# 2023 OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Historical Record: 8/25/2023 External Version





	GENERAL INFORMATION	100
	PRACTICES	200
	POLES, ARMS & HARDWARE	300
	DISTRIBUTION POLE TOPS	400
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS, SCADA & FIBER OPTICS	500
	SECONDARIES, SERVICES	600
	CONDUCTOR DATA & ACCESSORIES	700
	SAG	800
	GUYING	900
	GROUNDING, BONDING	1000
	TRANSFORMERS, BOOSTERS	1100
1000	SECTIONALIZING, ARRESTERS	1200
	CAPACITORS, REGULATORS	1300
0.0	CABLE POLES	1400
\	LIGHTING	1500
	WILDLIFE PROTECTION	1600
	SPACER CABLE SYSTEM	1700
	ENGINEERED STEEL POLES	1800
	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	1900
	COVERED CONDUCTOR	2000
	DISCLAIMER & CONTACTS	
	SUMMARY OF CHANGES	

**REFERENCE** 

# **ATTENTION:**

THESE STANDARDS WERE DEVELOPED FOR MAINTAINING SAFETY AND RELIABILITY OF THE ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE SYSTEMS.

THE INTENT OF THIS STANDARD IS TO GUIDE ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS/PLANNERS AND CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL AND PROVIDE TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION METHODS FOR ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION. NOT ALL ARRANGEMENTS ARE DEPICTED AND IT IS THE USER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO APPLY THESE STANDARDS APPROPRIATELY. ALL USERS MUST USE GOOD JUDGMENT. STANDARDS ARE UPDATED AS NEEDED. CONSULT EDE FOR LATEST VERSION. SDG&E STANDARDS MUST BE APPLIED. PRE-CONSTRUCTION APPROVAL OF A "DEVIATION REQUEST" IS REQUIRED FOR ANY EXCEPTION TO THESE STANDARDS. ANY ALTERATIONS, MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS TO THIS AND ALL STANDARDS MUST BE REVIEWED, APPROVED AND DOCUMENTED BY EDE-CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DISTRICT C&O'S.

THE CPUC'S GENERAL ORDER 95 RULES/REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE AS COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS BUT EMPLOY ONLY THE MINUMUM REQUIREMENTS WHICH ARE MOST IMPORTANT FROM THE STANDPOINT OF **SAFETY AND RELIABILITY.** SDG&E MAY IMPOSE STRICTER RULES AND REQUIREMENT IN THE INTREST MAINTANANING SAFETY AND RELIABILITY OF OUR ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.

CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE ACCORDING TO ACCEPTED GOOD PRACTICE FOR GIVEN LOCAL CONDITIONS IN ALL SITUATIONS NOT SPECIFIED IN THE STANDARD.

SDG&E WILL NOT ACCEPT ANY SYSTEM DESIGN OR INSTALLATION WHICH DOES NOT CONFORM TO THESE STANDARDS DEVIATIONS CANNOT BE GRANTED WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE CPUC GENERAL ORDERS OR OTHER GOVERNING AGENCIES. THESE MAY INCLUDE SEPARATION FROM ENERGIZED FACILITIES AND WORKING CLEARANCES.

BASED ON UNUSUAL OR UNSAFE SITE CONDITIONS SDG&E MAY IN THE INTEREST OF SAFETY OR RELIABILITY REQUIRE CONSTRUCTION MEASURES BEYOND THOSE SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THIS MANUAL.

EXCEPT FOR A REQUIREMENT TO IMMEDIATELY ADOPT NEWLY PUBLISHED STANDARDS, THE APPLICATION OF NEWLY PUBLISHED STANDARDS IS REQUIRED FOR ALL WORK UP TO THE 30% PROJECT DESIGN APPROVAL LEVEL. ALL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION WORK AFTER 30% PROJECT DESIGN APPROVAL MAY USE CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS THAT IMMEDIATELY PRECEDE THE NEWLY UPDATED STANDARD, UNLESS THE IMMEDIATE ADOPTION OF NEWLY PUBLISHED STANDARDS IS MANDATED.

USE OF "BLOCK STOCK" MUST BE COORDINATED WITH INVENTORY & LOGISTICS AND IS GENERALLY ONLY APPLIED AS A "LAST RESORT" AFTER CONSULTATION AND AGREEMENT WITH STAKEHOLDERS AND AN ALTERNATE SOLUTION, SUPPLIER, MATERIAL OR METHOD IS DEEMED ACCEPTABLE AND AVAILABLE.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE CONTENT OF THESE MANUALS PLEASE EMAIL CONSTRUCTIONSTANDARDSADMINISTRATORS@SEMPRAUTILITIES.COM OR CONTACT:

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

DATE	STANDARD PAGES	FILE NAME
03/01/18	NEW FORMAT RELEASE  103, 340.1, 340.2, 340.3, 631, 701, 711.1, 711.2, 712.1, 712.2, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 720.1, 720.2, 720.3, 720.4, 720.5, 720.6, 720.7, 720.8, 720.9, 720.10, 720.11, 755.1, 755.2, 970.1, 970.2, 1207.1, 1207.2, 1218.1, 1231.1, 1231.2, 1231.3, 1231.4, 1272.2, 1272.3, 1272.4, 1272.5, 1272.6, 1272.7, 1272.8, 1272.9, 1272.10, 1272.11, 1320.1, 1320.2, 1320.3, 1320.4, 1320.5, 1320.6, 1320.7, 1320.8, 1320.9, 1325.1, 1325.2, 1325.3, 1325.4, 1325.5, 1325.6, 1325.7, 1325.8, 1325.9, 1356.1, 1356.2, 1356.3, 1356.4, 1356.5, 1452.1, 1452.2, 1452.3, 1452.4, 1452.5, 1452.6, 1452.6, 1452.7, 1452.8, 1452.9, 1452.10	OHCS2018v0130.pdf OHCS2018v0301.pdf
04/16/18	303.1, 303.2, 303.3, 303.4, 303.5, 303.6, (379.1 - 379.54 New Format), 546.1, 546.2, 546.3, 601, 701, 711.1, 711.2, 712.1, 712.2, 713.1, 714.1, 715.1, 716.1, 717.1, 718.1, 755.1, 755.2, 760.1, 760.2, 760.3, 762, 763.1, 763.2, 764.1, 764.2, 1002.1, 1002.2, 1002.3, 1002.4, 1002.5, 1002.6, 1145, 1146.1, 1146.2, 1146.3, 1146.4, 1147.1, 1147.2, 1147.3, 1148.1, 1148.2, 1148.3, 1188.1, 1188.2, 1188.3, 1212.1, 1212.2, 1212.3, 1273.1, 1273.2, 1273.3, 1273.4, 1273.5, 1273.6, 1273.7, 1325.1, 1325.2, 1325.3, 1325.4, 1325.5, 1325.6, 1325.7, 1325.8, 1325.9, 1432.1, 1432.2, 1432.3, 1432.4, 1432.5, 1442.1, 1442.2, 1442.3, 1442.4, 1620.1, 1620.2, 1620.3, 1620.4, 1620.5, 1620.6, 1620.7, 1620.8, 1640.1, 1640.2	OHCS2018v0416.pdf
05/15/18	101.1, (379.1 -379.54 New Format Removed), 540.1, 540.2, 540.3, 540.4, 581.1, 581.2, 593.1, 593.2, 593.3, 793.1, 901, 967, 968.1, 968.2, 1180.1, 1180.2, 1180.3, 1180.4, 1271.1, 1271.2, 1271.3, 1271.4, 1271.5, 1271.6, 1271.7, 1352.1, 1352.2, 1352.3, 1352.4, 1355.1, 1355.2, 1355.3, 1355.4	OHCS2018v0515.pdf
06/11/18	301.1, 331.1, 331.2, 331.3, 435.1, 435.2, 435.3, 435.4, 576.1, 576.2, 576.3, 1194.1, 1194.2, 1194.3, 1320.1, 1320.2, 1320.3, 1320.4, 1320.5, 1320.6, 1320.7, 1320.8, 1320.9	OHCS2018v0611.pdf
08/01/18	102.1-102.9, 220, 221, 223, 224.1-224.4, 389.1, 389.2, 392.1-392.4, 401.1, 430.1-430.4, 431.1-431.3, 432.1-432.4, 433.1-433.2, 435.1-435.4, 437.1, 440.1-440.3, 473.1-473.2, 565.1, 565.2, 601, 604(Removed), 720.1-720.11, 750.1-750.5, 941.1, 941.2, 1004.1, 1004.2, 1240.4-1240.6, 1620.1-1620.8,1701.1, 1702.1, 1703.1-1703.2, 1704.1-1704.2, 1705.1-1705.2, 1706.1-1706.2, 1707.1-1707.2, 1708.1-1708.2, 1709.1, 1710.1, 801, 805.1-805.9, 806.1-806.33,807.1-807.33, 808.1-808.33, 809.1-809.129, 810.1-810.359, 811.1-811.360,812.1-812.360, 813.1-813.362, 814.1-814.145, 815.1-815.241, 816.1-816.21, 817.1-817.21, 818.1-818.21, 819.1-819.33, 820.1-820.33, 821.1-821.215, 822.1-822.215, 823.1-823.198, 824.1	OHCS2018v0801.pdf
08/24/18	392.1-392.4, 394.1, 592.1-592.3, 594.1-594.3, 577.1-577.3, 1002.1-1002.6, 1311.1	OHCS2018v0824.pdf
08/30/18	, ,	OHCS2018v0830.pdf
09/21/18	105.1-105.3, 401.1, 430.1-430.4, 432.1-432.4, 590.1-590.3, 591.1-591.4, 601, (635.4 moved to FMO), 750.1-750.5	OHCS2018v0921.pdf
10/19/18	301.1, 303.1-303.6, 720.7, 764.1-764.2, 1004.1-1004.2, 1272.1-1272.10, 1274.1-1274.9, 1352.4 COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 1100	OHCS2018v1019.pdf
11/16/18	101.1, 103.1,392.1-392.5, 711.1-711.2, 712.1-712.3, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 927.1- 927.3	OHCS2018v1116.pdf
12/21/18	1003.1-1003.2 COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 600	OHCS2018v1221.pdf
01/24/19	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 1600  COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 1700	OHCS2019v0124.pdf

# ARCHIVED BOOKS AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNAL VERSION

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

	422 4 422 4 704 4 702 4 702 4 6 704 4	
	432.1-432.4, 701.1, 783.1-783.16, 794.1,	
	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 200,	
02/22/40	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 900,	011000040 0000 16
02/22/19	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 1200,	OHCS2019v0222.pdf
	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 1300,	
	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 1400,	
	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 1500 379, 430,1201, (1208 TO FMO), 1212, 1276, 1401, (1432 TO FMO)	
03/20/19	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 300	OHCS2019v0320.pdf
03/20/19	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 500	O11C32019V0320.pu1
	201, 207, 211, 213, 217, 220, 225, 229, 251, 262, 281, 285, 287, 396, 577, 760, 784, 1004,	
04/22/40	1109, 1207, 1222, 1230, 1231, 1518, 1519, 1620, 1630,	011000010 0400 10
04/22/19	(433 TEMPORARILY REMOVED),	OHCS2019v0422.pdf
	COMPLETE REFORMATTING AND NUMBER CONSOLIDATION OF SECTION 700	
05/23/19	301, 303, 310, 311, 1309	OHCS2019v0523.pdf
06/13/19	310, 374, 711, 1004, 1640	OHCS2019v0613.pdf
07/11/19	1700, 1703, 1704, (1705 to FMO), 1706, 1707, 1708, 1710	OHCS2019v0711.pdf
07/15/19	501, (530 to FMO), 577, 750, 784, 1207	OHCS2019v0715.pdf
	229, 301, (388 to FMO), 560, 1444	OHCS2019v0820.pdf
09/20/19		OHCS2019v0920.pdf
10/25/19		OHCS2019v1025.pdf
11/19/19	220, 281, 396, 435, 576, 711, 784, 950, 1121, 1156, 1194, 1240, 1273, 1435, 1530, 1615	OHCS2019v1119.pdf
12/20/19		OHCS2019v1220.pdf
•	COVER PAGE, 208, 325, 330, 501, 546, 550, 579, 580, 591, 635, 731, 739, 1174, 1231,	·
01/24/20	1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655	OHCS2020v0124.pdf
02/19/20	510, 1242, 1274	OHCS2020v0219.pdf
03/20/20	200, 207, 211, 217, 225, 228, 229, 262, 264, 281, 401, 474, 501, 560, 576, 783, 1002,1116,	OHCS2020v0320.pdf
03/20/20	1207	O11C32020V0320.pu1
04/24/20	331, 379, 433, 701, 750, 760, 784, 785, 1201, 1208, 1212, 1272, 1352, 1401, 1442, 1444,	OHCS2020v0424.pdf
	1447, 1561, 1566, 1571, 2000	•
05/22/20	372, 378, 397, 614, 651, 929, 1168, 1230, 1251, INTERNAL SERVER UPGRADE	OHCS2020v0522.pdf
	784, 1341	OHCS2020v0619.pdf
	251, 320, 1116, 1501, (1511 to FMO), 1651, 1653	OHCS2020v0724.pdf
	363, 474, 750, 789, 927, 928	OHCS2020v0821.pdf
09/25/20	540, 1122, 1630	OHCS2020v0925.pdf
10/23/20	501, 543, 1116, 1188, 1190, 1206, 1207, 1212, 1275, 1272, 1452, 2001, 2004, 2007, 2010,	OHCS2020v1023.pdf
	2015, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2036, 2040	•
10/28/20	105	OHCS2020v1028.pdf
	320, 390, 396, 577, 612, 720, 739, 745, 789, 975, 1000, 1274, 1440	OHCS2020v1120.pdf
	540, 601, 602, 635, 1231, 1325, 1442	OHCS2020v1218.pdf
	COVER PAGE, DISCLAIMER, 204, 211, 287	OHCS2021v0122.pdf
	207, 210, 501, 530, 783, 789, 1101, (1194 TO FMO), 1115, 1121, 1141, 1402, 1403, 1435	OHCS2021v0219.pdf
	251, 971, 1341, 1352, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2010, 2015, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2036, 2040	OHCS2021v0319.pdf
	301, 320, 354, 388, 750	OHCS2021v0423.pdf
	433, 1501, 1572	OHCS2021v0521.pdf
	310	OHCS2021v0625.pdf
07/23/21	635, 739	OHCS2021v0723.pdf
08/20/21	206, 287, 303, 320, 432, 545, 546, 550, 612, 720, 908, 1101, 1184, (1192 to FMO), 1218, 1320, 1451, 1704,	OHCS2021v0820.pdf
09/24/21	379, 435, 758, 1222, 1404, 1406, 1414, 1418, 1440, 1444, 1509, 1640	OHCS2021v0924.pdf
	201, 208, 213, 220, 320, 430, 543, 1212, 1274, 1620, 1650, 1651	OHCS2021v1022.pdf
	927, 1121, 1131, 1141, 1860, 1920	OHCS2021v1119.pdf
,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

12/17/21	229, 262, 301, 315, 331, 354, 435, 474, 540, 711, 720, 739, 750, 784, 793, 1201, 1208, (1230 to FMO), 1231, 1242, 1247, 1271, 1301, 1309, 1311, 1320, 1404, 1801, 1821, 1822, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1840, 1850, 2035	OHCS2021v1217.pdf
01/21/22	Cover Page	OHCS2022v0121.pdf
02/25/22	401, 501, 1201, 1207, 1210, (1215 to FMO), 1314, 1401, 1402, 1406, 1501, 1510, 1512, 1514, 1570, 1571, 1573, 1630, 2025	OHCS2022v0225.pdf
03/25/22	101, 103, 105, 390, 801, 1002, 1414, 1812, 1820, 1920	OHCS2022v0325.pdf
04/22/22	102, 530, 1003, 1418, 1701, 1704, 1805, 1901	OHCS2022v0422.pdf
05/20/22	201, 290, 1001, 1206, 1301, (1316 to FMO), 1403, 1435, 1702	OHCS2022v0520.pdf
06/24/22	1610, 1615, 1821	OHCS2022v0624.pdf
07/22/22	331, 545, 575, 720, 739, 1406, 1444, 1451, 1830, 2004	OHCS2022v0722.pdf
08/17/22	432, 437, 576, 801, 1101, 1104, 1208, 1247, 1831	OHCS2022v0817.pdf
09/23/22	303, 1105, 1109, 1218, 1570, 1601, 1810, 2035, Disclaimer	OHCS2022v0923.pdf
10/14/22	1101, 1111, 1115, 1116, 1811	OHCS2022v1014.pdf
11/22/22	301, 379, 389, 397, 440, 590, 612, 701, 789, 941, 971, 1101, 1122, (1190 to FMO), 1206, 1440, 1601, (1660 to FMO), 1860	OHCS2022v1122.pdf
12/22/22	540, 635, 1125, 1222, 1274, 1832	OHCS2022v1222.pdf
01/20/23	Cover Page, Disclaimer, 211, 1184	OHCS2023v0120.pdf
02/07/23	(1440 reverted to previous version)	OHCS2023v0207.pdf
02/24/23	208, 961, 2036	OHCS2023v0224.pdf
03/24/23	390, 602, 907, 1101, (1156 to FMO), 1231, 1444, 1571, 1822	OHCS2023v0324.pdf
04/21/23	346, 546, 581, 701, 739, 745, 783, 787, 901, (974 to FMO), 1170, 1201, (1243 to FMO), 1352, 2005	OHCS2023v0421.pdf
05/19/23	201, 204, 207, 216, 285, 287, 325, 430, 530, 579, 580, 590, 635, 760, 785, 962, 1121, 1222, 1601, 1610, (1650, 1651, 1652, 1653 to FMO), 2004	OHCS2023v0519.pdf
06/23/23	210, 211, 220, 281, 380, 396, 511, 711, 784, 787, 908, 971, 1004, 1101, (1188 to FMO), 1247, 1276, 1452, 1620, 1830	OHCS2023v0623.pdf
07/21/23	374, 543, 969, 1174, 1201, (1204 to FMO), (1242 to FMO)	OHCS2023v0721.pdf
07/27/23	229, 354	OHCS2023v0727.pdf
08/25/23	432, 1141, 1435, 1501, (1510 to FMO)	OHCS2023v0825.pdf

# OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

#### **100 GENERAL INFORMATION**

Construction standards request form, Deviation Request

#### **200 PRACTICES**

Pole Marking, GFMS Operating and Facility maps, Working Space, G.O. Requirements, more

### **300 POLES, ARMS & HARDWARE**

Pole Information, Loading Districts, Pole Bracing, Crossarms, Conductor Loading, Double and Triple Crossarms

#### **400 DISTRIBUTION POLE TOPS**

Crossarm and Buckarm Construction, Flying Tap, Alley Arms and Pole Top extensions

# **500 TELECOMMUNICATIONS, SCADA**

Telecommunications Cable, SCADA Switch, SCADA Repeater, Load Monitor

#### **600 SECONDARIES, SERVICES**

0-750V Cable Construction, Mid-Span Services, Secondary and Service Cable Connections, Cathodic Protection Station with Overhead Electric Power Supply

#### **700 CONDUCTOR DATA & ACCESSORIES**

Wire Tables, Sleeves, Grips, Tree Guards, Connectors, Hot Line Clamps, Insulators, Suspension Clamps

#### **800 SAG**

Maximum Safe Span Lengths, Horizontal Conductor Spacing, Slack Span Construction

#### 900 GUYING

Guying Proximity, Clearance, Anchor Installation, Rock Anchor Installation, Steel Guy Pole, Sidewalk Down guy Marker

#### **1000 GROUNDING, BONDING**

Grounding General Information, Bonding General Information

#### 1100 TRANSFORMERS, BOOSTER

Loading Guide, Fusing, Connections, Prefixes, Transformer Application, Secondary Lead Wire, Grounding Bank Installation

#### **1200 SECTIONALIZING, ARRESTERS**

Primary Sectionalizing Fuses, 12kV Expulsion Fuse Marking, Electronic Sectionalizers, Hook Stick and Gang Operated Switches, OH Fault Indicator Installation

#### **1300 CAPACITORS, REGULATORS**

Capacitor Marking Instructions, Capacitor Fusing Table, Secondary Capacitor, Capacitor Controls, Step Voltage Regulator Installation

#### **1400 CABLE POLES**

Joint Cable Pole Riser Positions, Pole Quadrant and Riser Identification, General Information, Primary Cable Pole Construction Line and Buck, 12.47kV and Below Cable Poles

#### **1500 LIGHTING**

Switching Times, G.O. Minimum Clearances, Replacement Refractors, Photoelectric Controls, 12kV Street Light Transformer Installation. Multiple Street Light Controller Installation.

### **1600 WILDLIFE PROTECTION**

Critical area maps, cover-up devices, Avian safe construction, Nest Platforms

#### **1700 SPACER CABLE SYSTEM**

Cable and Messenger, Dead-End Transition, Tangent Construction, Steep Grade Line Angles, Steep Grade Messenger Dead-End Line Angles, Line Angles, Tangent Single-Phase Transformer, Three-Phase Transformer

### **1800 ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES**

External Riser Detail, Internal Riser Foundation, Double Horizontal/Vertical Flute Riser, Terminations, Double Horizontal/Vertical Termination, Hardware, Universal Equipment Plate.

#### 1900 MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

**Energy Storage Interconnection** 

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
101	TABLE OF CONTENTS
102	PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL AND ACCESSIBILITY
103	GENERAL INFORMATION
105	DEVIATION REQUEST

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	SDGF		
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	03/09/2022	SUGE		
В	UPDATED TABLE OF CONTENTS	-	GW	JS	CZH	11/15/2018			
Α	UPDATES TO 103	-	GW	JS	MDJ	10/25/2016	A Sempra Energy utility®		
©	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								Indica



SDG&E ELECT	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS				
61	ENERAL INFORMATION		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
	GENERAL INFORMATION TABLE OF CONTENTS				
cates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Ro	emoved	

**SCOPE:** TO PROVIDE GUIDELINES FOR ACCOMMODATING THE NEEDS OF ALL PEDESTRIANS INCLUDING THOSE WITH MOBILITY, VISUAL OR HEARING DISABILITIES, AT WORKSITES THAT ENCROACH UPON A SIDEWALK, WALKWAY OR CROSSWALK.

#### **DEFINITIONS:**

- ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH: A TEMPORARY ROUTE OR DETOUR PROVIDED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR THE NORMAL PEDESTRIAN
- BARRICADE: AN OBSTRUCTION TO DETER THE PASSAGE OF PERSONS OR VEHICLES.
- CONTRAST: LIGHT-VERSUS-DARK COMPARISON BETWEEN TWO SURFACES, AN OBJECT AND ITS IMMEDIATE SURROUNDINGS, OR, AN OBJECT AND ITS PERCEIVED BACKGROUND. IT IS NEITHER AN EXPRESSION OF, NOR NECESSARILY ACHIEVED BY, COLOR DIFFERENCES.
- CROSS-SLOPE: THE SLOPE OR GRADE OF A SURFACE PERPENDICULAR TO THE RUNNING GRADE.
- CROSSWALK: THAT PART OF A ROADWAY WHERE MOTORISTS ARE REQUIRED TO YIELD TO PEDESTRIANS CROSSING, AS DEFINED BY STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS, WHETHER MARKED OR UNMARKED.
- CURB LINE: A LINE THAT REPRESENTS THE EXTENSION OF THE FACE OF THE CURB AND MARKS THE TRANSITION BETWEEN THE PUBLIC SIDEWALK AND THE GUTTER OR ROADWAY AT A CURB RAMP OR FLUSH LANDING.
- CURB RAMP: A SHORT SECTION OF THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE, WITH A RUNNING GRADE GREATER THAN 1:20 (5%) JOINING THE STREET ELEVATION TO THE PUBLIC SIDEWALK ELEVATION THROUGH A CUT IN THE CURB FACE.
- **DETECTABLE WARNING:** A SPECIFIED SURFACE TREATMENT FOR IMPROVED SURFACES THAT CAN BE DETECTED BY MOST PEDESTRIANS WHO USE A LONG CANE FOR NAVIGATION.
- DRIVEWAY: A PRIVATE VEHICULAR WAY GIVING ACCESS FROM A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY TO ADJACENT PROPERTY.
- FIXTURE: A FIXED ELEMENT IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY THAT IS NOT INTENDED FOR PUBLIC USE AND DOES NOT REQUIRE CLEAR GROUND SPACE FOR APPROACH OR USE, SUCH AS A STREET LIGHTING POLE, FIRE HYDRANT OR SIGNAL CONTROLLER CABINET.
- FLUSH: WHEN TWO PORTIONS OF PUBLIC SIDEWALK AND/OR ROADWAY JOIN, WITHOUT VERTICAL SEPARATION OR LIP.
- GRADE: THE RATE OF ASCENT OR DESCENT OF A SURFACE WITH RESPECT TO A LEVEL PLANE, EXPRESSED AS A PERCENT; THE CHANGE IN ELEVATION PER UNIT OF HORIZONTAL LENGTH.
- HANDRAIL: A FIXED CONTINUOUS ELEMENT AT A SPECIFIED HEIGHT PROVIDED FOR PEDESTRIAN USE WHERE THERE IS A CHANGE OF ELEVATION, SUCH AS RAMPS, STAIRS, AND LANDINGS.
- IMPROVED SURFACE: AN AREA THAT, BY THE ADDITION OF MATERIALS OR ITS TREATMENT, PROVIDES A FIRM, STABLE AND SLIP-RESISTANT BASE FOR PEDESTRIAN MOVEMENT. EXAMPLES OF SUCH MATERIALS INCLUDE ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVING, PORTLAND-CEMENT CONCRETE PAVING, STONE, CERAMICS, WOOD, METAL, FIBERGLASS OR OTHER GENERALLY FIRM AND STABLE MATERIAL. SURFACES THAT HAVE ONLY FIRMLY PACKED EARTH, GRAVEL BASE, GRAVEL, VEGETATION, WOOD CHIPS, SHELLS OR OTHER MALLEABLE MATERIAL ARE NOT CONSIDERED, FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS DEFINITION, TO BE IMPROVED SURFACES.
- LANDING: A LEVEL AREA WITH A CROSS-SLOPE OF LESS THAN 1:48 (2%) IN ANY DIRECTION ALONG A PUBLIC SIDEWALK, TRANSITION RAMP, CURB RAMP OR RAMP, USED FOR MANEUVERING OR WAITING.
- MUTCD: MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, CURRENT EDITION, AS APPROVED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA-DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
- PEDESTRIAN: A PERSON TRAVELING THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY BY MEANS OF A WHEELCHAIR, ELECTRIC SCOOTER, LEGS, CRUTCHES OR OTHER WALKING DEVICES OR MOBILITY AIDS.
- PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE (PAR): A CORRIDOR OF ACCESSIBLE TRAVEL THROUGH THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY THAT HAS, AMONG OTHER PROPERTIES, A SPECIFIED MINIMUM WIDTH AND CROSS-SLOPE.
- PEDESTRIAN CONTROL PLAN: AN ON-SITE, TEXT, OR GRAPHIC DESIGN, LAYOUT, OR PLAN THAT PROVIDES FOR THE PROPER USAGE OF ALL PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTES THROUGH OR AROUND A WORKSITE, INCLUDING TEMPORARY PATHS OF TRAVEL, CURB RAMPS, BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND OTHER DEVICES PLACED ON A STREET, SIDEWALK OR WALKWAY. THE PEDESTRIAN CONTROL PLAN MAY DEPICT AN AREA OR WORK ZONE TO BE USED FOR THE FACILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC THROUGH A TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE, AND MAY BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN.

- PROJECT AREA: THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE LENGTH UPON WHICH WORK IS PROPOSED OR UNDERTAKEN. PROJECT AREA MAY CONSIST OF A SINGLE ROUTE OR MULTIPLE ROUTES.
- PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY: LAND, PROPERTY, OR INTEREST THEREIN, USUALLY IN A CORRIDOR, ACQUIRED FOR OR DEVOTED TO TRANSPORTATION PURPOSES AND SUBJECT TO THE CONTROL OF A PUBLIC AGENCY.
- RAILING: A BARRIER LOCATED NEAR THE OPEN SIDES OF ELEVATED WALKING SURFACES TO MINIMIZE THE POSSIBILITY OF AN ACCIDENTAL FALL OR SLIP FROM THE WALKING SURFACE TO THE LOWER LEVEL.
- RUNNING GRADE: THE GRADE THAT IS PARALLEL TO THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.
- SIDEWALK: THAT PORTION OF A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY BETWEEN THE BACK OF THE CURB LINE OR LATERAL LINE OF A ROADWAY AND THE ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE, THAT IS DEFINED BY AN IMPROVED SURFACE AND INTENDED FOR USE BY PEDESTRIANS.
- SIDEWALK/STREET TRANSITION: THE TRANSITION BETWEEN THE PUBLIC SIDEWALK AND A MARKED CROSSWALK OR INTENDED STREET CROSSING, MEDIAN REFUGE, ISLAND, OR OTHER LOCATION WHERE A PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CROSSES OR ENTERS THE ROADWAY OR A DRIVEWAY.
- SIGN: ANY PEDESTRIAN OR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE THAT COMMUNICATES INFORMATION TO PEDESTRIANS OR ROAD USERS THROUGH A WORD OR SYMBOL LEGEND. SIGNS DO NOT INCLUDE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS, PAVEMENT MARKINGS, DELINEATORS, OR CHANNELIZATION DEVICES.
- WORKSITE OR ZONE: AN AREA OF A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE OR UTILITY WORK ACTIVITIES. IT MAY CONSIST OF A SINGLE ROUTE OR MULTIPLE ROUTES, AND INCLUDES THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE LENGTH UPON WHICH WORK IS PROPOSED OR UNDERTAKEN.

#### **INSTALLATION: NONE**

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

#### POLICY:

- ALL WORKSITES THAT ENCROACH UPON A SIDEWALK, WALKWAY OR CROSSWALK SHALL ACCOMMODATE THE NEEDS OF ALL PEDESTRIANS. SPECIAL CONSIDERATION SHALL BE GIVEN TO ACCESSIBILITY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE WHO USE WHEELCHAIRS OR OTHER MOBILITY DEVICES, WHO ARE BLIND OR VISUALLY IMPAIRED OR WHO ARE DEAF OR HARD OF
- II. PEDESTRIAN SAFETY AND ACCESSIBILITY CONSIDERATIONS, INCLUDING CONSIDERATION OF NECESSARY EQUIPMENT TO CREATE A SAFE AND ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL AROUND THE WORKSITE, SHALL BE INCLUDED DURING WORKSITE PLANNING ASSESSMENTS.
- III. PEDESTRIANS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH, CLEARLY DELINEATED PATH OF TRAVEL THROUGH OR AROUND A WORK AREA UNTIL A PROJECT IS COMPLETED AND SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM POTENTIAL INJURY CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION WORK.

#### **RESPONSIBILITIES:**

- IV. CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS DISTRICTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS STANDARD AND ITS ASSOCIATED STANDARDS AND/OR ELECTRIC STANDARD PRACTICES AS THEY RELATE TO PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL AND ACCESSIBILITY.
- V. EMPLOYEES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADHERENCE TO STANDARDS, GUIDELINES, ELECTRIC STANDARD PRACTICES, AND POLICIES AND PROCEDURES WHILE PERFORMING ALL DUTIES.

#### **GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF REQUIREMENTS:**

VI. THIS STANDARD IS DESIGNED TO ENSURE THE PROVISION OF ONE OR MORE TEMPORARY, ACCESSIBLE PATHS OF TRAVEL AROUND THE WORKSITE, FOR ALL DISRUPTED SURFACES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT. THIS PROCEDURE APPLIES TO ALL WORKSITES WHERE THE WORK AREA ENCROACHES UPON A DESIGNATED PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL (SIDEWALK, WALKWAY OR CROSSWALK AREA).

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	cnG=		
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	4/12/2022	SUGE		
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	12/7/2020			
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	AW	JS	CZH	7/17/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®		
©	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVER	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE				
				DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
PEDESTRIAN P	ATH OF TRAVEL AND AC	CESSIBILITY		OH102.1	1 OF 4
			ι	UG3002.1	1017
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page		Information Re	moved

#### NOTES (CONT'D):

- VII. EMPLOYEES WORKING ON A SIDEWALK THAT ARE UNABLE TO PROVIDE A SUITABLE AND PROTECTED 48-INCH WIDE PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL ON THE SIDEWALK, SHALL ENSURE A SAFE AND ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL FOR PEDESTRIANS AROUND THE WORKSITE, OR CLOSE THE SIDEWALK TO ALL TRAFFIC AND DIRECT ALL PEDESTRIANS TO AN ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH.
- VIII. IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN A WORKSITE IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY THAT ARE REMOVED OR DISTURBED DURING THE COMPANY'S ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE, SHALL BE REPLACED WITH CONSTRUCTION THAT MEETS THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AS DESCRIBED IN THESE GUIDELINES.

#### PEDESTRIAN CONTROL PLANS FOR TEMPORARY MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS:

- EVERY WORKSITE OR ZONE WHERE THE NORMAL PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL IS INTERRUPTED, BLOCKED, LOCATED DIRECTLY ADJACENT TO A WORK AREA OR OTHERWISE IMPACTED BY THE WORK, SHALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE, AND POTENTIALLY SEVERAL, TEMPORARY AND ACCESSIBLE PATHS OF TRAVEL PROVIDED. WHERE THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION DICTATES SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. THE COMPANY SHALL PERFORM ITS CONSTRUCTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH THAT AUTHORITY. IN SITUATIONS WHERE THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION HAS SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS WHICH PROVIDE LESS ACCESS THAN THE REQUIREMENTS IN THIS SECTION, THE COMPANY SHALL USE THE REQUIREMENTS IN THIS SECTION WHICH PROVIDE MORE ACCESS, UNLESS THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION EXPLICITLY CONTRADICTS OUR REQUIREMENTS.
  - a. PEDESTRIAN CONTROL PLAN: AN APPROPRIATELY DETAILED PEDESTRIAN CONTROL PLAN SHALL BE FORMULATED AND IMPLEMENTED PRIOR TO ANY WORK BEING UNDERTAKEN AT THE WORKSITE.
  - b. MAJOR CONSIDERATIONS: THE MAJOR CONSIDERATIONS IN PLANNING FOR PEDESTRIAN ACCESS IN TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN CONTROL ZONES WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY ARE AS FOLLOWS:
    - PEDESTRIANS SHALL NOT BE LED INTO CONFLICTS WITH WORKSITE VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT, EXCAVATIONS OR OTHER OPERATIONS.
    - PEDESTRIANS SHALL NOT BE LED INTO CONFLICTS WITH VEHICULAR TRAFFIC.
    - PEDESTRIANS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CONVENIENT, SAFE, AND ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL THAT REPLICATES, AS NEARLY AS POSSIBLE. THE MOST DESIRABLE CHARACTERISTICS OF EXISTING SIDEWALKS OR WALKWAYS IN THE AREA. PEDESTRIANS SHALL BE INFORMED OF CHANGES IN THE TRAVEL PATH IN A MANNER THAT IS READILY UNDERSTANDABLE.
  - c. **EXCEPTIONS**: THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF TEMPORARY MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION WORK AND WORKSITES ARE **EXCLUDED:** 
    - WORKSITES THAT ARE TO BE USED SHORT TERM, DEFINED AS BEING FOUR HOURS OR LESS. WORKSITES THAT ARE REQUIRED FOR THE RESOLUTION OF PROBLEMS CAUSED BY AN EMERGENCY, NATURAL DISASTER, SUBSTANTIAL ACCIDENT OR SIMILAR UNUSUAL OR EXTREME CONDITIONS WHERE PROTECTION OF THE HEALTH AND SAFETY OF THE PUBLIC SUPERSEDES ANY OTHER CONSIDERATIONS. SUCH CONDITIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED A DURATION OF ONE WEEK.
- THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.
- **XI)** ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATHS:

AN ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHALL BE PROVIDED WHENEVER THE NORMAL PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY IS BLOCKED OR ALTERED BY CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATION, MAINTENANCE OR OTHER TEMPORARY CONDITIONS.

a. LOCATION: WHERE FEASIBLE, THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHALL PARALLEL THE DISRUPTED PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE STREET, SIDEWALK CLOSURES TO ALL PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC SHOULD ONLY OCCUR WHERE A SAFE PASSAGE FOR ALL PEDESTRIANS AROUND THE WORKSITE CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED.

- b. ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH PROTECTION: THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHALL NOT HAVE ABRUPT CHANGES IN GRADE, ELEVATION OR TERRAIN. THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHALL HAVE NO PROTRUSIONS UP TO A HEIGHT OF 80 INCHES, INCLUDING SCAFFOLDING AND SCAFFOLDING BRACES. WHEN OVERHEAD WORK IS CONDUCTED, THE PEDESTRIAN PASSAGE AREA BELOW SHALL BE PROTECTED OR REROUTED. WHERE THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH IS ADJACENT TO HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS, THE PATH SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A BARRICADE, CONSISTENT WITH THE REQUIREMENTS DESCRIBED IN THIS STANDARD. MOVEMENT BY WORK VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT ACROSS AN ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHOULD BE AVOIDED WHENEVER POSSIBLE. IF VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT NEED TO TRAVEL ACROSS AN ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH, EMPLOYEES SHALL USE FLAGGERS OR EQUAL METHODS TO DIRECT VEHICULAR TRAFFIC.
- c. TEMPORARY FACILITIES: TEMPORARY FACILITIES IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY, INCLUDING TEMPORARY WALKING SURFACES, CURB RAMPS, AND SIMILAR FEATURES, SHALL CONFORM TO THE ACCESSIBILITY REOUIREMENTS FOR NEW OR REPLACEMENT CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT AS DESCRIBED IN THIS SECTION.(VI)(WII)(WII)(WII)
- PROHIBITED REDUCTION IN ACCESSIBILITY: TEMPORARY FACILITIES SHALL NOT HAVE AN EFFECT THAT DECREASES THE ACCESSIBILITY OF AN EXISTING PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY OR SITE ARRIVAL POINTS TO BUILDINGS OR FACILITIES ADJACENT TO THE ALTERED PORTION OF THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY. HOWEVER, WHERE ACCESSIBLE PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES DO NOT EXIST OR ARE DEFICIENT, TEMPORARY FACILITIES ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE PROVIDED IN EXCESS OF THE DEGREE OF ACCESSIBILITY PRESENT PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE WORK.
- WORKSITE CONDITIONS: TOOLS, EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS MAY NOT BE STORED WITHIN THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH. HEAVY EQUIPMENT WITH PROTRUDING PARTS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN OR PROJECTED INTO THE PATH OF TRAVEL. DEBRIS SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM ALL TEMPORARY PATHS OF TRAVEL, AND SUCH AREAS SHALL BE PROPERLY DRAINED.

#### **DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR SIDEWALKS AND PEDESTRIAN PATHS OF TRAVEL:**

- a. SURFACES: EACH PART OF THE UNALTERED PATH OF TRAVEL OR THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHALL BE AN "IMPROVED SURFACE" THAT IS FIRM, STABLE, AND SLIP-RESISTANT, SEE DEFINITIONS.
- CLEAR WIDTH: EACH PART OF THE UNALTERED PATH OF TRAVEL OR THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHALL BE AT LEAST FOUR FEET (48 INCHES) WIDE.
  - **EXCEPTION 1:** THE CLEAR WIDTH NEED NOT BE WIDER THAN THE EXISTING CLEAR WIDTH OF THE IMPROVED SURFACE OF THE SIDEWALK OR WALKWAY.
  - **EXCEPTION 2:** THE CLEAR WIDTH MAY BE REDUCED TO 36 INCHES FOR A DISTANCE OF 48 INCHES.
  - **EXCEPTION 3:** THE CLEAR WIDTH MAY BE REDUCED TO 36 INCHES IF UNUSUAL SITE CONSTRAINTS (SUCH AS PERMANENT FENCES OR REDUCED RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH) PRECLUDE AN EFFECTIVE METHOD FOR PROVIDING THE FULL WIDTH, BUT IN NO CASE SHALL THE DISTANCE OF SUCH REDUCTION BE MORE THAN 20 FEET.
- SLOPES AND CROSS-SLOPES OF THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHALL NOT EXCEED 5% OR 2%, RESPECTIVELY.
- CHANGES IN LEVEL: CHANGES IN LEVEL IN THE UNALTERED PATH OF TRAVEL OR THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2-INCH VERTICAL. A 1/4-INCH VERTICAL CHANGE IN LEVEL MAY BE MADE WITHOUT PROVISIONS FOR BEVELING THE LIP OF THE CHANGE. CHANGES BETWEEN 1/4-INCH AND 1/2-INCH MUST BE BEVELED AT A 1:2 RATIO.
- PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC PLATES: WORKSITE TRENCHES OR EXCAVATIONS MAY BE BRIDGED WITH STURDY PLYWOOD OR METAL PLATES AS LONG AS THE SURFACE IS CONTINUOUS AND STABLE, WITH NO GAPS OR CHANGES IN LEVEL, INCLUDING LIP EDGES FACING THE PATH OF TRAVEL, GREATER THAN 1/2-INCH. A 1/4-INCH VERTICAL CHANGE IN LEVEL MAY BE MADE WITHOUT PROVISIONS FOR BEVELING THE LIP OF THE CHANGE. CHANGES BETWEEN 1/4-INCH AND 1/2-INCH MUST BE BEVELED AT A 1:2 RATIO. TRENCH PLATES SHALL BE USED WITH AN APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF COLD MIX PACK OR SIMILAR MATERIALS TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH TRANSITION FROM THE SIDEWALK OR STREET TO THE PLATE. IF PLATES HAVE THE POTENTIAL TO MOVE AND CAUSE A HAZARD, THEY MAY BE RECESSED INTO THE WALKWAY. OTHER METHODS SUCH AS EXPANSION BOLTS MAY ALSO BE USED TO PREVENT PLATE MOVEMENT. BEVELED EDGES OR FEATHERED/COMPACTED ASPHALT OR CONCRETE SHALL BE PROVIDED AT A BEVEL OF ONE VERTICAL TO TWO HORIZONTAL. IF METAL TRENCH PLATES IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL HAVE "LIFT HOLES" TO ALLOW A CHAIN WITH A HOOK TO MOVE THE PLATES, SUCH HOLES SHALL BE PLUGGED WITH MATERIAL SUCH AS WOOD OR PLASTIC PLUGS TO FILL IN THE LIFT HOLES AND AVOID CREATING A TRIPPING HAZARD.

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКО	APVD	DATE	cnG=
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	4/12/2022	SUGE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	12/7/2020	
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	AW	JS	CZH	7/17/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®
(	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.						



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS						SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
						DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
<b>PEDESTRIAN</b>	PA	TH OF TRAVEL AND AC	CC	ESSIBILITY		OH102.2	2 OF 4
						UG3002.2	2014
dicates Latest Revision		Completely Revised		New Page	П	Information Re	emoved

#### NOTES (CONT'D):

# **DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR TEMPORARY CURB RAMPS:**

- a. TEMPORARY CURB RAMPS SHALL BE USED WHEN PEDESTRIANS ARE DIVERTED OFF THE SIDEWALK OR WALKWAY INTO THE STREET ADJACENT TO THE WORKSITE. CURB RAMPS SHALL PROVIDE ALL PEDESTRIANS ADEQUATE TRANSITION FROM THE SIDEWALK INTO THE STREET AND BACK ONTO THE SIDEWALK.
- b. TEMPORARY CURB RAMPS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 48 INCHES WIDE. CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM RUNNING SLOPE OF 1:12 (ONE FOOT RUN FOR EVERY INCH OF THE CURB) OR 8.33%. ALL CURB RAMPS MUST HAVE SMOOTH ON AND OFF TRANSITIONS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM. CURB RAMPS SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT THEY DO NOT PROJECT INTO VEHICULAR TRAFFIC LANES OR CAUSE PEDESTRIANS TO ENTER OR EXIT INTO TRAFFIC LANES. RAISED CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE "CURBING" AT LEAST TWO-INCH HIGH AROUND ANY OPEN SIDES TO PREVENT AGAINST FALLING HAZARDS. TEMPORARY CURB RAMPS DO NOT REQUIRE THE USE OF DETECTABLE WARNINGS.
- c. TEMPORARY CURB RAMPS MAY BE ANY OF THE THREE FOLLOWING TYPES:

PREFABRICATED METAL RAMPS AND LANDINGS: STANDARD METAL CURB RAMPS PROVIDED BY THE COMPANY, INCLUDING A FIVE-FOOT BY FIVE-FOOT LANDING WITH ADJUSTABLE "FEET" AND WITH A TWO-INCH HIGH CURB AT THE BACK AND SIDE, A FOUR-FOOT WIDE ADJUSTABLE SLOPING RAMP SECTION, WITH ADJUSTABLE BOTTOM TRANSITION PLATE AND A TWO-INCH HIGH CURB AT EACH SIDE, AND METAL RAILINGS AT THE SIDE OF THE LANDING AND SLOPING RAMP. (a) SITE CONSTRUCTED RAMPS: CURB RAMPS CONSTRUCTED FROM ONE-INCH OR THICKER PLYWOOD, WITH TWO-INCH HIGH WOOD CURBING, AND WITH THE BOTTOM BEVELED TO CONFORM TO THE STREET SURFACE. (b)

**EXISTING DRIVEWAYS** MAY BE UTILIZED FOR CURB RAMPS UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

THE DRIVEWAY SLOPE DOES NOT EXCEED 1:10 (10%)

A 1.5-INCH WIDE X ONE-INCH HIGH X FOUR-FOOT LONG METAL OR WOOD WEDGE IS POSITIONED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE DRIVEWAY RAMP.

FOR COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS WIDE ENOUGH TO PROVIDE FOR SAFE IN AND OUT VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, A FOUR-FOOT PORTION OF THE DRIVEWAY IS BARRICADED FROM VEHICULAR USE.

FOR RESIDENTIAL DRIVEWAYS, EITHER A FOUR-FOOT PORTION OF THE DRIVEWAY IS BARRICADED FROM VEHICULAR USE AND THE DRIVEWAY CLOSED TO ALL VEHICULAR USE, OR THE VEHICULAR TRAFFIC ACROSS THE DRIVEWAY IS CONTINUOUSLY MONITORED BY WORKERS.

#### (XIV) DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR BARRICADES:

a. BARRICADES SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

BETWEEN THE EXISTING PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE, IF UNALTERED, AND ANY ADJACENT WORKSITE OR ZONE, BETWEEN AN ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH AND ANY ADJACENT WORKSITE OR ZONE,

BETWEEN AN ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH AND THE VEHICULAR WAY, IF THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH IS DIVERTED INTO THE STREET.

BETWEEN AN ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH AND ANY PROTRUDING OBJECTS, DROP-OFFS OR OTHER HAZARDS TO PEDESTRIANS.

b. VEHICULAR BARRICADES: BARRICADES SUCH AS K-RAILS OR SIMILAR SOLID RAILINGS SHALL BE USED TO SEPARATE VEHICULAR TRAFFIC AND THE ALTERNATE PEDESTRIAN ROUTE IN AREAS WHERE THE VOLUME AND SPEED OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC IS HIGH. SUCH BARRICADES SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT STRENGTH AND LOW DEFLECTION CHARACTERISTICS TO KEEP VEHICLES FROM INTRUDING INTO THE ALTERNATE PEDESTRIAN ROUTE OR WORKSITES. SHORT, NON-CONTINUOUS SEGMENTS SHOULD BE AVOIDED, AS THEY INCREASE THE POTENTIAL FOR INJURY TO BOTH VEHICLE OCCUPANTS AND PEDESTRIANS, AND PRESENT BLUNT LEADING ENDS. WHEN USING SUCH BARRICADES, ADJACENT SEGMENTS SHOULD BE CONTINUOUS AND PROPERLY JOINED.

c. PEDESTRIAN BARRICADES: A BARRICADE AT THE EXISTING PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE OR THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH SHALL BE CONTINUOUS, STABLE AND NON-FLEXIBLE. A BARRICADE CAN BE ANY MATERIAL THAT PROTECTS PEDESTRIANS WITHOUT MATERIALLY IMPAIRING THE PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL, IT SHALL HAVE A SOLID TOE RAIL WITH ITS TOP EDGE AT SIX INCHES MINIMUM IN HEIGHT AND ITS BOTTOM EDGE NO HIGHER THAN 1.5 INCHES OFF THE ADJACENT SURFACE. IT SHALL HAVE A CONTINUOUS TOP RAILING MOUNTED AT A HEIGHT OF 36 TO 42 INCHES. BASES SHALL BE USED AT EACH END OF EACH BARRICADE AND TAPED OR TIED AT THE TOP TO PROVIDE PROPER SUPPORT AND STABILITY.

#### **CAUTION:**

- \* TAPE ALONE WOULD NOT PROVIDE AN ADEQUATE BARRICADE AND SHOULD NOT BE USED TO DELINEATE THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH.
- CONES OR UNCONNECTED "A-FRAMES" OR CONNECTED A-FRAMES WITHOUT A HANDRAIL AND TOE RAIL SHOULD NOT BE USED TO DIRECT PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. NO BARRIER SUPPORT MEMBER SHALL PROTRUDE MORE THAN FOUR INCHES BEYOND THE TOP RAIL INTO THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH.

**EXCEPTION 1:** BARRICADES SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED WHERE THE WORKSITE OR ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH IS ENCLOSED WITH A SOLID FENCE OR WALL.

**EXCEPTION 2:** BARRICADES SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED WHEN THE WORKSITE OR ZONE REQUIRES ONLY THE USE OF HAND TOOLS AND NO HOLES OR EXCAVATIONS AS LONG AS WORKERS ARE PRESENT TO MONITOR AND ASSIST ANY PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC.

#### **WARNINGS AND SIGNAGE:**

WHEN AN ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH OR A BARRICADE IS CREATED IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY, A WARNING AND/OR APPROPRIATE SIGNAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED.

- a. WARNINGS SHALL BE LOCATED AT BOTH THE NEAR-SIDE AND THE FAR-SIDE OF THE INTERSECTION PRECEDING A TEMPORARY AND COMPLETELY BLOCKED PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE. SIGNAGE LOCATED AT THE INTERSECTION PRECEDING THE BLOCKED WAY SHALL BE PROVIDED.
- b. SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT INTERSECTIONS SO PEDESTRIANS ARE NOT CONFRONTED WITH MID-BLOCK WORKSITES THAT COULD CAUSE THEM TO SKIRT THE WORK ZONE OR MAKE A MID-BLOCK CROSSING. AMPLE ADVANCE NOTIFICATION OF SIDEWALK CLOSURES IS IMPORTANT. DETOUR SIGNS ARE REQUIRED TO DIRECT ALL PEDESTRIANS TO USE THE ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH, IF PROVIDED. IF CONSTRUCTION TEMPORARILY AFFECTS TRAFFIC SIGNALS, ALTERNATIVE VISUAL SIGNALS ARE REQUIRED. (c)

#### **NEW OR REPLACEMENT CONSTRUCTION:**

WHERE THE REQUIRED SCOPE OF WORK AT A WORKSITE OR ZONE REQUIRES THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING FACILITIES, INCLUDING SIDEWALKS, WALKWAYS, DRIVEWAY APPROACHES, CURB RAMPS, AND SIMILAR ELEMENTS WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY OR WHERE LOCAL PERMITTING PROCESSES REQUIRE IT, NEW OR REPLACEMENT FACILITIES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED BY THE COMPANY AFTER THE COMPLETION OF ALL WORK WITHIN THE WORKSITE OR ZONE, WHERE THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION DICTATES SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS, THE COMPANY SHALL PERFORM ITS CONSTRUCTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH THAT AUTHORITY. IN SITUATIONS WHERE THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION HAS SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS WHICH PROVIDE LESS ACCESS THAN THE REQUIREMENTS IN THIS SECTION, THE COMPANY SHALL USE THE REQUIREMENTS IN THIS SECTION WHICH PROVIDE MORE ACCESS, UNLESS THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION EXPLICITLY CONTRADICTS OUR REQUIREMENTS.

#### **PUBLIC SIDEWALKS:**

WHERE REPLACED OR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED, PUBLIC SIDEWALKS SHALL COMPLY WITH THIS SECTION.

- a. PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE: WHERE PUBLIC SIDEWALKS ARE PROVIDED, THEY SHALL CONTAIN A PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE.
- b. CLEAR WIDTH: THE MINIMUM CLEAR WIDTH OF A PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE SHALL BE 48 INCHES, EXCLUSIVE OF THE WIDTH OF THE CURB.

L								
ſ	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	CDG=
I	D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	4/12/2022	SUGE
I	С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	12/7/2020	
I	В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	AW	JS	CZH	7/17/2018	A Sempra Energy utility
ľ	©	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.						



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVER	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
PEDESTRIAN P	ATH OF TRAVEL AND AC	CESSIBILITY	OH102.3	3 OF 4
			UG3002.3	3 01 4
ndicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

#### NOTES (CONT'D):

**EXCEPTION 1:** THE CLEAR WIDTH MAY BE REDUCED TO 36 INCHES IF UNUSUAL SITE CONSTRAINTS (SUCH AS PERMANENT FENCES OR REDUCED RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH) PRECLUDE AN EFFECTIVE METHOD FOR PROVIDING THE FULL WIDTH. BUT IN NO CASE SHALL THE DISTANCE OF SUCH REDUCTION BE MORE THAN 20 FEET.

- CROSS-SLOPE: THE CROSS-SLOPE OF THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1:48 (2%).
- RUNNING GRADE: THE RUNNING GRADE OF THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1:20 (5%), EXCEPT THAT STEEPER GRADES CONSISTENT WITH GRADES ESTABLISHED FOR THE ADJACENT ROADWAY MAY BE PROVIDED.
- SURFACES: THE SURFACES OF THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE SHALL BE SMOOTH, FIRM, AND SLIP-RESISTANT.
- CHANGES IN LEVEL: CHANGES IN LEVEL IN THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2-INCH VERTICAL. A 1/4-INCH VERTICAL CHANGE IN LEVEL MAY BE MADE WITHOUT PROVISIONS FOR BEVELING THE LIP OF THE CHANGE. CHANGES BETWEEN 1/4-INCH AND 1/2-INCH MUST BE BEVELED AT A 1:2 RATIO.
- WALL MOUNTED OBJECTS: OBJECTS WITH LEADING EDGES MORE THAN 27 INCHES FROM THE GROUND AND NOT MORE THAN 80 INCHES ABOVE THE GROUND SHALL PROTRUDE NO MORE THAN FOUR INCHES HORIZONTALLY INTO THE PUBLIC SIDEWALK.
- POST-MOUNTED OBJECTS: FREE STANDING OBJECTS MOUNTED ON POSTS OR PYLONS SHALL OVERHANG A MAXIMUM OF FOUR INCHES WHEN LOCATED MORE THAN 27 INCHES FROM THE GROUND AND LESS THAN 80 INCHES ABOVE THE GROUND. WHERE A SIGN OR OTHER OBSTRUCTION IS MOUNTED BETWEEN POSTS OR PYLONS AND THE CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN THE POSTS OR PYLONS IS GREATER THAN 12 INCHES, THERE SHALL BE A BAR OR SIMILARLY DETECTABLE ELEMENT 15 INCHES ABOVE THE GROUND CONNECTING THE TWO POSTS OR PYLONS. SUCH BAR OR OTHER ELEMENT SHALL PROVIDE VISUAL CONTRAST WITH THE GROUND SURFACE.
- REDUCED VERTICAL CLEARANCE: RAILINGS OR OTHER BARRIERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE THE VERTICAL CLEARANCE IS LESS THAN 80 INCHES HIGH. THE LEADING EDGE OF SUCH RAILING OR BARRIER SHALL BE LOCATED NO MORE THAN 27 INCHES ABOVE THE GROUND.
- PASSING SPACE: PATHS OF TRAVEL THAT EXCEED 200 FEET ALONG THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE THAT ARE LESS THAN FIVE FEET IN CLEAR WIDTH SHALL PROVIDE PASSING SPACES FIVE FEET WIDE FOR A DISTANCE OF FIVE FEET TO ALLOW PEDESTRIANS IN WHEELCHAIRS ADEQUATE SPACE TO PASS.

# (WIII) CURB RAMPS:

WHERE REPLACED OR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED, CURB RAMPS SHALL COMPLY WITH THIS SECTION.

- a. WHERE REQUIRED: A CURB RAMP OR FLUSH LANDING SHALL BE PROVIDED WHEREVER THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CROSSES A SIDEWALK/STREET TRANSITION, INCLUDING INTERSECTIONS, MID-BLOCK CROSSWALKS, MEDIANS AND ISLANDS TRAVERSED BY CROSSWALKS, ALLEYS, ACCESSIBLE PARKING AISLES, PASSENGER LOADING ZONES, AND LOCATIONS WHERE THE PUBLIC SIDEWALK ENDS AND PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL CONTINUES IN THE ROADWAY. SIDEWALK/STREET TRANSITIONS SHALL HAVE DETECTABLE WARNINGS COMPLYING WITH THE SECTION BELOW.
- b. RUNNING SLOPE: THE RUNNING SLOPE OF THE MAIN PORTION OF THE CURB RAMP SHALL BE 1:12 (8.33%) MAXIMUM.
- CROSS-SLOPE: THE CROSS-SLOPE OF THE MAIN PORTION OF THE CURB RAMP SHALL BE 2% MAXIMUM.
- d. LANDING: A LANDING MEASURING 48 INCHES, MINIMUM, BY 48 INCHES, MINIMUM, SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE TOP OF THE CURB RAMP AND SHALL BE PERMITTED TO OVERLAP OTHER LANDINGS AND CLEAR SPACES. RUNNING AND CROSS-SLOPES OF THE LANDING SHALL BE 2% MAXIMUM.
- e. FLARED SIDES: FLARED SIDES WITH A MAXIMUM SLOPE OF 1:10 (10%). MEASURED ALONG THE CURB LINE, SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE A CIRCULATION PATH CROSSES THE CURB RAMP.
- f. CLEAR WIDTH: THE CLEAR WIDTH OF THE MAIN PORTION OF THE CURB RAMP, EXCLUDING FLARED SIDES, SHALL BE 48 INCHES, MINIMUM.

- 9. **DETECTABLE WARNINGS:** DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE FULL WIDTH OF THE MAIN PORTION OF THE CURB RAMP AND FOR A DEPTH OF 24 INCHES MINIMUM, WITH THE FRONT EDGE LOCATED APPROXIMATELY SIX INCHES BEHIND THE CURB LINE. THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL BE A PREFABRICATED, VITRIFIED POLYMER COMPOSITE, EMBEDDED TYPE MATERIAL. THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL HAVE IN-LINE, SQUARE GRID PATTERN TRUNCATED DOMES 0.2-INCH HIGH, WITH 0.9-INCH MINIMUM AND 1.4-INCH MAXIMUM BASE DIAMETER, TAPERING UP TO A TOP DIAMETER OF 0.4-INCH, MINIMUM AND 0.5-INCH, MAXIMUM, WITH A CENTER TO CENTER SPACING OF APPROXIMATELY 2.3 INCHES MEASURED DIAGONALLY, AND WITH SAFETY FIELD DOTS 30 PER SQUARE INCH BETWEEN TRUNCATED DOMES. DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SAFETY YELLOW CONFORMING TO FEDERAL COLOR NO. 33538.
- GROOVED BORDER: A 12-INCH WIDE GROOVED BORDER WITH 1/4-INCH GROOVES APPROXIMATELY 3/4-INCH ON CENTER SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE TOP OF THE MAIN SLOPE AND AT THE SIDE OF EACH SIDE SLOPE.
- SURFACES: SURFACES OF CURB RAMPS AND LANDINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PEDESTRIAN CONTROL PLANS FOR TEMPORARY MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS SECTION OF THIS STANDARD. GRATINGS, ACCESS COVERS, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED ON CURB RAMPS, LANDINGS, AND GUTTER AREAS DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF CURB RAMPS. (IX)XI)XII)XII)XIV)XV)
- CHANGES IN LEVEL: VERTICAL CHANGES IN LEVEL SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON CURB RAMPS, LANDINGS OR GUTTER AREAS DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF CURB RAMPS.
- k. GUTTER SLOPE: THE COUNTER SLOPE OF THE GUTTER AREA OR STREET AT THE FOOT OF A CURB RAMP OR LANDING SHALL BE 1:20 (5%) MAXIMUM, MEASURED FOR A DISTANCE OF 8 INCHES FROM THE CURB LINE.

#### **DRIVEWAY APPROACHES OR RAMPS:**

- a. WHERE REQUIRED: WHERE THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CROSSES A VEHICULAR ENTRANCE TO AN ADJACENT PROPERTY, A DRIVEWAY APPROACH SHALL BE PROVIDED THAT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION.
- b. PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE WIDTH: EACH DRIVEWAY APPROACH SHALL INCLUDE A LEVEL AREA WITH A CROSS-SLOPE OF NO MORE THAN 2% FOR A CLEAR WIDTH OF FOUR FEET (48 INCHES).

**EXCEPTION 1:** THE CLEAR WIDTH MAY BE REDUCED TO 36 INCHES IF UNUSUAL SITE CONSTRAINTS (SUCH AS PERMANENT FENCES OR REDUCED RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH) PRECLUDE AN EFFECTIVE METHOD FOR PROVIDING THE FULL WIDTH, BUT IN NO CASE SHALL THE DISTANCE OF SUCH REDUCTION BE MORE THAN 20 FEET.

C. DRIVEWAY LIP: EACH DRIVEWAY RAMP SHALL HAVE A ONE-INCH VERTICAL LIP AT THE STREET.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- REFER TO ESP138, ATTACHMENT "C".
- REFER TO ESP138, ATTACHMENT "D".
- (c) FOR TYPICAL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE USAGE AND TECHNIQUES FOR PEDESTRIAN MOVEMENT THROUGH WORK ZONES, SEE ESP138, ATTACHMENTS "E" & "G".

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	cnG=	
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	4/12/2022	SUGE	
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	12/7/2020		
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	AW	JS	CZH	7/17/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®	
(0	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SCALE: NOT TO SCA					SCALE		
					DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL AND ACCESSIBILITY					OH102.4	4 OF 4	
					UG3002.4	4 0	
dicates Latest Revision		Completely Revised		New Page	Information Re	moved	

SCOPE: THIS PAGE DESCRIBES GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE FORMAT FOR STANDARD PAGES.

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** 

#### **PAGE FORMAT**

- I. NOTE CALL-OUT:
  - a. AN UNCIRCLED LETTERED NOTE (E.G., A) REFERS TO THE ENTIRE PAGE. REFERENCE TO THAT NOTE DOES NOT NORMALLY APPEAR ELSEWHERE ON THAT PAGE.
  - b. CIRCLED LETTERED NOTE (E.G., (A)) REFERS TO A SPECIFIC PORTION OF THE PAGE. THE CIRCLED LETTER WILL BE REPLACED ELSEWHERE ON THAT PAGE.
- II. THE FOLLOWING NOTES FOUND IN THE TITLE BLOCK (AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE), ARE METHODS OF INDICATING PAGE CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS.
  - a. X "INDICATES LATEST REVISION" (OLD VERSIONS) OR "INDICATES LATEST REVISION" (NEW VERSIONS) SHADING OR ORANGE FONT INDICATES THE MOST RECENT CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS ON A PAGE.
  - b. X "COMPLETELY REVISED"

THIS NOTE IS USED TO INDICATE THE PAGE HAS HAD MAJOR CHANGES.

c. X "NEW PAGE"

THIS NOTE IS USED TO INDICATE THE PAGE IS NEW.

d. X "INFORMATION REMOVED"

THIS NOTE INDICATES INFORMATION HAS BEEN DELETED.

- III. PAGE NUMBERS WITH A DECIMAL INDICATE THAT THE STANDARD TAKES MORE THAN ONE PAGE.
- IV. ALL STANDARD PAGES WILL BE MARKED WITH THE ABBREVIATION FOR THE MANUAL THEY EXIST IN. IF THE STANDARD EXISTS IN MORE THAN ONE MANUAL ALL ABBREVIATIONS AND STANDARD NUMBERS WILL BE INDICATED.
- V. STANDARD PAGES WHICH APPEAR IN THE SERVICES STANDARDS & GUIDE MANUAL WILL BE INDICATED IN THE REFERENCE SECTION.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDGF
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	03/09/2022	SUGE
С	UPDATED STANDARDS	-	GW	JS	CZH	11/15/2018	
В	NOTES UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®
(0	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.						



SDG&E ELECTRIC OV	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
:	OH103.1	1 OF 1		
			UG3003.1	
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	temoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD EXPLAINS HOW TO SUBMIT A REQUEST FOR A CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS DEVIATION, AN ELECTRIC DESIGN MANUAL DEVIATION, A REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION OR UPDATES TO A CONSTRUCTION STANDARD, ELECTRIC STANDARD PRACTICE, ELECTRIC DESIGN MANUAL OR SERVICE STANDARDS & GUIDE.

#### **ATTENTION:**

- \* THE PROCESS INCLUDES ELECTRONIC FORMS BACKED BY A DATA REPOSITORY WHICH WILL SIMPLIFY THE PROCESS OF SUBMISSION, DOCUMENTATION AND PRIORITIZATION OF REQUESTS.
- INCOMPLETE INFORMATION WILL RESULT IN DELAYED RESPONSE TIME.

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. FORMS FOR EACH TYPE OF REQUEST CAN BE FOUND AT THIS SITE.
- ACCESS IS GRANTED TO APPROVED USERS WITH VALID SDG&E ID'S.
- FROM THE DASHBOARD, SELECT THE APPROPRIATE REQUEST TYPE AND FILL OUT THE REQUIRED FIELDS.
- THEN CLICK ON THE BUTTON TO SEND TO SUPERVISOR OR DESIGNATED APPROVER FROM THE REQUESTING DEPARTMENT.
- EMAIL NOTIFICATIONS ARE SENT TO THE SUPERVISOR OR DESIGNATED APPROVER AND THE REQUESTER.
- F. ONCE THE SUPERVISOR OR DESIGNATED APPROVER COMPLETES THEIR COMMENTS AND APPROVAL, THE REQUESTS ENTERS THE ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING (EDE) QUEUE FOR REVIEW BY THE APPROPRIATE TEAM.
- G. THE REQUEST MAY BE SENT TO ADDITIONAL REVIEWERS AND NON-EDE APPROVERS AT EDE'S DISCRETION.
- H. THE REQUESTER IS NOTIFIED VIA EMAIL ANY TIME THE REQUEST IS EDITED AND WHEN REQUEST IS EITHER APPROVED OR DENIED.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

#### **DEVIATION REQUESTS**

- I. FOR NON-STANDARD INSTALLATIONS NOT SHOWN IN THE OVERHEAD/UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS.
- II. TO BE SUBMITTED BY PLANNERS AND ENGINEERS.
- III. PRIOR TO REVIEW BY THE ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING TEAM, THE REQUEST MUST BE APPROVED BY THE REQUESTER'S SDG&E SUPERVISOR OR DESIGNATED SDG&E EMPLOYEE.
- IV. REQUEST MAY REQUIRE FURTHER REVIEW BY CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING OR OTHER DEPARTMENTS IF DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE REVIEWING EDE TEAM.
- V. REQUESTS MAY BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR, GENERAL FOREMAN, OR CONSTRUCTION PROJECT COORDINATOR.
- VI. DEVIATIONS SHOULD BE THE EXCEPTION AND NOT THE RULE AND SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ONLY AS A LAST ALTERNATIVE.
- VII. RESPONSE WILL BE PROVIDED PER THE REQUEST PRIORITY AND DUE DATE, AND MAY EXTEND DEPENDING ON TIME REQUIRED FOR STUDY, MEETINGS, ETC. REQUEST WILL BE RETURNED EITHER APPROVED OR DENIED WITH COMMENTS AND EXPLANATIONS GIVEN.

#### CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, DESIGN MANUAL, SERVICE STANDARDS & GUIDE AND DESIGN UNIT REQUESTS

- VIII. FOR REQUESTING CLARIFICATION, ADDITIONS, REVISIONS OR CORRECTIONS.
- THIS INSTRUCTION APPLIES TO ALL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE USE OR DEVELOPMENT OF CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, DESIGN MANUAL, SERVICE STANDARDS & GUIDE AND DESIGN UNITS.
- YI. PRIOR TO REVIEW BY THE ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING TEAM, THE REQUEST MUST BE APPROVED BY THE REQUESTER'S SDG&E SUPERVISOR OR DESIGNATED SDG&E EMPLOYEE.
- XII. UPON RECEIPT OF REQUEST BY EDE, REQUESTOR WILL BE NOTIFIED OF ACTION TO BE TAKEN WITH A SPECIFIED MAXIMUM TIME FRAME, DEPENDING ON REQUEST PRIORITY.

#### **REFERENCE:**

a. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING WEBSITE.

RE	V CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG-	
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	03/09/2022	2DGE	
C	COMPLETELY REVISED	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/21/2020		
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	09/21/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®	
(	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							X



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERH	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE				
CONCEDUC	TION STANDARDS / DE	VIATION	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS / DEVIATION REQUEST FORM AND PROCEDURE				
KEQUE	SI FORM AND PROCED	URE	UG3005.1	1 OF 1	
ates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information P	emoved	

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
204	DISTRIBUTION SWITCH NUMBERING
206	OVERHEAD HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS
207	SCADA SITE IDENTIFICATION DECAL
208	POLE MARKING
209	COMMUNICATION INFRASTRUCTURE PROVIDER (CIP) ATTACHMENT OWNERSHIP IDENTIFICATION
210	TRANSFORMER COMPANY NUMBER
211	DISTRIBUTION STRUCTURE NUMBERING
213	GIS OH MAP SYMBOL TABLE
216	POLE POSITIONS
217	POLE MARKING INSTALLATION OF DELINEATORS
218	VEHICLE IMPACT CUSHION MITIGATION
220	VERTICAL SEPARATION AND CLEARANCES OF CIRCUITS, CROSSARMS AND WIRES
225	G.O. 95 REQUIREMENTS
228	HIGH VOLTAGE CONDUCTOR CLEARANCES FOR NON-UTILITY WORKERS AND EQUIPMENT
229	HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL CLEARANCES OF SUPPLY CONDUCTOR
251	CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE
262	CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS & ATTACHMENTS
264	TRANSFORMER STATION CLEARANCES
281	POSITIONS OF CIRCUITS ON CROSSARMS
285	MAGNETIC FIELD REDUCTION POLICY
287	CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS
290	PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE		
J	CONVERTED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	05/01/2023	CDCE	
I	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	04/22/2022	SDGE	
Н	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021		
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is n	ot permitted under law.	X

E		L
2023	CDCE	
2022	SDGE	
2021		l

SDG&E ELEC	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
	DDACTICEC CECTION		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	PRACTICES SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS		OH201.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	Information R	emoved		

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD EXPLAINS THE METHOD OF OVERHEAD DISTRIBUTION SWITCH NUMBERING.

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** 

I. EACH SWITCH IS IDENTIFIED BY A UNIQUE NUMBER THAT INDICATES THE CIRCUIT(S) ON WHICH IT OPERATES.

#### **TYPES OF SWITCH NUMBERS: LINE AND TIE**

(II) LINE SWITCH NUMBERS ARE BROKEN UP INTO TWO PARTS, CIRCUIT AND NUMBER.

#### TABLE 1

EXAMPLE LINE S	WITCH NUMBERS
CIRCUIT	NUMBER
375	40-L

- a. CIRCUIT DESCRIBES THE VOLTAGE AND CIRCUIT NUMBER TO WHICH THE LINE SWITCH IS CONNECTED. IF THE CIRCUIT CONTAINS ONLY NUMERIC CHARACTERS, THEN THE CIRCUIT VOLTAGE IS 12KV. IF IT CONTAINS ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS (E.G. CD10), THEN THE CIRCUIT VOLTAGE IS 4 OR 2.4KV.
- b. NUMBER COINTAINS ONLY NUMERIC CHARACTERS, OR, NUMERIC CHARACTERS FOLLOWED BY AN "L". THE "L" INDICATES THAT THIS IS A LOADBREAK SWITCH. THE NUMERIC PORTION IS ARBITRARY AND ECH NUMBER SHALL NOT BE ASSIGNED TO MORE THAN ONE SWITCH FOR EACH CIRCUIT.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

- c. 375-40-L INDICATED A LINE SWITCH ON 12KV CIRCUIT 375 WITH AN ARBITRARY NUMBER 40, AND LOADBREAK CAPABILITY.
- d. GAI-2 INDICATES A LINE SWITCH ON 4KV R 2.4KV CIRCUIT GA 1 WITH AN ARBITRARY NUMBER 2, AND NO LOADBREAK CAPABILITY.
- (III) TIE SWITCH NUMBERS ARE BROKEN UP INTO THREE PARTS, CIRCUIT, ALPHA/NUMERIC, AND CIRCUIT.

# TABLE 2

EXAM	PLE TIE SWITCH NUN	1BERS
CIRCUIT	ALPHA/NUMBER	CIRCUIT
375	T1	376

- a. <u>CIRCUIT</u> DESCRIBES THE VOLTAGE AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS THE TIE SWITCH CONNECTS AS STATED ABOVE.
- b. ALPHA/NUMERIC ALWAYS CONTAINS THE ALPHA CHARACTER "T" AND IS FOLLOWED BY A NUMBER (1, 2, 3, ETC.) WHICH IS CONSECUTIVELY ASSIGNED FOR TIE SWITCHES BETWEEN THE SAME TWO CIRCUITS. EACH ALPHA/NUMERIC IDENTIFICATION SHALL NOT BE ASSIGNED TO MORE THAN ONE TIE SWITCH BETWEEN THE SAME TWO CIRCUITS. TIE SWITCHES WITH THE NUMBER FOLLOWED BY AN "L" HAVE LOADBREAK CAPABILITY.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

- c. 85-TI-380 INDICATES THE FIRST TIE SWITCH BETWEEN CIRCUITS 85 & 380.
- d. 86-T2-87-L INDICATES THE SECOND TIE SWITCH WITH A LOADBREAK CAPABILITY BETWEEN CIRCUITS 86 & 87.
- e. 88-T-89 INDICATES THE ONLY TIE SWITCH INSTALLED BEFORE 4-1-77, BETWEEN CIRCUITS 88 & 89. IF INSTALLED AFTER 4-1-77, THIS TIE SWITCH SHALL BE NUMBERED 88-T1-89.
- IV. WHERE SWITCHES IN PARALLEL ARE INSTALLED AS LINE OR TIE SWITCHES, EACH SWITCH WILL BE ASSIGNED AN INDIVIDUAL NUMBER.(II)(III)
- V. SWITCH NUMBERS WILL NOT BE ASSIGNED TO NORMALLY OPEN, BRIDGED, OR FUSED CUTOUTS, UNLESS THEY ARE USED FOR TIE PURPOSES.

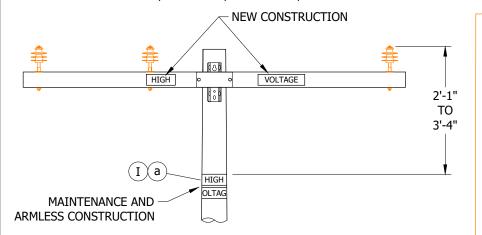
#### **REFERENCE: NONE**

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		
D	3D CONVERSION	NV5	JIK	-	-	05/01/2023	CDCE™	
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	1/13/2021	SDGE	
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	2/8/2019		
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



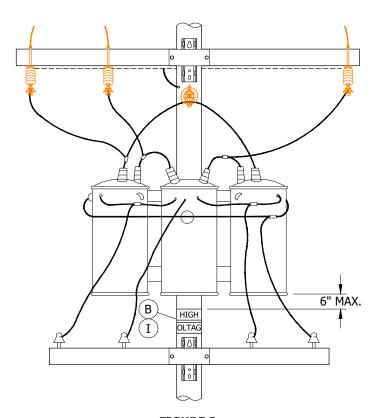
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVER	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE				
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
DISTRI	BUTION SWITCH NUMB	ERING	OH204.1	1.05.1	
			UG3104.1	1 OF 1	
ndicates Latest Povision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information De	moved	

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD EXPLAINS AND ILLUSTRATES THE REQUIREMENTS AND OPTIONS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF HIGH VOLTAGE SIGNS ON WOOD, CONCRETE, FIBERGLASS, AND STEEL POLES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE.

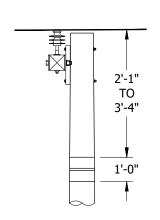


#### FIGURE 1

EXAMPLES OF HIGH VOLTAGE SIGNS ON NEW CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OR ARMLESS CONSTRUCTION



#### FIGURE 3 **EXAMPLE OF HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN UNDER EQUIPMENT**



#### FIGURE 2

EXAMPLE OF 12" X 36" HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN ON MAINTENANCE OR ARMLESS CONSTRUCTION

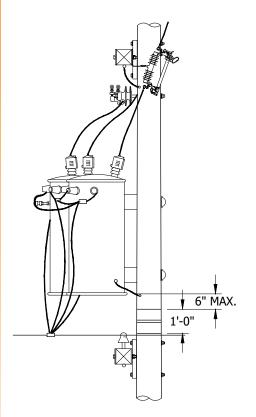


FIGURE 4 EXAMPLE OF 12" X 36" HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN **UNDER EQUIPMENT** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/29/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/08/2019	Е						
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	ML	04/02/2015	D						

**SHEET** 1 OF 2 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OVERHEAD HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

OH206.1

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. "HIGH VOLTAGE" SIGNS ARE INSTALLED TO IDENTIFY HIGH VOLTAGE CONDUCTORS. THESE SIGNS ARE MADE OF YELLOW PLASTIC WITH THREE-INCH HIGH LETTERING AND ARE TO BE ATTACHED TO THE FACE AND BACK OF ALL CROSSARMS SUPPORTING CONDUCTORS OF MORE THAN 750V.
- B IN LIEU OF THE CROSSARM, ON POLES SUPPORTING HIGH VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT (E.G. TRANSFORMER, CAPACITOR, ETC.), A "HIGH VOLTAGE" SIGN MAY BE ATTACHED SO THAT IT APPROXIMATELY ENCIRCLES THE POLE, IS ABOVE ALL COMMUNICATION AND SUPPLY LINE CONDUCTORS ENERGIZED AT 0-750V, AND IS LOCATED NO MORE THAN SIX INCHES BELOW THE EQUIPMENT (SEE FIGURE 2).

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

I CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE: BROKEN, DETERIORATED OR MISSING CROSSARM "HIGH VOLTAGE" SIGNS MAY BE REPLACED ON THE POLE. THIS IS TO ENSURE THAT A SINGLE Q.E.W. MAINTAINS THE MINIMUM APPROACH DISTANCE FOR 12KV. THE SIGN SHALL BE PLACED NO MORE THAN 40 INCHES BELOW THE LOWEST CONDUCTOR OF THE LOWEST CIRCUIT (SEE FIGURE 1).

#### **REFERENCE:**

(a) FOR "HIGH VOLTAGE" SIGN, SEE OH208 AND G.O. 95 RULE 51.6.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/29/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/08/2019	E						•
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	ML	04/02/2015	D						

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

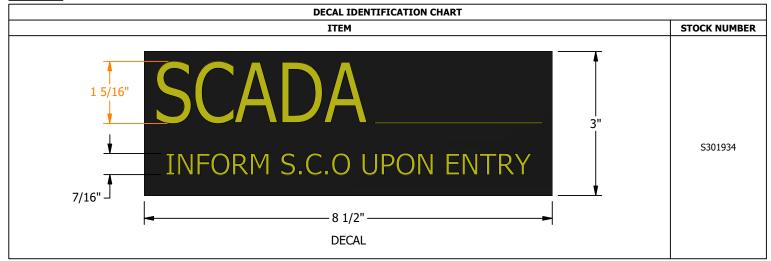
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OVERHEAD HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

OH206.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE DECAL USED TO IDENTIFY ALL SCADA SITES.

### TABLE 1



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. CLEAN THE SURFACE. REMOVE ANY DIRT OR OIL. DO NOT APPLY OVER OTHER TAGS OR DECALS.
- B. USE THE LINE ON THE DECAL TO ASSURE PROPER ALIGNMENT OF THE SCADA SITE NUMBER.
- c. PLACE BELOW THE STRUCTURE/EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ON PAD MOUNTED UNITS.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

# **NOTES:**

I. DECAL IS BLACK WITH YELLOW LETTERING.

### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR IDENTIFICATION DECALS, SEE OH208 AND UG3218.
- b. FOR PLACEMENT ON TRANSFORMER VAULT, SEE UG4643.

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE			
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	EDM	JIK	-	-	05/01/2023	CDCE™		
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	02/04/2021	SDGE		
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020			
(	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								

		L
3	SDGF"	
1	SDGE	
5		ı

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVE	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE							
SCADA	S	ITE IDENTIFICATION	DECAL	OH207.1	1 OF 1				
dicates Latest Revision		Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved				

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES AND DESCRIBES POLE MARKING REQUIREMENTS, MATERIALS AND METHODS.

# TABLE 1

	VARIOUS POLE MARKING TAGS			
SIGN/TAG	EXAMPLE	QTY	STOCK #	DU#
POLE IDENTIFICATION /WARNING ALUMINUM	WARNING Keep Off!  Hexandous voltage above can shock, lourn, or cause darch.  Structure  Craft/Swhd/Station9	Ŋ AS REQ'D	S648036 (X)	
DEFECTIVE POLE YELLOW	2" ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	AS REQ'D	S716502	-
REJECTED POLE RED	FNO	d) AS REQ'D	\$716500	-
DO NOT WASH	DO NOT WASH ©	1 IF REQ'D	S648024	NOWASH
PRIMARY NEUTRAL "PN" NAIL		AS REQ'D	S648000	PN
PRIMARY NEUTRAL "PN" DECAL		AS REQ'D	S648004 (X)	PN/D

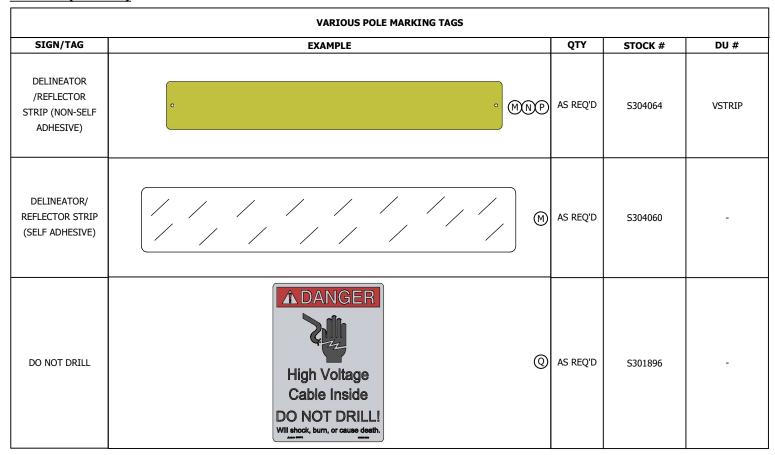
VARIOUS POLE MARKING TAGS										
SIGN/TAG	EXAMPLE	QTY	STOCK #	DU #						
HIGH VOLTAGE POLYMER ADHESIVE STICKER	3'-0" R	AS REQ'D	S301908	-						
HIGH VOLTAGE VINYL ADHESIVE STICKER	HIGH VOLTAGE	AS REQ'D	S647650	-						
HIGH VOLTAGE RUBBER STICKER	HIGH VOLTAGE	AS REQ'D	S647612 (X)	-						
HIGH VOLTAGE PLASTIC	HIGH VOLTAGE	AS REQ'D	S647648	HV						
WARNING BURIED FIBER OPTIC CABLE DECAL	RESTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	AS REQ'D	S301898	-						
WARNING CUSTOMER GENERATOR	*CLINTP  *CLISTIONERS GENERATION*  This explaneation space of any time, soles of characteristics. The Generator may deet of any time, soles of characteristics and observe all earliery presentations while a working on this equipment.*	AS REQ'D	S716752	CO-GEN						

Ī	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		
ľ	Е	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	02/16/2023	CDCE™	
ſ	D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	10/01/2021	SDGE	
	С	TABLE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	01/14/2020		
ſ	©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E ELE	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS								
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:					
	POLE MARKING		OH208.1	1 OF 3					
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved					

#### TABLE 1 (CONT'D)



#### TABLE 2

		STOCK NUM	MBER TABLE OF RE	FLECTIVE LETTER/NUM	MBER DECALS		
DECAL	STOCK NUMBER		DECAL	STOCK NUMBER		DECAL	STOCK NUMBER
Α	S302100		R	S302117		9	S302009
В	S302101		S	S302118	]	0	S302000
С	S302102		Т	S302119	]	-	S302010
D	S302103		U	S302120	1	12KV	S302011
Е	S302104		V	S302121	]	4KV	S302012
F	S302105		W	S302122	]	69KV	S302013
G	S302106		Х	S302123	]	KVA	S302014
Н	S302107		Y	S302124	1	KVAR	S302015
I	S302108		Z	S302125		RUN	S302016
J	S302109		1	S302001	]	CIR	S302017
K	S302110		2	S302002	]	SWI	S302018
L	S302111		3	S302003	1	CF	S302019
М	S302112		4	S302004	]	SW	S302020
N	S302113		5	S302005	1	SR	S302021
0	S302114		6	S302006	1	7 POSITION HOLDER	S413682
Р	S302115		7	S302007	]	11 POSITION HOLDER	S413684
Q	S302116		8	S302008	]	-	-

#### CHANGE DRWN BY CHKD **APVD** DATE 02/16/2023 NOTES UPDATE ARC MRF GLW KRG D 10/01/2021 CZH NOTES UPDATE FDM MRF GLW 01/14/2020 TABLE UPDATE MRF JES

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. ALL NEW AND REPLACEMENT POLES SHALL BE TAGGED WITH A POLE NUMBER AND A YEAR, AS WELL AS OTHER APPLICABLE TAGS SUCH AS STATION NUMBER, SWITCH NUMBER, FUSE SIZE, ETC.
- B. LOCATION: WHENEVER POSSIBLE, ALL MARKING DEVICES SHALL BE PLACED ON STREET OR ALLEY SIDE OF POLE. EXCEPTIONS:
  - 1. TAGS SHALL BE PLACED ABOVE FOREIGN COMPANY TAGS THAT ARE ON AN SDG&E POLE.
  - 2. TAGS SHALL BE PLACED BELOW FOREIGN COMPANY TAGS THAT ARE ON A FOREIGN POLE.
  - 3. FOR GANG OPERATED SWITCHES, SWITCH NUMBER SHALL BE PLACED ON OPERATING ROD AND ON POLE.
- C. FOREIGN MARKING: FOREIGN STENCILING AND MARKING SHALL NOT BE ERASED NOR MARRED.
- D. POLE REPLACEMENT AND REMOVAL: REPLACEMENT POLES SHALL RECEIVE NEW TAGS. BEFORE OLD POLES ARE CREDITED INTO STOCK, EXISTING NUMBER TAGS AND NAILS SHALL BE REMOVED.
- E "POLE IDENTIFICATION" SIGN SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL. TOP OF SIGN SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY SEVEN FEET FROM GROUND LEVEL.
- (F) "DEFECTIVE/REJECTED POLE" SIGN SHALL BE INSTALLED ON POLES RECOMMENDED FOR REINFORCEMENT OR REPLACEMENT BECAUSE OF DETERIORATION OR MECHANICAL DAMAGE. THE SIGN SHALL BE CENTERED ABOVE ANY EXISTING POLE TAGS.
- G "DO NOT WASH" SIGN SHALL BE INSTALLED TO ALERT WASHING CREWS NOT TO WASH INSULATORS BECAUSE THE POLE IS EITHER INVOLVED IN A TRIAL INSTALLATION OR THE PRIMARY VOLTAGE PORCELAIN INSULATORS DO NOT NEED TO BE WASHED.
  - 1. SIGN MUST BE VISIBLE TO TRAFFIC APPROACHING FROM EITHER SIDE OF POLE. IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE DUE TO LARGE POLE CIRCUMFERENCE, THE SIGN SHALL BE SPLIT INTO TWO SECTIONS AND SEPARATED ENOUGH TO MEET THE REQUIREMENT.
  - 2. SIGN SHALL BE INSTALLED NO LOWER THAN 15 FEET ABOVE GROUND, BELOW THE LOWEST UTILITY, FACING THE ROAD AND OUT OF THE AREA SUSCEPTIBLE TO CLIMBING DAMAGE.
- (H) "PN" SIGNS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE FACE AND BACK OF ALL CROSSARMS NEAR PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS IF INSULATORS ARE NOT BEING USED TO DISTINGUISH THEM FROM PHASE CONDUCTORS. (a)
- I) "HIGH VOLTAGE" SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO IDENTIFY CONDUCTORS OF MORE THAN 750V.(b)
- (K) "WARNING FIBER OPTIC" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED ON ALL RISERS CONTAINING SDG&E FIBER OPTIC CABLE.
- "WARNING CUSTOMER GENERATOR" SIGN IS REQUIRED ON POLES (INCLUDING CABLE AND TRANSFORMER) WITH EQUIPMENT INTERCONNECTED AND DEDICATED TO A CUSTOMER GENERATOR. THIS ORANGE AND BLACK PLASTIC SIGN IS TO ALERT PERSONNEL THAT A POTENTIAL HAZARD EXISTS. IT SHALL BE ATTACHED APPROXIMATELY SEVEN FEET ABOVE GROUND LEVEL OR IMMEDIATELY ABOVE POLE TAGS.
- (M) "DELINEATORS" ARE REQUIRED ON SDG&E AND JOINT POLES THAT PRESENT A HAZARD TO TRAFFIC. THEY WILL ALSO BE USED AS REFLECTOR STRIPS ON POLES WITH ENERGIZED SECTIONALIZING/TIELINE SWITCHES AND SERVICE RESTORERS. THESE STRIPS ARE TO AID IN IDENTIFYING SUCH POLES AT NIGHT. STRIPS ARE TO BE ATTACHED AROUND THE ENTIRE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE POLE (360 DEGREES) AT HEIGHT WHERE IDENTIFICATION CAN BE MADE FROM INSIDE A VEHICLE, BUT NOT LESS THAN EIGHT FEET FROM GROUND. EXISTING POLES WILL BE RETROFITTED WITH DELINEATORS AND/OR REFLECTOR STRIPS DURING MAINTENANCE BY CREWS, TROUBLESHOOTERS OR MAINTENANCE INSPECTION PERSONNEL.(f)
- N USE NAIL OR SCREW FOR INSTALLATION. NAIL ON SIGN FOR APPLICATION TO WOOD POLE OR CROSSARM. SCREW ON SIGN FOR APPLICATIONS TO STEEL (WEATHERING AND GALVANIZED) AND FIBERGLASS POLES. 23
- (O) SELF-ADHESIVE SIGN. USE IN APPLICATIONS WHEN ATTACHING TO FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.
- (P) TO AVOID BREAKAGE OR BUCKLING OF SIGN WHEN IT EXPANDS, DO NOT DRIVE NAILS NOR ATTACH SCREWS TIGHT AGAINST SIGN.
- ON ENGINEERED TRANSMISSION OR DISTRIBUTION POLES THAT CONTAIN INTERNAL ENERGIZED CONDUCTORS, A "NO DRILL" SIGN SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE FACE OF THE POLE ON EACH OF THE FOUR QUADRANTS. THE FIRST "NO DRILL" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED ONE INCH BELOW "POLE IDENTIFICATION" SIGN. ALL OTHER "NO DRILL" SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT EYE LEVEL FROM GROUND LINE IN THE OTHER THREE QUADRANTS.
- DESIGNED TO BE INSTALLED ON WOOD (NAIL AND ADHERE), STEEL (SCREW OR NAIL, AND ADHERE), AND FIBERGLASS (SCREW AND ADHERE).

SDG&E ELE	CTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	TANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	POLE MARKING		OH208.2	2 OF 3
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1	TAG, REFLECTIVE DECAL, 1" X 1", YELLOW ON BLACK BACKGROUND	AS REQ'D	=	SEE TABLE 2	-
2	SCREW, SELF- TAPPING, #5, 12-24 (THREADS	AS REQ'D	-	S618086 X	-
3	NAIL, ROOFING, 1-3/4", #11, 1/2" HEAD	AS REQ'D	-	S492192	TNL

### **NOTES:**

- I. ONLY SIGNS, TAGS, OR MARKERS DESCRIBED IN THIS STANDARD, COMMUNICATION OWNERSHIP IDENTIFICATION TAGS, AND POLE INSPECTION TAGS MAY BE ATTACHED TO SDG&E POLES. 9
- II. POLE/EQUIPMENT NUMBERS:

WORK ORDER SKETCHES, TEXT AND MATERIALS WILL SPECIFY NUMBERS TO BE AFFIXED TO POLES AND SWITCH RODS. POLE/EQUIPMENT NUMBERS HAVE THREE ELEMENTS TO THEIR IDENTIFICATION; A PREFIX, A SIX-DIGIT NUMBER AND A SUFFIX (WHEN APPLICABLE).

### PREFIXES:

- "L" = ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHT POLE
- "P" = DISTRIBUTION POLE (PRIMARY OR SECONDARY)
- "Z" = TRANSMISSION POLE OR SUBSTRUCTURE
- "S" = STUB POLE

#### SUFFIXES:

- "J" = TELCO OWNED, SDG&E ATTACHED
- "K" = NON-STANDARD LIGHTING ON A FOREIGN OWNED POLE
- "N" = NON-STANDARD LIGHTING ON AN SDG&E OWNED POLE
- "NE" = NON-ECONOMIC EXTENSION
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR "PN" SIGN INSTALLATION, SEE OH430 AND OH432.
- (b) SEE OH206: OVERHEAD HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
- (c) SEE EMPLOYEE SAFETY HAND BOOK 3409 C.
- (d) SEE CAL/OSHA TITLE 8, DIVISION 1, CHAPTER 4, SUBCHAPTER 5, GROUP 1, ARTICLE 3, 2320.7.
- (e) FOR MARKING AND GUARDING, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 51.
- (f) SEE OH217: POLE MARKING INSTALLATION OF DELINEATORS.
- (g) SEE OH209: COMMUNICATION INFRASTRUCTURE PROVIDED (CIP) ATTACHMENT OWNERSHIP IDENTIFICATION

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		
Е	NOTES UPDATE		C SDCE™					
D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	10/01/2021	SDGE	
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	01/14/2020		
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X

	SDG&E ELECT	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
				DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
		POLE MARKING		OH208.3	3 OF 3
X	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	Information	Removed	

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS OWNERSHIP IDENTIFICATION TAG REQUIREMENTS FOR COMMUNICATION ATTACHMENTS TO SDG&E OWNED POLES.

COMMUNICATION INFRASTRUCTURE PROVIDER (CIP) IDENTIFICATION TAGS WILL BE USED TO IDENTIFY OWNERSHIP OF COMMUNICATION ATTACHMENTS TO POLES OWNED BY SDG&E. THESE TAGS SHALL COMPLY WITH G.O. 95 RULE 91.5.

#### **GO 95 RULE 91.5 MARKING**

EACH COMMUNICATION CABLE AND CONDUCTOR AS DEFINED BY RULES 20.4, 20.6(A), 20.9, 84.1, 87.4(C), AND 89.1 THAT IS ATTACHED TO A JOINT-USE POLE SHALL BE MARKED AS TO OWNERSHIP. THE MARKER SHALL (1) IDENTIFY THE OWNER OF THE CABLE AND/OR CONDUCTOR; (2) PROVIDE A 24 HOUR CONTACT NUMBER FOR EMERGENCIES OR INFORMATION; (3) BE MADE OF WEATHER AND CORROSION RESISTANT MATERIAL; AND (4) BE CLEARLY VISIBLE TO WORKERS WHO CLIMB THE POLE OR ASCEND BY MECHANICAL MEANS. THIS MARKING REQUIREMENT APPLIES ONLY TO (A) NEW CONSTRUCTION, (B) RECONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES, AND (C) EXISTING AERIAL COMMUNICATION CABLES AND CONDUCTORS THAT A TECHNICIAN WORKS ON WHEN THE TECHNICIAN ASCENDS THE JOINT-USE POLE FOR REGULAR MAINTENANCE.

#### **OLD CODES SHOWN AS REFERENCE ONLY**

CODE	COMPANY NAME	CODE	COMPANY NAME
A1	TIME WARNER (WAS AMERICAN TELEVISION	M1	VENTURE COMMUNICATIONS (FORMERLY M & B
	AND SOUTHWESTERN CABLE)		COMMUNICATIONS)
A2	ORION CABLE (WAS ADC CABLE)	M2	MPOWER
A3	AT&T MOBILITY - (AKA CINGULAR WIRELESS)	N1	NEXTLINK (AKA XO COMMUNICATIONS)
C1	COX COMMUNICATIONS (WAS COX CABLE)	N2	NEXTG NETWORKS
C2	CLEARLINX NETWORKS (AKA EXENET)	P1	SBC (WAS PACIFIC BELL)
C3	CRICKET COMMUNICATIONS	R1	RICOCHET NETWORKS
C4	CAMP PENDLETON	S2	COX COMMUNICATIONS ORANGE COUNTY (WAS
D1	TIME WARNER (WAS ADELPHIA)		RANCHO MISSION VIEJO/SANTA MARGARITA)
D2	COX COMMUNICATIONS (WAS TIMES MIRROR)	S3	SDG&E TELECOMMUNICATIONS (NON-FIBER OPTIC)
E1	ELECTRIC - LIGHT WAVE	S4	SDG&E TELECOMMUNICATIONS (FIBER OPTIC)
E2	CITY OF ENCINITAS	S6	SPRINT PCS
F1	NORTH COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT	S7	SUNESYS
F2	FREEDOM COMMUNICATIONS	T4	USA CABLE (WAS TELE-CABLE SERVICE - BORREGO)
G1	GTE (AKA VERIZON)	T5	TELEPORT COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
G2	GREEN OAKS RANCH	T6	TIMES WARNER ASX
I1	INSITE SOLUTIONS (NEW PATH)	T7	T-MOBILE
J2	USA CABLE (WAS JULIAN CABLE VISION)	U1	ULTRONICS, INC. (WAS CHULA VISTA
L1	ICG TELECOMM (WAS LINKATEL)		CABLE/NATIONAL CITY CABLE)
L2	LA CELLULAR TEL. CO	V1	MEDIACOM CALIF. (WAS VALLEY CENTER CABLE)
L3	LEVEL 3	V2	AIRTOUCH CELLULAR (AKA VERIZON WIRELESS)
		W1	MCI (WAS WESTERN UNION)

#### **INSTALLATION:**

NONE

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

NONE

#### **NOTES:**

- I. ADDED JANUARY 12, 2012 BY DECISION NO. 1201032
- II. AVOID INSTALLING TAGS IN THE CLIMBING SPACE.

#### **REFERENCE:**

NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/08/2019	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	IL	MDJ	08/12/2015	D					

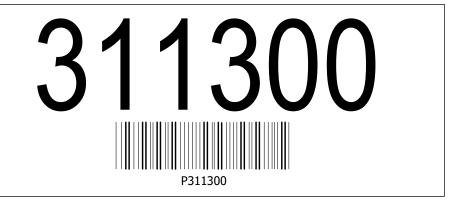
SHEET 1 OF 1

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COMMUNICATION INFRASTRUCTURE PROVIDER (CIP)
ATTACHMENT OWNERSHIP IDENTIFICATION

OH209.1



#### FIGURE 1 **ACTUAL SIZE**

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. FOR SINGLE-PHASE PAD UNITS, THE LABEL WILL BE PLACED ON THE INSIDE OF THE DOOR NEAR THE KVA SIZE STENCIL.
- B. FOR THREE-PHASE PAD UNITS, THE LABEL WILL BE PLACED ON THE INSIDE OF THE DOOR ON THE LOW VOLTAGE SIDE OF THE TRANSFORMER.
- C. FOR SINGLE-PHASE POLE UNITS, THE LABEL WILL BE PLACED BELOW THE KVA MARKING.
- D. FOR SINGLE-PHASE SUBSURFACE UNITS, THE LABEL WILL BE PLACED ON THE SIDE BETWEEN THE HANGERS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

# **NOTES:**

#### THE GENERAL LOCATION FOR THESE LABELS:

- I. STARTING IN DECEMBER OF 1992, THE METAL COMPANY NUMBER TAG ON NEW TRANSFORMERS WAS REPLACED BY A 2" X 5" SELF-ADHESIVE LABEL. THIS LABEL CONTAINS A 6-DIGIT READABLE COMPANY NUMBER AS WELL AS A BARCODE OF THE COMPANY NUMBER. THIS LABEL IS USED ON PAD MOUNTED AND POLE MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS IN PLACE OF THE HANDWRITTEN COMPANY NUMBER ON THE INSIDE OF THE DOOR.
- II. AT PRESENT, THE COMPANY NUMBER IS AT THE 310,000 RANGE. DO NOT CONFUSE THIS NUMBER WITH THE 6-DIGIT STOCK NUMBER ON ANOTHER LABEL PUT ON BY THE MANUFACTURER. THE STOCK NUMBER IS IN THE 700,000 RANGE.

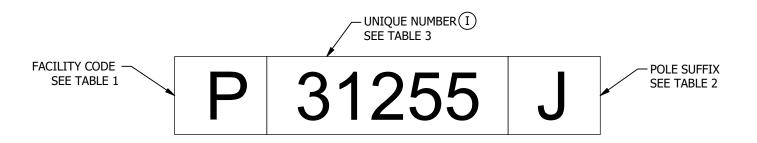
**REFERENCE:** NONE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE			
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	EDM	JIK	-	-	06/12/2023	CDCE		
В	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	02/04/2021	SDGE		
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	06/07/2016							
©	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								

2023	CDCE	
2021	SDGE	
016		

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS					SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
DRAWII						SHEET:		
TRANS		OH210.1	1 OF 1					
		UG3225.1						
ndicates Latest Revision Completely Revised			New Page		Information Re	emoved		

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD EXPLAINS THE NUMBERING OF SDG&E ELECTRIC FACILITIES.



#### FIGURE 1 SAMPLE POLE ID NUMBER

#### TABLE 1

FACILITY CODES						
CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION					
CG	CUSTOMER GENERATION					
D	PAD					
Е	ENCLOSURE					
Н	HANDHOLE					
L	UG SYSTEM STREET LIGHT					
М	MANHOLE					
Р	DISTRIBUTION POLE					
U	VAULT					
W	PAD WITH FULL SIZE PRIMARY HANDHOLE					
Z	TRANSMISSION POLE OR STRUCTURE					

# TABLE 2

POLE SUFFIXES							
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION						
J	TELCO-OWNED, SDGE-ATTACHED						
К	STREET LIGHTING (NON-STANDARD,						
K	FOREIGN UTILITY-OWNED POLE)						
N	STREET LIGHTING (NON-STANDARD,						
IN	SDGE-OWNED POLE)						
NE	NON-ECONOMIC EXTENSION						

#### TABLE 3

FACILITY CODE								
P (I	IaNON-PIb							
30,000-39,999								
130,000-139,999								
230,000-239,999								
330,000-339,999								
430,000-439,999	10,000-999,999							
530,000-539,999	10,000-333,333							
630,000-639,999								
730,000-739,999								
830,000-839,999								
930,000-939,999								

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** 

#### **UNIQUE NUMBER:**

- (I) A 5- OR 6-CHARACTER NUMBER ASSIGNED SEQUENTIALLY OUT OF A SEPARATE POOL OF NUMBERS FOR EACH STRUCTURE TYPE (OR FACILITY CODE).
  - (a) POLE NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED OUT OF THE "30,000 SERIES" POOL OF NUMBERS. PRIOR TO DFIS CONVERSION, THIS SERIES OR POOL OF NUMBERS HAD REMAINED UNTOUCHED, AND WAS COMPOSED OF THE SERIES OF NUMBER POOLS IN TABLE 3.
  - (b) ALL STRUCTURES (OTHER THAN POLE) ARE ASSIGNED NUMBERS OUT OF A POOL UNIQUE TO EACH FACILITY CODE, BUT OF A DIFFERENT FORMAT THAN THE POLE SERIES.

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE OH208.
- SEE UG3211.
- c. SEE G.O. 95.

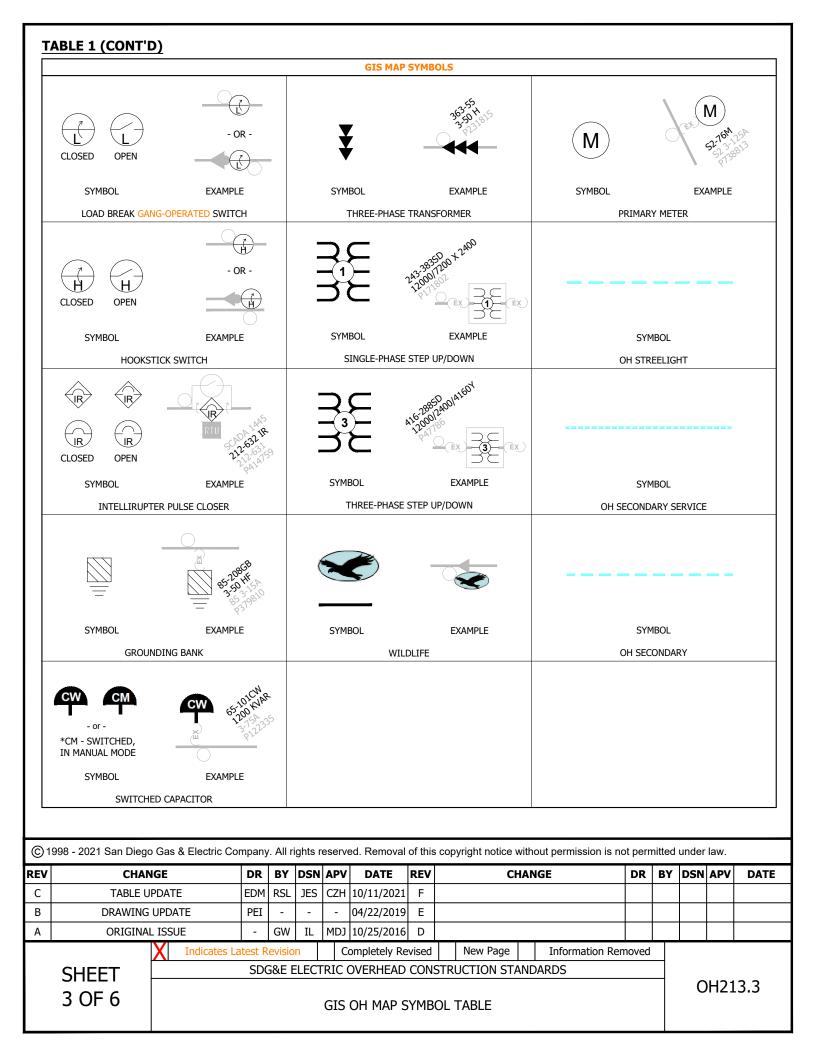
REV	CHANGE	DRWN BY C		СНКД	APVD	DATE			
Е	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	EDM	JIK	-	-	06/12/2023	CDCE"		
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PS	ADW	GLW	KRG	01/11/2023	SDGE		
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/13/2021			
©	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								

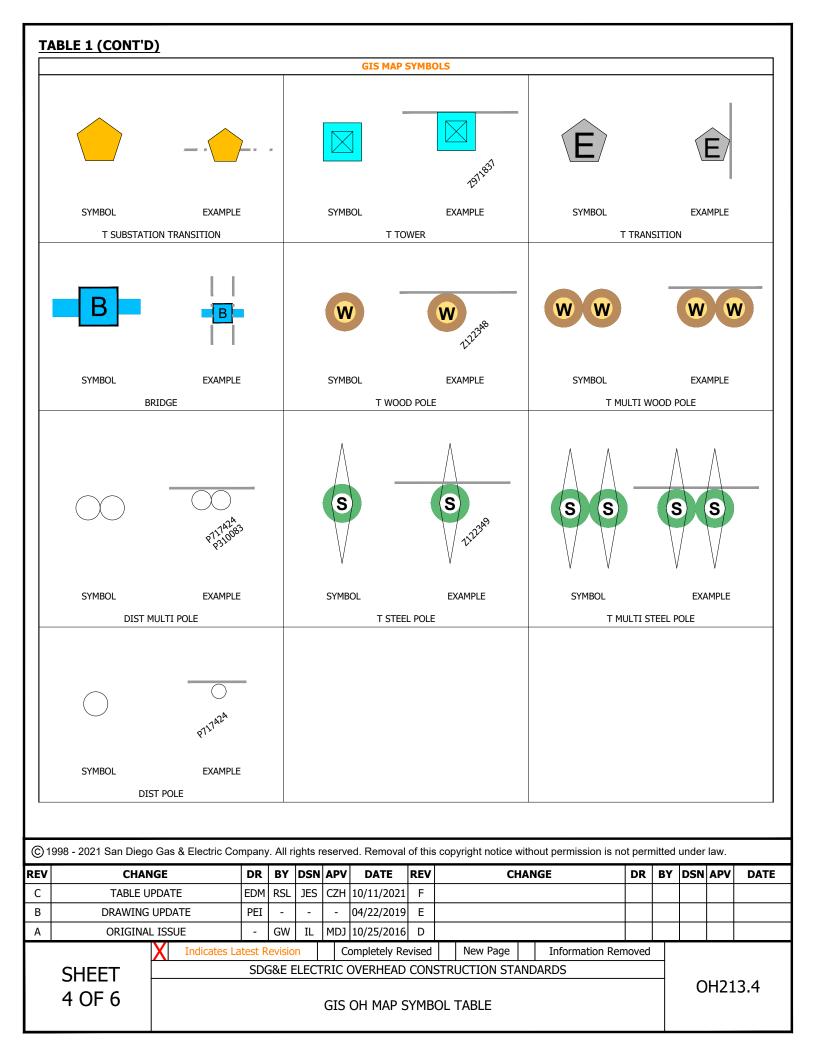


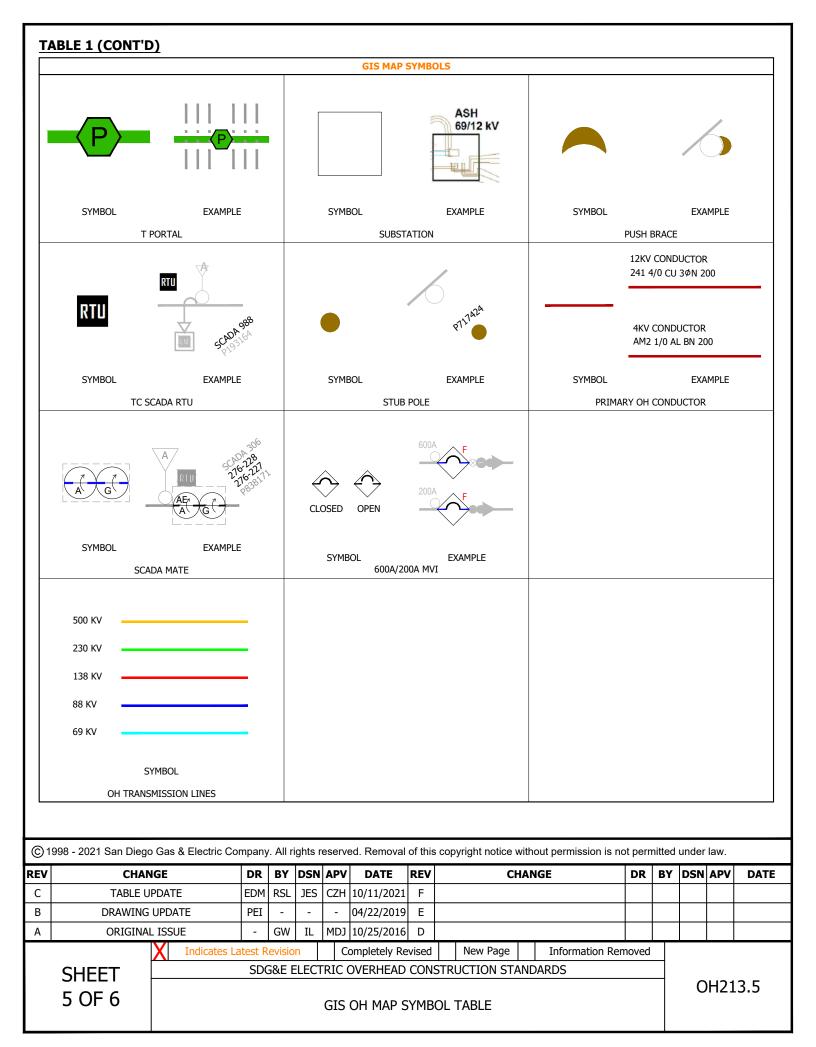
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS					SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
DISTRIBUTION STRUCTURE NUMBERING						DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
						OH211.1	1 OF 1	
						UG3111.1		
ndicates Latest Revision Completely Revised				New Page		Information Re	emoved	

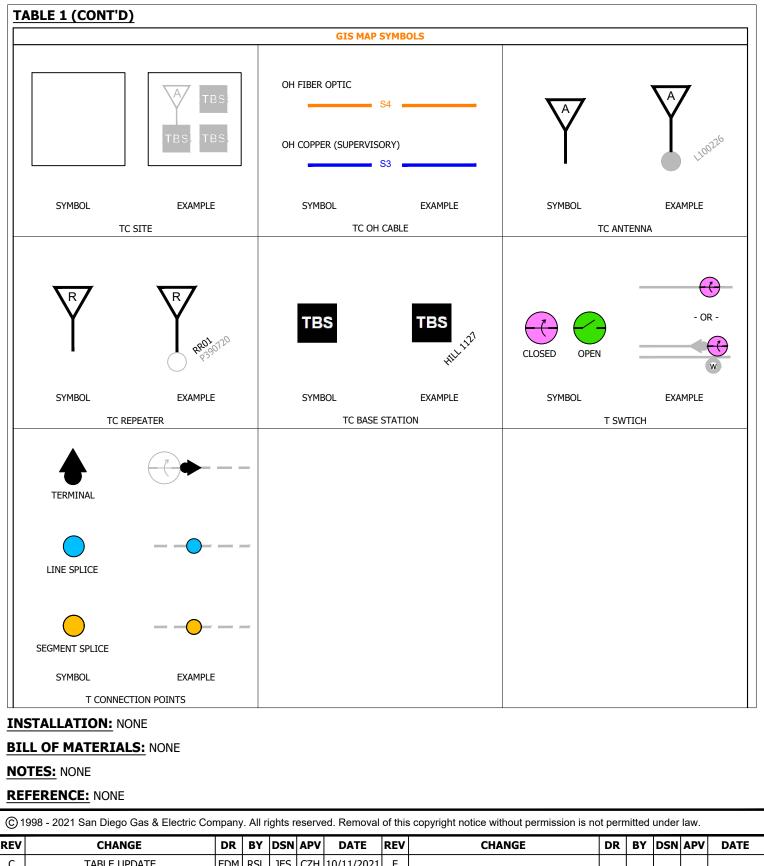
#### **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS GIS MAP SYMBOLS. **TABLE 1 GIS MAP SYMBOLS SYMBOL EXAMPLE SYMBOL EXAMPLE SYMBOL EXAMPLE** SERVICE RESTORER FAULT INDICATOR **ANCHOR EXAMPLE** EXAMPLE **SYMBOL EXAMPLE SYMBOL SYMBOL** FAULT INDICATOR W/ TIME RESET **ELECTRONIC SECTIONALIZER** FLYING TAP **SYMBOL EXAMPLE SYMBOL EXAMPLE EXAMPLE** OPEN POINT **BRIDGED FUSE** WIRELESS FAULT INDICATOR (CL) EXAMPLE **SYMBOL EXAMPLE** SYMBOL **SYMBOL EXAMPLE** CURRENT LIMITING FUSE TERMINAL LOAD MONITOR ÈΧ SYMBOL **EXAMPLE** SYMBOL **EXAMPLE** SYMBOL **EXAMPLE** CUSTOMER GENERATION **EXPULSION FUSE** FIXED CAPACITOR © 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DSN APV **CHANGE** DSN APV **DATE** DR BY DATE **REV** DR BY С **TABLE UPDATE EDM** RSL **JES** CZH 10/11/2021 DRAWING UPDATE PEI 04/22/2019 Ε ORIGINAL ISSUE MDJ 10/25/2016 GW ΙL D Α **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH213.1 1 OF 6 GIS OH MAP SYMBOL TABLE

#### TABLE 1 (CONT'D) **GIS MAP SYMBOLS** UNK SYMBOL **EXAMPLE** SYMBOL **EXAMPLE EXAMPLE SYMBOL** SINGLE-PHASE VOLTAGE REGULATOR W/O BYPASS DEVICE CONTAINER UNKNOWN FUSE **SYMBOL EXAMPLE SYMBOL EXAMPLE SYMBOL EXAMPLE** LINE DISCONNECT SWITCH SERIES REACTOR STREETLIGHT SYMBOL **EXAMPLE** SYMBOL **EXAMPLE** SYMBOL **EXAMPLE** THREE-PHASE BOOST/BUCK THREE-PHASE VOLTAGE REGULATOR W/O BYPASS **SIREN SYMBOL EXAMPLE** SYMBOL **EXAMPLE** SYMBOL **EXAMPLE** SINGLE BOOST/BUCK SINGLE-PHASE VOLTAGE REGULATOR W/ BYPASS GANG OPERATED SWITCH SYMBOL **EXAMPLE SYMBOL EXAMPLE SYMBOL EXAMPLE** SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMER SINGLE-PHASE VOLTAGE REGULATOR CAN THREE-PHASE VOLTAGE REGULATOR W/ BYPASS © 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. **CHANGE** DATE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV DR BY DSN APV C **TABLE UPDATE EDM** CZH 10/11/2021 **RSL** DRAWING UPDATE PEI 04/22/2019 Ε ORIGINAL ISSUE GW MDJ 10/25/2016 Α ΙL D Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH213.2 2 OF 6 GIS OH MAP SYMBOL TABLE









REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	04/22/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	GW	IL	MDJ	10/25/2016	D						

SHEET 6 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GIS OH MAP SYMBOL TABLE

OH213.6

#### **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS EXAMPLES OF POLE POSITIONING. STREET DETAIL "A" -18" **DETAIL "A" CURBING PARKING** DETAIL "A" **SIDEWALK PARKING** PROPERTY LINE PROPERTY LINE SIDEWALK PARKING STREET POLES SHOULD BE PLACED IN THE EAST - WEST LEAD BUT MAY BE SET IN THE NORTH -SOUTH LEAD. FRONT OF CURB **DETAIL "A"** 18' **STREET DETAIL "A"** INTERSECTION **SIDEWALK DETAIL "A" CURBING PARKING** LONG RADIUS CURB RETURNS SKETCH TO THE RIGHT SHOWS THE SETTING POSITION FOR POLES AT STREET INTERSECTIONS WHERE THERE ARE LONG RADIUS CURB RETURNS. SETTING POLES IN THIS POSITION IS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE GOV'T **PARKING** PROPERTY LINE AGENCIES INVOLVED. ADIBE BY OBSERVING AMERICAN DISABILITY ACT FOR POLE PLACEMENT. **INSTALLATION: NONE BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE NOTES:** A POLE THAT HAS BEEN HIT BY A VEHICLE SHOULD HAVE ITS LOCATION REVIEWED AND ANALYZED TO DETERMINE IF RELOCATING IT WOULD BE FEASIBLE AND WOULD LESSEN THE POSSIBILITY OF ITS BEING HIT IN THE FUTURE. **REFERENCE:** SEE STANDARD PAGE 303.1 FOR ADDITIONAL POLE POSITION INFORMATION. SEE SDG&E DISTRIBUTION DESIGN MANUAL 5121.1 © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE C **EDITORIAL CHANGES** GLC MRF KRG 05/08/2023 **MRF** В DRAWING UPDATE PEI 02/08/2019 Ε Α

A EDITORIAL CHANGES - JS IL MDJ 06/15/2016 D

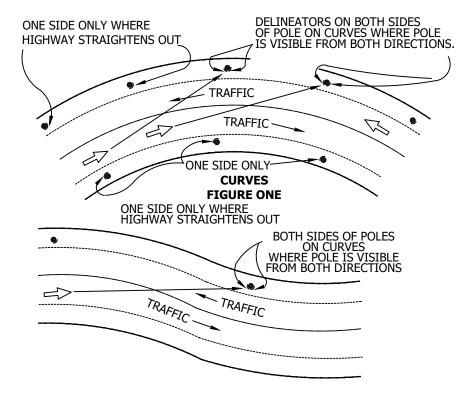
SHEET
1 OF 1

SIGNATION STANDARDS

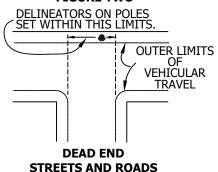
POLE POSITIONS

| Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS | OH216.1

#### **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS EXAMPLES OF POLE DELINEATOR INSTALLATION.



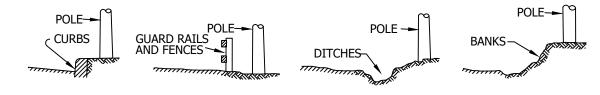
#### **"S" TURNS AND JOGS FIGURE TWO**



**FIGURE THREE** 

#### **ATTENTION:**

DELINEATORS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL POLES ON STATE HIGHWAYS WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION: DELINEATORS ARE NOT REQUIRED ON POLES THAT DO NOT PRESENT A POSSIBLE TRAFFIC HAZARD (SEE EXAMPLES BELOW) AND MAY BE EXEMPTED UPON APPROVAL OF A WRITTEN REQUEST SUBMITTED WITH THE REQUEST FOR THE ENCROACHMENT PERMIT TO THE DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. (SEE CALIFORNIA STATE TRAFFIC MANUAL SECTION)



# **POLES NOT REQUIRING DELINEATORS**

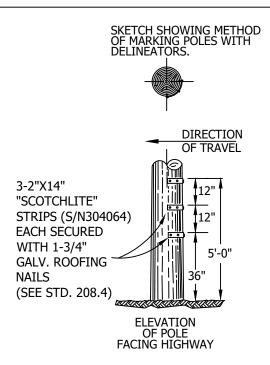
© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

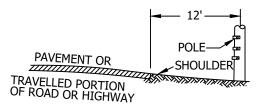
RE	/ CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		CH	ANG	E	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F								
В	DRAWING UPDATE	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е								
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	IL	MDJ	06/15/2016	D								
	Indicates	Latest	Revision		Completely F	Revise	T	New Page	X	Information Re	emove	ed		

SHEET 1 OF 2 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

POLE MARKING INSTALLATION OF DELINEATORS

OH217.1





DELINEATORS ARE REQUIRED WHERE POLE IS: 1. WITHIN 12' OF TRAVELED ROADWAY, OR; 2. IN AN ALLEY.

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

(	) 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice	without permission	is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	IL	MDJ	06/15/2016	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

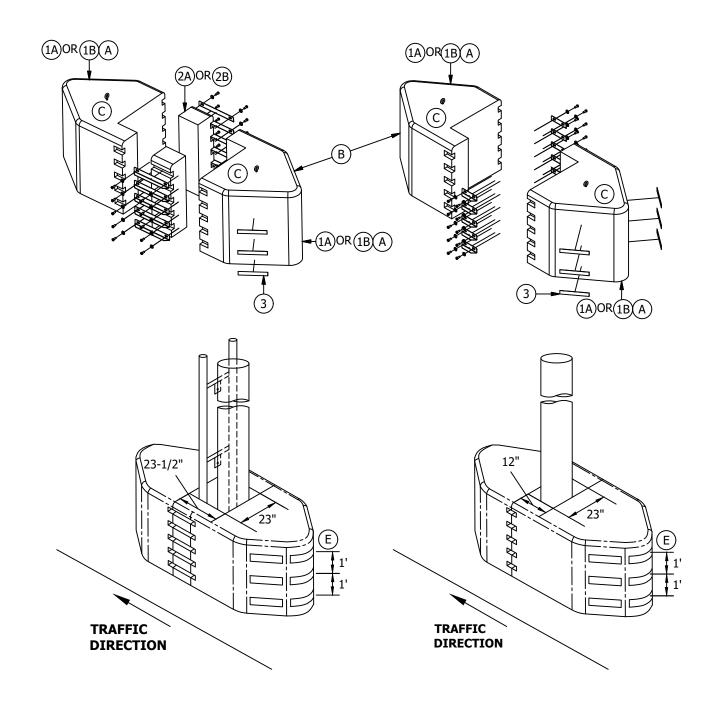
New Page

Information Removed

POLE MARKING INSTALLATION OF DELINEATORS

OH217.2

## **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION OF A POLE CRASH DEFLECTOR.



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/08/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	JH	IL	MDJ	02/24/2016	D					

SHEET 1 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VEHICLE IMPACT CUSHION MITIGATION

OH218.1

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) TO BE INSTALLED ON LEVEL GROUND.
- $(\mathtt{B}\,)$  EACH CRASH CUSHION WEIGHS 240-POUNDS SO LIFTING OF THE CRASH CUSHION SHALL NOT BE DONE MANUALLY.
- C. ALWAYS LIFT CRASH CUSHION BY THE LIFTING EYE.
- D. A RATCHET STRAP CAN BE USED TO PULL THE TWO CUSHIONS TOGETHER TO ASSIST IN THE ALIGNMENT AND INSTALLATION OF THE CONNECTORS AND BOLTS.
- $(\mathtt{e})$  delineator/reflective strips shall be applied to the crash cushion on the side facing the direction of ONCOMING TRAFFIC. A ROW, CONSISTING OF THREE DELINEATOR STRIPS, WILL\_BE PLACED AT THE TOP OF THE CRASH CUSHION FOLLOWED BY TWO MORE ROWS APPROXIMATELY ONE FOOT APART. (a)

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITI	EM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	A.U.
,	Α	CRASH CUSHION, UV POLYETHYLENE SHELL, ENERGY ABSORBING PLASTIC, BLACK	2	S291220	CC300B
1	В	CRASH CUSHION, UV POLYETHYLENE SHELL, ENERGY ABSORBING PLASTIC, YELLOW	2	S291222	CC300Y
2	А	EXTENSION FOR CRASH CUSHION, PACKER PIECE, BLACK, UV POLYETHYLENE	2	S291224	CC600B
2	В	EXTENSION FOR CRASH CUSHION, PACKER PIECE, YELLOW, UV POLYETHYLENE	2	S291226	CC600Y
3	DELIN	NEATOR/REFLECTOR, ADHESIVE STRIPS FOR FIBERGLASS AND STEEL	9	S304000	-

#### **NOTES:**

ATTACHMENT HEIGHT OF SIGNAGE IS STILL MEASURED FROM GROUND LEVEL.(a)

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

II. CRASH CUSHION MUST BE TREATED AS A WALKABLE SURFACE, MUST MAINTAIN G.O. 95 CLEARANCE FOR POLE STEP. (b)

#### **REFERENCES:**

- (a) SIGNAGE INSTALLATION, SEE STANDARD 208.
- (b) POLE STEPS CLEARANCES, SEE STANDARD 363.1.

(	1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice	without permission is	not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/08/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	JH	IL	MDJ	02/24/2016	D					

Completely Revised

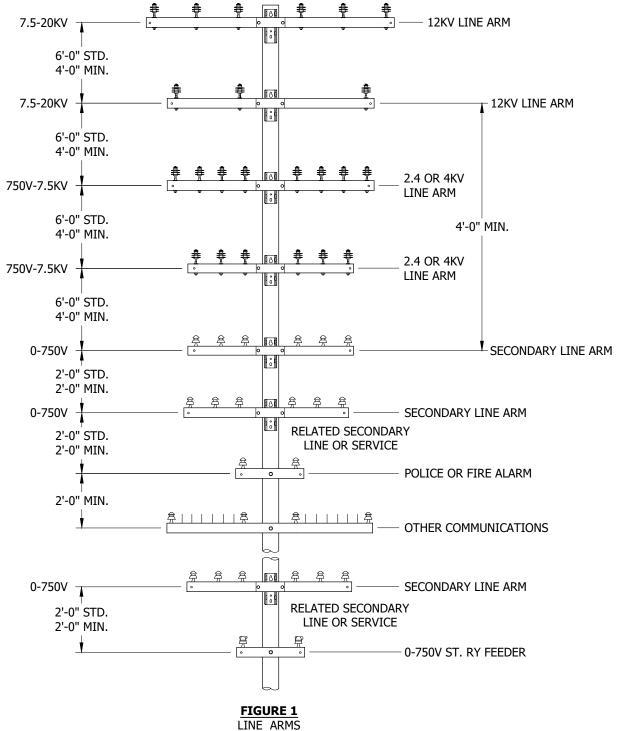
SHEET 2 OF 2 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

OH218.2

# SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS CLEARANCES BETWEEN CONDUCTORS. ATTENTION: \* FOR SDG&E WORKING CLEARANCES SEE THE ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION DESIGN MANUAL SECTION 5122.1-b. 7.5-20KV 6'-0" STD.



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019	G	NOTES UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/16/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	07/09/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	GLW	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 1 OF 10

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

OH220.1

VERTICAL SEPARATION OF CROSSARMS ON THE SAME POLE

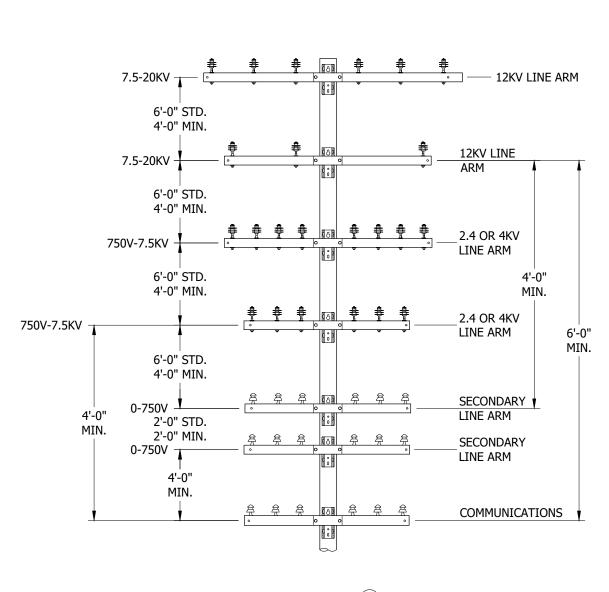


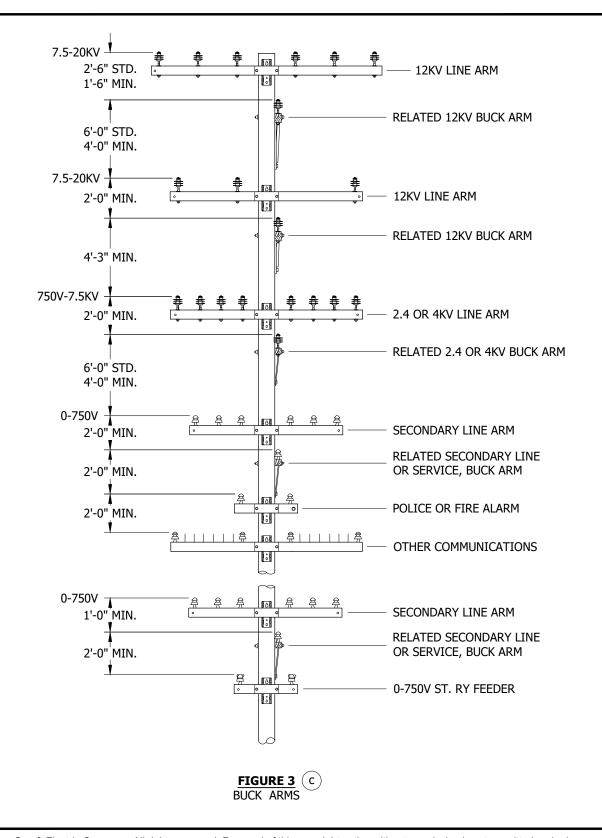
FIGURE 2 (c) LINE ARMS

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHA	NGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019	G	NOTES	UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/16/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019	F	DRAWIN	G UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	07/09/2018	Е	EDITORIA	L CHANGES	-	JC	GLW	CZH	11/12/2019
	Indicates Latest Revision					ompletely Re	vised	New Page	Information Rer	noved				

**SHEET** 2 OF 10 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VERTICAL SEPARATION OF DIFFERENT CIRCUITS ON THE SAME POLE - CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

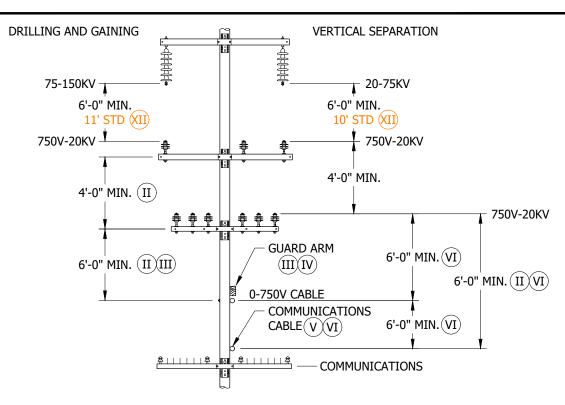
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019	G	NOTES UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/16/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	07/09/2018	E	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	GLW	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 3 OF 10

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VERTICAL SEPARATION OF DIFFERENT CIRCUITS ON THE SAME POLE - CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION



**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

# **FIGURE 4**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. DIFFERENCES DUE TO SAG OF DIFFERENT SIZE CONDUCTORS MUST BE COMPENSATED FOR AT POINTS OF SUPPORT.
- (II) THIS CLEARANCE MAY INCREASE TO SIX FEET FOR BUCKET TRUCK ACCESS. (a)
- (III) INSTALLATION OF GUARD ARMS PERMITS A REDUCTION OF 2 FEET. (b)
- (IV) VERTICAL SEPARATION MAY BE REDUCED 2 FEET IF OPEN WIRE IS 0-750V.
- (V) 6-FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED TO POWER CONDUCTORS IN EXCESS OF 750V.
- (
  m VI) guard arms may be used to reduce required clearance by 2 feet for cables of 0-750V. (  $_{
  m b}$   $^{\circ}$
- VII. MINIMUM CLEARANCES SHOWN ARE THOSE SPECIFIED IN G.O. 95, RULE 38, TABLE 2, CASES 8 TO 14 INCLUSIVE. THESE ARE MINIMUM CONDUCTOR SEPARATIONS WHICH MUST BE MAINTAINED AT THE POINT OF CONDUCTOR CROSSINGS. (d)
- VIII. CLEARANCES, AS SHOWN, BETWEEN RELATED CONDUCTORS ON LINE AND BUCK ARMS SHALL NOT BE APPLIED CONSECUTIVELY BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW THE SAME CONDUCTOR.
- IX. FOR CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS, SEE OTHER PAGES IN PRACTICES SECTION.
- XI. FOR VERTICAL SEPARATION REQUIREMENTS ON VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION, SEE OTHER PAGES IN PRACTICES SECTION.
- (XII) PER SDG&E STANDARD, THIS IS THE MIN. FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a) SEE DM5122.
- b) SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.10-C.
- c) SEE ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION DM5122.1-b FOR SDG&E WORKING CLEARANCES.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

- (d) SEE G.O. 95, RULE 38, TABLE 2, CASES 8 TO 14.
- © 1998 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019	G	NOTES UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/16/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	1	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	07/09/2018	E	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	GLW	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 4 OF 10 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

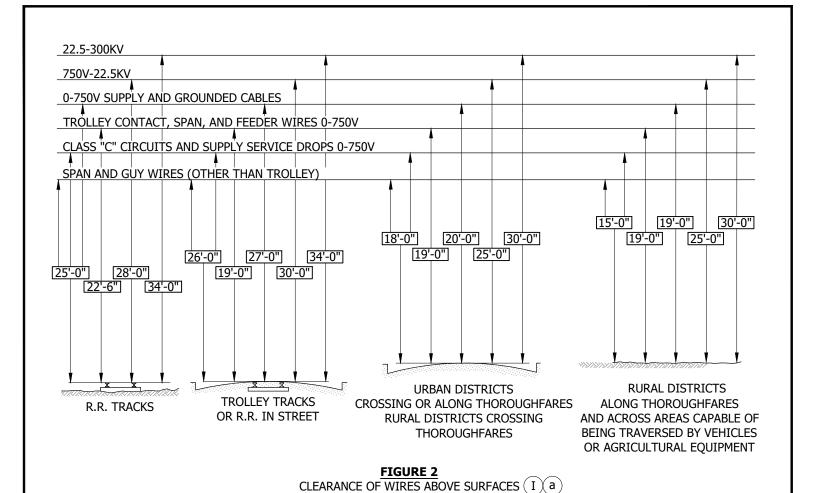
New Page

Completely Revised

GENERAL ORDER 95 RULE 38 TABLE 2: VERTICAL SEPARATION OF DIFFERENT CIRCUITS ON THE SAME POLE - CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION OH220.4

Information Removed

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD PROVIDES THE MINIMUM VERTICAL GROUND CLEARANCE. 22.5-300KV 750V-22.5KV 0-750V SUPPLY AND GROUNDED CABLES TROLLEY CONTACT, SPAN, AND FEEDER WIRES 0-750V CLASS "C" CIRCUITS AND SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS 0-750V SPAN AND GUY WIRES (OTHER THAN TROLLEY) 7'-0" 12'-0" 12'-0" 25'-0" 14'-0" 16'-0" 12'-0" 8'-0" 10'-0" 19'-0" 17'-0" 12'-0" 16'-0" (II)(III) dc **COMMERCIAL URBAN RURAL** OR INDUSTRIAL **COMMERCIAL PREMISES** OR INDUSTRIAL **PREMISES** ABOVE BUILDINGS, **BRIDGES OR OTHER** STRUCTURES WITH WALKABLE AREAS ACCESSIBLE TO PRIVATE DRIVEWAYS. **SURFACES** PEDESTRIANS ONLY **ROADWAYS AND OTHER** AREAS NORMALLY ACCESSIBLE TO VEHICLES FIGURE 1 CLEARANCE OF WIRES ABOVE SURFACES ( I ) (a) © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. BY REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV **CHANGE** DR DSN APV DATE D DRAWING UPDATE **GLC** MRF 06/16/2023 **GLW JES** CZH 10/20/2019 **NOTES UPDATE** MRF FRC C DRAWING UPDATE JC CZH 04/22/2019 DRAWING UPDATE EDM JIK JES CZH 10/01/2021 JS В CZH 11/12/2019 **EDITORIAL CHANGES** GW JS CZH 07/09/2018 Ε **EDITORIAL CHANGES** JC **GLW Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH220.5 5 OF 10 VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF WIRES TO GROUND



**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- (I) REQUIRED MINIMUM CLEARANCE FOR A GIVEN SPAN IS SPECIFIC TO THE LOCATION WHERE THE CLEARANCE IS MEASURED. WHEN A GIVEN SPAN PASSES OVER A VARIETY OF CONDITIONS (GROUND, WATER, BUILDING, ETC.), CLEARANCE AT ANY POINT WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE EXISTING CONDITIONS WHERE THE CLEARANCE IS MEASURED.
- (II) MAY BE REDUCED TO 8'-6".(c)
- (III) RESIDENTIAL MAY BE REDUCED TO 10 FEET. (d)

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE G.O. 95 RULE 37.
- (b) URBAN AND RURAL DISTRICTS AS DEFINED IN G.O. 95, RULE 21.2.
- (c) SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.8-B3.
- $(\mathsf{d})$  SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.8-B2b.

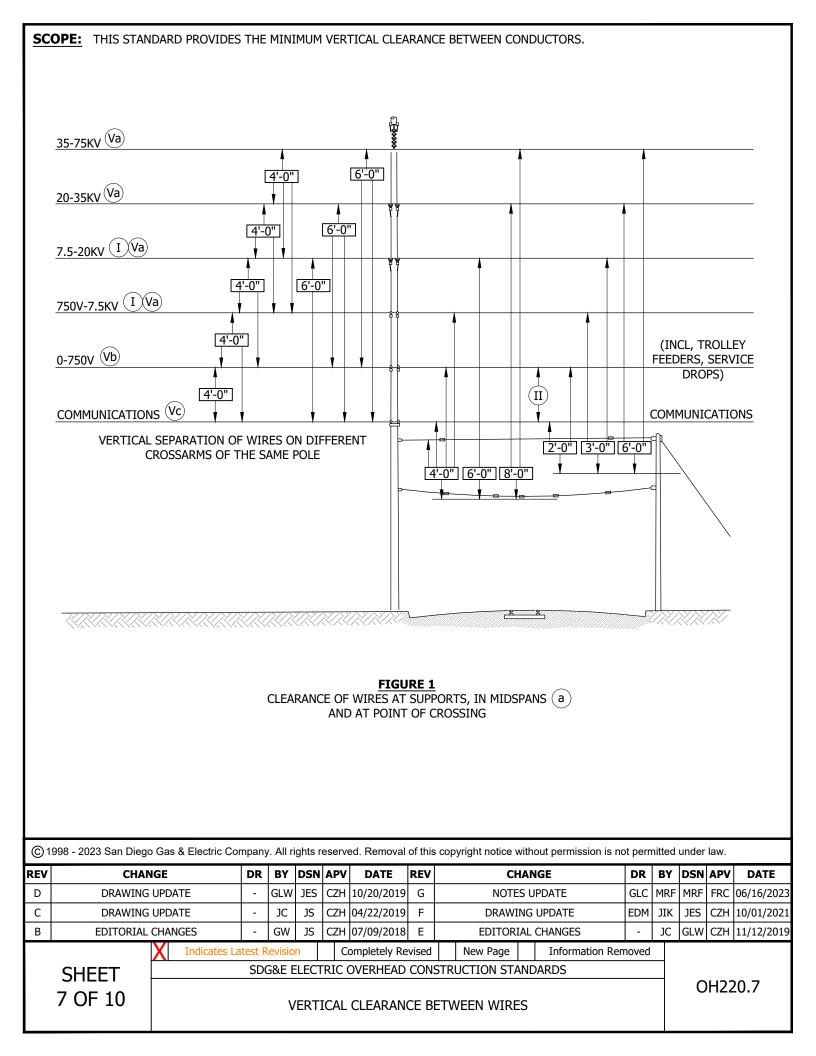
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

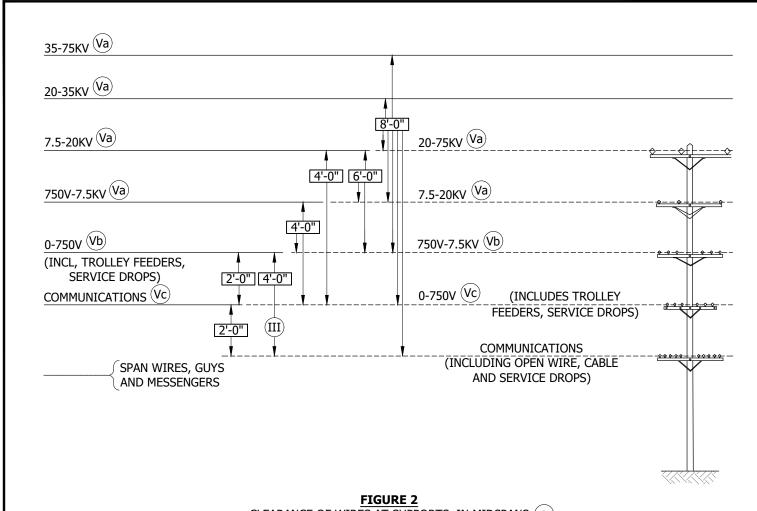
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019	G	NOTES UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/16/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	07/09/2018	E	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	GLW	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 6 OF 10 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF WIRES TO GROUND





CLEARANCE OF WIRES AT SUPPORTS, IN MIDSPANS (a)
AND AT POINT OF CROSSING

INSTALLATION: NONE
BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE

#### **NOTES:**

- (I) CONDITIONS FOR USING REDUCED CLEARANCES:
  - a. CONDUCTORS ARE OF ONE OWNERSHIP.
  - NOT APPLICABLE TO NEW CONSTRUCTION, INVOLVING NEW POLES, BUCK ARM CONSTRUCTION, TRANSFORMERS OR CAPACITORS.
  - c. NOT MORE THAN ONE REDUCED CLEARANCE IS USED ON ANY ONE POLE.
- (II) THE MIDSPAN VERTICAL CLEARANCE MAY BE REDUCED TO 36 INCHES WITH AERIAL CABLE FOR SSC SUPPLY CONDUCTORS ONLY.
- (III) CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS AT CROSSINGS IN SPANS MAY BE REDUCED TO 24-INCH MIN. ABOVE OR BELOW OPEN WIRE COMMUNICATION LINE CONDUCTORS AND 24 INCHES ABOVE AND 48 INCHES BELOW COMMUNICATION CABLE ON MESSENGERS, PROVIDED THE CROSSING IS 6 FEET OR MORE FROM ANY POLE WHICH DOES NOT SUPPORT BOTH COMMUNICATIONS AND SUPPLY CONDUCTORS.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

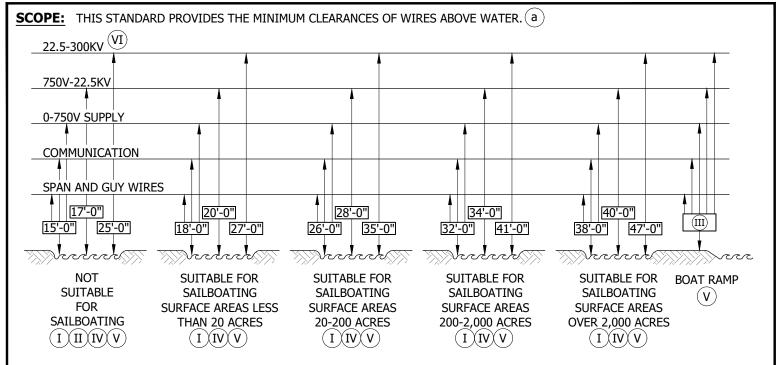
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019	G	NOTES UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/16/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	07/09/2018	E	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	GLW	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 8 OF 10 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN WIRES

NO	TES (CONT'D):														
IV.	SEE TRANSMISSION	ON ENGINEERING	g fof	≀ SEP	'ARAT	rions	AND CLEA	ARANC	CES ABOVE 75KV.						
٧.	BASIC MINIMUM S	SEPARATION BET	ΓWEE	n co	NDU	CTOR	LEVELS OF	F SAM	E VOLTAGE CLASS	SIFICATION:					
(	a 4 FEET														
(	b) 2 FEET														
(	c 1 FOOT														
RE	FERENCE:														
(a)		F 38 TARIF 2													
	JLL 0.0. 33, NOL	L 30, 17DLL 21													
<u></u>	200 0000 0 - Di-	O O Electric Oc.		A II			1. Diameter		or of the section with			***1			
	998 - 2023 San Diego		_					_			_				
REV	CHAN		DR			APV		REV	CHAI		DR		DSN		DATE
D	DRAWING		-	GLW			10/20/2019	_	NOTES U						06/16/2023
С	DRAWING		-	JC	JS	_	04/22/2019	_	DRAWING		EDM	JIK			10/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL		-	GW	JS		07/09/2018		EDITORIAL		-	JC	GLW	CZH	11/12/2019
		X Indicates La					ompletely Re		New Page	Information Ren	noved	4			
	SHEET		SDU	3&E E	:LEC I	RIC	JVEKHEAD	) CON:	STRUCTION STANI	DARDS		$\dashv$	$\cap$	H22	<b>0</b> 0
	9 OF 10				/EDT	TCAL	CLEADAN	ICE DI	ETWEEN WIDEC				U	ПZZ	0.9
		VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN WIRES													



#### FIGURE 1

CLEARANCE OF WIRES ABOVE WATER

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I WHERE A FEDERAL AGENCY OR SUBSTITUTE AGENCY HAS ISSUED A CROSSING PERMIT, CLEARANCES OF THAT PERMIT SHALL GOVERN.
- $\left( ext{II} 
  ight)$  or where sailboating is prohibited and where other boating activities are allowed.
- (III) FOR WATER AREAS SERVING AS BOAT LAUNCHING FACILITIES AND ADJACENT AREAS THAT ARE POSTED, DESIGNATED OR SPECIFICALLY PREPARED FOR THE RIGGING OF SAILBOATS OR OTHER WATERCRAFT, CLEARANCES ABOVE ADJOINING GROUND SHALL BE 5 FEET GREATER THAN THE ABOVE CLEARANCES.
- (IV) FOR CONTROLLED IMPOUNDMENTS (LAKES, PONDS AND RESERVOIRS) THE SURFACE AREAS AND CORRESPONDING CLEARANCES SHALL BE BASED UPON THE DESIGN HIGH WATER LEVEL. FOR OTHER WATERS, THE SURFACE AREA SHALL BE THAT ENCLOSED BY ITS ANNUAL FLOOD LEVEL. THE CLEARANCE OVER RIVERS, STREAMS AND CANALS SHALL BE BASED UPON THE LARGEST SURFACES AREAS OF ONE-MILE LONG SEGMENT WHICH INCLUDES THE CROSSING. THE CLEARANCE OVER A CANAL, RIVER OR STREAM NORMALLY USED TO PROVIDE ACCESS FOR SAILBOATS TO A LARGER BODY OF WATER SHALL BE THE SAME AS THAT REQUIRED FOR THE LARGER BODY OF WATER.
- (V) WATER AREAS ARE LAKES, PONDS, RESERVOIRS, TIDAL WATERS, RIVERS, STREAMS AND CANALS WITHOUT SURFACE OBSTRUCTIONS.
- (VI) THIS CLEARANCE SHALL BE INCREASED 0.3 INCH PER KV IN EXCESS OF 300KV.

EXAMPLE: VOLTAGE LEVEL = 500KV

DIFFERENCE (500KV - 300KV) = 200KV 200KV X 0.3" = 60 INCHES OR 5'-0"

ADD 5'-0" TO THE APPROPRIATE 22.5 - 300KV CLEARANCE

#### **REFERENCE:**

 $(\mathsf{a})$  SEE G.O. 95 RULE 37.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019	G	NOTES UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/16/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	07/09/2018	E	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	GLW	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 10 OF 10 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF WIRES ABOVE WATER

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD IS PROVIDED FOR REFERENCE IN DETERMINING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF G.O. 95. IN SOME CASES, SDG&E STANDARD PRACTICES ARE MORE RESTRICTIVE AND SHALL BE USED.

## **COMMUNICATIONS AND SUPPLY**

		RULE NO.
A. SERVICE DROPS, GROUND CLEARANCE, MINIMUM PERMITTEI  1. ON RESIDENTIAL PREMISES ACCESSIBLE ONLY TO PEDESTRIANS		54.8B3 84.8C3B
<ol> <li>ON RESIDENTIAL PREMISES ACCESSIBLE ONLY TO PEDESTRIANS, WHE NO POINT OF ATTACHMENT PERMITS A 10-FOOT GROUND CLEARANCE (0-300 VOLTS ONLY)</li></ol>		54.8B3 84.8C3B
3. ON RESIDENTIAL PREMISES OVER PRIVATE DRIVEWAYS OR LANES AND OTHER PRIVATE PROPERTY AREAS ACCESSIBLE TO VEHICLES		54.8B2B 84.8C2B
<ol> <li>ON RESIDENTIAL PREMISES, OVER DRIVEWAYS OR LANES AND PROPEI ACCESSIBLE TO VEHICLES, WHERE <u>NO</u> POINT OF ATTACHMENT PERMI 12-FOOT GROUND CLEARANCE (0-300 VOLTS ONLY)</li></ol>	TS	54.8B2B 84.8C2B
5. ON COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PREMISES ACCESSIBLE ONLY TO PEDESTRIANS	12 FT.	54.8B3 84.8C3A
ON COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PREMISES OVER DRIVEWAYS OR LA     AND PROPERTY ACCESSIBLE TO VEHICLES		54.8B2A 84.8C2A
7. CROSSING AND ABOVE PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES MORE THAN 12 FT. C FROM CURB OR EDGE OF TRAVELED WAY, AND AT CENTER OF ROAD		54.8B1 84.8C1
CROSSINGS AND ABOVE PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES AT EDGE OF CURB (     EDGE OF TRAVELED WAY		54.8B1 84.8C1
B. SERVICE DROPS, SEPARATION, MINIMUM PERMITTED RADIA		04.004
<ol> <li>COMMUNICATIONS AND SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS MORE THAN 15 FEET FROM ATTACHMENT TO CUSTOMER'S FACILITIES</li></ol>		84.8D4 54.8C4
COMMUNICATIONS AND SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS 15 FEET OR LESS FRO ATTACHMENT TO CUSTOMER'S FACILITIES		84.8D4 54.8C4
C. SERVICE DROP, CONDUCTORS:	TAUT OF	
<ol> <li>SERVICE DROP CONDUCTORS MUST BE COVERED WITH THE EQUIVALE STANDARD DOUBLE-BRAID WEATHERPROOFING OR OF A DESIGN AUTHORIZED FOR USE BY THE PUC</li> </ol>	INT OF	49.4C7 84.8A
D. SERVICE DROP, CLEARANCE FROM BUILDINGS:  1. VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED OVER BUILDING		54.8B4 84.8C4
·	105	04.004
<ol> <li>SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS, MINIMUM PERMITTED HORIZONTAL CLEARAN FROM DOORS, WINDOWS AND OTHER POINTS WHERE HUMAN CONTAG MIGHT BE EXPECTED</li></ol>	CT	54.8B4 84.8C4
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE DROPS MUST NOT INTERFERE WITH FREE USE OF EXITS, WINDOWS, DOORS AND OTHER POINTS OF INGRI OR EGRESS	ESS 	84.8C4

(	) 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas	& Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice without	permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		CHA	<b>ANG</b>	E	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F								
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	CAK	01/01/1998	D								
	X Indicates	Latest	Revision	1	Completely F	Revise	t	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed		

SHEET 1 OF 4

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

G.O. 95 REQUIREMENTS

OH225.1

G.O. 95

E.	SUPPLY CONDI								JCTORS AND SE		DRO	PS:	RUL	). 95 <u>E NO.</u>
	COMMUNICATION AND PROTECTE POLES, ARE EXE	ons cables an D from abras	ID ME	SSENGE	ERS THA	AT ARE SUIT	ΓABLΥ	' INSUI	LATED	3 F1.			54	.4D2,3 .8D .4D4
F.	RADIAL SEPAR	ATION, MIN	IMU	IM (CO	MMUN	NICATION	IS OI	R 0-7!	50 V SUPPLY:					BLE 2 E NO.
	INCIDENTAL PO GUYS PASSING	LE WIRING ON CONDUCTORS S	SAM SUPP	E CROSS ORTED	Sarm On San	 1E POLE				3 IN. 3 IN.			1 1	-
G	. CLEARANCES, V	VERTICAL, M	IINI	MUM:	(RULE 3	37, TABLE 1	<u> </u>	<u>UYS</u>	SUPPLY SERV. COMMUNICA			JPPLY -750V		BLE 1 E NO.
	1. ABOVE RAIL 2. ABOVE THOR 3. ACROSS AGE 4. ABOVE AREA 5. ABOVE WAT	ROAD TRACKS ROUGHFARES RICULTURAL AR AS ACCESSIBLE	EAS-	EDESTR	  IANS O	  NLY		25 FT. 18 15 8	25 FT. 18 15 10		:	25 FT. 20 19 12		1 3 4 5 & 12
Н	CONDUCTOR C						OUCT	ORS	<u>NOT</u>					BLE 2 E NO.
	2. BETWEEN CO 3. BETWEEN 0-	OMMUNICATION OMMUNICATION 750 V SUPPLY (	n coi n ani cone	NDUCTO D 0-7500 DUCTOR	)RS ) V SUP S	PLY CONDU	ICTOF	RS		24 IN.			4	C D, E D E, <mark>5D, E</mark>
I.	CONDUCTOR C													). 95 <u>E NO.</u>
									750 V LEVEL	4 FT.			87	.4C3
	NOTE: MAY BE	REDUCED TO 36	6 INC	CHES VE	RTICAL	LY AT MIDS	PAN							BLE 2 8 & 9
	2. COMMUNICA SUPPLY LEVI	TIONS CIRCUIT	TS, A	LL OTHE	R CON	DITIONS, BI	ELOW	/ ANY \ 	/OLTAGE	6 FT.				4C3
J.	TREE TRIMMIN	<del></del>								35				
K.		ANCE TO OR EX	IT FR	ROM COI	MMERC:	IAL OR IND	JSTR:	[al Pri	ED VERTICAL: (FEMISES	RULE 37, T 16 FT. 14 FT.	ABLE	∄ 1)	86 56	.4A1 .4A1 .4A2 .4A1
© 1	998 - 2020 San Diego G	as & Electric Com	ipany.	All rights	reserve	d. Removal o	f this o	opyrigh	t notice without permis	sion is not p	ermitt	ed under	law.	
<b>REV</b>	CHANG	GE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	<b>REV</b>		CHANGE		BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
В	EDITORIAL CI	HANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	E							
Α	ORIGINAL 1	ISSUE	-	PTA	CAK	01/01/1998	D							
	SHEET	Indicates I				Completely R			New Page Info	ormation Re	emove	ed	OH2	25.2
	2 OF 4				(	G.O. 95 RE	QUIR	REMEN	ITS					

											TABLE ASE 8		
L.		EET LIGHTING EQUIPM PART OF THE OH SYST			FFIC S	IGNALS 8	k AN	<u>TENNAS</u>			58.5B3	BB	
		RADIAL CLEARANCE FROM			ME POL	E STREET L	IGHT	ING EQUIP	1 FT.		92.1F5	;	
	2.	RADIAL CLEARANCE FROM STREET LIGHTING EQUIP TRAFFIC SIGNALS ANTENNAS NOT PART OF T							3 FT. 3 FT. 3 FT.	TAE	BLE 1 CA BLE 1 CA BLE 1 CA	SE 10	
	3.	RADIAL CLEARANCE FROM STREET LIGHTING EQUIP TRAFFIC SIGNALSANTENNAS NOT PART OF T							6 FT. 6 FT. 6 FT.	TAE	BLE 1 CA BLE 1 CA BLE 1 CA	SE 10	
М	. RIS	ERS AND RUNS:											
	1.	GROUND WIRES OF SUPPLY COVERING IN GOOD REPAI	_				ED BY	SUITABLE			54.6B		
	2.	LATERAL RUNS OF SUPPLY	CIRC	UITS MI	JST BE	COVERED.					54.6C4	1	
	3.	VERTICAL RUNS OR RISERS OR WOOD BLOCK WITHIN FITTINGS. THIS WOOD BLO OR RISERS ARE ENCLOSED	4 INC	HES OF	UPPER OMITTE	TERMINAL	OR T	ERMINAL			54.6F		
	4.	RISERS AND VERTICAL RUN COVERING OR FIBRE CONDI COMMUNICATION OR SUPPL	UIT I	F WITH							54.6E		
	5.	PLASTIC PIPE (PVC) SHALL	BE IN	NSTALLE	D ONL	Y OUTSIDE	THE (	CLIMBING SPACE.			22.2		
	6.	RISERS SHALL BE ENCASED	).								54.6E 87.7D		
N	GFN	ERAL REQUIREMENTS:									G.O. 9 RULE N		
	1.		1ENT	OF EQU TRIC LI	JIPMEN NE CON	T FOREIGN NSTRUCTIO	TO TI N IS	HE			34		
	2.	ABANDONED LINES OR PO	ORTIC	ONS THE	EREOF N	MUST BE RE	MOVE	ED.			31.6		
	3.	STRENGTH OF POLE QUES	TION	IABLE.							49.1A		
	4.	CLIMBING SPACE IS NOT	то ві	E OBSTF	RUCTED	).					54.7 84.7		
	5.	OVERHEAD LINES SHALL E AND IN ACCORDANCE WIT									12.2 13 31.1 31.2		
	6.	BOXES OR ENCLOSURES O AND LOCATED WITHIN 8 I LOCKED OR SEALED.	CONTA	AINING OR LES	ACCESS S OF GF	SIBLE LIVE   ROUND SHA	PARTS	5,			58.6C		
© 19	998 - 20	020 San Diego Gas & Electric Com	npany.	All rights	s reserve	ed. Removal o	of this o	copyright notice withou	ut permission is not	permit	ted under	· law.	
REV		CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHAI	NGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С							F						
В		EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е						
		ODTOTALAL TOOLIE	i			100/45/0655				1	1	i	

REV	CHANGE		BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		CHA	NG	iΕ	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С							F								
В	EDITORIAL CHAN	IGES	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL ISSU	JE	-	PTA	MF	03/15/2006	D								
	X	Indicates	Latest	Revision		Completely F	Revise	d	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed		
					CCTDI	OVEDUEN		UCTDI	LICTION CTA	NID	ADDC				

SHEET 3 OF 4 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

G.O. 95 REQUIREMENTS

OH225.3

	G.O. 95 RULE NO.
N. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (CONT'D):  7. GUYS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TAUT.	56.2 86.2
8. TWO GUYS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN A 4 FOOT VERTICAL SECTION OF CLIMBING SPACE PROVIDED THEY ARE SEPARATED AT THE POLE BY A VERTICAL DISTANCE OF NOT MORE THAN 18 INCHES.	54.7A3, 54.9F, 54.10F3, 54.11G, 84.7
9. ALL ANCHOR GUYS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE A SECURELY ATTACHED MARKER.	56.9 86.9
<ol> <li>UNCOVERED VERTICAL TELEPHONE RUNS ON POLES ARE REQUIRED TO BE SUPPORTED EVERY TWO FEET.</li> </ol>	84.6D
11. TERMINAL LEAD WIRES ARE REQUIRED TO BE ORDERLY ARRANGED ON POLE.	31.1
O. LINES AND CROSSARMS:	
LINES AND CROSSARMS CARRYING CONDUCTORS OF MORE THAN 750 V SHALL BE MARKED "HIGH VOLTAGE", AND HIGH VOLTAGE SIGNS SHALL BE LEGIBLE AND CLEARLY DISTINGUISHABLE.	51.6
P. POLE STEPS, MINIMUM HEIGHT OF LOWEST STEP ON POLE:	
1. SUPPORTING SUPPLY CONDUCTORS 7 1/2 FT	. 51.7
2. SUPPORTING ONLY COMMUNICATIONS CONDUCTORS 6 1/2 FT	91.3
<ol> <li>JOINT POLES WITH VERTICAL RUNS OR RISERS SHALL BE STEPPED.</li> </ol>	91.3A
Q. SETTING OF POLES - CHECK SETTING DEPTH OF WOOD POLE:	
1. TABLE 6 INDICATES MINIMUM DEPTHS IN FIRM SOIL OR SOLID ROCK.	49.1C
<ol><li>WHERE SOIL NOT FIRM, SHOULD HAVE DEEPER SETTING OR USE SPECIAL METHODS OF SETTING.</li></ol>	49.1C
<ol><li>UNGUYED POLE SUBJECT TO HEAVY STRAIN, ON CORNER OR CURVE, SHOULD BE SET AT GREATER DEPTH.</li></ol>	49.1C
INSTALLATION: NONE	

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.
_		

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	CAK	01/01/1998	D					

SHEET 4 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

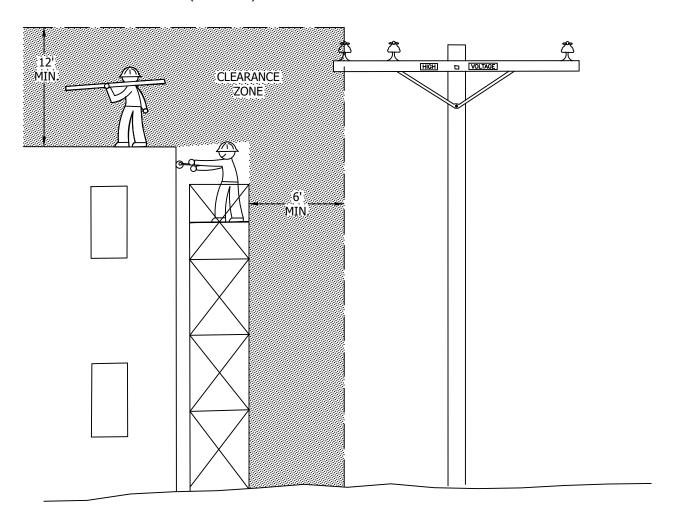
New Page

Completely Revised

G.O. 95 REQUIREMENTS

OH225.4

**SCOPE:** THESE CLEARANCES APPLY TO ALL PERSONS WHO ARE NOT QUALIFIED ELECTRICAL WORKERS AUTHORIZED BY SDG&E TO WORK ON SDG&E OWNED HIGH VOLTAGE (600V-50KV) CONDUCTORS.



**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. WORKERS OR OBJECTS NOT SUPPORTED BY BOOM TYPE EQUIPMENT MUST MAINTAIN 6 FEET HORIZONTAL & 12' VERTICAL FROM HIGH VOLTAGE (600V-50KV) CONDUCTORS.
- II. CAL-OSHA ELECTRICAL SAFETY ORDER 2948 MAKES THE CUSTOMER RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING SDG&E IF ADJUSTMENTS NEED TO BE MADE IN THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TO COMPLY WITH TITLE 8. CUSTOMER SHOULD CONTACT APPROPRIATE SDG&E CUSTOMER PROJECT PLANNER FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

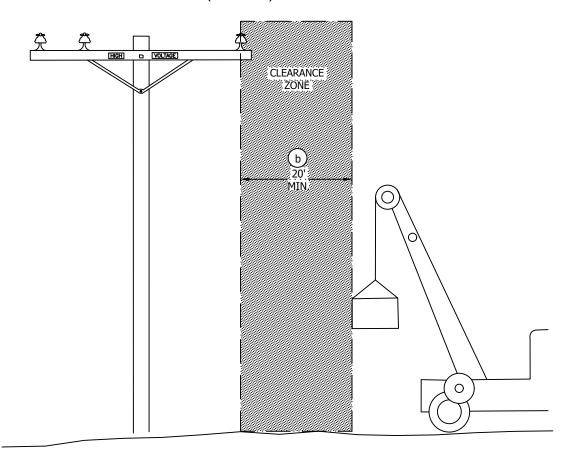
#### **REFERENCE:**

a. CALIF. ADMIN. CODE TITLE 8 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ELECTRICAL SAFETY ORDERS - 2946 & 2948 & FED-OSHA 1926. 1408

<u> </u>	©4000 0000 0 B: 0 0 5 1: 0 All: 11 All: 12 All															
© 1	© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.															
REV	CHANG	GE .	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		CH/	١NG	E	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	
С							F									
В	EDITORIAL C	HANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е									
Α	ORIGINAL 1	ISSUE	GW	IL	MDJ	10/25/2016	D									
		Indicates	Latest	Revision	1	Completely F	Revise	d	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed			
	SHEET	•	SI	DG&E EI	LECTRI	COVERHEA	) COI	NSTR	UCTION STA	AND	ARDS					
1 OF 2 HIGH VOLTAGE CONDUCTOR CLEARANCE														OH228.1		

FOR NON-UTILITY WORKERS AND EQUIPMENT

**SCOPE:** THESE CLEARANCES APPLY TO ALL PERSONS WHO ARE NOT QUALIFIED ELECTRICAL WORKERSAUTHORIZED BY SDG&E TO WORK ON SDG&E OWNED HIGH VOLTAGE (600V-50KV) CONDUCTORS.



**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

### **NOTES:**

- I. BOOM TYPE LIFTING OR HOISTING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING LOAD, <u>MUST</u> MAINTAIN 20 FEET HORIZONTAL FROM HIGH VOLTAGE (600V-50KV) CONDUCTORS.
- II. CAL-OSHA ELECTRICAL SAFETY ORDER 2948 MAKES THE CUSTOMER RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING SDG&E IF ADJUSTMENTS NEED TO BE MADE IN THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TO COMPLY WITH TITLE 8. CUSTOMER SHOULD CONTACT APPROPRIATE SDG&E CUSTOMER PROJECT PLANNER FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. CALIF. ADMIN. CODE TITLE 8 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ELECTRICAL SAFETY ORDERS 2946 & 2948 & FED-OSHA 1926. 1408
- (b) TO REDUCE MINIMUM DISTANCE TO 10', REFER TO FED-OSHA STANDARD 1926.1408 "CRANES & DERRICKS IN CONSTRUCTION".

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	GW	IL	MDJ	10/25/2016	D					

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

HIGH VOLTAGE CONDUCTOR CLEARANCE FOR NON-UTILITY WORKERS AND EQUIPMENT

OH228.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CLEARANCES OF SUPPLY CONDUCTORS FROM BUILDINGS, BRIDGES AND OTHER STRUCTURES.

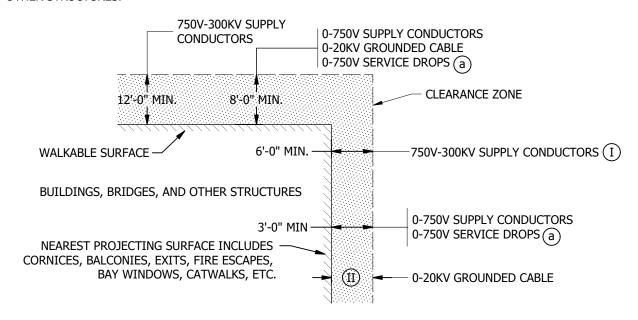


FIGURE 1 NEAR BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, AND OTHER STRUCTURES

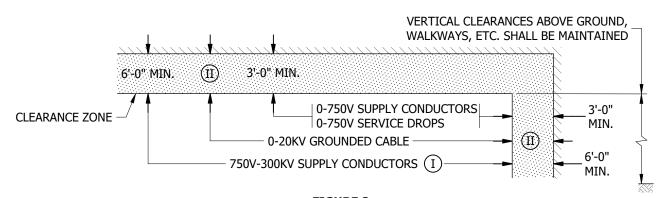


FIGURE 2 UNDER OR THRU BRIDGES, VIADUCTS OR SIMILAR STRUCTURES

**INSTALLATION: NONE BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

## **NOTES:**

- (I) HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE OF 750V-7.5KV CONDUCTORS FROM BUILDING WALLS MAY BE REDUCED TO FOUR FEET WHERE CONDUCTORS ARE IN EXCESS OF THIRTY FIVE FEET ABOVE GROUND. REDUCED CLEARANCE DOES NOT APPLY TO BRIDGES, FIRE ESCAPES, WINDOWS, BALCONIES OR STRUCTURES WHERE HUMAN CONTACT MAY BE EXPECTED
- (II) NO LIMIT REQUIRED BUT THE GREATEST PRACTICABLE CLEARANCE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED. PROVIDE MECHANICAL (PHYSICAL) CLEARANCE FOR CABLE PROTECTION.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- FOR 0-300V SERVICE DROP CLEARANCES, SEE UG262.3-4.
- SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.4I FOR SIGN REQUIREMENTS ON BRIDGES, VIADUCTS ETC., WHEN ATTACHING CONDUCTORS 750V-22.5KV BENEATH OR THRU SAME.
- DATA TAKEN FROM G.O. 95 TABLE I, CASE 6 AND 7 AND RULE 54.4H AND I.

**CHANGE CHKD APVD** DATE BY REVISED TO 3D FORMAT/DRAWING UPDATE EDM 1AC MRF KRG 07/20/2023 12/12/2021 **EDITORIAL CHANGES** EDM GLW JES CZH JES CZH 02/10/2020 **EDITORIAL CHANGES** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.



SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES MINIMUM CLEARANCES OF WIRES FROM ILLUMINATED AND NON-ILLUMINATED SIGNS.

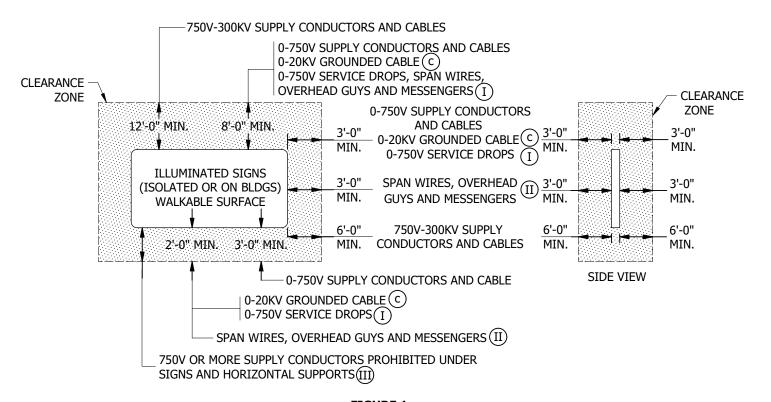
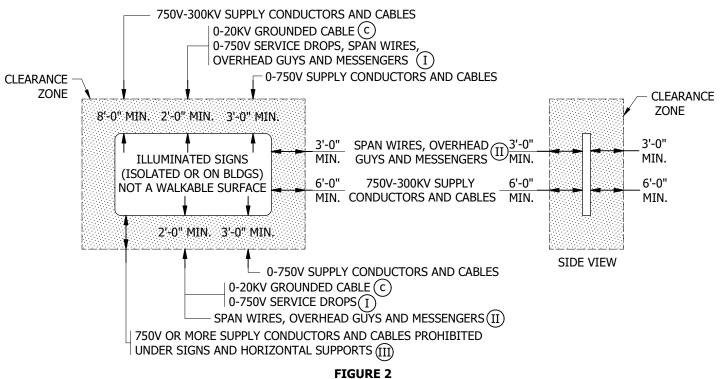


FIGURE 1 CLEARANCES FROM WALKABLE ILLUMINATED SIGNS



CLEARANCES FROM NON-WALKABLE ILLUMINATED SIGNS

	SDG&E ELECT	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS											
	HORIZONTAL AND VER	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:										
	,	RIDGES AND OTHER ST	-	OH229.1	1 OF 4								
X	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved								

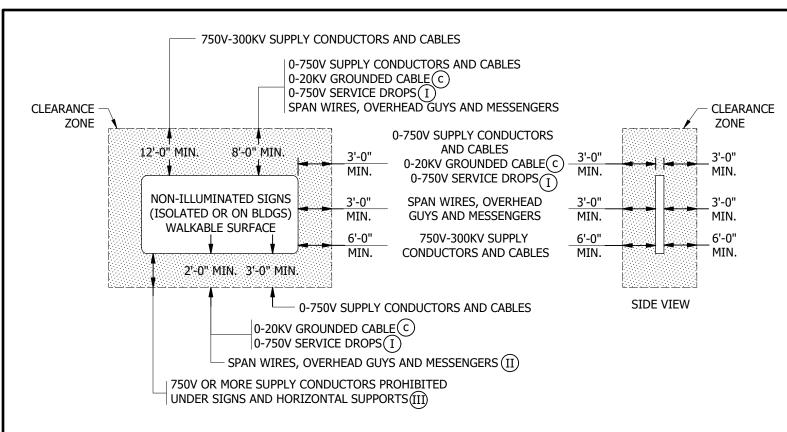


FIGURE 3 CLEARANCES FROM WALKABLE NON-ILLUMINATED SIGNS

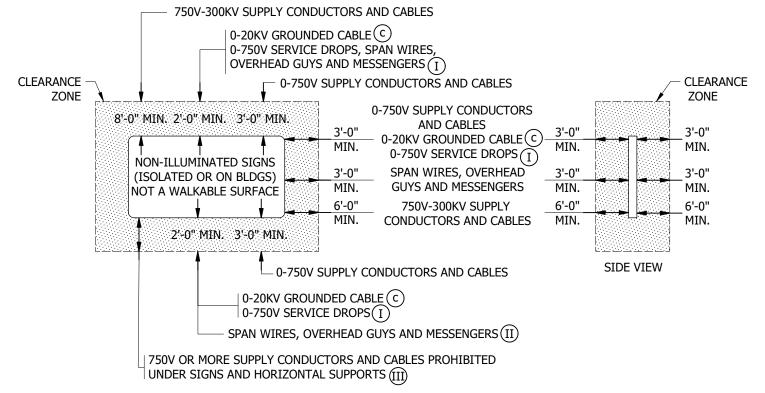


FIGURE 4 CLEARANCES FROM NON-WALKABLE NON-ILLUMINATED SIGNS

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT/DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JAC	MRF	KRG	07/20/2023	CDCE
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021	<b>JOUGE</b>
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

## **NOTES:**

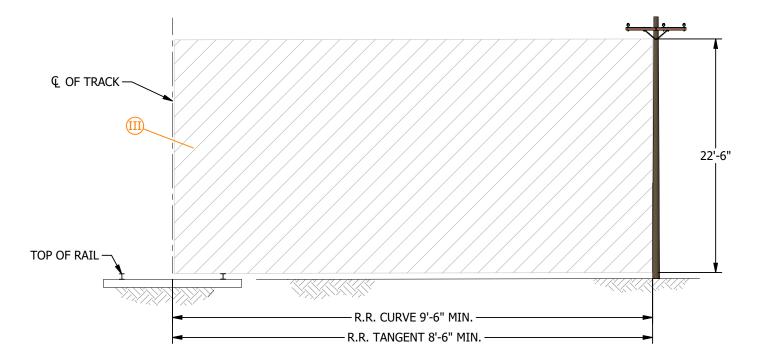
- THESE CLEARANCES DO NOT APPLY TO SERVICE DROPS ATTACHED TO AND SERVING THESE SIGNS.
- (II)MAY BE REDUCED TO SIX INCHES MINIMUM IF ILLUMINATED SIGN IS GROUNDED.
- (III) CLEARANCES SPECIFIED MAY VARY NO MORE THAN 10% DUE TO TEMPERATURE OR WIND LOADING.
- (IV) WHEN CONDUCTORS OF MORE THAN 750V ARE AT A LEVEL OF EIGHT FEET OR MORE BELOW THE LEVEL OF THE LOWEST PORTION OF THE SIGN BUT NOT VERTICALLY UNDER THE SIGN, NO HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED BETWEEN THE VERTICAL PLANES THROUGH THE CONDUCTOR NEAREST THE SIGN AND THE VERTICAL PROJECTION OF THE EXTREMITIES OF THE SIGN. (a)

## **REFERENCE:**

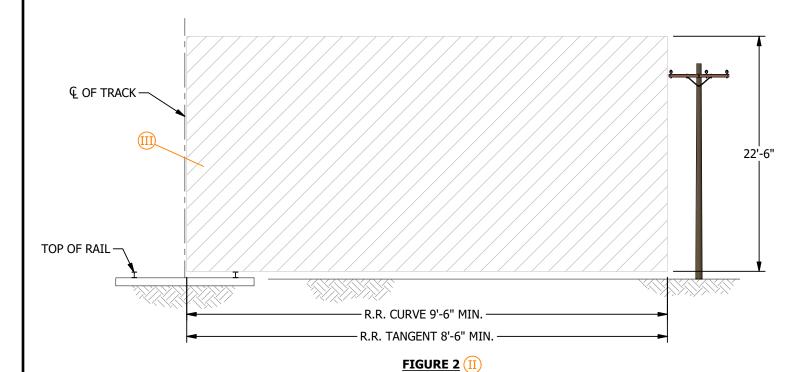
- SEE G.O. 95, RULE 39.
- b. DATA TAKEN FROM G.O. 95 TABLE 2-A.
- SEE G.O. 95 RULES 57.4-A2 & 57.8.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	ВҮ	CHKD	APVD	DATE		SDG&E ELECT	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS								
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT/DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JAC	MRF	KRG	07/20/2023	CDCE	HODIZONTAL AND VEDI	TCAL CLEADANCES OF	CURRLY COMPLICTOR	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:					
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021	SDGE		ORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CLEARANCES OF SUPPLY CONDUCTOR FROM ILLUMINATED AND NON-ILLUMINATED SIGNS								
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020		FROM ILLUMINATE	D AND NON-ILLUMINA	TED SIGNS	OH229.2	2014					
(C	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	f this copyri	ight notice v	without peri	mission is no	t permitted under law.	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	temoved						

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES MINIMUM HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CLEARANCES WHERE LINE STRUCTURES ARE SET IN PROXIMITY TO RAILROAD TRACKS.



# FIGURE 1 (I)



**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

## **NOTES:**

- I F VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 22'-6" IS NOT ENCROACHED IN FROM NEAREST PART OF STRUCTURE TO CENTERLINE OF TRACK, THEN MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE IS ALLOWED TO BE MEASURED FROM FACE OF POLE.
- II IF VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 22'-6" IS ENCROACHED IN BY ANY PORTION OF STRUCTURE, THEN MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE MUST BE MEASURED FROM THE NEAREST PART OF STRUCTURE TO CENTERLINE OF TRACK.
- NO PART OF STRUCTURE ALLOWED IN THIS AREA.

## **REFERENCE:**

a. FOR VERTICAL CLEARANCES, SEE OH220.

и											
	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE				
	G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT/DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JAC	MRF	KRG	07/20/2023	CDCE	Ш		
	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021	SDGE			
	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020				
	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.										

SDG&E ELECTI	RIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
HODIZONTAL AND VEDT	TCAL CLEADANCES OF	CURRLY CONDUCTOR	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
HORIZONTAL AND VERT	OM RAILROAD TRACKS		OH229.3	3 OF 4
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES MINIMUM CLEARANCE AND SEPARATION REQUIREMENTS OF ENERGIZED OVERHEAD CONDUCTORS FROM CONTAINERS OF FLAMMABLE OR EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES.

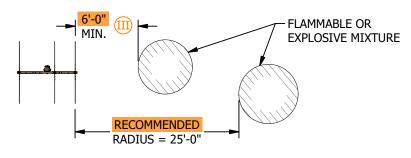


FIGURE 1 PLAN VIEW

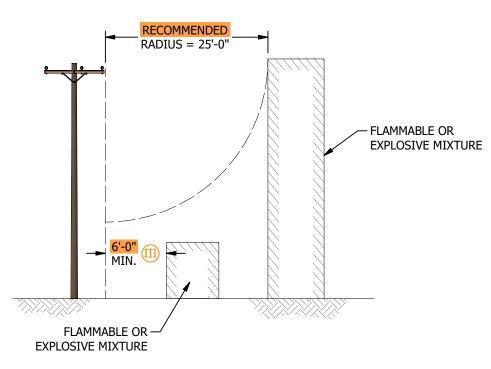


FIGURE 1 **ELEVATION** 

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

## **NOTES:**

- I. ALL ENERGIZED OVERHEAD FACILITIES OVER 600V SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 6 FEET MEASURED HORIZONTALLY AND A RECOMMENDED RADIUS OF 25 FEET FROM ANY EXPOSED TANK, VENT OR FILL TUBE CONTAINING FLAMMABLE OR EXPLOSIVE
- II. THIS STANDARD DOES NOT APPLY TO FACILITIES INSTALLED PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 15, 1983. (a)
- 10 FEET RECOMMENDED

## **REFERENCE:**

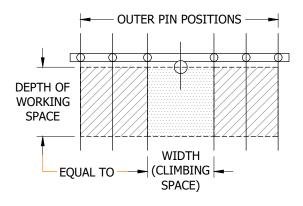
a. SEE NFPA 58-6.5.3.13, 2020 EDITION.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT/DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JAC	MRF	KRG	07/20/2023	CDCE
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021	SDGE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	

23	CDCE
21	<b>SDGE</b>

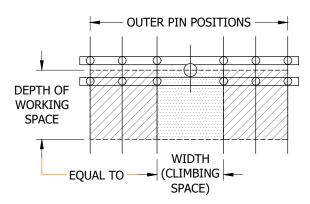
REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT/DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JAC	MRF	KRG	07/20/2023	CDCE	HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CLEARANCES OF SUPPLY CONDUCTOR	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021	SUGE		OH229.4	4 OF 4
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020		FROM TANKS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE OR EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE	011229.4	4 01 4
© 1998	- 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved	. Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without peri	mission is not perm	mitted under law.	Indicates Latest Revision   Completely Revised   New Page	Information Re	emoved

#### **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND EXPLAINS CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE. **CONDUCTOR** LEVEL ABOVE **VERTICAL DISTANCE CONDUCTOR LEGEND LEVEL** WORKING SPACE **VERTICAL DISTANCE** CLIMBING SPACE CONDUCTOR LEVEL BELOW FIGURE 1 **DEPTH OF DEPTH OF** WORK SPACE **WORK SPACE** EQUAL EQUAL TO TO **OUTER PIN POSITIONS** WIDTH OF **DEPTH OF** DEPTH OF OF LINE **CLIMBING** WORKING WORKING ARMS SPACE AT LINE **SPACE** SPACE **POSITION** WORKING SPACE, **EQUAL** WIDTH OF **EQUAL TO BUCK POSITION** TO **CLIMBING SPACE OUTER PIN OUTER PIN** WIDTH OF CLIMBING SPACE POSITIONS OF POSITIONS OF AT BUCK POSITION **BUCK ARM BUCK ARM** FIGURE 2 FIGURE 3 WORKING SPACE AS RELATED TO QUADRANT WORKING SPACE AS RELATED TO QUADRANT POSITION CLIMBING SPACE POSITION CLIMBING SPACE DOUBLE LINE AND SINGLE BUCK DOUBLE LINE AND DOUBLE BUCK © 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE C **EDITORIAL CHANGES GLW JES** CZH 9/18/2019 EDM В DRAWING UPDATE PEI 4/22/2019 Ε **EDITORIAL CHANGES** JIK **JES** 3/5/2021 CZH Α ORIGINAL ISSUE CAK 1/1/1998 D **EDITORIAL CHANGES** JAC GLW CZH 7/14/2020 PTA **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH251.1 1 OF 16 CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE



#### FIGURE 4

WORKING SPACE AS RELATED TO POLE POSITION CLIMBING SPACE SINGLE LINE ARM



#### FIGURE 5

WORKING SPACE AS RELATED TO POLE POSITION CLIMBING SPACE DOUBLE LINE ARM

#### **DEFINITIONS:**

- ALLOWABLE CLIMBING SPACE OBSTRUCTIONS FOR CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION: (b)
  - 1. CROSSARMS AND BRACES.
  - 2. 2 GUYS PERMITTED IN ANY ONE 4-FOOT VERTICAL SECTION OF CLIMBING SPACE HAVING A VERTICAL SEPARATION OF 18 INCHES OR LESS. (c)
  - 3. SUITABLY PROTECTED VERTICAL RISERS OR RUNS COVERED ONLY BY WOOD, GROUND WIRES COVERED BY WOOD, GROUND WIRES COVERED BY PLASTIC, OR OTHER NON-CONDUCTIVE MATERIAL NO GREATER THAN ONE-HALF INCH IN DIAMETER. SUCH RISERS, RUNS, AND GROUNDS ARE ALLOWABLE PROVIDED THAT NOT MORE THAN ONE IS INSTALLED IN ANY 4-FOOT SECTION OF CLIMBING SPACE. (d) (e) (f)
  - 4. ONE HALF DIAMETER OF INSULATORS AND THEIR ATTACHING BRACKETS SUPPORTING LINE CONDUCTORS.
  - 5. ONE HALF DIAMETER OF STREET LIGHT BRACKETS AND ASSOCIATED STREET LIGHT BRACKET STRUTS.
  - 6. ONE HALF DIAMETER OF SWITCH OPERATING RODS.
  - 7. BANDS LIMITED TO 6 INCHES IN WIDTH WITH NO MORE THAN ONE BAND PERMITTED IN ANY ONE 24-INCH VERTICAL SECTION OF CLIMBING SPACE.
- ALLOWABLE WORKING SPACE OBSTRUCTIONS: (g)
  - 1. TAPS FROM CONDUCTORS ON LINE ARMS TO CONDUCTORS ON RELATED BUCK ARMS.
  - 2. 0-750V SERVICE DROPS FROM LINE ARMS.
  - 3. CUTOUTS AND THEIR LEADS.
  - 4. LIGHTNING ARRESTERS AND THEIR LEADS.
  - 5. SWITCHES AND THEIR LEADS.
  - 6. TRANSFORMERS AND CAPACITOR LEAD WIRES.
  - 7. TERMINAL FITTINGS OF RISERS AND RUNS AND THEIR TAPS MAY EXTEND INTO WORKING SPACE PROVIDED THESE FITTINGS ARE THE ONLY OBSTRUCTION IN THE WORKING SPACE, AT THEIR LEVEL ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE CLIMBING SPACE.
  - 8. STREET LIGHTS AND THEIR ASSOCIATED HARDWARE.
- **DIMENSIONS OF WORKING SPACE:** THE VERTICAL DIMENSIONS OF WORKING SPACE ABOVE AND BELOW ANY CONDUCTOR LEVEL SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE VERTICAL DISTANCES BETWEEN CONDUCTORS FOR VOLTAGES INVOLVED. THE WIDTH OF THE WORKING SPACE WHERE CROSSARMS ARE INVOLVED SHALL BE THE DISTANCE BETWEEN OUTSIDE PIN POSITIONS. THE DEPTH OF THE WORKING SPACE WHERE CROSSARMS ARE INVOLVED SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE WIDTH OF THE CLIMBING SPACE AND SHALL BE MEASURED HORIZONTALLY FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE POLE. (a)

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	1	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

SHEET 2 OF 16 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH251.2

CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### NOTES:

- I. TERMINALS OR TERMINAL FITTINGS OF RISERS OR RUNS, PVC, AND GUYS CONTACTING METAL PINS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHIN THE CLIMBING SPACE.(b)
- II. CLIMBING SPACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE SAME POSITION FOR A DISTANCE OF 4 FEET VERTICAL BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW EACH CONDUCTOR LEVEL THROUGH WHICH IT PASSES AND MAY BE SHIFTED NOT MORE THAN ONE QUARTER OF THE DISTANCE AROUND THE POLE WHERE THE VERTICAL DISTANCE BETWEEN CONDUCTOR LEVELS IS 4 FEET OR MORE AND LESS THAN 8 FEET CLIMBING SPACE SHALL EXTEND UP TO A SINGLE LEVEL OF POLE-TOP CIRCUITRY BUT NOT THROUGH AND ABOVE SUCH LEVEL.
- III. ELECTRIC SUPPLY AND COMMUNICATION ATTACHMENTS SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE EFFECTIVE USE OF FALL-PROTECTION EQUIPMENT. (h)

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) REFER TO OH220.
- (b) REFER TO G.O. 95 RULE 54.7-A3.
- (c) REFER TO G.O. 95 RULE 52.7D.
- (d) REFER TO G.O. 95 RULE 22.8-B.
- e) REFER TO G.O. 95 RULE 22.8-A1.
- f ) REFER TO G.O. 95 RULE 22.8-A3.
- g) refer to G.O. 95 rule 54.7-b2.
- $(\mathsf{\,h\,})$  REFER TO G.O. 95 RULE 91.6.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

SHEET 3 OF 16

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

OH251.3

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND EXPLAINS CLIMBING SPACE FOR HORIZONTAL INSULATOR CONSTRUCTION.

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** 

#### **BONDED CIRCUITS - ANYWHERE ON POLE:**

- I. WORKMAN SHALL NOT GO ABOVE LOWEST CONDUCTOR LEVEL UNLESS:
  - a. CONDUCTORS ARE MOVED OUT FROM POLE BY ACCEPTED "HOTLINE" TECHNIQUES OR;
  - b) one or both circuits are de-energized, bond wires and de-energized circuit are grounded, and climbing space IS PROVIDED AS SHOWN IN FIGURES 1 & 2.

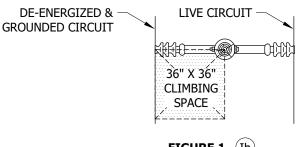


FIGURE 1 (Ib) TWIN CIRCUITS ONE CIRCUIT DE-ENERGIZED & GROUNDED



FIGURE 2 (Ib) TWIN CIRCUITS **BOTH CIRCUITS DE-ENERGIZED & GROUNDED** OR SINGLE CIRCUIT

II. CLIMBING SPACE IS TO EXTEND FROM 4-FOOT BELOW LOWEST CONDUCTOR TO 4-FOOT ABOVE TOP CONDUCTOR IF NOT AT TOP OF POLE.

#### **UNBONDED CIRCUITS - AT TOP OF POLE:**

- III. WORKMAN SHALL NOT GO ABOVE LOWEST CONDUCTOR OF CIRCUIT SUPPORTED AT TOP OF POLE UNLESS:
  - a. CONDUCTORS ARE MOVED OUT FROM POLE BY ACCEPTED "HOTLINE" TECHNIQUES OR;
  - $(\,\mathsf{b}\,)$  one or both circuits are de-energized, bond wires and de-energized circuit are grounded, and climbing space IS PROVIDED AS SHOWN IN FIGURES 3 & 4.

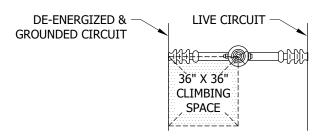


FIGURE 3 (IIIb) TWIN CIRCUITS ONE CIRCUIT DE-ENERGIZED & GROUNDED



FIGURE 4 (IIIb) FOR 750V-46KV EXCEPT FOR DEADENDS TWIN CIRCUITS **BOTH CIRCUITS DE-ENERGIZED & GROUNDED** OR SINGLE CIRCUIT

IV. CLIMBING SPACE IS TO EXTEND FROM 4-FOOT BELOW LOWEST CONDUCTOR TO CONDUCTOR AT TOP OF POLE.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

SHEET 4 OF 16 Indicates Latest Revision New Page Completely Revised Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE

OH251.4

## **NOTES (CONT'D):**

#### **UNBONDED CIRCUITS - BELOW POLE TOP:**

V. CLIMBING SPACE IS TO EXTEND FROM 4-FOOT BELOW LOWEST CONDUCTOR TO 4-FOOT ABOVE THE TOP OF CONDUCTOR AND SHALL HAVE DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 5.



## FIGURE 5

## **TABLE 1**

UNBONDED CIRCUIT CLIMBING SPACES											
CONDUCTOR VOLTAGE (V)	Z (IN)										
750-46K	36										
46K-75K	48										
OVER 75K	48+1/2 PER KV OVER 75KV										

VI. TWO POST INSULATORS OR INSULATOR BRACKETS ATTACHED TO POLE WITH A COMMON BOLT OR BOLTS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE BONDED.

#### **REFERENCE:**

a. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.11 F.1-4 FOR CLIMBING SPACE REQUIREMENTS.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	1	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

SHEET 5 OF 16

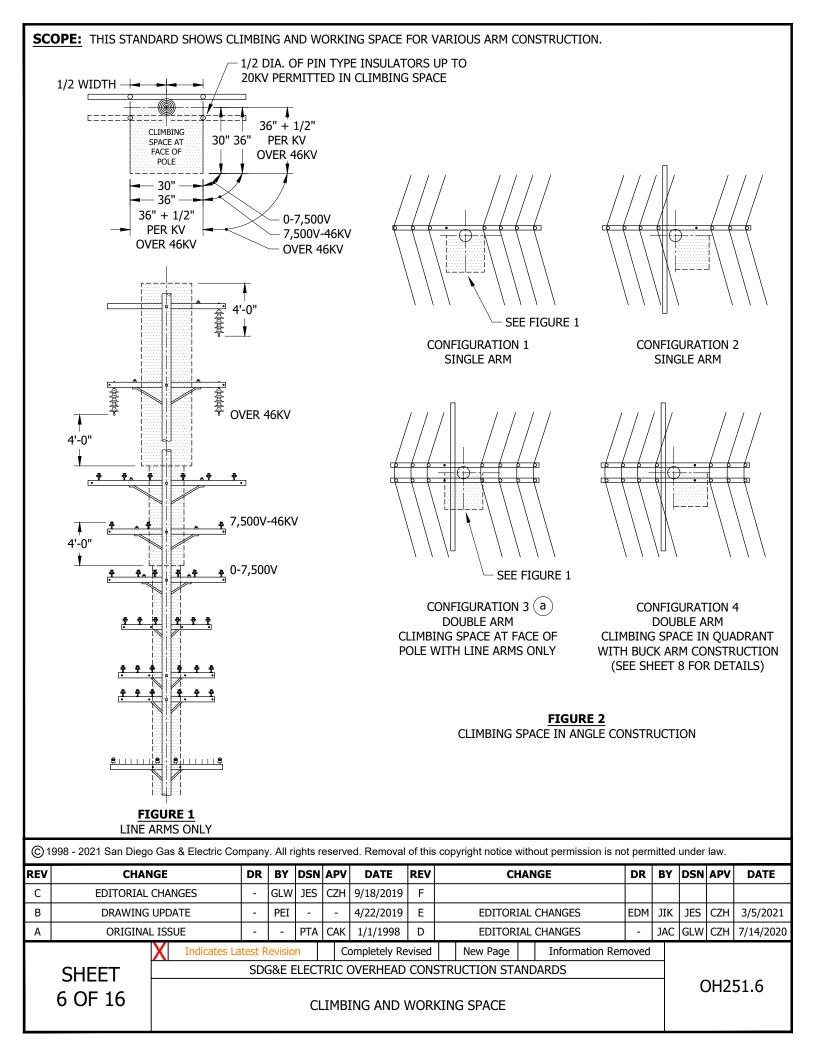
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

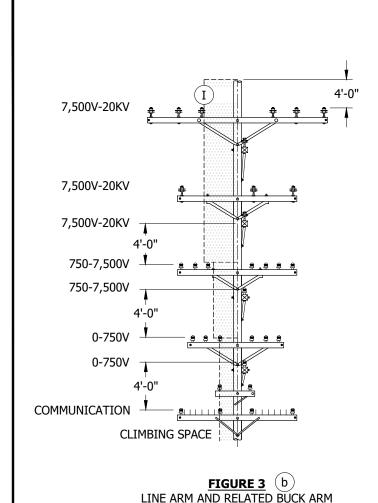
New Page

Information Removed

OH251.5

CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE





20" FOR 0-7,500V 24" FOR MORE THAN 7,500V CLIMBING SPACE

FIGURE 4
CLIMBING SPACE AT FACE OF POLE

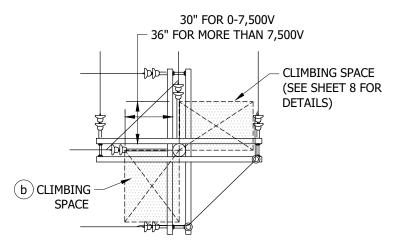


FIGURE 5 (II)
CLIMBING SPACE IN A QUADRANT WITH BUCK ARMS DEADENDING IN HORIZONTAL CONFIGURATION

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

### **NOTES:**

- I WITH LINE ARM AND RELATED BUCK ARM CONSTRUCTION PER G.O. 95 RULE 54.7A2, WHERE CIRCUITRY IS IN HORIZONTAL CONFIGURATION AT THE TOP OF THE POLE, CLIMBING SPACE HAS TO BE PROVIDED ONLY UP TO AND NOT THROUGH THE TOP LEVEL. C
- $\left( ext{II} 
  ight)$  half the diameter of 0-750V deadend insulators is permitted in the climbing space.

#### REFERENCE:

- (a) SEE OH433 FOR DETAILS.
- $(\,{\sf b}\,)$  SEE OH254 FOR DETAILS.
- $(\,\mathtt{c}\,)$  refer to G.O. 95 rule 54.7A2.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

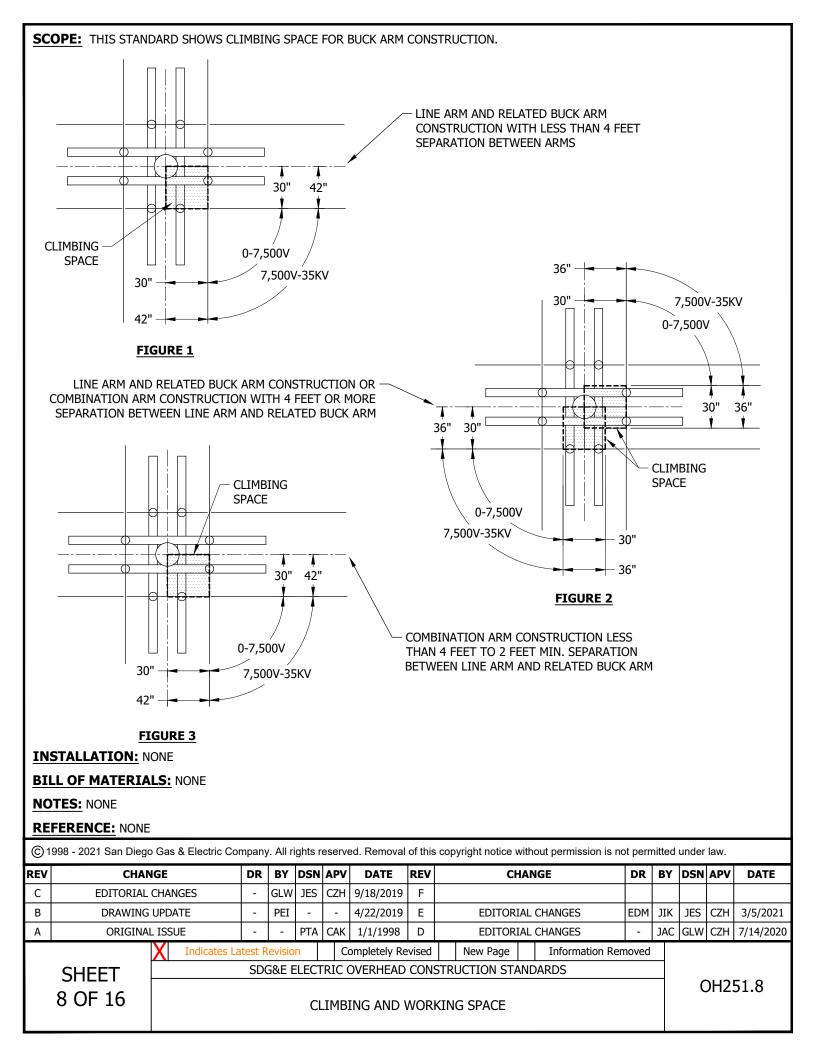
SHEET 7 OF 16

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH251.7

CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE



**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE CLIMBING SPACES AS THEY RELATE TO DEADENDING IN VERTICAL CONFIGURATION-750V AND ABOVE.

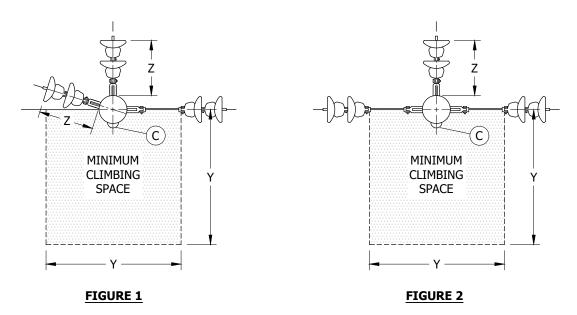


TABLE 1

DEADEND VERTICAL CONFIGURATION CLIMBING SPA  CONDUCTOR VOLTAGE (V)  750, 7500												
VOLTAGE	_	Y (IN)										
750 - 7,500	15	30										
7,500 - 46,000	18	36										
OVER 46,000	18	36 + 1/2 PER KV OVER 46KV										

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

# **REFERENCE:**

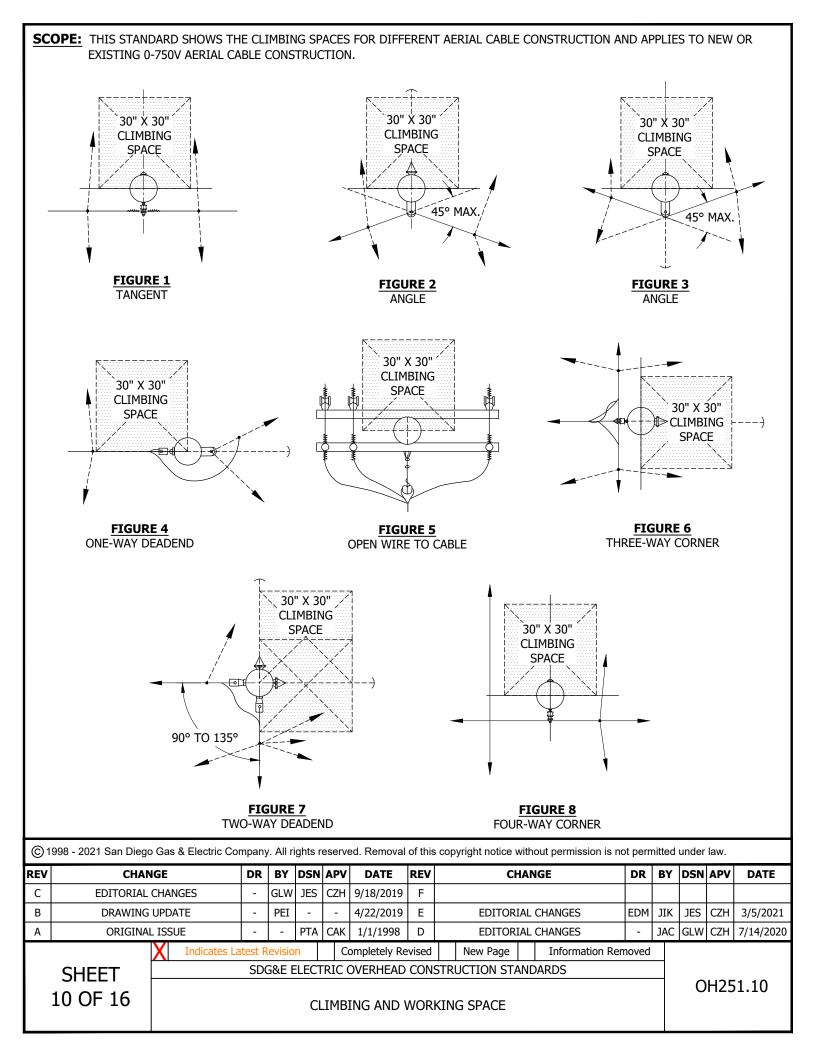
- a. WHEN CONDUCTORS ARE DEADENDED IN VERTICAL CONFIGURATION, THE ENERGIZED PORTION OF THE CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE CLEARANCES OF NOT LESS THAN 15 INCHES FROM THE POLE SURFACE FOR VOLTAGES BETWEEN 750V AND 7,500V AND 18 INCHES FROM SURFACE OF POLE FOR VOLTAGES IN EXCESS OF 7,500V. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.4 D6b.
- b. NOT MORE THAN TWO CONDUCTORS OF A CIRCUIT OF 750-7,500V SHALL BE ATTACHED DIRECTLY TO A POLE IN VERTICAL CONFIGURATION WITHOUT THE USE OF X-ARMS. SEE G.O.95 RULE 54.4 C4B.
- © BOLT COVER REQUIRED WHEN MACHINE BOLT SUPPORTING AN ENERGIZED CONDUCTOR PROJECTS INTO CLIMBING SPACE UNLESS CIRCUIT IS LOCATED AT TOP LEVEL OF POLE AND GREATER THAN 7,500V. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.7 A.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

SHEET 9 OF 16 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE



**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. 6-FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE REQUIRED BETWEEN BARE NEUTRAL MULTICONDUCTOR CABLE AND NEXT UNPROTECTED CONDUCTOR LEVEL ABOVE OR BELOW. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.10 -E.CONDUCTORS OF 0-750V ATTACHED AT MORE THAN 15 INCHES FROM THE CENTERLINE OF POLE MAY BE REDUCED TO NOT LESS THAN 4 FEET BELOW THE BARE NEUTRAL MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLE AND NO GUARD ARM IS REQUIRED. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.10 - E2.
- b. ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING IS PERMITTED IN ANY 4-FOOT VERTICAL SECTION IN THE CLIMBING SPACE OF CABLE SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION (SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.10F3.):
  - 1. SUITABLY PROTECTED VERTICAL RUN OR RISER.
  - 2. 2 GUYS.
  - 3. SUITABLY PROTECTED GROUND WIRE.
- c. TERMINALS OR TERMINAL FITTINGS OF RISERS OR RUNS AND PVC CONDUITS ARE NOT ALLOWED IN THE CLIMBING SPACES. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.10 F3, 22.2.
- d. SEE OH SECTION 600 FOR SECONDARIES AND SERVICES CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

SHEET 11 OF 16 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE CLIMBING SPACES FOR DIFFERENT SECONDARY RACK CONSTRUCTION AND APPLIES TO THE REWORK AND REARRANGEMENT OF EXISTING LOW VOLTAGE RACK CONSTRUCTION.

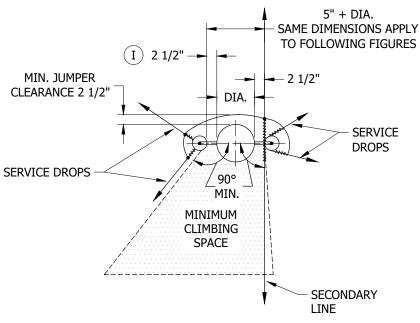


FIGURE 1
TANGENT CONSTRUCTION

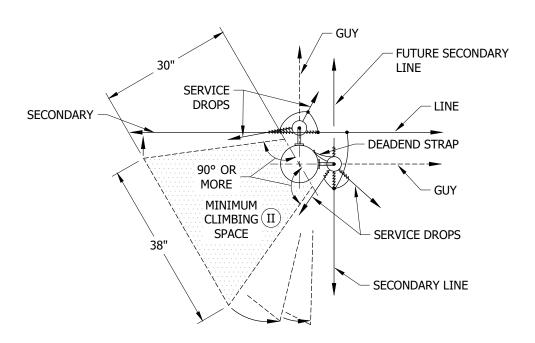


FIGURE 2
TEE TAP (OR 4-WAY) CONSTRUCTION

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

SHEET 12 OF 16 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE

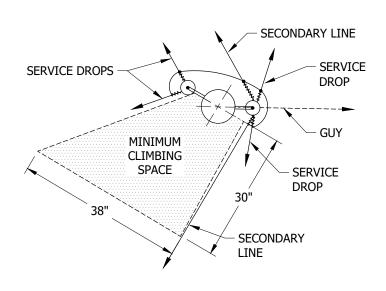


FIGURE 3 POLE ON INSIDE OF TURN

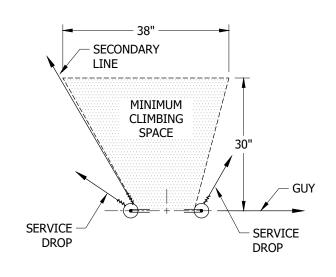


FIGURE 4 POLE ON OUTSIDE OF TURN

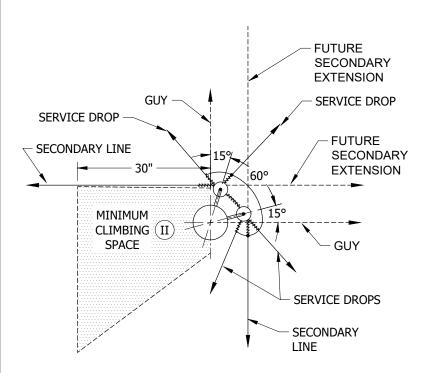


FIGURE 5 POLE ON INSIDE OF TURN

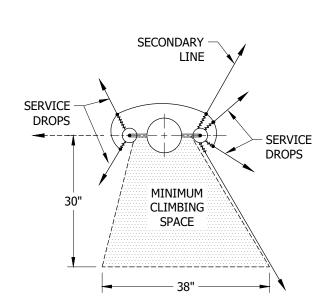


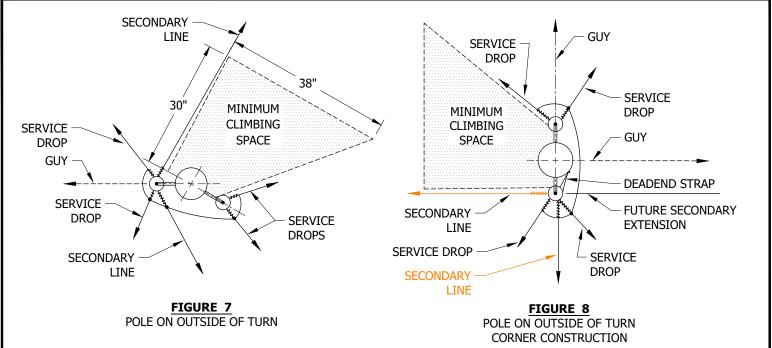
FIGURE 6 POLE ON OUTSIDE OF TURN

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

**SHEET** 13 OF 16 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE



**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

### **NOTES:**

 $oxed{{\sf I}}$  minimum conductor clearance from surface of Pole (excluding tie wires).

 ${
m (II)}$  CLIMBING SPACE IN QUADRANT MAY BE TURNED TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLATION TO SERVICE DROPS.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. 6-FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN THE TOP SECONDARY RACK CONDUCTOR AND THE NEXT CONDUCTOR LEVEL ABOVE. A 6-FOOT MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN THE BOTTOM SECONDARY RACK CONDUCTOR AND COMMUNICATIONS CABLE BELOW. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.9 E.
  - 1. THESE VERTICAL CLEARANCES MAY BE REDUCED TO NOT LESS THAN 4 FEET BY INSTALLATION OF GUARD ARMS. WHERE GUARD ARMS ARE USED BELOW 750V-22.5KV CIRCUITS, NO MORE THAN ONE SECONDARY RACK SHALL BE ATTACHED TO A POLE. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.9 E1.
- b. CLIMBING SPACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR A VERTICAL DISTANCE OF 4 FEET ABOVE TOP SECONDARY CONDUCTOR, AND NOT LESS THAN 4 FEET BELOW THE BOTTOM SECONDARY CONDUCTOR AND RELATED TO CLIMBING SPACE OF OTHER CONDUCTORS AND/OR CABLES ABOVE OR BELOW. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.10 F.
- c. NO OBSTRUCTIONS OTHER THAN ONE-HALF THE DIAMETER OF INSULATORS AND RACK ARE PERMITTED IN THE CLIMBING SPACE. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.7 A AND 54.9 F.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	1	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

SHEET 14 OF 16 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS CLIMBING SPACE ON POLES WITH TRANSFORMERS OR SIMILAR APPARATUS USING 0-750V AERIAL CABLE. POINT OF SERVICE **TRIPLEX** DROP SUPPORT **SERVICES** TRIPLEX **SERVICES** 1'-3" MIN. G POLE TRIPLEX SERVICES 30" X 30" QUADRANT **TRIPLEX SECONDARY** CLIMBING SPACE FOR **SERVICES AERIAL CABLE** SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION - 36" -36" VOLTAGE 4'-0" 4'-0" MIN. MIN. 6'-0" MIN. 4'-0" 4'-0" MIN. MIN. 10" MIN. 1'-3" MIN. 0-750V 4'-0" 4'-0" 30" X 30" QUADRANT TRIPLEX MIN. MIN. CLIMBING SPACE FOR **SERVICE** SECONDARY CABLE **SUPPORTS** CONSTRUCTION 30" -**-**− 30" FIGURE 1 © 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. CHANGE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV DR BY DSN APV DATE C **EDITORIAL CHANGES** GLW CZH 9/18/2019 **JES** DRAWING UPDATE В PEI 4/22/2019 Ε **EDITORIAL CHANGES** EDM JIK **JES** CZH 3/5/2021 ORIGINAL ISSUE CAK D JAC GLW Α PTA 1/1/1998 **EDITORIAL CHANGES** CZH 7/14/2020 Completely Revised New Page Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH251.15

CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE

15 OF 16

<u>IN</u>	STALLATION: NONE
BII	LL OF MATERIALS: NONE
<u>NO</u>	TES:
I.	ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING IS PERMITTED IN ANY 4-FOOT VERTICAL SECTION OF CABLED SECONDARY CLIMBING SPACE:
	a. 2 GUYS
	b. A SUITABLY PROTECTED VERTICAL RISER OR RUN

c. A SUITABLY PROTECTED GROUND WIRE

# **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.10, 54.10-F3.
- b. SEE TRANSFORMERS, BOOSTERS, REGULATORS, SERVICE RESTORERS AND CAPACITORS STANDARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION DETAILS OF THESE STATIONS.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

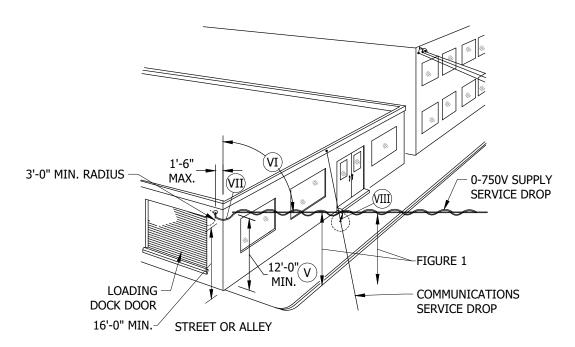
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	4/22/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/5/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	1/1/1998	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JAC	GLW	CZH	7/14/2020

SHEET 16 OF 16 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS MINIMUM CLEARANCES OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS OVER THOROUGHFARES, FROM BUILDINGS, AT POINTS OF ATTACHMENTS TO BUILDINGS, AND THE METHOD OF ATTACHMENT. COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE DROP (V)12'-0" (III) a MIN. 3'-0" RADIUS 0-750V SUPPLY SERVICE DROP (IV) 16'-0" (XII) MIN 18'-0' MIN. MIN **OPERABLE** 18'-0" WINDOW MIN. 12'-0" **PRIVATE DRIVEWAY** STREET OR ROADWAY CURB OR OUTER LIMITS OF VEHICULAR MOVEMENT

FIGURE 1
INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL



 $\frac{\textbf{FIGURE 2}}{\text{INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL }(\textbf{IX})}$ 

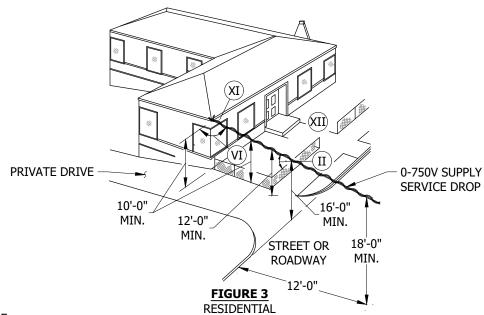
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020

SHEET 1 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS OVER THROUGHFARES, ETC., AT POINT OF ATTACHMENT TO BUILDINGS



**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

# **NOTES:**

I. SURFACES NOT ENGINEERED, CONSTRUCTED, AND NOT NORMALLY INTENDED TO SUPPORT HUMANS, SUCH AS - BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HANDRAILS, FENCES, WALLS, PARAPET WALLS, CORNICES, ALUMINUM OR LATH PATIO COVERS AND DECORATIVE APPENDAGES, ARE CONSIDERED NON-WALKABLE. HOWEVER, SUCH SURFACE WHEN USED FOR DUAL PURPOSE AS IN THE CASE OF A WIDE SURFACE USED AS A PLATFORM TO WORK ON LIGHTS, SIGNS, ETC., MUST BE CONSIDERED A WALKABLE SURFACE. ALL CLEARANCES OF THIS TYPE MUST BE MEASURED FROM THE WALKABLE SURFACE.

## (II) TABLE 1

	P CLEARANCE EMENTS
SURFACE TYPE	DISTANCE (FT)
NON-WALKABLE	2
WALKABLE	8

- (III) LOCATION OF WEATHERHEAD AND POINT OF SERVICE ATTACHMENT MUST BE BACK OF BUILDING FACE INCLUDING EAVES, CORNICES AND OTHER PROJECTIONS.
- $\overline{( ext{IV})}$  24-INCH MINIMUM RADIALLY WHERE MORE THAN 15 FEET FROM POINT OF ATTACHMENT OF EITHER SERVICE.
- (V) CLEARANCE MAY BE REDUCED FOR INSULATED SERVICES (SSC) TO NOT LESS THAT 10 FEET. CLEARANCE IS MEASURED FROM THE LOWEST POINT, WHICH INCLUDES THE DRIP LOOP, TO FINISH GRADE.
- (VI) HORIZONTAL ANGLE SERVICE MAKES WITH BUILDING MUST NOT BE LESS THAN 30 DEGREES.
- (VII) OPEN WIRE RUNS TO SERVICES NOT TO EXCEED 3 FEET.
- (VIII) 12 INCHES MINIMUM RADIALLY WHERE 15 FEET OR LESS FROM POINT OF ATTACHMENT OF EITHER SERVICE.
- (IX) ALL SERVICES SHALL TERMINATE AT ONE LOCATION ON THE BUILDING.
- (XI) 12 INCHES MINIMUM RADIAL CLEAR ABOVE WINDOWS ETC.
- (XII) AREA ACCESSIBLE TO PEDESTRIANS ONLY.

## **REFERENCE:**

(a) EXCEPTION PERMITTED ON 0-300V SERVICES, SEE PAGE 3.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020

SHEET 2 OF 11 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS OVER THROUGHFARES, ETC., AT POINT OF ATTACHMENT TO BUILDINGS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND EXPLAINS CLEARANCE FROM SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS 0-750V FROM BUILDING.

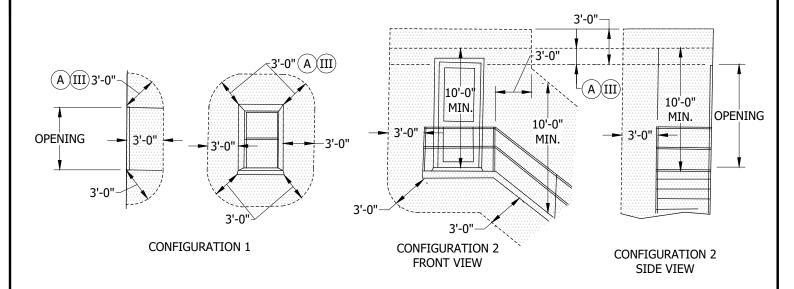


FIGURE 1
CLEARANCE OF 0-750V SERVICES FROM DOORS, (II)
EXITS, WINDOWS, FIRE ESCAPES, ETC.

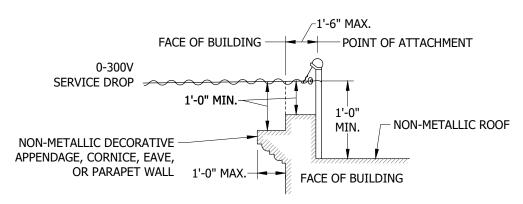


FIGURE 2
REDUCED CLEARANCES PERMITTED ON 0-300V SERVICES
ON INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020

SHEET 3 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS 0-750V FROM BUILDINGS

# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) WHERE INSULATED ABRASION RESISTANT CONDUCTORS (SELF SUPPORTING CABLE) ARE USED, CLEARANCE MAY BE REDUCED TO 12 INCHES.
- (B) NO LIMIT SPECIFIED BUT THE GREATEST PRACTICABLE CLEARANCE SHOULD BE OBTAINED.
- (c) where permitted by local inspection authority.

### TABLE 1

MINIM	JM CLEARANCE FOR 0-300V SERVICE DR	OPS ABOVE RE	SIDEN	TIAL BUILDING	s		
				DISTANCE FR	ОМ		
тү	PE OF ROOF	BUILDING SE (FT)	RVED	OTHER BUILD ON PREMIS SERVED (F	E	BUILDINGS OTHER PREM (FT)	
— APPROX. 37°	METAL ROOF LESS THAN 37°	8	(A)	8		8	
	METAL ROOF 37° OR MORE	2	A	2	0	8	
	NON-METALLIC ROOF LESS THAN 37°	В		2	(O)	8	
RUN=12"──	NON-METALLIC ROOF 37° OR MORE	В		2	0	2	(C)

### **NOTES:**

- I. A VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 8 FEET SHALL BE OBTAINED FOR SERVICE DROPS OF 0-750V ABOVE BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ON INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL PREMISES. A CLEARANCE OF 8 FEET IS ALSO REQUIRED FOR SERVICE DROPS OF 300-750V ABOVE BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ON RESIDENTIAL PREMISES.
- (II) NO SUPPLY SERVICE WIRES PERMITTED WITHIN SHADED ZONE.
- (III) 12 INCHES FOR 0-300V SERVICES ON RESIDENTIAL PREMISES ONLY.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

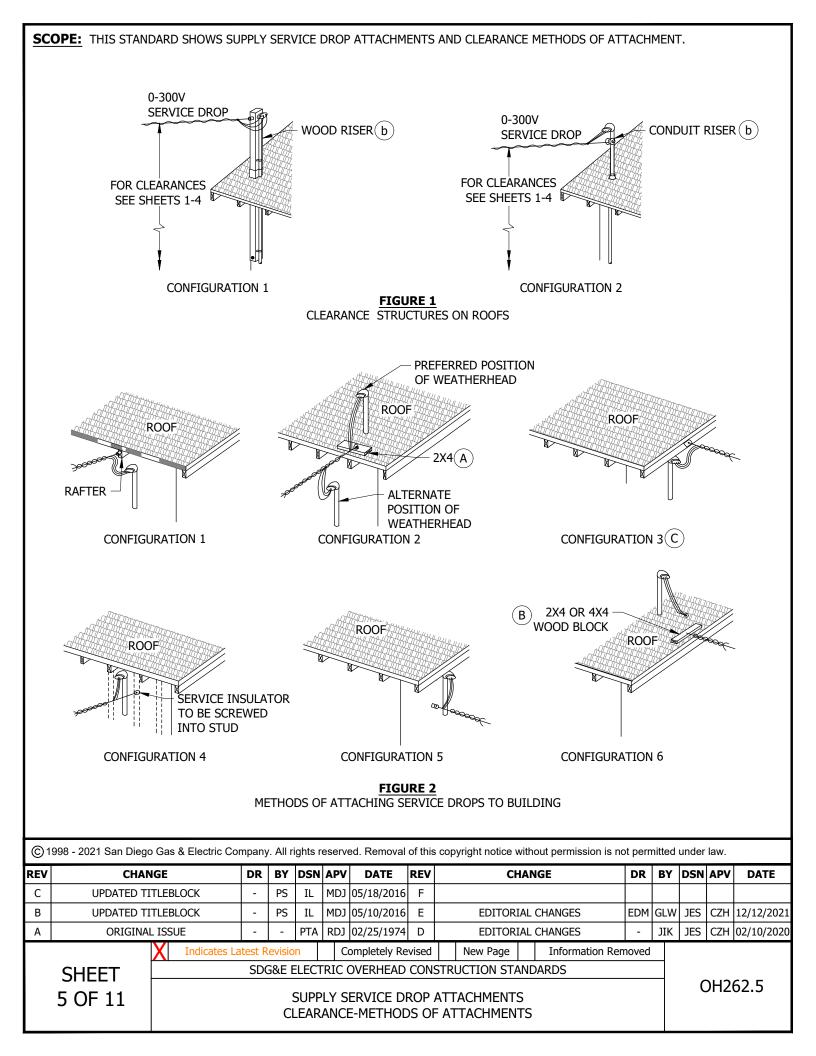
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020

SHEET 4 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS 0-750V FROM BUILDINGS



# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) WOOD BLOCK LAGGED OR BOLTED TO RAFTERS. NAILING IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- (B) WOOD BLOCK LAGGED OR BOLTED TO ROOF. NAILING IN NOT ACCEPTABLE. (C)
- © DRIP LOOPS SHALL BE FORMED AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE BELOW THE SERVICE ENTRANCE HEAD TO PREVENT THE ENTRANCE OF MOISTURE INTO THE SERVICE CONDUIT.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

NOTES: NONE REFERENCE:

- a. SEE "SECONDARIES, SERVICES SECTION" FOR PREFERRED METHODS OF ATTACHING SERVICE DROPS.
- (b) SEE OH641.
- (c) PER RULE IV C.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020

SHEET 6 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SUPPLY SERVICE DROP ATTACHMENTS CLEARANCE-METHODS OF ATTACHMENTS

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS FROM OTHER SUPPLY CONDUCTORS AND OPEN WIRE COMMUNICATIONS.

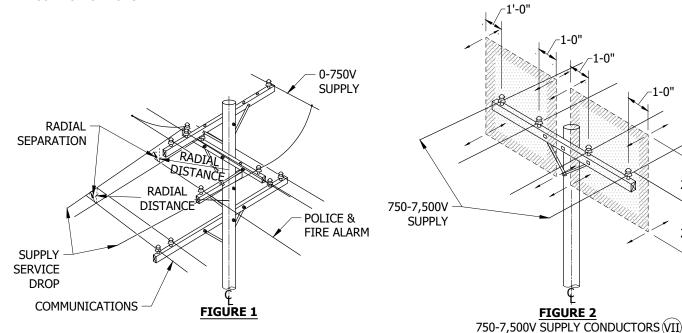
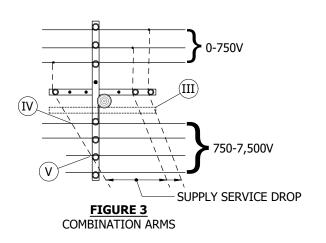
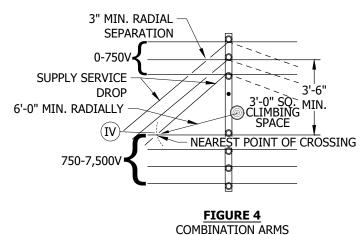


TABLE 1

MINIMUM RADIAL CL SERVICE DROPS & OP		
	RADIAL SEPA	ARATION (IN)
RADIAL DISTANCE (FT)	POLICE & FIRE ALARM	OTHER COMMUNICATIONS
0 - 5 INCLUSIVE	6	12
5 - 10 INCLUSIVE	9	18
10 - 15 INCLUSIVE	15	24
15 - 20 INCLUSIVE	21	24
MORE THAN 20	24	24





© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

RE	/ CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020
						•							

**SHEET** 7 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS FROM OTHER SUPPLY CONDUCTORS AND OPEN WIRE COMMUNICATIONS OH262.7

1-0"

2'-0"

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

## **NOTES:**

- I. CLEARANCE FROM CONDUCTORS ON COMBINATION ARMS BASED ON 2-FOOT MINIMUM RELATED LINE AND BUCK ARM SEPARATION.
- II. CLEARANCES SHOWN IN FIGURE 3 ALSO APPLY TO SERVICE DROPS FROM COMBINATION BUCK ARMS.
- (III) SINGLE BUCK ARMS INSTALLED ON THE 750-7,500V SIDE SHALL BE TREATED THE SAME AS DOUBLE BUCK ARM CONSTRUCTION AND THE POLE PIN POSITION ON THE 750-7,500V END OF THE LINE ARM LEFT VACANT.
- (IV) 2-FOOT MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE AT ALL POINTS OF CROSSING.
- (v) no crossing permitted within third-pin position.
- VI. NO SERVICE DROPS PERMITTED IN CLIMBING SPACE.
- (VII) NO SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS ALLOWED WITHIN SHADED ZONE.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

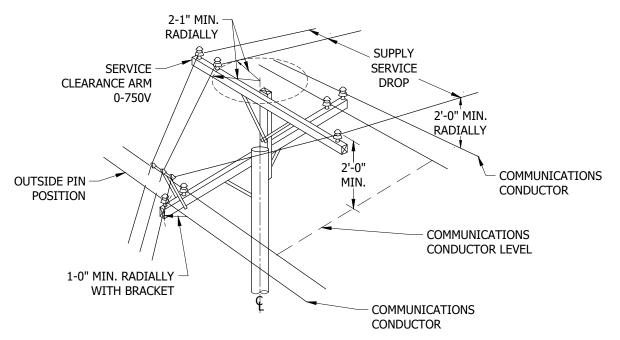
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020

SHEET 8 OF 11 Completely Revised New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS FROM OTHER SUPPLY CONDUCTORS AND OPEN WIRE COMMUNICATIONS

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS ON CLEARANCE ARMS.



# FIGURE 1

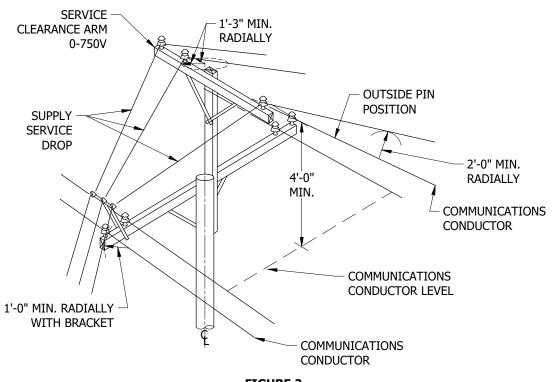


FIGURE 2

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

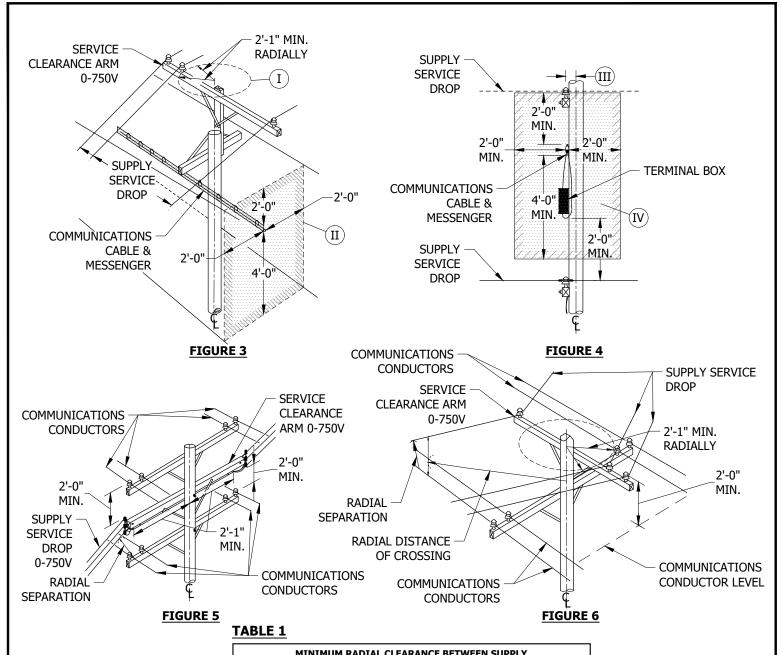
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020
	V												

SHEET 9 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SPORE ELECTRIC OVERTICAL CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS ON CLEARANCE ARMS



MINIMUM RADIAL CL SERVICE DROPS & OP		
	RADIAL SEP	ARATION (IN)
RADIAL DISTANCE (FT)	POLICE & FIRE ALARM	OTHER COMMUNICATIONS
0 - 5 INCLUSIVE	6	12
5 - 10 INCLUSIVE	9	18
10 - 15 INCLUSIVE	15	24
15 - 20 INCLUSIVE	21	24
MORE THAN 20	24	24

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	1	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020

SHEET 10 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS ON CLEARANCE ARMS

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

# **NOTES:**

- $\left( \ \mathrm{I} \ 
  ight)$  may be reduced to 15 inches minimum where conductor level is 4 feet or more above messenger.
- (II) NO SUPPLY SERVICE DROP ALLOWED WITHIN SHADED AREA.
- (III) CONDUCTORS MUST BE 25 INCHES MINIMUM RADIALLY FROM CENTERLINE OF POLE WHERE CONDUCTOR LEVEL IS LESS THAN 4 FEET ABOVE MESSENGER.
- (IV) NO SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS ALLOWED WITHIN THE ZONE. SUPPLY CONDUCTOR LEVEL MUST BE 2 FEET MINIMUM BELOW ALL COMMUNICATIONS DRIP LOOPS.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/18/2016	F						
В	UPDATED TITLEBLOCK	-	PS	IL	MDJ	05/10/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	02/25/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020

SHEET 11 OF 11

New Page

Information Removed

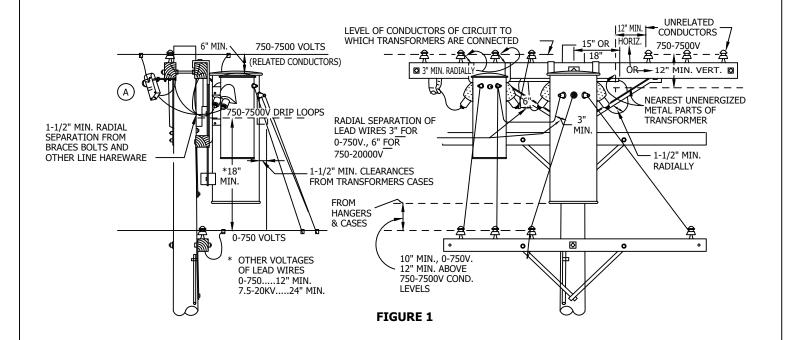
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

OH262.11

CLEARANCE OF SUPPLY SERVICE DROPS ON CLEARANCE ARMS

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS BETWEEN COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT FOR TRANSFORMER **INSTALLATIONS.** 



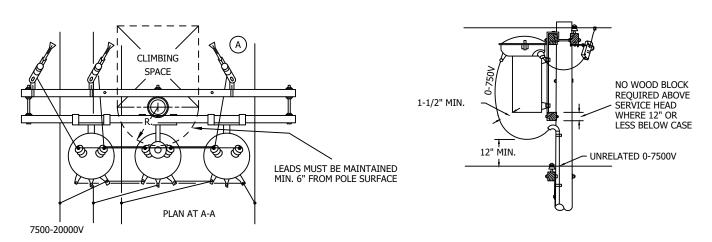


FIGURE 2

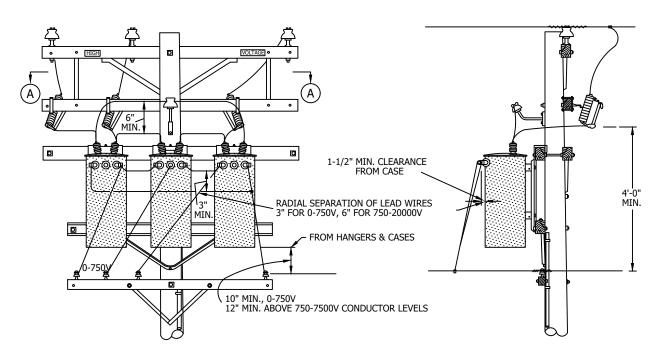
© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted.	eu unuei	i iaw.	

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		CHA	ANGE		BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F								
В	DRAWING UPDATE	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	PTA	PTA	CAK	01/01/1998	D								
	Indicates	Latest	Revision		Completely F	Revise	ı	New Page	X	Information Re	emove	ed		

SHEET 1 OF 2 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TRANSFORMER STATION CLEARANCES

OH264.1



### FIGURE 3

# **INSTALLATION:**

(A) INSTALL CUTOUTS OUTSIDE THE CLIMBING SPACE.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

## **NOTES:**

I. ALL TRANSFORMER CASES AND HANGERS MUST CLEAR CROSSARM BRACES AND THRU-BOLTS BY 1 1/2" CREEPAGE AND 1" AIR GAP DISTANCE.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	JIK	JES	CZH	02/10/2020	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	PTA	PTA	CAK	01/01/1998	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

OH264.2

TRANSFORMER STATION CLEARANCES

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD DEFINES POSITIONS OF CIRCUITS ON CROSSARMS WITH RESPECT TO THOROUGHFARES, PRIVATE PROPERTY AND SUBSTATION POLES.

CIRCUIT POSITIONS ON STREET, ROADS, AND ALLEYS: CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PRESCRIBED POSITIONS ON STREET AND PROPERTY ENDS OF CROSSARMS AS INDICATED ON 0H281.2, EXCEPT WHERE A LEAD CROSSES FROM A STANDARD POLE POSITION ON A STREET OR ROAD TO THE OPPOSITE SIDE TO AVOID TREES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.

<u>CIRCUIT POSITIONS ON PRIVATE PROPERTY:</u> WHERE A LEAD IS EXTENDED ONTO PRIVATE PROPERTY, CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CONFORM WITH CIRCUIT POSITIONS OCCUPIED ON CROSSARMS OF CORRESPONDING STREET, ROAD AND ALLEY LEADS. SEE SKETCHES ON 0H281.2.

RECONDUCTORING OR ADDING CONDUCTORS: PHASE WIRES, STREET LIGHTING CIRCUITS AND SECONDARY CONDUCTORS SHOULD BE SHIFTED TO CORRECT POSITIONS AS INDICATED ON 0H281.2 WHEN RECONDUCTORING OR ADDING CONDUCTORS.

**DISTRIBUTION AND 69KV CIRCUITS AT SUBSTATION POLES:** DISTRIBUTION CIRCUITS SHALL TERMINATE PHASE WIRES IN STANDARD POSITIONS, A-B-C FROM EAST TO WEST AND NORTH TO SOUTH ON SUBSTATION POLES.

LONG 69KV TRANSMISSION CIRCUITS SHALL HAVE TRANSPOSITION BARRELS COMPLETE TO RETURN THE PHASE WIRES TO STANDARD POSITIONS, A-B-C FROM TOP TO BOTTOM OR EAST TO WEST AND NORTH TO SOUTH ON SUBSTATION POLES, SEE MAINTENANCE REFERENCE BOOK, PAGES D-66.1 AND D-66.2 FOR 69KV TRANSPOSITIONS.

SHORT 69KV TRANSMISSION CIRCUITS WITHOUT TRANSPOSITION SHALL TERMINATE PHASE WIRES IN STANDARD POSITIONS, A-B-C TOP TO BOTTOM OR EAST TO WEST AND NORTH TO SOUTH ON SUBSTATION POLES.

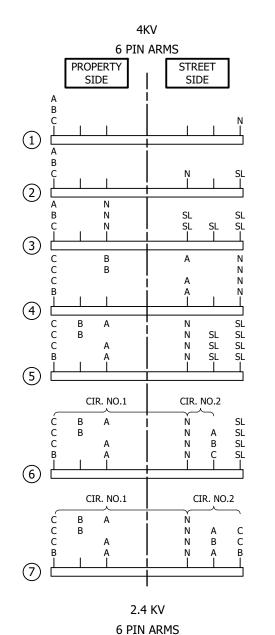
**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MAETRIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

RE\	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE			SDG&E ELEC	CTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STA	NDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
С	CONVERTED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	06/12/2023	CDCE	тм	POSITION	IS OF CIRCUITS ON CROS	SSARMS	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	CZH	02/10/2020	<b>JOUGE</b>		WITH R	ESPECT TO THOROUGHFA	ARES,	OH281.1	1 OF 3
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	PTA	PTA	RDG	RDG	01/01/1993			PRIVATE PR	ROPERTY AND SUBSTATION	ON POLES	O11201.1	1013
(0	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	Removed

# **POSITIONS OF CIRCUITS ON CROSSARMS**



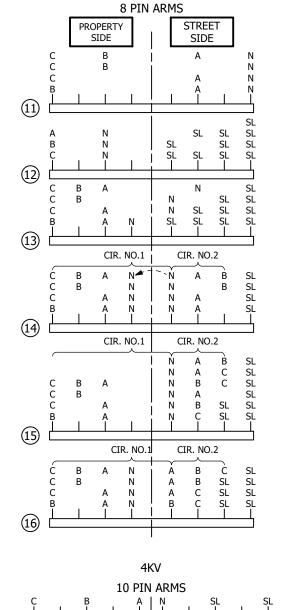
PROPERTY

SIDE

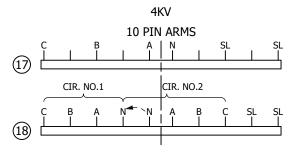
STREET

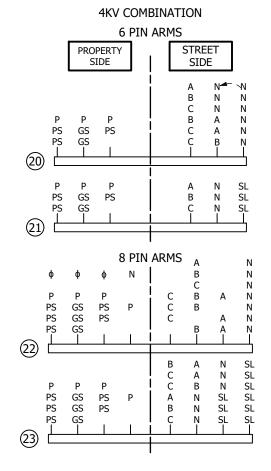
SIDE

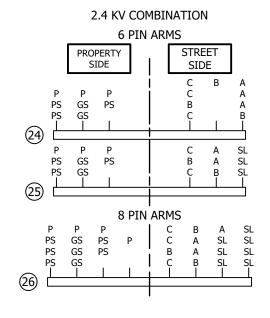
SL SL SL SL SL SL

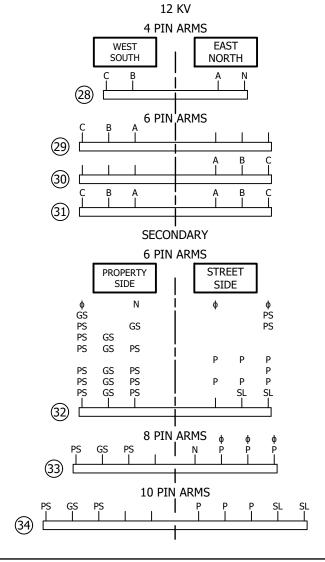


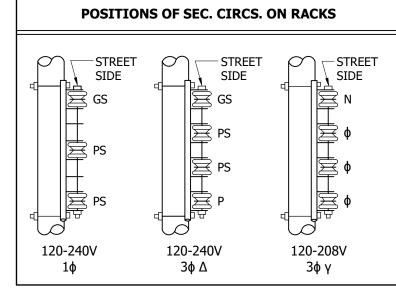
4KV











<u>FIGURE 1</u>
POSITIONS ON CROSSARMS

REV	CHANGE		BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE				
С	CONVERTED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	06/12/2023	CDCE"			
B EDITORIAL CHANGES		JIK	JES	CZH	CZH	02/10/2020	SDGE			
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	PTA	PTA	RDG	RDG	01/01/1993				
©	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.									



a lilbil		
POSITIONS OF CIRCUITS ON CROSSARMS AND RACKS	OH281.2	2 OF 3
	DDAWING NO.	CLIEFT.
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE

Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

# **CIRCUIT POSITIONS ON PRIVATE PROPERTY LEADS**

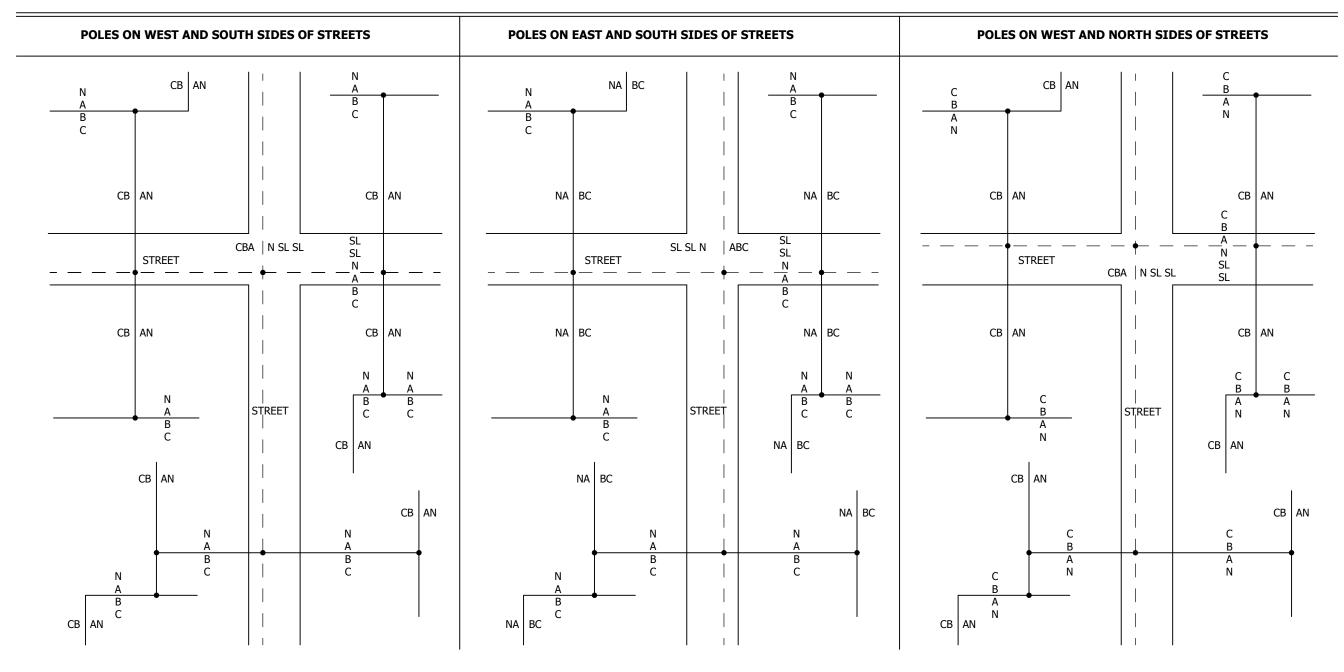


FIGURE 2
POSITIONS ON ROADWAYS

INSTALLATION: NONE
BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE

NOTES: NONE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD	CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT T	O SCALE
С	CONVERTED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	06/12/2023	CDCE	DOSTITONS OF	CIRCUITS ON	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	CZH	02/10/2020	SDGE		OH281.3	3 OF 3	
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	PTA	PTA	RDG	RDG	01/01/1993		CRUSSARIVIS	CROSSARMS AND RACKS		
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyr	ight notice v	without per	mission is no	t permitted under law.	Indicates Latest Revision Comple	tely Revised New Page	Information	Removed

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD IS PROVIDED IN REFERENCE TO THE ORDERS OF THE CPUC'S 1993 DECISION 93-11-013 AND 2006 DECISION 06-01-042 THAT ESTABLISHES EMF POLICY IN CALIFORNIA.

# 1993 CPUC DECISION 93-11-013

THE CPUC'S 1993 EMF DECISION 93-11-013 ORDERED UTILITIES TO IMPLEMENT NO-COST AND LOW-COST MAGNETIC FIELD REDUCTION MEASURES WHEN DESIGNING NEW PROJECTS OR UPGRADING EXISTING FACILITIES.

UNTIL RESEARCH AND THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY PROVIDE GREATER DIRECTION, SDG&E WILL CONTINUE ITS EFFORTS TO INFORM THE PUBLIC AND SUPPORT ONGOING RESEARCH THROUGH THE FOLLOWING MEASURES:

- MAINTAIN AN EMF CENTER STAFFED WITH INFORMED REPRESENTATIVES AVAILABLE TO TALK WITH CUSTOMERS ABOUT EMF ISSUES, AND PROVIDE FREE MAGNETIC FIELD MEASUREMENTS ON REQUEST.
- PROVIDE OBJECTIVE EMF HEALTH LITERATURE TO THE PUBLIC.
- SUPPORT, FUND AND MONITOR EMF RESEARCH AND PARTICIPATE IN DISCUSSION FORUMS AND REGULATORY PROCEEDINGS TO REMAIN CURRENT ON ALL EMF-RELATED ISUES.
- IMPLEMENT LOW-COST AND NO-COST MEASURES, WHERE APPROPRIATE, TO REDUCE MAGNETIC FIELDS ASSOCIATED WITH NEW AND UPGRADED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES OF THE CPUC DECISION.

# 2006 CPUC DECISION 06-01-042

THE CPUC UPDATED ITS EMF POLICY IN DECISION 06-01-042, REAFFIRMING THE NO-COST/LOW-COST POLICY AND REQUIRING THE UTILITIES TO UPDATE THEIR DESIGN GUIDELINES TO REFLECT KEY ELEMENTS OF THE UPDATED EMF POLICY.

IN ADDITION TO THIS REFERENCE STANDARD, REFER TO DESIGN MANUAL PAGE 5124.2 AND SDGE'S EMF DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR ELECTRICAL FACILITIES FOR EMF REDUCTION PRACTICES AND CRITERIA.

ANY EMF INQUIRIES SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO SDG&E'S EMF SERVICES AT 800-411-7343.

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

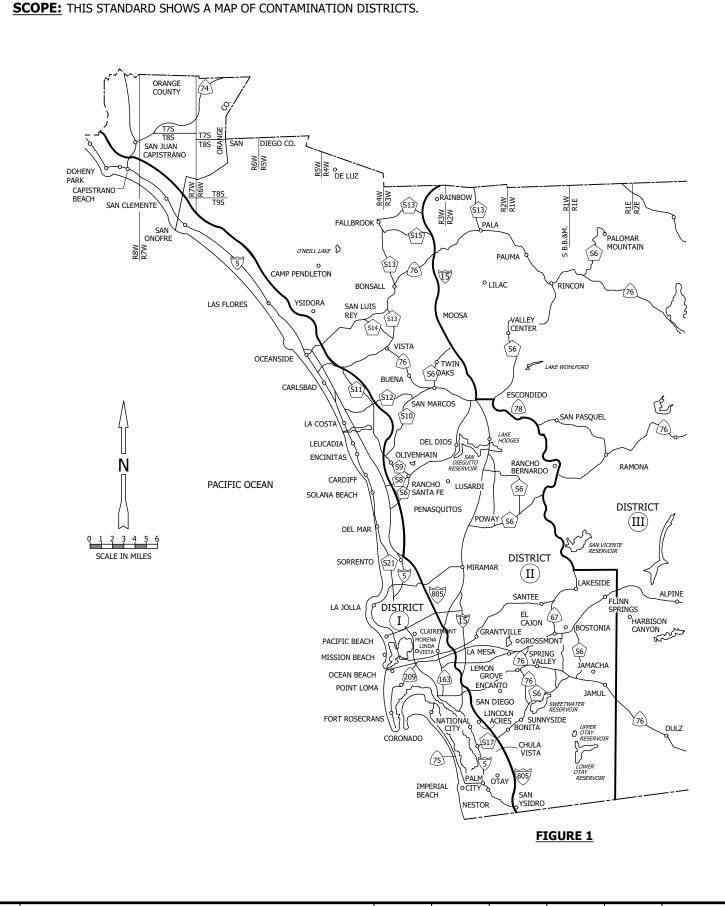
**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE			
С	CONVERTED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	05/01/2023	CDCE		
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	04/22/2019	SDGE		
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	IL	PS	PS	MDJ	06/15/2016			
C	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
MAGNETIC FIELD REDUCTION I	POLICY	OH285.1	1 OF 1	
icates Latest Revision Completely Revised	New Page	Information Ro	emoved	



**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

# **NOTES:**

- (I) HEAVY CONTAMINATION AREA (INCLUDES BAYS AND LAGOONS THAT EXTEND BEYOND HIGHWAY 5).
- (II) MEDIUM CONTAMINATION AREA.
- (III) LIGHT CONTAMINATION AREA, EXTENDING TO EAST BOUNDARY.

	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE			SD
	Е	CONVERTED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	05/01/2023	CDCE		
	D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	EJA	GLW	CZH	08/03/2021	SDGE		
	С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/13/2021			
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								X Indic	ates	

	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVER	HEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTR	RUC	CTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
					DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	CON	TAMINATION DISTRIC	TS	5	OH287.1 UG3140.1	1 OF 1
/	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised		New Page	Information Re	moved

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES COPPER AND ALUMINUM PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR VARIOUS SIZES IN THE OVERHEAD SYSTEM.

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

## **NOTES:**

- I. PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR AND PHASE CONDUCTORS AT ANY GIVEN VOLTAGE LEVEL SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AND TYPE IN THE FOLLOWING CASES:
  - a. SINGLE-PHASE LINE TO NEUTRAL
  - b. NEW INSTALLATIONS WITH PHASE CONDUCTORS SMALLER THAN 636 KCMIL
  - c. SPAN OVER 500 FEET
  - d. LOCATIONS WITH SPECIAL PROBLEMS DUE TO UNEQUAL SAGS (WIND, AESTHETICS)
  - e. TWIN CIRCUIT
- II. ALL OTHER AND EXISTING INSTALLATIONS SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM NEUTRAL SIZES:

TABLE 1

ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR (AWG OR KCMIL)							
PHASE	NEUTRAL						
4	4						
2	2						
1/0	2						
3/0	1/0						
4/0	1/0						
336.4	3/0						
394.5	3/0						
397.5	4/0						
636	336.4						
1033.5	636						

TABLE 2

COPPER CONDUCTOR (AWG OR KCMIL)							
PHASE	NEUTRAL						
6	6						
4	6						
2	4						
1/0	2						
2/0	2						
4/0	1/0						
250	2/0						
400	250						
500	250						
750	400						
1000	500						

- III. DO NOT MIX CONDUCTOR TYPES AT ANY GIVEN LEVEL.
- IV. NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR SHALL BE SAGGED TO THE SAME LEVEL AS PHASE CONDUCTORS.
- V. NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR REQUIRES PRIMARY INSULATOR. (a)

## REFERENCE:

(a) SEE G.O. 95 RULE 33.1.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	04/22/2022	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	1	ı	-	02/08/2019	Е						
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	10/25/2016	D						

SHEET 1 OF 1 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH290.1

PAGE	SUBJECT
303	POLE INFORMATION
310	STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES
311	POLE PLUGS
315	STEEL AND FIBERGLASS POLE CAPS
320	FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS
325	WARNING SPHERES
330	AVIATION MARKER WARNING SPHERE
331	OVERHEAD CROSSING MARKERS
340	LOADING DISTRICTS
346	SAMPLE WIND AND VERTICAL LOADING CALCULATIONS
349	VERTICAL LOADING DUE TO GUY
350	HEIGHT OF ATTACHMENT CORRECTION FACTORS AND EQUIPMENT
352	MOMENTS DUE TO EQUIPMENT
354	POLE LOADING FOR WOOD, FIBERGLASS, AND STEEL
363	INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT POLE STEPS
371	POLE BRACING
372	TEMPORARY POLE SUPPORT FOR TRENCHING OPERATIONS
373	REINFORCING POLES
374	REINFORCING WOOD POLES WITH STEEL TRUSSES
376	UNGUYED STUB
377	PUSH BRACE
378	EXTENSION LADDER SUPPORT BRACKET
379	FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS
380	WOOD CROSSARM
381	CONDUCTOR DESIGN - VERTICAL LOADING

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	I	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	GLW	KRG	11/09/2022
Е	388 MOVED TO FMO	-	SL	JS	CZH	07/10/2019	Н	ADDED OH315	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	JES	CZH	05/23/2019	G	ADDED OH388	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	04/12/2021

SHEET 1 OF 2 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

POLES, ARMS & HARDWARE TABLE OF CONTENTS

OH301.1

PAGE	SUBJECT
382	MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LOADING ON CROSSARMS - VERTICAL LOADING
383	MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LOADING ON CROSSARMS - HORIZONTAL LOADING
384	DOUBLE AND TRIPLE CROSSARMS WITH DOUBLE ARMING BRACKET
385	STEEL CROSSARMS
388	STEEL CROSSARM GAINS
389	GUY STRAIN INSULATORS
390	HARDWARE
396	INSULATORS PINS AND SPACERS
397	EQUIPMENT MOUNTING BRACKETS

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	TE REV CHANGE		DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	I	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	GLW	KRG	11/09/2022
Е	388 MOVED TO FMO	1	SL	JS	CZH	07/10/2019	Н	ADDED OH315	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JAC	JES	CZH	05/23/2019	G	ADDED OH388	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	04/12/2021

**SHEET** 2 OF 2

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

POLES, ARMS & HARDWARE **TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

OH301.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES CONSTRUCTION AND CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACING, STAKING, AND SETTING OF WOOD, STEEL AND FIBERGLASS POLES.

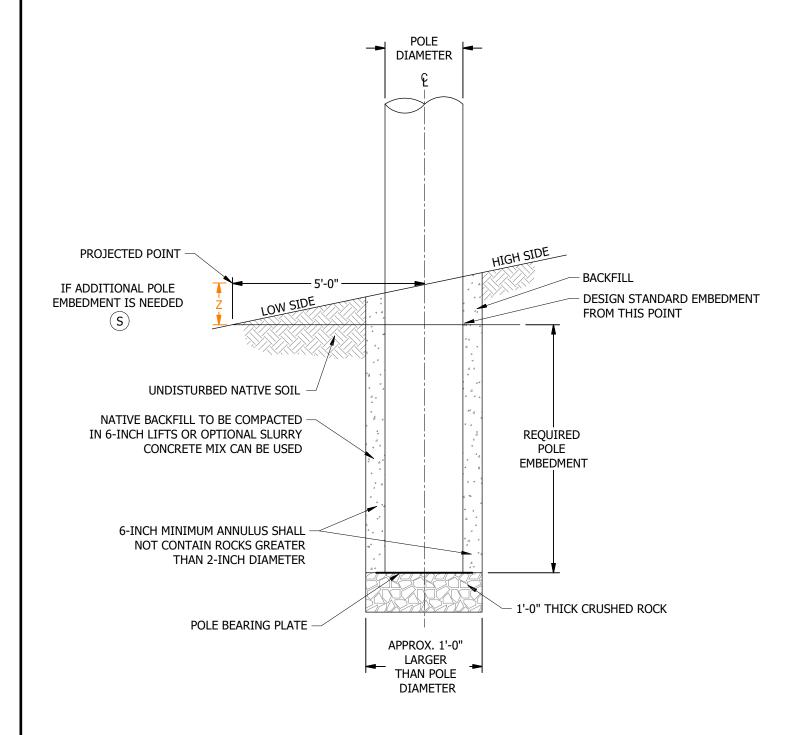


FIGURE 1 SETTING POLE ON SLOPE

#### CHANGE DRWN BY **CHKD APVD** DATE 09/06/2022 NOTES UPDATE FDM MRF GLW KRG G 07/29/2021 NOTES UPDATE FDM MRF GLW CZH 05/23/2019 **EDITORIAL CHANGES** JES JES CZH © 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.



### **INSTALLATION:**

### A. WOOD POLES:

STANDARD POLES ARE BUTT-TREATED WESTERN RED CEDAR AND FULL-LENGTH PENTACHLOROPHENOL TREATED DOUGLAS FIRTHRU-BORED AT GROUNDLINE FOR IMPROVED PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT.

### B. **STEEL POLES:**

STANDARD POLES ARE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED EXTERNALLY AND INTERNALLY FOR THEIR ENTIRE LENGTH OR ARE WEATHERIZINGSTEEL THE POLE BUTT IS EPOXY COATED. MULTI-PIECE POLES REQUIRE JACKING.

### C. FIBERGLASS POLES:

ENGINEERED COMPOSITE (FIBER REINFORCED POLYMER, FRP) POLES ARE RESIN-BASED SPUN FIBER TUBULAR STRUCTURES THAT MAY REQUIRE FIELD ASSEMBLY AND ARE SUPPLIED IN MODULAR SECTIONS. DESIGN APPLICATIONS INCLUDE WETLANDS, IRRIGATION OR DRAINAGE AREAS, "BACKLOT", DIFFICULT ACCESS AND HIGH ELEVATION LOCATIONS. MATERIAL IS HIGH-STRENGTH, LIGHT-WEIGHT, AND FLAME-RESISTANT WITH LOW CONDUCTANCE PROPERTIES.

## D. POSITION OF STAKE SET FOR POLES:

- 1. ALL STAKES ARE SET BY SURVEYORS, FIELD SUPERVISORS, DESIGNERS OR CUSTOMER EXTENSION PLANNERS IN THE CENTER OFTHE PROPOSED POLE, STUB, OR ANCHOR LOCATIONS. OFFSET OR REFERENCE POINT STAKES ARE ALSO SET WHERE SUCH STAKES WILL HELP LOCATE SETTING POINT.
- 2. STAKES SET IN STREETS WITH PARKING STRIPS BEHIND CURB, OR WHERE NO SIDEWALK EXISTS, ARE SET WITH STREET FACE OF POLE 18 INCHES FROM FACE OF CURB. WHERE COMBINATION CURB AND SIDEWALKS ARE PROPOSED OR EXIST, STAKES SHOULD BE SET ON PROPERTY SIDE OF SIDEWALK PROVIDED THERE IS AT LEAST 5 FEET FROM BACK OF SIDEWALK TO PROPERTY LINE, IF INSUFFICIENT ROOM EXISTS FOR THE POLE TO BE SET BEHIND SIDEWALK. THEN THE POLE SHOULD BE SET IN THE SIDEWALK WITH STREET FACE 3 INCHES FROM BACK OF CURB MAINTAINING 48 INCHES OF CLEAR SIDEWALK. REPLACEMENT POLES ARE TO BE SET IN EXISTING POLE POSITION.
- 3. STAKES SET IN ALLEYS ARE SET 12 INCHES OUT FROM THE PROPERTY LINE. AT INTERSECTIONS OF ALLEYS AND STREETS, STAKES ARE SET IN STREET POSITION AND 12 INCHES BACK FROM THE EXTENDED PROPERTY LINE OF ALLEY. (a)

### **E. USAGE OF SPIKES VERSUS STAKES:**

SINCE STAKES MAY BE HAZARDOUS TO THE PUBLIC, USE A 20-PENNY SPIKE IN PLACE OF A WOODEN STAKE TO MARK POLES WHICH ARE TO BE SET IN AREAS SUBJECT TO PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. POSITIONING AND NUMBERING INSTRUCTIONS APPLY TO SPIKES AS WELL AS STAKES.

### F. NUMBERING OF STAKES:

STAKES ARE NUMBERED CONSECUTIVELY BEGINNING WITH "1", WHICH IS THE FIRST NEW POLE IN ANY SURVEYED EXTENSION. STAKES FOR POLES HAVE THE LETTER "P" PRECEDING THE NUMBER AS P1, P2, ETC. ANCHOR STAKES CARRY THE LETTER "A".

# G. LENGTH OF POLES:

POLES SHALL BE OF ADEQUATE LENGTH TO PROVIDE AT LEAST THE MINIMUM CONDUCTOR CLEARANCES ABOVE GROUND AND FROM OTHER CONDUCTORS OR STRUCTURES PER G.O. 95.(f(q)

- H. WHEN A NEW POLE OR POLE REPLACEMENT IS REQUIRED THAT IS BUCKET TRUCK ACCESSIBLE, THE DESIGN MUST MAINTAIN SUFFICIENT CLEARANCE TO ACCOMODATE THE USE OF BUCKET TRUCK AND THE RUBBER GLOVE WORK METHOD. SUFFICIENT CLEARANCE WILL BE A MINIMUM OF SIX FEET BETWEEN TWO PRIMARY LEVELS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LEVEL, PRIMARY LINE AND BUCK, OR PRIMARY AND COMMUNICATION LEVEL. LOCATIONS THAT ARE NOT BUCKET TRUCK ACCESSIBLE MAY REMAIN LESS THAN 6FT. (K)
- CARE SHOULD BE EXERCISED WHEN USING MINIMUM CLEARANCES ALONG ROADS AND OVER AREAS WHERE AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT IS USED. SPECIAL CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN OVER EXISTING OR PROPOSED ORCHARDS TO PROVIDE CLEARANCE FOR PICKING.

SDG&E ELE	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	POLE INFORMATION		OH303.1	1 OF 3
Indicator Latort Povicion	Completely Revised	New Page	Information P	omovod

### **INSTALLATION (CONT'D):**

# (K) ADDITIONAL POLE HEIGHT FOR BUCKET TRUCK WORKING CLEARANCE:

THERE WILL BE A MINIMUM OF SIX FEET BETWEEN CONDUCTOR LEVELS TO ACCOMMODATE THE USE OF BUCKET TRUCKS AND THE RUBBER GLOVING WORK METHOD. EXISTING CONDUCTOR LEVELS MAY REMAIN LESS THAN 6FT IF THIS ACCOMMODATION WOULD REQUIRE A NEW POLE INSTALLATION. EXISTING CONFIGURATIONS, OR LOCATIONS THAT ARE NOT BUCKET TRUCK ACCESSIBLE, MAY REMAIN LESS THAN 6FT.

- L. TABLE 1 GIVES THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF 10 PERCENT PLUS TWO FEET FOR SETTING POLES IN FIRM SOIL AND 10 PERCENT PLUS ONE FOOT FOR SOLID ROCK.
- M. WHERE UNGUYED POLES ARE SET SUBJECT TO HEAVY STRAINS, OR AT CORNERS OR CURVES, A GREATER DEPTH CAN BE USED. FOR DEPTHS IN SOFT OR LOOSE SOIL CONSULT WITH ENGINEERING PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- N. PRIMARY RISER OR CABLE POLE SETTING DEPTH SHALL BE PER TABLE 1 OR 9 FEET, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
- O. SECONDARY RISER OR CABLE POLE SHALL BE PER TABLE 1 OR 2 TIMES TRENCH DEPTH, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
- (P) COMPACTED NATIVE SOIL IS THE PREFERRED MATERIAL FOR BACKFILLING DIRECT EMBEDDED DISTRIBUTION POLES. SOIL SHOULD BE FREE OF GRASSES, WEEDS AND OTHER ORGANIC MATERIALS. ROCKS SHALL BE LESS THAN 2 INCHES IN DIAMETER. NATIVE SOIL WITH OR WITHOUT 2 SACK DRY CONCRETE MIX BACKFILL SHOULD BE PLACED IN 6-INCH LIFTS MAXIMUM AFTER COMPACTION. EACH LAYER SHOULD BE TAMPED UNTIL THE COMPACTED SOIL HAS REACHED A DENSITY NO LESS THAN THAT OF THE SURROUNDING SOIL. PNEUMATIC OR HYDRAULIC TAMPING IS PREFERRED OVER MANUAL TAMPING TO ENSURE COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET. AFTER COMPACTION, THE TOP SURFACE SHALL BE 8 INCHES HIGHER THAN THE SURROUNDING SOIL AND SLOPED AWAY FROM POLE FOR PROPER DRAINAGE.
- O. DO NOT ALLOW GRADING WITHIN A FIVE-FOOT RADIUS OF AN SDG&E POLE, ANY GRADING OUTSIDE OF THE FIVE-FOOT RADIUS WILL CONFORM TO A SLOPE OF NO GREATER THAN ONE-TO-ONE. THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO TEMPORARY TRENCHING. (h)
- R. IN ALL CASES, THE POSSIBLE FUTURE EXTENSION OF THE LINE AND THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CIRCUITS TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE GIVEN CONSIDERATION AND ADEQUATE POLE LENGTH PROVIDED.

## TABLE 1

POLE SETTING DEPTH ON LEVEL TERRAIN							
LENGTH OF POLE OVERALL "L" (FT)	POLE SET IN FIRM SOIL	POLE SET IN SOLID ROCK					
25	4'-6"	3'-6"					
30	5'-0"	4'-0"					
35	5'-6"	4'-6"					
40	6'-0"	5'-0"					
45	6'-6"	5'-6"					
50	7'-0"	6'-0"					
55	7'-6"	6'-6"					
60	8'-0"	7'-0"					
65	8'-6"	7'-6"					
70	9'-0"	8'-0"					
75	9'-6"	8'-6"					
80	10'-0"	9'-0"					
85	10'-6"	9'-6"					
90	11'-0"	10'-0"					
95	11'-6"	10'-6"					
100	12'-0"	11'-0"					
110	13'-0"	12'-0"					

- (S) WHEN PLACING A POLE ON SLOPING GROUND, IF LOADING IS NOT CONTROLLED BY UPLIFT FORCES, POLE SETTING DEPTH SHALL BE DETERMINED BY FOLLOWING THE GUIDELINES BELOW.
  - 1. MEASURE PERPENDICULAR FROM THE POLE CENTERLINE AT GROUNDLINE, TO A DISTANCE OF 5 FEET IN THE DOWNHILL SLOPE DIRECTION AT A LEVEL PLANE. SEE "PROJECTED POINT" ON FIGURE 1.
  - 2. IF THE VERTICAL MEASUREMENT, Z, FROM THE PROJECTED POINT TO EXISTING GRADE IS LESS THAN 1-FOOT, SETTING DEPTH SHALL BE AS DEFINED IN TABLE 1.
  - 3. IF THE VERTICAL MEASUREMENT, Z, IS GREATER THAN 1-FOOT, THEN A REVISED POLE SETTING DEPTH SHALL BE DETERMINED BY ADDING THE VERTICAL MEASUREMENT, Z, TO THE LEVEL TERRAIN POLE SETTING DEPTH (AS DEFINED IN TABLE 1).
- T. WHEN AN EMBEDMENT DEEPER THAN THE STANDARD EMBEDMENTS IN TABLE 1 IS REQUIRED DUE TO SLOPE, OR IS SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD, THE FOLLOWING LIMITATIONS MUST BE FOLLOWED:
  - 1. FOR EMBEDMENTS EXCEEDING 0.10 X L + 5'-0", THE CORROCOTE SHOULD BE EXTENDED AT LEAST 1 FOOT ABOVE GRADE LEVEL. (i)
  - 2. ADDITIONAL GROUND NUTS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN FIELD SO THAT GROUNDING WIRES ARE VISIBLE FOR INSPECTION PURPOSES.
  - THE SLIP JOINT (BOTTOM EDGE) MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET ABOVE GRADE FOR DESIGN SPLICE DIMENSION. TO ACCOMMODATE TOLERANCES FOR MAXIMUM SLIP JOINT OVERLAP DURING INSTALLATION, THE SLIP JOINT MUST CLEAR 1'-6" ABOVE GRADE.
  - 4. IF NEEDED, FIELD DRILL HOLE TO ENSURE INITIAL CLIMBING STEP LOCATION MEETS MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. (e)
  - FOR ONE-PIECE POLES, THE NAMEPLATE ID MUST NOT BE BURIED UNLESS IT IS COORDINATED TO PROVIDE A REPLACEMENT NAMEPLATE ID ABOVE GRADE WITH IDENTICAL INFORMATION FROM THE ORIGINAL NAMEPLATE ID. FOR TWO-PIECE POLES, THE NAMEPLATE ID ON THE BOTTOM SECTION MAY BE BURIED IF NECESSARY. IF THE NAMEPLATE ID ON THE TOP SECTION OF THE POLE IS NOT VISIBLE FROM GROUND, COORDINATE WITH THE FIELD TO HAVE AN ADDITIONAL NAMEPLATE ID PLACED ON THE STEEL POLE.
  - 6. IF THE ABOVE ITEMS CANNOT BE MET USING A STANDARD DISTRIBUTION POLE, A DEVIATION REQUEST IS REQUIRED IF A CUSTOM ORDER POLE IS NEEDED.
  - 7. THE DEEPER EMBEDMENT SHOULD BE INDICATED ON THE PROJECT DOCUMENTATION.
  - CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTABILITY OF DEEPER EMBEDMENTS SHOULD BE COORDINATED WITH THE PROJECT MANAGER (E.G. HELO-SET SITES, CUSTOM FIELD MODIFICATIONS NEEDED, ETC.).

### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

### **NOTES:**

### I. POLE SPACING:

- a. IN URBAN AREAS, POLE SPACING IS USUALLY DICTATED BY PROPERTY LINES, STREET OR ALLEY CORNERS, OR SERVICE REQUIREMENTS. IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS, POLES SHOULD BE PLACED AT EVERY THIRD LOT LINE, UNLESS LOTS ARE UNUSUALLY WIDE, AND AT CORNERS. IN COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL AREAS, THE POINT OF SERVICE AND LOCATION OF LARGE TRANSFORMER BANKS WILL INDICATE POLE LOCATIONS. MAXIMUM SPANS IN URBAN AREAS SHALL NOT EXCEED 300 FEET UNLESS SPECIFIED BY THE OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS GROUP.
- b. IN RURAL AREAS, POLE SPACING SHOULD BE 300 FEET OR GREATER, WHERE PROFILE AND CONDUCTOR SPACING PERMIT. WHERE POSSIBLE, POLES SHOULD BE SPACED SO AS TO FALL AT STREET OR ALLEY INTERSECTIONS OR ON PROPERTY LINES WHERE THESE ARE DEFINED BY FENCES, ETC.

## **II. RAILROAD AND COMMUNICATIONS CROSSINGS:**

GRADE "A" CROSSINGS SHALL BE MADE AS SHORT AND AS NEAR PERPENDICULAR AS PRACTICAL. APPROVAL OF THE OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS GROUP SHALL BE OBTAINED FOR SPANS EXCEEDING RAILROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY BY MORE THAN 40 FEET.

ı									
ľ	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	SUGE	
I	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	09/06/2022	SUGE	
I	G	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021		
I	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JES	JES	CZH	05/23/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®	i
I	©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E ELECT	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	POLE INFORMATION		OH303.2	2 OF 3
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

# NOTES (CONT'D):

### **III. SIDE OF STREET:**

POLES SHOULD BE SET ON THE SOUTH AND WEST SIDES OF STREETS, ALLEYS, OR HIGHWAYS. IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO OCCUPY THE NORTH OR EAST SIDES OF STREETS OR HIGHWAYS DUE TO INTERFERENCE WITH EXISTING TELEPHONE LINES, TREES, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.

# IV. FIRE HYDRANTS, TRAFFIC SIGNALS, AND SIGNS:

POLES MUST CLEAR FIRE HYDRANTS BY NOT LESS THAN 4 FEET. THIS IS A SURFACE MEASUREMENT. THEY SHALL BE SET SO THEY WILL NOT OBSTRUCT VISIBILITY OF TRAFFIC SIGNS OR SIGNALS.

# V. TREES:

POLES SHOULD BE LOCATED SO AS NOT TO INJURE ROOT SYSTEMS OF EXISTING TREES.

### **VI. CLASS OF POLES TO BE USED:**

THE BENDING MOMENT ON A POLE AT THE GROUNDLINE AND TOTAL VERTICAL LOADING ARE THE GOVERNING FACTORS DETERMINING THE CLASS OF POLE TO BE SELECTED FOR THE SEVERAL GRADES OF CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIED BY G.O. 95. (j)k(l)m(n)oPOLE LOADING CALCULATIONS USING LOAD DISTRICT SPECIFICATIONS DEFINED IN TRANSMISSION STANDARD 12100 ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL NEW AND REPLACEMENT POLE INSTALLATIONS. (P)

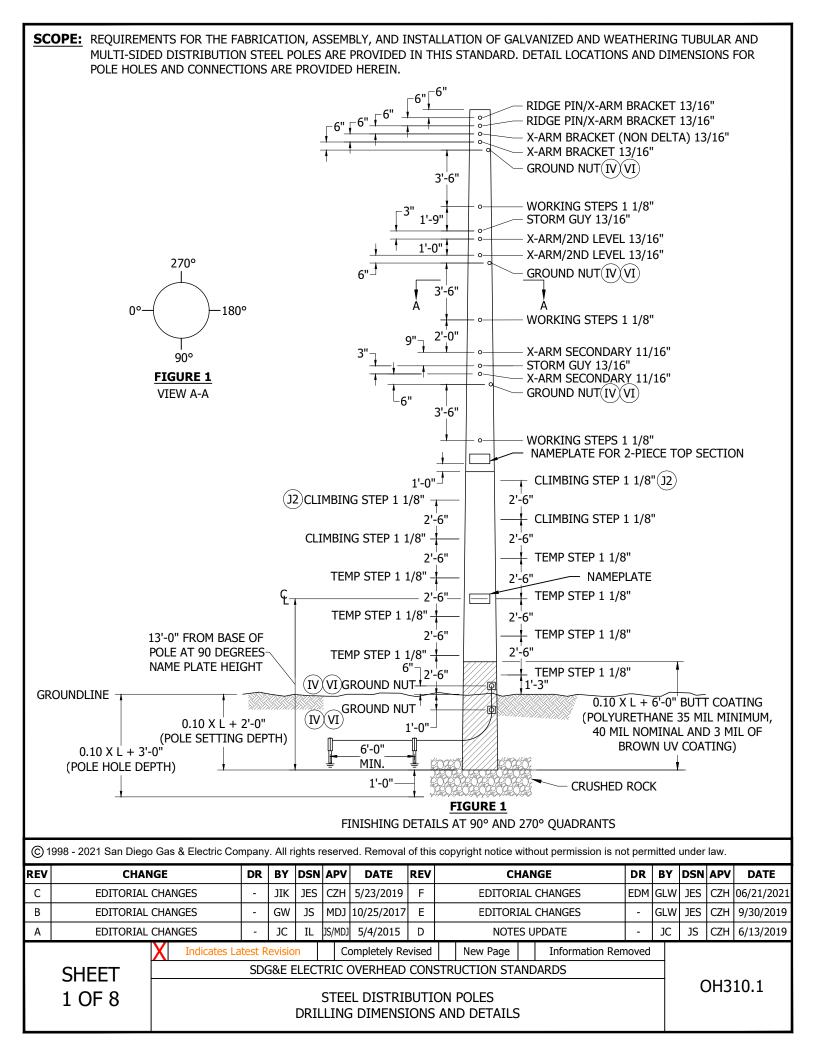
# **REFERENCE:**

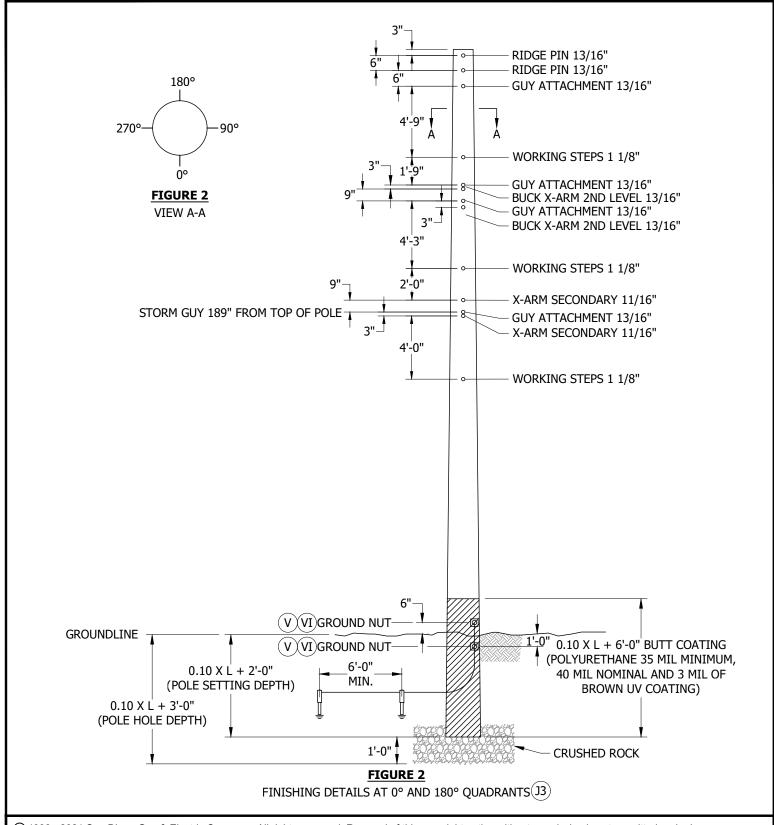
- (a) FOR POLE POSITIONS, SEE OH216.
- b. FOR POLE PLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS, SEE DM5121.
- c. FOR POLE SELECTION CRITERIA, SEE DM5122.
- d. SEE TE-0105: ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING & DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.
- (e) FOR STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS, SEE 0H310.
- (f) FOR SEPARATION OF CIRCUITS AND GROUND CLEARANCES, SEE OH220.
- g. FOR INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT STEPS, SEE OH363.
- (h) FOR TEMPORARY POLE SUPPORT FOR TRENCHING OPERATIONS, SEE 0H372.
- (i) FOR REQUESTING EXTENSION OF CORROCOTE, SEE EDE DECEMBER 2020 NEWSLETTER.
- j FOR LOADING DISTRICTS, SEE OH340.
- (k) FOR SAMPLE WIND AND VERTICAL LOADING CALCULATIONS, SEE 0H346.
- (1) FOR VERTICAL LOADING DUE TO GUY, SEE OH349.
- m FOR HEIGHT OF ATTACHMENT CORRECTION FACTORS AND EQUIPMENT, SEE 0H350.
- (n) FOR MOMENTS DUE TO EQUIPMENT, SEE OH352.
- (o) FOR POLE LOADING FOR WOOD, FIBERGLASS, AND STEEL, SEE OH354.
- (p) SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 12100: DIRECT BURIED POLE SELECTION & LOADING CRITERIA.
- (q) SEE G.O. 95.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDGF			
Ξ	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	09/06/2022	SUGE			
G	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021				
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JES	JES	CZH	05/23/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®			
©	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.									



SDG&E ELE	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE										
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:							
	POLE INFORMATION		OH303.3 3 OF								
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Removed								





© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

RE۱	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	5/23/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	06/21/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	10/25/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/30/2019
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	5/4/2015	D	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	6/13/2019

SHEET 2 OF 8

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES
DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

## **INSTALLATION:**

#### A. POLE IDENTIFICATION AND TAG INFORMATION:

VERIFY TOP AND BOTTOM SECTIONS ARE CORRECT FOR 2-SECTION POLE APPLICATIONS.

## B. **FOUNDATION:** (k)

CARE NEEDED TO MINIMIZE DAMAGE TO CORROCOTE; REPAIR AS NEEDED.

#### C. **FIELD DRILLING**:

DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES MAY BE RECEIVED WITH OR WITHOUT PRE-DRILLED HOLES OR "KNOCK-OUTS". ALL UNUSED HOLES ARE TO BE PLUGGED WITH A POLYMER PLUG. DUE TO THE NUMEROUS POSSIBLE LOCATIONS FOR TRANSFORMER, CAPACITOR OR OTHER EQUIPMENT MOUNTING HOLES, FIELD DRILLING OF HOLES MAY BE NECESSARY. FIELD DRILLING TO MOUNT EQUIPMENT, CROSSARMS, BRACES, ETC. IS PERMITTED WITH THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS: NO TWO HOLES ARE ALLOWED CLOSER TO EACH OTHER THAN THREE INCHES VERTICALLY, NOR LESS THAN 90 DEGREES RADIALLY AROUND THE POLE AT THE SAME LEVEL. FOR MULTI-SIDED POLES, NO HOLES SHALL BE LOCATED ON POINTS.

#### D. SLIP-JOINT ASSEMBLY:

POLES WILL BE EITHER 1-PIECE OR 2-PIECE STRUCTURES.

POLE ASSEMBLY METHOD:

- 1. SELECT TOP AND BOTTOM POLE SECTIONS AFTER CHECKING I.D. TAG ON TOP AND BOTTOM POLE SECTIONS TO ENSURE MATCHING SECTIONS.
- 2. PLACE MATCHING POLE SECTION ON WOOD BLOCKS ON LEVEL GROUND.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

- 3. ALIGN WELD SEAMS ON TOP AND BOTTOM SECTIONS TO ENSURE ALIGNMENT OF SEAM, STEP HOLES AND JACKING NUTS.
- 4. ENSURE SLIP-JOINT SURFACES ARE FREE OF DIRT AND DEBRIS, SOAPY WATER MAY BE USED AS LUBRICANT BETWEEN SURFACES.
- ATTACH SOFT CORDAGE YALE SLING TO TOP AND BOTTOM POLE SECTIONS AND JOIN USING TWO 1 1/2 TON (MIN.) HARRINGTON HOISTS.
- 6. JOIN SECTIONS UNTIL LOWER SECTION IS VISIBLE IN "PEEP-HOLE" OF TOP SECTION, OR WITHIN MIN./MAX. SPLICE SECTION.
- 7. JACKING RIGGING MUST REMAIN IN PLACE, OR A 3/4-INCH STEEL "THROUGH-BOLT" MUST BE INSERTED THROUGH BOTH SECTIONS, UNTIL THE POLE IS SECURELY PLACED IN THE POLE HOLE.

#### E. POLE CAP:

POLES ARE RECEIVED WITH A STEEL CAP. A NEW POLYMER CAP (S203268) MUST BE INSTALLED TO PREVENT THE ENTRY OF RAIN OR PERCHING OF BIRDS IF POLE CAP IS MISSING.

#### F. HARDWARE:

ALL CROSSARMS, BRACES AND HARDWARE THAT ARE USED FOR WOOD POLES CAN BE USED FOR STEEL POLES. WHEN PLACING A SQUARE WASHER UP AGAINST A STEEL POLE, A SQUARE CURVED WASHER SHALL BE USED ON TUBULAR POLES; A SQUARE FLAT WASHER SHALL BE USED ON MULTI-SIDED POLES. (c)

#### G. **MARKINGS**:

WHEN MARKING STEEL POLES, USE HILTI POWDER ACTUATED FASTENING NAILS OR SELF-TAPPING SCREWS (S618086(X)). FOR GALVANIZED POLES, USE THE SELF-ADHESIVE "HIGH VOLTAGE" SIGN (S647650). (d)

## H. **GROUNDING:**

THE STEEL POLE PROVIDES THE GROUND PATH BETWEEN THE EQUIPMENT/LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUND CONNECTION AND THE GROUND ROD CONNECTION. FACTORY-WELDED GROUNDING NUTS ARE TO BE USED FOR CONNECTING THE GROUND HARDWARE TO THE POLE. A BLIND-NUT (\$503460) SHALL BE USED TO ATTACH THE BRONZE SPLIT-BOLT GROUND STUD CONNECTOR (\$262560) TO THE POLE IF A FACTORY-WELDED GROUND NUT IS NOT AVAILABLE. (e)

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	5/23/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	06/21/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	10/25/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/30/2019
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	5/4/2015	D	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	6/13/2019

SHEET 3 OF 8

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

#### J. STEPS:

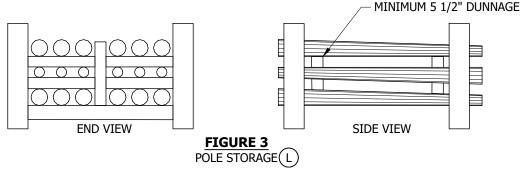
- 1. REMOVABLE POLE STEPS ARE AVAILABLE. THESE STEPS ARE FULLY RATED AND CAN REMAIN ON THE POLE AS A PERMANENT STEP. PRE-DRILLED STEP HOLES ARE PROVIDED FROM GROUNDLINE UP TO 6 FEET BELOW THE PRIMARY LINEARM LEVEL ON A 15-INCH SPACING WITH WORKING STEP LOCATIONS AT APPROXIMATELY 4 1/2 FEET BELOW EACH CONDUCTOR LEVEL. STEP POLE FROM THE TOP DOWN TO 10 FEET ABOVE GROUNDLINE.(f)
- $oxed{2}$  CLIMBING STEPS SHALL EXTEND CONTINUOUSLY FROM 1'-3" ABOVE GROUND LINE TO 4 FEET FROM TOP OF THE POLE. (NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY) (VII)(VIII) (IX) f
- (3) CLIMBING STEPS ALTERNATE BETWEEN 0 DEGREES AND 180 DEGREES QUADRANTS (SHOWN IN FIGURE 1 FOR CLARITY)(VII)(VIII)

#### K. PLUGS:

IF A HOLE IS NOT PLUGGED AT COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION, A PLUG MUST BE INSTALLED TO PREVENT INSECTS AND SMALL ANIMALS FROM POSSIBLY BUILDING A HIVE OR NEST INSIDE THE POLE. ( i )

**STORAGE DETAIL:** 

STORING OF STEEL POLES SHALL MEET TE-100, PARAGRAPH 8 REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO FIGURE 3 FOR DETAILS ON THE POLE RACK.



## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

## **NOTES:**

I. STEEL POLE WORKSPACE:

A SIX-FOOT CLEARANCE BETWEEN COMMUNICATION CONDUCTOR AND 0-750V MUST BE MAINTAINED ON ALL DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES. A SIX-FOOT CLEARANCE BETWEEN 0-750V CABLE AND PRIMARY MUST BE MAINTAINED ON ALL DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES.THE REDUCTION TO FOUR-FOOT CLEARANCE WITH GUARD-ARM IS NOT ALLOWED. ( j )

- II. POLE I.D. ON TOP SECTION OF 2-PIECE POLE IS 1-FOOT AS MEASURED FROM BOTTOM OF POLE SECTION, NAME PLATE TO BE IN 90 DEGREES QUADRANT.
- III. ALL HOLES ARE FACTORY-DRILLED OR CUT.

Indicates Latest Revision

- $\langle ext{IV} 
  angle$  Ground nuts installed at 135 degrees. And 225 degrees. Grounding nuts shall not conflict with steps, points or EQUIPMENT.
- GROUND NUTS INSTALLED AT 45 DEGREES AND 315 DEGREES. GROUNDING NUTS SHALL NOT CONFLICT WITH STEPS, POINTS OR EQUIPMENT.
- (VI) STEEL POLE MANUFACTURER TO DRILL A 5/8-INCH THROUGH-HOLE, WELD A 1/2-INCH STAINLESS STEEL NUT OVER THE HOLE AND INSTALL BOLTS AND WASHERS AT ALL GROUND NUT LOCATIONS. FOR 2-PIECE POLE, ONLY ADD AN ADDITIONAL GROUND NUT AT 10% X L + 4'-0" ABOVE BUTT OF POLE.
- (VII) POLE STEPS ARE 180 DEGREES APART WHERE POLE DIAMETER IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 12 INCHES AND 120 DEGREES APART WHERE POLE DIAMETER IS GREATER THAN 12 INCHES.
- (VIII) 15-INCH MAXIMUM AND 6-INCH MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE BETWEEN CLIMBING STEP AND SECONDARY CROSSARMS OR WORKING STEPS TO BE MAINTAINED BY SHIFTING LOCATION OF CLIMBING STEPS ABOVE AND BELOW SECONDARY CROSSARMS OR WORKING STEPS. APPROVED BASIC POLE HOLE PATTERN AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	5/23/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	06/21/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	10/25/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/30/2019
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	5/4/2015	D	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	6/13/2019

SHEET 4 OF 8 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

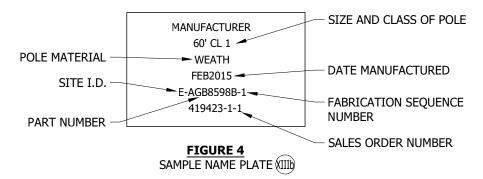
- (IX) 3-INCH MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE TO BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN CLIMBING STEP AND GROUND NUT OR GUY BY SHIFTING VERTICAL LOCATION OF GROUND NUT OR GUY. CLIMBING STEPS ARE NOT TO BE SHIFTED.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.
- XI. HEAVIER DUTY H-CLASS TUBULAR OR MULTI-SIDED STEEL POLES MAY BE AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER. CONTACT EDE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

#### XII. CONFORMANCE FOR MANUFACTURING:

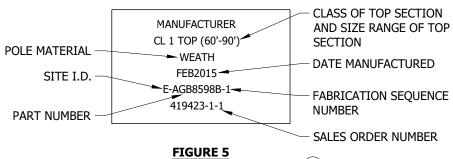
- a. POLE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TE-0042 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR WELDED TUBULAR STEEL TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION POLE STRUCTURES.
- b. ALL POLE DIMENSIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THIS STANDARD AS WELL AS TE-0042.
- c. TOLERANCES SHALL BE PLUS OR MINUS AS FOLLOWS; HOLE DIAMETERS 1/32-INCH, HOLE LOCATIONS 1/16-INCH, POLE LENGTH PLUS: 1-INCH, MINUS: 0 INCHES.
- XIII, d. POLE AND POLE HOLE ALIGNMENT MAY NOT DEVIATE FROM STRAIGHT MORE THAN 1/8-INCH IN 10 FEET.

#### **MARKING:**

- a. LIFTING BALANCE POINT SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED ON EACH SECTION. AN ENGRAVED METAL PLATE SHALL BE PERMANENTLY ATTACHED TO THE 90 DEGREE FACE, OR GAIN SIDE, 13 FEET FROM BASE OF POLE, ON A NON-COATED POLE SURFACE.
- THE NAME PLATE SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: MANUFACTURER, HEIGHT AND CLASS, TYPE, DATE OF MANUFACTURER, SALES ORDER NUMBER AND SERIAL NUMBER. THE SERIAL NUMBER SHALL BEGIN WITH A LETTER FOR SITE I.D., FOLLOWED BY A PART NUMBER AND FABRICATION SEQUENCE NUMBER.



© ON 2-PIECE POLE, AN ENGRAVED METAL PLATE SHALL ALSO BE PERMANENTLY ATTACHED TO THE 90 DEGREE FACE OF THE TOP SECTION AT 1-FOOT ABOVE THE BOTTOM OF THE SPLICE.



SAMPLE TOP SECTION NAME PLATE (III)

d. THE LETTERING ON THE NAME PLATE SHALL BE 1/2-INCH TALL AND 0.03-INCH DEEP.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	5/23/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	06/21/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	10/25/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/30/2019
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	5/4/2015	D	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	6/13/2019

SHEET 5 OF 8

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES

OH310.5

DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

#### XIV. CAPS AND COATING:

- a. POLES WILL BE SHIPPED WITH A STEEL CAP (WELDED FOR WEATHERED POLES, BOLTED FOR GALVANIZED POLES). IF A POLE CAP IS MISSING, A POLYMER CAP MUST BE INSTALLED TO PREVENT RAIN FROM ACCUMULATING INSIDE THE POLES AND TO DETER BIRDS FROM PERCHING ON THE POLE TOPS.
- b. TWO COATS OF 20 MIL POLYURETHANE COATING SHALL BE APPLIED ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE BOTTOM 10% X L + 6'-0" OF THE POLE. THE TWO COATS SHALL BE APPLIED WITHIN A RECOAT WINDOW AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATION. THIS COATING SHALL BE "CORROCOTE 2 CLASSIC" OR CHEMTHANE II OR AN APPROVED EQUIVALENT PRODUCT. IT SHALL CONSIST OF 100% SOLIDS AND CONTAIN NO HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. (CORROCOTE IS THE PREFERRED COATING)
- c. THE THICKNESS OF THE OUTSIDE POLYURETHANE COATING SHALL BE 35 MIL MINIMUM AND 40 MIL NOMINAL.
- d. ONE 20 MIL COAT OF THE SAME POLYURETHANE COATING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE INSIDE BOTTOM 1-FOOT OF THE POLE AS WELL.
- e. A 3 MIL UV PROTECTION COATING SHALL BE APPLIED OVER THE TOP OF THE POLYURETHANE COATING. THE UV TOP COAT SHALL BE ACRYLITHANE OR TNEMEC SERIES 73 OR AN APPROVED EQUIVALENT PRODUCT.
- f the Bearing Plate shall be the same grade of steel as the pole and shall be welded to the base of the pole with a continuous, full circumference weld. The Bearing Plate May not overhang the pole by More than 1/4-inch on any side or tangent angle.

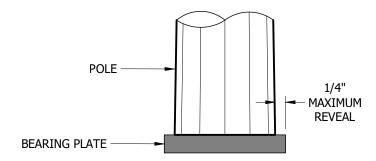


FIGURE 6
BEARING PLATE OVERHANG (XIV)

(g) THE BEARING PLATE SHALL HAVE AN OPENING.

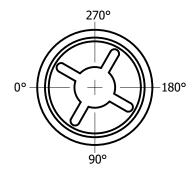


FIGURE 7
TYPICAL BEARING PLATE OPENING (IV)

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	5/23/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	06/21/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	10/25/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/30/2019
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	•	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	5/4/2015	D	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	6/13/2019

SHEET 6 OF 8

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

#### XV. SHIPPING:

- a. ALL POLES SHALL BE LOADED AND TRANSPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.
- b. POLES MAY BE SHIPPED BY EITHER TRUCK OR RAIL, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY SDG&E. IF POLES ARE SHIPPED BY RAIL, THEY SHALL BE LOADED ON FLAT CARS OF POLE GONDOLAS UNLESS SDG&E APPROVES THE USE OF ANOTHER TYPE OF CAR. CARS SHALL BE LOADED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST ISSUE OF THE II ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS II GOVERNING THE LOADING OF COMMODITIES ON OPEN TOP CARS.
- c. POLES SHALL BE LOADED IN A MANNER THAT ALLOWS FOR SAFE AND ACCESSIBLE REMOVAL, AND PREVENTS DAMAGE DURING SHIPMENT. IN ADDITION, THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 5 1/2-INCH BETWEEN ROWS OF POLES. THIS MINIMUM SEPARATION MAY BE ACHIEVED THROUGH THE USE OF WOOD DUNNAGE OR OTHER SUITABLE MATERIALS.

#### XVI. PRODUCT DESIGN:

- a. THE POLES SHALL PRESENT THE MOST PLEASING APPEARANCE POSSIBLE CONSISTENT WITH THE STRENGTH, COST AND SERVICEABILITY REQUIREMENTS. THE HOLES SHALL BE SYMMETRICAL ABOUT THE TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL AXES, WITH A GRADUAL AND CONSTANT TAPER. PRIOR TO SHIPMENT, ALL HOLES AND GROUNDING INSERTS SHALL BE PLUGGED WITH A SUITABLE PRODUCT INTENDED TO LAST THE LIFE OF THE POLE, BUT EASILY REMOVABLE IF SO DESIRED.
- b. ALL MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROPRIATE ASTM OR OTHER INDUSTRY RECOGNIZED AND APPROVED EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATIONS.
- c. TWO WELDED STAINLESS STEEL NUTS (1/2-INCH DIAMETER, #13 THREADS), ASTM A276 TYPE 316, SHALL BE INSTALLED AT 10% X L + 1'-0" AND 10% X L + 2'-6" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE POLE. TWO WELDED STAINLESS STEEL NUTS SHALL ALSO BE INSTALLED AT 4 FEET FROM THE TOP OF THE POLE. REFER TO LATEST APPROVED FABRICATION DRAWINGS FOR ALL CUT AND WELD DETAILS.
- d. THE NUTS SHALL BE WELDED AS PER AWS SPECIFICATIONS AND A HOLE SHALL BE LASER CUT/DRILLED IN THE POLE BEHIND THE NUT. A NYLON THREADED PLUG SHALL BE INSERTED INTO THE NUTS PRIOR TO THE APPLICATION OF THE COATINGS.

#### XVII. FABRICATION:

- a. FABRICATION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLE DETAIL DRAWINGS. MATERIAL SUBSTITUTIONS OR DEVIATIONS FROM THE APPROVED DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE MADE WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM SDG&E.
- b. DRILLING SHALL BE DONE IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PRODUCE CYLINDRICAL HOLES. THE HOLES SHALL NOT VARY IN ROUNDNESS.
- c. ALL HOLES SHALL BE FILLED WITH UV RESISTANT REMOVABLE POLYMER PLUGS.

#### XVIII. INSPECTION:

- a. INSPECTION BY SDG&E WILL BE DONE UPON DELIVERY. SDG&E MAY INSPECT ORDERED PRODUCTS BEFORE SHIPMENT.
- b. ALL POLES NOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REJECTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. SUPPLIER SHALL PROVIDE CREDIT OR REPLACEMENTS FOR POLES REJECTED AFTER DELIVERY.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR STEEL POLE APPLICATION GUIDELINES, SEE DM5122.
- b. FOR STEEL POLE FABRICATION, SEE TE-0042.
- ( c ) for hardware, see 0H392.
- (d) for steel pole marking, see 0H208.
- (e) FOR STEEL POLE GROUNDING, SEE OH1002.
- (f) FOR STEEL POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- (g) FOR BENDING MOMENTS, SEE OH354.
- (h) FOR STRUCTURAL POLE LOADING CALCULATION REQUIREMENTS, SEE 12100: DIRECT BURIED POLE SELECTION & LOADING CRITERIA.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	5/23/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	06/21/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	10/25/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GLW	JES	CZH	9/30/2019
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	5/4/2015	D	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	6/13/2019

SHEET 7 OF 8

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES

DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

RE	FERENCE (CON	T'D):													
(i)	FOR HOLE PLUGS	, SEE OH311.													
$\left( j\right)$	) GO 95 RULE 92.1	-F (REDUCED CL	EARA	NCE \	NITH	GUA	RD ARM) D	OES I	NOT APPLY.						
(k)	FOR BACKFILLING	G PROCEDURES,	SEE (	DH30	3.										
@1	008 2021 San Diogr	Cas & Electric Co	mnan	ν All r	iahte r	ocor./	nd Pomoval	of this	convright notice w	vithout permission is no	ot porr	nittod	Lundor	low	
<u> </u>			_	_									_		
REV	CHAN		DR	1	DSN			REV		IANGE	DR	<del>                                     </del>	DSN		DATE
В	EDITORIAL EDITORIAL		-	JIK	JES JS		5/23/2019 10/25/2017	_		AL CHANGES AL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	+	_	9/30/2019
A	EDITORIAL		-	GW JC			5/4/2015	D		S UPDATE	-	JC	JES		6/13/2019
<b>—</b>	LDITORIAL	Indicates La	l atest C	_			ompletely Re		New Page	Information Rer	l		JO	LCZN	0/ 13/ 201
1	СПЕЕТ	A Indicates La							STRUCTION STA		iiovcu	$\dashv$			
1	SHEET											$\dashv$	(	)H3	10.8
1	8 OF 8								ON POLES						
1					NKIL	LTING	אוווע ניוויוע ניוויוע ני	TON2	AND DETAILS						

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE USE AND INSTALLATION OF POLE PLUGS.

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. POLE PLUGS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL EXISTING HOLES THAT ARE VACANT IN ORDER TO PREVENT INSECT INFESTATION AND/OR REDUCE WHISTLING DUE TO THE WIND.
- B. PLUGS CAN BE INSTALLED WITH STANDARD HOTLINE TOOLS IF REQUIRED.
- C. PLUGS CAN BE INSTALLED WITH A POLE WALL THICKNESS OF 1/4" OR LESS.
- D. VACANT STEP BOLT HOLES ARE TYPICALLY 1-1/8" DIA.
- E. TYPICALLY PLUG DIAMETERS WITH ONE STAR ARE USED ON DIRECT BURIED POLES, AND TWO STARS ARE USED ON ENGINEERED STEEL POLES.
- F. DO NOT INSTALL HOLE PLUGS IN VENT HOLES ON THE LOWEST PORTIONS OF CROSSARMS.
- G. SELECT THE APPROPRIATE POLE PLUG FOR THE HOLE SIZE. INSERT INTO THE HOLE AND APPLY SLIGHT THUMB PRESSURE UNTIL THE PLUG IS COMPLETELY SEATED IN THE HOLE WITH THE RIM SLIGHTLY OVERLAPPING THE POLE FACE.
- H. FOR GALVANIZED STEEL POLES, GRAY PLUGS WILL BE USED. FOR WEATHERING STEEL POLES, BLACK PLUGS WILL BE USED

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT
1	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 9/16" - 5/8" BLACK	AS REQ'D		S547480	
2	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 9/16" - 5/8" GRAY	AS REQ'D		S547482	
3	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 11/16" - 3/4" BLACK	AS REQ'D		S547484	
4	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 11/16" - 3/4" GRAY	AS REQ'D		S547486	
5	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 13/16" BLACK	AS REQ'D		S547488	
6	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 13/16" GRAY	AS REQ'D		S547490	
7	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 7/8" - 15/16" BLACK	AS REQ'D		S547492	
8	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 7/8" - 15/16" GRAY	AS REQ'D		S547494	
9	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 1" - 1-1/16" BLACK	AS REQ'D		S547496	
10	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 1" - 1-1/16" GRAY	AS REQ'D		S547498	
11	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 1-1/8" BLACK	AS REQ'D		S547500	
12	PLUG, HOLE, DIA 1-1/8" GRAY	AS REQ'D		S547502	

**NOTES: NONE** 

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В						Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	JAC	JES	CZH	5/23/2019	D					

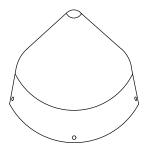
SHEET 1 OF 1

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH311.1

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS POLE CAPS AND THEIR SIZES FOR USE ON TAPERED STEEL AND FIBERGLASS POLES.





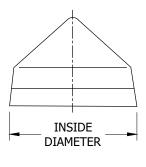


FIGURE 1 SIDE VIEW

## **INSTALLATION:**

A. POLE CAP REQUIRES SELF TAPPING SCREWS TO SECURE TO POLE TOP. THERE ARE FOUR PREDRILLED HOLES ON EACH CAP TO FACILITATE INSTALLATION OF TWO SCREWS.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INSIDE DIAMETER (IN)	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
		7.5	1		S203240	TBD
		8.5	1		S203242	TBD
,	CAP, POLE, CONICAL	9.5	1		S203244	TBD
1	CAP, FOLE, CONICAL	10.5	1		TBD	TBD
		11.75	1		S203246	TBD
		12.75	1		S203248	TBD

## **NOTES:**

I. POLE CAPS ARE TO BE USED ON STEEL AND FIBERGLASS POLES.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/12/2021	D						

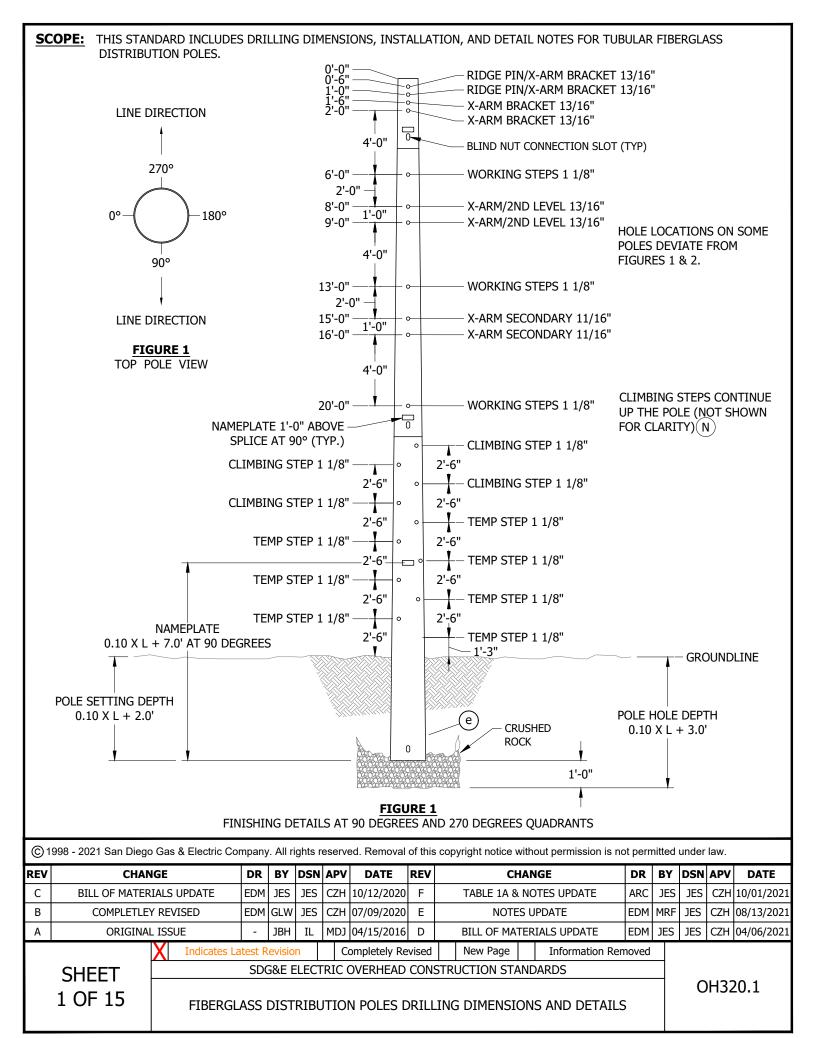
**SHEET** 1 OF 1

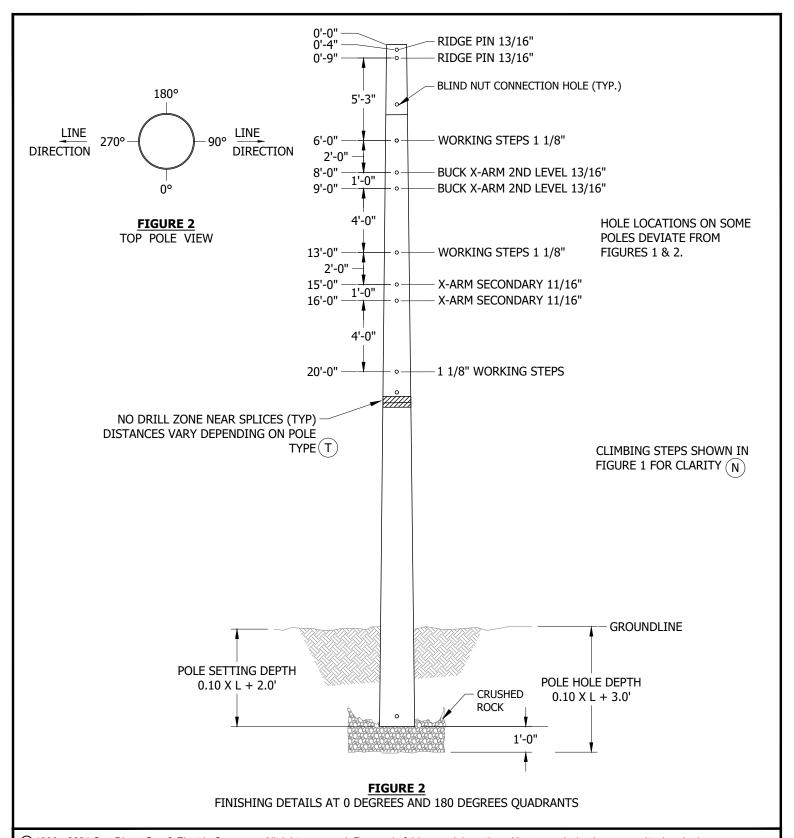
**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH315.1

STEEL AND FIBERGLASS POLE CAPS





© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 2 OF 15

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

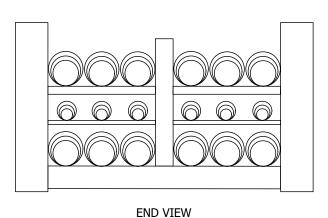
Information Removed

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

#### POLE MODULE IDENTIFICATION **EXAMPLE** WITH DESCRIPTIONS **MANUFACTURER** 40.0 FT H1 **MAY 2018** POLE HEIGHT AND CLASS SHIPMENT MONTH & YEAR SDG&E POLE IDENTIFIER --040-H1-0001FG SDG&E POLE SERIAL NUMBER PP0400F0305C000B016NC MANUFACTURER USE ONLY 820 LBS 11 FT TOTAL WEIGHT OF POLE MANUFACTURER USE ONLY FIGURE 3 (V) NAMEPLATE MODULE IDENTIFIER MODULE PART CODE - MODULE SERIAL NUMBER FIGURE 4 (V) MODULE ID TAG NAMEPLATE MODULE ID TAG FIGURE 5 (V) RELATIVE POSITIONING OF NAMEPLATE AND MODULE ID TAG ON EACH SECTION © 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV CHANGE DR BY DSN APV DATE REV CHANGE DR BY DSN APV DATE C **BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE EDM** CZH 10/12/2020 **TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE ARC JES** JES F JES **JES** CZH 10/01/2021 COMPLETLEY REVISED CZH 07/09/2020 **NOTES UPDATE** В **EDM GLW** JES Ε EDM MRF **JES** CZH 08/13/2021 MDJ 04/15/2016 **JES** ORIGINAL ISSUE JBH D **BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE** EDM JES CZH 04/06/2021 Α ΙL Completely Revised **Indicates Latest Revision** New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH320.3 3 OF 15 FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS



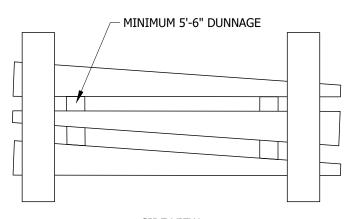


FIGURE 6

POLE STORAGE

SIDE VIEW



 $\frac{\textbf{FIGURE 7}}{\text{NESTING FOR TRANSPORTATION }(B)}$ 



FIGURE 8
ALIGNING SECTIONS J





FIGURE 9 LIGHT DUTY POLE SECURING JOINT ()

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

**SHEET** 4 OF 15

Completely Revised New Page Indicates Latest Revision Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

# HEAVY DUTY POLES K SPLICE JACKING





FIGURE 10
JACKING LUG INSTALLATION





FIGURE 11
JACKING LUG SAFETY STRAP/CHAIN INSTALLATION



FIGURE 12
COME-ALONG INSTALLATION

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 5 OF 15 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

## HEAVY DUTY POLES SECURING SPLICE CONNECTION (L)





FIGURE 13 DRILL LOCATION







FIGURE 14
BLIND NUT INSTALLATION







FIGURE 15 **BOLT AND WASHER INSTALLATION** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

**SHEET** 6 OF 15

Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed

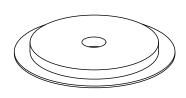
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

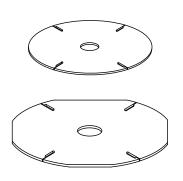




FIGURE 16 POLE CAPS



LIGHT DUTY POLE



**HEAVY DUTY POLES** 

FIGURE 17 BASE PLATES Q



LIGHT DUTY POLE



J-BOLTS ON OUTSIDE OF MODULE



J-BOLTS ON INSIDE OF MODULE

**HEAVY DUTY POLES** 

## 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 7 OF 15

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

## **ATTENTION:**

- \* PLS-CADD MODEL REQUIRED FOR ALL FIBERGLASS POLE DESIGNS.
- \*\* MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE POLE TIP DEFLECTION IS LIMITED TO 7% OF POLE HEIGHT (AGH).
- \*\*\* ALL POLES REQUIRE GUYING UNDER EXTRA HEAVY LOAD CASE.

## **TABLE 1A**

H2-H6 38.5 S550034 45FH2B PP0450F0406C 13.4 34.9 1,024 15.063 24.8122  CL3 S 43.0 S550016 50F3CB PP0500F0104C 2.75 17.67 17.39 18.94 724 9.46 18.27  CL3-CL1 43.0 S550014 50F1CB PP0492F0305F 17.39 18.94 18.99 884 11.09 21.28  H1-H2 43.0 S549942 50F1HB PP0500F0205C 3.09 17.39 18.94 18.99 919 11.81 21.28													
							LEN	GTH		WEIGHT	TID	RASE	MAX. ALLOW
LENGTH	<b>EQUIVALENT</b>	AGH	NUMBER BROWN		RS POLE LIST	1				TOTAL			TIP LOAD
FT		FT	(XI)			FT	FT	FT	FT	LBS	IN	IN	LBS
30	H1-H6	24.5	S550000	30F1HB	PP0300F0304C	13.85	18.94			485	11.95	18.27	2,850
35	H1-H3	29.5	S550002	35F1HB	PP0350F0204C	3.72	17.39	18.94		566	11.66	18.27	1,875
40	H1-H3	34.0	S550004	40F1HB	PP0400F0305C	8.21	18.94	18.99		775	13.32	21.28	1,875
	CL3-CL1	38.5	S550008	45F1CB	PP0450F0204C	13.72	17.39	18.94		663	9.23	18.27	1,125
	H1	38.5	S550010	45F1HB	PP0450F0305C	13.21	18.94	18.99		837	12.1	21.28	1,350
45	H3-H4	38.5	S550012	45F3HB	PP0450F0507C	14.05	34.88			1,174	17.81	27.92	2,175
	H2-H6	38.5	S550034	45FH2B	PP0450F0406C	13.4	34.9			1,024	15.063	24.8125	2,850
	CL3 (S)	43.0	S550016	50F3CB	PP0500F0104C	2.75	17.67	17.39	18.94	724	9.46	18.27	750
F0	CL3-CL1	43.0	S550014	50F1CB	PP0492F0305F	17.39	18.94	18.99		884	11.09	21.28	1,125
50	H1-H2	43.0	S549942	50F1HB	PP0500F0205C	3.09	17.39	18.94	18.99	919	11.81	21.28	1,600
	H1-H3	43.0	S550036	50FH2B	PP0500F0406C	18.4	34.9			1,101	13.813	24.8125	1,875
	CL4-CL3 S	47.5	S550018	55F4CB	PP0550F0104C	7.75	17.67	17.39	18.94	776	8.91	18.27	750
55	CL3-CL1 S	47.5	S550020	55F1CB	PP0550F0205C	8.09	17.39	18.94	18.99	971	10.6	21.28	1,125
33	H1-H3	47.5	S550038	55FH1B	PP0550F0306C	7.4	18.9	34.9		1,214	13.563	24.8125	1,875
	H4-H6	47.5	S550022	55F4HB	PP0550F0407C	8.41	18.99	34.88		1,403	16.23	27.92	2,850
60	C1-H3	52.0	S550040	60FC1B	PP0600F0306C	12.4	18.9	34.9		1,278	12.313	24.8125	1,875
00	H4-H6	52.0	S550026	60F4HB	PP0600F0407C	13.41	18.99	34.88		1,480	15.03	27.92	2,850
65	H1-H3	56.5	S550030	65F1HB	PP0650F0407C	13.41	18.99	34.88		1,480	15.03	27.92	1,875
65	H4-H6	56.5	S550042	65FH4B	PP0650F0306C	17.4	18.9	34.9		1,338	11.125	24.8125	2,850
70	H2-H6	61.0	S550032	70F2HB	PP0700F0509C	8.5	34.88	35.74		2,269	19.18	34.47	2,850

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	ВҮ	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
<u> </u>		EDM	1FS	1FS	C7H	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC				10/01/2021
F					<u> </u>	-, ,			_				
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	E	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 8 OF 15 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

#### **TABLE 1B**

					FIBERGLASS POLES	(HEAVY DU	JTY) - GRA	Υ					
							LEN	GТН		WEIGHT	TIP	BASE	MAX. ALLOW
LENGTH	WOOD EQUIVALENT CLASS	AGH	STOCK NUMBER GRAY	DESIGN UNITS	RS POLE LIST	TOP SECTION	SECOND SECTION	THIRD SECTION	FOURTH SECTION	TOTAL	DIA.	DIA.	TIP LOAD
FT		FT	(I)			FT	FT	FT	FT	LBS	IN	IN	LBS
30	H1-H6	24.5	S549876	30F1HG	PP0300F0304C	13.85	18.94			485	11.95	18.27	2,850
40	H1-H3	34.0	S549880	40F1HG	PP0400F0305C	8.21	18.94	18.99		775	13.32	21.28	1,875
	CL5-CL4 S	38.5	S549882	45F4CG	PP0450F0103C	13.9	17.67	17.39		535	8.22	15.31	600
45	CL3-CL1	38.5	S549884	45F1CG	PP0450F0204C	13.72	17.39	18.94		663	9.23	18.27	1,125
45	H1	38.5	S549886	45F1HG	PP0450F0305C	13.21	18.94	18.99		837	12.1	21.28	1,350
	H3-H4	38.5	S549888	45F3HG	PP0450F0507C	14.05	34.88			1174	17.81	27.92	2,175
	CL3 (S)	43.0	S549900	50F3CG	PP0500F0104C	2.75	17.67	17.39	18.94	724	9.46	18.27	750
50	CL3-CL1	42.3	S549892	50F1CG	PP0492F0305F	17.39	18.94	18.99		884	11.09	21.28	1,125
	H1-H2	43.0	S549890	50F1HG	PP0500F0205C	3.09	17.39	18.94	18.99	919	11.81	21.28	1,600
55	CL4-CL3 S	47.5	S549902	55F3CG	PP0550F0104C	7.75	17.67	17.39	18.94	776	8.91	18.27	750
55	H4-H6	47.5	S549906	55F4HG	PP0550F0407C	8.41	18.99	34.88		1403	16.23	27.92	2,850
60	H4-H6	52.0	S549910	60F4HG	PP0600F0407C	13.41	18.99	34.88		1480	15.03	27.92	2,850
65	H1-H3	56.5	S549894	65F1HG	PP0650F0407C	13.41	18.99	34.88		1480	15.03	27.92	1,875

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. PERMISSIBLE AREAS FOR USE
  - 1. RESTRICTED VEHICLE ACCESS.
  - 2. AREAS OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONCERN.

Indicates Latest Revision

- 3. AREAS OF EXPECTED SEVERE OR ACCELERATED POLE DEGRADATION DUE TO ANIMALS, INSECTS, FUNGUS OR MOISTURE.
- 4. OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS MAY INCLUDE HIGH WATER TABLE, HIGH CONTAMINATION OR DUST.
- 5. AREAS WHERE OTHER POLE TYPE LOAD WEIGHTS EXCEED HELICOPTER AND/OR CRANE CAPABILITIES.
- 6. AREAS OF AESTHETIC CONCERN.
- 7. AREAS WHERE POLE DEFACEMENT (GRAFFITI/TAPE/NAILS/STAPLES) IS OF CONCERN.
- (B) TRANSPORTATION (FIGURE 7)
  - 1. SECTIONAL COMPOSITE POLES SHALL BE LEFT NESTED FOR TRANSPORTATION AND ASSEMBLED AT THE WORK LOCATION.
  - 2. IF A POLE IS DRAGGED DUE TO DIFFICULT TERRAIN, THE BUTT SHALL BE PROTECTED TO AVOID EXCESSIVE DAMAGE.
- C. VISUAL INSPECTION (II)
  - 1. PRIOR TO ASSEMBLY, POLE SECTIONS SHALL BE VISUALLY INSPECTED FOR ANY DAMAGE WHICH MAY HAVE OCCURRED DURING TRANSPORTATION.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 9 OF 15 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page X

Information Removed

Completely Revised

- D. HARDWARE INCLUDED WITH POLE LIGHT DUTY
  - 1. INSTALLED BY MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO SHIPPING:

IDENTIFICATION TAG (ON BOTTOM SECTION)

2. INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR:

POLE CAP (P)

DOUBLE ARMING THROUGH BOLTS (FOR UPPER JOINTS)

HOT DIP GALVANIZED BOX BOLTS (FOR BOTTOM JOINT)

BASE PLATE (Q)

HOLE PLUGS: 13/16" & 1" (U)

- E. HARDWARE INCLUDED WITH POLE HEAVY DUTY
  - 1. INSTALLED BY MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO SHIPPING:

NAMEPLATE (ONE PER MODULE/SECTION)

MODULE ID TAGS (ONE PER MODULE/SECTION)

NO DRILL ZONE TAGS (ONE PER SPLICE)

HOLE PLUGS: 11/16", 13/16" & 1 1/8" (U)

2. INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR:

POLE CAP (P)

JOINT ASSEMBLY KITS

BASE PLATE (Q)

J-BOLT KIT - FOR INSTALLATION OF BASE PLATE

- F ADDITIONAL HARDWARE C
  - 1. MINIMUM 4" X 4" CURVED SQUARE WASHERS TO BE UTILIZED FOR ALL BOLTED CONNECTIONS.
  - 2. SELF-TAPPING SCREWS IN PRE-DRILLED HOLES TO BE UTILIZED FOR ATTACHING POLE CAPS, BUTT PLATES AND SIGNAGE. (III) i

3. ALL BOLTS TO BE HAND TIGHTENED, THEN TURNED THE FOLLOWING AMOUNT WITH A WRENCH:

LIGHT DUTY: 1/2 TO 3/4 TURN HEAVY DUTY: 1 1/2 TURNS

- G. POLE ASSEMBLY
  - 1. POLES MAY BE ASSEMBLED EITHER HORIZONTALLY AND THEN TILTED UP, OR VERTICALLY, AIDED BY AN EXISTING POLE OR FROM A POLE GIN AND BLOCKS USING A SINGLE RIGGING POINT ABOVE THE CENTER OF GRAVITY.
  - 2. FOR HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLY, ALL JOINTS, CAP, BASE PLATE AND GROUNDING EQUIPMENT (e) SHALL BE SECURED PRIOR TO RAISING THE POLE.
  - 3. FOR VERTICAL ASSEMBLY, BASE PLATE SHALL BE SECURED AND PROVISIONS FOR GROUNDING MADE PRIOR TO SETTING BASE SECTION. (e) LEVEL AND PLUMB OF BASE SECTION IS CRITICAL AT THIS POINT. (VI)
- H. SPLICE ALIGNMENT
  - 1. ALIGNMENT MARKS ARE ALL LOCATED ON ONE AXIS OF POLE.

LIGHT DUTY POLES: ALIGNMENT MARKS ARE A BRIGHT ORANGE LINE. (FIGURE 8)

HEAVY DUTY POLES: ALIGNMENT MARKS ARE EITHER A SINGLE BLACK SOLID LINE OR A STRING OF TEXT CONTAINING MODULE WEIGHT AND SERIAL NUMBER. (FIGURE 11)

2. LINE DIRECTION CAN BE DETERMINED BY LOCATION OF NAMEPLATES. (FIGURES 1 & 2)

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 10 OF 15 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

- ( J ) SPLICE CONNECTIONS LIGHT DUTY POLE (FIGURES 8 & 9)
  - 1. HAND PRESS SECTIONS TOGETHER UNTIL THEY STOP AGAINST THE LOWER FLANGE AND THE JOINT BOLT HOLES ARE ALIGNED. FOR TOP SPLICES, PUT A DOUBLE ARMING BOLT THROUGH AND CONNECT WITH CURVED WASHERS AND DOUBLE NUTS ON EACH SIDE. FOR BOTTOM SPLICE, INSTALL BOX BOLTS ON EACH SIDE. (F)
- ( K ) SPLICE JACKING HEAVY DUTY POLES (FIGURES 10 12)
  - 1. REQUIRED FOR BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL ASSEMBLY
  - 2. FOUR JACKING LUGS SHALL BE INSTALLED INTO THE PRE-DRILLED JACKING LUG HOLES; TWO ABOVE SPLICE AND TWO BELOW SPLICE (AT 180° APART). EACH LUG SHALL BE INSERTED FULLY, FLUSH WITH THE POLE, AND ORIENTED WITH THE LUG HOLE TOWARDS THE DIRECTION OF PULL (FIGURE 10).
  - 3. SAFETY STRAP OR CHAIN SHALL BE WRAPPED AROUND THE MODULE AND THROUGH THE HOLES IN THE JACKING LUGS, THEN MADE SNUG AS POSSIBLE. SOME SLACK IN CHAIN IS DESIRABLE (FIGURE 11).
  - 4. TWO 3-TON COME-ALONGS SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE JACKING LUGS (FIGURE 12) THEN WINCHED SIMULTANEOUSLY UNTIL SPLICE BUTT HAS PASSED THE DOTTED MINIMUM OVERLAP LINE. WINCHING SHALL CONTINUE UNTIL THE JOINT IS SNUG AND THERE ARE NO GAPS AROUND THE BASE OF THE UPPER MODULE. IT IS NOT NECESSARY FOR THE SPLICE BUTT TO PASS THE SOLID QC GAUGE LINE.
  - 5. WHILE AVOIDING EXCESSIVE FORCE DURING WINCHING, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO MAINTAIN ALIGNMENT. IF NECESSARY, A RUBBER MALLET MAY BE USED ON THE SPLICE BUTT TO RELIEVE BUILT UP PRESSURE. (II)
- $(\mathsf{L})$  securing splice connection Heavy Duty Poles (Figures 13 15)
  - 1. ONCE MODULES ARE SUFFICIENTLY SNUG PAST THE MINIMUM OVERLAP LINE, COME-ALONGS AND JACKING LUGS SHALL BE REMOVED, JACKING LUG HOLES PLUGGED WITH SUPPLIED HOLE PLUGS (IN JOINT ASSEMBLY KIT) AND THE JOINT SECURED USING THE FOLLOWING STEPS FOR EACH SLOT LOCATION (2 PER SPLICE):

A 1 1/8" HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED THROUGH THE INNER MODULE AT THE BASE END OF THE SLOT. THE HOLE IS SIZED TO ACCOMMODATE INSERTION OF BLIND NUT. DRILL LOCATION IS CLEARLY MARKED (FIGURE 13).

BLIND NUT SHALL BE INSERTED INTO HOLE AND CENTERED USING PULL BACK CABLE (FIGURE 14).

BOLT SHALL BE HAND-TIGHTENED, THEN TIGHTENED WITH WRENCH OR SOCKET  $(\mathsf{F})$  WHILE ENSURING BLIND NUT REMAINS PERPENDICULAR TO POLE CENTERLINE UTILIZING NUT RETENTION CABLE. (FIGURE 15)

ONCE BOLT IS SECURE, NUT RETENTION CABLE SHALL BE TRIMMED.

- M. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
- ( N ) STEPS
  - 1. FIBERGLASS POLES SHALL BE PERMANENTLY STEPPED FROM TEN FEET ABOVE GROUNDLINE TO TOP STEP LOCATION. REMOVABLE POLE STEPS ARE AVAILABLE, ARE FULLY RATED AND CAN REMAIN ON POLE AS PERMANENT. PRE-DRILLED STEP HOLES ARE PROVIDED FROM GROUNDLINE TO SIX FEET BELOW PRIMARY LINEARM LEVEL ON A 15-18 INCH SPACING WITH WORKING STEP LOCATIONS 4-5 FEET BELOW EACH CONDUCTOR LEVEL. (TV)
- O. POLE BANDING
  - 1. IF CROSSARMS OR ATTACHMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN NO DRILL ZONES, POLE BANDING SHALL BE UTILIZED. ( k )
- POLE CAP SHALL BE ATTACHED USING FOUR SELF-TAPPING SCREWS. (FIGURE 16) ( j

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 11 OF 15 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

- Q BASE PLATE (FIGURES 17 & 18) (VIII)
  - 1. LIGHT DUTY POLE: BASE PLATE SHALL BE INSERTED INTO POLE BASE AND ATTACHED WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREWS AFTER PREDRILLING.
  - 2. HEAVY DUTY POLES: J-BOLTS SHALL BE INSERTED INTO THE SLOTS/HOLES OF THE BOTTOM MODULE ON EITHER THE INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF THE MODULE. ALL THE BOLTS SHALL THEN BE THREADED THROUGH THE BASE PLATE, ATTACHED WITH WASHERS AND NUTS WHICH SHALL THEN BE HAND-TIGHTENED. ONCE THE BASE PLATE IS SECURED AND PROPERLY CENTERED, THE NUTS SHALL BE TIGHTENED WITH A WRENCH OR SOCKET. (F)

#### R. POLE LIFTING

- 1. NYLON SLINGS SHOULD BE USED FOR LIFTING IN LIEU OF CHAINS, CABLES OR OTHER METAL HARDWARE. PLACING A THROUGH BOLT OR THREADED ROD ABOVE THE SLING WILL REDUCE SLIPPAGE. ASSEMBLED POLES MAY BE HANDLED WITH A CRANE OR LINE TRUCK. CARE SHOULD BE EXERCISED WHEN USING CLAWS SO AS NOT TO SQUEEZE OR SCRAPE POLE. IF CONTACT WITH SHARP, HARD OR ABRASIVE TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT CANNOT BE AVOIDED, A BUFFER MATERIAL (E.G. CARPET, RUBBER) SHALL BE USED. (II)
- S GUYING: SOME POLES MAY REQUIRE GUYING UNDER ALL LOAD CASES. VERIFY WITH PLS-CADD DESIGN. (a k m n
- (T) FIELD DRILLING AND CUTTING
  - 1. FIBERGLASS POLES ARE RECEIVED WITH PRE-DRILLED HOLES FOR STANDARD APPLICATIONS. FIELD DRILLING FOR CROSSARMS, ADDITIONAL GUYING AND VARIOUS EQUIPMENT MOUNTINGS MAY SOMETIMES BE NECESSARY AND IS PERMITTED WITH THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS:

FACE MASK, GLOVES, EYE PROTECTION WITH SIDE SHIELDS SHALL BE WORN

CARBIDE TIP BLADES AND DRILL BITS SHALL BE UTILIZED

DUST CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE EMPLOYED

2. FOR LIGHT DUTY POLES

MAXIMUM HOLE DIAMETER OF 1-INCH

MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 4 INCHES REQUIRED BETWEEN POLE TOP AND HOLE CENTER

MINIMUM CENTER-TO-CENTER DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES MUST BE AT LEAST 4 INCHES (IN SAME AND OPPOSING PLANES)

NO DRILLING WITHIN 3.5 INCHES ABOVE AND 4 INCHES BELOW UPPER SPLICES

NO DRILLING WITHIN 3.5 INCHES ABOVE AND 8 INCHES BELOW BOTTOM SPLICE

3. FOR HEAVY DUTY POLES

MAXIMUM HOLE DIAMETER OF 1.25 INCHES

NO DRILLING WITHIN 3 INCHES OF POLE TOP

NO DRILLING WITHIN 5 INCHES ABOVE AND 3 INCHES BELOW SPLICES

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

NO DRILLING WITHIN 8'-3" OF GROUND LINE

MINIMUM CENTER-TO-CENTER DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES MUST BE AT LEAST SIX TIMES DIAMETER OF LARGER HOLE

MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM HOLE CENTER TO MODULE EDGE MUST BE FIVE TIMES DIAMETER OF HOLE

- (U) HOLE PLUGS (j)
  - 1. ALL PREDRILLED HOLES ARE PROVIDED WITH HOLE PLUGS. WHEN A HOLE IS NO LONGER BEING USED, A PLUG MUST BE INSTALLED TO PREVENT INSECTS AND SMALL ANIMALS FROM POSSIBLY BUILDING A HIVE OR NEST INSIDE THE POLE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

I. TALLER AND HEAVIER DUTY H-CLASS FIBERGLASS POLES MAY BE AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER. CONTACT EDE FOR MORE INFORMATION. GRAY POLES ARE NON-STANDARD AND SHOULD NOT BE RE-ORDERED AFTER DEPLETION.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 12 OF 15 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

- (II) IF DAMAGE HAS OCCURRED TO THE POLE, CONTACT STANDARDS AND WORK METHODS FOR EVALUATION BEFORE PROCEEDING. DAMAGE MAY INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, SURFACE GOUGING, DE-LAMINATION, CRACKS OR ANYTHING WHERE FIBERGLASS IS EXPOSED AND LOOSE FIBERS ARE VISIBLE. CAUSES MAY INCLUDE FORCEFUL IMPACT WITH THE GROUND OR OTHER HARD OBJECTS, BOLT OVER-TIGHTENING, EXCESSIVE USE OF JACKING FORCE OR INSERTION OF HARDWARE AT IMPROPER ANGLES.
- $\widehat{
  m (III)}$  LAG BOLTS, NAILS, STAPLES AND HARDWARE WITH TEETH, CLEATS OR SHARP EDGES SHALL NOT BE USED.
- (IV) POLE STEP LOCATIONS (f)
  - a. POLE STEPS SHALL BE ORIENTED 180 DEGREES APART WHERE ARC DISTANCE BETWEEN STEPS IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 20". WHERE ARC DISTANCE BETWEEN STEPS IS GREATER THAN 20", RADIAL ORIENTATION SHALL BE SHIFTED TO 120 DEGREES, AND WHEN APPLICABLE, TO 90 DEGREES.
  - b. SIX INCH MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE TO BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN CLIMBING STEPS AND CROSSARMS.
  - c. SIX INCH MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE TO BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN CLIMBING STEPS AND WORKING STEPS.
  - d. THREE INCH MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE TO BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN CLIMBING STEP AND GUYS BY SHIFTING VERTICAL LOCATION OF GUY. CLIMBING STEPS ARE NOT TO BE SHIFTED.
  - e. MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCES BETWEEN CLIMBING STEPS AND CROSSARMS OR WORKING STEPS HAVE BEEN MAINTAINED BY SLIGHT SHIFTS TO LOCATION OF CLIMBING STEPS.
- (v) MARKING (FIGURES 3 5)
  - a. ENGRAVED METAL NAMEPLATES (FIGURE 3) ARE PERMANENTLY ATTACHED TO THE 90-DEGREE FACE, OR GAIN SIDE OF THE POLE AT APPROXIMATELY 10% PLUS SEVEN FEET ABOVE THE BOTTOM OF THE POLE AND ONE FOOT ABOVE THE BOTTOM OF EACH SPLICE. EXCEPTION FOR LIGHT DUTY POLE: NAMEPLATE IS ATTACHED ONLY TO BOTTOM SECTION.
  - b. THE SDG&E POLE SERIAL NUMBER (HEAVY DUTY POLES ONLY) UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES EACH POLE THAT IS MANUFACTURED. EACH MODULE FOR A POLE HAS THE IDENTICAL SDG&E POLE SERIAL NUMBER STAMPED INTO THE NAMEPLATE. DUE TO SLIGHT DISCREPANCIES WHICH OCCUR DURING POLE MACHINING, THIS NUMBER HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS A WAY TO ENSURE THE CORRECT PIECES ARE INSTALLED TOGETHER FOR PROPER FIT.

SDG&E POLE SERIAL NUMBER EXAMPLE: 040-H1-0001FG

040 - POLE HEIGHT

**H1** - EQUIVALENT POLE CLASS

**0001** - FABRICATION SEQUENCE NUMBER

FG - INDICATES FIBERGLASS

c. ENGRAVED METAL MODULE ID TAGS (HEAVY DUTY POLES ONLY) ARE LOCATED DIRECTLY BELOW EACH NAMEPLATE (FIGURES 4 & 5) AND CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

MODULE PART CODE - FOR USE IN MODULE IDENTIFICATION

MODULE SERIAL NUMBER (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION USE)

- d. MODULE/SECTION LIFTING BALANCE POINT IS CLEARLY MARKED.
- (VI) EACH SECTION HAS A SLIGHT TAPER. THEREFORE WHEN SETTING THE BASE PLUMB. A GOOD STANDARD PRACTICE IS TO USE A LEVEL ACROSS THE TOP IN BOTH AXES RATHER THAN ALONG THE SIDE.
- (VII) FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS ARE PREFERRED FOR USE ON COMPOSITE POLES AND INCLUDE A MANUFACTURER SUPPLIED MOUNTING BRACKET. STEEL CROSSARMS ARE NOT TO BE USED.
- (VIII) TO AVOID DAMAGING BASE PLATE, IT SHALL BE INSTALLED AFTER POLE HAS BEEN LIFTED FOR SETTING.
- IX. LIGHT DUTY POLE. FIELD DRILLING OF MISSING HOLE LOCATIONS AND ENLARGEMENT OF STEP HOLES TO 1 1/8" DIAMETER IS PERMITTED. (T)

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 13 OF 15 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

#### XI. PRODUCT DESIGN

- a. POLES SHALL PRESENT THE MOST PLEASING APPEARANCE POSSIBLE CONSISTENT WITH STRENGTH, COST AND SERVICEABILITY REQUIREMENTS. POLE COLOR SHALL BE BROWN UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY EDE.
- b. HOLE PATTERN SHALL BE SYMMETRICAL ABOUT THE TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL AXES WITH A GRADUAL AND CONSTANT TAPER.
- c. PRIOR TO SHIPMENT, ALL HOLES SHALL BE PLUGGED WITH A SUITABLE PRODUCT INTENDED TO LAST THE LIFE OF THE POLE BUT EASILY REMOVABLE.
- d. ALL MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE INDUSTRY RECOGNIZED AND APPROVED EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATIONS.

#### XII. CONFORMANCE FOR MANUFACTURING

- a. POLE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE A.S.T.M. AND A.N.S.I. STANDARDS.
- b. ALL POLE DIMENSIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THIS STANDARD AS WELL AS TO THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN.

#### XIII. FABRICATION

- FABRICATION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH POLE DETAIL DRAWINGS.
- b. MATERIAL SUBSTITUTIONS OR DEVIATIONS FROM THE APPROVED DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE MADE WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM SDGE.
- c. HOLES SHALL BE CYLINDRICAL (I.E. SHALL NOT VARY IN ROUNDNESS).

#### XIV. SHIPPING

- a. ALL POLES SHALL BE LOADED AND TRANSPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.
- b. POLES MAY BE SHIPPED BY EITHER TRUCK OR RAIL, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY SDGE. IF POLES ARE SHIPPED BY RAIL, THEY SHALL BE LOADED ON FLAT CARS OF POLE GONDOLAS (UNLESS SDG&E APPROVES ANOTHER TYPE) INACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST ISSUE OF THE II ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS II GOVERNING THE LOADING OF COMMODITIES ON OPEN TOP CARS.
- c. Poles shall be loaded in a manner that allows for safe and accessible removal and prevents damage during shipment. There shall be a minimum clearance of 5.5" between rows of poles. This minimum separation may be achieved through the use of wood dunnage or other suitable material.

## XV. INSPECTION

- a. INSPECTION BY SDGE WILL BE DONE UPON DELIVERY.
- b. ALL POLES NOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REJECTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. SUPPLIER SHALL PROVIDE CREDIT OR REPLACEMENTS FOR POLES REJECTED AFTER DELIVERY.

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) REFER TO OH379; FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.
- $(\,\mathsf{b}\,)$  REFER TO OH104-105; CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS/DEVIATION REQUEST FORM AND PROCEDURE.
- (c) refer to 0H390; Hardware.
- d. REFER TO 0H354; PHYSICAL PROPERTIES FOR WOOD AND STEEL POLES.
- (e) refer to 0H1002; general grounding information.
- (f) refer to 0H363; Pole Stepping.
- g. REFER TO G.O. 95 RULE 91.3; POLES, TOWERS AND STRUCTURE STEPPING.
- h. FOR BACKFILLING INFORMATION, REFER TO OH303; POLE INFORMATION.
- (i) REFER TO OH208; POLE MARKING.
- © 1998 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 14 OF 15 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

## **REFERENCE (CONT'D):**

- (j) refer to 0H315; Pole Caps/Hole Plugs.
- (k) REFER TO OH925; POLE BANDING.
- I. REFER TO DRAWING 12100; DIRECT BURIED POLE SELECTION & LOADING CRITERIA.
- (m) REFER TO OH927; GUY ASSEMBLY DETAILS.
- (n) REFER TO OH928; GUY ASSEMBLY DETAILS FOR FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

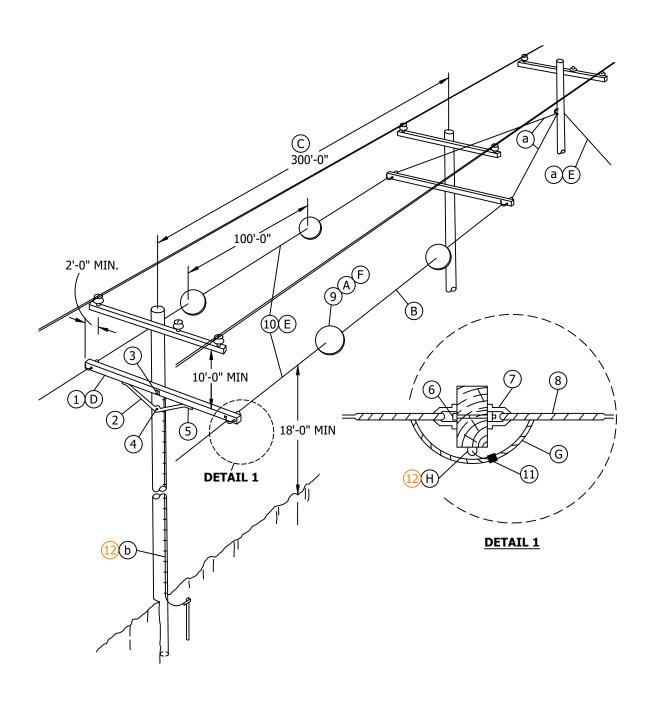
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F	TABLE 1A & NOTES UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	10/01/2021
В	COMPLETLEY REVISED	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	07/09/2020	Е	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	04/06/2021

SHEET 15 OF 15 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS DISTRIBUTION POLES DRILLING DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS WARNING SPHERES USED IN AUTHORIZED BOAT LAUNCHING AREAS WHERE OVERHEAD LINES EXIST. THE SPHERES ARE INSTALLED TO CALL THE PUBLIC'S ATTENTION TO THE LINES IN ORDER TO PREVENT BOAT MASTS FROM BEING RAISED OR CARRIED BENEATH THE LINES IN A MANNER WHICH IS LIKELY TO CAUSE CONTACT WITH THE LINES.



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	ı	-	PTA	JJ	11/29/2005	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	04/21/2023

SHEET 1 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

BOAT LAUNCHING AREA WARNING SPHERE

OH325.1

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) WARNING SPHERE WILL HAVE "HIGH VOLTAGE" SIGNS PAINTED ON FOUR EQUALLY SPACED LOCATIONS. LETTERS ARE TO BE A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES HIGH AND PAINTED BRIGHT YELLOW.
- B) USE 10M ALUMOWELD GUY STRAND WIRE FOR LOCATIONS THAT NEED SPECIAL ATTENTION.
- (C) IN SPANS EXCEEDING 300 FEET, USE ONE ADDITIONAL SPHERE PER GUY, PER 100 FEET OF ADDITIONAL SPAN LENGTH.
- (D) LENGTH OF CROSSARM MAY BE REDUCED FOR VERTICAL OR ARMLESS CONSTRUCTION BUT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THE CROSSARM BE LESS THAN 10 FEET LONG.
- (E) ANCHOR GUYS AND MESSENGER GUYS FOR THE WARNING SPHERES SHALL NOT BE SECTIONALIZED AT ANY POINT.
- (F) WHEN A ROAD CROSSES UNDER A GUY STRUCTURE, 2 ADDITIONAL WARNING SPHERES WILL BE CENTERED OVER THE ROAD, ONE SPHERE ON EACH GUY WIRE.
- $(\mathsf{G})^-$  Loop Guy wire under arm so that it is electrically continuous throughout it's length.
- (H) CONNECT GROUND WIRE TO THE WARNING SPHERE MESSENGER GUY WIRE.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM, 3-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 15'-0"	(D)	1		S293712	6L-
2	BRACE, ANGLE CROSSARM, 6' - 0"		1		S164160	6HUB
3	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" x (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 SQ WASHERS & 1 DOUBLE COIL SPR	ING WASHER	1	392	-	-
4	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" x (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ WASHER & 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRI	NG WASHER	1	392	-	-
5	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 1/2" x 7", 1 RD & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER		2	392	-	-
6	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" x (LENGTH AS REQ'D) & 1 LOCK WASHER		2	392	-	-
7	EYELET, 5/8"		4		S338176	THMBLE
8	GRIP, FACTORY GUY, 3/8" GALVANIZED	B	4		S393248	GR3/8
9	WARNING SPHERE		AS REQ'D		S665216	SPHERE
10	WIRE, GUY, 3/8" GALVANIZED	B	AS REQ'D		S811296	3/8
11	CONNECTORS, TWO BOLT PARALLEL		2		S261856	-
12	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	STEEL POLE	1	1002		GNDPSP
12	GROUNDING, #7 FVC GROUND WIRL, RODS & CONNECTORS	WOOD/FG POLE	]	1002	_	GNDPVC

## **NOTES:**

- ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, CROSSARMS SHOULD BE KEPT TO SINGLE ARM CONSTRUCTION.
- II. MATERIALS ORDERED FOR GROUND WIRE AND GROUND MOULDING ARE BASED ON A 45' POLE.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a GUYING REQUIREMENTS FOR SUPPORTING THE SPHERES ARE THE SAME AS IF THEY WERE LINE CONDUCTORS. SEE SECTION 900 FOR GUYING REQUIREMENTS.
- (b) EVERY OTHER POLE SHALL BE GROUNDED. SEE SECTION 1000 FOR GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS.
- c. SEE DESIGN MANUAL PAGE 5126.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

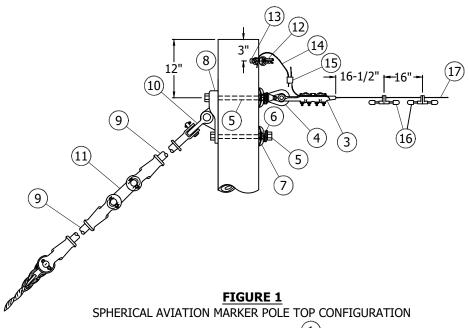
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	ı	PEI	-	1	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	-	PTA	JJ	11/29/2005	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	04/21/2023

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION OF AVIATION MARKER WARNING SPHERES, INCLUDING REQUIRED MATERIALS.



SPHERICAL AVIATION MARKER POLE TOP CONFIGURATION

(2)

FIGURE 2
SPHERICAL AVIATION MARKER, 36 INCH DIAMETER, 17 POUNDS



FIGURE 3
PREFORM DETAIL

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	JAC	JES	CZH	1/14/2020	F					
В	TABLE UPDATES	JS	JS	MDJ	5/16/2017	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	JS	JS	MDJ	3/25/2017	D					

SHEET 1 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

AVIATION MARKER WARNING SPHERE

OH330.1

## **INSTALLATION:** NONE

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
	AVIATION MARKER WARNING SPHERE WITH 10M PREFORM GRIP AND ASSEMBLY - ORANGE	AS REQ'D	330	S665218	ASPHRO
1	AVIATION MARKER WARNING SPHERE WITH 10M PREFORM GRIP AND ASSEMBLY - YELLOW	AS REQ'D	330	S665220	ASPHRY
	AVIATION MARKER WARNING SPHERE WITH 10M PREFORM GRIP AND ASSEMBLY - WHITE	AS REQ'D	330	S665222	ASPHRW
2	GUY WIRE - ALUMOWELD - 10M	AS REQ'D	961	S811024	10M
3	DEADEND STRAIN CLAMP - ALUMINUM ALLOY	1	742	S230672	DE10M
4	EYENUT - 3/4"	1	-	S504020	EXEMPT
5	MACHINE BOLT - 3/4"x12"	AS REQ'D	392	S153408	EXEMPT
6	DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER - 3/4"	2	392	S798496	EXEMPT
7	SQUARE CURVED RIB WASHER - 3/4"	2	392	S797760	EXEMPT
8	PLATE - POLE EYE - GALVANIZED	1	928	S542944	EYE-PL
9	INSULATOR - GUY STRAIN - FIBERGLASS - 10' PIN-TO-PIN	2	928	S430882	FG-GUY
10	SHACKLE - ANCHOR - GALV 5/8" PIN	1	744	S636432 X	30KSHK
11	LINK - CHAIN - 1/2" X 2-3/8" - GALVANIZED	1	1240	S465750 X	DELINK
12	CONNECTOR - SPLIT BOLT - BRONZE - 1/2" X 13	1	530	S262560	SPCONN
13	BLIND NUT, 1/2"	AS REQ'D	1002	S503460 X	-
14	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE - PVC COVERED	AS REQ'D	1002	S812490	4POLY
15	WEDGE CONNECTOR	1	784	S269836 X	WCR6ST
16	DAMPER - STOCKBRIDGE - STATIC WIRE - 10M	2	789	S300300	DMP10M

## **NOTES:**

I. IF ADDITIONAL 10M PREFORM GRIP ASSEMBLIES ARE REQUIRED THEY CAN BE ORDERED WITH A STOCK NUMBER OF S409420 AND AU OF ARD10M.

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.
--	---

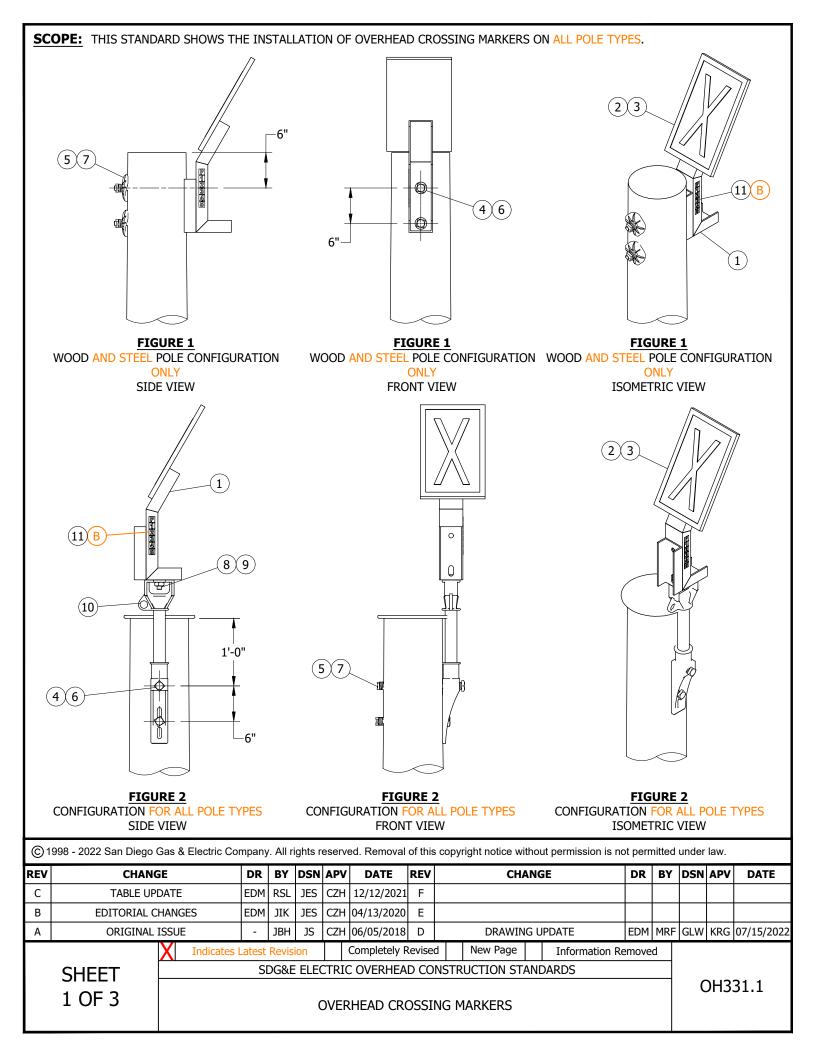
REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	JAC	JES	CZH	1/14/2020	F					
В	TABLE UPDATES	JS	JS	MDJ	5/16/2017	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	JS	JS	MDJ	3/25/2017	D					

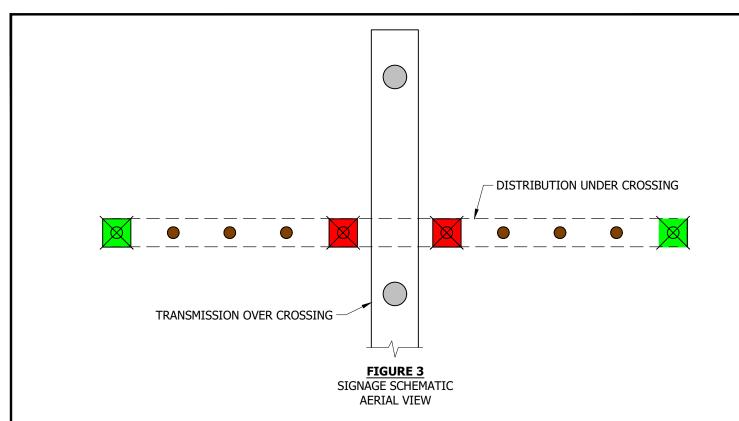
SHEET 2 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

OH330.2





## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. CROSSING MARKERS TO BE PLACED ON POLE TOP. A WARNING (RED) CROSSING MARKER SHALL BE PLACED ONE SPAN LENGTH AWAY FROM WHERE A CIRCUIT/TL CROSSES OVER THE TOP OF ANOTHER CIRCUIT/TL AN INDICATION (GREEN) CROSSING MARKER SHALL PRECEDE A WARNING CROSSING MARKER BY FOUR SPANS. SEE FIGURE 3.
- (B) POLE ID NUMBER SHALL BE NOTED VERTICALLY ON BOTH SIDES OF THE CROSSING MARKER FRAME.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	SIGNAGE, CROSSING MARKER FRAME, BTI INCORPORATED	1		S164634	X-FRM
2	SIGNAGE, CROSSING MARKER, FLO-GREEN	1		S648162	XMARKG
3	SIGNAGE, CROSSING MARKER, FLO-RED	1		S648172	XMARKR
4	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8" DIAMETER, SIZE AS NEEDED	2			
5	WASHER, LOCK, SPRING, 5/8"	2	200	S796866 X	)
6	WASHER FLAT, 5/8" DIAMETER, GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	390	S800320	5/8R
7	WASHER, SQUARE, CURVED, 3"	2		S797792	
8	BOLT, 3/4" DIAMETER, 10 THREAD X 3" LONG, (SUPPLIED BY BTI)	1			
9	NUT, 3/4" DIAMETER, HEX, STEEL, GALVANIZED (FOR SIGN)	1		S506840	
10	RIDGE PIN, FIBERGLASS, 18"	1		S529218	RDGP18
11	TAG, REFLECTIVE DECAL, 1" X 1", YELLOW ON BLACK BACKGROUND, POLE NUMBER	AS REQ'D	208		

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	JS	CZH	06/05/2018	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	07/15/2022

SHEET 2 OF 3

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**OVERHEAD CROSSING MARKERS** 

OH331.2

NO	TES:												
I.	CIRCUITS THAT ARE ROUTINELY I							VE CROSSING MARKERS INSTALLED SSION LINES.	AT C	ROSS	SING	TO PI	ROVIDE
II.	CROSSINGS IDENTIFIED FOR MAR AVIATION SERVICE DEPARTMENT							CUMENTED AND A NOTIFICATION S INSTRUCTION MANAGER.	HOUI	_D BE	SEN	т то	THE
$(\mathbf{x})$	THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.												
RE	FERENCE:												
a.	FOR POLE MARKING, SEE OH208.												
©1	998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Cor	mpany	. All ri	ghts r	eserv	ed. Removal	of this	copyright notice without permission is no	t pern	nitted	under	law.	
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES		04/13/2020	-						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	JS	CZH	06/05/2018	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	07/15/2022

SHEET SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS 3 OF 3

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

OH331.3

Information Removed

New Page

Completely Revised

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES LOADING DISTRICTS WHICH AFFECT CONSTRUCTION OF OVERHEAD FACILITIES ACCORDING TO ELEVATION OR OTHER CONDITIONS.

- THE FOLLOWING LOADING DISTRICTS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING THE STRENGTH REQUIRED OF POLES, TOWERS, STRUCTURES, AND ALL PARTS THEREOF, TO ACHIEVE THE REQUIRED OVERALL STRENGTH OF FACILITIES AND CLEARANCE OF CONDUCTORS.
  - A) LIGHT LOADING (G.O. 95 Rule 43.2, NOT SUBJECT TO PARAGRAPH D)

THIS APPLIES TO ALL PARTS OF THE SDG&E SERVICE TERRITORY:

FOR ELEVATIONS BETWEEN 0-3,000 FEET, THE FOLLOWING ASSUMPTIONS APPLY:

- a. FOR CONDUCTOR SURFACES THE HORIZONTAL WIND PRESSURE = 8 LBS PER SQUARE FOOT,
- b. FOR FLAT SURFACE THE HORIZONTAL WIND PRESSURE = 13 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT,
- c. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE = 25°F AT THE TIME OF MAXIMUM WIND LOADING, TO CALCULATE HARDWARE, POLE, AND CONDUCTOR TENSION REQUIREMENTS.
- d. NO ICE LOADING IS TO BE CONSIDERED
- B) HEAVY LOADING (G.O. 95 RULE 43.1, NOT SUBJECT TO PARAGRAPH D)

THIS APPLIES TO ALL PARTS OF THE SDG&E SERVICE TERRITORY:

FOR ELEVATIONS FROM 3,001 FEET TO 5,000 FT, THE FOLLOWING ASSUMPTIONS APPLY:

- a. FOR CONDUCTOR SURFACES THE HORIZONTAL WIND PRESSURE = 6 LBS PER SQUARE FOOT,
- b. FOR FLAT SURFACE THE HORIZONTAL WIND PRESSURE = 10 POUNDS PER SOUARE FOOT,
- c. THE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE = 0°F AT THE TIME OF MAXIMUM WIND LOADING, TO CALCULATE HARDWARE, POLE, AND CONDUCTOR TENSION REQUIREMENTS.
- d. A RADIAL THICKNESS OF 1/2 INCH OF ICE LOADING IS TO BE CONSIDERED ON ALL CONDUCTORS
- C) EXTRA HEAVY LOADING (SDG&E STANDARD EXCEEDING G.O. 95 MINIMUMS NOT SUBJECT TO PARAGRAPH D)

THIS APPLIES TO ALL PARTS OF THE SDG&E SERVICE TERRITORY:

FOR ELEVATIONS ABOVE 5,000 FT, THE FOLLOWING ASSUMPTIONS APPLY:

- a. FOR CONDUCTOR SURFACES THE HORIZONTAL WIND PRESSURE = 12 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT,
- b. FOR FLAT SURFACE THE HORIZONTAL WIND PRESSURE = 19 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT,
- c. THE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE = 0°F AT THE TIME OF MAXIMUM WIND LOADING, TO CALCULATE HARDWARE, POLE, AND CONDUCTOR TENSION REQUIREMENTS.
- d. A RADIAL THICKNESS OF 1 INCH OF ICE LOADING IS TO BE CONSIDERED ON ALL CONDUCTORS
- D) EXTREME WIND LOADING (SDG&E STANDARD, EXCEEDING G.O. 95 MINIMUM DERIVED FROM NESC 250C)

THIS APPLIES TO ALL PARTS OF SDG&E SERVICE TERRITORY AS AN OVERLAY, WHERE: OH FACILITIES:

- a. RESIDE IN THE "SDG&E TIER 2 & TIER 3" AS INDICATED IN LAND SERVICES GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (LS-GIS), REGARDLESS OF ELEVATION,
- b. NOTE: POLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE SDG&E TIER 3 SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE NESC-250C REQUIREMENT OF 85 MPH (18.5 PSF WIND PRESSURE). THE TIER 3 IS INCORPORATED WITHIN THE "SDG&E TIER 2 & TIER 3" IN LS-GIS.Z
- c. OR, RESIDE IN THE DESERT AREAS OF BORREGO SPRINGS AND ANZA-BORREGO STATE PARK (INCLUDES CIRCUITS 170, 171, 172, AND 221) THAT ARE KNOWN TO BE SUBJECT TO MICROBURSTS OR OTHER WEATHER EVENTS THAT CAUSE LOCALIZED HIGH SPEED WIND EVENTS. NOTE: WEATHERING STEEL POLES SHALL BE INSTALLED FOR ALL NEW AND REPLACEMENT POLE CONSTRUCTION ON CIRCUITS 170, 171, 172 AND 221.

THE FOLLOWING ASSUMPTIONS APPLY:

1 OF 3

- a. FOR CONDUCTOR SURFACES THE HORIZONTAL WIND PRESSURE = 18.5 LBS PER SQUARE FOOT,
- b. FOR FLAT SURFACE THE HORIZONTAL WIND PRESSURE = 30 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT,
- c. THE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE = 60°F AT THE TIME OF MAXIMUM WIND LOADING, TO CALCULATE HARDWARE, POLE, AND CONDUCTOR TENSION REQUIREMENTS.
- d. NO ICE LOADING IS TO BE CONSIDERED.

© 1	© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.														
REV	EV CHANGE		BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE			BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	
С	DRAWING UPDATE		PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	F								
В	EDITORIAL C	EDITORIAL CHANGES		JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE		JC	IL	JS/MDJ	06/19/2015	D								
		Revision		Completely F	Revise	d	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed				
SHEET		•	SI	DG&E E	LECTRIC	IC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS									
	4.05.0													OH3	40.1

LOADING DISTRICTS

- 2) LOADING CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED IN 1) A), B) AND C) MUST BE CALCULATED FOR ALL OH FACILITIES IN SDG&E SERVICE TERRITORY, AND MUST ALSO BE COMPARED TO THE LOADING CONDITION AS SPECIFIED IN 1) D) WHEN THE OH FACILITY FALLS WITHIN THE AREAS AS SPECIFIED IN 1) D). THE MOST STRINGENT CONDITION SHALL PREVAIL IN DETERMINING THE STRENGTH REQUIRED OF POLES, TOWERS, STRUCTURES, AND ALL PARTS THEREOF TO ACHIEVE THE REQUIRED OVERALL STRENGTH OF FACILITIES AND CLEARANCE OF CONDUCTORS. IN ALL CASES FACILITIES WILL MEET OR EXCEED G.O. 95.
- 3) THE FOLLOWING TABLES SUMMARIZE THE CONDITIONS AS STATED IN SECTION 1) AND THE SAFETY FACTORS OF EQUIPMENT BY LOADING DISTRICT:

LOADING DISTRICT		LOADING CONDITIONS										
		RADIAL	AMBIENT		WIND							
		ICE TEMP (IN) (°F)		SPEED (MPH)	FORCE ON CONDUCTOR (LBS/FT <sup>2</sup> )	FORCE ON EQUIPMENT (LBS/FT <sup>2</sup> )	ELEVATION					
G.O. 95	LIGHT	0.0	25	56	8.0	13	0-3,000 FT					
G.O. 95	HEAVY	0.5	0	48	6.0	10	3,001 - 5,000 FT					
	EXTRA HEAVY 1.0		0	68	12.0	19	ABOVE 5,000 FT					
SDG&E	EXTREME WIND	REME WIND 0.0		85	18.5	30	N/A - REFER TO SDG&E LS-GIS					

TABLE 1 - LOADING CONDITIONS OF EQUIPMENT AND POLES BY LOADING DISTRICT

			LOADING DISTRICTS								
ITEM	EOUIPMI	ENT OF LINE	G.0	. 95	SDG&E						
			LIGHT	HEAVY	EXTRA HEAVY	EXTREME WIND					
1	CONDUCTORS, SPLI CONDUCTOR FASTE	•	2	2	2	2					
2	PINS		2	2	2	2					
3	POLE LINE HARDWA	RE	2	2	2	2					
4	LINE INSULATORS (	MECHANICAL)	3	3	3	3					
5	GUY INSULATORS	PORCELAIN	2	2	2	2					
6	(MECHANICAL)	FIBERGLASS	3	3	3	3					
7	GUYS		2	2	2	2					
8	MESSENGERS & SPA	N WIRES	2	2	2	2					
9		WOOD	4	4	4	4					
10	POLES	STEEL	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5					
11	1	COMPOSITE *	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5					
12		WOOD	2	2	2	2					
13	CROSSARMS	STEEL	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5					
14		COMPOSITE *	2	2	2	2					

TABLE 2 - SAFETY FACTORS FOR EQUIPMENT & LINES FOR GRADE A CONSTRUCTION

© 1	© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.															
REV	CHANGE		BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE			BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE		
С	DRAWING U	PDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	F									
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES			JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е									
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE			IL	JS/MDJ	06/19/2015	D									
		Indicates Latest Revision   Completely Revised   New Page   Information Remov										emove	ed			
	SHEET SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS															
ı	2 OF 3													OH340.2		

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. "\*" INCLUDES FIBERGLASS OR OTHER COMPOSITE TYPE OF MATERIAL.
- II. TABLE 2 ASSUMES GRADE A CONSTRUCTION. THIS ASSUMPTION SHALL BE MADE FOR ALL NEW INSTALLATIONS UNLESS IT CAN BE POSITIVELY DETERMINED NO JOINT POLE USERS WILL ATTACH.
- III. "MECHANICAL" IMPLIES LINE TENSION APPLICATION, SUCH AS DEAD-END INSULATORS.
- IV. ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING STANDARD 12100 "DIRECT BURIED POLE SELECTION AND LOADING CRITERIA" SUPERSEDE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 354.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. TO DETERMINE THE ELEVATION FOR THE VARIOUS LOADING DISTRICTS, SEE SAN DIEGO COUNTY TOPO-MAPS OR SDG&E LS-GIS.
- b. SEE STANDARD 346 FOR POLE CLASS SELECTION DUE TO WIND LOADING OF CONDUCTORS.
- c. SEE STANDARD 347 FOR POLE CLASS SELECTION DUE TO WIND LOADING OF EQUIPMENT.
- d. SEE STANDARD 351 FOR WIND LOADING FOR VARIOUS CONDUCTORS AND EQUIPMENT AS APPLIED IN DIFFERENT LOADING DISTRICTS.
- e. STRUCTURAL POLE LOADING CALCULATION REQUIREMENTS, SEE ELECTRIC STANDARD PRACTICE (ESP) 015.

<u></u>	© 1990 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Inchioval of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.													
REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE			
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	F								
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	06/19/2015	D								

Completely Revised

Indicates Latest Revision

SHEET 3 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES POLE CLASS SELECTION DUE TO WIND LOADING OF CONDUCTORS. **INSTALLATION: NONE BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE NOTES:** I. PROCEDURE: COMPUTE BENDING "M" DUE TO WIND LOADING FOR EACH CONDUCTOR LEVEL AND SUM TO OBTAIN THE TOTAL MOMENT "M". USE THE FORMULA:  $M = N \times H \times S \times P$ WHERE N = NUMBER OF WIRES AT A LEVEL H = HEIGHT OF LEVEL ABOVE GROUND S = SPAN LENGTH AVERAGE P = WIND LOADING COMPARE THE VALUE OBTAINED FOR "M" TO THE USABLE VALUES ON OH354, AND SELECT THE REQUIRED POLE CLASS. (a) **EXAMPLE 1:** GIVEN: 40-FOOT POLE **GRADE A CONSTRUCTION** 3 CONDUCTOR LEVELS PRIMARY CONDUCTORS (LEVEL 1) 4-636 ACSR N = 4 WIRESS = 200 FEETH = 34 FEETP = .651 LBS/FT $M1 = N \times H \times S \times P = 4 \times 34 \times 200 \times .651 = 17,707 \text{ FT-LBS}.$ SECONDARY CONDUCTORS (LEVEL 2) 1-3/0 AERIAL CABLE N = 1 WIRESS = 200 FEETH = 26.5 FEET P = .790 LBS/FT $M2 = 1 \times 26.5 \times 200 \times .790 = 4,187 \text{ FT-LBS}.$ TELEPHONE CONDUCTORS (LEVEL 3) 50 PAIR 24 AWG N = 1 WIRESS = 200 FEETH = 22.5 FEET P = .724 LBS/FT $M3 = 1 \times 22.5 \times 200 \times .724 = 3,258 \text{ FT-LBS}.$ COMPARE THIS VALUE TO THE USABLE STRENGTH FOR WIND LOADING OF WOOD (SF=4) OH354.1, OR, OF STEEL (SF=1.5) OH354, TABLE 2. A 40-FOOT CLASS 1 WOOD POLE WITH A WIND LOADING USABLE STRENGTH OF 33,331 FT-LBS. OR A 40-FOOT CLASS 3 STEEL POLE WITH A WIND LOADING USABLE STRENGTH OF 62,810 FT-LBS. CAN BE USED. (a) **II. EQUIPMENT IN "LINE" POSITION:** USE WIND LOADINGS TO DETERMINE THE ADDITIONAL WIND LOADING ON A POLE DUE TO THE EQUIPMENT. **EXAMPLE 2:** GIVEN: 50 KVA TRANSFORMER (STEEL TANK) UPPER MOUNTING LUG AT 31 FEET ABOVE GROUND LIGHT LOADING © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE С **NOTES UPDATE** EDM KRG 03/29/2023 **RSL** JAS F В DRAWING UPDATE PEI 03/18/2019 Ε ORIGINAL ISSUE PTA/JJ 11/12/2005 D Α **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SHEET OH346.1 1 OF 4 WIND LOADING OF CONDUCTOR

## II. EQUIPMENT IN "LINE" POSITION (CONT'D):

EQUIPMENT WIND LOADING TRANSFORMER = 80 LBS. BENDING MOMENT TRANSFORMER DUE TO WIND LOADING =  $31 \times 80 = 2,480$  FT-LBS THIS VALUE IS THEN ADDED DIRECTLY TO THE CONDUCTOR WIND LOADING. IF THE CONDUCTOR WIND LOADING IS 25,152 FT-LBS (AS IN EXAMPLE 1) WE HAVE:

25,152 + 2,480 = 27,632 FT-LBS

THE VALUE 27,632 FT-LBS REPRESENTS THE TOTAL WIND LOADING FOR THE 40-FOOT POLE OF EXAMPLE 1 WITH A 50 KVA TRANSFORMER MOUNTED AT 31 FEET IN THE "LINE" POSITION.

COMPARE THIS VALUE TO THE USEABLE STRENGTH FOR WIND LOADING (SF = 4) OH354, TABLE 1 OR, (SF=1.5) OH354.3. A 40-FOOT CLASS 1 POLE WITH A WIND LOADING USEABLE STRENGTH OF 33,331 FT-LBS SHALL BE USED. (a)

#### **III. EQUIPMENT IN "BUCK" POSITION:**

ADDITIONAL MOMENT IS CAUSED BY ECCENTRIC MOUNTING OF EQUIPMENT. WIND LOADING FOR EQUIPMENT MOUNTED IN THE "BUCK" POSITION IS COMPUTED AS THAT IN THE "LINE" POSITION.

#### **EXAMPLE 3:**

GIVEN:

50 KVA TRANSFORMER (STEEL TANK)

**BUCK POSITION** 

UPPER BRACKET AT 31 FEET ABOVE GROUND

LIGHT LOADING

EQUIPMENT WIND LOADING TRANSFORMER = 80 LBS.

BENDING MOMENT TRANSFORMER DUE TO WIND LOADING = 31 x 80 = 2,480 FT-LBS

FIND WEIGHT OF 50 KVA TRANSFORMER FROM OH350. (b)

WITH WEIGHT (750 LBS), FIND ECCENTRIC MOUNTING MOMENT ON 0H352 TO BE 1,100 FT-LBS. (c)

NOW ADD MOMENT DUE TO WIND AND ECCENTRIC MOUNTING TO OBTAIN:

2,480 + 1,100 = 3,580 FT-LBS

THIS VALUE IS THEN ADDED DIRECTLY TO THE CONDUCTOR WIND LOADING. IF THE CONDUCTOR WIND LOADING IS 25,152 FT-LBS, AS IN EXAMPLE 1, WE HAVE:

25,152 + 3,580 = 28,732 FT-LBS

THE VALUE 28,732 FT-LBS REPRESENTS THE TOTAL WIND LOADING FOR THE 40-FOOT POLE OF EXAMPLE 1 WITH A 50 KVA TRANSFORMER MOUNTED AT 31 FEET IN THE "BUCK" POSITION.

COMPARE THIS VALUE TO THE USEABLE STRENGTH FOR WIND LOADING (SF=4) OH354, TABLE 1, OR (SF=1.5) OH354.3. A 40-FOOT CLASS 1 WOOD POLE WITH A WIND LOADING USABLE STRENGTH OF 33,331 FT-LBS OR, A 40-FOOT CLASS 3 STEEL POLE WITH A WIND LOADING USABLE STRENGTH OF 62,810 FT/LBS.SHALL BE USED.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE OH354: POLE LOADING FOR WOOD, FIBERGLASS, AND STEEL.
- (b) SEE OH350: HEIGHT OF ATTACHMENT CORRECTION FACTORS AND EQUIPMENT.
- (c) SEE OH352: MOMENTS DUE TO EQUIPMENT.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JAS	KRG	03/29/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/JJ	11/12/2005	D						

SHEET 2 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

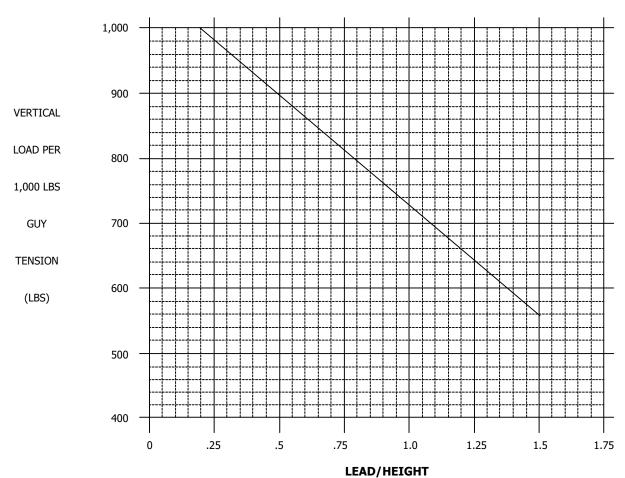
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH346.2

SC	ODE: THIS STANK	NADO DECODIDEC TU	_ \	FLIOD	TO D	ETERMINE	\/ED7	FICAL POLE LOADING FOR TANG	-NIT ANI	) DE/	חבאום	001	-6		
			E ME	IHOD	10 0	ELEKMINE	VEK	FICAL POLE LOADING FOR TANG	INI ANI	) DEA	ADEND	POLE	:5.		
INS	STALLATION: N	ONE													
BIL	L OF MATERIA	LS: NONE													
NO	TES:														
I.	DUE TO GUY:														
	EXAMPLE 1:														
	GIVEN:														
	40-FOOT POLE														
	<b>GUY TENSION</b>	(T) = 7,000 LBS													
	HEIGHT OF AT	TACHMENT = 34 FEE	Т												
	ANCHOR LEAD	= 30 FEET													
	USE OH349 TO DI 1,000, WE HAVE:	ETERMINE VERTICAL	LOAI	) PER	1,000	0 LBS GUY	TENS	ION WITH LEAD TO HEIGHT RAT	TO OF .	88 AN	ND T =	7,00	0 = 7 x		
	VERTICAL LOA	D = 7 x 765 = 5,355	LBS (	a											
	.97. MULTIPLY TH LOAD:	HE CORRECTION FAC						850 FOR A 40-FOOT POLE AND A DING AS FOLLOWS TO OBTAIN TI							
	.97 x 5,355 = 5														
	A VERTICAL LOAD		GTH (	OF 7,7				DLE LOADING ON OH354. A 40-F OT CLASS 3 STEEL POLE WITH A							
II.	VERTICAL LOA	DING (REDUCED 1	ENS	ON I	POLES	<b>S)</b> :									
	EQUIPMENT, COR	POLE IS IN A REDUCED TENSION SPAN AND IS SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT, THE TOTAL VERTICAL LOAD DUE TO THE LENT, CORRECTED FOR HEIGHT OF ATTACHMENT, SHOULD BE MULTIPLIED BY 4.0 FOR A WOOD POLE, OR 1.5 FOR A STEEL SEFORE CLASS SELECTION FROM 0H354 IS TRIED. C  LE 2:													
	EXAMPLE 2:					0									
	GIVEN:														
	40-FOOT POLE														
	GRADE A CONS	STRUCTION													
	3 - 25KVA SING	GLE-PHASE TRANSFO	RMER	.S											
	CROSSARM MO	UNTED													
		TACHMENT = 29 FEE													
								3 x 485 = 1,455 LBS (b)							
		ORRECTED VERTICAL				x 1,455 =	1,033	3 LBS (b)							
		$LOAD = 4 \times 1,033 =$	•												
	VERTICAL LOADII		TH OF	7,76				LE LOADING ON OH354.1. A 40-F CLASS 3 STEEL POLE WITH A V							
AT	TENTION:			<u>ر</u>											
*	* IF THE HEIGHT OF ATTACHMENT IS AT THE TOP, NO CORRECTION FACTOR IS APPLIED AND THE POLE SELECTED FROM 0H354.1 MUST MEET OR EXCEED 5,355 LBS OF USEABLE STRENGTH. C														
© 19	998 - 2023 San Diego	Gas & Electric Compar	ıv. All	rights	reserve	ed. Removal	of this	s copyright notice without permission i	s not ner	mitted	under la	W.			
REV	CHAN			<del>,</del> –	APV		REV	CHANGE	DR	_	DSN A		DATE		
С	NOTES U		+	+	1	03/29/2023	<u> </u>	CHARGE		-	5511	-	DAIL		
В	DRAWING	UPDATE PEI	: -	† -	_	03/18/2019									
Α	ORIGINAL	- ISSUE -	_	-	PTA/JJ	11/12/2005	D								
		X Indicates Latest	Revisi	on	C	ompletely Re	evised	New Page Information	Removed	ı					
	SHEET	SD	G&E	ELEC	TRIC	OVERHEAD	CON	STRUCTION STANDARDS			٥.	12.4			
	3 OF 4					VERTICAL	. LOA	DING			OF	134	6.3		

III.	<b>DUE TO GUY AN</b>	D EQUIPMENT:	:												
	<b>EXAMPLE 3:</b>														
	GIVEN:														
	40-FOOT POLE														
	GRADE A CONST	TRUCTION													
	3-25KVA SINGLE	E-PHASE TRANSF	ORMI	ERS											
	CROSSARM MOL	UNTED - HEIGHT	OF A	TTAC	CHME	NT =	29 FEET								
	FROM OH350 - W	EIGHT OF 3-25K	VA (b	)											
	SINGLE-PHASE TR	RANSFORMERS =	3 x 4	<del>1</del> 85 =	= 1,45	55 LBS	3								
	FROM OH350 - CO	ORRECTED VERT	ICAL	b											
	LOADING = $.71 x$	1,455 = 1,033 Lf	BS	-											
										TACHMENT DESCRI HT OF ATTACHMENT		IN EX	AMPL	Ε1, <sup>-</sup>	ГНЕ
	5,194 + 1,033 =	= 6,227 LBS													
	(SF=1.5) OH354,	<b>TABLE 2. A 40-F0</b>	OOT (	CLAS:	S 3 W	OOD	POLE WIT	ΉΑV	ERTICAL LOADI	OOD POLE (SF=4) ( NG USEABLE STREN 0,885 LBS. SHALL B	IGTH	OF 7,	768 L		
RE	FERENCE:														
a	SEE OH349: VERT	ΓICAL LOADING Γ	OUE T	O GL	JY.										
<b>b</b>	SEE OH350: HEIG	HT OF ATTACHM	1ENT	CORF	RECT	(ON F	ACTORS A	ND EC	QUIPMENT.						
(c)	SEE OH354: POLE	LOADING FOR W	NOOL	), FIE	3ERGI	LASS,	AND STEE	iL.							
© 1	998 - 2023 San Diego	Gas & Flectric Cor	mnany	/ All r	iahts r	eserve	ed Removal	of this	convright notice w	vithout permission is no	nt nern	nitted	ınder	law.	
REV	CHAN		DR	BY		APV	1	REV		IANGE	DR		DSN		DATE
C	NOTES U		EDM	RSL	<del>                                     </del>	+ +	03/29/2023	1 1	Cit	IANGE	DK	Dì	DOI	APV	DAIL
В	DRAWING		PEI	rsi.	JAS	+ +	03/29/2023	+ +						$\dashv$	
A	ORIGINAL		-	-		_	11/12/2005	1 1						$\dashv$	
,· <sub> </sub>	5.1252	X Indicates La	itest R	evisio	-		ompletely Re		New Page	Information Ren	noved		J		
	SHEET	7 110.00000 20							STRUCTION STA				_		
	4 OF 4					,	VERTICAL	LOA	DING				0	H34	6.4

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE METHOD OF DETERMINING VERTICAL POLE LOADING DUE TO GUY TENSION.



EXAMPLE 7: GIVEN - LEAD = 25 FEET

- TOTAL GUY TENSION = 
$$6,150 \text{ LBS} = 6.15 \times 1,000 \text{ LBS}$$

HEIGHT 30

FROM .83 ON THE HORIZONTAL AXIS ABOVE, WE READ A VALUE OF 785 LBS ON THE VERTICAL AXIS. FOR EVERY 1,000 LBS OF GUY TENSION, WE HAVE 785 LBS OF VERTICAL LOADING.

 $6.15 \times 785 = 4,828 LBS$ 

4,828 LBS IS THE VERTICAL FORCE EXERTED ON THE GIVEN POLE DUE TO THE GUY.

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

#### **NOTES:**

I. THIS VALUE, 4,828 LBS, MAY BE CORRECTED FOR HEIGHT OF ATTACHMENT TO INCREASE ALLOWABLE POLE LOADING. SEE STANDARD 350.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1987	D					

SHEET 1 OF 1

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VERTICAL LOADING DUE TO GUY

OH349.1

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE METHOD OF OBTAINING CORRECTION FACTORS FOR EQUIPMENT OR GUYS MOUNTED LOWER THAN POLE TOP.

HEIGHT OF								PC	LE SI	ZE							
ATTACHMENT(FT)	25'	30'	35'	40'	45'	50'	55'	60'	65'	70'	75'	80'	85'	90'	95'	100'	110'
14	.47	.31	.22	.16	.13	.10	.08	.07	.06	.05	.04	.04	.03	.03	.03	.02	.02
16	.61	.41	.28	.22	.17	.14	.11	.09	.08	.07	.06	.05	.04	.04	.03	.03	.03
18	.77	.52	.36	.27	.21	.17	.14	.12	.10	.08	.07	.06	.05	.05	.04	.04	.03
20	.95	.64	.44	.34	.26	.21	.17	.14	.12	.10	.09	.08	.07	.06	.05	.05	.04
22		.77	.54	.41	.32	.26	.21	.17	.14	.12	.11	.09	.08	.07	.06	.06	.05
24		.92	.64	.48	.38	.30	.24	.21	.17	.15	.13	.11	.10	.09	.08	.07	.06
26			.75	.57	.44	.36	.29	.24	.20	.17	.15	.13	.11	.10	.09	.08	.07
28			.87	.66	.52	.41	.33	.28	.23	.20	.17	.15	.13	.12	.10	.09	.08
30				.76	.59	.48	.38	.32	.27	.23	.20	.17	.15	.14	.12	.11	.09
32				.86	.67	.54	.44	.36	.30	.26	.22	.20	.17	.15	.14	.12	.10
34				.97	.76	.61	.49	.41	.34	.30	.25	.22	.19	.17	.15	.14	.12
36					.85	.68	.55	.46	.39	.33	.28	.25	.22	.20	.17	.16	.13
38					.95	.76	.61	.51	.43	.37	.32	.28	.24	.22	.19	.17	.14
40						.85	.68	.57	.48	.41	.35	.31	.27	.24	.21	.19	.16
42						.93	.75	.63	.52	.45	.39	.34	.30	.27	.24	.21	.18
44							.82	.69	.58	.50	.42	.37	.33	.29	.26	.23	.19
46							.90	.75	.63	.54	.46	.41	.36	.32	.28	.26	.21
48							.98	.82	.68	.59	.51	.44	.39	.35	.31	.28	.23
50								.89	.74	.64	.55	.48	.42	.38	.33	.30	.25
52								.96	.80	.69	.59	.52	.46	.41	.36	.33	.27
54									.87	.75	.64	.56	.49	.44	.39	.35	.29
56									.93	.80	.69	.60	.53	.47	.42	.38	.31
58										.86	.74	.65	.57	.51	.45	.41	.34
60										.92	.79	.69	.61	.54	.48	.43	.36
62										.98	.84	.74	.65	.58	.51	.46	.38
64											.90	.79	.69	.62	.55	.49	.41
66											.96	.84	.73	.66	.58	.53	.44
68												.89	.78	.70	.62	.56	.46
70												.95	.83	.74	.65	.59	.49
72													.87	.78	.69	.63	.52
74													.92	.82	.73	.66	.55
76		1	-										.97	.87	.77	.70	.58
78														.92	.81	.73	.61
80														.96	.86	.77	.64
82															.90	.81	.67
84															.94	.85	.71
86															.99	.89	.74
88																.94	.77
90																.98	.81

EXAMPLE 8: GIVEN - 45 FOOT, CLASS 5 POLE

- HEIGHT OF GUY ATTACHMENT = 30 FEET
- VERTICAL LOADING DUE TO GUY= 3,500 LBS

FROM CHART (ABOVE) HEIGHT OF ATTACHMENT FACTOR = .59, .59 x 3,500 = 2,065 LBS, FROM TABLE 2, PAGE 354.1,

MAXIMUM LOAD OF 45 FOOT, CLASS 5 POLE IS 3,320 LBS, SINCE 2,065 IS LESS THAN 3,320, POLE IS STRONG ENOUGH

©1	© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.														
REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		CHA	٩NG	Ε	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	
С						F									
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е									
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	BV/MC	06/17/2009	D									
	X	ates Lates	t Revisior	1	Completely F	Revise	i	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed			
	CHEET	S	DG&E E	LECTRI	COVERHEA	O COI	ISTR	UCTION STA	AND	ARDS					

SHEET 1 OF 2

HEIGHT OF ATTACHMENT FACTORS AND EQUIPMENT WEIGHTS

OH350.1

	APPROX	IMATE TRAN	ISFOR	MER WEIGHTS	3	l	PROXIMATEIGHTS (\		_	APPROX NOVA V	
SIZE	STEEL TANK	<b>CAST IRON</b>	SIZE	STEEL TANK	<b>CAST IRON</b>	SWIT	CHED	FI	XED	SIZE	WEIGHT
KVA	WEIGHT	TANK	KVA	WEIGHT	TANK	SIZE	WEIGHT	SIZE	WEIGHT	<b>AMPS</b>	(LBS)
I NVA	(LBS)	(LBS)	KVA	(LBS)	(LBS)	(KVAR)	(LBS)	(KVAR)	(LBS)		
5	-	300	75	1000	2350	600	470	600	300	630	400
7.5	-	375	100	1175	2500	1200	600	1200	430	40000	VT144TF
10	275	400	150	-	4600	A	PPROXIM	<b>ATE 12 K</b>	V		XIMATE RUPTER
15	330	600	167	1500	-		SINGLE	PHASE		INIELLI	RUPIER
*25	485	1000	200	1600	-	VOLTA	GE REGUL	ATOR WI	EIGHTS	SIZE	WEIGHT
37.2	640	1100	250	2000		10	00	20	00	AMPS	(LBS)
50	750	1800	333	33 2500 -						630	920
*25	740	(AMORPHO	OUS ST	EEL CORE TRAN	SFORMER)	20	00	29	25	030	] 520

**INSTALLLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

10	) 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice	without permission	on is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	BV/MC	06/17/2009	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

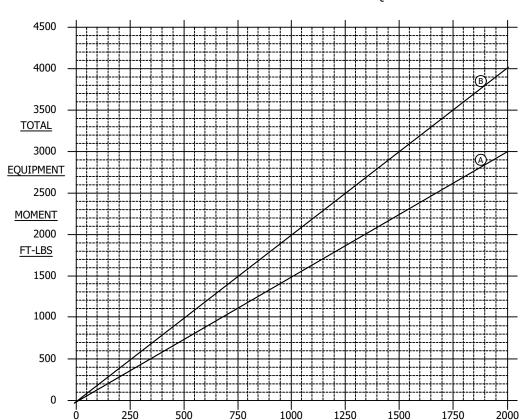
New Page

Information Removed

HEIGHT OF ATTACHMENT FACTORS AND EQUIPMENT WEIGHTS

OH350.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE METHOD OF DETERMINING MOMENT DUE TO MOUNTED EQUIPMENT.



#### **DEFINITIONS OF CURVES:**

**TOTAL EQUIPMENT** 

**WEIGHT-LBS** 

- CURVE (A) TRANSFORMER OR REGULATOR, POLE BOLTED OR CROSSARM MOUNTED CAPACITORS.
- CURVE (B) MULTIPLE TRANSFORMERS OR REGULATORS (CROSSARM OR BRACKET MOUNTED), CAPACITOR BANKS (RACK MOUNTED) AND SERVICE RESTORERS.
- EXAMPLE 9: GIVEN ONE 50 KVA (750 LBS SEE STANDARD 350) TRANSFORMER, POLE BOLTED. ENTERING LINE A WITH 750 LBS, WE SEE WE HAVE AN 1,100 FT/LB MOMENT.
- EXAMPLE 10: GIVEN THREE 75 KVA TRANSFORMERS (1,000 LBS EACH SEE STANDARD 350), CROSSARM MOUNTED. SINCE 3,000 LBS IS TOO HIGH FOR THE GRAPH, WE WILL USE 1,500 LBS (3,000/2) AND MULTIPLY THE ANSWER BY 2.

ENTERING LINE B WITH 1,500 LBS, WE SEE WE HAVE A 3,000 FT/LB MOMENT.

3,000 X 2 - 6,000 FT/LBS

6,000 FT/LBS IS THE MOMENT PRODUCED BY THE THREE CROSSARM MOUNTED, 75 KVA TRANSFORMERS.

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	BV/MC	06/17/2009	D					

SHEET 1 OF 1

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VERTICAL LOADING DUE TO GUY

OH352.1

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS PENTA/OIL TREATED DOUGLAS FIR, WESTERN RED CEDAR, TAPERED TUBULAR STEEL AND FIBERGLASS POLES WITH THEIR PHYSICAL PROPERTIES.

## **TABLE 1:**

Color   Colo						NEW	WOOD POLES	[] a			
No.   CFT   CFT	E N G	L A	E I G			WEIGH	IT/LBS.		FROM	BUTT	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TIP LOAD
25         2         20.5             8.0         11.0         10.0         3,70           1          25         1         536         810         8.6         11.8         10.7         4,50           30         2         25.0             8.0         11.9         10.8         3,70           1         S\$50601         30         1         716         1,048         8.6         12.7         11.6         4,50           3         S\$50621         35         3         694         945         7.3         11.9         10.8         3,00           35         2         29.5             8.0         12.7         11.6         4,50           3         \$\$550622         35         1         911         1,282         8.6         13.5         12.4         4,50           40         2         34.0             8.0         13.5         12.2         3,70           45         2         38.5								(IN)	RED CEDAR	FIR	(LBS)
1		3			25 3	415	553	7.3	10.3	9.4	3,000
3	25	2	20.5					8.0	11.0	10.0	3,700
30   2   25.0           8.0   11.9   10.8   3,70     3   S550621   35 3   694   945   7.3   11.9   10.8   3,00     35   2   29.5         8.0   12.7   11.6   3,70     1   S550602   35 1   911   1,282   8.6   13.5   12.4   4,50     3   S550622   40 3   849   1,147   7.3   12.6   11.5   3,00     40   2   34.0         8.0   13.5   12.2   3,70     1   S550603   40 1   1,119   1,543   8.6   14.3   13.1   4,50     3   S550623   45 3   1,026   1,363   7.3   13.2   11.9   3,00     45   2   38.5         8.0   14.2   12.9   3,70     1   S550604   45 1   1,339   1,818   8.6   15.1   13.7   4,50     3   S550624   50 3   1,205   1,575   7.3   13.9   12.4   3,00     50   2   43.0         8.0   14.8   13.4   3,70     1   S550605   50 1   1,584   2,115   8.6   15.8   14.3   4,50     55   2   47.5         8.0   15.4   13.9   3,70     1   S550606   55 1   1,835   2,448   8.6   16.4   14.8   4,50     60   2   52.0           8.0   15.9   14.3   (b)     65   2   56.5           8.0   15.3   13.8   (b)     65   2   56.5           8.0   15.4   13.8   (b)     65   2   56.5           8.0   15.9   14.3   (b)     65   2   56.5           8.0   15.4   13.8   (b)     65   2   56.5           8.0   15.9   14.3   (b)     65   2   56.5             8.0   15.4   13.8   (b)     65   2   56.5               8.0   15.9   14.3   (b)     65   2   56.5               8.0   15.4   13.8   (b)     65   2   56.5               8.0   15.9   14.3   (b)     7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7		1			25 1	536	810	8.6	11.8	10.7	4,500
1         S550601         30 1         716         1,048         8.6         12.7         11.6         4,50           35         2         29.5            8.0         12.7         11.6         3,70           1         S550602         35 1         911         1,282         8.6         13.5         12.4         4,50           3         S550602         40 3         849         1,147         7.3         12.6         11.5         3,00           40         2         34.0            8.0         13.5         12.2         3,70           1         S550603         40 1         1,119         1,543         8.6         14.3         13.1         4,50           45         2         38.5            8.0         14.2         12.9         3,70           45         2         38.5            8.0         14.2         12.9         3,70           1         S550604         45 1         1,339         1,818         8.6         15.1         13.7         4,50           50         2		3		S550620	30 3	548	756	7.3	11.1	10.2	3,000
3	30	2	25.0					8.0	11.9	10.8	3,700
35   2   29.5		1		S550601	30 1	716	1,048	8.6	12.7	11.6	4,500
1       S550602       35 1       911       1,282       8.6       13.5       12.4       4,50         40       2       34.0            8.0       13.5       12.2       3,70         1       5550603       40 1       1,119       1,543       8.6       14.3       13.1       4,50         3       5550623       45 3       1,026       1,363       7.3       13.2       11.9       3,00         45       2       38.5          8.0       14.2       12.9       3,70         1       5550604       45 1       1,339       1,818       8.6       15.1       13.7       4,50         50       2       43.0          8.0       14.2       12.9       3,70         50       2       43.0          8.0       14.8       13.4       3,70         50       2       43.0          8.0       14.8       13.4       3,70         55       2       47.5          8.6       15.4 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3</td><td></td><td>S550621</td><td>35 3</td><td>694</td><td>945</td><td>7.3</td><td>11.9</td><td>10.8</td><td>3,000</td></t<>		3		S550621	35 3	694	945	7.3	11.9	10.8	3,000
3	35	2	29.5					8.0	12.7	11.6	3,700
40       2       34.0           8.0       13.5       12.2       3,70         1       S550603       40       1       1,119       1,543       8.6       14.3       13.1       4,50         3       S550623       45       3       1,026       1,363       7.3       13.2       11.9       3,00         45       2       38.5          8.0       14.2       12.9       3,70         1       S550604       45       1       1,339       1,818       8.6       15.1       13.7       4,50         3       S550624       50       3       1,205       1,575       7.3       13.9       12.4       3,00         50       2       43.0          8.0       14.8       13.4       3,70         1       S550605       50       1       1,584       2,115       8.6       15.8       14.3       4,50         55       2       47.5          8.0       15.4       13.9       3,70         55       2       47.5        <		1		S550602	35 1	911	1,282	8.6	13.5	12.4	4,500
1       S550603       40 1       1,119       1,543       8.6       14.3       13.1       4,50         3       S550623       45 3       1,026       1,363       7.3       13.2       11.9       3,00         45       2       38.5           8.0       14.2       12.9       3,70         1       S550604       45 1       1,339       1,818       8.6       15.1       13.7       4,50         50       2       43.0           8.0       14.8       13.4       3,70         1       S550605       50 1       1,584       2,115       8.6       15.8       14.3       4,50         2       47.5           8.0       15.8       14.3       4,50         55       2       47.5           8.0       15.4       13.9       3,70         55       2       47.5          8.0       15.4       13.9       3,70         1       S550606       55 1       1,835       2,448       8.6       16.4<		3		S550622	40 3	849	1,147	7.3	12.6	11.5	3,000
3         S550623         45 3         1,026         1,363         7.3         13.2         11.9         3,00           45         2         38.5             8.0         14.2         12.9         3,70           1         S550604         45 1         1,339         1,818         8.6         15.1         13.7         4,50           50         2         43.0             8.0         14.8         13.4         3,70           1         S550605         50 1         1,584         2,115         8.6         15.8         14.3         4,50           3         S550625         55 3         1,395         1,800         7.3         14.3         12.9         3,00           55         2         47.5             8.0         15.4         13.9         3,70           1         S550605         55 1         1,835         2,448         8.6         16.4         14.8         4,50           3             7.3         14.8         13.4         b	40	2	34.0					8.0	13.5	12.2	3,700
45       2       38.5           8.0       14.2       12.9       3,70         1       S550604       45       1       1,339       1,818       8.6       15.1       13.7       4,50         3       S550624       50       3       1,205       1,575       7.3       13.9       12.4       3,00         50       2       43.0           8.0       14.8       13.4       3,70         1       S550605       50       1       1,584       2,115       8.6       15.8       14.3       4,50         55       2       47.5           8.0       15.4       13.9       3,70         55       2       47.5           8.6       15.8       14.3       4,50         55       2       47.5           8.0       15.4       13.9       3,70         1       S550606       55       1       1,835       2,448       8.6       16.4       14.8       4,50         60       2		1		S550603	40 1	1,119	1,543	8.6	14.3	13.1	4,500
1     S550604     45 1     1,339     1,818     8.6     15.1     13.7     4,50       3     S550624     50 3     1,205     1,575     7.3     13.9     12.4     3,00       50     2     43.0          8.0     14.8     13.4     3,70       1     S550605     50 1     1,584     2,115     8.6     15.8     14.3     4,50       3     S550625     55 3     1,395     1,800     7.3     14.3     12.9     3,00       55     2     47.5         8.0     15.4     13.9     3,70       1     S550606     55 1     1,835     2,448     8.6     16.4     14.8     4,50       3          7.3     14.8     13.4     b       60     2     52.0         8.0     15.9     14.3     b       1     S550607     60 1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     b       65     2     56.5         8.0     16.4     14.8     b   <		3		S550623	45 3	1,026	1,363	7.3	13.2	11.9	3,000
3     3     3     43.0             8.0     14.8     13.4     3,70       1     5550605     50     1     1,584     2,115     8.6     15.8     14.3     4,50       3     5550625     55     3     1,395     1,800     7.3     14.3     12.9     3,00       55     2     47.5         8.0     15.4     13.9     3,70       1     5550606     55     1     1,835     2,448     8.6     16.4     14.8     4,50       3          7.3     14.8     13.4     6       60     2     52.0         8.0     15.9     14.3     6       1     5550607     60     1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     6       3          7.3     15.3     13.8     6       65     2     56.5         8.0     16.4     14.8     6	45	2	38.5					8.0	14.2	12.9	3,700
50     2     43.0         8.0     14.8     13.4     3,70       1     S550605     50     1     1,584     2,115     8.6     15.8     14.3     4,50       3     S550625     55     3     1,395     1,800     7.3     14.3     12.9     3,00       55     2     47.5         8.0     15.4     13.9     3,70       1     S550606     55     1     1,835     2,448     8.6     16.4     14.8     4,50       3          7.3     14.8     13.4     6       60     2     52.0         8.0     15.9     14.3     6       1     S550607     60     1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     6       3          7.3     15.3     13.8     6       65     2     56.5         8.0     16.4     14.8     6		1		S550604	45 1	1,339	1,818	8.6	15.1	13.7	4,500
1     S550605     50 1     1,584     2,115     8.6     15.8     14.3     4,50       3     S550625     55 3     1,395     1,800     7.3     14.3     12.9     3,00       55     2     47.5         8.0     15.4     13.9     3,70       1     S550606     55 1     1,835     2,448     8.6     16.4     14.8     4,50       3         7.3     14.8     13.4     b       60     2     52.0        8.0     15.9     14.3     b       5550607     60 1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     b       65     2     56.5         8.0     16.4     14.8     b		3		S550624	50 3	1,205	1,575	7.3	13.9	12.4	3,000
3     S550625     55 3     1,395     1,800     7.3     14.3     12.9     3,00       55     2     47.5         8.0     15.4     13.9     3,70       1     S550606     55 1     1,835     2,448     8.6     16.4     14.8     4,50       3          7.3     14.8     13.4     b       60     2     52.0        8.0     15.9     14.3     b       1     S550607     60 1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     b       3         7.3     15.3     13.8     b       65     2     56.5        8.0     16.4     14.8     b	50	2	43.0					8.0	14.8	13.4	3,700
55     2     47.5        8.0     15.4     13.9     3,70       1     S550606     55     1     1,835     2,448     8.6     16.4     14.8     4,50       3         7.3     14.8     13.4     b       60     2     52.0        8.0     15.9     14.3     b       1     S550607     60     1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     b       3         7.3     15.3     13.8     b       65     2     56.5        8.0     16.4     14.8     b		1		S550605	50 1	1,584	2,115	8.6	15.8	14.3	4,500
1     S550606     55 1     1,835     2,448     8.6     16.4     14.8     4,50       3         7.3     14.8     13.4     b       60     2     52.0        8.0     15.9     14.3     b       1     S550607     60 1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     b       3         7.3     15.3     13.8     b       65     2     56.5        8.0     16.4     14.8     b		3		S550625	55 3	1,395	1,800	7.3	14.3	12.9	3,000
3         7.3     14.8     13.4     b       60     2     52.0        8.0     15.9     14.3     b       1     S550607     60 1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     b       3         7.3     15.3     13.8     b       65     2     56.5        8.0     16.4     14.8     b	55	2	47.5					8.0	15.4	13.9	3,700
60     2     52.0         8.0     15.9     14.3     b       1     S550607     60 1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     b       3         7.3     15.3     13.8     b       65     2     56.5        8.0     16.4     14.8     b		1		S550606	55 1	1,835	2,448	8.6	16.4	14.8	4,500
60     2     52.0         8.0     15.9     14.3     b       1     S550607     60 1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     b       3         7.3     15.3     13.8     b       65     2     56.5        8.0     16.4     14.8     b		3						7.3	14.8	13.4	(b)
1     S550607     60 1     2,095     2,826     8.6     17.0     15.3     b       3         7.3     15.3     13.8     b       65     2     56.5        8.0     16.4     14.8     b	60	2	52.0					8.0	15.9	14.3	(b)
3 7.3 15.3 13.8 b 65 2 56.5 8.0 16.4 14.8 b		1		S550607	60 1	2,095	2,826	8.6	17.0	15.3	(b)
65 2 56.5 8.0 16.4 14.8 b		3						7.3	15.3	13.8	(b)
	65	2	56.5					8.0	16.4	14.8	(b)
1 S550608 65 1 2,359 3,285 8.6 17.5 15.8 b		1		S550608	65 1	2,359	3,285	8.6	17.5	15.8	(b)

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JG	JES	CZH	03/17/2021	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	JES	JAS	KRG	07/27/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	09/14/2017	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/16/2016	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/13/2021

SHEET 1 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES FOR WOOD AND STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES

## TABLE 1 (CONT'D):

					NEW WO	OD POLES []	a			
L E N G	C L A	H E I G	STOCK	DESIGN	WEIGH	IT/LBS	MINIMUM TOP DIA.	DIAMET FROM (I	BUTT	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE
T H  (FT)	S S	H T  (FT)	NUMBER	UNITS	WESTERN RED CEDAR	DOUGLAS FIR	(IN)	WESTERN RED CEDAR	DOUGLAS FIR	TIP LOAD (LBS)
	3						7.3	15.8	14.3	(b)
70	2	61.0					8.0	16.9	15.3	(b)
	1		S550609	70 1	2,656	3,780	8.6	18.0	16.2	(b)
	3						7.3	16.2	14.6	(b)
75	2	65.5					8.0	17.3	15.6	(b)
	1		S550610	75 1	2,910	4,252	8.6	18.5	16.7	(b)
80	2	70.0					8.0	17.8	16.1	(b)
80	1	70.0	S550611	80 1	3,555	4,801	8.6	18.9	17.2	(b)
85	2	74.5					8.0	18.1	16.4	(b)
65	1	74.5	S550612	85 1	3,778	5,400	8.6	19.4	17.5	(b)
90	2	79.0				-	8.0	18.6	16.9	(b)
90	1	79.0	S550613	90 1	4,150	6,106	8.6	19.9	17.8	(b)
95	2	83.5					8.0	18.9	17.2	(b)
95	1	05.5	S550614	95 1	4,665	6,547	8.6	20.2	18.1	(b)
	2						8.0	19.4	17.5	(b)
100	1	88.0	S550615	100 1	5,580	7,159	8.6	20.7	18.6	b
	1H		S550617	100 H		7,402	9.2	22.0	19.7	b
	2						8.0	20.1	18.1	(b)
110	1	97.0	S550616	110 1		8,361	8.6	21.5	19.3	(b)
	1H		S550618	110 H		8,590	9.2	22.8	20.5	(b)

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JG	JES	CZH	03/17/2021	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	JES	JAS	KRG	07/27/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	09/14/2017	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/16/2016	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/13/2021

SHEET 2 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES FOR WOOD AND STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES

## TABLE 2:

								GALVANI	ZED STEEL	POLES (I	a				
L E N	С	H E I				WEIGHT		SLIP JOINTS	ТОР	воттом	POLE ID'S	BALANCE POINT	TIP	BASE	MAXIMUM MOMENT
G T H	L A S S	G H T	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	TOP SECTION	BOTTOM SECTION	TOTAL	MIN. OVERLAP	SECTION LENGTH (FT)	SECTION LENGTH (FT)	BOTTOM SECTION (MEASURED	ASSEMBLED (MEASURED FROM TOP	DIA.	DIA.	SUPPLIED BY MFG
(FT)		(FT)			(LBS)	(LBS)	(LBS)	(IN)			FROM BOTTOM)		(IN)	(IN)	(FT-KIP)
	3		S549570	40 3S			492		40.00		10'-9"	22'-9"	5.25	12.77	66
40	1	34.0	S549600	40 1S			733		40.00		10'-9"	22'-4"	6.5	13.41	102
	H2		S549632	40 H2S			977		40.00		10'-9"	22'-0"	8	14.92	148
45	3	20.5	S549572	45 3S			580		45.00		10'-9"	25'-10"	5.25	13.66	74
45	1	38.5	S549602	45 1S			859		45.00		10'-9"	25'-4"	6.5	14.24	106
	3		S549574	50 3S			679		50.00		10'-9"	28'-11"	5.25	14.65	84
F0	1	42.0	S549604	50 1S			994		50.00		10'-9"	28'-4"	6.5	15.1	119
50	H2	43.0	S549648	50 H2S			1,314		50.00		12'-0"	27'-5"	8	16.66	184
	H4		S549652	50 H4S			1,636		50.00		10'-9"	27'-5"	10.85	19.85	257
	1	47.5	S549606	55 1S	792	492	1,284	20.87	40.00	17.90	10'-9"	25'-4"	7.36	16.49	132
55	H4	47.5	S549660	55 H4S	1,306	766	2,072	27.86	40.00	18.33	10'-9"	25'-2"	11.75	21.27	263
	1		S549608	60 1S	855	493	1,348	20.87	45.00	17.90	10'-9"	25'-4"	6.5	16.49	145
60	H1	52.0		60 H1S	1,027	579	1,606	21.14	45.00	18.00	10'-9"	25'-1"	7	16.58	179
	H2		S549664	60 H2S	1,136	632	1,768	23.06	45.00	18.10	13'-0"	24'-11"	8	17.95	212
65	H1	56.5			1,027	760	1,787	21.14	45.00	23.00	10'-9"	25'-1"	7	17.41	197
70	1	61.0	S549610	70 1S	855	813	1,668	20.87	45.00	27.90	11'-0"	25'-4"	6.5	18.21	180
75	1	65.5	S551204	75' 1S	855	984	1,839	20.87	45.00	32.90	12'-0"	25'-4"	6.5	19.07	195
80	1	70			855	1,164	2,019	20.87	45.00	37.90	12'-3"	25'-4"	6.5	19.93	211
85	1	74.5			855	1,351	2,206	20.87	45.00	42.90	13'-6"	25'-4"	6.5	20.79	227
90	1	79			855	1,547	2,402	20.87	45.00	47.90	13'-3"	25'-4"	6.5	21.65	244
SABR	E F							MULTI-	SIDED POL	.ES		1			
40	НЗ	34.0	S549544	40H3SBG			1,104		40.00		13'-0"	21'-9"	8.5	12.4	176

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JG	JES	CZH	03/17/2021	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	JES	JAS	KRG	07/27/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	09/14/2017	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/16/2016	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/13/2021

SHEET 3 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES FOR WOOD AND STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES

## TABLE 3:

								WEATHER	ING STEEL	POLES (I	a				
VALI	чонт							ROU	IND POLES						
L E N G	C	H E I G	STOCK	DESIGN	ТОР	WEIGHT BOTTOM		SLIP JOINTS D MIN.	TOP SECTION	BOTTOM SECTION	POLE ID'S	BALANCE POINT ASSEMBLED	TIP DIA.	BASE DIA.	MAXIMUM MOMENT SUPPLIED BY MFG
H	S	H T	NUMBER	UNITS		SECTION	TOTAL	OVERLAP	LENGTH (FT)	LENGTH (FT)	BOTTOM SECTION	(MEASURED FROM TOP)			C
(FT)		(FT)			(LBS)	(LBS)	(LBS)	(IN)			(MEASURED FROM BOTTOM)		(IN)	(IN)	(FT-KIP)
25	1	20.5	S549622	SWS25			399		25.00		10'-6"	13'-6"	6.5	10.83	66
30	1	25.0	S549624	SWS30			502		30.00		10'-9"	16'-5"	6.5	11.68	76
35	1	29.5	S549626	SWS35			614		35.00		10'-9"	19'-1"	6.5	12.55	88
	3		S550434	40 3SW			492		40.00		10'-9"	22'-9"	5.25	12.77	66
40	1	24.0	S549954	40 1SW			733		40.00		10'-9"	22'-4"	6.5	13.41	102
40	H2	34.0	S549680	40H2SW			977		40.00		10'-9"	22'-0"	8	14.92	148
	H4		S549682	40H4SW			1,108		40.00		10'-9"	21'-10"	9.4	16.6	185
	3		S550436	45 3SW			580		45.00		10'-9"	25'-10"	5.25	13.66	74
	1		S549956	45 1SW			859		45.00		10'-9"	25'-4"	6.5	14.24	106
45	H1	38.5					1,030		45.00		10'-9"	25'-1"	7	14.47	137
	H2		S549684	45H2SW			1,139		45.00		10'-9"	24'-11"	8	15.75	164
	H4		S549686	45H4SW			1,429		45.00		10'-9"	25'-2"	10.85	18.95	238
	3		S550422	50 3SW			679		50.00		10'-9"	28'-11"	5.25	14.65	84
F0	1	42.0	S550420	50 1SW			994		50.00		10'-9"	28'-4"	6.5	15.1	119
50	H2	43.0	S549688	50H2SW			1,314		50.00		10'-9"	27'-11"	8	16.66	184
	H4		S549690	50H4SW			1,636		50.00		10'-9"	27'-5"	10.85	19.85	257
	3		S550428	55 3SW	539	349	888	20.13	40.00	17.90	10'-9"	25'-10"	6.13	16.22	90
	1	47.5	S550426	55 1SW	792	492	1,284	20.87	40.00	17.90	10'-9"	25'-4"	7.36	16.49	132
55	H2	47.5	S549692	55H2SW	1,043	632	1,675	23.06	40.00	17.90	10'-9"	21'-10"	8.86	17.95	192
	H4		S549694	55H4SW	1,304	766	2,070	27.86	40.00	18.33	10'-9"	25'-2"	11.75	21.27	273
	1		S550430	60 1SW	855	493	1,348	20.87	45.00	17.90	10'-9"	25'-4"	6.5	16.49	145
60	H2	52.0	S549696	60H2SW	1,136	632	1,768	23.06	45.00	18.10	10'-9"	24'-11"	8	17.95	212
	H4		S549698	60H4SW	1,426	766	2,192	27.86	45.00	18.33	10'-9"	25'-2"	10.85	21.27	293
	1		S550500	65 1SW	855	649	1,504	20.87	45.00	22.90	13'-6"	25'-4"	6.5	17.35	166
65	H2	56.5	S550502	65H2SW	1,136	828	1,964	23.06	45.00	23.10	11'-0"	24'-11"	8	18.81	232
	H4		S551208	65H4SW	1,426	998	2,424	27.86	45.00	23.33	14'-6"	25'-2"	10.85	22.17	315
	1		S550432	70 1SW	855	813	1,668	20.87	45.00	27.90	11'-0"	25'-4"	6.5	18.21	180
	H1			70H1SW	1,027	950	1,977	21.14	45.00	28.00	11'-0"	25'-1"	7	18.24	216
70	H2	61.0	S549700	70H2SW	1,136	1,033	2,169	23.06	45.00	28.10	11'-3"	24'-11"	8	19.67	251

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

25.33

28.65

2,397

2,459

1,131

1,266

1,616

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JG	JES	CZH	03/17/2021	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	JES	JAS	KRG	07/27/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	09/14/2017	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/16/2016	E	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/13/2021

45.00

53.92

28.00

19.50

11'-3"

15'-0"

24'-9"

9.2

10.05

21.36

21.92

291

320

SHEET 4 OF 6

Н3

Н4

S550484

S551210

70H3SW

70H4SW

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES FOR WOOD AND STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES

#### TABLE 3 (CONT'D): **WEATHERING STEEL POLES** (I)(a) VALMONT **ROUND POLES** SLIP **MAXIMUM JOINTS** WEIGHT POLE ID'S MOMENT **BALANCE** Ε (D) TIP BASE **SUPPLIED** Ι TOP **BOTTOM** Ν G **POINT** BY MFG DIA. DIA. SECTION **SECTION** G **STOCK DESIGN** Н A TOP воттом MIN. **BOTTOM** ASSEMBLED н NUMBER UNITS TOTAL LENGTH LENGTH (c)OVERLAP **SECTION** s SECTION SECTION (MEASURED T (FT) (FT) (MEASURED (FT) s FROM TOP) **FROM** (LBS) (LBS) (LBS) (IN) (IN) (IN) (FT-KIP) (FT) BOTTOM) 1,711 19.07 S550504 795 32.90 1 75 1SW 916 45.00 6.5 195 H1 TBD TBD 951 1,067 2,018 45.00 33.00 7 19.07 235 75 65.5 H2 **TBD** TBD 1,054 1,160 2,214 45.00 33.10 8 20.53 269 H4 (G) **TBD** TBD 1,695 1,078 2.773 28.84 45.00 33.00 14'-6" 10.04 22.79 351 1 S550506 80 1SW 1,084 795 1,879 45.00 37.90 6.5 19.93 210 951 TBD 1,261 2,212 38.00 19.90 H1 TBD --45.00 ----7 253 80 70.0 1,054 1,368 2,422 H2 TBD TBD 45.00 38.10 8 21.39 289 1.326 3.021 H4 (G) TBD 1.695 15'-0" 23.67 TBD 28.84 45.00 38.00 10.04 378 S550508 1,259 2,054 1 85 1SW 45.00 42.90 6.5 20.79 226 1,462 2,413 H<sub>1</sub> TBD TBD 951 45.00 43.00 7 20.73 271 ------85 74.5 H2 **TBD** TBD 1,054 1,585 2,639 45.00 43.10 8 22.25 309 H4 (G) 1,695 1,582 3,277 15'-6" TBD TBD 28.84 45.00 24.54 43.00 10.04 406 1 S550510 90 1SW 1,441 795 2,236 --45.00 47.90 \_\_ \_\_ 6.5 21.65 243 TBD 1,672 2,623 45.00 48.00 21.56 290 H1 **TBD** 951 7 90 79.0 1,214 1,854 3,068 H2 TBD TBD 48.10 45.00 8 21.59 351 H4 (G) TBD TBD 1.695 1.849 3,544 28.84 53.92 39.50 16'-0" 10.04 25.42 429 1,512 1 S550512 95 1SW 921 2,433 --50.00 47.90 ----6.5 22.51 260 1,098 1,754 2,852 H1 TBD TBD 50.00 48.10 22.39 310 95 83.5 1,214 2,109 3,323 H2 TBD TBD 48.10 50.00 8 22.43 377 10.04 26.29 H4 (G) 1,695 2,124 3,819 450 TBD 28.84 53.92 44.50 16'-6" SABRE (F) **MULTI-SIDED POLES** 45 1 38.5 S549742 451SB 967 45.00 13'-0" 24'-3 1/2" 8.0 12.875 106 1,083 27'-2" 1 43.0 S549744 501SBW 50.00 13'-0" 8.0 13.375 119 1,307 50 H2 43.0 S549798 50H2SBW ------50.00 --13'-0" 27'-2" 9,44 15.875 181 1 47.5 S549746 1,423 22.00 40.00 17.00 12'-6" 15.313 132 551SB 489 8.0 1 52.0 870 648 1,583 22.00 40.00 22.00 13'-0' 145 60 S549748 601SBW 8.0 16 H2 60H2SBW 1,780 40.00 13'-0" 17.438 52.0 S549802 989 721 24.00 22.25 9.44 216 S549856 1,382 1,296 2,712 33.00 30.25 13'-0" TBD 10.375 23.438 75 H4 65.5 75H4SBV 47.50 386 80 H3 70.0 S549834 80H3SBV 1,296 1,392 2,725 **TBD** 47.50 35.00 13'-0" **TBD** 22.875 342 1,382 1,539 2,957 80 **H4** 70.0 S549858 80H4SBW5 47.50 35.25 13'-0' **TBD** 25.25 416 © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JG	JES	CZH	03/17/2021	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	JES	JAS	KRG	07/27/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	09/14/2017	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/16/2016	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/13/2021
						•							

SHEET 5 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES FOR WOOD AND STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES

## TABLE 3 (CONT'D):

							WEA	THERING S	STEEL POLI	ES (I)a					
TRIN	ITY-MEYER	₹					N	ULTI-SID	ED POLES						
L E N	c	H E I			,	WEIGHT		SLIP JOINTS	ТОР	воттом	POLE ID'S	BALANCE POINT	TIP	BASE	MAXIMUM MOMENT SUPPLIED
G T H	L A S S	G H T	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	TOP SECTION	BOTTOM SECTION	TOTAL	MIN. OVERLAP	SECTION LENGTH (FT)	SECTION LENGTH (FT)	BOTTOM SECTION (MEASURED	ASSEMBLED (MEASURED FROM TOP)	DIA.	DIA.	BY MFG
 (FT)	5	(FT)			(LBS)	(LBS)	(LBS)	(IN)			FROM BOTTOM)	FROM 10P)	(IN)	(IN)	(FT-KIP)
35	1	29.5	S551212	351TMW			790		35.00		13'-0"	18'-7 3/8"	8.69	12.75	117
40	1	34.0	S551214	401TMW			920		40.00		13'-0"	22'-9 7/8"	8.69	13.34	127
45	1	38.5	S549980	451TMW			1,070		45.00		13'-0"	24'-4 5/8"	8.69	13.91	106
50	1	43.0	S549982	501TMW			1,210		50.00		13'-0"	27'-3 1/8"	8.69	14.50	119
50	H2	43.0	S551216	50H2TMW			1,300		50.00		13'-0"	29'-1 1/4"	8.69	16.31	187
55	1	47.5	S549984	551TMW	790	620	1,410	22.00	35.00	22.00	13'-0"		8.69	14.63	132
55	H2	47.5	S551218	55H2TMW	830	690	1,520	22.00	35.00	22.00	13'-0"		8.69	16.625	193
60	1	52.0	S549986	601TMW	780	770	1,550	22.00	35.00	27.00	13'-0"		8.69	15.19	145
60	H2	52.0	S551220	60H2TMW	830	870	1,700	22.00	35.00	22.00	13'-0"		8.69	17.375	211

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) ULTIMATE FIBER STRESS 7,600 PSI FOR DOUGLAS FIR.
- (B) ULTIMATE FIBER STRESS 6,000 PSI FOR WESTERN RED CEDAR.
- (C) MOMENT IS BASED ON GROUNDLINE BEING AT 10% OF POLE HEIGHT PLUS TWO FEET.
- D 2-PIECE STEEL POLES SHALL BE JACKED TO REFUSAL OR 24,000 LBS. A 3/4-INCH STEEL BOLT SHALL BE INSERTED THROUGH THE SPLICE JOINT AFTER JACKING.
- E. MODULUS OF ELASTICITY 2,380 KSI FOR DOUGLAS FIR.
- $(\mathsf{F})$  pole cap and bearing plate shall be installed on pole before pole is set in place.
- (G) MULTI-SIDED POLE.
- H. FOR 2-PIECE STEEL POLES, SPLICE JOINT EDGE OF TOP SECTION SHALL BE NO LESS THAN ONE-FOOT ABOVE GROUNDLINE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

(I) EFFECTIVE UPON APPROVAL-ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING STANDARD 12100 "DIRECT BURIED POLE SELECTION AND LOADING CRITERIA" WILL SUPERSEDE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN 0H354.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR STRUCTURAL POLE LOADING CALCULATION REQUIREMENTS, SEE ELECTRIC STANDARD PRACTICE (ESP) 015.
- (b) For allowable tip load calculation, see latest version of ansi 05.1.
- c. FOR SPECIFICATION FOR FURNISHING AND DELIVERY OF TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION WOOD POLES TE0010, SEE 4.2.4.2 FOR REDUCTION OF ULTIMATE FIBER STRESS FOR DOUGLAS FIR.
- d. FOR DISTRIBUTION FIBERGLASS POLES, SEE 0H320.

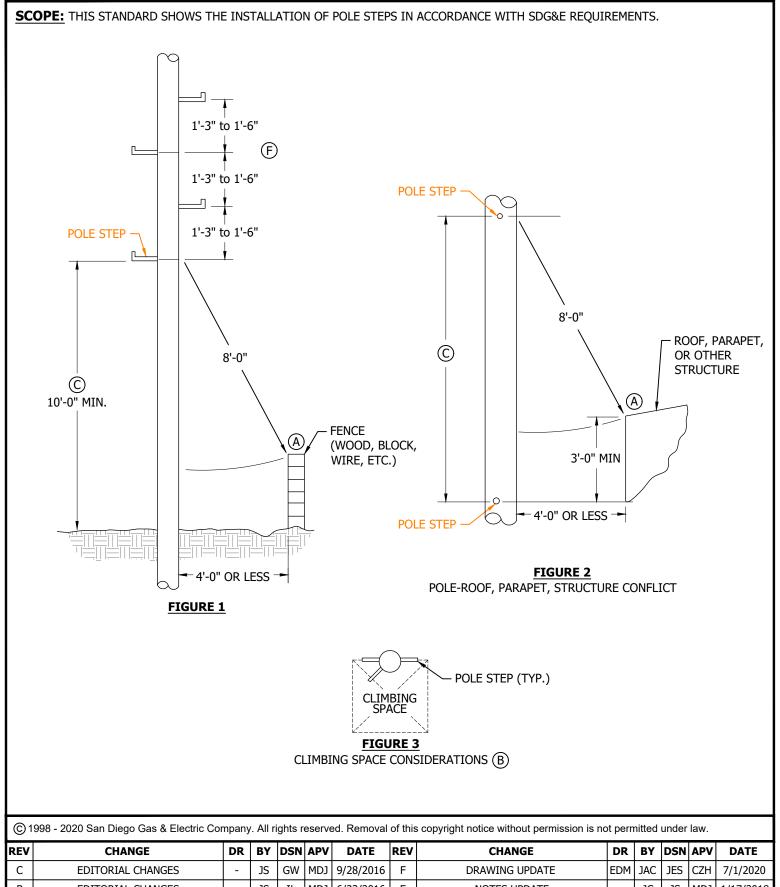
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JG	JES	CZH	03/17/2021	O	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	JES	JAS	KRG	07/27/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	09/14/2017	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	JES	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/16/2016	E	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/13/2021

SHEET 6 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES FOR WOOD AND STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES



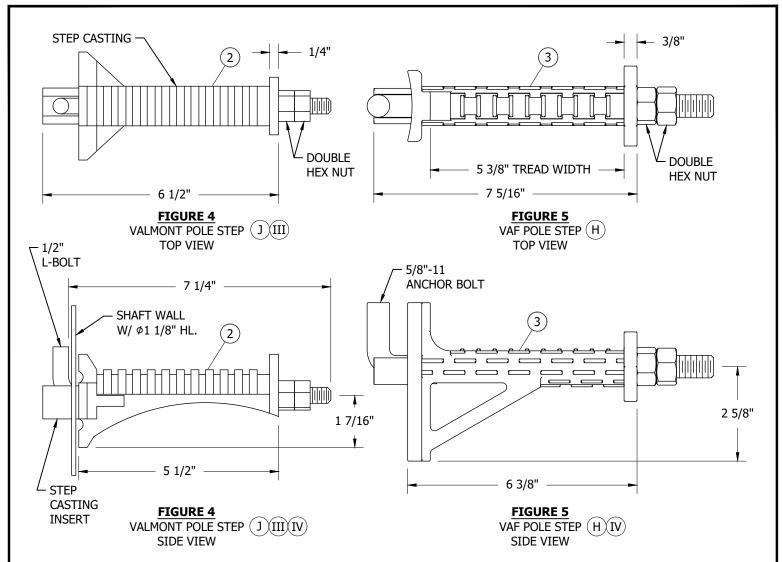
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV		CHA	NG	E	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	GW	MDJ	9/28/2016	F		DRAWING	G UI	PDATE	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	7/1/2020
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	IL	MDJ	6/23/2016	Е		NOTES	UPI	DATE	-	JC	JS	MDJ	1/17/2018
Α	UPDATE NOTES	-	JC	JE/IL	DW	12/16/2014	D		NOTES	UPI	DATE	-	JS	JS	MDJ	6/26/2017
	Indicates Latest Revis					Completely F	Revise	d	New Page		Information Re	emove	d			

**SHEET** 1 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH363.1 UG4205.1

INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT POLE STEPS



## **INSTALLATION:**

- ( A ) eight foot minimum radial clearance is required from the first pole step to the top of any obstacle when the POLE IS SET FOUR FEET OR LESS FROM THE OBSTACLE. IF THE POLE IS SET MORE THAN FOUR FEET AWAY FROM THE OBSTACLE, THIS REQUIREMENT DOES NOT APPLY.
- $(\,\mathsf{B}\,)$  pole steps should be located near the edges of the climbing space but must be located so they are always USABLE. FOR INSTANCE, IF VERTICAL RISERS WOULD INTERFERE WITH NORMALLY LOCATED POLE STEPS, INSTALL THE STEPS WITHIN THE CLIMBING SPACE AS SHOWN. APPLIES ONLY TO WOOD POLES.
- ( C ) NO STEPS ALLOWED IN THIS AREA.
- D. THE FOLLOWING WOOD POLES SHALL BE STEPPED:
  - 1. POLES THAT ARE DIFFICULT TO CLIMB (E.G. SHELL ROT, LARGE CRACKS).

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

2. POLES THAT ARE FREQUENTLY CLIMBED BY TROUBLESHOOTER FOR MAINTENANCE OR OPERATING PURPOSES, OR, AS REQUESTED.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JS	GW	MDJ	9/28/2016	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	7/1/2020
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	IL	MDJ	6/23/2016	Е	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	MDJ	1/17/2018
Α	UPDATE NOTES	-	JC	JE/IL	DW	12/16/2014	D	NOTES UPDATE	-	JS	JS	MDJ	6/26/2017

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

OH363.2 UG4205.2

INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT POLE STEPS

#### **INSTALLATION CONTINUED:**

- E. FIBERGLASS AND STEEL POLES THAT ARE INACCESSIBLE SHALL EITHER BE PERMANENTLY STEPPED OR HAVE PROVISIONS TO BE STEPPED CONSISTENT WITH SDG&E CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. THE FIRST POLE STEP SHALL BE INSTALLED AT TEN FEET ABOVE THE GROUND LEVEL.
- F POLE STEPS ON ALL POLES ARE TO BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15" TO 18", TEN FEET ABOVE GROUND LEVEL. THE FIRST TEN FEET OF THE POLE, STEPS ARE TO BE SPACED A MAX. OF 18".
- G. TRANSMISSION POLES WITH DISTRIBUTION UNDER BUILD SHALL BE STEPPED TEN FEET FROM GROUND LEVEL AND MAY EXTEND UP TO AND ABOVE PRIMARY.
- (H) POLESTEP INSTALLATION (VAF):
  - 1. UNSCREW THE HEX NUTS AT THE END OF THE "J" BOLT TO THE END OF THE THREADS. DO NOT REMOVE THE HEX NUTS FROM THE BOLT.
  - 2. PUSH "J" BOLT BACK INTO THE STEP TO ALLOW THE "ELBOW" TO EXTEND OUT PAST THE SLOT OPENING.
  - 3. FEED "J" BOLT THROUGH THE PROPER STEP OPENING IN THE UTILITY POLE AND PLACE THE BACKING PLATE AGAINST THE OUTSIDE WALL OF THE POLE. MAKE SURE THE RADIUS SIDE OF THE PLATE FACES THE POLE.
  - 4. USING THE HEX NUT, PULL THE "J" BOLT BACK OUT MAKING SURE THAT THE "ELBOW" SLIDES THROUGH THE SLOT AND FITS SNUG AGAINST THE INSIDE POLE WALL.
  - 5. TIGHTEN FIRST HEX NUT AGAINST THE OUTSIDE OF THE STEP. DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN.
  - 6. TIGHTEN SECOND HEX NUT TIGHTLY AGAINST THE FIRST HEX NUT.
  - 7. VISUALLY CHECK STEP TO VERIFY IT IS INSTALLED PROPERLY.
- (J) POLESTEP INSTALLATION (VALMONT):
  - 1. INSERT L-BOLT THROUGH STEP CASTING WITH "L" ON THE INSERT SIDE OF THE CASTING.
  - 2. INSERT "L" BOLT AND STEP CASTING INSERT INTO POLESTEP HOLE IN POLE WALL.
  - 3. HAND TIGHTEN INSIDE HEX-NUT TO A SNUG FIT. A GENTLE WIGGLE ON THE STEP ASSEMBLY WILL ALLOW THIS.
  - 4. USING A STANDARD WRENCH, TIGHTEN INSIDE NUT ONE TO ONE AND A HALF (1-1.5) TURNS PAST THE HAND SNUG CONDITION.
  - 5. INSTALL SECOND HEX-NUT TO LOCK THE FIRST IN PLACE.
  - 6. REMOVAL OF THE STEP ASSEMBLY FROM THE POLE IS ACCOMPLISHED BY REVERSING THE STEPS OUTLINED ABOVE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	STEP, POLE, DRIVING TYPE (FOR WOOD POLE)				S692992	STEP
2	STEP, POLE, VALMONT				S693000	
2	STEP, POLE, VAF	BROWN			S692018	VAF-B
3	SILF, FOLL, VAI	SILVER			S693012	VAF-S

## **NOTES:**

- I. JOINT POLE WHERE ANOTHER PARTY OWNS THE POLE, G.O. 95 WILL BE MAINTAINED.
- (II) NOT SHOWN IN FIGURES.
- (III) STEP PARTS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED IN ANY MANNER. HANDLE STEP CASTINGS WITH CARE. DO NOT DROP, STRIKE OR IMPACT.
- $\langle ext{IV}
  angle$  maximum allowable load of 500Lbs. A safety factor of 2.5 is included in this value.

#### **REFERENCE:**

a. POLE STEPPING JOINT USE POLES, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 91.3A.

Indicates Latest Revision

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	GW	MDJ	9/28/2016	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	7/1/2020
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	IL	MDJ	6/23/2016	Е	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	MDJ	1/17/2018
Α	UPDATE NOTES	-	JC	JE/IL	DW	12/16/2014	D	NOTES UPDATE	-	JS	JS	MDJ	6/26/2017

Completely Revised

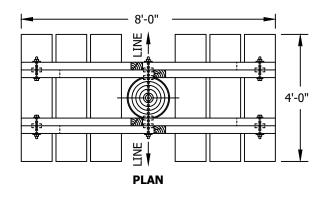
SHEET 3 OF 3

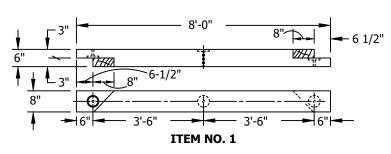
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

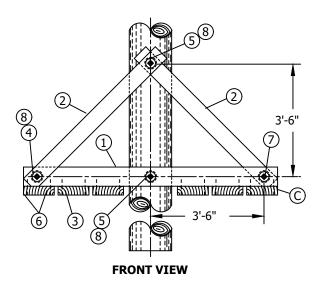
New Page

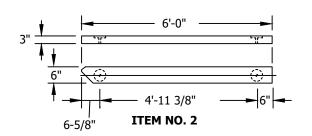
Information Removed

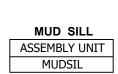
OH363.3 UG4205.3 **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS TWO METHODS OF POLE BRACING USED ON INSTALLATIONS WHERE POLES ARE SUBJECTED TO SINKING AND LEANING.

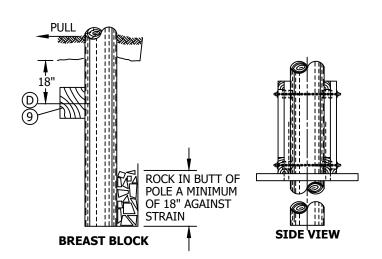












#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) STOCK NUMBER 472832 IS A GENERAL STOCK NUMBER FOR DIFFERENT SIZES OF REDWOOD. SPECIFY SIZES AND QUANTITY NEEDED ON SHOP ORDER.
- (B) SPECIAL ORDER ITEM, NOTIFY CARPENTER SHOP IN ADVANCE.
- (C) MUDSILL ASSEMBLY CAN BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE CARPENTER SHOP.
- (D) DO NOT FASTEN BREAST BLOCK TO POLE.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	BV/MC	06/17/2009	D					

SHEET 1 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

POLE BRACING MUD SILL AND BREAST BLOCK OH371.1

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CONST. STDS.	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	LUMBER, REDWOOD 6" X 8" X 8'-0"	2		S472832	
2	LUMBER, REDWOOD 3" X 6" X 6'-0"	4			
3	LUMBER, REDWOOD 3" X 12" X 4'-0"	6		(A)	
4	BOLT, MACH. GALV. 3/4" X 8"	4	STD. 392		
5	BOLT, MACH. GALV. 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D)	2	STD. 392		
6	NAILS, GALV. 30d	AS REQ'D		S491488	
7	SPLIT RING, STEEL 1" X 4" TECO	10	STD. 392	S599584	SPLT-R
8	WASHER, MALLEABLE IRON	12	STD. 392	S799200	
9	BREAST BLOCK, 5-3/4" X 7-3/4" X 4'	1		S141664	BBLK

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	BV/MC	06/17/2009	D					

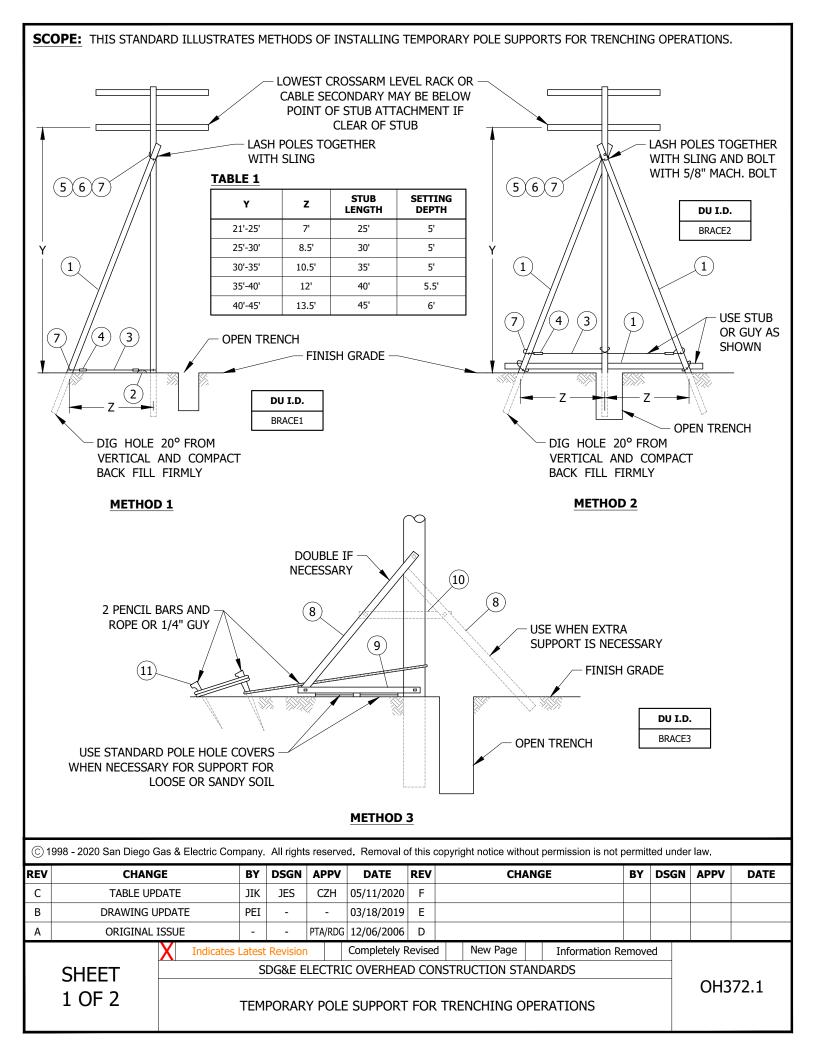
SHEET 2 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

POLE BRACING MUD SILL AND BREAST BLOCK OH371.2



# **INSTALLATION:** NONE **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	STUB, LENGTH AS REQUIRED	1, 2 OR 3	354		
2	BREAST BLOCK 4' LONG	AS REQ'D		S141664	
3	CABLE, GALV. GUY, 3/8"	AS REQ'D		S811296	
4	CLAMP, GALV	AS REQ'D		S227296	
5	WIRE ROPE SLING	1			
6	CLAMP, 3/8"	1		S230114 X	
7	STAPLES, FENCE, GALV. 3"	AS REQ'D		S678560	
8	5 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 15'-0"	1, 2 OR 3		S293728	
9	CROSSARM 5 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10'-0"	2		S294144	
10	CROSSARM 5 3/4" X 3 3/4" X 8'-0"	1		S294960	
11	PENCIL POINT DRIVING BAR	2		S123808	

## **NOTES:**

- I. SELECT ONE OF THE THREE METHODS SHOWN ON THIS STANDARD WHEN REQUIRED, FOR TEMPORARILY SUPPORTING POLES.
- II. PRIOR APPROVAL SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION STANDARDS SECTION FOR OTHER VARIATIONS.

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
	CHANGE	٥.	Dodit	AIIV	DAIL	IXLV	CHANGE	٥.	Dodit	A11 V	
С	TABLE UPDATE	JIK	JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/RDG	12/06/2006	D					

SHEET 2 OF 2

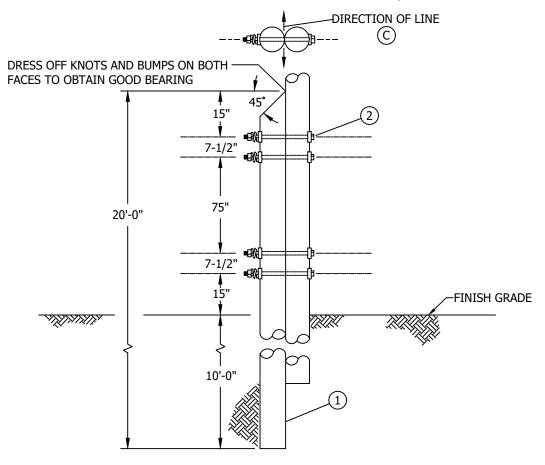
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TEMPORARY POLE SUPPORT FOR TRENCHING OPERATIONS

OH372.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS A METHOD OF REINFORCING DETERIORATED WOOD POLES, USING FULL TREATED STUBS.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. FOR USE ONLY WHERE POLE REPLACEMENT IS IMPRACTICAL AND STUB CANNOT BE EASILY SEEN BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC.
- (B) REINFORCING STUBS ARE TO HAVE THE SAME GROUNDLINE DIAMETER AS THE POLE OR LARGER. THEY SHALL BE FULL LENGTH TREATED AND TOPS CUT AT 45°.
- (C) SET STUBS ACROSS LINE WHERE PRACTICAL.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NO. OR CONSTR STANDARD	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	STUB, (20' CLASS 3 MIN.) FULL TREATED	1	-	-
2	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" x (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2-3 1/2" SQ. CURVED AND 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER	4	STD 392	REIN-P

**NOTES: NONE** 

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/JJ	09/20/2005	D					

SHEET 1 OF 1

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

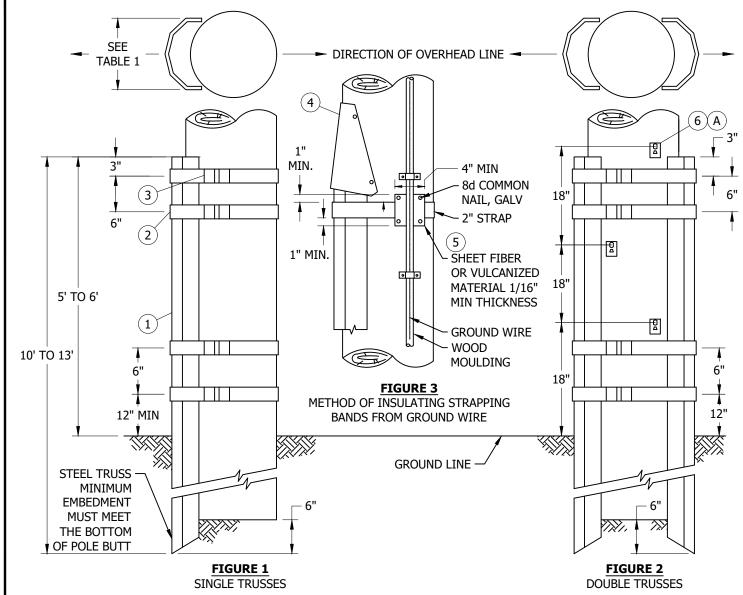
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH373.1

REINFORCING WOOD POLES

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS A METHOD OF REINFORCING DETERIORATED WOOD POLES USING A GALVANIZED STEEL TRUSS.

<u>ATTENTION</u>: SITUATIONS WHERE THE LOAD IS SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASED (I.E. RE-CONDUCTOR, ADDITION OF 3-PHASE BANKS, LARGE EQUIPMENT, ETC. OR THE INSTALLATION OF PRIMARY CABLE-POLES RISERS ARE INSTALLED) <u>SHALL NOT</u> BE CONSTRUCTED ON POLES WITH EXISTING GROUND LINE RETROFITS. POLE WITH EXISTING C-TRUSS, FIBER WRAP, GROUT ENCASED, ETC. MAY NOT HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY REQUIRED FOR MAJOR CHANGES.



## **INSTALLATION:**

A TEMPORARY POLE STEP LAG PLATES ARE TO BE INSTALLED WHEREVER DOUBLE STEEL TRUSSES ARE INSTALLED ON A POLE OR IF OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS SUCH AS RISERS, FENCING, ETC. WILL PREVENT SAFE CLIMBING ON POLES WITH SINGLE TRUSSES. IF POLE IS A CLASS THREE OR LARGER, INSTALL LAG PLATES ALTERNATIVELY AT 18 INCH INTERVALS ON SAME SIDE OF POLE (SEE PAGE 374.1, FIG. 2). IF POLE IS SMALLER THAN CLASS THREE, INSTALL LAG PLATES ALTERNATIVELY ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF POLE AT 18 INCH INTERVALS (SEE FIG. 4). INSTALL LOWEST LAG PLATE AT 18 INCHES ABOVE GROUND AND UPPER-MOST LAG PLATE NO GREATER THAN 18 INCHES BELOW THE TOP OF THE STEEL TRUSSES, INCLUDING THE PROTECTIVE COVER.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	RSL	MRF	FRC	07/05/2023	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	JS	CZH	06/13/2019	Е						
Α	NO CHANGES-REAFFIRMED	JC	IL	JS	MDG	11/17/2015	D						

SHEET 1 OF 3 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

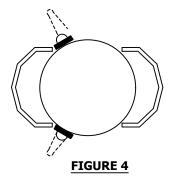
 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

REINFORCING WOOD POLES WITH STEEL TRUSSES OH374.1

- B. STRAP INSTALLATION: STRAPS ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 1 AND 2. EACH STRAP SHALL HAVE TWO SEALS, AND EACH SEAL SHALL BE CRIMPED TWICE. THE BANDING FOR SINGLE 9" TRUSSES AND LARGER, INCLUDING DOUBLE TRUSSES, MUST BE DOUBLE WRAPPED AND SEALED WITH PROPER SEALS.
- C. POLES WITH GROUND INSTALLATIONS: WHERE A GROUND IS ATTACHED TO POLE, THE MOULDING SHALL BE LOOSENED AND THE STRAPPING BANDS PLACED UNDER THE MOULDING BETWEEN THE GROUND WIRE AND THE SURFACE OF THE POLE. A STRIP OF SHEET FIBER OR VULCANIZED MATERIAL, 1/16 INCH THICK, SHALL THEN BE PLACED BETWEEN THE GROUND WIRE AND THE STRAPPING BANDS, AND ATTACHED WITH 8d COMMON GALVANIZED NAILS AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 3. (THIS WILL PROVIDE INSULATION WITH 1-1/2 INCH MINIMUM CREEPAGE, AS REQUIRED BY G.O. 95). THE MOULDING SHALL THEN BE RE-ATTACHED TO POLE. WHERE A GROUND ATTACHED TO POLE, THE EARTH AT THE POLE SHALL BE DUG OUT TO EXPOSE THE BURIED GROUND WIRE AND CONNECTION TO THE GROUND ROD BEFORE THE STEEL TRUSS IS DRIVEN.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NO OR CONST STD	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	GALV STEEL TRUSS, WIDTH: 5-3/4" TO 13" LENGTH: AS NEEDED TO FOR MIN. EMBEDMENT TO MEET BOTTOM OF POLE BUTT	1 OR 2		
2	STRAP, 2" x .055" GALV STEEL	4		
3	SEAL, (2 PER BAND)	8		
4	PROTECTIVE COVER	1 OR 2		
5	VULCANIZED FIBERBOARD MATERIAL 5" x 11" x 1/16"	AS REQ'D	343780	
6	TEMPORARY POLE STEP LAG PLATE	AS REQ'D	541212	TSPLT



#### **NOTES:**

- I. PRESENTLY ALL TRUSSES ARE INSTALLED BY OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH TE-0108 SPECIFICATION FOR INSPECTIONS, TREATMENT, AND REINFORCEMENT OF IN-SERVICE WOOD POLE STRUCTURES TREATMENT AND REINFORCEMENT PROGRAM.
- II. POLES NOT ELIGIBLE FOR STEEL TRUSS REINFORCEMENT: HTFD AREA; CROSSING AT RAILROADS, FREEWAYS, TROLLEYS, OR SPANNING LARGE BODIES OF WATER; DEAD-END CONFIGURATIONS.

## **III. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR POLE**

TO BE SUITABLE FOR REINFORCING WITH STEEL TRUSSES, A POLE MUST MEET THE FOLLOWING:

- a. MEET THE REQUIRED MINIMUM SHELL THICKNESS IN TE-0108. SEE TABLE 1.
- b. TRUSS SELECTION MUST MEET THE POLE'S ORIGINAL CAPACITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI 05.1 GROUNDLINE STRESSES. SEE TABLE 2.
- c. POLE MUST NOT HAVE GROUND WIRES OR RISERS LOCATED IN QUADRANTS THAT WILL PREVENT INSTALLING TRUSS WITH ITS STRONG AXIS PARALLEL TO THE GROUND/RISER.
- d. THE AREA ABOVE THE TRUSS PLACEMENT MUST HAVE A REMAINING CAPACITY EQUAL OR GREATER THAN 80%.

#### **IV. TRUSS SIZE SELECTION**

AFTER DETERMINING THAT A TRUSS IS NEEDED AND THE POLE MEETS THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS, THE TRUSS SIZE IS SELECTED AS FOLLOWS:

- a. TRUSS SELECTION BASED ON SIZE AND CLASS OF POLE'S ORIGINAL GROUNDLINE MOMENT CAPACITY.
- b. TRUSS LENGTH SELECTION MUST MEET BOTTOM OF POLE BUTT, AND EXTEND ABOVE GROUNDLINE AT MIN. 5.0 FT. IF USING TRUSS WIDTHS GREATER THAN 11", TRUSS LENGTH TO EXTEND 6.0 FT. ABOVE GROUND LINE.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	RSL	MRF	FRC	07/05/2023	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	JS	CZH	06/13/2019	Е						
Α	NO CHANGES-REAFFIRMED	JC	IL	JS	MDG	11/17/2015	D						

SHEET 2 OF 3

**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

REINFORCING WOOD POLES WITH STEEL TRUSSES

OH374.2

## **TABLE 1**

MINIMUM S	MINIMUM SHELL THICKNESS REQUIRED FOR STEEL REINFORCEMENT											
LOCATION	POLES 50 FEET OR SHORTER (IN.)	POLES 55 FEET OR TALLER (IN.)										
AT GROUNDLINE (GL)	1	1-1/2										
AT GL FOR SDWP AND PAC WOOD MANUFACTURED POLES	2	2										
15 IN. TO 26 IN. ABOVE GL	2	3										
54 IN. TO 66 IN. ABOVE GL	4	5										

## **ATTENTION:**

- \* SDWP SAN DIEGO WOOD PRESERVE (MANUFACTURER)
- \* PAC PACIFIC WOOD (MANUFACTURER)

## TABLE 2

WOOD POLE CLASS	ORIGINAL POLE LENGTH (FT.)	REQUIRED GROUNDLINE MOMENT CAPACITY TO RESTORE TO 100% (FT LBS.)
	30	69,000
	35	82,500
	40	96,000
CLASS 3	45	109,500
CLASS 3	50	123,000
	55	136,500
	60	150,000
	65	163,500
	30	103,500
	35	123,750
	40	144,000
CLASS 1	45	164,250
CLASS I	50	184,500
	55	204,750
	60	225,000
	65	245,250

## **ATTENTION:**

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	RSL	MRF	FRC	07/05/2023	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	JS	CZH	06/13/2019	Е						
Α	NO CHANGES-REAFFIRMED	JC	IL	JS	MDG	11/17/2015	D						

SHEET 3 OF 3

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

REINFORCING WOOD POLES WITH STEEL TRUSSES

OH374.3

<sup>\*</sup> ORIGINAL GROUNDLINE MOMENT CAPACITY VALUES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI 05.1 ANNEX B GROUNDLINE STRESSES.

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES POLE SELECTION FOR UNGUYED STUBS AND IS MEANT TO BE AN EXAMPLE ONLY FOR ILLUSTRATING FORMULA.

**EXAMPLE** 

PROBLEM: DETERMINE THE CLASS OF POLE OR GUY STUB TO BE SET FOR A GIVEN HORIZONTAL PULL.

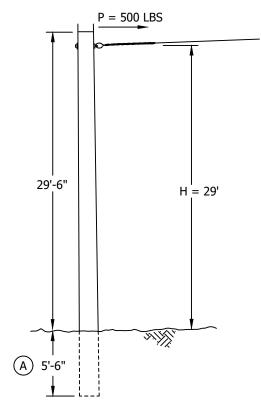
ASSUME: NORMAL GROUND (MEDIUM TO HARD).

LENGTH OF GUY STUB IS 35 FEET. HORIZONTAL PULL (P) = 500 LBS.

POINT OF ATTACHMENT OF HEAD GUY ABOVE GROUND LEVEL (H) = 29 FEET.

SOLUTION: BENDING MOMENT (M) = POINT OF ATTACHMENT OF HEAD GUY ABOVE GROUND LEVEL (H) TIMES

HORIZONTAL PULL (P), OR M = H X P =  $29 \times 500 = 14,500 \text{ FT/LBS}$ .



COMPARE THIS VALUE TO THE USEABLE STRENGTH FOR WIND LOADING (SF = 4) PAGE 354.1 OR 354.2. A 35 FOOT CLASS 4 POLE WITH A WIND LOADING USABLE STRENGTH OF 14,560 FT/LBS CAN BE USED.

CONCLUSION: SINCE SDG&E DOES NOT STOCK CLASS 4 POLES, A 35' CLASS - 3 POLE SHALL BE USED.

## **INSTALLATION:**

(A) IN SOFT OR LOOSE SOIL SET STUB ADDITIONAL 3 FEET DEEPER.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

(C) 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/CAK	01/01/1998	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 1 OF 1

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

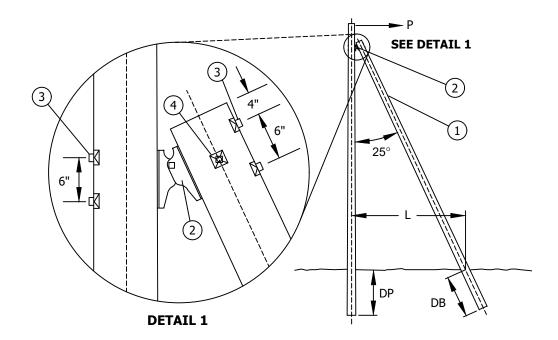
New Page

Information Removed

OH376.1

UNGUYED STUB

## **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE METHOD OF INSTALLING A PUSH BRACE.



## **TABLE 1**

LINE DOLE LENGTH	DD A CE I ENCTII		APPROXIMATE DEPTH				
LINE POLE LENGTH	BRACE LENGTH	L	DP	DB			
35'	35'	12'	5' - 6"	5' - 0"			
40'	40'	14'	6' - 0"	5' - 0"			
45'	45'	15'	6' - 6"	5' - 6"			
50'	50'	17'	7' - 0"	5' - 6"			

## TABLE 2

		ALLOWABLE HORIZOI	NTAL TENSION P (LBS)								
BRACE	POLE	SOIL CONDITION									
LENGTH	CLASS	SOFT	MEDIUM	HARD							
	1	940	1520	2080							
35'	3	800	1280	1760							
	5	660	1050	1440							
	1	1000	1620	2230							
40'	3	860	1370	1890							
	5	720	1150	1570							
	1	1070	1720	2380							
45'	3	900	1450	1990							
	5	760	1220	1670							
	1	1130	1830	2530							
50'	3	950	1530	2110							
Γ	5	810	1290	1750							

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D					

SHEET 1 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**PUSH BRACE** 

OH377.1

## **INSTALLATION:** NONE

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NO. OR CONST STD	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	POLE, LENGTH AND CLASS AS REQ'D (SEE TABLE I ABOVE)	1	STD 354	-
2	CONNECTOR, PUSH BRACE	1	262260	PP-BKT
3	MACH, GALV, 3/4" x (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQUARE CURVED AND 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER	4	STD 392	-
4	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" x (LENGTH AS REQ'D) AND 2 SQ. CURVED, RIBBED WASHERS	1	STD 392	-

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

(c) 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Flectric Company	All rights reserved	Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 2 Indicates Latest Revision SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

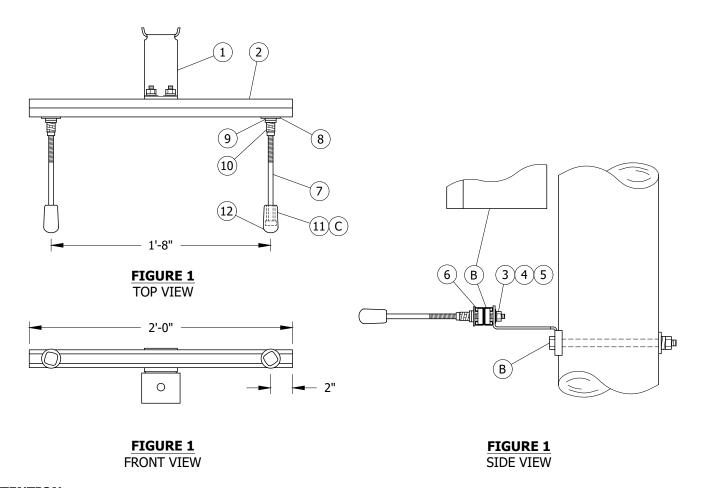
New Page

Information Removed

**PUSH BRACE** 

OH377.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE ASSEMBLY DETAIL FOR A POLE-MOUNTED, LADDER SAFETY SUPPORT BRACKET.



## **ATTENTION:**

\* THIS LADDER SUPPORT BRACKET SHOULD BE ORDERED AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY. THE STOCK NUMBER FOR THIS ASSEMBLY IS S166884 AND INCLUDES ALL OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW.

DU ID: LSBRKT

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THIS LADDER SUPPORT BRACKET IS TO BE INSTALLED ON ALL NEW SCADA, SERVICE RESTORER, WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS OR CAPACITOR LOCATIONS, OR ANY FACILITY LOCATION WHICH REQUIRES ACCESS TO AN EQUIPMENT CABINET WITH THE USE OF A LADDER.
- (B) BOLT THE LADDER SUPPORT BRACKET TO THE POLE USING A 5/8" GALVANIZED THRU-BOLT AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE SO THAT THE SUPPORT CHANNEL IS CENTERED 18" VERTICALLY BELOW THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE CABINET.
- C BEFORE SLIDING THE 1/2" SCHEDULE 80 PVC CONDUIT TO BUTT UP AGAINST THE HEAD OF THE BOLT, APPLY SEVERAL WRAPS OF THE 2" WIDE BLACK #88 TAPE TO THE BOLT SHANK TO ACT AS A SHIM.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE CHANGE	JIK	JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/JJ	06/15/2007	D					

SHEET 1 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH378.1

EXTENSION LADDER SUPPORT BRACKET

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	BRACKET, CONDUIT STANDOFF	1	-	S167186 X	-
2	CHANNEL, 1-5/8" X 1-5/8" X 24", BACK-TO-BACK	1	-	S216702 X	-
3	NUT, STUD, 1/2" X 1-3/8"	2	-	S507000	-
4	NUT, HEX S/S, 1/2"	2	-	S550536	-
5	WASHER, 1/2", SPRING, S/S	2	-	S796944	-
6	NUT, 1/2", CLAMPING	2	-	S503520	-
7	BOLT, MACHINE, 1/2" X 7", GALVANIZED	2	-	S153120	-
8	WASHER, 5/8", FLAT, ROUND	2	-	S800320	-
9	WASHER, 1/2", FLAT, ROUND	2	-	S799680	-
10	WASHER, 1/2", DOUBLE COIL SPRING	4	-	S798464	-
11	CONDUIT, 1/2" X 2", PVC, SCHEDULE 80	2	-	S251472	-
12	SEAL, CABLE END, COLD SHRINK	2	-	S627240 X	-

## **NOTES:**

X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE CHANGE	JIK	JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/JJ	06/15/2007	D					

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

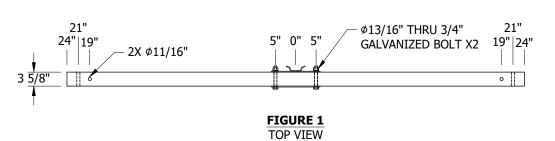
OH378.2

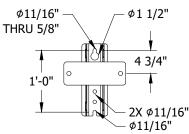
SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS ALL FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS AND GIVES THEIR ALLOWABLE LOADING VALUES FOR USE ON STEEL POLES.

## **ATTENTION:**

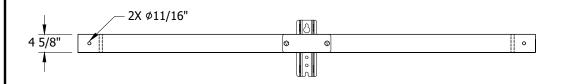
- \* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- \*\* NOT TO BE USED TO SUPPORT BARE PRIMARY OR SECONDARY LINE WIRE ON STEEL POLES.

## **4-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE**





**DETAIL 1** MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW





**DETAIL 1** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 1 FRONT VIEW

#### **TABLE 1A**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294330	2TF	27	5/8

## **TABLE 1B**

ALLOWABLE LOAD I												
ITEM	MA LOA	DISTANCE FROM CENTER			ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD	ALLOWAE HORIZONTAL PER POSIT (LBS)	LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)				
11211	VERTICAL LOAD/MOMENT	HORIZONTAL LOAD/MOMENT	TRANSVERSE LOAD		19" 19		PER POSITION (LBS)	1" OR 1 3/8"	ANGLE	1" OR 1 3/8"	ANGLE	
	(LBS/FT-LBS)	(LBS/FT-LBS)	(LBS)	19"				STRAIGHT PIN	PIN	STRAIGHT PIN	PIN	
1					CENTER	Х	1,250	100	100	800	800	
2		-		X		Х	3,000	770	770	800	800	

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 1 OF 38 Completely Revised Information Removed

New Page

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 4FT TANGENT - STEEL POLE

- \* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- \*\* NOT TO BE USED TO SUPPORT BARE PRIMARY OR SECONDARY LINE WIRE ON STEEL POLES.

#### 4-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE

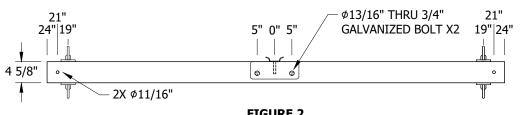
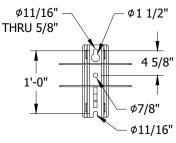


FIGURE 2 **TOP VIEW** 



**DETAIL 2** MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW

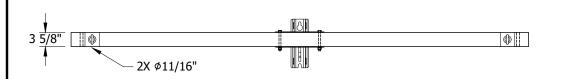
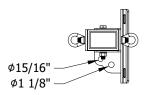


FIGURE 2 FRONT VIEW



**DETAIL 2** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

#### **TABLE 2A**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294332	2DF	40	5/8

## TABLE 2B

	ALLOWABLE LOAD (1)											
ITEM		XIMUM ALLOWAE			DISTANCE		ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD			
11214	VERTICAL LOAD/MOMENT (LBS/FT-LBS)	HORIZONTAL LOAD/MOMENT (LBS/FT-LBS)	TRANSVERSE LOAD (LBS)	19" 19"			PER POSITION (LBS)	PER POSITION (LBS)	PER POSITION (LBS)			
1						X	125	100	1,517			
2				Х	CENTER	Х	2,000	5,125	1,517			

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 2 OF 38

New Page

Information Removed

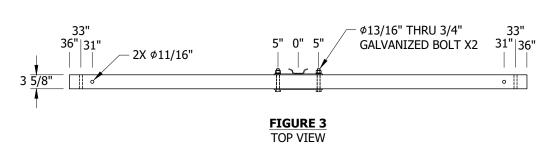
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

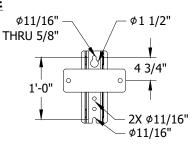
Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 4FT DEADEND - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 6-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE





<u>**DETAIL 3**</u> MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW

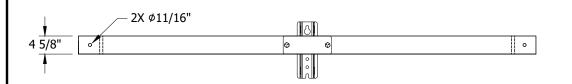




FIGURE 3
FRONT VIEW

**DETAIL 3**MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 3A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294354	6FT	35	5/8

#### **TABLE 3B**

	ALLOWABLE LOAD (I)													
ITEM	_	NCE FROM C E POSITION		ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD	ALLOWAE HORIZONTAL PER POSIT (LBS)	LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)							
TIEM				PER POSITION (LBS)	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT	ANGLE	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT	ANGLE						
	31"		31"		PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN						
1		CENTER	Х	875	100	100	800	800						
2	Х	CENTER	Х	2,500	770	770	800	800						

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

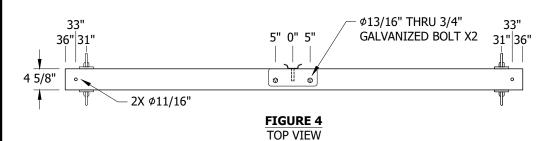
SHEET 3 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

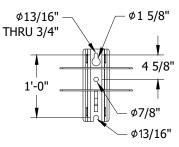
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 6FT TANGENT - STEEL POLE

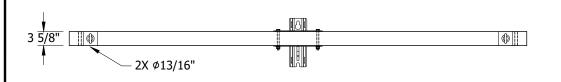
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 6-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE





**DETAIL 4**MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW



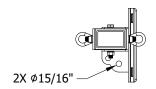


FIGURE 4
FRONT VIEW

DETAIL 4
MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 4A**

_	TOCK MBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S2	94334	6FD	57	3/4

#### **TABLE 4B**

	ALLOWABLE LOAD (I)												
ITEM		XIMUM ALLOWAE AD/MOMENT AT PO			DISTANCE	=	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD				
1124	VERTICAL LOAD/MOMENT	TRANSVERSE LOAD	E			PER POSITION (LBS)	PER POSITION (LBS)	PER POSITION (LBS)					
	(LBS/FT-LBS)	(LBS/FT-LBS)	(LBS)	31"		31"							
1					CENTER		125	100	1,575				
2				Х	CENTER	Х	2,625	3,236	1,575				

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

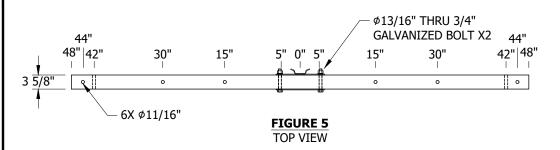
SHEET 4 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

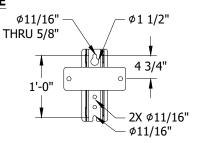
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 6FT DEADEND - STEEL POLE

- \* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- \*\* LIMIT OF TWO CONDUCTORS PER ARM WHEN USED ON 12KV SYSTEM.

## 8-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE

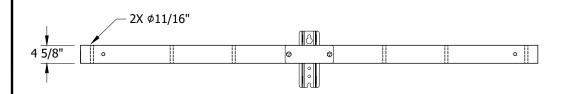




**DETAIL 5**MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW



**DETAIL 5**MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW



## FIGURE 5 FRONT VIEW

## **TABLE 5A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294356	8FT	41	5/8

## **TABLE 5B**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

								ALLOWABLE	LOAD (I)				
	_	DISTA WIF					-	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL	VERTICAL PER POSITION (		LOAD TRANSVERSE LO		
ITEM	(,, -	- **11	VL F	,311	1011	OII A	KI-I)	LOAD PER POSITION	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT	ANGLE	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT	ANGLE	
	44"	30"	15"		15"	30"	44"	(LBS)	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN	
1			Х		Х			3,000	770	770	1,150	1,150	
2		Χ				Х		3,000	770	770	1,150	1,150	
3	Х						Х	2,000	770	770	1,150	1,150	
4	Х			띮	Х		Х	1,590	623	623	1,150	1,150	
5	Х			CENTER		Х	Х	1,225	550	550	1,150	1,150	
6	Х		Х		Х		Х	1,590	623	623	1,150	1,150	
7	Х	Χ				Х	Х	1,225	550	550	1,150	1,150	
8	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	1,000	550	550	1,150	1,150	

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

SHEET 5 OF 38

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

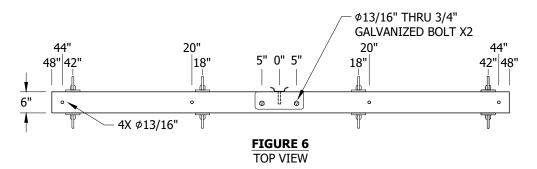
SPORE ELECTRIC OVERTICAL CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

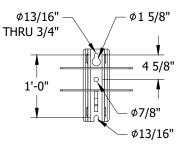
Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 8FT TANGENT - STEEL POLE

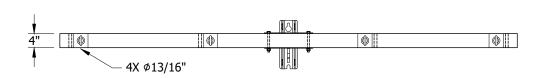
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 8-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE





**DETAIL 6** MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW



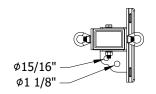


FIGURE 6 **FRONT VIEW** 

**DETAIL 6** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 6A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294336	8FD	99	3/4

#### **TABLE 6B**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

						ALLOWABLE LO	AD (I)	
ITEM		STANC WIRE F				ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)
	42"	18"		18"	42"	(233)	(223)	(223)
1		Х		Х		2,643	7,117	2,643
2	Х		~		Х	2,250	4,375	2,500
3		Х	CENTER	Х	Х	856	431	2,500
4	Х		5	Х	Х	1,475	2,500	
5	Х	Х		Х	Х	1,475	3,290	2,330

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 6 OF 38

New Page

Information Removed

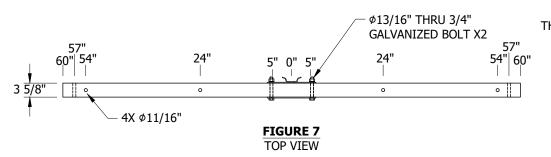
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

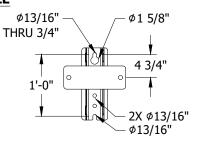
Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 8FT DEADEND - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 10-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE





DETAIL 7
MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW

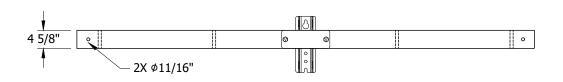




FIGURE 7
FRONT VIEW

**DETAIL 7**MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 7A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294378	4TF	48	3/4

#### **TABLE 7B**

	ALLOWABLE LOAD (I)													
ITEM			E FROM			ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWAI HORIZONTAI PER POSIT (LBS)	LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)					
	54"	24"		24"	54"	(LBS)	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN				
1		Х		Х		3,000	1,821	1,420	1,250	1,250				
2	Х		~		Х	1,771	770	770	1,250	1,250				
3		Х	CENTER	Х	Х	890	560	560	1,250	1,250				
4	Х		] 5	Х	Х	1,423	560	560	1,250	1,250				
5	Х	Х		Х	Х	1,423	560	560	1,250	1,250				

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

SHEET 7 OF 38

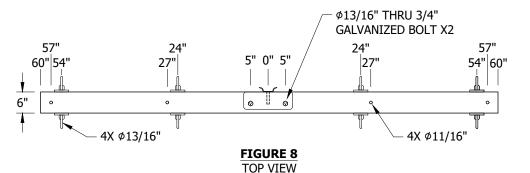
Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

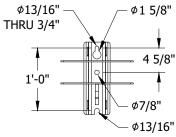
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 10FT TANGENT - STEEL POLE

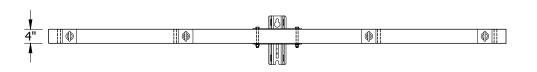
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

#### 10-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE





**DETAIL 8** MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW



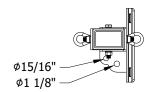


FIGURE 8 FRONT VIEW

**DETAIL 8** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 8A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294380	4DF	112	3/4

## **TABLE 8B**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

						ALLOWABLE LO	AD I	
ITEM		STANC WIRE F				ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)
	54"	24"		24"	54"	(LD3)	(LDS)	(LD3)
1		Х		Х		2,433	7,000	2,500
2	Х		~		Х	1,650	3,660	2,500
3		Х	CENTER	Х	Х	647	335	2,500
4	Х		8	Х	Х	1,160	754	2,500
5	Х	Х		Х	Х	1,140	2,530	2,330

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 8 OF 38

New Page

Information Removed

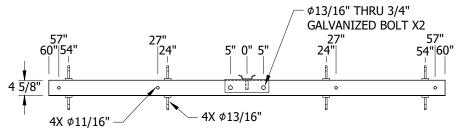
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

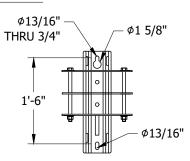
FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 10FT DEADEND - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 10-FT STACKED DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE







DETAIL 9
MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW

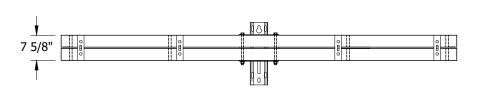
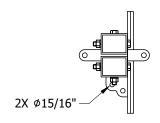


FIGURE 9 D



DETAIL 9
MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 9A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294382	10SDF	152	3/4

#### **TABLE 9B**

	ALLOWABLE LOAD (I)										
ITEM		STANC WIRE F				ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)			
	54"	24"		24"	54"	(233)	(223)	(223)			
1		Х		Х		5,000	9,000	2,500			
2	Х		~		Х	3,500	7,950	2,500			
3		Х	CENTER	Х	Х	1,313	451	2,500			
4	Х		Ö	Х	Х	2,400	1,015	2,500			
5	Х	Х		Х	Х	2,400	5,500	2,500			

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

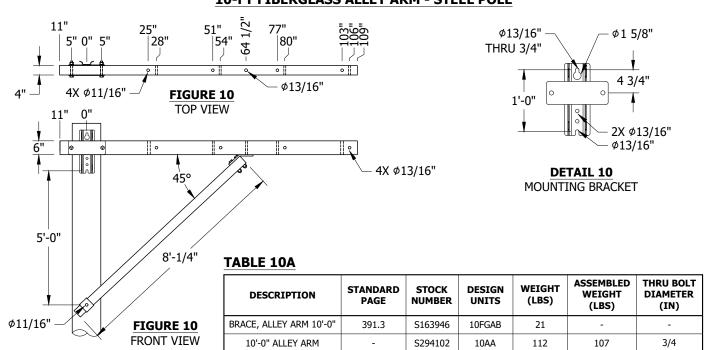
SHEET 9 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 10FT STACKED - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 10-FT FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - STEEL POLE



**TABLE 10B** 

						ALLOWABLE LOAD	(1)				
ITEM	ТҮРЕ		OF BR	ROM CE RACKET SITION O	NTER ON ARM)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE HORIZ LOAD PER POSITIO		ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)		
		25"	51"	77"	103"	(LBS)	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	
1		Х	Х			2,127	130	130	1,670	1,670	
2		Х		Х		1,585	98	98	1,670	1,670	
3		Х			Х	1,263	79	79	1,670	1,670	
4			Х	Х		1,263	80	80	1,670	1,670	
5	10FT TAN		Χ		X	1,050	67	67	1,670	1,670	
6	ALLEY			X	X	898	57	57	1,670	1,670	
7	ALLLI	X	X	X		1,057	66	66	1,667	1,667	
8		X	X		X	903	57	57	1,667	1,667	
9		X X X		789	50	50	1,667	1,667			
10			X	X	X	700	58	58	1,667	1,667	
11		X	X	X	X	632	40	40	1,250	1,250	
		28"	54"	80"	106"						
1		Х	Х			2,114	126		2,114		
2		Х		Х		1,601	95		2,114		
3		Х			Х	1,273	77		2,114		
4			Х	Х		1,263	77		2,114		
5	10FT DE		Х		Х	1,050	64		2,114		
6	ALLEY			Х	Х	898	55		2,114		
7	ALLET	Х	Х	Х		1,064	64		2,114		
8		Х	Х		Х	908	55		2,114		
9		Х		Х	Х	792	48		2,114		
10			Х	Х	Х	700	43		2,114		
11		Х	Х	Х	Х	634	38		1,837		

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

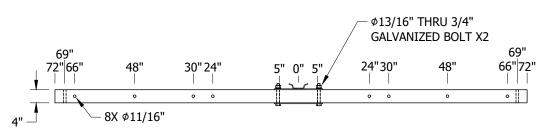
SHEET 10 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - 10FT - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 12-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE



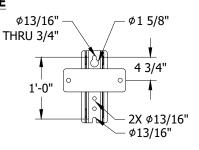
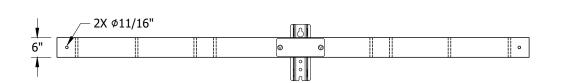


FIGURE 11 **TOP VIEW** 

**DETAIL 11** MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW





**DETAIL 11** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

## FIGURE 11 FRONT VIEW

#### **TABLE 11A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294374	6TF	95	3/4

## **TABLE 11B**

										ALLOWABLE	LOAD (I)				
ITEM		_	ISTA WIF							ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LO PER POSITION (LBS)	DAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)		
	66"	48"	30"	24"		24"	30"	48"	66"	PER POSITION (LBS)	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	
1				Х		Х				4,850	1,775	1,775	1,670	1,670	
2			Х				Х			4,850	1,775	1,775	1,670	1,670	
3		Х						Х		3,700	1,775	1,775	1,670	1,670	
4	Х								Х	2,500	1,435	1,435	1,670	1,670	
5	Х			Х					Х	1,736	1,287	1,287	1,670	1,670	
6	Х		Х		CENTER				Х	1,467	1,198	1,198	1,670	1,670	
7	Х	Х			ŒN.				Х	983	737	737	1,670	1,670	
8	Х			Х		Х			Х	1,975	1,287	1,287	1,670	1,670	
9	Х		Х				Х		Х	1,850	1,198	1,198	1,670	1,670	
10	Х	Χ						Х	Х	1,560	990	990	1,670	1,670	
11	Х	Х		Х		Х		Х	Х	1,285	837	837	1,224	1,224	
12	Х	Χ	Х				Х	Х	Х	1,238	798	798	1,224	1,224	

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 11 OF 38 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

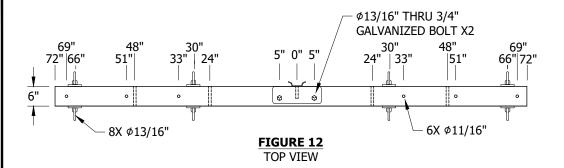
Information Removed

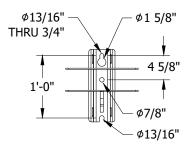
Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 12FT TANGENT - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

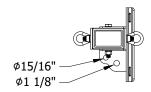
## 12-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE





DETAIL 12 MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW





DETAIL 12 MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

# FRONT VIEW

## **TABLE 12A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294372	6DF	126	3/4

#### **TABLE 12B**

									ALLC	OWABLE LOAD (I		
ITEM							NTER ON AR			ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)
	66"	48"	30"	24"		24"	30"	48"	66"	(LBS)	(250)	(250)
1				Х		Х				2,433	7,116	2,500
2			Х		1		Х			1,935	7,116	2,500
3		Х			1			Х		1,935	4,375	2,500
4	Х								Х	1,360	2,500	2,500
5	Х			Х	1.				Х	1,040	754	2,500
6	Х		Х		CENTER				Х	965	603	2,500
7	Х	Х			I.N.				Х	737	377	2,500
8	Х			Х		Х			Х	1,040	2,500	2,500
9	Х		Х		1		Х		Х	965	2,188	2,500
10	Х	Х						Х	Х	815	1,591	2,500
11	Х	Х		Х		Х		Х	Х	685	1,591	1,730
12	Х	Х	Х		]		Х	Х	Х	640	1,458	1,730

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

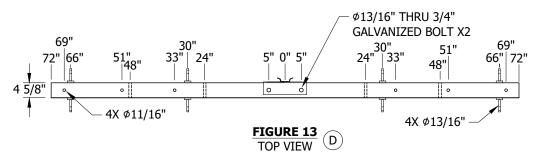
SHEET 12 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

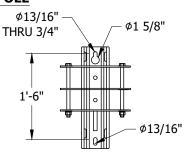
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 12FT DEADEND - STEEL POLE

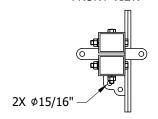
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 12-FT STACKED DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE

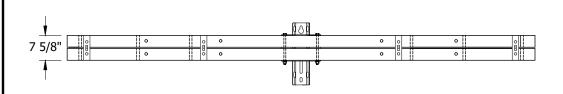




**DETAIL 13**MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW



**DETAIL 13**MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW



FRONT VIEW D

**TABLE 13A** 

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294386	12SDF	170	3/4

**TABLE 13B** 

									1	ALLOWABLE LOAD	1	
ITEM		DISTANCE FROM CENTER (X = WIRE POSITION ON ARM)								SITION ON ARM) VERTICAL LOAD HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION PER POSITION		ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION
	66"	48"	30"	24"		24"	30"	48"	66"	(LBS)	(LBS)	(LBS)
1				Χ		Х				5,000	9,000	2,500
2			Χ				Х			4,717	9,000	2,500
3		Х						Х		2,948	9,000	2,500
4	Х								Х	2,150	5,428	2,500
5	Х			Х	١.				Х	1,572	1,015	2,500
6	Х		Х		F				Х	1,474	812	2,500
7	Х	Х			CENTER				Х	1,241	507	2,500
8	Х			Х		Х			Х	1,572	4,642	2,500
9	Х		Х				Х		Х	1,474	4,321	2,500
10	Х	Х						Х	Х	1,239	3,408	2,500
11	Х	Х		Х	1	Х		Х	Х	1,025	3,081	1,990
12	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	983	2,936	1,990

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

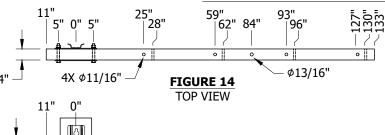
SHEET 13 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

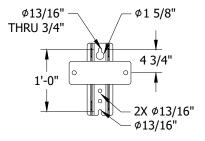
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 12FT STACKED DEADEND - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 12-FT FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - STEEL POLE





**DETAIL 14** MOUNTING BRACKET

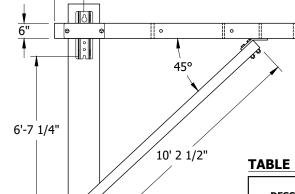


FIGURE 14 **FRONT VIEW**  **TABLE 14A** 

DESCRIPTION	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	WEIGHT (LBS)	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
BRACE, ALLEY ARM 12'-0"	391.3	S163948	12FGAB	25	-	-
12'-0" ALLEY ARM	i	S294104	12AA	126	123	3/4

4X Ø13/16"

#### **TABLE 14B**

Ø11/16"

						ALLOWABLE LOAD	<u> </u>					
	T/DE		WIRE POS		BRACKET ARM)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE HORIZO PER POSITION		PER POSITION (LBS)			
ITEM	TYPE	25"	59"	93"	127"	(LBS)	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN		
1		Х	Х			2,248	123	123	1,670	1,670		
2		Х		X		1,802	87	87	1,670	1,670		
3		Х			Х	1,399	68	68	1,670	1,670		
4			Х	Х		1,399	68	68	1,670	1,670		
5	12FT		Х		X	1,143	55			1,670		
6	TAN			X	X	967	47	47	1,670	1,670		
7	ALLEY	Х	Х	X		1,202	58 58		1,667	1,667		
8		Х	Х		X	1,008	49 49		1,667	1,667		
9		Х		X	X	868	42	42	1,667	1,667		
10			Х	X	X	762	37	37	1,667	1,667		
11		Х	Х	Х	X	700	34	34	1,250	1,250		
		28"	62"	96"	130"							
1		Х	Х			1,925	114		2,114			
2		Х		Х		1,370	83		2,114			
3		Х			Х	1,064	65		2,114			
4			Х	X		1,064	65		2,114			
5	12FT		Х		X	869	54		2,114			
6	DE			X	X	735	46		2,114			
7	ALLEY	X	Х	Х		913	55		2,114			
8		X	Х		Х	766	47		2,114			
9		X		Х	Х	660	41		2,114			
10			Х	Х	Х	579	36		2,114			
11		Χ	Х	Х	X	532	33		1,837			

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

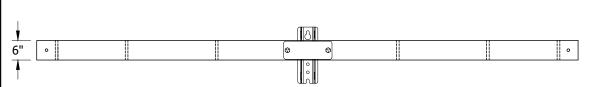
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 14 OF 38 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - 12FT - STEEL POLE

#### **ATTENTION:** \* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 15-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE Ø13/16" -Ø1 5/8" THRU 3/4" ø13/16" THRU 3/4" GALVANIZED BOLT X2 4 3/4" 87" 87" 84"|90" 1'-0" 90"|84" 56" 28" 28" 56" 5" 0" 5" 0 2X Ø13/16" φ13/16" 6X Ø11/16" 2X Ø11/16" FIGURE 15 **DETAIL 15 TOP VIEW** MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW





**DETAIL 15** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

## FIGURE 15 FRONT VIEW

#### **TABLE 15A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294370	6LTF	111	3/4

## **TABLE 15B**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

								ALLOWABLE	LOAD (I)			
ITEM	DISTANCE FROM CENTER (X = WIRE POSITION ON ARM)				ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWAB HORIZONTAL PER POSITI (LBS)	LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)				
	84"	56"	28"		28"	56"	84"	(LBS)	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN
1			Х		Χ			4,850	1,775	1,775	1,670	1,670
2		Х				Х		3,750	1,685	1,685	1,670	1,670
3	Х						Х	1,785	1,300	1,300	1,670	1,670
4	Х			FE	Χ		Χ	1,375	1,010	1,010	1,670	1,670
5	Х			CENTER		Х	Χ	765	621	621	1,670	1,670
6	Х		Х		Χ		Х	1,590	1,010	1,010	1,670	1,670
7	Х	Х				Х	Χ	1,250	792	792	1,670	1,670
8	Х	Х	Х		Χ	Х	Χ	1,060	673	673	1,224	1,224

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 15 OF 38

New Page

Information Removed

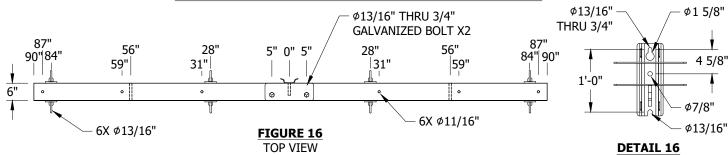
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

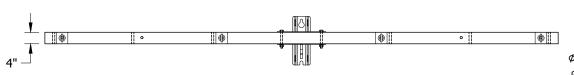
FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 15FT TANGENT - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 15-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE



DETAIL 16 MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW



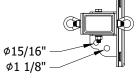


FIGURE 16 FRONT VIEW

DETAIL 16
MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

#### **TABLE 16A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294376	6LDF	133	3/4

## **TABLE 16B**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

	ALLOWABLE LOAD I											
ITEM	_		STANCE FROM CENTER WIRE POSITION ON ARM			ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION				
	84"	56"	28"		28"	56"	84"	(LBS)	(LBS)	(LBS)		
1			Х		Х			2,643	7,116	2,500		
2		Х				Х		1,365	3,750	2,500		
3	Х						Х	1,050	1,875	2,500		
4	Х			띪	Х		Х	833	646	2,500		
5	Х			CENTER		Х	Х	621	323	2,500		
6	Х		Х		Х		Х	833	1,875	2,500		
7	Х	Х				Х	Х	650	1,250	2,500		
8	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	555	1,250	1,715		

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

SHEET 16 OF 38 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Completely Revised

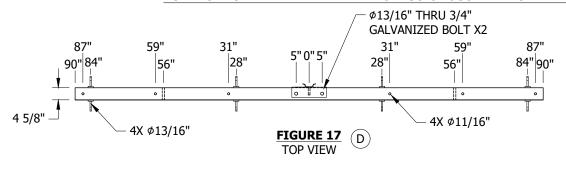
OF

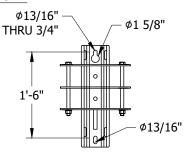
Information Removed

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 15FT DEADEND - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 15-FT STACKED DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - STEEL POLE





7 5/8"



FIGURE 17 (D)FRONT VIEW

2X Ø15/16" **DETAIL 17** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

#### **TABLE 17A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294394	15SDF	195	3/4

## **TABLE 17B**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

	ALLOWABLE LOAD (I)											
ITEM	_		STANCE FROM CENTER WIRE POSITION ON ARM)					ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)		
	84"	56"	28"		28"	56"	84"	(LBS)	(LDS)	(LDS)		
1			Χ		Х			5,000	9,000	2,500		
2		Х				Х		2,607	6,606	2,500		
3	Х						Х	1,738	3,378	2,500		
4	Х			띮	Х		Х	1,304	870	2,500		
5	Х			CENTER		Х	Х	X 1,043 435		2,500		
6	Х		Х		Х		Х	1,304	2,951	2,500		
7	Х	Х				Х	Х	1,043	2,235	2,500		
8	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	869	2,040	2,500		

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 17 OF 38

New Page

Information Removed

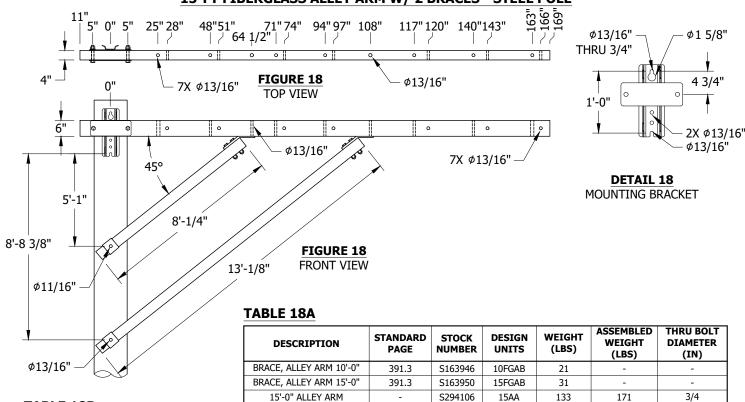
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 15FT STACKED DEADEND - STEEL POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.19 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 15-FT FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM W/ 2 BRACES - STEEL POLE



									ALLOWABLE LOAD	(I)				
ITEM	TYPE	(X	CE	NTE	R OF	E FRO		RM)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE HORIZ LOAD PER POSIT (LBS)		ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)		
		25"	48"	71"	94"	117"	140"	163"	(LBS)	7		STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	
1		Х		Х			Х		1,582	44	44	1,667	1,667	
2		Х			Х			Х	1,230	37	37	1,667	1,667	
3			Х		Х	Х			1,442	40	40	1,667	1,667	
4	15FT		Х		Х		Х		1,324	37	37	1,667	1,667	
5	TAN		Х		Х			Х	1,224	34	34	1,667	1,667	
6	ALLEY	Х		Χ		Х		Х	975	27	27	1,250	1,250	
7		Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ		754	21	21	833	833	
8			Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	590	16	16	833	833	
9		Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	560	16	16	714	714	
		28"	51"	74"	97"	120"	143"	166"						
1		Х		Х			Х		1,524	42		2,114		
2		Х			Х			Х	1,150	35		2,114		
3			Х		Х	Х			1,393 38		2,114			
4	15FT		Х		Х		Χ		1,283	35		2,114		
5	DE		Х		Х			Х	X 1,150 33		33			
6	ALLEY	Х		Χ		Х		X 925 27				1,837	1,837	
7		Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х		728	20		1,224		
8			Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	550	16		1,224		
9		X	x	Χ	X	X	Х	X	550	15		1.049		

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 18 OF 38

**TABLE 18B** 

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - 15FT - STEEL POLE

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. WHEN ATTACHING HARDWARE TO CROSSARM, USE SPRING LOCK WASHER AND TORQUE NO MORE THAN WHAT IS NEEDED TO CLOSE THE GAP OF THE LOCK WASHER (APPROXIMATELY 25 FT-LBS, MAXIMUM). OVER TORQUING HARDWARE MAY <u>DAMAGE</u> CROSSARM.
- B. FIELD DRILLING IS ALLOWED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. CHECK CROSSARM UTILIZATION AGAINST CAPACITY VALUES LISTED ASSUMING CONDUCTORS ARE LOCATED ON AN OUTER PRE-DRILLED PIN LOCATION.
- C. A 4-INCH X 4-INCH STEEL SQUARE FLAT WASHER (S800070) IS REQUIRED ON TOP AND BOTTOM SURFACES OF CROSSARM FOR ALL PIN-TYPE INSULATOR INSTALLATIONS.
- (D) FOR 10-FOOT, 12-FOOT AND 15-FOOT <u>STACKED</u> CROSSARMS, INSTALLATION OF UNUSED T-PLATE HARDWARE IN THE VACANT POSITION IS PREFERRED.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- $\overline{I}$  All allowable loading includes a safety factor = 2.0.
- II. ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADS ACCOUNT FOR 300 LBS ON ONE OUTERMOST POST.
- III. ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION WITH BACKSPANS OR GUYS WITH EQUIVALENT HORIZONTAL LOADS PROVIDED AT ASYMMETRICALLY LOADED POSITION. ALLOWABLE LOADS REFERENCED TO 1-INCH AND 1 3/8-INCH STEEL PINS AND ANGLE PINS ARE BASED ON PIN BEARING CAPACITY ON ARM AND NOT TRANSVERSE OR HORIZONTAL LOAD ON PIN. C
- IV. ENSURE THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION IS NOT VIOLATED WHEN COMPARING APPLIED LOADS TO ALLOWABLE PER PHASE.

$$\frac{\text{(APPLIED VERTICAL LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD)}} + \frac{\text{(APPLIED TRANSVERSE LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE}} + \frac{\text{(APPLIED HORIZONTAL LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD)}} \le 1$$

- V. ABOVE LOADS VALID FOR CONNECTION TO STEEL POLES ONLY.
- VI. THE USE OF DOUBLE ARMS IS ALLOWABLE WHEN NECESSARY. FOR DOUBLE ARMS, LOADING IS TWICE THE VALUE LISTED IN THE "ALLOWABLE LOAD" TABLES.
- VII. ALLEY ARM HORIZONTAL LOADS EXCEEDING PUBLISHED VALUES SHALL BE COUNTERED BY BACKSPANS OR GUY WIRES WITH EQUIVALENT HORIZONTAL CAPACITIES AT EACH PIN POSITION. UTILIZATION TO BE CHECKED AGAINST NOTE IV.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR CONDUCTOR SPACING, SEE OH819.
- b. FOR BONDING, SEE OH1003.
- © FOR INSULATOR PIN STRENGTHS (HORIZONTAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADS ARE LIMITED TO PIN CAPACITY FOR ALL TANGENT STRUCTURES), SEE 0H396.
- d. FOR LINE ANGLE, SEE OH433.
- e. FOR AVIAN FRAMING, SEE OH1650-OH1655.
- f. FOR GUYING DEADENDS AND ARM GUYS, SEE OH927.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

SHEET 19 OF 38 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Completely Revised

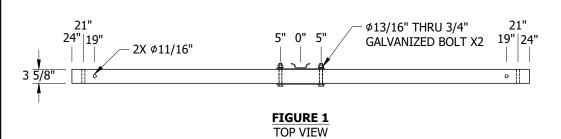
Information Removed

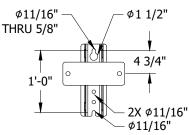
**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS ALL FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS AND GIVES THEIR ALLOWABLE LOADING VALUES FOR USE ON **WOOD** POLES.

## **ATTENTION:**

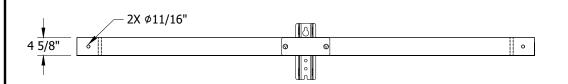
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## **4-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE**





**DETAIL 1**MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW





<u>**DETAIL 1**</u> MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 1
FRONT VIEW

**TABLE 1A** 

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294330	2TF	27	5/8

## **TABLE 1B**

					ALLOWA	BLE LOA	I D					
ITEM		XIMUM ALLOWAE AD/MOMENT AT PO		_	DISTANC	_	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD	ALLOWAE HORIZONTAL PER POSIT (LBS)	LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)		
TIEM	VERTICAL HORIZONTAL TRANS LOAD/MOMENT LOAD/MOMENT LOAD		TRANSVERSE LOAD (LBS)	19" 19		19"	PER POSITION (LBS)	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN	
1					CENTED	Х	1,250	100	100	800	800	
2				Х	CENTER	Х	3,000	770	770	800	800	

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

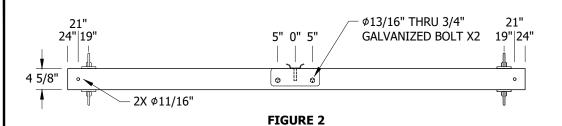
SHEET 20 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

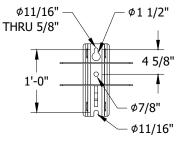
FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 4FT TANGENT - WOOD POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

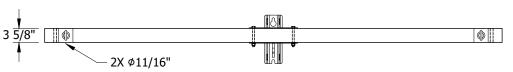
## **4-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE**



**TOP VIEW** 



DETAIL 2 MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW





DETAIL 2
MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 2
FRONT VIEW

#### **TABLE 2A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294332	2DF	40	5/8

#### **TABLE 2B**

				Α	LLOWABI	LE LOAD	(I)																												
ITEM		XIMUM ALLOWAE			DISTANC	_	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD																										
TIEM	VERTICAL LOAD/MOMENT	HORIZONTAL LOAD/MOMENT	TRANSVERSE LOAD				PER POSITION (LBS)	PER POSITION (LBS)	PER POSITION (LBS)																										
	(LBS/FT-LBS)	(LBS/FT-LBS)	(LBS)	19"		19"																													
1				CENTED		CENTE		CENTE		CENTED		CENTER		CENTE		CENTED		CENTED		CENTED		CENTER		CENTER		CENTE		CENTER		CENTE		Х	125	100	1,517
2				Х	CENTER	Х	2,000	5,125	1,517																										

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

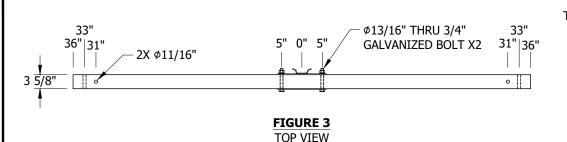
SHEET 21 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

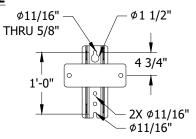
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 4FT DEADEND - WOOD POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 6-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





DETAIL 3
MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW

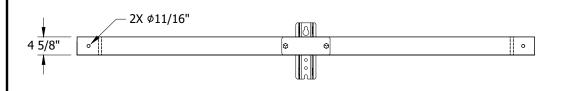


FIGURE 3
FRONT VIEW

DETAIL 3
MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

#### **TABLE 3A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294354	6FT	35	5/8

#### **TABLE 3B**

	ALLOWABLE LOAD (I)														
ITEM	DISTANO (X = WIRE		CENTER ON ON ARM)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWA HORIZONTA PER POSI (LBS)	L LOAD TION	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)								
	31"		31"	(LBS)	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN							
1		TER	Х	617	100	100	800	800							
2	X	CENTER	Х	2,500	770	770	800	800							

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

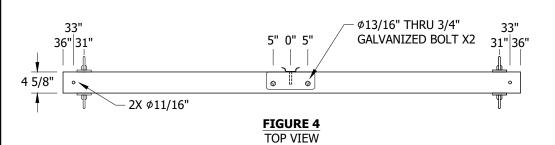
SHEET 22 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

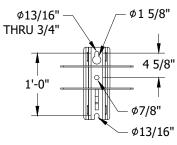
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 6FT TANGENT - WOOD POLE

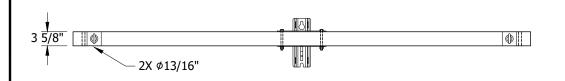
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 6-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





<u>**DETAIL 4**</u> MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW



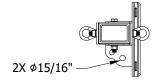


FIGURE 4
FRONT VIEW

**DETAIL 4**MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

#### **TABLE 4A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294334	6FD	57	3/4

#### **TABLE 4B**

	ALLOWABLE LOAD I													
ITEM		XIMUM ALLOWAE AD/MOMENT AT PO			DISTANC ROM CENT	_	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION					
	VERTICAL LOAD/MOMENT	HORIZONTAL LOAD/MOMENT	TRANSVERSE LOAD		31" 31"		(LBS)	(LBS)	(LBS)					
	(LBS/FT-LBS)	(LBS/FT-LBS)	(LBS)	31"										
1					CENTER	Х	125	100	1,575					
2				Х	CLIVIER	Χ	2,625	3,236	1,575					

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

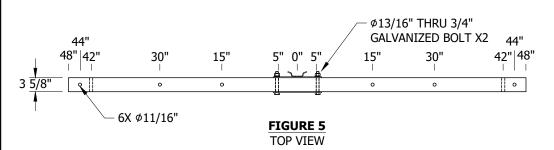
SHEET 23 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

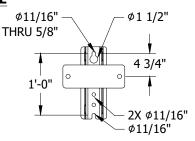
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 6FT DEADEND - WOOD POLE

- \* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- \*\* LIMIT OF TWO CONDUCTORS PER ARM WHEN USED ON 12KV SYSTEM.

## 8-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





<u>DETAIL 5</u> MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW



**DETAIL 5**MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

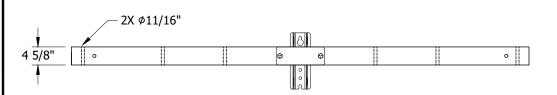


FIGURE 5
FRONT VIEW

#### **TABLE 5A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294356	8FT	41	5/8

#### **TABLE 5B**

ALLOWABLE LOAD I														
ITEM	(	DISTANCE FROM CENTER (X = WIRE POSITION ON ARM)						ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWAB HORIZONTAL PER POSITI (LBS)	LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)			
	44"	30"	15"		15"	30"	44"	(LBS)	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN		
1			Х		Х			3,000	770	770	1,150	1,150		
2		Х				Х		3,000	770	770	1,150	1,150		
3	Χ			] .			Х	2,000	770	770	1,150	1,150		
4	Χ			띰	Χ		Х	945	623	623	1,150	1,150		
5	Χ			CENTER		Х	Х	684	550	550	1,150	1,150		
6	Χ		Х		Х		Х	1,580	623	623	1,150	1,150		
7	Х	Х				Х	Х	1,225	550 550		1,150	1,150		
8 X X X X X X						Х	Х	1,000	550	550	779	779		

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

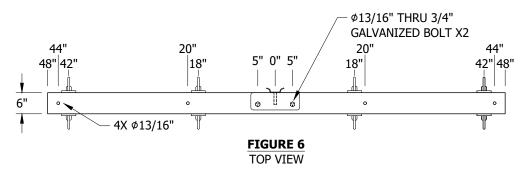
SHEET 24 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

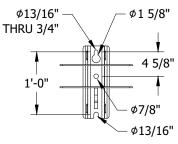
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 8FT TANGENT - WOOD POLE

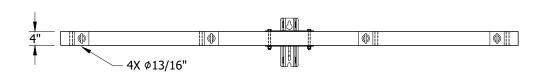
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

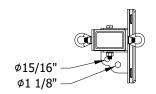
## 8-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





**DETAIL 6**MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW





DETAIL 6
MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 6
FRONT VIEW

## **TABLE 6A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294336	8FD	99	3/4

#### **TABLE 6B**

	ALLOWABLE LOAD (I)													
ITEM	DISTANCE FROM CENTER (X = WIRE POSITION ON ARM)					ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)						
	42"	18"		18"	42"	(223)	(223)	(223)						
1		Х		Х		2,643	7,117	2,643						
2	Х		~		Х	2,250	4,375	2,500						
3		Х	CENTER	Х	Х	856	431	2,500						
4	Х		5	Х	Х	1,475	1,005	2,500						
5	Х	Х		Х	Х	1,475	3,290	2,330						

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

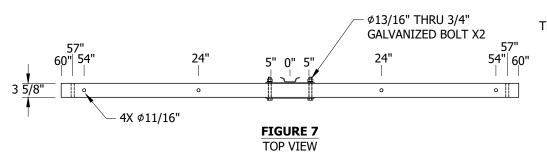
SHEET 25 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

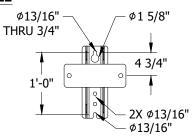
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 8FT DEADEND - WOOD POLE

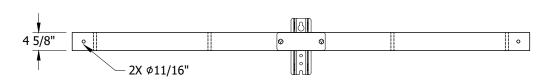
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 10-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





**DETAIL 7**MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW





**DETAIL 7 RE 7**WOUNTING BRACKET

VIEW

SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 7
FRONT VIEW

**TABLE 7A** 

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294378	4TF	48	3/4

## **TABLE 7B**

						ALLOWABL	E LOAD (I)					
ITEM	(X = W	FROM			N ARM)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWAE HORIZONTAL PER POSIT (LBS)	LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)			
	54"	24"		24"	54"	(LBS)	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN		
1		Х		Χ		3,000	1,821	1,420	1,250	1,250		
2	Х		<u>اين</u>		Х	1,771	770	770	1,250	1,250		
3		Х	CENTER	Χ	Х	500	560	560	1,250	1,250		
4	Х		핑	Χ	Х	1,094	560	560	1,250	1,250		
5	Х	Х		Χ	Х	1,423	560	560	1,250	1,250		

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

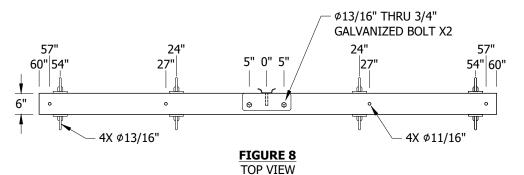
SHEET 26 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

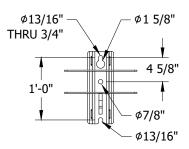
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 10FT TANGENT - WOOD POLE

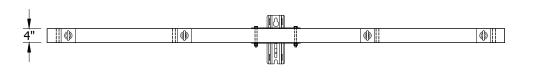
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 10-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





DETAIL 8
MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW



Ø15/16" Ø1 1/8"

FIGURE 8
FRONT VIEW

DETAIL 8
MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

#### **TABLE 8A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294380	4DF	112	3/4

#### **TABLE 8B**

						ALLOWABLE LO	AD (I)	
ITEM	(X = V	DIS FRON VIRE PO		NTER	ARM)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)
	54"	24"		24"	54"			
1		Х		Х		2,433	4,375	2,500
2	Х		R		Х	1,650	3,660	2,500
3		Х	CENTI	Х	Х	544	335	2,289
4	Х		핑	Х	Х	1,160	754	1,717
5	Х	Х		Х	Х	1,140	2,188	1,717

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

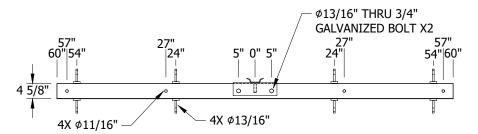
SHEET 27 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 10FT DEADEND - WOOD POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 10-FT STACKED DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





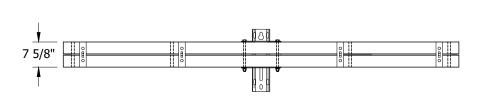
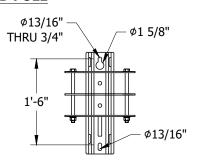
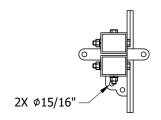


FIGURE 9 D



**DETAIL 9**MOUNTING BRACKET
FRONT VIEW



**DETAIL 9**MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 9A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294382	10SDF	152	3/4

## **TABLE 9B**

						ALLOWABLE LOA	ALLOWABLE LOAD (I)						
ITEM		STANCI WIRE P				ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)					
	54"	24"		24"	54"	(255)	(255)	(255)					
1		Х		Х		5,000	5,625	2,500					
2	Х		<u> </u>		Х	3,500	5,625	2,500					
3		Х	CENTER	Х	X	748	451	2,289					
4	Х		ᆼ	Х	Х	1,572	1,015	2,289					
5	Х	Х		Х	Х	2,400	2,813	1,717					

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

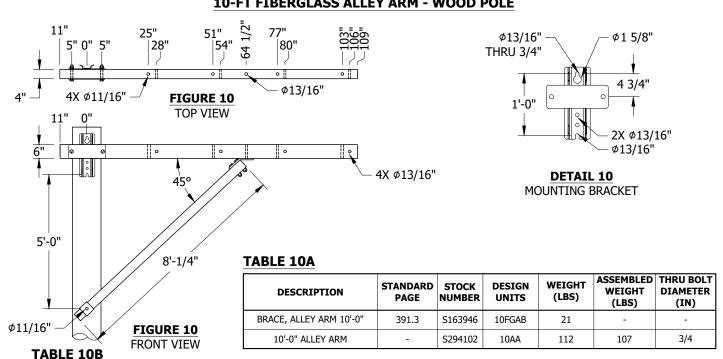
SHEET 28 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 10FT STACKED - WOOD POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 10-FT FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - WOOD POLE



						ALLOWABLE LOA	VD (I)				
ITEM	TYPE	CE	DISTANO NTER OI IRE POS	F BRACK	ET	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD	ALLOWABLE HORI LOAD PER POSI (LBS)		ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)		
		25"	51"	77"	103"	PER POSITION (LBS)	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	
1		Х	Х			1,597	130	130	1,670	1,670	
2		Х		Х		1,190	98	98	1,670	1,670	
3	X			Х	948	79	79	1,670	1,670		
4			Х	Х		948	80	80	1,670	1,670	
5	10FT TAN		Х		Х	788	67	67	1,670	1,670	
6	ALLEY			Х	Х	674	57	57	1,670	1,670	
7	ALLET	Х	Х	Х		793	66	66	1,667	1,667	
8		Х	Х		Х	678	57	57	1,667	1,667	
9		Х		Х	Х	592	50	50	1,667	1,667	
10		X	Х	Х	Х	525	58	58	1,667	1,667	
11		X	Х	X	X	474	40	40	1,250	1,250	
		28"	54"	80"	106"						
1		Х	X			1,517	126		1,691		
2		Х		Х		1,152	95		1,691		
3		Х			X	928	77		1,691		
4			Х	X		928	77		1,691		
5	10FT DE		Х		X	778	64		1,691		
6	ALLEY			X	X	669	55		1,691		
7	ALLLI	Х	X	X		768	64		1,691		
8		Х	X		X	662	55		1,691		
9		Х		X	X	581	48		1,691		
10			X	X	X	518	43		1,691		
11		X	X	X	X	464	38		1,691		

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 29 OF 38

New Page

Information Removed

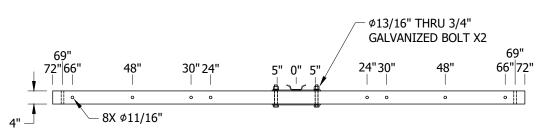
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

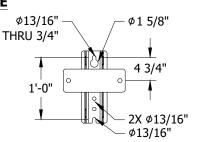
Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - 10FT - WOOD POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 12-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





**FIGURE 11 TOP VIEW** 

**DETAIL 11** MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW

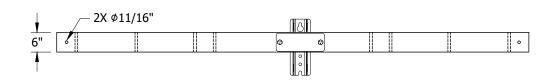




FIGURE 11 FRONT VIEW

**DETAIL 11** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 11A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294374	6TF	95	3/4

## **TABLE 11B**

										ALLOWAB	LE LOAD (I)			•	
ITEM				NCE RE PC					)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LO PER POSITIO (LBS)	DAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)		
	66"	48"	30"	24"		24"	30"	48"	66"	(LBS)	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	
1				Х		Х				4,850	1,775	1,775	1,670	1,670	
2			Х				Χ			4,850	1,775	1,775	1,670	1,670	
3		Х						Х		3,700	1,775	1,775	1,670	1,670	
4	Χ								Х	2,500	1,435	1,435	1,670	1,670	
5	Х			Х	١.				Х	964	1,287	1,287	1,670	1,670	
6	Χ		Х		CENTER				Х	780	1,198	1,198	1,670	1,670	
7	Χ	Х			Ä				Х	494	737	737	1,670	1,670	
8	Χ			Х		Х			Х	1,975	1,287	1,287	1,670	1,670	
9	Χ		Х				Х		Х	1,850	1,198	1,198	1,670	1,678	
10	0 X X X X							Х	Х	1,560	990	990	1,670	1,670	
11	11 X X X X X X X						Х	Х	1,285	837	837	1,145	1,145		
12	Χ	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	1,235	798	798	1,145	1,145	

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 30 OF 38 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

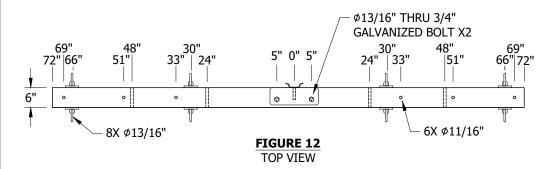
Information Removed

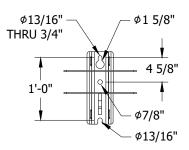
Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 12FT TANGENT - WOOD POLE

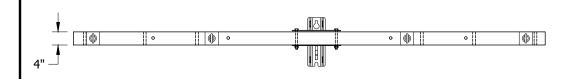
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

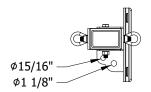
## 12-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





DETAIL 12 MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW





DETAIL 12 MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 12 FRONT VIEW

#### **TABLE 12A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294372	6DF	126	3/4

## **TABLE 12B**

									ALL	OWABLE LOAD (I	)	
ITEM		(X					NTER ON AR			PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION
	66"	48"	30"	24"		24"	30"	48"	66"	(LBS)	(LBS)	(LBS)
1				Х		Χ				2,433	4,375	2,500
2			Х				Х			1,935	4,375	2,500
3		Х						Х		1,935	4,375	2,500
4	Х								Х	1,360	2,500	2,500
5	Х			Х					Х	1,075	754	2,289
6	Х		Х		CENTER				Х	871	603	2,289
7	Х	Х							Х	553	377	2,289
8	Х			Х	0	Χ			Х	1,040	2,188	1,717
9	Х		Х				Х		Х	965	2,188	1,717
10	Х	Х			1			Х	Х	815	1,591	1,717
11	Х	Х		Х	1	Χ		Х	Х	685	1,458	1,145
12	Х	Х	Х		1		Х	Х	Х	640	1,458	1,145

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

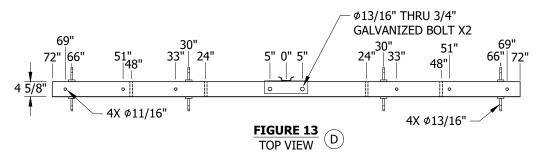
SHEET 31 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

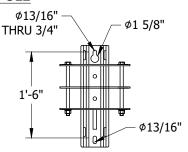
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 12FT DEADEND - WOOD POLE

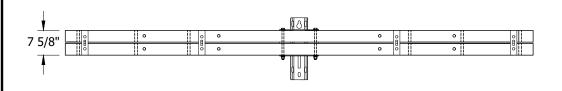
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

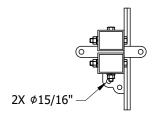
## 12-FT STACKED DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





DETAIL 13 MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW





DETAIL 13
MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 13 FRONT VIEW D

**TABLE 13A** 

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294386	12SDF	170	3/4

**TABLE 13B** 

									ALL	OWABLE LOAD []		
ITEM		(X				M CEI	NTER ON ARI	М)		ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION
	66"	48"	30"	24"		24"	30"	48"	66"	(LBS)	(LBS)	(LBS)
1				Х		Х				5,000	5,625	2,500
2			Х				Х			4,717	5,625	2,500
3		Х			1			Х		2,948	5,625	2,500
4	Х								Х	2,150	5,428	2,500
5	Х			Х	1				Х	1,450	1,015	2,289
6	Х		Х		CENTER				Х	1,194	812	2,289
7	Х	Х			Ä				Х	770	507	2,289
8	Х			Х		Х			Х	1,572	2,813	1,717
9	Х		Х				Х		Х	1,474	2,813	1,717
10	Х	Х						Х	Х	1,239	2,813	1,717
11	Х	Х		Х		Х		Х	Х	1,025	1,875	1,145
12	Х	Х	Х		1		Х	Х	Х	983	1,875	1,145

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

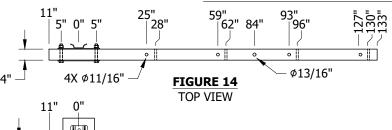
SHEET 32 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

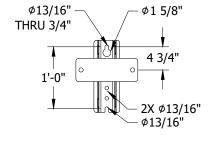
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 12FT STACKED DEADEND - WOOD POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 12-FT FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - WOOD POLE





**DETAIL 14**MOUNTING BRACKET

11" 0"	TOP VIEW	
6"		
•	45°	
6'-7 1/4"		
	/ 10' 2 1/2"	

**TABLE 14A** 

DESCRI

FIGURE 14 FRONT VIEW

DESCRIPTION	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	WEIGHT (LBS)	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
BRACE, ALLEY ARM 12'-0"	391.3	S163948	12FGAB	25	-	-
12'-0" ALLEY ARM	-	S294104	12AA	126	123	3/4

**TABLE 14B** 

Ø11/16"

						ALLOWABLE LOAD I	)				
ITEM	ТҮРЕ		E FROM CI				ALLOWABLE HORIZO		ALLOWABLE TRANS		
TIEM	ITPE	25"	59"	93"	127"	(LBS)	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	
1		Х	Х			1,907	123	123	1,670	1,670	
2		Х		Х		1,358	87	87	1,670	1,670	
3		Х			Х	1,054	68	68	1,670	1,670	
4			X	X		1,054	68	68	1,670	1,670	
5	12FT TAN		X		X	861	55	55	1,670	1,670	
6	ALLEY			X	X	728	47	47	1,670	1,670	
7	ALLET	Х	X	X		905	58	58	1,667	1,667	
8		Х	X		X	759	49	49	1,667	1,667	
9		Х		X	X	654	42	42	1,667	1,667	
10			X	X	X	574	37	37	1,667	1,667	
11		Χ	X	X	X	527	34	34	1,250	1,250	
		28"	62"	96"	130"						
1		Х	Х			1,824	114		1,691		
2		Х		Х		1,324	83		1,691		
3		Х			Х	1,039	65		1,691		
4			Х	Х		1,039	65		1,691		
5	12FT DE		Х		X	855	54		1,691		
6	ALLEY			Х	Х	726	46		1,691		
7	ALLEY	Х	Х	Х		883	55		1,691		
8		Х	Х		Х	746	47		1,691		
9		Х		Х	Х	646	41		1,691		
10			Х	Х	Х	570	36		1,691		
11		Х	Х	Х	Х	520	33		1,691		

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

SHEET 33 OF 38 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - 12FT - WOOD POLE

#### **ATTENTION:** \* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 15-FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE | \$\phi 13/16" -Ø1 5/8" THRU 3/4" ø13/16" THRU 3/4" GALVANIZED BOLT X2 4 3/4" 87" 87" 84"|90" 1'-0" 90"|84" 56" 28" 28" 56" 5" 0" 5' 0 2X Ø13/16" \$13/16" 6X Ø11/16" 2X Ø11/16" FIGURE 15 **DETAIL 15 TOP VIEW** MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW

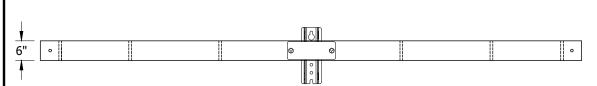


FIGURE 15 FRONT VIEW

**DETAIL 15** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 15A**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294370	6LTF	111	3/4

## **TABLE 15B**

	ALLOWABLE LOAD (I)														
ITEM	(				OM CEN		)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWAB HORIZONTAL PER POSITI (LBS)	LOAD	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)				
	84"	56"	28"		28"	56"	84"	(LBS)	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" OR 1 3/8" STRAIGHT PIN	ANGLE PIN			
1			Х		Х			4,850	1,775	1,775	1,670	1,670			
2		Х		1		Х		3,180	1,685	1,685	1,670	1,670			
3	Х			1~			Х	1,785	1,300	1,300	1,670	1,670			
4	Х			单	X		Х	809	1,010	1,010	1,670	1,670			
5	Х			CENTER		Х	Х	412	621	621	1,670	1,670			
6	Χ		Х	]	Х		Х	1,590	1,010	1,010	1,670	1,670			
7	Х	X				Х	Х	1,250	792 792		1,670	1,670			
8	8 X X X X X X X					X	1,060	673	673	1,145	1,145				

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 34 OF 38 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

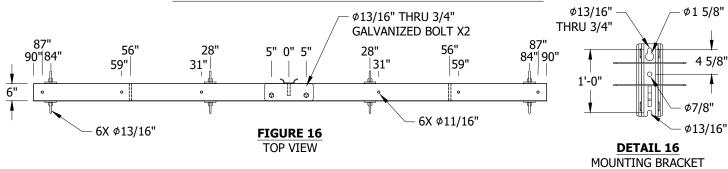
Information Removed

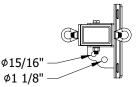
Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 15FT TANGENT - WOOD POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

#### 15-FT DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE





FRONT VIEW

FIGURE 16 FRONT VIEW

DETAIL 16
MOUNTING BRACKET
SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 16A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294376	6LDF	133	3/4

#### **TABLE 16B**

								ALLOWABLE LO	DAD (I)				
ITEM	(X =	CEN	ITER	OF E	FRO BRAC ION (	KET	RM)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)			
	84"	56"	28"		28"	56"	84"	(LB3)	(LB3)	(LB3)			
1			Χ		Х			2,643	4,375	2,500			
2		Х		]		Χ		1,365	3,750	2,500			
3	Х			~			Х	1,050	1,875	2,500			
4	Х			頩	Χ		Х	833	646	2,289			
5	Х			EN.		Χ	Х	621	323	2,289			
6	Х		Χ		Х		Х	833	1,875	1,717			
7	Х	Х				Χ	Х	650	1,250	1,717			
8	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	555 1,250 1,145					

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

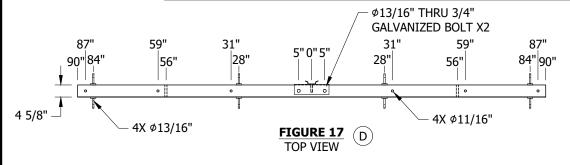
SHEET 35 OF 38 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

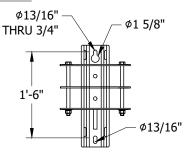
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 15FT DEADEND - WOOD POLE

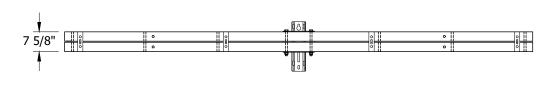
\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## 15-FT STACKED DEADEND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE

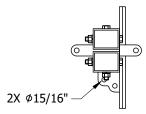




**DETAIL 17** MOUNTING BRACKET FRONT VIEW







**DETAIL 17** MOUNTING BRACKET SIDE VIEW

## **TABLE 17A**

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
S294394	15SDF	195	3/4

#### **TABLE 17B**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

								ALLOWABLE LO	OAD (I)						
ITEM	(X =	CEN	NTER	OF B	FROI BRACI ION (	KET	RM)	ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)	ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION (LBS)					
	84"	56"	28"		28"	56"	84"	(	(223)	(223)					
1			Х		Х			5,000	5,625	2,500					
2		Х				Х		2,607	5,625	2,500					
3	Х						Х	1,738	3,378	2,500					
4	Х				Х		Х	1,131	870	2,289					
5	Х					Х	Х	587	435	2,289					
6	Χ		Х		Х		Х	1,304	2,813	1,717					
7	Χ	Х				Χ	Х	1,043	2,235	1,717					
8	X X X X X							869	1,875	1,145					

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	ı	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 36 OF 38

New Page

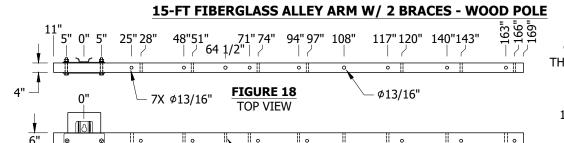
Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

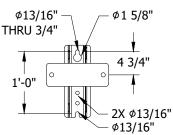
Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - 15FT STACKED DEADEND - WOOD POLE

\* REFER TO PAGE 379.38 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



Ø13/16"



**DETAIL 18** MOUNTING BRACKET

	5-1		8'-1/4"		
8'-8 3/8	" <u>†</u>	<b>1</b>			FIGURE 18
				13'-1/8"	FRONT VIEW
Ø1	1/16" —			TAE	BLE 18A

DESCRIPTION	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	WEIGHT (LBS)	ASSEMBLED WEIGHT (LBS)	THRU BOLT DIAMETER (IN)
BRACE, ALLEY ARM 10'-0"	391.3	S163946	10FGAB	21	-	-
BRACE, ALLEY ARM 15'-0"	391.3	S163950	15FGAB	31	-	-
15'-0" ALLFY ARM	_	5294106	15AA	133	171	3/4

7X Ø13/16"

TABLE 18B

Ø13/16"

									ALLOWABLE LOAD (I	)			
ITEM	ТҮРЕ						OF BRA		ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION	ALLOWABLE HORIZO		ALLOWABLE TRANS	_
IIEM	25" 48" 71" 94" 117" 140" 163"					117"	140"	163"	(LBS)	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN
1		Х		Х			Х		1,220	44	44	1,667	1,667
2		Χ			Х			Х	760	37	37	1,667	1,667
3			Χ		X	Χ			1,300	40	40	1,667	1,667
4	15FT TAN		Χ		Х		X		970	37	37	1,667	1,667
5	ALLEY		Χ		Х			X	755	34	34	1,667	1,667
6	ALLLI	Χ		X		X		X	610	27	27	1,250	1,250
7		Х	Χ	X	X	Х	Х		630	21	21	833	833
8			Χ	X	Х	X	Χ	X	360	16	16	833	833
9		Х	Χ	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	370	16	16	714	714
		28"	51"	74"	97"	120"	143"	166"					
1		Х		Х			Х		1,160	42		1,691	
2		Χ			Х			Х	720	35		1,691	
3			Χ		Х	X			1,180	38		1,691	
4	15FT DE		Χ		Х		Χ		890	35		1,691	
5	ALLEY		Χ		Х			X	710	33		1,691	·
6	ALLEI	Χ		X X X		575	27		1,691	·			
7	X X X X X X				580	20		1,145	·				
8						X	X	X	X 340 16 1,145				·
9	9 X X X X X X X X						X	X	350 15 981				

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

**SHEET** 37 OF 38 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARM - 15FT - WOOD POLE

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. WHEN ATTACHING HARDWARE TO CROSSARM, USE SPRING LOCK WASHER AND TORQUE NO MORE THAN WHAT IS NEEDED TO CLOSE THE GAP OF THE LOCK WASHER (APPROXIMATELY 25 FT-LBS, MAXIMUM). OVER TORQUING HARDWARE MAY <u>DAMAGE</u> CROSSARM.
- B. FIELD DRILLING IS ALLOWED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. CHECK CROSSARM UTILIZATION AGAINST CAPACITY VALUES LISTED ASSUMING CONDUCTORS ARE LOCATED ON AN OUTER PRE-DRILLED PIN LOCATION.
- C. A 4-INCH X 4-INCH STEEL SQUARE FLAT WASHER (S800070) IS REQUIRED ON TOP AND BOTTOM SURFACES OF CROSSARM FOR ALL PIN-TYPE INSULATOR INSTALLATIONS.
- (D) FOR 10-FOOT, 12-FOOT AND 15-FOOT <u>STACKED</u> CROSSARMS, INSTALLATION OF UNUSED T-PLATE HARDWARE IN THE VACANT POSITION IS PREFERRED.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- $\overline{I}$  All allowable loading includes a safety factor = 2.0.
- II. ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADS ACCOUNT FOR 300 LBS ON ONE OUTERMOST POST.
- III. ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION WITH BACKSPANS OR GUYS WITH EQUIVALENT HORIZONTAL LOADS PROVIDED AT ASYMMETRICALLY LOADED POSITION. ALLOWABLE LOADS REFERENCED TO 1-INCH AND 1 3/8-INCH STEEL PINS AND ANGLE PINS ARE BASED ON PIN BEARING CAPACITY ON ARM AND NOT TRANSVERSE OR HORIZONTAL LOAD ON PIN. (C)
- IV. ENSURE THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION IS NOT VIOLATED WHEN COMPARING APPLIED LOADS TO ALLOWABLE PER PHASE.

$$\frac{\text{(APPLIED VERTICAL LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD)}} \ + \ \frac{\text{(APPLIED TRANSVERSE LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE}} \ + \ \frac{\text{(APPLIED HORIZONTAL LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD)}} \ \le \ 1$$

$$\text{LOAD)}$$

- V. ABOVE LOADS VALID FOR CONNECTION TO WOOD POLES ONLY.
- VI. THE USE OF DOUBLE ARMS IS ALLOWABLE WHEN NECESSARY. FOR DOUBLE ARMS, LOADING IS TWICE THE VALUE LISTED IN THE "ALLOWABLE LOAD" TABLES.
- VII. ALLEY ARM HORIZONTAL LOADS EXCEEDING PUBLISHED VALUES SHALL BE COUNTERED BY BACKSPANS OR GUY WIRES WITH EQUIVALENT HORIZONTAL CAPACITIES AT EACH PIN POSITION. UTILIZATION TO BE CHECKED AGAINST NOTE IV.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR CONDUCTOR SPACING, SEE OH819.
- b. FOR BONDING, SEE OH1003.
- © FOR INSULATOR PIN STRENGTHS (HORIZONTAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADS ARE LIMITED TO PIN CAPACITY FOR ALL TANGENT STRUCTURES), SEE 0H396.
- d. FOR LINE ANGLE, SEE OH433.
- e. FOR AVIAN FRAMING, SEE OH1650-OH1655.
- f. FOR GUYING DEADENDS AND ARM GUYS, SEE OH927.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	LY	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	06/07/2017	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	08/31/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	04/01/2020

SHEET 38 OF 38

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

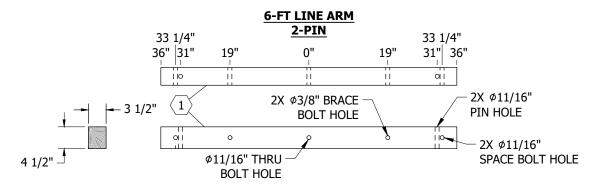
New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

FIBERGLASS CROSSARM - WOOD POLE GENERAL NOTES

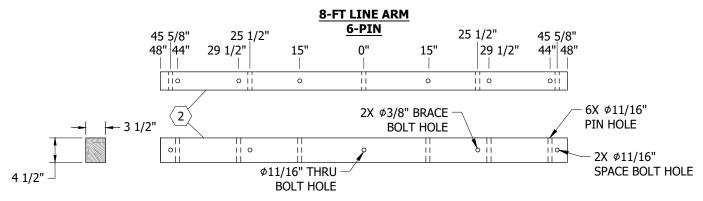
**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS TYPES OF WOOD CROSSARMS FOR USE ON THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.



## TABLE 1

FIGURE 1
SEE TABLE 1 (I)(III)

	FIGURE 1 INFORMATI	ON			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
<u>(1)</u>	CROSSARM, 2 PIN, 3 1/2" X 4 1/2" X 6'-0"	1	S294112	2-	2DIN
	BRACE, FLAT, HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED	2	S164192		2PIN



# TABLE 2

FIGURE 2 SEE TABLE 2 II III IV

	FIGURE 2 INFORMATI	ON			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
2	CROSSARM, WOOD, 6-PIN, 8'-0"	1	S293680	6PA-	6P
	BRACE, FLAT, HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED	2	S164224	36FLAT	OP .

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

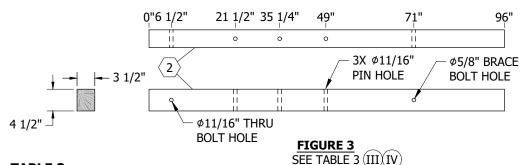
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						
				1									

SHEET 1 OF 10 Indicates Latest Revision X Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WOOD CROSSARM - 6-FT AND 8-FT

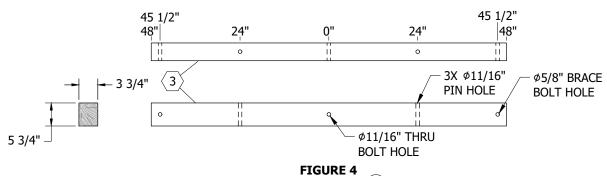
## **8-FT SECONDARY ALLEY ARM FIELD DRILLED**



## TABLE 3

	FIGURE 3 INFORMATI	ON			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
2	CROSSARM, WOOD, 6-PIN, 8'-0"	2	S293680	6PA-	6PA
	BRACE, 2 IN X 2 IN X 7'-0"	2	S164352	7DIAG	OPA

#### 8-FT SPECIAL PURPOSE TRANSFORMER OR KICK ARM



## **TABLE 4**

# SEE TABLE 4 (IV)

	FIGURE 4 INFORMATI	ON			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
3	CROSSARM, KICK OR TRANSFORMER, HVY, 8'-0"	1	S294960		
	BRACE, CROSSARM, ANGLE, 4'-0"	1	S164032	4HUB	1

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						

**SHEET** 2 OF 10 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WOOD CROSSARM - 8-FT

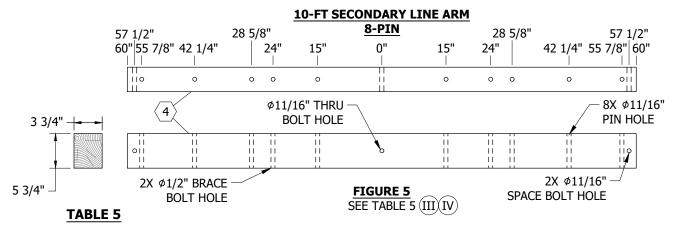
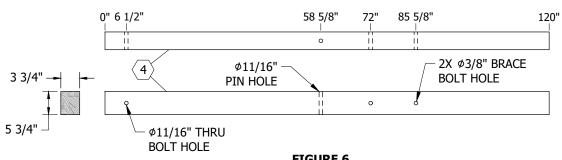


	FIGURE 5 INFORMATI	ON			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
4	CROSSARM, 8-PIN, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10'-0"	1	S293696	8P-	8P
	BRACE, CROSSARM, ANGLE, 4'-0"	1	S164032	4HUB	OP

## 10-FT SECONDARY ALLEY ARM FIELD DRILLED



## **TABLE 6**

FIGURE 0	$\sim$
SEE TABLE 6	(III)(IA)

	FIGURE 6 INFORMATI	ON			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
4	CROSSARM, 8-PIN, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10'-0"	2	S293696	8P-	8PA
	BRACE, 2 IN X 2 IN X 7'-0"	2	S164352	7DIAG	OPA

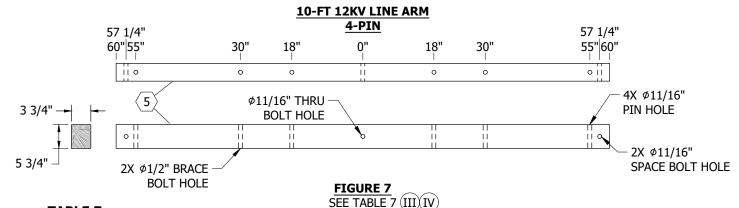
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						

**SHEET** 3 OF 10 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

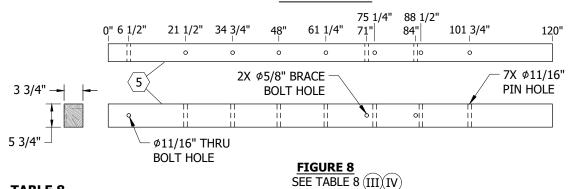
WOOD CROSSARM - 10-FT



## TABLE 7

	FIGURE 7 INFORMATI	ON			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
5	CROSSARM, 4-PIN, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10'-0"	1	S294128	4-	4PIN
	BRACE, CROSSARM, ANGLE, 5'-0"	1	S164128	5HUB	4P1N

### 10-FT SECONDARY ALLEY ARM FIELD DRILLED



## TABLE 8

FIGURE 8 INFORMATION												
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT							
<b>(5)</b>	CROSSARM, 4-PIN, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" 10'-0"	2	S294128	4-	4A							
	BRACE 2 IN X 2 IN X 7'-0"	2	\$164352	7DIAG	<del>1</del> A							

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						

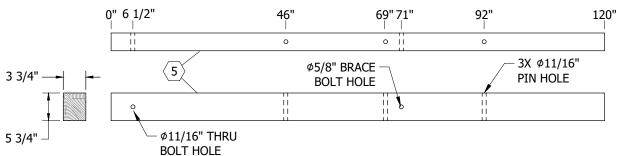
**SHEET** 4 OF 10 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WOOD CROSSARM - 10-FT

## 10-FT 12KV PRIMARY ALLEY ARM **FIELD DRILLED** 0" 6 1/2" 120" 71" ø5/8" BRACE **(5**) 3 3/4" -**BOLT HOLE** Ø11/16" THRU 5 3/4" **BOLT HOLE** FIGURE 9 SEE TABLE 9 (III)(IV)

## 10-FT 12KV PRIMARY WOOD ALLEY ARM **FIELD DRILLED**



# **TABLE 9**

## FIGURE 10 SEE TABLE 9 (III)(IV)

	FIGURES 9 AND 10 INFORMATION												
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT								
5	CROSSARM, 4-PIN, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10'-0"	2	S294128	4-	40								
	BRACE, 2 IN X 2 IN X 7'-0"	2	S164352	7DIAG	- 4A								

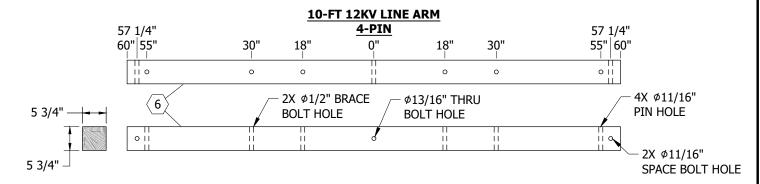
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						

**SHEET** 5 OF 10 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

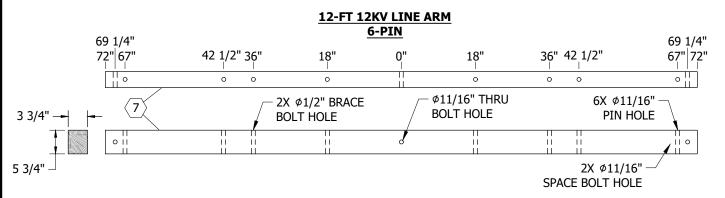
WOOD CROSSARM - 10-FT



# TABLE 10

## FIGURE 11 SEE TABLE 10 (III)(IV)

FIGURE 11 INFORMATION												
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT							
6	CROSSARM, 4-PIN, 5 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10' HVY	1	S294144	4H-	4H							
	BRACE, CROSSARM, ANGLE, 5'-0"	1	S164128									



# TABLE 11

## FIGURE 12 SEE TABLE 11 (III)(IV)

	FIGURE 12 INFORMATION													
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT									
7	CROSSARM, 6-PIN, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 12'-0"	1	S294160	6-	6PIN									
	BRACE, CROSSARM, ANGLE, 6'-0"	1	S164160	6HUB	- 6PIN									

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

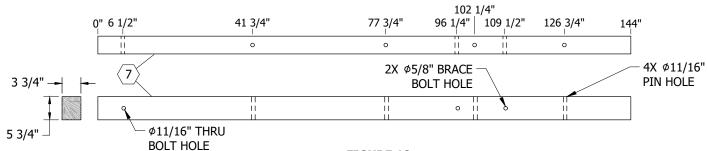
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						

**SHEET** 6 OF 10 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

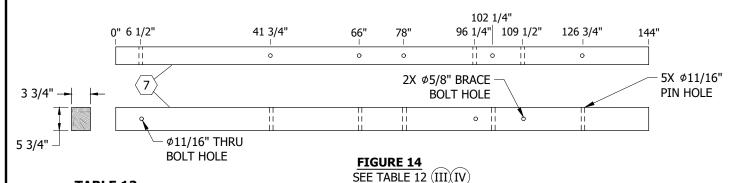
WOOD CROSSARM - 10-FT AND 12-FT

## 12-FT SECONDARY ALLEY ARM **FIELD DRILLED**



## FIGURE 13 SEE TABLE 12 (III)(IV)

## 12-FT SECONDARY ALLEY ARM FIELD DRILLED



## **TABLE 12**

	FIGURE 13 AND 14 INFORMATION									
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT					
7	CROSSARM, 6-PIN, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 12'-0"	2	S294160	6-	6A					
	BRACE, 2" X 2" X 3/16" X 10'-0" ALLEY	2	S164288	10DIAG	0A					

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

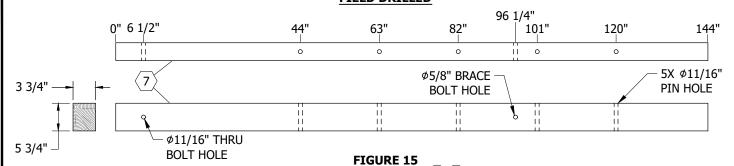
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						·

**SHEET** 7 OF 10 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WOOD CROSSARM - 12-FT

## 12-FT 12KV PRIMARY ALLEY ARM FIELD DRILLED



## TABLE 13

BRACE, 2" X 2" X 3/16" X 10'-0" ALLEY

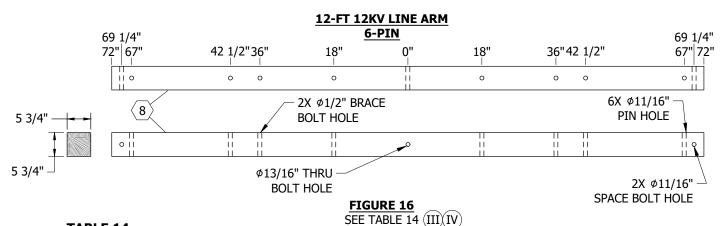
	FIGURE 15 INFORMAT	ION			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
7	CROSSARM, 6-PIN, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 12'-0"	2	S294160	6-	

SEE TABLE 13 (III)(IV)

S164288

10DIAG

6A



## TABLE 14

	FIGURE 16 INFORMAT	ION			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
8	CROSSARM, 6-PIN, 5 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 12'-0" HVY	1	S294176	6H-	6H
	BRACE, CROSSARM, ANGLE, 6'-0"	1	S164160	6HUB	оп

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

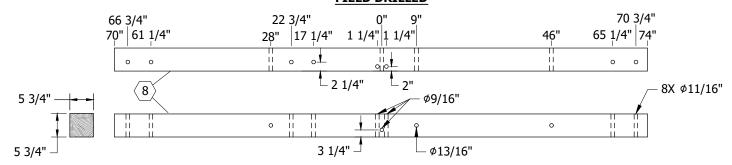
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
A	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						

**SHEET** 8 OF 10 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WOOD CROSSARM - 12-FT

## 12-FT SPECIAL PURPOSE POLETOP SWITCH ARM **FIELD DRILLED**

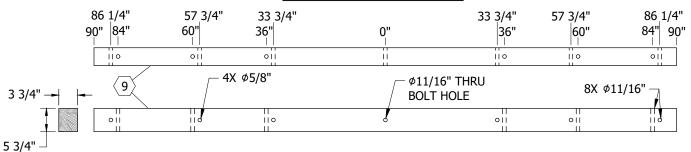


## **TABLE 15**

## FIGURE 17 SEE TABLE 15 (III)(IV)

	FIGURE 17 INFORMATION										
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT						
8	CROSSARM, 6 PIN, 5 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 12'-0" HVY	1	S294176	6H-							
	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED	1	S163808	4SPCL							

#### 15-FT SPECIAL PURPOSE ARM



## FIGURE 18 SEE TABLE 16 (III)(IV)

## **TABLE 16**

	FIGURE 18 INFORMAT	ION			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT
9	CROSSARM, SPECIAL LONG, 3 3/4" X 15'-0"	1	S293712	6L-	15004
	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, HOT DIPPED	2	S163808	4SPCL	15COA
9	CROSSARM, SPECIAL LONG, 3 3/4" X 15'-0"	1	S293712	6L-	61
	BRACE, 2IN X 2IN X 13/16 IN, 6'-0"	2	S163840	6SPCL	6L

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						

**SHEET** 9 OF 10 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WOOD CROSSARM - 12-FT AND 15-FT

#### **15-FT SPECIAL PURPOSE ARM** 86 1/4" 57 3/4" 33 3/4" 33 3/4" 57 3/4" 86 1/4" 90" 84" 60" 36" 0" 84" 90" 36" 60" 110 110 110 011 011 4X Ø5/8" Ø13/16" THRU (10) 8X Ø11/16" -**BOLT HOLE** oii 110

FIGURE 19 SEE TABLE 17 (III)(IV)(V)

## TABLE 17

	FIGURE 19 INFORMATION									
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO UNIT					
(10)	CROSSARM, SP LONG, 5 3/4" X 15'-0" HVY	1	S293728	6HL-	6HL					
	BRACE 2" X 2" X 13/16" WITH 11/16" HOLE	2	S163840	6SPCL	OFIL					
	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, HOT DIPPED	1	S163808	4SPCL						

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- $\left( \ \mathrm{I} \ \right)$  ARM SUPPLIED TO DISTRICT WITH (2) 28" FLAT BRACES ATTACHED.
- (II) ARM SUPPLIED TO DISTRICT WITH (2) 36" FLAT BRACES ATTACHED.
- (III) TABLE SHOWS MACRO UNIT QUANTITIES.
- (IV) **TABLE 18**

MAXIMUM PERMIS		E CROSSARM LOAD OLES) (LBS)	DING (WOOD ARMS ON
THRU BOLT SIZE (IN)	BOLT ONLY	BOLT AND THRUST PLATE	BOLT, SPLIT RINGS AND THRUST PLATE
5/8	1,700		
3/4	2,400	8,500	12,000

(V) PROVIDES CLIMBING SPACE ON ANGLES AND CORNERS.

#### **REFERENCE:**

a. FOR CROSSARM AND ALLEY ARM BRACES, SEE OH390.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
A	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	_	_	PTA/RDG	01/01/1994	D						

**SHEET** 10 OF 10 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WOOD CROSSARM - 15-FT AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE METHOD OF SIZING AND DETERMINING THE CONDUCTOR VERTICAL LOADING ON WOOD CROSSARMS.

THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES ARE USED WHEN DETERMINING VERTICAL LOADING ON CROSSARMS:

STEP 1: A) DETERMINE 1/2 THE LENGTH OF EACH ADJACENT SPAN AND ADD THEM TOGETHER; OR,

B) IF AN ADJACENT SPAN HAS A CHANGE IN ELEVATION, THEN THE FOLLOWING FORMULA SHALL BE USED TO DETERMINE 1/2 THE SPAN LENGTH (SEE FIG. 1).

$$X = \frac{D}{2} + \frac{HT}{DW}$$

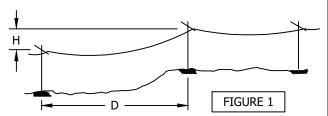
WHERE: X = 1/2 THE ADJACENT SPAN IN FEET

D = HORIZONTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN SUPPORTS IN FEET

H = DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION OF SUPPORTS IN FEET

T = CONDUCTOR TENSION IN POUNDS

W = WEIGHT PER CONDUCTOR IN POUNDS PER FOOT



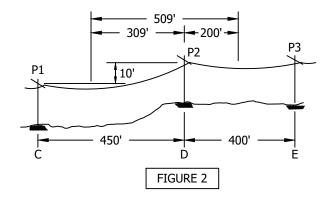
STEP 2: FIND THE WEIGHT PER FOOT OF THE CONDUCTOR (W) UNDER THE PROPER LOADING COLUMN FROM PAGE 381.2.

STEP 3: MULTIPLY THE SPAN LENGTH DETERMINED IN STEP 1 BY THE CONDUCTOR WEIGHT FOUND IN STEP 2. THIS ANSWER GIVES THE THEORETICAL VERTICAL LOADING PER CONDUCTOR ON THE CROSSARM (SEE NOTE).

STEP 4: FROM STANDARD 382, SELECT THE APPROPRIATE SINGLE OR DOUBLE CROSSARM WITH AN ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADING GREATER THAN THE VERTICAL LOADING DETERMINED IN STEP 3 (SEE NOTE).

#### **EXAMPLE:**

PROBLEM: DETERMINE THE VERTICAL LOADING PER PIN POSITION ON P2 CROSSARM (SEE FIG. 2).



ASSUME: LIGHT LOADING DISTRICT.

CONDUCTOR STRUNG = 4 CONDUCTORS, #636 ACSR

TENSION = 3000 LBS PER CONDUCTOR

SOLUTION: A) 
$$X = \begin{bmatrix} SPAN CD \\ \frac{450}{2} + \frac{10(3000)}{450 \times .79} \end{bmatrix} + \frac{(400)}{2} = 309' + 200' = 509'$$

- B) FROM STANDARD PAGE 381.2 FOR 636 ACSR IN LIGHT LOADING, W = .79 LBS/FT
- C) THE ACTUAL VERTICAL LOADING PER CONDUCTOR ON P2 CROSSARM = .79 LBS/FT X 509 FT = 402 LBS (SEE NOTE).
- D) FROM STANDARD 382, IT IS DETERMINED THAT A SINGLE 4 PIN 12 KV HEAVY 10 FOOT CROSSARM WITH A MAXIMUM LOADING OF 598 LBS PER CONDUCTOR IS REQUIRED.

CONCLUSION: A SINGLE 4.12 KV, 10 FOOT HEAVY CROSSARM MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE EXAMPLE PROBLEM.

REV	CHANG	E	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		CH/	NG	E	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С							F								
В	DRAWING U	PDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL I	SSUE	-	-	PTA/MC	08/04/2009	D								
		Indicates	Latest	Revision	1	Completely F	Revise	t	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed		
	SHEET		SI	DG&E EI	LECTRIC	OVERHEAD	D COI	NSTRI	JCTION STA	ND	ARDS				
	1 OF 3			100	אטווכדי	OR DESIGN	\  <b>-</b> \/	FDTI	CALLOADI	NG				OH3	81.

CONDUCTOR DESIGN - VERTICAL LOADING

CONDUCTOR SIZES BARE	LIGHT/EXTREME WIND LOADING LBS/FT ONE WIRE	HEAVY LOADING LBS/FT ONE WIRE	EXTRA HEAVY LBS/FT ONE WIRE
1033.5 KCM ACSR	1.14	2.21	3.90
636 KCM ACSR	.79	1.71	3.25
397.5 KCM ACSR	.52	1.32	2.75
394.5 KCM 5005	.37		
336.4 KCM ACSR 26/7	.44	1.20	2.59
336.4 KCM ACSR 18/1	.36	-	
4/0 ACSR	.28		<u> </u>
4/0 COPPER	.65	1.29	2.56
3/0 AWAC	(I) .28	.92	2.18
3/0 5005	.18		
3/0 ACSR	.22	(I) -	(I) -
1/0 AWAC	(I) .23	.82	2.04
2/0 COPPER	.41	.98	2.18
1/0 ACSR	.14	(I) -	(I) -
1/0 5005	.12	(I) -	(I) -
#2 AWAC 3/4	(I) .20	.75	1.93
1/0 COPPER	.33	.87	2.03
#2 AWAC 5/2	(I) .11	(I) -	(I) -
#1 COPPER	.26	.78	1.92
#2 5005	.07	(1) -	(I) -
#2 ACSR	.09	(I) -	(I) -
#2 COPPER	.20	.71	1.85
#4 COPPER	.13	.60	1.69
#4 5005	.05	(1) -	(I) -
#4 ACSR	.05	(I) -	(I) -
#4A COPPERWELD	.16	.65	1.77
#6 COPPER	.08	.52	1.58
#6A COPPERWELD	.10	.56	1.64
#8 COPPER	.05	.44	1.46
	WEATHERPROOF (SINGLE	CONDUCTOR)	
336.4 KCM ALUMINUM	.39	(I) -	(I) -
4/0 COPPER	.72	1.43	2.78
3/0 ALUMINUM	.21	(I) -	(I) -
1/0 COPPER	.37	.99	2.24
1/0 ALUMINUM	.14	(1) -	(I) -
#2 COPPER	.23	.79	1.97
#4 COPPER	.14	.62	1.72
#6 COPPER	.09	.54	1.62

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/MC	08/04/2009	D					

Completely Revised

**SHEET** 2 OF 3

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CONDUCTOR DESIGN - VERTICAL LOADING

OH381.2

#### **NOTES:**

- I CONDUCTOR IS NOT TO BE USED UNDER THESE LOADING CONDITIONS. VERTICAL LOADING (LBS/FT) =  $0.311 [D+2r) -D^2$ ] +(WEIGHT OF CONDUCTOR)
- WHERE D = CONDUCTOR DIAMETER (INCHES), r = RADIAL THICKNESS OF ICE (INCHES), r = 0 FOR LIGHT LOADING DISTRICT; 0.50 FOR HEAVY LOADING DISTRICT; 1.0 FOR EXTRA HEAVY LOADING DISTRICT
- III. G.O. 95 REQUIRES THAT 200 LBS BE ADDED AT THE OUTER PIN POSITION OF THE CROSSARM IN ADDITION TO THE ACTUAL VERTICAL LOADING OF THE CONDUCTORS. THIS ADDITIONAL 200 LBS IS INCLUDED IN THE TABLE VALUES FROM STANDARD 382. IF THE TABLES OF STANDARD 382 ARE NOT USED, THEN 200 LBS MUST BE ADDED TO THE VALUE CALCULATION IN STEP 3.

REFERENCE: NONE

ı	C 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved. R	Removal of this copyright notice without	permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/MC	08/04/2009	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 3 OF 3

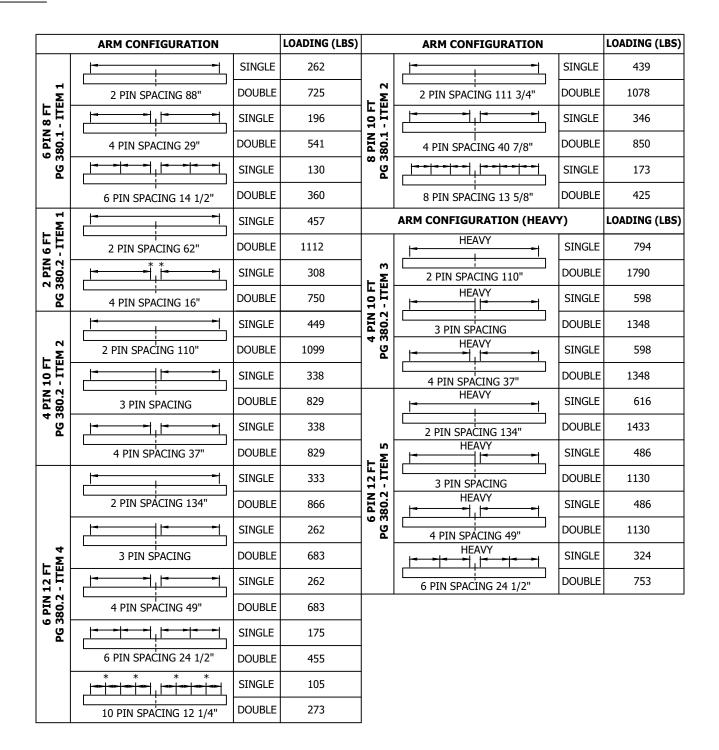
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

OH381.3

#### **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE VERTICAL LOADING PER PIN POSITION ON CROSSARMS.



©1:	© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.														
REV	REV CHANGE BY DSGN APPV DATE REV CHANGE BY DSGN APPV DATE														
С							F								
В	DRAWING U	PDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL 1	ISSUE	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1987	D								
		Indicates	Latest	Revision		Completely F	Revised	t	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed		
	SHEET		SI	DG&E EI	ECTRIC	OVERHEA	D COI	NSTR	UCTION STA	ND	ARDS				
	4.05.0													OH3	82.1

1 OF 2

MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LOADING ON CROSSARM VERTICAL LOADING

			STA	NDAR	D ARI	M CON	STRUC	TION	H	IEAVY	ARM (	CONST	RUCTIO	ON
	ARM CONFIGURATION			OING (		_	RADE (			DING (		_	RADE (	_
			1	3	5	Α	В	С	1	3	5	Α	В	С
		SINGLE	402	402	402	Χ	Х	Х	697	697	697	-	Х	Х
	<u> </u>	SINGLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	697	632	499	Х	-	-
			772	632	499	Χ	-	-	772	632	499	Х	-	-
	2 PIN SPACING 168"	DOUBLE	992	897	726	-	Х	-	1082	897	726	-	Х	-
			992	992	992	-	-	Х	1580	1410	1160	-	-	Х
		SINGLE	316	316	316	Χ	Х	Х	547	547	547	-	Х	Х
	<del>  </del>	SINGLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	495	392	Х	-	-
	<del> </del>		605	495	392	Χ	-	-	606	495	392	Х	-	-
6 & 7	4 PIN SPACING 48"	DOUBLE	778	704	569	-	Х	-	848	704	569	-	Х	-
			778	778	778	-	-	Х	1240	1110	915	-	-	Х
6 PIN 15 FT 30.5 - ITEM		SINGLE	211	211	211	Χ	Х	Х	366	366	366	-	Х	Х
- <del>2</del>		SINGLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	366	332	262	Х	-	-
PG	'		405	332	262	Χ	-	-	405	332	262	Х	-	-
	6 PIN SPACING 24"	DOUBLE	521	471	381	-	Х	-	568	471	381	ı	Х	-
			521	521	521	-	-	Х	831	745	612	ı	-	Х
			190	190	190	Χ	Х	Х	330	330	330	-	Х	Х
	* * *	SINGLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	297	232	Х	-	-
			367	297	232	Х	-	-	367	297	232	Х	-	-
	7 PIN SPACING 24" & 22"	DOUBLE	470	429	344	-	х	-	520	429	344	-	х	-
			470	470	470	-	-	х	750	687	562	-	-	Х

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. (\*) INDICATES FIELD DRILLED PIN HOLES.
- II. 15 FT. CROSSARM LOADING LIMITED BY THE CAPACITY OF POLE ATTACHMENTS.
- III. LOADINGS CALCULATED WITH INDICATED PIN SPACING AND ARE PER PIN POSITION.
- IV. TABLE VALUES ARE BASED ON LONG TERM LOADING. THE 200 LBS REQUIRED BY G.O. 95 RULE 46 ARE INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING TABLES.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1987	D					

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LOADING ON CROSSARM VERTICAL LOADING

OH382.2

SCOPE: THIS PAGE SHOWS THE MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE DEAD-END TENSION PER PIN POSITION ALLOWED ON DOUBLE CROSSARMS.

#### **HORIZONTAL LOADING**

DOUBLE ARMS ARE TO BE USED WHEN DEAD-ENDING PRIMARY CONDUCTORS. USE THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT SIZE AND TYPE OF CROSSARM TO DEAD-END CONDUCTORS.

- 1. DETERMINE THE MAXIMUM TENSION FOR THE CONDUCTOR TO BE INSTALLED.
- 2. DETERMINE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS TO BE INSTALLED.
- 3. FROM PAGE 383.2 AND 383.3, LOCATE THE CROSSARMS WHICH HAVE THE SAME OR MORE DEAD-END POSITIONS AS THE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- 4. FROM THE CROSSARMS DETERMINED IN (3) ABOVE; SELECT ONLY THOSE WHICH SHOW LOADINGS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR GUYING TENSION DETERMINED IN (1) ABOVE.
- 5. DETERMINE IF IT IS A LONG TERM OR SHORT TERM LOADING (SEE G.O. 95, RULE 48.1.A.) 6. BASED ON ECONOMICS AND DESIGN REQUIREMENTS, SELECT THE PROPER CROSSARM

#### **EXAMPLE:**

#### GIVEN:

- FOUR 3/0 ACSR CONDUCTORS TO BE DEAD-ENDED ON CROSSARMS.
- SPAN LENGTH IS 300 FEET.
- DETERMINE THE CROSSARMS TO DEAD-END THE CONDUCTORS ON.

#### **SOLUTION**

- 1. THE MAXIMUM GUYING TENSION FOR THE 3/0 ACSR CONDUCTOR IS 1850 POUNDS PER CONDUCTOR.
- 2. 4-3/0 ACSR CONDUCTORS WILL BE INSTALLED.
- 3. FROM PAGES 383.2 AND 383.3, THE CROSSARMS WITH FOUR OR MORE DEAD-END POSITIONS AND LOADINGS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR GUYING TENSION ARE SUMMARIZED BELOW.

CROSSARM CONFIGURATION	MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR <u>DESIGN TENSION</u>	<u>HORIZONTAL</u> <u>LOADINGS</u>
4 PIN 10FT, HEAVY	1850 LBS	2778 (SHORT TERM)
6 PIN 12FT, HEAVY	п	2202 (SHORT TERM)
6 PIN 12FT, HEAVY	II .	2416 (SHORT TERM)

SELECT THE PROPER CROSSARM BASED ON ECONOMICS AND DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.

©1	© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.														
REV	CHANG	GE .	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		CHA	ANG	E	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С							F								
В	DRAWING U	PDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL 1	ISSUE	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1987	D								
		Indicates	Latest	Revision		Completely F	Revise	t	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed		
	SHEET	•	S	DG&E E	LECTRIC	OVERHEA	D COI	NSTR	UCTION STA	ND	ARDS				
	4.05.0													OH3	83.1

MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LOADING ON CROSSARM HORIZONTAL LOADING

1 OF 3

		THRU-	LOADIN	G(LBS)				THRU-	LOADIN	IG(LBS)
	ARM CONFIGURATION	BOLT SIZE	SHORT TERM	LONG TERM			ARM CONFIGURATION	BOLT SIZE	SHORT TERM	LONG TERM
T EM 1	0 0	5/8"	1396	767	FT 14&5		64"	5/8"	959	527
- ITEM	SPACING 91 1/4"	3/4"	1351	743	12 F		SPACING 37 1/4"	3/4"	936	515
6 PIN 8 FT 380.1 - ITE	48"	5/8"	915	503	6 PIN 12 FT PG 380.2 ITEM 4	HFAVY	64"	5/8"	2255	1240
PG	SPACING 21 5/8"	3/4"	885	487	PG 3	뿔	SPACING 37 1/4"	3/4"	2202	1211
		5/8"	1689	929			0 0	5/8"	1402	771
T EM 2	SPACING 115"	3/4"	1649	907			SPACING 138 1/2"	3/4"	1369	753
8 PIN 10 FT 380.1 - ITEM	40"	5/8"	996	548			69 1/4" 23" 46 1/4"	5/8"	1052	579
8 PIN 380.1	SPACING 37 1/2"	3/4"	973	535	T M		SPACING 92 1/4" & 46 1/4"	3/4"	1027	564
PG 3	40"   <del>                                     </del>	5/8"	626	344	12 FT - ITEM		46"	5/8"	1053	579
	SPACING 12 1/2"	3/4"	612	336	6 PIN 380.2		SPACING 46 1/4"	3/4"	1028	565
T EM 1		5/8"	1916	1054	6 PG 3		46" 	5/8"	702	386
1 6 FT ITEM	0 0	,					SPACING 23 1/8"	3/4"	685	376
2 PIN 6 FT 380.2 - ITE	SPACING 66 1/2"	3/4"	1855	1020			41"           0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5/8"	541	297
) Be	·	-,					SPACING 16 1/4"	3/4"	528	290
	0 0	5/8"	1696	933		HFAVY		5/8"	3297	1813
_ Z Z	SPACING 114 1/2"	3/4"	1656	911		=	SPACING 138 1/2"	3/4"	3219	1770
4 PIN 10 FT 380.2 - ITEM 2	57 1/4" 23" 34 1/4"	5/8"	1210	665	12 FT - ITEM 5	HFAVY	69 1/4" 23" 46 1/4"	5/8"	2472	1360
4 PIN 380.2	SPACING 80 1/4" & 34 1/4"	3/4"	1181	649	12 FT - ITEI	뿔	SPACING 92 1/4" & 46 1/4"	3/4"	2414	1327
PG 3	46"	5/8"	1210	665	6 PIN PG 380.5	HFAW	46"	5/8"	2475	1361
	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	3/4"	1182	650	6 PG 33	生	SPACING 46 1/4"	3/4"	2416	1329
	\times	5/8"	3988	2193		AVY	46"	5/8"	1649	907
EM 3	SPACING 114 1/2"	3/4"	3894	2142		HF	SPACING 23 1/8"	3/4"	1610	885
4 PIN 10 FT PG 380.2 - ITEM 3	57 1/4" 23" 34 1/4"  SPACING 80 1/4" 8, 34 1/4"	5/8"	2845	1564						
4 PIN	3FACING 60 1/4 & 34 1/4	3/4"	2777	1527						
PG	H	5/8"	2845	1565						
	里	3/4"	2778	1528						

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1987	D					·

SHEET 2 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LOADING ON CROSSARM HORIZONTAL LOADING

OH383.2

		THRU-	LOADIN	NG (LBS)			THRU-	LOADIN	IG (LBS)
	ARM CONFIGURATION	BOLT SIZE	SHORT TERM	LONG TERM		ARM CONFIGURATION	BOLT SIZE	SHORT TERM	LONG TERM
	<u> -                                    </u>	5/8"	1126	619		<u>}</u>	5/8"	2647	1456
	SPACING 172 1/2"	3/4"	1099	604		SPACING 172 1/2"	3/4"	2584	1421
9 W	81"	5/8"	765	421	. Σ	§ <u> </u> 81"	5/8"	1801	991
15 FT - ITEM	SPACING 45 7/8"	3/4"	747	411	15 FT - ITEM	SPACING 45 3/4"	3/4"	1758	967
6 PIN 380.5	81"	5/8"	510	280	6 PIN 380.5	81" 	5/8"	1200	660
PG	SPACING 22 7/8"	3/4"	498	274	BG	및 [○ ○ ○   ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	3/4"	1172	644
	66 1/4"	5/8"	446	245		66 1/4"	5/8"	1048	576
	SPACING 21 1/4"	3/4"	435	239		말 [	3/4"	1023	562

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

## **NOTES:**

- I. LOADINGS ARE PER CONDUCTOR, CALCULATED WITH INDICATED DEAD-END SPACING, BUILT ON DOUBLE CROSSARM CONFIGURATIONS.
- II. SINGLE ARM WILL BE USED WHEN DEAD-ENDING CONDUCTORS SLACK SPAN CONSTRUCTION (SEE STD. 820.1).

**REFERENCE:** NONE

10	1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice	without permission	is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1987	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 3 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

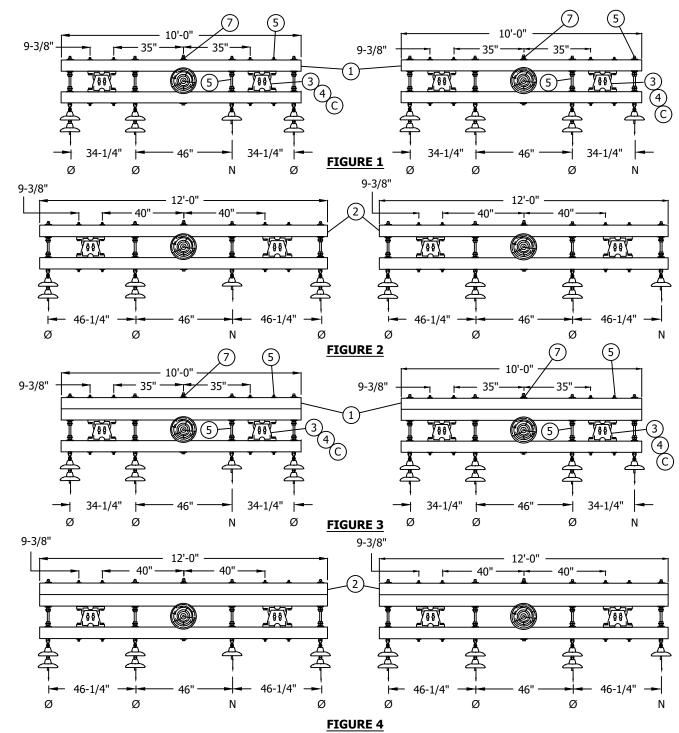
New Page

Information Removed

MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR LOADING ON CROSSARM HORIZONTAL LOADING

OH383.3

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS DOUBLE ARMING BRACKETS, AND IS USED TO INCREASE THE BREAKING STRENGTH OF A DOUBLE OR TRIPLE ARM ASSEMBLY WHERE ARM GUYS ARE NOT POSSIBLE.



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CH/	ANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	E						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/MC	01/08/2008	D						
	X Indicates	Latest	Revision	1	Completely F	Revised	New Page	Information Re	emove	ed		

SHEET 1 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DOUBLE AND TRIPLE CROSSARMS WITH DOUBLE ARMING BRACKETS

OH384.1

TABLE 1 A				M	AXIMUM LO	OAD PER CONDUC	TOR (LBS)
CI	ROSS-ARM			W/O D ARMING		WITH DOUBLE A	RMING BRACKET
ТҮРЕ	NO. OF ARMS	FIGURE	LENGTH	SHORT TERM	LONG TERM	SHORT-TERM	LONG-TERM
	2	1	10'	2780	1530	3170	1730
HEAVY 5-3/4" X 5-3/4"	2	2 12'		2415	1330	2800	1530
11LAV1 3-3/4 X 3-3/4	2	3 10'		3840	2110	4275	2350
	3	4	12'	3340	1840	3715	2045

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) STRENGTH OF WOOD POLE MUST BE VERIFIED FOR THE CONDUCTOR LOADS LISTED IN TABLE 1.
- (B) REDUCE QUANTITIES AS REQUIRED WHEN NOT USING NEUTRAL.
- C POLE DIAMETERS OVER 13-1/2" REQUIRE THE USE OF AN EXTENSION PLATE. ORDER TWO PER CROSSARM LEVEL MAXIMUM DIAMETER OF POLE WITH EXTENSION PLATE IS 20-1/2".

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CONST STD OR PAGE NO	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	CROSS ARM, 5-3/4" X 5-3/4	" X 10'-0"	SEE TABLE 1	-	S294144	-
2	CROSS ARM, 5-3/4" X 5-3/4	" X 12'-0"	SEE TABLE 1	-	S294176	-
		DOLE DIAMETER 6 2/4" TO 10 1/2"	2		C16F702	DAB10A
3	DOUBLE ARMING	POLE DIAMETER 6-3/4" TO 10-1/2"	2	-	S165792	DAB10G
3	BRACKET	POLE DIAMETER 10-1/2" TO 13-1/2"	2		S165796	DAB13A
		POLE DIAMETER 10-1/2 TO 13-1/2	2	-	5105/90	DAB13G
4	DOUBLE ARMING BRACKET	EXTENSION PLATE (C)	AS REQ'D	-	S165444	DABEXT
5	BOLT, MACH., GALV 5/8" X	(LENGTH AS REQ'D), & 1 DBL. COIL SPRING WASHER	4	392.1 & .2	-	-
6	BOLT, SPACE, GALV., 3/4" X SPRING WASHER	(LENGTH AS REQ'D) 3 SQ., 1 RD. & 2 DBL. COIL	4 B	392.1 & .2	-	-
7	BOLT, MACH., GALV., 3/4" > WASHER	( (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2 SQ. & 1 DBL. COIL SPRING	1	392.1 & .2	-	-

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

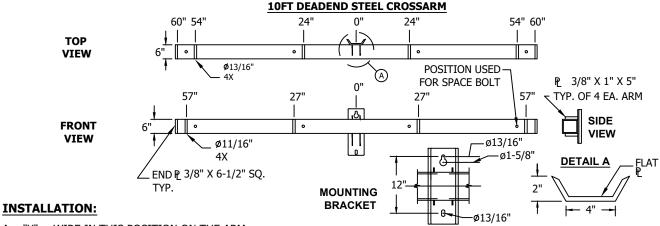
© 19	998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electri	Company	. All right	s reserve	d. Removal c	of this c	copyright notice wit	hout <sub> </sub>	permission is not p	permitt	ted under	law.			
REV	C														
С						F									
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	E									
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA/MC	01/08/2008	D									
	X Indi	ates Lates	t Revision	ion Completely Revised New Page Information Remove											
SHFFT SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS												01.10			

SHEET 2 OF 2

DOUBLE AND TRIPLE CROSSARMS WITH DOUBLE ARMING BRACKETS

OH384.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS ALL WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS AND GIVES THEIR ALLOWABLE LOADING VALUES. THESE CROSSARMS CAN BE USED ON STEEL POLES. POLE LOADING STUDY REQUIRED.



- A. "X" = WIRE IN THIS POSITION ON THE ARM.
- ALL ALLOWABLE LOADS INCLUDE REDUCTION FACTORS PER AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS.
- ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADS INCLUDE 200LBS ON ONE OUTERMOST POSITION. C.
- \*ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES HORIZONTAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- \*\*ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- \*\*\*ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL LOADING IS ZERO.
- ADDITIONAL TRANSVERSE LOADING DUE TO THE EXTREME WIND CONDITION SHALL BE ADDED TO THE APPLIED LOAD CALCULATIONS BY TAKING CONDUCTOR DIAMETER MULTIPLIED BY THE HALF SPAN LENGTHS MULTIPLIED BY 18.5LBS PER SQUARE INCH.
- REFER TO ANGLE CHART FOR ANGULAR CONSTRUCTION.
- INSURE THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION IS NOT VIOLATED WHEN COMPARING APPLIED LOADS TO ALLOWABLE LOADS:

+ (APPLIED HORIZONTAL LOAD) (APPLIED VERTICAL LOAD) (APPLIED TRANSVERSE LOAD) (ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD) (ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD) (ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD)

K. ABOVE LOADS VALID FOR CONNECTION TO STEEL POLES ONLY.

#### TABLE 1 - ALLOWABLE LOADING OF 10FT DEADEND STEEL CROSSARM

			STOCK	TC	TAL ALLOW	ABLE	C	)IST	ГΑ	NC	E	*ALLOWABLE	**ALLOWABLE	***ALLOWABLE
ТҮРЕ	AU	SAP CU	STOCK NUMBER	VERTICAL MOMENT (FT-LBS)	HORIZONTAL MOMENT (FT-LBS)	TRANSVERSE LOAD (LBS)		FR CEI	TV	ER	F 411	VERTICAL LOAD PER POS (LBS)	HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POS (LBS)	TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POS (LBS)
				,	( -7	( -/	54"	24	H	24"	54		6.000	1.010
			5294180					X	Ш	Χ		1,840	6,900	1,840
	4DSW	10TSW (	S294180 (WEATHERING)				Χ		ER		Χ	1,840	6,900	1,840
10FT				5,300	947	10,600		X	Ē	Χ	Х	895	211	1,840
DE			S294186	•		,	X		Ö	Х	Х	1.725	474	1,840
1	4DSG	10TSG	(GALVANIZED)				_^			^	^	1,723	17 T	1,040
			(3, 12.1, 111222)				Х	X		Χ	Χ	1,840	4,970	1,840

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- FOR USE ON STEEL POLES ONLY.
- II. WEIGHT = 325 LBS.
- III. FIELD DRILLING IS PERMISSIBLE USING CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BIT. ENSURE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CONDUCTOR SPACING, OR GREATER, IS MAINTAINED BEFORE FIELD DRILLING (OH STD. 819). RE-COAT GALVANIZED SURFACES AFTER DRILLING AS NEEDED.
- IV. HOLES SHALL BE NO CLOSER THAN 2 INCHES CENTER-TO-CENTER AND NO LARGER THAN 13/16 INCHES IN DIAMETER. THROUGH BOLT, SPACE BOLT, AND RELATED HARDWARE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4" OR LARGER.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	KN/DW	01/06/2014	D					

SHEET 1 OF 6

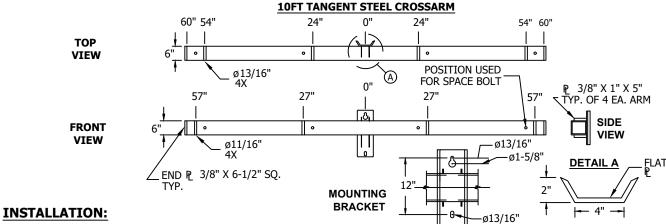
Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH385.1

WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS - 10FT DEADEND

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS ALL WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS AND GIVES THEIR ALLOWABLE LOADING VALUES. THESE CROSSARMS CAN BE USED ON STEEL POLES. **POLE LOADING STUDY REQUIRED.** 



- A. "X" = WIRE IN THIS POSITION ON THE ARM.
- B. ALL ALLOWABLE LOADS INCLUDE REDUCTION FACTORS PER AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS.
- C. ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADS INCLUDE 200LBS ON ONE OUTERMOST POSITION.
- D. \*ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES HORIZONTAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- E. \*\*ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- F. \*\*\*ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL LOADING IS ZERO.
- G. ADDITIONAL TRANSVERSE LOADING DUE TO THE EXTREME WIND CONDITION SHALL BE ADDED TO THE APPLIED LOAD CALCULATIONS BY TAKING CONDUCTOR DIAMETER MULTIPLIED BY THE HALF SPAN LENGTHS MULTIPLIED BY 18.5LBS PER SQUARE INCH.
- H. REFER TO ANGLE CHART FOR ANGULAR CONSTRUCTION.
- J. INSURE THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION IS NOT VIOLATED WHEN COMPARING APPLIED LOADS TO ALLOWABLE LOADS:

 $\frac{\text{(APPLIED VERTICAL LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD)}} \ + \ \frac{\text{(APPLIED HORIZONTAL LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD)}} \ + \ \frac{\text{(APPLIED TRANSVERSE LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD)}} \le 1$ 

K. ABOVE LOADS VALID FOR CONNECTION TO STEEL POLES ONLY.

#### TABLE 1 - ALLOWABLE LOADING OF 10FT TANGENT STEEL CROSSARM

			CT0.01/	то	TAL ALLOW	ABLE		IST	ГΑ	NC	E	*ALLOWABLE	**ALLOWA HORI. LOAD P		***ALLOW/ TRANSVE	
TYPE	AU	SAP CU			HORIZONTAL			FR				VERT. LOAD PER POS	(LBS)		LOAD PER POS	-
			NUMBER	MOMENT (FT-LBS)	MOMENT (FT-LBS)	LOAD (LBS)	57"	27"			57"	(LBS)	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN
			S294180					Χ		Χ		4,900	1,840	1,472	1,840	1,725
	4TSW	10TSW	(WEATHERING)				Χ		띪		Х	4,900	1,840	1,472	1,840	1,725
10FT TAN				5,300	947	10,600		Х	ËNT	Х	Х	855	199	199	1,840	1,725
I	4TSG	10TSG	S294186				Х			Χ	Х	1,585	421	421	1,840	1,725
			(GALVANIZED)				Χ	Х		Χ	Х	2,450	1,840	1,472	1,840	1,725

### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. FOR USE ON STEEL POLES ONLY.
- II. WEIGHT = 325 LBS.
- III. FIELD DRILLING IS PERMISSIBLE USING CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BIT. ENSURE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CONDUCTOR SPACING, OR GREATER, IS MAINTAINED BEFORE FIELD DRILLING (OH STD. 819). RE-COAT GALVANIZED SURFACES AFTER DRILLING AS NEEDED.
- IV. HOLES SHALL BE NO CLOSER THAN 2 INCHES CENTER-TO-CENTER AND NO LARGER THAN 13/16 INCHES IN DIAMETER. THROUGH BOLT, SPACE BOLT, AND RELATED HARDWARE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4" OR LARGER.

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	KN/DW	01/06/2014	D					

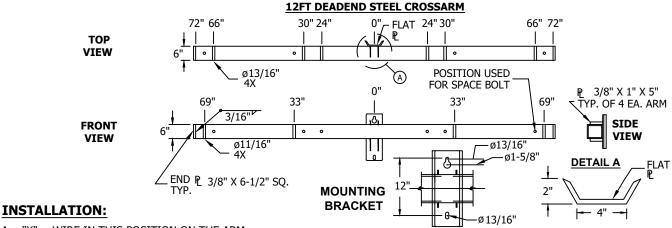
SHEET 2 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH385.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS ALL WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS AND GIVES THEIR ALLOWABLE LOADING VALUES. THESE CROSSARMS CAN BE USED ON STEEL POLES. POLE LOADING STUDY REQUIRED.



- "X" = WIRE IN THIS POSITION ON THE ARM.
- ALL ALLOWABLE LOADS INCLUDE REDUCTION FACTORS PER AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS.
- C. ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADS INCLUDE 200LBS ON ONE OUTERMOST POSITION.
- D. \*ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES HORIZONTAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- E. \*\*ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- F. \*\*\*ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL LOADING IS ZERO.
- ADDITIONAL TRANSVERSE LOADING DUE TO THE EXTREME WIND CONDITION SHALL BE ADDED TO THE APPLIED LOAD CALCULATIONS BY TAKING CONDUCTOR DIAMETER MULTIPLIED BY THE HALF SPAN LENGTHS MULTIPLIED BY 18.5LBS PER SOUARE INCH.
- REFER TO ANGLE CHART FOR ANGULAR CONSTRUCTION.
- INSURE THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION IS NOT VIOLATED WHEN COMPARING APPLIED LOADS TO ALLOWABLE LOADS: J.

+ (APPLIED HORIZONTAL LOAD) (APPLIED TRANSVERSE LOAD) (APPLIED VERTICAL LOAD) (ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD) (ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD) (ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD)

ABOVE LOADS VALID FOR CONNECTION TO STEEL POLES ONLY.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

#### TABLE 1 - ALLOWABLE LOADING OF 12FT DEADEND STEEL CROSSARM

				TC	TAL ALLOW	ABLE	C	)IST	ГΑ	NC	E	*ALLOWABLE	**ALLOWABLE	***ALLOWABLE
ТҮРЕ	AU	SAP CU	STOCK NUMBER	VERTICAL MOMENT (FT-LBS)	HORIZONTAL MOMENT (FT-LBS)	TRANSVERSE LOAD (LBS)		FR CEI	TV		cc"	VERTICAL LOAD PER POS (LBS)	HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POS (LBS)	TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POS (LBS)
				• •	` ,	` ,	90	30	H	ას	99			
		6DS (\	S294182 (WEATHERING)					X		Χ		1,840	6,900	1,840
	6DSW						Χ		ER		Χ	1,840	6,900	1,840
12FT				5,300	947	10,600		Ιx	Ē	Х	Х	710	172	1,840
DE			620.44.00	-,	317	,,		_	S			-		
	6DSG	6DSG	S294188				Х		П	Χ	Χ	1,405	379	1,840
			(GALVANIZED)				Χ	Х		Χ	Χ	1,840	4,928	1,840

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- FOR USE ON STEEL POLES ONLY.
- II. WEIGHT = 375 LBS.
- III. FIELD DRILLING IS PERMISSIBLE USING CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BIT. ENSURE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CONDUCTOR SPACING, OR GREATER, IS MAINTAINED BEFORE FIELD DRILLING (OH STD. 819). RE-COAT GALVANIZED SURFACES AFTER DRILLING AS NEEDED.
- IV. HOLES SHALL BE NO CLOSER THAN 2 INCHES CENTER-TO-CENTER AND NO LARGER THAN 13/16 INCHES IN DIAMETER. THROUGH BOLT, SPACE BOLT, AND RELATED HARDWARE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4" OR LARGER.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	KN/DW	01/06/2014	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 3 OF 6

New Page

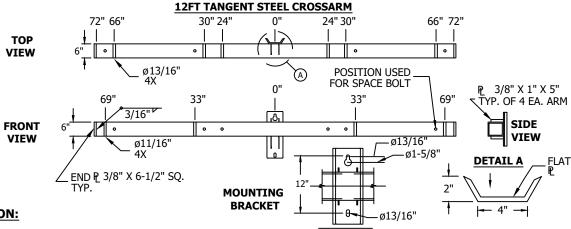
Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS - 12FT DEADEND

OH385.3

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS ALL WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS AND GIVES THEIR ALLOWABLE LOADING VALUES. THESE CROSSARMS CAN BE USED ON STEEL POLES. POLE LOADING STUDY REQUIRED.



- **INSTALLATION:**
- "X" = WIRE IN THIS POSITION ON THE ARM.
- ALL ALLOWABLE LOADS INCLUDE REDUCTION FACTORS PER AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS. B.
- C. ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADS INCLUDE 200LBS ON ONE OUTERMOST POSITION.
- D. \*ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES HORIZONTAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- \*\*ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO. E.
- \*\*\*ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL LOADING IS ZERO.
- ADDITIONAL TRANSVERSE LOADING DUE TO THE EXTREME WIND CONDITION SHALL BE ADDED TO THE APPLIED LOAD CALCULATIONS BY TAKING CONDUCTOR DIAMETER MULTIPLIED BY THE HALF SPAN LENGTHS MULTIPLIED BY 18.5LBS PER SQUARE INCH.
- REFER TO ANGLE CHART FOR ANGULAR CONSTRUCTION.
- INSURE THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION IS NOT VIOLATED WHEN COMPARING APPLIED LOADS TO ALLOWABLE LOADS:

(APPLIED VERTICAL LOAD) (ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD)

+ (APPLIED HORIZONTAL LOAD) (ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD)

(APPLIED TRANSVERSE LOAD)

(ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD)

K. ABOVE LOADS VALID FOR CONNECTION TO STEEL POLES ONLY.

#### TABLE 1 - ALLOWABLE LOADING OF 12FT TANGENT STEEL CROSSARM

				то	TAL ALLOW	ABLE	C	IST	Ά	NC	E	*ALLOWABLE	**ALLOWA HORI. LOAD P		***ALLOW/ TRANSVE	
TYPE	AU	SAP CU	STOCK	_	HORIZONTAL	TRANSVERSE		FR	_			VERT. LOAD PER POS	(LBS)		LOAD PER POS	-
			NUMBER	MOMENT (FT-LBS)	MOMENT (FT-LBS)	LOAD (LBS)		33"			69"	(LBS)	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8" COBB)	ANGLE PIN
			S294182					Χ		Χ		4,850	1,840	1,472	1,840	1,725
	6TSW	6DS	(WEATHERING)				Χ		EL		Х	4,850	1,840	1,472	1,840	1,725
12FT TAN				5,300	947	10,600		Χ		Х	Х	680	165	165	1,840	1,725
IAN	6TSG	6TSG	S294188				Х		٥	Χ	Х	1,300	344	344	1,840	1,725
			(GALVANIZED)				Χ	Χ		Χ	Х	2,400	1,840	1,472	1,840	1,725

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- FOR USE ON STEEL POLES ONLY.
- II. WEIGHT = 375 LBS.
- III. FIELD DRILLING IS PERMISSIBLE USING CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BIT. ENSURE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CONDUCTOR SPACING, OR GREATER, IS MAINTAINED BEFORE FIELD DRILLING (OH STD. 819). RE-COAT GALVANIZED SURFACES AFTER DRILLING AS NEEDED.
- IV. HOLES SHALL BE NO CLOSER THAN 2 INCHES CENTER-TO-CENTER AND NO LARGER THAN 13/16 INCHES IN DIAMETER. THROUGH BOLT, SPACE BOLT, AND RELATED HARDWARE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4" OR LARGER.

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	KN/DW	01/06/2014	D					

SHEET 4 OF 6

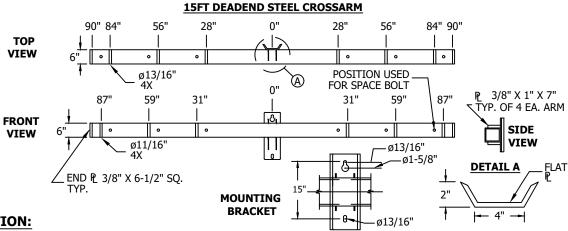
New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH385.4

WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS - 12FT TANGENT

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS ALL WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS AND GIVES THEIR ALLOWABLE LOADING VALUES. THESE CROSSARMS CAN BE USED ON STEEL POLES. **POLE LOADING STUDY REQUIRED.** 



- INSTALLATION:
- A. "X" = WIRE IN THIS POSITION ON THE ARM.
- B. ALL ALLOWABLE LOADS INCLUDE REDUCTION FACTORS PER AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS.
- C. ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADS INCLUDE 200LBS ON ONE OUTERMOST POSITION.
- ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES HORIZONTAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- E. \*\*ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- F. \*\*\*ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL LOADING IS ZERO.
- G. ADDITIONAL TRANSVERSE LOADING DUE TO THE EXTREME WIND CONDITION SHALL BE ADDED TO THE APPLIED LOAD CALCULATIONS BY TAKING CONDUCTOR DIAMETER MULTIPLIED BY THE HALF SPAN LENGTHS MULTIPLIED BY 18.5LBS PER SQUARE INCH.
- H. REFER TO ANGLE CHART FOR ANGULAR CONSTRUCTION.
- J. INSURE THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION IS NOT VIOLATED WHEN COMPARING APPLIED LOADS TO ALLOWABLE LOADS:

 $\frac{\text{(APPLIED VERTICAL LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD)}} \ + \ \frac{\text{(APPLIED HORIZONTAL LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD)}} \ + \ \frac{\text{(APPLIED TRANSVERSE LOAD)}}{\text{(ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD)}} \le \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ 

K. ABOVE LOADS VALID FOR CONNECTION TO STEEL POLES ONLY.

#### TABLE 1 - ALLOWABLE LOADING OF 15FT DEADEND STEEL CROSSARM

				TC	TAL ALLOW	ABLE		0	IST	ΊΑ	NCI	E		*ALLOWABLE	**ALLOWABLE	***ALLOWABLE
TYPE	AU	SAP CU	STOCK NUMBER	VERTICAL MOMENT (FT-LBS)	HORIZONTAL MOMENT (FT-LBS)	TRANSVERSE LOAD (LBS)			FR CEN	ITI	ER			(LBS)	HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POS (LBS)	TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POS (LBS)
				(FI-LDS)	(FI-LDS)	(LB3)	84"	56"	28"	2	28"	56"	84"	` '	` ,	` '
									Χ		Х			2,103	6,900	2,103
	6LDSW	6LDSW	S294184					Х		E		Χ		2,103	6,900	2,103
	OLDSW	OLD3W	(WEATHERING)				Χ						Χ	2,103	6,900	2,103
15FT				6,625	1,137	10,600	Χ		Χ	ŻΓ			Χ	1,705	487	2,103
DE				0,023	1,13/	10,000	Χ	Х		IJĽ			Χ	1,000	244	2,103
	6LDSG	6LDS	S294190				Χ		Χ	Ī	X		Χ	2,103	4,970	2,103
	บเบวิน	ULDS	(GALVANIZED)				Χ	Х				Χ	X	2,103	4,970	2,103
							Χ	Х	Х		Х	Χ	Х	1,580	3,313	1,767

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- FOR USE ON STEEL POLES ONLY.
- II. WEIGHT = 625 LBS.
- III. FIELD DRILLING IS PERMISSIBLE USING CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BIT. ENSURE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CONDUCTOR SPACING, OR GREATER, IS MAINTAINED BEFORE FIELD DRILLING (OH STD. 819). RE-COAT GALVANIZED SURFACES AFTER DRILLING AS NEEDED.
- IV. HOLES SHALL BE NO CLOSER THAN 2 INCHES CENTER-TO-CENTER AND NO LARGER THAN 13/16 INCHES IN DIAMETER. THROUGH BOLT, SPACE BOLT, AND RELATED HARDWARE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4" OR LARGER.

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	KN/DW	01/06/2014	D					

SHEET 5 OF 6

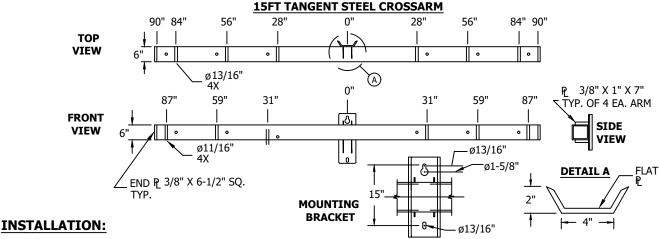
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS - 15FT DEADEND

OH385.5

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS ALL WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS AND GIVES THEIR ALLOWABLE LOADING VALUES. THESE CROSSARMS CAN BE USED ON STEEL POLES. **POLE LOADING STUDY REQUIRED.** 



- A. "X" = WIRE IN THIS POSITION ON THE ARM.
- B. ALL ALLOWABLE LOADS INCLUDE REDUCTION FACTORS PER AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS.
- C. ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADS INCLUDE 200LBS ON ONE OUTERMOST POSITION.
- D. \*ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES HORIZONTAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- E. \*\*ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND TRANSVERSE LOADING IS ZERO.
- F. \*\*\*ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD PER POSITION ASSUMES VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL LOADING IS ZERO.
- G. ADDITIONAL TRANSVERSE LOADING DUE TO THE EXTREME WIND CONDITION SHALL BE ADDED TO THE APPLIED LOAD CALCULATIONS BY TAKING CONDUCTOR DIAMETER MULTIPLIED BY THE HALF SPAN LENGTHS MULTIPLIED BY 18.5LBS PER SQUARE INCH.
- H. REFER TO ANGLE CHART FOR ANGULAR CONSTRUCTION.
- J. INSURE THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION IS NOT VIOLATED WHEN COMPARING APPLIED LOADS TO ALLOWABLE LOADS:

(APPLIED VERTICAL LOAD)
(ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD) + (APPLIED HORIZONTAL LOAD) + (ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD) ≤ 1

K. ABOVE LOADS VALID FOR CONNECTION TO STEEL POLES ONLY.

#### TABLE 1 - ALLOWABLE LOADING OF 15FT TANGENT STEEL CROSSARM

				TO	TAL ALLOW	/ABLE		D	IST	Ά	NC	E		*ALLOWABLE	**ALLOWA HORIZON		***ALLOW	1
TYPE	AU	SAP CU	STOCK	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	TRANSVERSE			FR	0	M			VERTICAL		S (lbs)	LOAD PER PO	S (lbs)
	Αυ	SAP CO	NUMBER	MOMENT (FT-LBS)	MOMENT (FT-LBS)	LOAD (LBS)	0711		CEN			<b>50</b> 11		LOAD PER POS (LBS)	(1" & 1 3/8"	ANGLE PIN	STRAIGHT PIN (1" & 1 3/8"	ANGLE PIN
				( /	(* : ===,	(===)	87" 5	59"	31"	ŀ	31 <sup></sup>	59"	8/	4.750	COBB)	1 722	COBB)	1 502
			C204104					V	<u> </u>	ŀ	Х		_	4,750	2,103	1,732	2,103	1,592
	6LTSW	6LDSW	S294184					<u> </u>	Щ,	ᆈ		Х		4,750	2,103	1,732	2,103	1,592
	OLISW	OLDSVV	(WEATHERING)				Х			Ш			Х	4,750	2,103	1,732	2,103	1,592
15FT				6,625	1,137	10,600	Х		X	닐			Χ	1,590	440	440	2,103	1,592
TAN				0,023	1,137	10,000	Х	X		삥			Х	950	231	231	2,103	1,592
	CLTCC	CLDC	S294190				X	$\neg \neg$	X	7	Χ		Х	2,375	2,103	1,732	2,103	1,592
6LTSG	OLISG	6LDS	(GALVANIZED)				Х	Х		[		Χ	Χ	2,375	2,103	1,732	2,103	1,592
1			-				Х	Х	Х	ı	Х	Х	Х	1,580	2,103	1.732	1.767	1,592

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. FOR USE ON STEEL POLES ONLY.
- II. WEIGHT = 625 LBS.
- III. FIELD DRILLING IS PERMISSIBLE USING CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BIT. ENSURE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CONDUCTOR SPACING, OR GREATER, IS MAINTAINED BEFORE FIELD DRILLING (OH STD. 819). RE-COAT GALVANIZED SURFACES AFTER DRILLING AS NEEDED.
- IV. HOLES SHALL BE NO CLOSER THAN 2 INCHES CENTER-TO-CENTER AND NO LARGER THAN 13/16 INCHES IN DIAMETER. THROUGH BOLT, SPACE BOLT, AND RELATED HARDWARE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4" OR LARGER.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	KN/DW	01/06/2014	D					

SHEET 6 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEATHERING & GALVANIZED STEEL CROSSARMS - 15FT TANGENT

OH385.6

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES AND DESCRIBES THE INSTALLATION OF STEEL CROSSARM GAINS.

## **ATTENTION:**

\* MANUFACTURED CROSSARM GAINS ARE NOT TO BE CUT INTO POLES.

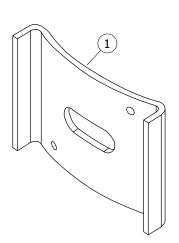


FIGURE 1
ISOMETRIC VIEW

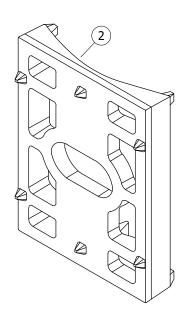


FIGURE 2
ISOMETRIC VIEW

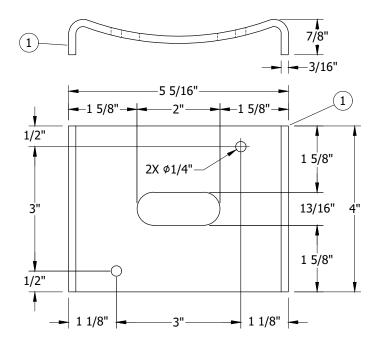


FIGURE 1

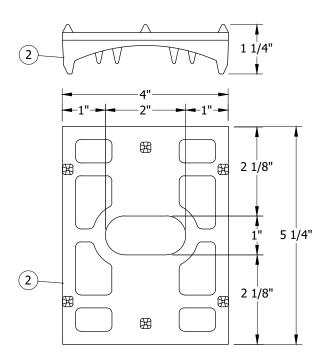


FIGURE 2

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	4/12/2021	F						
В	MOVED TO FMO	-	SL	JS	CZH	7/10/2019	Е						
Α	REVISION	-	-	-	PEA/JJ	11/15/2005	D						·

SHEET 1 OF 2 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

STEEL CROSSARM GAINS

OH388.1

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. GAINS MAY BE USED ANYTIME IT IS NECESSARY TO TRANSITION BETWEEN A FLAT AND ROUND SURFACE.
- B. THESE METAL GAINS REPLACE PLASTIC GAINS AND ARE APPROVED FOR USE ON STEEL, WOOD AND FIBERGLASS POLES.
- C. NOT FOR USE WITH FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS. (a)

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	GAIN, CROSSARM, STEEL, 5 5/16" X 4"	1		S369618	
2	GAIN, CROSSARM, STEEL, CAST, 4" X 5 1/4"	1		S369596	

**NOTES: NONE** 

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE OH379 FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.
- b. SEE OH380 FOR WOOD CROSSARMS.
- c. SEE OH390 FOR HARDWARE.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	COMPLETELY REVISED	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	4/12/2021	F						
В	MOVED TO FMO	-	SL	JS	CZH	7/10/2019	Е						
Α	REVISION	-	-	-	PEA/JJ	11/15/2005	D						

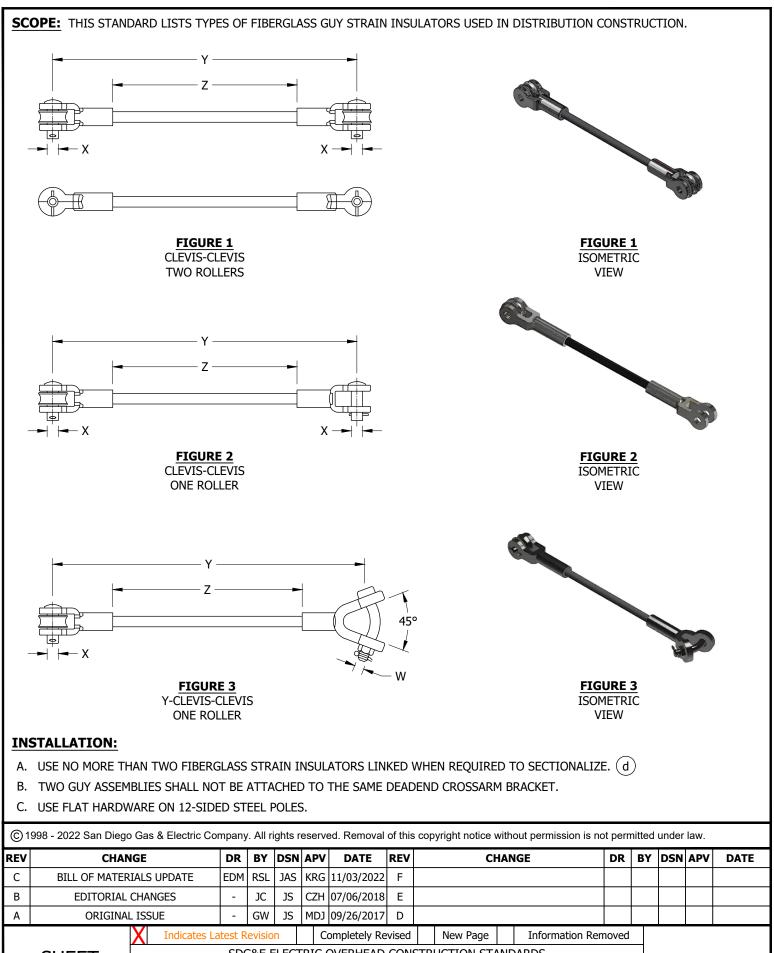
SHEET 2 OF 2

Completely Revised | X | New Page

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH388.2

Information Removed



	X	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised		New Page		Information Removed		
SHEET		SDG&E ELECT	TRIC OVERHEAD CON	STR	UCTION STA	AND	DARDS		
1 OF 2			GUY STRAIN INSU	JLA	TORS			OH389.1	

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

		GUY	ROD INSULATOR	s			
FIGURE	Z (IN)	Y (IN)	X (IN)	W (IN)	MAX WORKING STRENGTH (LBS)	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	10	18	E/0		7,000	S602942 X	
1	12	20	5/8		7,000	S602944 X	
2	54	67			10,000	S430878	FG54
2	78	91	3/4		10,000	S430880	FG78
3	120	132 5/16		3/4	10,000	S430882	FG-GUY

### **NOTES:**

- I. USE OF FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR DOES NOT REDUCE REQUIRED G.O. 95 CLEARANCES.
- II. FOR STEEL POLES A FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR MUST BE PLACED IN THE GUY AND ATTACHED TO THE POLE, EXTENDING OUTSIDE THE CYLINDER IN THE ZONE BETWEEN PLANE "A" AND "B". IF A SINGLE GUY FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR DOES NOT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF THE CYLINDER, A SECOND FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR CAN BE USED, BUT CANNOT BE LOWER THAN PLANE "B". (d)
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF GUY CONSTRUCTION, SEE OH927.
- (b) MINIMUM SAFETY FACTOR OF THREE PER G.O. 95, SECTION IV, TABLE 4.
- c. SEE G.O. 95 RULES 56.6 & 56.7.
- (d) FOR GUYING PROXIMITY, SEE OH907.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JAS	KRG	11/03/2022	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JC	JS	CZH	07/06/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	09/26/2017	D						

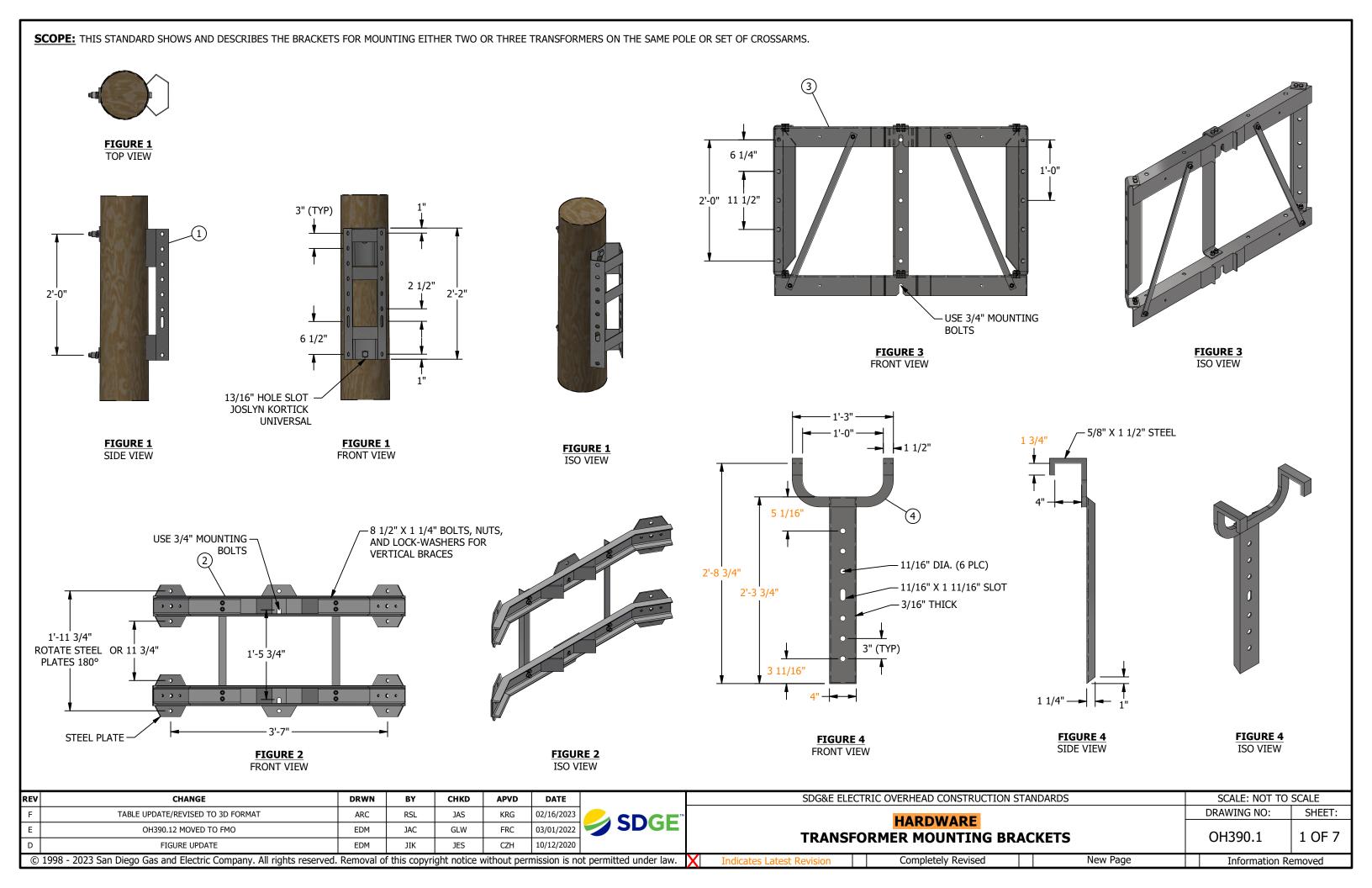
SHEET 2 OF 2

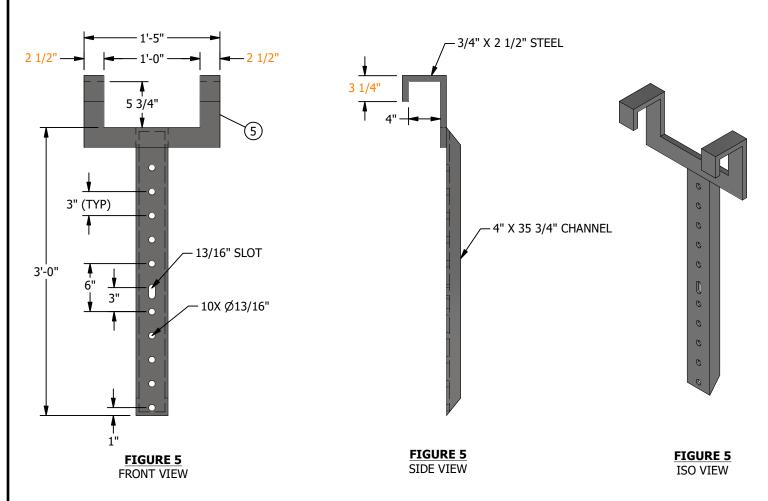
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GUY STRAIN INSULATORS

OH389.2





## **INSTALLATION:** NONE

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

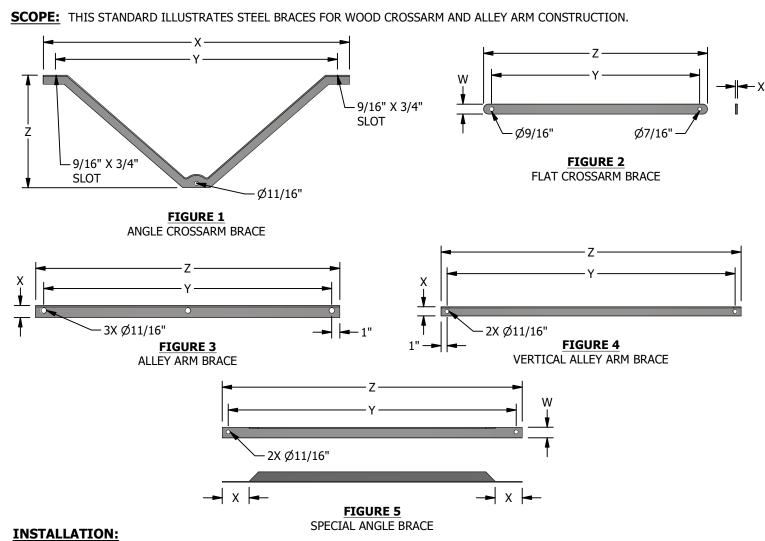
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CALLOUTS	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	HANGER, TRANSFORMER, 2 POSITION	AS REQ'D	I	-	S402976	UBM
2	BRACKET, MOUNT 3 TRANSFORMER (CLUSTER), 17-3/4" MOUNT SPACING, GALVANIZED STEEL	AS REQ'D	II	-	S403008	CMB
3	BRACKET, HEAVY DUTY, MOUNT 3 TRANSFORMERS (CLUSTER)	AS REQ'D	(II)	-	S402920	CMBHD
4	CROSSARM TEE HANGER, 22"	AS REQ'D	ΙV	-	S402912	T1HANG
5	CROSSARM TEE HANGER, 36"	AS REQ'D	$\Diamond$	-	S402944	T2HANG
					·	<u> </u>

## **NOTES:**

- (I) TOTAL MAXIMUM TRANSFORMER WEIGHT = 1,600 LBS.
- $\overline{\mathrm{(II)}}$  MAXIMUM WEIGHT PER TRANSFORMER = 1,200 LBS.
- (III) MAXIMUM WEIGHT PER TRANSFORMER = 4,000 LBS.
- (IV) MAXIMUM TRANSFORMER WEIGHT EACH HANGER = 1,200 LBS.
- $\overline{(V)}$  MAXIMUM TRANSFORMER WEIGHT EACH HANGER = 1,200 LBS.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

CHKD APVD DATE CHANGE TABLE UPDATE/REVISED TO 3D FORMAT JAS 02/16/2023 **SDGE** OH390.12 MOVED TO FMO GLW FRC 03/01/2022 EDM JAC 10/12/2020 © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.



A. ITEMS TO BE MADE OF STEEL, HOT-DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.

#### **TABLE 1**

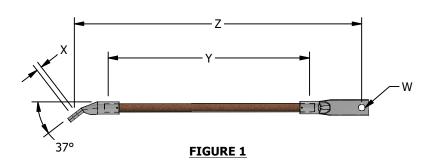
	CROSSAF	RM BRACES					
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	Z	Y	Х	w	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
	BRACE, ANGLE, CROSSARM 4', 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" X 3/16"	1'-6"	4'-0"	4'-3"	-	S164032	4HUB
1	BRACE, CROSSARM, ANGLE, 5FT, 1 1/2" X 3/16", STEEL, GALVANIZED	1'-6"	5'-0"	5'-3"	-	S164128	5HUB
	BRACE, CROSSARM, ANGLE, 6FT, 1 3/4" X 3/16", STEEL, GALVANIZED	1'-6"	6'-0"	6'-3 1/2"	-	S164160	6HUB
2	BRACE, FLAT CROSSARM 28"	2'-4"	2'-2"	1/4"	1 1/4"	S164192	28FLAT
	BRACE, FLAT CROSSARM 36"	3'-0"	2'-10"	1/7	1 1/7	S164224	36FLAT
	BRACE, VERT. ANGLE 36", 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" X 3/16"	3'-2"	3'-0"		-	S164256	3VERT
3	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, 13', 2-1/2" X 2-1/2" X 3/16"	13'-0"	12'-9"	7/8"	-	S164320	13DIAG
3	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, 10', 2" X 2" X 3/16"	10'-0"	9'-9"	7/0	-	S164288	10DIAG
	BRACE 7FT 3/16" X 2" X 2"	7'-0"	6'-9"		-	S164352	7DIAG
4	BRACE, VERT. ALLEY ARM, 6', 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" X 3/16"	6'-2"	6'-0"	3/4"	-	S163904	6VERT
"	BRACE, VERT. ALLEY ARM, 4', 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" X 3/16"	4'-2"	4'-0"	3/4	-	S163872	4VERT
5	BRACE, SPECIAL ANGLE, 6', 2" X 2" X 3/16"	6'-2"	6'-0"	4 1/2"	7/8"	S163840	6SPCL
	BRACE, SPECIAL ANGLE, 4', 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" X 3/16"	4'-2"	4'-0"	7 1/2	3/4"	S163808	4SPCL

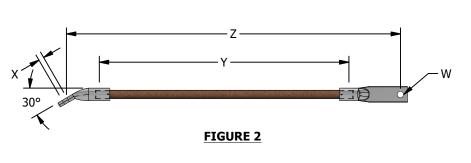
**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE **REFERENCE:** NONE

SDG&E ELEC	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	TAI	NDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
	HARDWARE			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	RMER MOUNTING BRASS FOR CROSSARM AND		-	OH390.2	2 OF 7
Indicates Latest Revision	Information Re	emoved			

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES FIBERGLASS, TWO PIECE BRACES TO BE USED ON FIBERGLASS OR WOOD CROSSARM.







**ISO VIEW** 

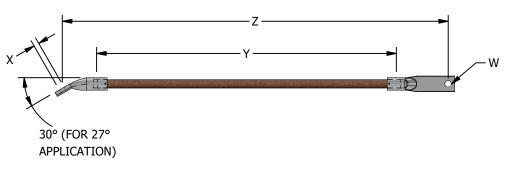


FIGURE 3

## **INSTALLATION:** NONE

## TABLE 1

	Two-I	PIECE BRAC	ES				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	z	Y	х	w	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	BRACE, CROSSARM, BOTTOM MOUNT 48" X 7/8"	2'-6"	1'- 7 1/4"	9/16"	11/16"	S163940	FG2/48
2	BRACE, CROSSARM, BOTTOM MOUNT 60" X 7/8"	2'-11"	1'-11 15/16"	9/16"	11/16"	S163942	FG2/60
3	BRACE, CROSSARM, BOTTOM MOUNT 72" X 7/8"	3'- 4 1/4"	2'-5 3/16"	9/16"	11/16"	S163944	FG2/72

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

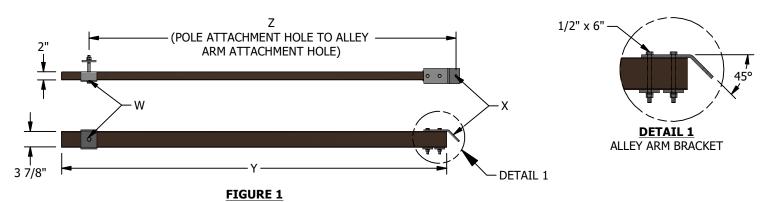
NOTES: NONE
REFERENCE: NONE

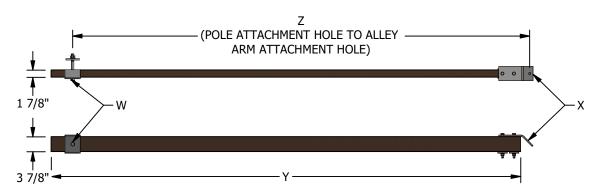
REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
F	TABLE UPDATE/REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023	
Е	OH390.12 MOVED TO FMO	EDM	JAC	GLW	FRC	03/01/2022	
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.



**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES FIBERGLASS BRACES TO BE USED ON FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARMS.





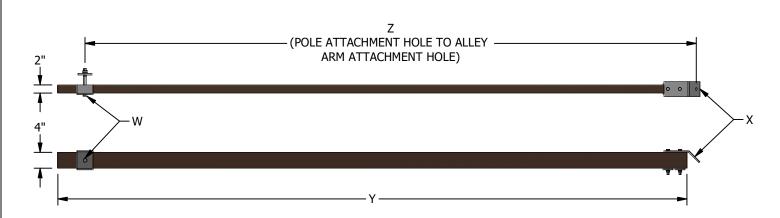


FIGURE 3

FIGURE 2

## **INSTALLATION:** NONE

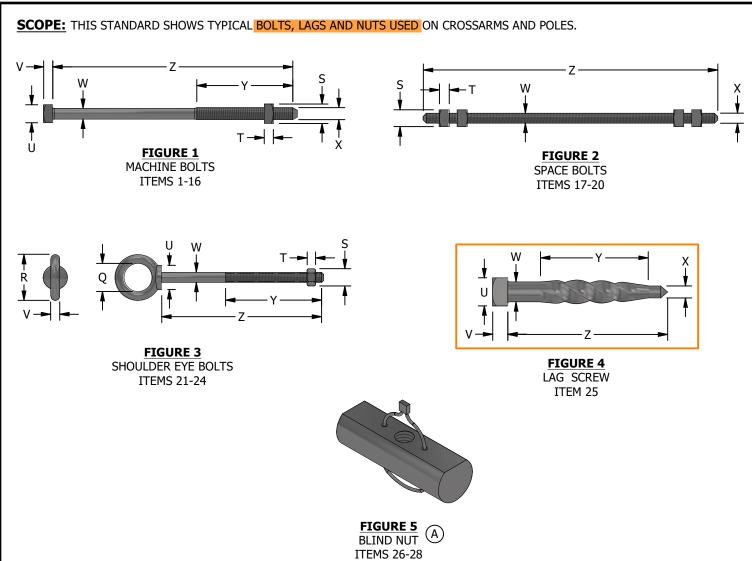
## **TABLE 1**

	=						
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	z	Y	X (IN)	W (IN)	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, FIBERGLASS, 10'-0"	7'-8 1/4"	8'-0 1/4"	13/16	13/16	S163946	10FGAB
2	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, FIBERGLASS, 12'-0"	9'-11"	10'-2 1/4"	13/16	13/16	S163948	12FGAB
3	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, FIBERGLASS, 15'-0"	12'-8 13/16"	13'- 1 1/4"	13/16	13/16	S163950	15FGAB

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

NOTES: NONE
REFERENCE: NONE

SDG&E ELE		SCALE: NOT TO SCALE						
		HARDWARE			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:		
		GLASS CROSSARM BRA				OH390.3	3 OF 7	
Indicates Latest Revision		Completely Revised	New Page		Information Re	emoved		



## **INSTALLATION:**

(A) USED FOR GROUNDING STEEL POLES, LADDER ARMS AND EQUIPMENT ARMS.

## TABLE 1

	BOLTS, LAGS AND NUTS (a)																			
FIGURE NUMBER	ITEM	LENGTH Z (IN)	Y MIN. (IN)	X (IN)	W (IN)	V (IN)	U (IN)	T (IN)	S (IN)	R (IN)	Q (IN)	ULT. STRENGTH (LBS)	STOCK NUMBER (X)							
	MACHINE BOLTS																			
	1	4 1/2	1 1/2	3/8	11/32	9/32	9/16	5/16	5/8	-	-	5,000	S158528, WASHERHEAD							
	2	5 TO 8	1 1/2	1/2	29/64	3/8	3/4	3/8	13/16	-		10,500	S153024 - S153450							
	3	8 TO 10	4	1/2	29/04	3/6	3/4	3/0	13/10	•	_	10,300	S153450 - S153184 & S152736							
	4	5 TO 8	3	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8									S155488 - S155584
	5	8 TO 14	4									5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	9/16	1/2	15/16	1
1	6	16 TO 36	6										S154912, S154944, S155072 - S155200							
1		8 TO 14	4										S154080, S154114, S153408, S153440							
	7			3/4	11/16	3/4	1 1/8	3/4	1 1/4	_	_	23,000	S153440, S153472, S153504, S153632 - S153760							
		14 TO 30	6	3/4	11/10	3/4	1 1/6	3/4	1 1/7		_	23,000	& S153826							
	8	32 TO 40	6										S153858, S153888, S153984							
	9	14 TO 18	2 1/2	7/8	13/16	7/8	1 5/16	7/8	1 7/16			- 33,500	S155712, S155744, S155778							
	10	18 TO 30	4	//0	15/10	7/0	1 3/10	7/6	1 //10	-	_	33,300	S155778 THRU S155902							

## TABLE 1 (CONT'D)

	BOLTS, LAGS AND NUTS (a)												
FIGURE NUMBER	ITEM	LENGTH Z (IN)	Y MIN. (IN)	X (IN)	W (IN)	V (IN)	U (IN)	T (IN)	S (IN)	R (IN)	Q (IN)	ULT. STRENGTH (LBS)	STOCK NUMBER
	A449 HEAVY-DUTY MACHINE BOLTS (III)												
11 10										S158732			
	12	12											S158734
13 14													S158736
1	1 14 18 - 3/4									S155686			
15 22									S155688				
16 24									S155690				
SPACE													
	17	16		5/8	9/16								S156512
	18	18 TO 30		5/6	9/16			5/8	1 1/16			15,500	S156544 THRU S156738 (X)
2	19	16 TO 30	I	5/8 3/4		-	-				-		-
	19	10 10 30			] -		1	3/4	1 1/4			26,000	-
	20	36 TO 40		3/7				3/4	1 1/4			20,000	S156362, S156372 🛈
									EYE				
	21	6	4		5/8	9/16		5/8	1 1/16	2 7/8		12,500	-
3	22	8 TO 20	6		3/6	9/16	1 3/4	5/6	1 1/16	2 //0	1 3/4	12,300	S150786, S150818 X
3	23	6	4	_	3/4	11/16	1 3/4	3/4	1 2/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	21,500	-
	24	8 TO 20	6		3/4	11/10		3/7	1 2/ 4	3 1/0		21,500	-
		·							LAG	i			•
4 25 4 1/16 2 1/4 5/16 1/2 5/16 3/4 S62160									S621602 (X)				
									BLIND	NUTS			
	26	1/2-13										500 (II)	S503460 X
5	27	5/8-11					-					800 (II)	S503462 X
	28	3/4-10										1,000 (II)	S503464 X

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

## **NOTES:**

- (I) COMPLETELY THREADED
- (II) INCLUDES SAFETY FACTOR

(III) THESE ARE STRUCTURAL BOLTS FOR USE SPECIFICALLY WITH REGULATOR PLATFORM.

X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

a GALVANIZED PER A.S.T.M. SPECS. A153-53.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE			
F	TABLE UPDATE/REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023	CDCE		
Е	OH390.12 MOVED TO FMO	EDM	JAC	GLW	FRC	03/01/2022	SDGE		
D	D FIGURE UPDATE EDM JIK JES CZH 10/12/2020								
©	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								

16	
/2023	CDGE
/2022	SDGE
/2020	

SDG&E ELE	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE										
	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:									
		OH390.4	4 OF 7								
Indicates Latest Revision	Information Re	emoved									

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS TYPICAL WASHERS USED ON CROSSARMS AND POLES. FIGURE 1 FIGURE 3 FIGURE 2 ITEMS 1-2 ITEMS 4-7 ITEM 3 FIGURE 5 ITEMS 12-14 A FIGURE 6 **FIGURE 4** ITEMS 15-18 ITEMS 8-11

## TABLE 1

			W	ASHERS								
ITEM	Z (IN)	Y (IN)	X (IN)	W (IN)	V (IN)	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS					
			SQUARE CI	JRVED WASHER (a)								
1	3	3	5/16	11/16	5/8	S797792	-					
2	4	4	7/16	13/16	1	S797760	RIBWSH					
3	3	3	1/4	13/16	-	S798912	-					
			SQUARE F	LAT WASHERS (a)								
4	3 1/2	3 1/2	3/8	15/16	-	S799138	-					
5	4	4	3/8	13/16	-	S800070 X	-					
6	2 1/4	2 1/4	3/16	11/16	-	S799040	5/8SQ					
7	3	3	1/4	13/16	-	S799104	SQ-WSH					
ROUND WASHERS (a)												
8	2	-	9/64	13/16	-	S800256	RD-WSH					
9	1 3/4	-	1/8	11/16	-	S800320	5/8R					
10	1 3/8	-	7/64	9/16	-	S800192	1/2R					
11	1	-	5/64	7/16	-	S800288	3/8R					
			DOUBLE COIL	SPRING WASHERS	A)I)							
12	1 1/4	7/32	11/64	13/16	-	S798496	SP-WSH					
13	1 1/16	3/16	9/64	11/16	-	S798560	5/8S					
14	27/32	5/32	7/64	17/32	-	S798464	1/2S					
			MISCE	ELLANEOUS (I)								
15					3/8	S796834	-					
16		SPRING LOC	CV WACHED		1/2	S796770	-					
17		SPRING LOC	N WASHER		5/8	S796866	-					
18					3/4	S796802 X	LK-WSH					

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

## **NOTES:**

- (I) OPTIONAL FOR SECONDARY AND GUY CONNECTIONS
- X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT

## **REFERENCE:**

(a) GALVANIZED PER A.S.T.M. SPECS. A153-53

# **INSTALLATION:**

(A) BACK OFF ONE-QUARTER TURN AFTER WASHER HAS BEEN FULLY COMPRESSED.

	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE						
	F	TABLE UPDATE/REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023	CDCE					
	Е	OH390.12 MOVED TO FMO	EDM	JAC	GLW	FRC	03/01/2022						
	D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/12/2020						
ı	©	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.											



SDG&E ELEC	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
	HADDWADE		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	<b>WASHERS</b>		OH390.5	5 OF 7
Indicates Latest Revision	Information R	emoved		

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS TYPICAL BOLT AND WASHER ASSEMBLIES USED ON CROSSARMS AND POLES.

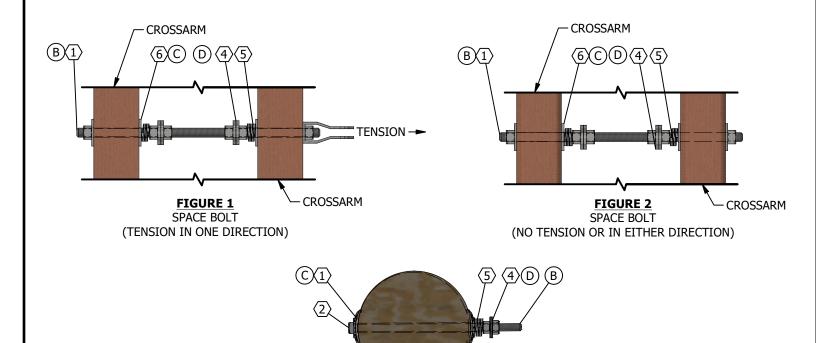


FIGURE 3 MACHINE BOLT

## TABLE 1

	BOLT AND WASHER ASSEMBLIES											
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION QUANTITY S											
1	BOLT, SPACE, GALV., & 6 NUTS (SIZE AS REQ'D)	1	200.4									
(2)	BOLT, MACH, GALV. & 2 NUTS (SIZE AS REQ'D)	1	390.4									
(3)	WASHER, SQUARE, CURVED, GALV. (SIZE AS REQ'D)	2										
4	WASHER, ROUND, GALV. (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	390.5									
(5)	WASHER, DOUBLE COIL SPRING, GALV. (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	390.5									
<u>(6)</u>	WASHER, SQUARE, FLAT, GALV. (SIZE AS REQ'D)	4										

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. DOUBLE COIL SPRING LOCK WASHER INSTALLATION.
  - 1. PLACE SQUARE FLAT WASHER AGAINST WOOD.
  - 2. INSTALL DOUBLE COIL WASHER OF PROPER SIZE ON BOLT.
  - 3. INSTALL NUT AND TIGHTEN UNTIL COIL IS FULLY COMPRESSED.
  - 4. BACK OFF NUT APPROXIMATELY 1/4 TURN.
- CUT OFF END OF BOLT WHEN IT PROTRUDES MORE THAN TWO INCHES BEYOND NUT.
- USE FLAT SQUARE WASHERS FOR FLAT SURFACES AND FOR BOLTING TRANSFORMERS TO POLES. USE CURVED SQUARE WASHERS ON CURVED SURFACES WHEN HOLDING GUYS OR CONDUCTORS.
- (D) DOUBLE ROUND WASHERS FOR BONDING AND FUTURE BONDING.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

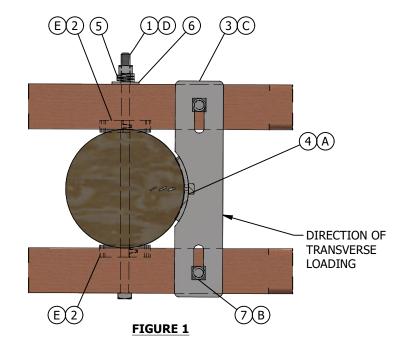
**REFERENCE: NONE** 

CHANGE DRWN **CHKD** APVD DATE TABLE UPDATE/REVISED TO 3D FORMAT ARC JAS KRG 02/16/2023 Ε OH390.12 MOVED TO FMO FRC 03/01/2022 EDM JAC GLW FIGURE UPDATE 10/12/2020

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.



SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS TYPICAL SPLIT RING AND STEEL THRUST PLATE ASSEMBLIES USED ON CROSSARMS AND POLES.



## **TABLE 1**

	THRUST	PLATE APPL	ICATION (F)	ı			
THRUST	DIAMETER	OF POLE AT		THRU-BOLT			
PLATE SIZE (IN)	STAN CROSS		HEAVY CROSSARMS				
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
18	7 3/4	11 3/4	5 3/4	9 3/4			
22	11 3/4	15 3/4	9 3/4	13 3/4			

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* SPLIT RINGS MAY NOT BE REQUIRED.(a)

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) BEFORE DRILLING CROSSARMS FOR BOLTING THRUST PLATE TO CROSSARMS, ENSURE THAT THRUST PLATE IS DRIVEN TIGHT AGAINST POLE WITH LAG SCREW.
- (B) DRILL THRUST PLATE MOUNTING BOLT HOLES ON CROSSARMS CENTERLINE.
- DO NOT BOND STEEL THRUST PLATE OR HARDWARE.
- SEE SHEET 3 FOR TYPICAL BOLT AND WASHER ASSEMBLY.
- CUT POLE GAIN ON BOTH SIDES WHEN SPLIT RINGS ARE INSTALLED.
- ADD 1/2" TO THESE DIMENSIONS IF SPLIT RINGS ARE INSTALLED.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CALLOUTS	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" X 20", GALV W/ NUT	1	-	390.4	S153632	-
2	SPLIT RING, STEEL, 1" X 4" TECO	2	-	-	S599584	SPLT-R
	PLATE, THRUST, 18" X 4" X 3/8" STEEL, HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED, WITH 2 SLOTTED	1	-	-	S541210	TPLT18
3	CROSSARM BOLT HOLES 13/16" X 2-13/16"; AND 2 ROUND POLE LAG SCREW HOLES 11/16".					
	PLATE, THRUST, 22" X 5" X 3/8" STEEL	1	-	-	S541208	TPLT22
4	SCREW LAG SQUARE HEAD FETTER DRIVE	1	$\otimes$	-	S621602	-
5	WASHER, 3/4", DOUBLE COIL SPRING, TYPE M-W, STEEL, TIN/ZINC COAT	1	I	390.5	S798496	NP/F
6	WASHER, FLAT, SQUARE, 2-1/4" X 2-1/4" X 3/16", 13/16" HOLE, STEEL GALV	3	I	390.5	S799050	NP/F
7	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X 9", 1 SQUARE AND 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER	2	-	390.4	S154080	-

#### **NOTES:**

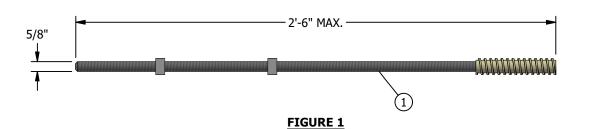
- (I) SIZE AND/OR TYPE MAY VARY DEPENDING UPON SPECIFIC DESIGN NEEDS.
- X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

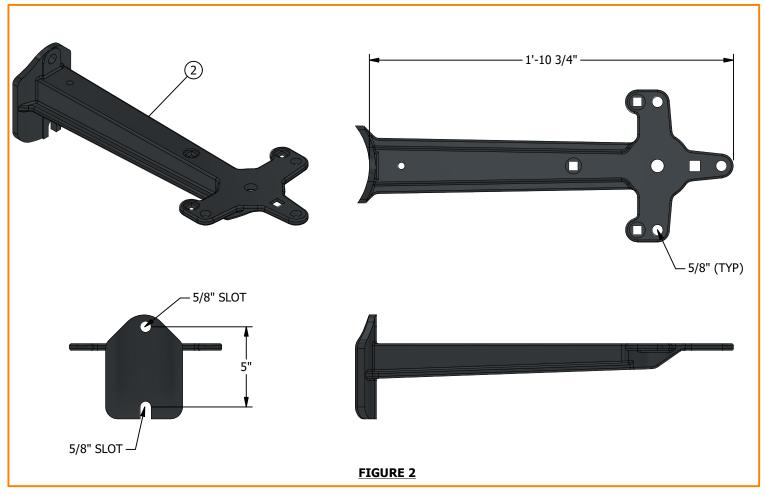
#### **REFERENCE:**

(a) FOR APPLICATION OF THRUST PLATE AND SPLIT RINGS, SEE OH433.

	SDG&E ELECT	IDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE						
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:					
	TYPICAL E TYPICAL SPLIT RIN		OH390.6	6 OF 7					
Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed									

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS TYPES OF INSULATOR BRACKETS USED IN THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.





## **INSTALLATION:** NONE

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CALLOUTS	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF, 1" LEAD THREAD, 30" LONG	AS REQ'D	-	-	S166144	KBKT30
1	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF, 1 3/8" LEAD THREAD, 28" LONG				S166176	KBKT28
2	BRACKET 18" VERTICAL MALLEABLE IRON H.D. GALV.	AS REQ'D	-	-	S166240	4H-BKT

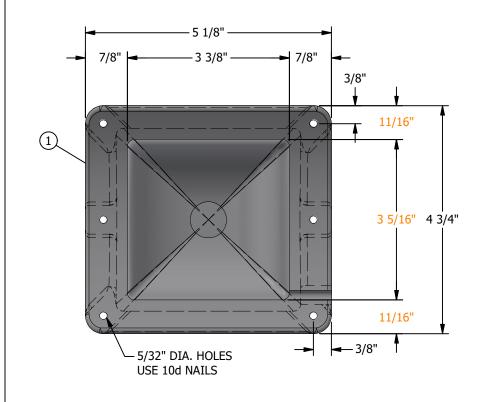
**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

REVCHANGEDRWNBYCHKDAPVDDATEFTABLE UPDATE/REVISED TO 3D FORMATARCRSLJASKRG02/16/2023EOH390.12 MOVED TO FMOEDMJACGLWFRC03/01/2022DFIGURE UPDATEEDMJIKJESCZH10/12/2020

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS BOLT COVERS AND DESCRIBES THEIR APPLICATION.



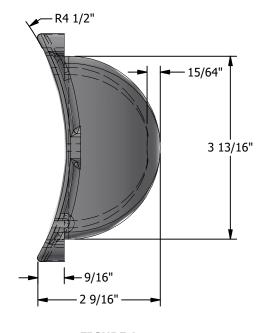


FIGURE 1
REAR VIEW
PLASTIC THRU BOLT COVERS FOR POLES (A)

FIGURE 1
SIDE VIEW
PLASTIC THRU BOLT COVERS FOR POLES(A)

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A TO BE USED IN COVERING 3" X 3" X 1/4" WASHERS.
- B. A BOLT COVER IS NOT REQUIRED ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED.

#### C. A BOLT COVER IS NOT REQUIRED ON STEEL POLES.

D. A BOLT COVER IS REQUIRED IF A SPACE BOLT AND/OR MACHINE BOLT SUPPORTING DEADEND HARDWARE OF AN ENERGIZED CONDUCTOR OR POLE TOP APPARATUS PROJECTS INTO THE CLIMBING SPACE. A BOLT COVER IS NOT REQUIRED IF VOLTAGE IS 750V OR LESS, OR CIRCUIT IS LOCATED AT TOP LEVEL OF POLE AND VOLTAGE IS GREATER THAN 7500V. SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.7 A3.

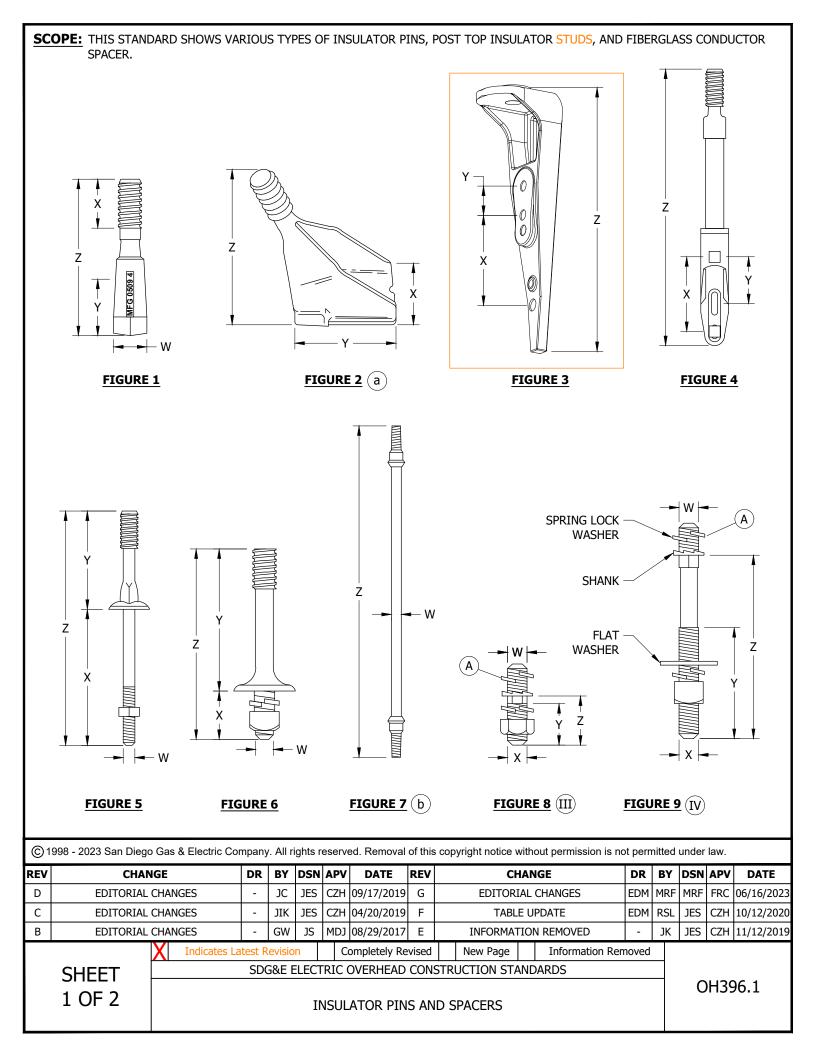
## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CALLOUTS	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC	AS REQ'D	-	-	S285696	-

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

HARDWARE							SCALE
		HADDWADE				DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	INSULATOR BRA		В	OLT COVERS		ОН390.7	7 OF 7
	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised		New Page	П	Information Re	moved



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) WHEN ASSEMBLING STUD TO INSULATOR, PLACE A 3/4" LOCK WASHER BETWEEN THE STUD AND INSULATOR.
- (B) FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS, DO NOT EXCEED A TORQUE VALUE OF 25 FT-LBS WHEN ATTACHING HARDWARE TO CROSSARM. USE EITHER A HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER OR A DOUBLE COIL HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER AND TORQUE NO MORE THAN WHAT IS NEEDED TO CLOSE THE GAP OF THE COILS (APPROXIMATELY 25 FT-LBS MAX). OVER TORQUING HARDWARE MAY DAMAGE CROSSARM.

#### TABLE 1

		INSU	ILATOR PIN AND	SPACER SP	ECIFICATIO	ONS			
FIGURE	DESCRIPTION		MAX. ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD (LBS)	z	Y (IN)	X (IN)	W (IN)	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	PIN, TRANSFORMER	1 3/8"		5"	1 3/4	1 1/2	5/8	S529214 X	PS/O1LG
1	THY HOUSE ON TEX	1"		5	1 3/4	1 1/2	3,0	S529248	PS/O1
2	PIN, INSULATOR, ANGLE	1 3/8"	420	8"	4 1/2	4		S531072	PA1LG
3	BRACKET, POLETOP			1'-5"	2	6		S165432	BPT58G
4	PIN, POLETOP, FOR FG POLE	1"	750	2'-6"	5 1/2	8		S529220	PTP18
	PIN, INSULATOR, 4KV/SEC I a	1"	330	1'-0 1/2"	5	6 1/2		S532608	PS1S
_	PIN, INSULATOR, 12KV		650	1'-2 1/2"	7	7.1/2	5/8	S532448	PS1LG
5	PIN, INSULATOR, 12KV		330	1'-1 1/2"	6	7 1/2	3/6	S532706 X	PS1
	PIN, INSULATOR, 12KV, - K7774-8 1/2" [ ]	1 3/8"	650	1'-3 1/2"	7	8 1/2		S532450	PS1Z
6	PIN, SHORT SHANK	1"		8 1/2"	6	2 1/2	5/8	S532426	PSS1
0	FIN, SHOKE SHARK	1 3/8"		9 5/8"	8	1 5/8	3/4	S532434	PSS1LG
7	CONDUCTOR SPACER, FIBERGLASS	Α		2'-0"			3/4	S663266	FGS24"
,	CONDUCTOR STACER, TIBERGEASS	В		4'-0"			3/7	S663278	FGS48"
8	POST INSULATOR STUD, FOR STEEL XARM	Α	800	1 3/4"	1 9/16	5/8	3/4	S701728	STUD-S
U	OR BRACKET	В	1,150	1 3/ 4	1 5/10	3/4	3,7	S701726	STUD-D
9	POST INSULATOR STUD, FOR WOOD/FG	Α	800	7 1/2"	6 1/4	5/8	3/4	S701760	STUD-W
	XARM	В	550	10"	4 1/4	3/0	3/4	S701762	STUD-L

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

#### NOTES:

- (I) PIN VALUES ARE BASED ON THE HEIGHT OF A FULLY ATTACHED TYPICAL F-NECK INSULATOR. ALL OTHER INSULATORS OR ATTACHMENT CONFIGURATIONS THAT MAY INCREASE THE HEIGHT OF THE CONDUCTOR SHALL BE A DEVIATION REQUIRING APPROVAL BY DISTRIBUTION CIVIL/STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.
- II. DOUBLE COIL HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHERS ARE TYPICALLY USED ON WOODEN POLE LINE ASSEMBLIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO CONSIDERABLE EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION. THE DOUBLE COIL PROVIDES THE TRAVEL NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN EFFECTIVE CLAMPING FORCE IN SUCH ASSEMBLIES. IT CAN BE USED ON STEEL POLE AND FIBERGLASS ASSEMBLIES AS WELL.
- (III) FOR STEEL CROSSARM OR BRACKET
- (IV) FOR WOOD AND FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS (B)
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### REFERENCE:

- a) FOR LINE ANGLES ON PINS, SEE OH433. IF PLS-CADD IS UTILIZED FOR DEVELOPING STRINGING/SAGGING CHARTS, THE LINE ANGLE LIMITS SHOWN IN OH433 CAN BE OVERRIDDEN WITH THE RESULTS FROM THE PLS-CADD ANALYSIS.
- (b) Fiberglass conductor spacer, see 0H755.
- © 1998 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	09/17/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/16/2023
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	08/29/2017	Ē	INFORMATION REMOVED	-	JK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

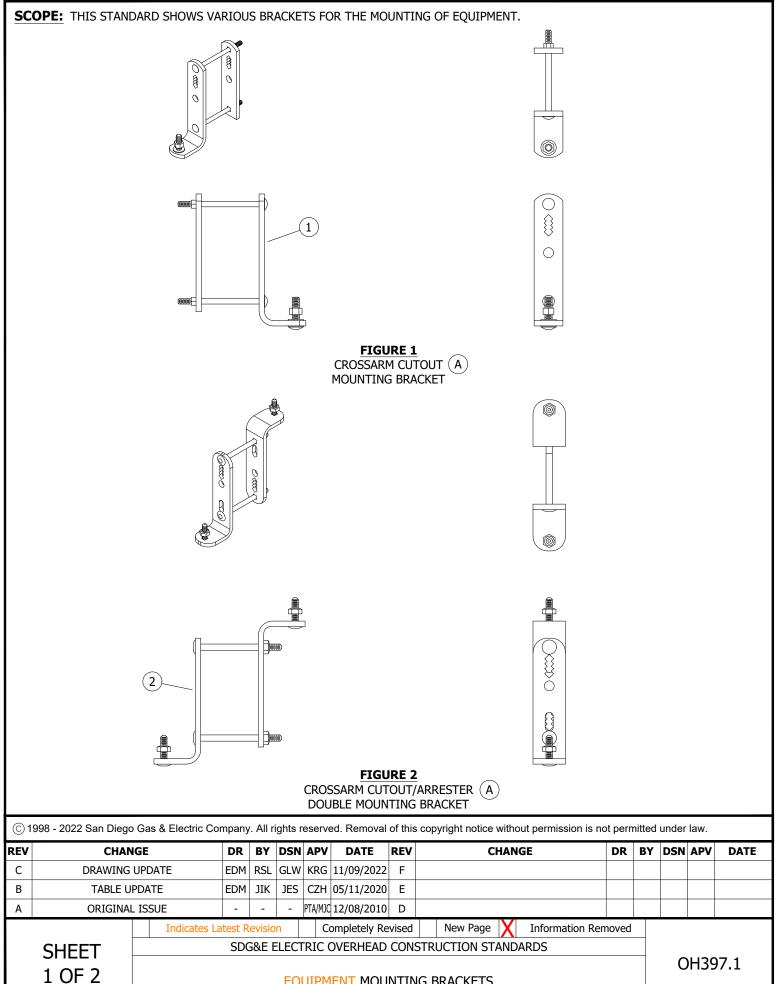
SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH396.2

INSULATOR PINS AND SPACERS



**EQUIPMENT MOUNTING BRACKETS** 

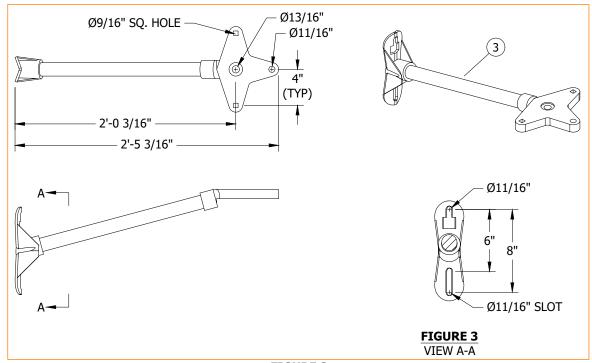


FIGURE 3
EQUIPMENT MOUNTING
BRACKET

## **INSTALLATION:**

(A) WHEN INSTALLING ON A 6-INCH WIDE CROSSARM, REPLACE BRACKET SUPPLIED CARRIAGE BOLTS WITH 8-INCH CARRIAGE BOLTS.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	
1	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, CROSSARM MOUNTING			S165452 X	COBKT	
2	BRACKET, DOUBLE CUTOUT/ARRESTER, CROSSARM MOUNTING			S165454 X	DBLBKT	
3	BRACKET, FIBERGLASS, EQUIPMENT MOUNTING, 2'-0"			S166450	COLABS	
4	BOLT, CARRIAGE, 3/8" X 8" W/SQ NUT			S150144		

#### **NOTES:**

- $(\ { t I}\ )$  ITEM NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	GLW	KRG	11/09/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	05/11/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/MJC	12/08/2010	D						

SHEET 2 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**EQUIPMENT MOUNTING BRACKETS** 

OH397.2

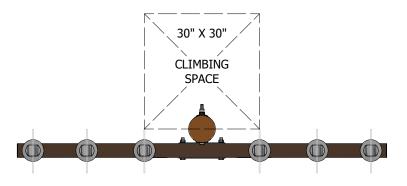
<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
401	TABLE OF CONTENTS
430	CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION
432	CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION, SINGLE ARM, DEADEND
433	LINE ANGLES ON CROSSARMS
435	BUCKARM CONSTRUCTION
437	FLYING TAP
440	ALLEY ARMS
473	FIBERGLASS POLE TOP EXTENSIONS-EQUIPMENT MOUNTING
474	DEADENDING

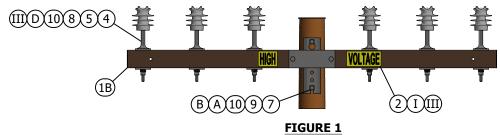
RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	CDG=	
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	01/31/2022	SUGE	
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	03/10/2020		
Е	UPDATED STANDARDS	-	JK	-	-	09/21/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®	
(	2) 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X

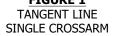


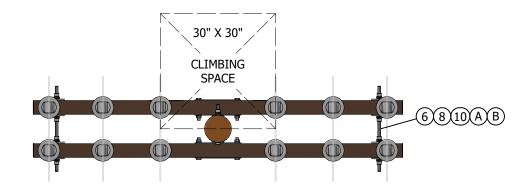
SDG&E ELEC	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
<b>D</b> :	CTRIBUTION BOLF TOR		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
U.	ISTRIBUTION POLE TOP TABLE OF CONTENTS	OH401.1	1 OF 1		
test Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Re	emoved	

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS PHASE CONDUCTOR PIN POSITION FOR TANGENT LINE FIBERGLASS CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION LINES UNDER 4KV.









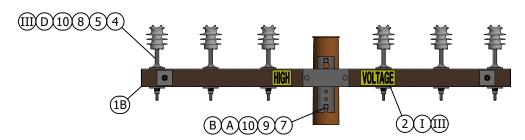
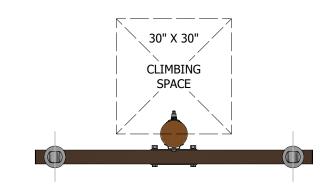


FIGURE 3
TANGENT LINE
DOUBLE CROSSARMS



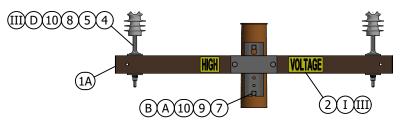
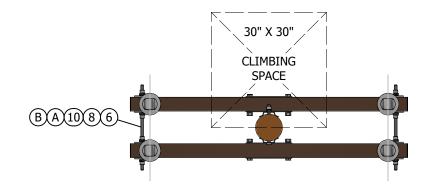


FIGURE 2
TANGENT LINE
SINGLE CROSSARM



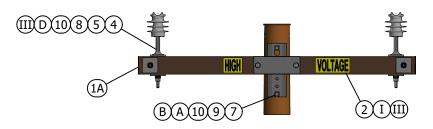
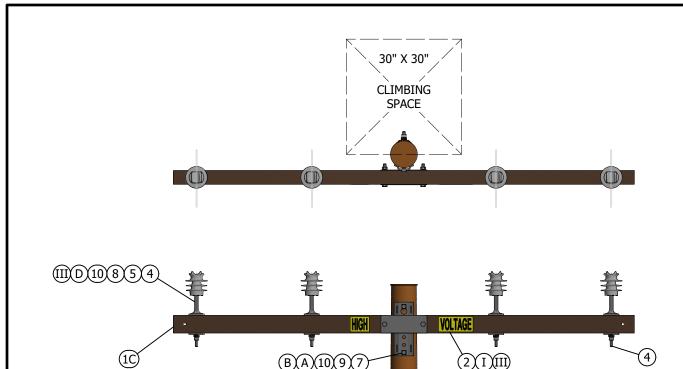


FIGURE 4
TANGENT LINE
DOUBLE CROSSARMS

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
F	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	03/16/2023	SDGE
Е	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	09/30/2021	3DGE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GLW	JES	CZH	03/18/2019	
(C)	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this convri	aht notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.

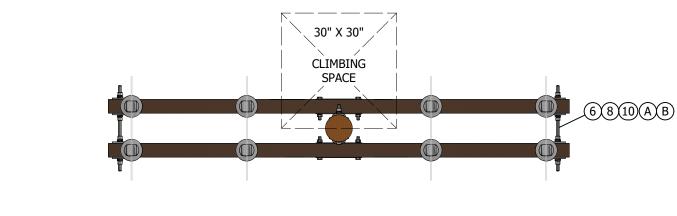
SDG&E ELE	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS						
CDOCCAD	M CONCEDUCATION FIRE	CL ACC	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:			
	M CONSTRUCTION, FIBER NGENT LINES UNDER 4KV	•	OH430.1	1 OF 4			
	Consideration Desired	Marri Da a a					

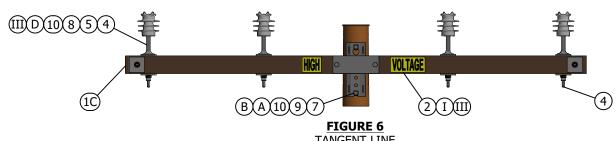
aw. Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed



(B)(A)(10)(9)(7)

FIGURE 5 TANGENT LINE SINGLE CROSSARM





TANGENT LINE DOUBLE CROSSARMS

#### CHANGE **CHKD** APVD DATE 03/16/2023 REVISED TO 3D FORMAT Ε 09/30/2021 INSTALLATION UPDATE EDM MRF GLW CZH 03/18/2019

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- ON STEEL OR COMPOSITE POLES USE SPRING OR LOCK WASHER.
- CUT OFF END OF BOLT WHEN IT PROTRUDES MORE THAN TWO INCHES BEYOND NUT.
- VICE TOP INSULATORS ARE TO BE USED FOR JUMPER WIRE CONFIGURATIONS ONLY.
- 4" X 4" X 3/8" FLAT SQUARE WASHERS ARE TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE INSULATOR PINS AND THE FIBERGLASS ARM ON TOP AND BOTTOM OF ARMS.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1A	6FT TANGENT FIBERGLASS CROSSARM	AS REQ'D	379	S294354	6FT
1B	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 8FT, TANGENT 4 5/8	AS REQ'D	379	S294356	8FT
1C	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 10 FT, TANGENT, 4 5/8 IN WITH FOUR 11/16 IN PRE-DRILLED	AS REQ'D	379	S294378	4TF
2	SIGN, PRINTED "HIGH VOLTAGE" 3INCH BLACK LETTERS ON YELLOW REFLECTIVE BACKGROUND, 14IN X	AS REQ'D	208	S647650	HV/D
	4IN SELF ADHESIVE PEEL-OFF BACKING, R				
3	SIGN, PRINTED "PN" IN 3" HIGH X 1-1/8"	AS REQ'D	208	S648004 X	PN-D
4	PIN, INSULATOR, 12KV, FORGED STEEL, GALV	AS REQ'D	396	S532450	PS1Z
5	INSULATOR, 25KV, "F" NECK, PIN TYPE 1-3/8"	AS REQ'D	750	S429054	Design Unit
6	BOLT, SPACE, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	390	S156224	-
7	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D		-	-
8	WASHER, FLAT, SQUARE, 4" X 4" X 3/8", 13/16" HOLE, STEEL GALV	AS REQ'D	379	S800070 X	-
9	WASHER, CURVED, RIB, 4" X 4" X 17/32", 13/16" HOLE, FOR 3/4" BOLT, GALV	AS REQ'D	750	S797760	RIBWSH
10	WASHER, 3/4", DOUBLE COIL SPRING, TYPE M-W, STEEL, TIN/ZINC COAT	AS REQ'D	390	S798496 X	NP/F

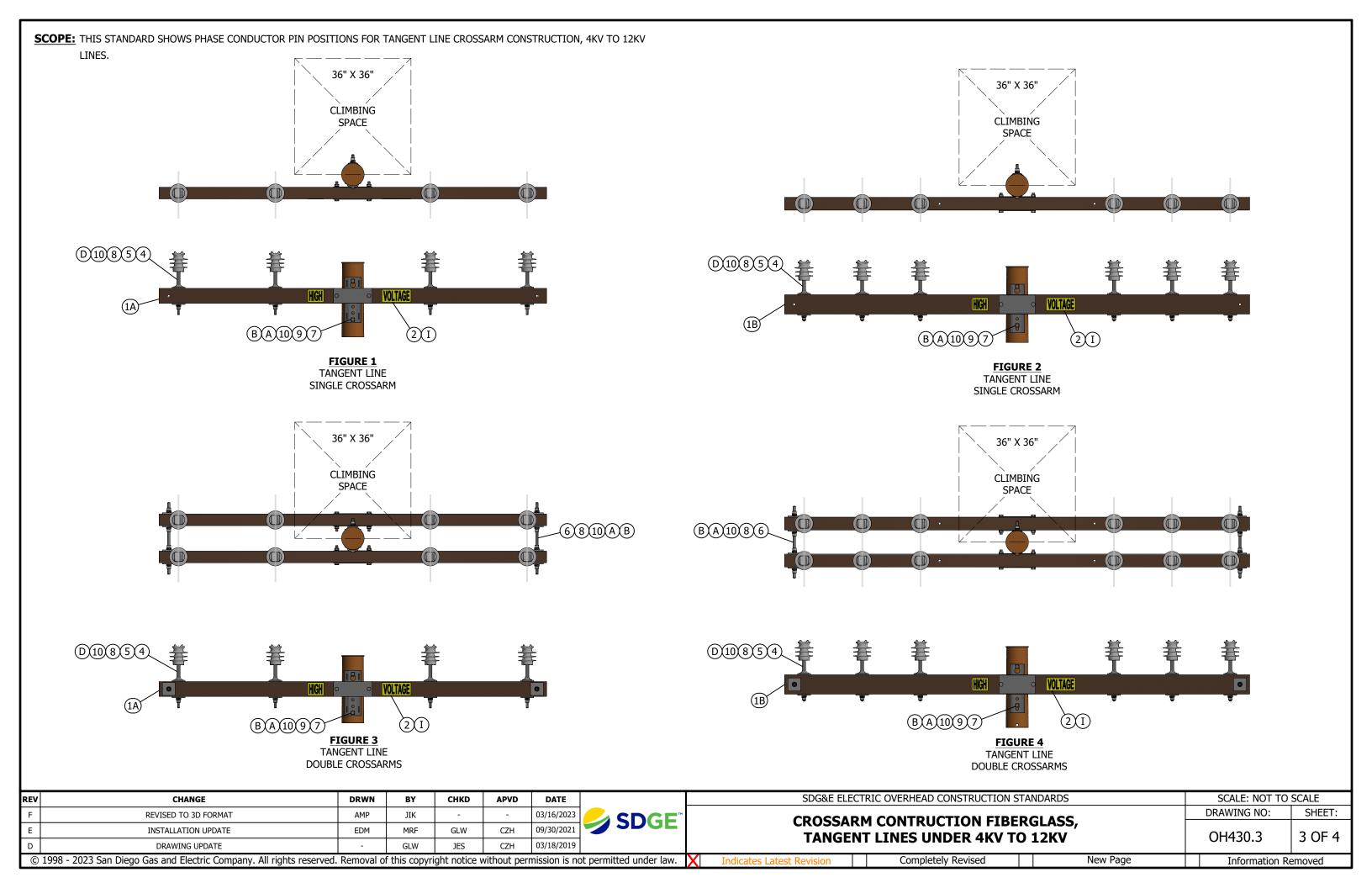
# **NOTES:**

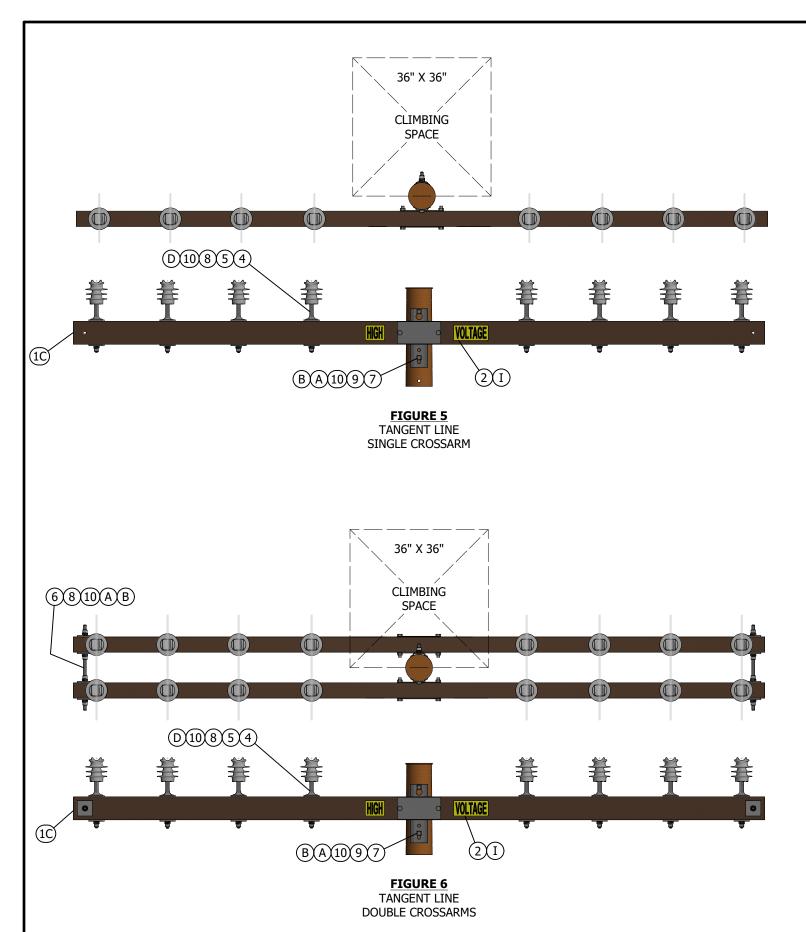
- (I) PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE IDENTIFIED ON EACH POLE THEY CONTACT BY INSULATORS OF DIFFERENT COLOR, SHAPE OR QUANTITY AS COMPARED TO THE PHASE CONDUCTORS, OR BY A SIGN. WHEN THE PRIMARY PHASE AND PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE NOT DISTINGUISHED AS MENTIONED, THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE USE OF A "PN" (PRIMARY NEUTRAL) SIGN INSTALLED. (b)
- II. NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL USE AERIAL CABLE CONSTRUCTION FOR SECONDARY APPLICATIONS. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION CAN USE CROSSARMS FOR OPEN WIRE SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION. (e)
- (III) PRIMARY INSULATORS AND HIGH VOLTAGE SIGNS SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES. FOR SECONDARY APPLICATIONS, USE SECONDARY INSULATORS AND OMIT HIGH VOLTAGE SIGNS.
- (IV) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (X)THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# **REFERENCE:**

- SEE DM5124.2 FOR NEUTRAL INSTALLATION.
- (b) SEE OH208 FOR "PN" SIGN AND POLE SIGNAGE.
- SEE OH379 FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.
- SEE OH251 FOR CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE.
- (e) SEE OH612 FOR SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION.
- SEE OH1004 FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING.

SDG&E ELECT	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE						
CDOCCADM	CONCEDUCTION FIRE	DCI ACC	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:			
	CONSTRUCTION, FIBE GENT LINES UNDER 4K	,	OH430.2	2 OF 4			
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Removed				





- (A) ON STEEL OR COMPOSITE POLES USE SPRING OR LOCK WASHER.
- B) CUT OFF END OF BOLT WHEN IT PROTRUDES MORE THAN TWO INCHES BEYOND NUT.
- C. VICE TOP INSULATORS ARE TO BE USED FOR JUMPER WIRE CONFIGURATIONS ONLY.
- (D) 4" X 4" X 3/8" FLAT SQUARE WASHERS ARE TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE INSULATOR PINS AND THE FIBERGLASS ARM ON TOP AND BOTTOM OF ARM.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1A	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 10 FT, TANGENT, 4 5/8 IN WITH FOUR 11/16 IN PRE-DRILLED	AS REQ'D	379	S294378	4TF
1B	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, TANGENT 12' MIN	AS REQ'D	379	S294374	6TF
1C	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 15FT HEAVY TANGENT	AS REQ'D	379	S294370	15TF
2	SIGN, PRINTED "HIGH VOLTAGE" 3INCH BLACK LETTERS ON YELLOW REFLECTIVE	AS REQ'D	208	S647650	HV/D
	BACKGROUND, 14IN X 4IN SELF ADHESIVE PEEL-OFF BACKING, R				
3	SIGN, PRINTED "PN" IN 3" HIGH X 1-1/8"	AS REQ'D	208	S648004 X	PN-D
4	PIN, INSULATOR, 1-3.8" (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
5	INSULATOR, POLY (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	750	-	-
6	SPACE BOLT 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	390	-	-
7	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	390	-	-
8	WASHER, 4IN X 4IN X 3/8IN, STEEL, HOT GA	AS REQ'D	390	S800070	-
9	WASHER, RIB SQ. CURVED, 3/4" BOLT, HOT DIPPED GALV.	AS REQ'D	390	S797760 X	RIBWSH
10	WASHER SPRING LOCK, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	390	S796802 X	LK-WSH

# **NOTES:**

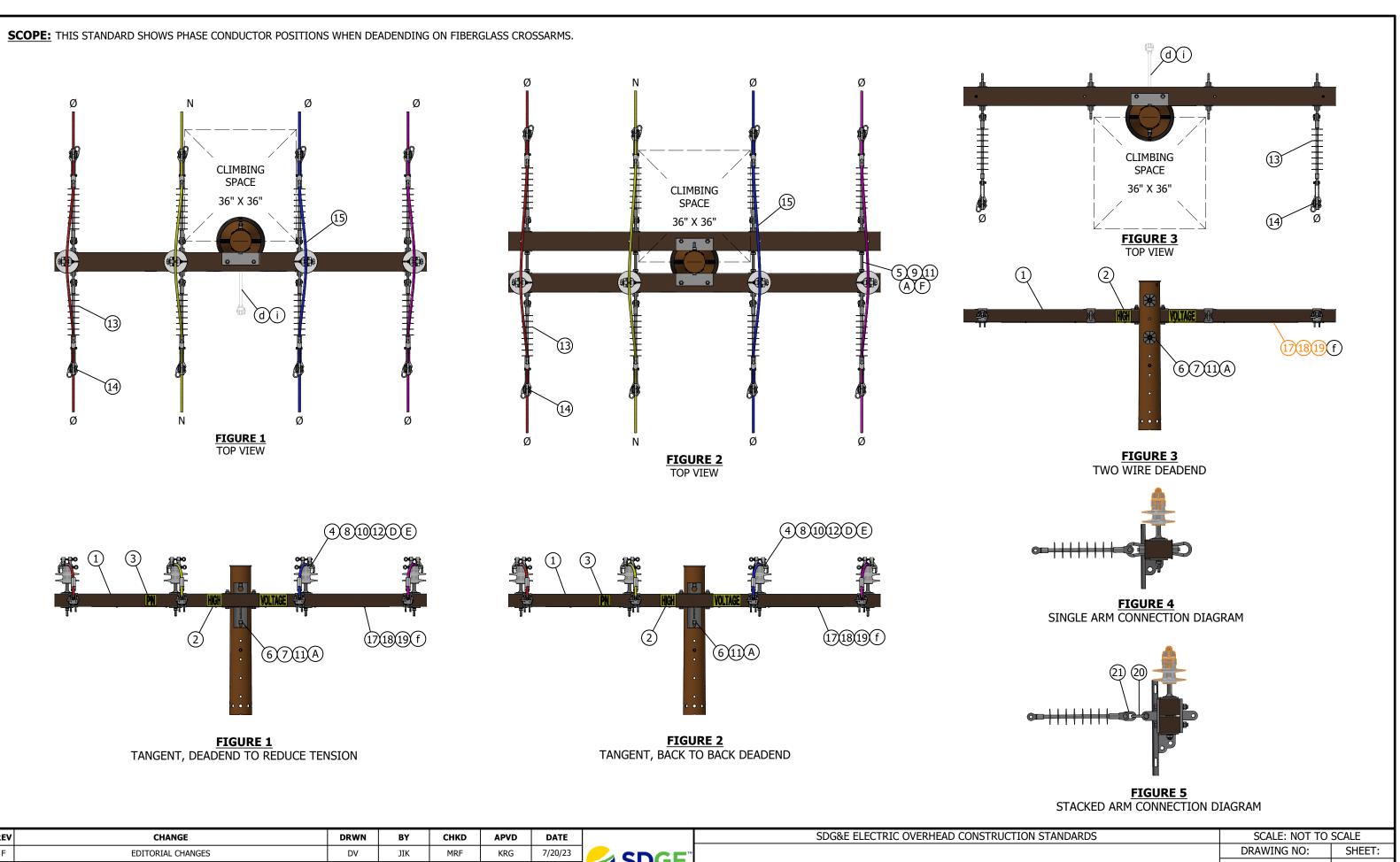
- PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE IDENTIFIED ON EACH POLE THEY CONTACT BY INSULATORS OF DIFFERENT COLOR, SHAPE OR QUANTITY AS COMPARED TO THE PHASE CONDUCTORS, OR BY A SIGN. WHEN THE PRIMARY PHASE AND PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE NOT DISTINGUISHED AS MENTIONED, THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE USE OF A "PN" (PRIMARY NEUTRAL) SIGN INSTALLED. (b)
- (II) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE DM5124.2 FOR NEUTRAL INSTALLATION.
- (b) SEE OH208 FOR "PN" SIGN AND POLE SIGNAGE.
- c. SEE OH379 FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.
- I. SEE OH251 FOR CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE.
- e. SEE OH1004 FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING.

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE			
F	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	03/16/2023	CDGE™		
Е	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	09/30/2021	SDGE		
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GLW	JES	CZH	03/18/2019			
(	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								

SDG&E ELECTR	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE						
CDOCCADA	CONTRUCTION FIRE	CLACC	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:			
	I CONTRUCTION FIBER LINES UNDER 4KV TO		OH430.4	4 OF 4			
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Removed				



R	EV CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE	
Г	F EDITORIAL CHANGES	DV	JIK	MRF	KRG	7/20/23	CDCE		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
r	E FIGURE UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	7/22/2022	SDGE	CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION FIBERGLASS, DEADENDS		OH432.1	1 OF 2
	D DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	8/3/2021				011432.1	1012
	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							ates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page		Information R	emoved

- (A) ON STEEL OR COMPOSITE POLES USE SPRING OR LOCK WASHER.
- B. SINGLE ARM TERMINAL DEADENDING REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING BALANCED CONDITIONS:
  - 1. TWO CONDUCTOR SINGLE-PHASE.
  - 2. THREE CONDUCTOR THREE-PHASE WITH CENTER CONDUCTOR IN POLE POSITION, IN LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY. POLE POSITION DEADENDING ON BUCK CONSTRUCTION NOT ALLOWED.
  - 3. THE UNBALANCED STRAIN IS HELD BY ARM GUYS.
- C. DEADENDING "BACK-TO-BACK", SINGLE OR THREE-PHASE, 2, 3 OR 4 CONDUCTORS ON A SINGLE CROSSARM WITH EQUAL STRAIN IN EITHER DIRECTION (SAME CONDUCTOR SIZE, SAME SPAN LENGTH WITHIN 20 PERCENT) WOULD BE DEPENDENT ON WIRE SIZE, SPAN LENGTH AND STRINGING TENSION USED TO DETERMINE ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOADING.
- VISE TOP INSULATORS ARE TO BE USED ONLY FOR JUMPER WIRE CONFIGURATIONS.
- (E) 4-INCH X 4-INCH FLAT SQUARE WASHERS ARE TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE INSULATOR PINS AND THE FIBERGLASS ARM ON TOP AND BOTTOM OF ARM.
- (F) CUT OFF END OF BOLT WHEN IT PROTRUDES MORE THAN TWO INCHES BEYOND NUT.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY (FIGURE 1)	QUANTITY (FIGURE 2)	CALLOUTS	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, DEAD-END	1	2	a	379	-	-
2	SIGN, "HIGH VOLTAGE" 3IN SELF-ADHESIVE	2	2	-	208	S647650	-
3	SIGN, PRINTED "PN" IN 3" HIGH X 1-1/8"	1	1	$\mathbb{O}(X)$	208	S648004	PN-D
4	PIN, INSULATOR, 12KV, FORGED STEEL, GALV	4	4	-	396	-	-
5	BOLT, SPACE, 3/4", GALV W/ 4 NUTS	0	4	-	390	-	-
6	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4", GALV W/ NUT	2	2	=	390	-	
7	WASHER, CURVED, RIB, 4" X 4" X 17/32", 13/16" HOLE, FOR 3/4" BOLT, GALV	2	0	=	390	S797760	RIBWSH
8	WASHER, FLAT, SQUARE, 4" X 4" X 3/8", 13/16" HOLE, STEEL GALV	8	8	$\otimes$	390	S800070	1
9	WASHER, FLAT, SQUARE, 3" X 3" X 1/4", 13/16" HOLE, STEEL GALV	0	8	-	390	S799104	-
10	WASHER, SPRING LOCK, 5/8", GALV	4	4	$\otimes$	390	S796886	-
11	WASHER, SPRING LOCK, 3/4", GALV	2	10	=	390	S796802	
12	INSULATOR, LINE, 12kV	4	4	-	750	-	-
13	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION TYPE, PIN AND	0	0	-	750	S431650	
13	INSULATOR, DEAD-END, 35KV, GALV, SALISBURY	8	8	=	750	S428958	LONGDE
14	CLAMP STRAIGHTLINE, DEAD END	8	8	=	739	-	
15	WIRE, POLY COVERED, COPPER	-	-	$\Diamond$	711	-	-
16	CONNECTOR, WIRE, WEDGE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	8	8	$\otimes$	784	-	1
17	SCREW, SELF- TAPPING, #5, 12-24 (THREADS	-	-	-	1002	S618086	-
18	STRAP, PIPE, GALV. 1/4", ONE HOLE	-	-	=	1002	S697302	-
19	WIRE, #8 AWG SOLID BARE ANNEALED COPPER,	-	-	$\otimes$	711	S812928	BOND8
20	SHACKLE, ANCHOR, 30K LBS	0	0	$\otimes$	739	S636432	30KSHK
21	LINK CHAIN, 1/2" X 2 1/4", 30K	0	0	-	739	S465750	D-LINK

# **NOTES:**

- I. PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE IDENTIFIED ON EACH POLE THEY CONTACT BY INSULATORS OF DIFFERENT COLOR, SHAPE OR QUANTITY AS COMPARED TO THE PHASE CONDUCTORS, OR BY A SIGN. WHEN THE PRIMARY PHASE AND PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE NOT DISTINGUISHED AS MENTIONED, THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE USE OF A "PN" (PRIMARY NEUTRAL) SIGN INSTALLED. (c)
- II. BOND ALL DEADEND SUSPENSION TYPE INSULATORS. (f)
- III. FOR MORE CROSSARM DEADEND CONSTRUCTION, SEE THE WILDLIFE PROTECTION SECTION. (q)
- IV. DEADEND CROSSARMS CAN BE DOUBLED UP FOR INCREASED STRENGTH.
- NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (X)THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# NOTES (CONT'D):

XX. QUANTITY SHOWN IN THE BILL OF MATERIALS ARE FROM THE SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION THAT IS ILLUSTRATED IN THIS STANDARD. YOU MUST ADJUST THE QUANTITY BASED ON THE NEEDS OF YOUR JOB.

# **REFERENCE:**

- SEE OH379 FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.
- SEE DM5124.2 FOR NEUTRAL INSTALLATION.
- (c) SEE OH208 FOR "PN" SIGN AND POLE SIGNAGE.
- (d) SEE OH251 AND OH262 FOR CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE.
- SEE OH433 FOR ALLOWABLE LINE ANGLES.
- (**f**) SEE OH1003 FOR BONDING.
- (g) SEE OH1650, OH1651, OH1653, AND OH1654 FOR WILDLIFE PROTECTION AREAS.
- SEE OH1004 FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING.
- SEE SECTION OH900 FOR GUYING AND GUY ASSEMBLY DETAILS.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE		
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	DV	JIK	MRF	KRG	7/20/23	CDCE	
Е	FIGURE UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	7/22/2022	SDGE	
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	8/3/2021		
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X

SDG&E ELECT	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STA	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
CROSSARM CON	STRUCTION FIBERGLAS	S, DEADENDS	OH432.2	2 OF 2
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	Removed

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE LIMITING ANGLES IN LINES WHERE STANDARD 1", 1 3/8" AND ANGLE PINS ARE USED. TABLES ARE FOR SINGLE ARM AND DOUBLE ARMS.

# TABLE 1

	ALUMINUM: MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE LINE ANGLE ON PINS (A) B (C) D													
	STRANDING	DESIGN		ANGLE OF	DEVIATION (N	IEAREST 5°) (RS	S<250 FT)		CONTROLLING					
CONDUCTOR SIZE	AL/ST	ALLOWABLE MAX. TENSION		SINGLE ARM			DOUBLE ARM		LOADING DISTRICT					
5122	(AW/AL)	(LBS)	1" PIN	1 3/8" PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" PIN	1 3/8" PIN	ANGLE PIN	(INCL 85 MPH)					
#2 ACSR/AW	6/1 SPARROW	850	10°	30°	55°	30°	60°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT					
1/0 ACSR/AW	6/1 RAVEN	1,240	5°	20°	35°	20°	60°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT					
3/0 ACSR/AW	6/1 PIGEON	1,850	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	20°	10°	30°	55°	GO 95 LIGHT					
4/0 ACSR/AW	6/1 PENGUIN	2,400	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	15°	10°	25°	40°	GO 95 LIGHT					
336.4 ACSR/AW	26/7 LINNET	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	10°	5°	20°	30°	GO 95 LIGHT					
330.4 ACSR/AW	20/7 LININET	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	15°	5°	20°	30°	GO 95 HEAVY					
397.5 ACSR/AW	26/7 IBIS	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	10°	5°	15°	30°	GO 95 LIGHT					
397.3 AC3K/AW		3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	10°	5°	20°	30°	GO 95 HEAVY					
636 ACSR/AW	24/7 ROOK	3,000	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	10°	USE 1 3/8" PIN	15°	25°	GO 95 LIGHT					
030 ACSK/AVV	24/7 KOOK	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	10°	5°	20°	30°	GO 95 HEAVY					
1033.5 ACSR/AW	45/7 ORTOLAN	3,000	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	5°	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	20°	GO 95 LIGHT					
1033.3 ACSR/AW	45/7 ORTOLAN	3,000	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	10°	USE 1 3/8" PIN	15°	30°	GO 95 HEAVY					
#2 AWAC 5/2	5 AW / 2 AL	1,800	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	20°	10°	30°	55°	GO 95 HEAVY					
#2 AWAC 3/2	JAW / ZAL	1,200	5°	25°	40°	25°	55°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT					
#2 ANAC 2/4	3 AW / 4 AL	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	10°	5°	20°	30°	GO 95 HEAVY					
#2 AWAC 3/4	JAW/4AL	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	15°	10°	20°	35°	GO 95 LIGHT					
1/0 0000 0/2	4 AW / 3 AL	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	15°	5°	20°	35°	GO 95 HEAVY					
1/0 AWAC 4/3	H AVV / 3 AL	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	15°	10°	20°	35°	GO 95 LIGHT					

#### TABLE 2

			ALUMINUM: M	AXIMUM PERMI	SSIBLE LINE A	NGLE ON PINS	(A)B(C)D		
	STRANDING	DESIGN		ANGLE OF DEV	IATION (NEARE	ST 5°) (250 FT	< RS < 500 FT)		CONTROLLING
CONDUCTOR SIZE	AL/ST	ALLOWABLE MAX. TENSION		SINGLE ARM			LOADING DISTRICT		
3122	(AW/AL)	LBS	1" PIN	1 3/8" PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" PIN	1 3/8" PIN	ANGLE PIN	(INCL 85 MPH)
#2 ACSR/AW	6/1 SPARROW	850	10°	30°	55°	30°	60°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT
1/0 ACSR/AW	6/1 RAVEN	1,240	5°	20°	35°	20°	60°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT
3/0 ACSR/AW	6/1 PIGEON	1,850	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	20°	10°	30°	55°	GO 95 LIGHT
4/0 ACSR/AW	6/1 PENGUIN	2,400	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	15°	10°	25°	40°	GO 95 LIGHT
226 4 ACCD/AW	26/7 LINNET	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	10°	5°	20°	30°	GO 95 LIGHT
336.4 ACSR/AW	26/7 LINNET	3,000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	15°	5°	20°	30°	GO 95 HEAVY
207 F ACCD/AW	26/7 IBIS	2000	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	5°	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	20°	GO 95 LIGHT
397.5 ACSR/AW		3000	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	5°	USE 1 3/8" PIN	15°	30°	GO 95 HEAVY
COC ACCD /AVA/	24/7 POOK	3000	USE DBL ARM	USE DBL ARM	USE DBL ARM	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	15°	GO 95 LIGHT
636 ACSR/AW	24/7 ROOK	3000	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	5°	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	25°	GO 95 HEAVY
1033 F ACCD/AW	4E/7 OPTOLANI	2000	USE DBL ARM	USE DBL ARM	USE DBL ARM	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	10°	GO 95 LIGHT
1033.5 ACSR/AW	45/7 ORTOLAN	3000	USE DBL ARM	USE DBL ARM	USE DBL ARM	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	20°	GO 95 HEAVY
#2 AMAC E/2	5 AW / 2 AL	1800	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	15°	5°	25°	50°	GO 95 HEAVY
#2 AWAC 5/2	J AW / Z AL	1200	USE 1 3/8" PIN	15°	25°	15°	40°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT
#2 AWAC 3/4	3 AW / 4 AL	2000	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	5°	USE 1 3/8" PIN	15°	25°	GO 95 HEAVY
# 2 AVVAC 3/4	JAW/4AL	3000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	10°	5°	15°	30°	GO 95 LIGHT
1/0 AWAC 4/3	4 000 / 3 01	2000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	10°	5°	15°	30°	GO 95 HEAVY
1/U AWAC 4/3	4 AW / 3 AL	3000	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	10°	5°	15°	30°	GO 95 LIGHT

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	8/1/2018	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	6/25/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	-	-	10/9/2020
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	GW	GW	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020

SHEET 1 OF 3

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

LINE ANGLES ON CROSSARMS, 0-20KV LINES

OH433.1

#### **TABLE 3**

	COPPER: MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE LINE ANGLE ON PINS												
		DESIGN			CONTROLLING								
CONDUCTOR SIZE	STRANDING	ALLOWABLE MAX. TENSION		SINGLE ARM			LOADING DISTRICT						
	(LBS) (II)		1" PIN	1 3/8" PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" PIN	1 3/8" PIN	ANGLE PIN	(INCL 85 MPH)				
#6 B.S. CU	3 STRAND	482	25°	55°	60°	60°	60°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT				
#4 B.S. CU	3 STRAND	752	15°	35°	60°	40°	60°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT				
#2 B.S. CU	3 STRAND	1,165	10°	25°	40°	25°	55°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT				
1/0 B.S. CU	7 STRAND	1,372	5°	20°	35°	20°	45°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT				
2/0 B.S. CU	7 STRAND	1,777	5°	15°	25°	15°	35°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT				
4/0 B.S. CU	7 STRAND	2,746	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	15°	10°	25°	40°	GO 95 LIGHT				

#### **TABLE 4**

	COPPER: MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE LINE ANGLE ON PINS													
		DESIGN			CONTROLLING									
CONDUCTOR SIZE	STRANDING	ALLOWABLE MAX. TENSION		SINGLE ARM			LOADING DISTRICT							
	(LBS) (II)		1" PIN	1 3/8" PIN	ANGLE PIN	1" PIN	1 3/8" PIN	ANGLE PIN	(INCL 85 MPH)					
#6 B.S. CU	3 STRAND	482	15°	45°	60°	45°	60°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT					
#4 B.S. CU	3 STRAND	752	5°	25°	50°	25°	60°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT					
#2 B.S. CU	3 STRAND	1,165	USE 1 3/8" PIN	15°	30°	15°	40°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT					
1/0 B.S. CU	7 STRAND	1,372	USE 1 3/8" PIN	10°	20°	10°	30°	60°	GO 95 LIGHT					
2/0 B.S. CU	7 STRAND	1,777	USE 1 3/8" PIN	5°	15°	5°	25°	45°	GO 95 LIGHT					
4/0 B.S. CU	7 STRAND	2,746	USE ANGLE PIN	USE ANGLE PIN	10°	USE 1 3/8" PIN	15°	30°	GO 95 LIGHT					

#### TABLE 5

MUMIXAM	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE TRANSVERSE CROSSARM LOADING (WOOD ARMS ON WOOD POLES) (LBS).											
THRU BOLT SIZE	BOLT ONLY	BOLT AND THRUST PLATE	BOLT, SPLIT RINGS AND THRUST PLATE									
5/8"	1,700	-	-									
3/4"	2,400	8,500	12,000									

# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) ANGLES INDICATED ARE BASED ON ALLOWABLE SHEAR LOAD ON PINS.
- (B) USE STANDARD DEADENDS WHEN PERMISSIBLE ANGLE IS EXCEEDED IN THE ABOVE TABLES. LINE AND BUCK CONSTRUCTION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL LINE ANGLES IN EXCESS OF 60 DEGREES. CROSSARMS MUST BE INSTALLED TO BISECT THE ANGLE.
- $(\mathsf{c})$  full tension guying is required on all deadends. Bisector guys are required on all line angles.
- D ALL ANGLES NOTED IN THE TABLES ABOVE ARE BASED ON SDG&E'S MAXIMUM DESIGN TENSIONS AND LIMITED TO PIN STRENGTHS. IF THE MAXIMUM DESIGN TENSIONS ARE REDUCED BELOW SDG&E'S LIMITS, THEN THE LINE ANGLES CAN BE INCREASED UP TO THE ALLOWABLE LIMIT OF THE PINS BEING USED.
- (E) FOR SINGLE CROSSARMS, USE HALF OF THE VALUES.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. IF PLS-CADD IS UTILIZED FOR DEVELOPING STRINGING/SAGGING CHARTS, THE LINE ANGLE LIMITS SHOWN IN THE ABOVE TABLES CAN BE OVERRIDDEN WITH THE RESULTS FROM THE PLS-CADD ANALYSIS.
- (II) COPPER DESIGN TENSIONS ARE 40% OF ULTIMATE FOR 1/0 AND SMALLER AND 30% OF ULTIMATE FOR 2/0 AND 4/0.
- © 1998 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	8/1/2018	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	MDJ	6/25/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	-	ı	10/9/2020
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	GW	GW	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020

SHEET 2 OF 3

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH433.2

LINE ANGLES ON CROSSARMS, 0-20KV LINES

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE OH392 FOR WOOD POLE INSTALLATIONS.
- b. SEE OH800 FOR LOADING DISTRICT APPLICATION LIMITS PER CONDUCTOR SIZE.
- c. SEE OH379 FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARM ALLOWABLE LOADS.
- d. SEE OH396 FOR PIN STRENGTHS.
- e. SEE SDG&E DRAWING 12100 FOR KNOWN LOCAL WIND CONDITIONS (SDG&E)
- f. SEE GO 95 APPENDIX C FOR TENSION LIMITATIONS IN LIGHT AND HEAVY DISTRICTS.
- g. SEE OH392 FOR THRU BOLT, STEEL THRUST PLATE AND SPLIT RING ASSEMBLY DETAIL.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	8/1/2018	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	MDJ	6/25/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	-	ı	10/9/2020
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	GW	GW	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020

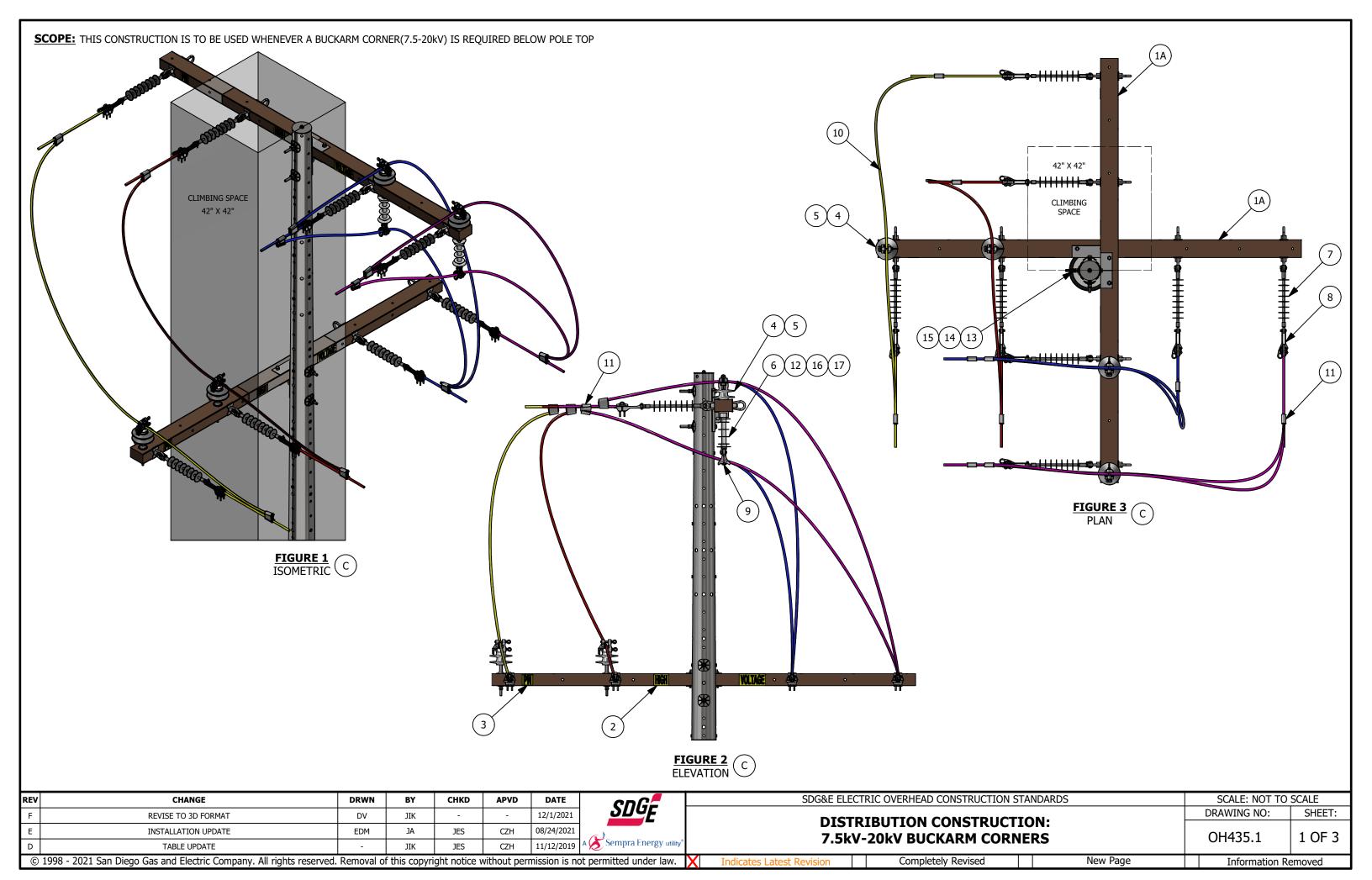
**SHEET** 3 OF 3

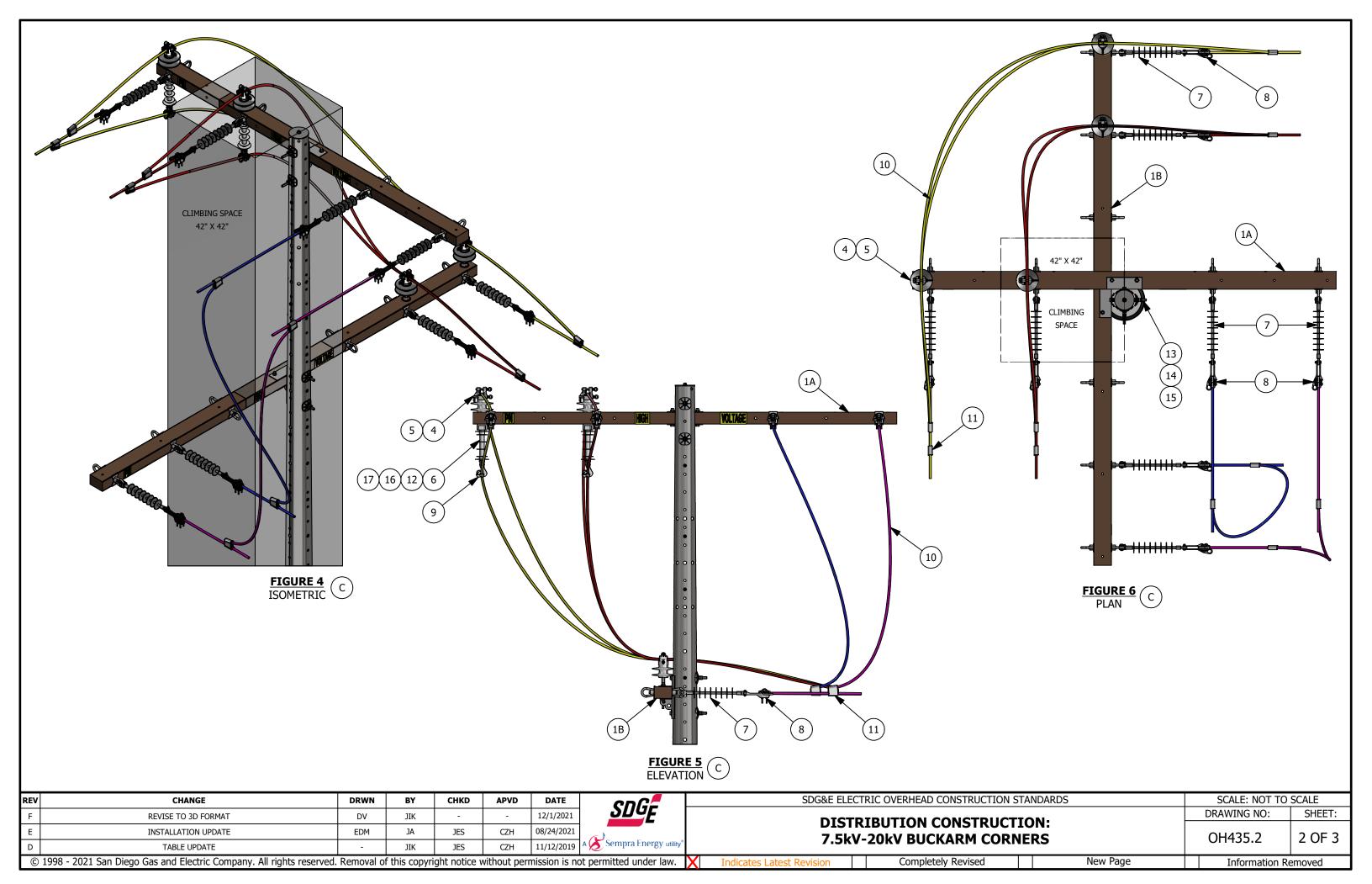
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

OH433.3

LINE ANGLES ON CROSSARMS, 0-20KV LINES





- (A) ON STEEL POLES USE SPRING LOCK WASHER.
- CUT OFF END OF BOLT WHEN IT PROTRUDES MORE THAN TWO INCHES BEYOND NUT.
- (C) OVER THE ARM AND UNDER THE ARM JUMPERS ARE SHOWN AS ALTERNATIVE CONSTRUCTION. CHOOSE THE CONSTRUCTION THAT BEST SUITES THE CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1A	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 12FT, HEAVY DEAD	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
1B	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 15FT, HEAVY DEAD	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
2	SIGN, PRINTED "HIGH VOLTAGE" 3INCH BLACK LETTERS ON YELLOW REFLECTIVE	AS REQ'D	208	S647650	PN/D
	BACKGROUND, 14IN X 4IN SELF ADHESIVE PEEL-OFF BACKING, R				
3	SIGN, PRINTED "PN" IN 3" HIGH X 1-1/8"	AS REQ'D	208	S648004 X	HV/D
4	PIN, INSULATOR	AS REQ'D	396	-	-
5	INSULATOR, CLAMP TOP	AS REQ'D	750	-	-
6	INSULATOR, UNDERARM	AS REQ'D	750	S431298	UA-INS
7	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION TYPE, PIN AND	8	750	S428958	LONGDE
8	CLAMP STRAIGHTLINE, DEAD END, SIDE OPEN	8	739	-	-
9	CLAMP, SUSPENSION	AS REQ'D	775	-	-
10	WIRE, POLY COVERED, COPPER OR ALUMINUM	AS REQ'D	711	-	-
11	CONNECTOR, WEDGE, 0.750"-0.537" RUN, 0.750"-0.524" TAP, YELLOW	AS REQ'D	784	-	-
12	STUD, 5/8" X 7-1/2" X 3/4", POST	AS REQ'D	396	S701760	STUD-W
13	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4", GALV W/ NUT	4	390	-	-
14	WASHER, RIB SQ. CURVED, 3/4" BOLT, HOT DIPPED GALV.	4	390	S797760	RIBWSH
15	WASHER, SPRING LOCK, 3/4", GALV	4	390	S796802 X	LK-WSH
16	WASHER, FLAT, SQUARE, 2-1/4" X 2-1/4" X 3/8", 11/16" HOLE, STEEL GALV	AS REQ'D	390	S799040	5/85SQ
17	WASHER, SPRING LOCK, 5/8", GALV	AS REQ'D	390	S796886 (X)	-

# **NOTES:**

- I. PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE IDENTIFIED ON EACH POLE THEY CONTACT BY INSULATORS OF DIFFERENT COLOR, SHAPE OF QUANTITY AS COMPARED TO THE PHASE CONDUCTORS, OR BY A SIGN. WHEN THE PRIMARY PHASE AND PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE NOT DISTINGUISHED AS MENTIOND, THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE USE OF A "PIN" (PRIMARY NEUTRAL) SIGN INSTALLED. (B)
- II. NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL USE AERIAL CABLE CONSTRUCTION FOR SECONDARY APPLICATIONS. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION CAN USE CROSSARMS FOR OPEN WIRE SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION. (e)
- III THE CLIMBING SPACE WHERE LINE ARMS AND RELATED BUCKARMS ARE INVOLVED ON POLES OR STRUCTURES SHALL BE ON ONE SIDE OR FACE OF THE POLE, OR IN A QUADRANT AS DEFINED BELOW:
  - a. WHERE THE VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN CONDUCTORS ON LINE AND BUCKARM IS FOUR FEET OR MORE: THE CLIMBING SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ONE SIDE OR FACE OF THE POLE FOR EACH ARM AS SPECIFIED IN G.O. 95 RULE 54.7-A1.
  - b. WHERE THE VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN CONDUCTORS ON LINE AND BUCKARM IS LESS THAN FOUR FEET: THE CLIMBING SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED THROUGH SUCH LEVELS AND LOCATED IN QUADRANT AND SHALL HAVE AT LEAST THE FOLLOWING DIMENSIONS. (f)

# **TABLE 1:**

CLIMBING SPACE DIMENSIONS												
<b>VOLTAGE OF CONDUCTORS (V)</b>	DIMENSIONS OF SQUARE (IN)											
0-7,500	30											
7,500-35,000	42											

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDG	
F	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	12/1/2021	SIIGE	
Е	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	JA	JES	CZH	08/24/2021		
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X

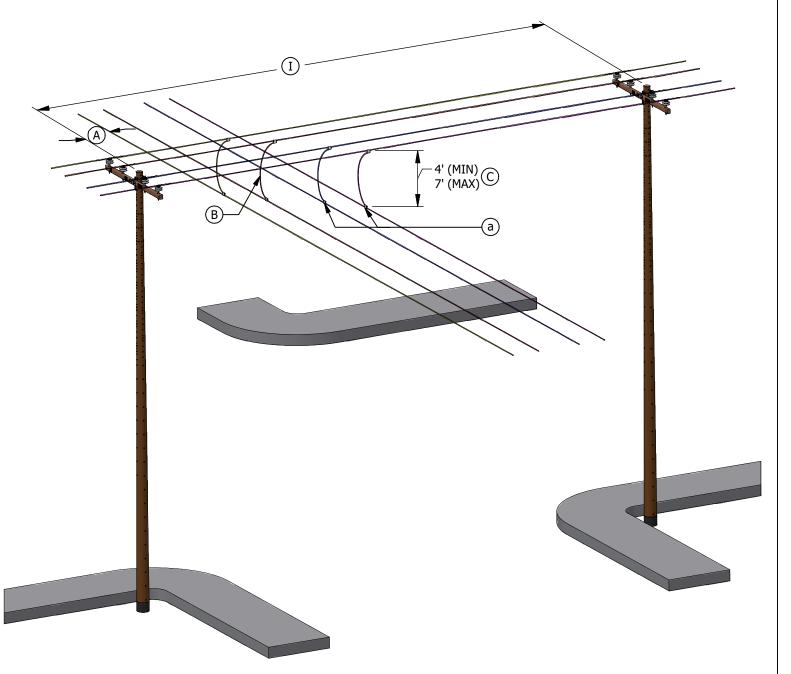


#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. NEUTRAL INSTALLATION, SEE DM5124.2.
- "PIN" SIGN AND POLE SIGNAGE, SEE OH208.
- FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS, SEE OH379.
- FOR CLIMBING AND WORKING SPACE SEE 0H251.
- SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION, SEE 0H612.
- SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54-6

SDG&E ELECT	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	TANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
DICTO	TRUTION CONCERNICE	CON-	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	RIBUTION CONSTRUCTI -20kV BUCKARM CORN		OH435.3	3 OF 3
icates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION OF A FLYING TAP. USE TO AVOID SETTING AN ADDITIONAL POLE AND REALIGNING CONDUCTORS WHEN POLE REMOVAL IS NECESSARY.



# **TABLE 1:**

	OVERHEAD FLYING TAP ASSEMBLY UNITS-LABOR ONLY
AU/CU	DESCRIPTION
FTS	3/0 AND BELOW-HOT/COLD
FTLC	4/0 AND ABOVE-COLD
FTLH	4/0 AND ABOVE-HOT

# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) THE CIRCUIT CROSSING IS TO BE MINIMUM OF 27" FROM CENTERLINE OF POLE PER G.O. 95 RULE 54.4-D2.
- JUMPER WIRE SIZE AND TYPE TO BE SAME AS SMALLEST LINE WIRE MINIMUM #2 AL OR #4 B.S. CU. WHEN CONNECTING ALUMINUM AND COPPER, USE COPPER JUMPERS AND LOCATE CONNECTOR AT THE SAME LEVEL OR BELOW THE ALUMINUM LINE CONDUCTOR.
- (C) 4' MINIMUM IS DESIRABLE. MAY BE REDUCED TO 24" (BUCKET ACCESSIBLE ONLY) PER G.O. 95 RULE 54.4-C7 TO AVOID POLE CHANGE-OUT OR CONDUCTOR REARRANGEMENT.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

# **NOTES:**

(I) MAXIMUM SPAN LENGTH IN EITHER DIRECTION IS 300 FEET FOR 3/0 AND ABOVE - 200 FEET FOR 1/0 AND BELOW.

# **REFERENCE:**

(a) FOR PROPER CONNECTOR, SEE OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 783 TO 785.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG-	
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	08/09/2022	<u>SUGE</u>	
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	08/01/2018		
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JS	IL	MDJ	08/08/2016	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X

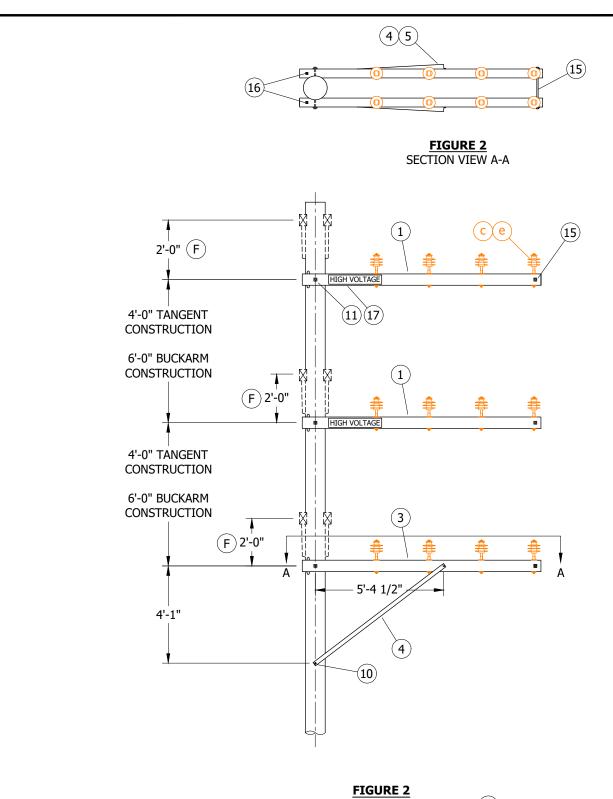
FIGURE 1



SDG&E ELE	CTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STAN	DARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	FLYING TAP		OH437.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	temoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS SINGLE AND DOUBLE ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION USED TO POSITION CONDUCTORS AWAY FROM BUILDINGS AND OTHER OBSTACLES OR TO RELOCATE A POLE. (16)FIGURE 1 SECTION VIEW A-A 30" (6'-0" BRACE) 24" (5'-0" BRACE) HIGH VOLTAGE 9)(17) 4'-6" TANGENT CONSTRUCTION 9 6'-6" BUCKARM **CONSTRUCTION** (F)2'-0" HIGH VOLTAGE 4'-6" TANGENT CONSTRUCTION 6'-6" BUCKARM CONSTRUCTION (F) 2'-0" HIGH VOLTAGE 5'-4 1/2" 4'-1" FIGURE 1 SINGLE WOOD ALLEY ARM (A) © 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DSN APV **CHANGE** DSN APV DATE DR BY DATE REV DR BY C DRAWING UPDATE **EDM** JIK MRF KRG 11/09/2022 **EDITORIAL CHANGES** В JS JS CZH 08/01/2018 Ε ORIGINAL ISSUE PA/DRM 01/01/1994 Α D Completely Revised New Page Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH440.1 1 OF 9

ATTACHMENT OF WOOD ALLEY ARMS, 0-20KV LINES



10'-0" DOUBLE WOOD ALLEY ARM (B)

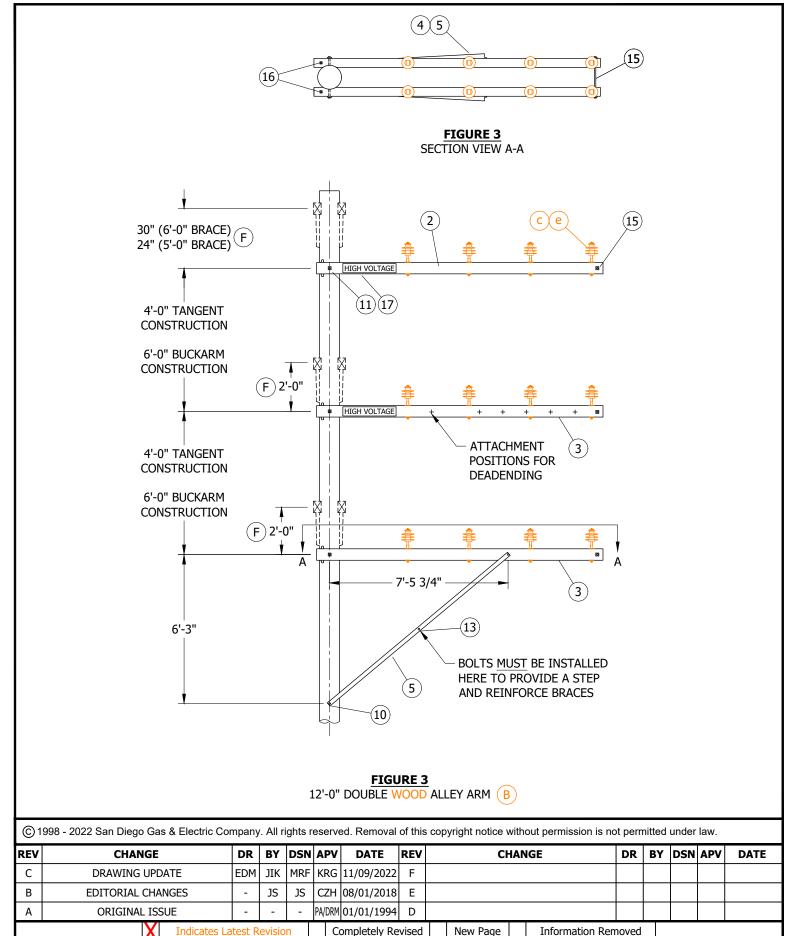
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	MRF	KRG	11/09/2022	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PA/DRM	01/01/1994	D						

SHEET 2 OF 9

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

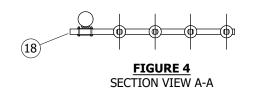
ATTACHMENT OF WOOD ALLEY ARMS, 0-20KV LINES

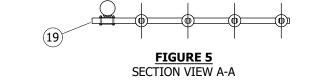


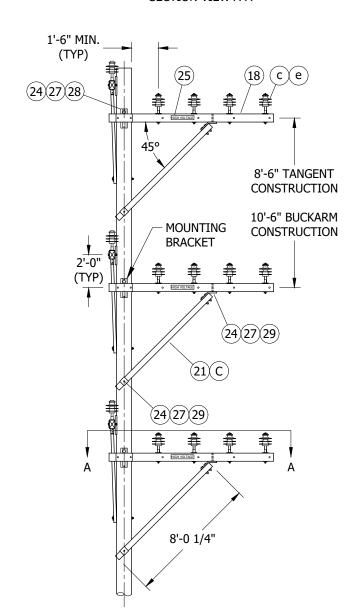
SHEET

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ATTACHMENT OF WOOD ALLEY ARMS, 0-20KV LINES







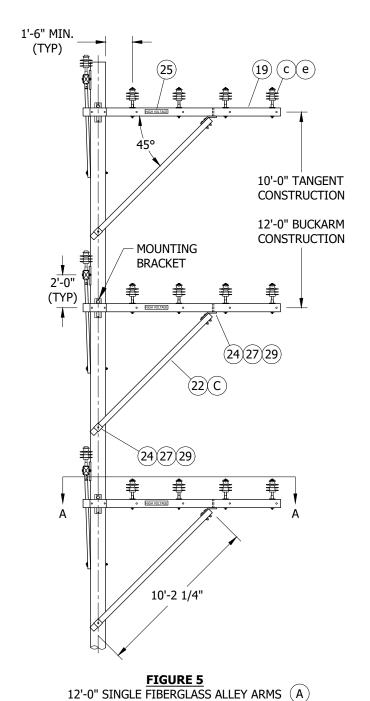


FIGURE 4
10'-0" SINGLE FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARMS (A)

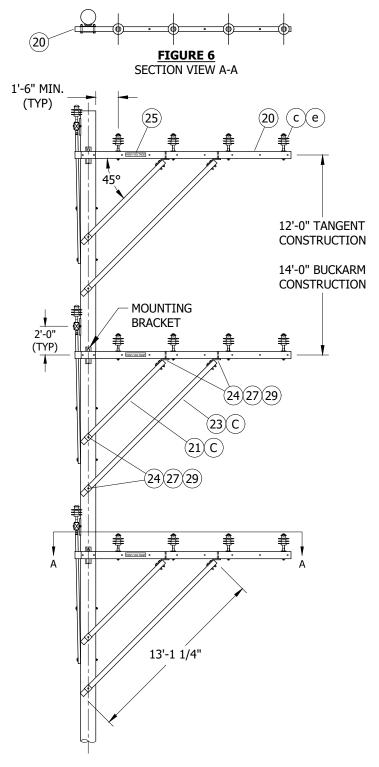
© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	MRF	KRG	11/09/2022	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PA/DRM	01/01/1994	D						

SHEET 4 OF 9 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH440.4

ATTACHMENT OF FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARMS

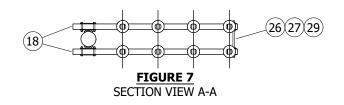


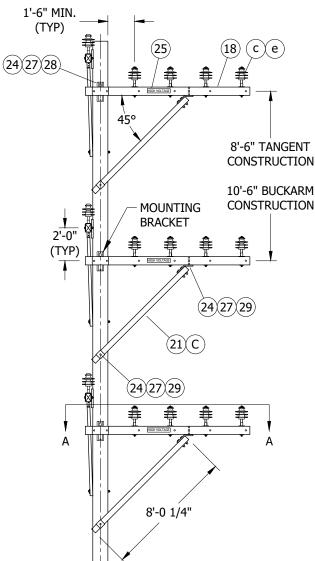
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	MRF	KRG	11/09/2022	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PA/DRM	01/01/1994	D						

SHEET 5 OF 9

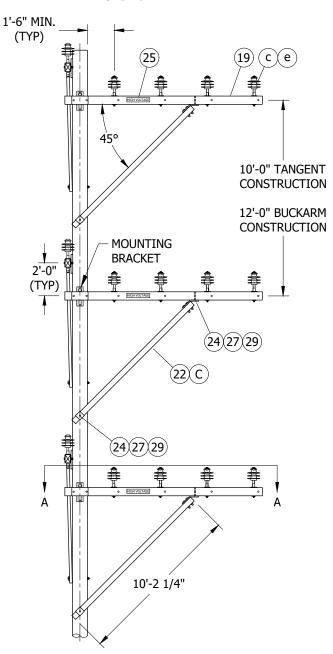
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ATTACHMENT OF FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARMS





(26)(27)(29) FIGURE 8 SECTION VIEW A-A



**FIGURE 7** 10'-0" DOUBLE FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARMS (B)

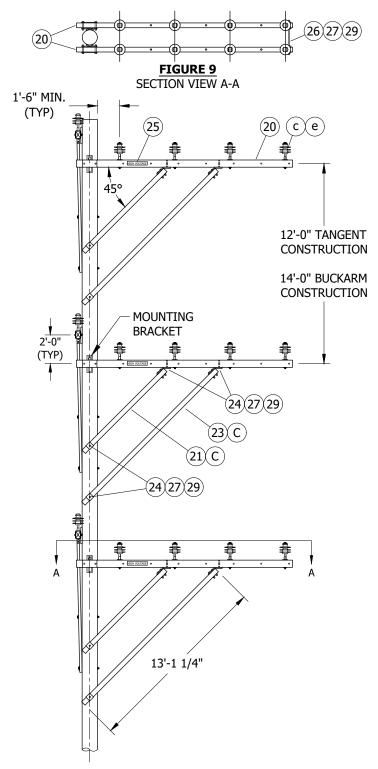
FIGURE 8 12'-0" DOUBLE FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARMS (B)

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	MRF	KRG	11/09/2022	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	-	-	PA/DRM	01/01/1994	D						

**SHEET** 6 OF 9

**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised | X | New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ATTACHMENT OF FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARMS



REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	MRF	KRG	11/09/2022	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PA/DRM	01/01/1994	D						

SHEET 7 OF 9

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GAL ELECTRIC OVERTICAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ATTACHMENT OF FIBERGLASS ALLEY ARMS

- A SINGLE ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION (FIG. 1, 3, 4, & 5) IS THE PREFERRED METHOD TO BE USED WITH THE FOLLOWING LIMITATIONS:
  - 1. LIMITED TO THE LIGHT LOADING DISTRICT.
  - 2. CONDUCTOR NO LARGER THAN #2 ACSR OR 4/3 BARE STRANDED COPPER.
  - 3. MAXIMUM SPAN LENGTH NOT TO EXCEED 200 FEET.
  - 4. ANGLES NO GREATER THAN 15 DEGREES.
  - 5. NO DEADENDING ALLOWED.
- (B) BEYOND THE LIMITATIONS LISTED IN NOTE A, DOUBLE ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION (FIG. 2, 6, 7, & 8) IS REQUIRED.
- © "STACKING" OF SINGLE ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION IS NOT ALLOWED. EACH ARM MUST BE SUPPORTED BY A DIAGONAL BRACE TO THE POLE.
- (D) FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY ALLEY ARMS MUST BE ALL OF THE SAME LENGTH.
- E. DIMENSIONS APPLY TO STEEL, FIBERGLASS AND WOOD POLES.
- (F) 24-INCH SEPARATION MUST BE INCREASED TO 30 INCHES WHERE 6-FOOT "HUBBARD" BRACES ARE INSTALLED ON CROSSARMS IN STANDARD POSITIONS ABOVE ALLEY ARMS. THIS NECESSITATES THE USE OF 7-FOOT DIAGONAL ALLEY ARM BRACES AS VERTICAL ALLEY ARM BRACES.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

	DECCRIPTION			QUANTITY	7	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
ITEM	DESCRIPTION		FIG.1	FIG.2	FIG.3	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
	-	woo	D CROSSA	RMS		I		
1	CROSSARM, 12KV ALLEY, 3 PIN		3		2		S294128	4-
2	CROSSARM, 12KV ALLEY, 6 PIN			2			S294160	6-
		7 PIN			4	380	S293696	8PA-
3	CROSSARM, PRIMARY & SECONDARY ALLEY (D)	8 PIN			4	380	S294128	4-
3	CROSSARM, FRIMART & SECONDART ALLET	9 PIN		4			S294160	6-
		10 PIN		4			S294160	6-
4	BRACE, DIAGONAL ALLEY ARM, 7'-0"		3		2		S164352	7D1AG
5	BRACE, DIAGONAL ALLEY ARM, 10'-0"			2			S164288	10D1AG
6	BRACE, VERTICAL ALLEY ARM, 4'-0"	I		4	4		S163872	4VERT
7	BRACE, VERTICAL ALLEY ARM, 6'-0"	I		4	4		S163904	6VERT
8	BRACE, BACK, CROSSARM		3				S163802	BBRACE
9	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SO 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER		6					
10	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), AND COIL SPRING WASHER	1 DOUBLE		1	1			
11	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 SO 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER			3	3			
12	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X 6", 1 SQUARE AND 1 DOU SPRING WASHER	JBLE COIL	6			390		
13	BOLT, SPACE, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D)		1	1				
14	BOLT, SPACE, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 S 2 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHERS	QUARE AND I		5	5			
15	BOLT, SPACE, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 4 S 2 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHERS			3	3			
16	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X 8" 2 SQUARE AND 1 DOU SPRING WASHERS	BLE COIL	3	6	6			
17	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE, AND 9 ROOFING NAILS, GALV		4	4	4		S647648	HV
1/	STORY, FILERY VOLUMOL, AND S ROOF ING WALLS, GALV	•					S492224	ПV

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	MRF	KRG	11/09/2022	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PA/DRM	01/01/1994	D						

SHEET 8 OF 9

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ATTACHMENT OF ALLEY ARMS

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

77714	DESCRIPTION			QUAI	NTITY			STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	FIG. 4	FIG. 5	FIG. 6	FIG. 7	FIG. 8	FIG. 9	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
			FIB	ERGLASS C	ROSSARMS	5				
18	ALLEY ARM, FIBERGLASS, 10'-0"	AS REQ'D			AS REQ'D				S294102	10AA
19	ALLEY ARM, FIBERGLASS, 12'-0"		AS REQ'D			AS REQ'D			S294104	12AA
20	ALLEY ARM, FIBERGLASS, 15'-0"			AS REQ'D			AS REQ'D	270	S294106	15AA
21	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, FIBERGLASS, 10'-0"	AS REQ'D		AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D		AS REQ'D	379	S163946	10FGAB
22	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, FIBERGLASS, 12'-0"		AS REQ'D			AS REQ'D			S163948	12FGAB
23	BRACE, ALLEY ARM, FIBERGLASS, 15'-0"			AS REQ'D			AS REQ'D		S163950	15FGAB
24	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)			AS R	EQ'D			390		
25	SIGN, ADHESIVE STICKER, HIGH VOLTAGE			AS R	EQ'D			208	S647660	HV/D
26	BOLT, SPACE, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)					AS REQ'D				
27	WASHER, SPRING LOCK, 3/4" (STEEL/FIBERGLASS ONLY)			AS R	EQ'D			390	S796802 X	LK-WSH
28	WASHER, CURVED, SQUARE			AS R	EQ'D			290	S797760	RIBWSH
29	WASHER, FLAT, SQUARE, 4" X 4", STEEL, GALV., CENTER HOLE DIA 3/4"			AS R	EQ'D				S800070	

# **NOTES:**

- $(\ { t I}\ )$  NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# REFERENCE:

- a. FOR MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN CIRCUIT LEVELS AND BETWEEN ASSOCIATED LINE AND BUCKARMS, SEE OH220.
- b. FOR POLE CLASS SELECTION, SEE OH303.
- (c) FOR INSULATORS, SEE OH750.
- d. FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS ON STEEL POLES, SEE OH379.
- (e) FOR INSULATOR PINS, SEE OH396.
- f. FOR UTILIZING WOOD CROSSARMS, SEE OH380.
- g. FOR GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH SECTION 1000.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	MRF	KRG	11/09/2022	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PA/DRM	01/01/1994	D						·

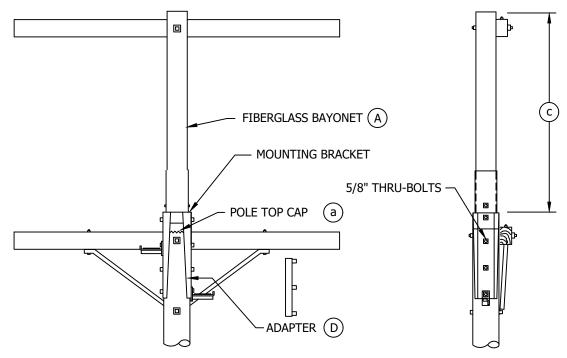
**SHEET** 9 OF 9 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS A POLE TOP EXTENSION FOR MOUNTING LINE ARMS, TO BE USED ON EXISTING POLES WHEN ADDITIONAL HEIGHT IS REQUIRED.

# **NOTES:**

- I. THE INSTALLATION OF THIS POLE TOP EXTENSION REQUIRES BUCKET TRUCK ACCESS.
- II. ANY WOOD, FIBERGLASS OR STEEL POLE THAT IS SELECTED AS A CANDIDATE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A POLE TOP EXTENSION SHOULD FIRST BE REVIEWED FOR STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY.
- III. FIBERGLASS POLE TOP EXTENSIONS ARE FOR USE ON SECONDARY POLES ONLY.



HEIGHT ©	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLY UNITS
5 FT.	S549950	5' FIBERGLASS POLE TOP EXTENSION	FPTX5
6 FT.	S549438	6' FIBERGLASS POLE TOP EXTENSION	FPTX6
7 FT.	S550424	7' FIBERGLASS POLE TOP EXTENSION	FPTX7
D	S102550	POLE TOP EXTENSION ADAPTOR	WPTXA
a	S552700	POLE TOP CAP-BLACK MASTIC	

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A FIBERGLASS BAYONET IS 5" SQUARE, DARK BRONZE IN COLOR AND IS SUPPLIED PRE-ASSEMBLED WITH A GALVANIZED STEEL MOUNTING BRACKET THAT WILL FIT A POLE TOP OF 6" TO 10" IN DIAMETER. ATTACH TO POLE TOP USING THREE 5/8" THRU-BOLTS.
- B SEE TABLE ONE FOR ALLOWABLE UNGUYED CONDUCTOR LOADING WHICH INCLUDES SF=4. DEAD-END CONSTRUCTION AND GUYING IS ALLOWED ON THIS FIBERGLASS POLE TOP EXTENSION.
- C. THIS POLE TOP EXTENSION MAY BE USED FOR 1/0 AND SMALLER WIRE IN THE LIGHT LOADING DISTRICTS ONLY.
- D ADAPTER IS REQUIRED FOR ATTACHING THE POLE TOP EXTENSION BRACKET ON A POLE WITH LESS THAN 6 INCHES OF POLE TOP DIAMETER. INSTALL ADAPTER BETWEEN POLE AND BRACKET.

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	8/1/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JK	JS	MDJ	9/26/2017	Е					
Α	DRAWING UPDATES	JS	JS	MDJ	12/20/2016	D					

SHEET 1 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

FIBERGLASS POLE TOP EXTENSION FOR LINE ARMS OR EQUIPMENT MOUNTING

OH473.1

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a POLE TOP CAP IS TO BE INSTALLED, PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS, WHENEVER A POLE TOP EXTENSION IS INSTALLED. THIS POLE TOP CAP IS INCLUDED IN THE ASSEMBLY UNITS FOR THE THREE HEIGHTS OF FIBERGLASS POLE TOP EXTENSION.
- b) Increasing pole length by use of a pole top extension increases the bending moment at the ground pole must have adequate usable strength to withstand the increased bending moment imposed by the pole top extension (see standard 344-354).
- (c) DO NOT USE IN GRADE "A" CROSSING G.O. 95 49.1

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	8/1/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JK	JS	MDJ	9/26/2017	Е					
Α	DRAWING UPDATES	JS	JS	MDJ	12/20/2016	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 2

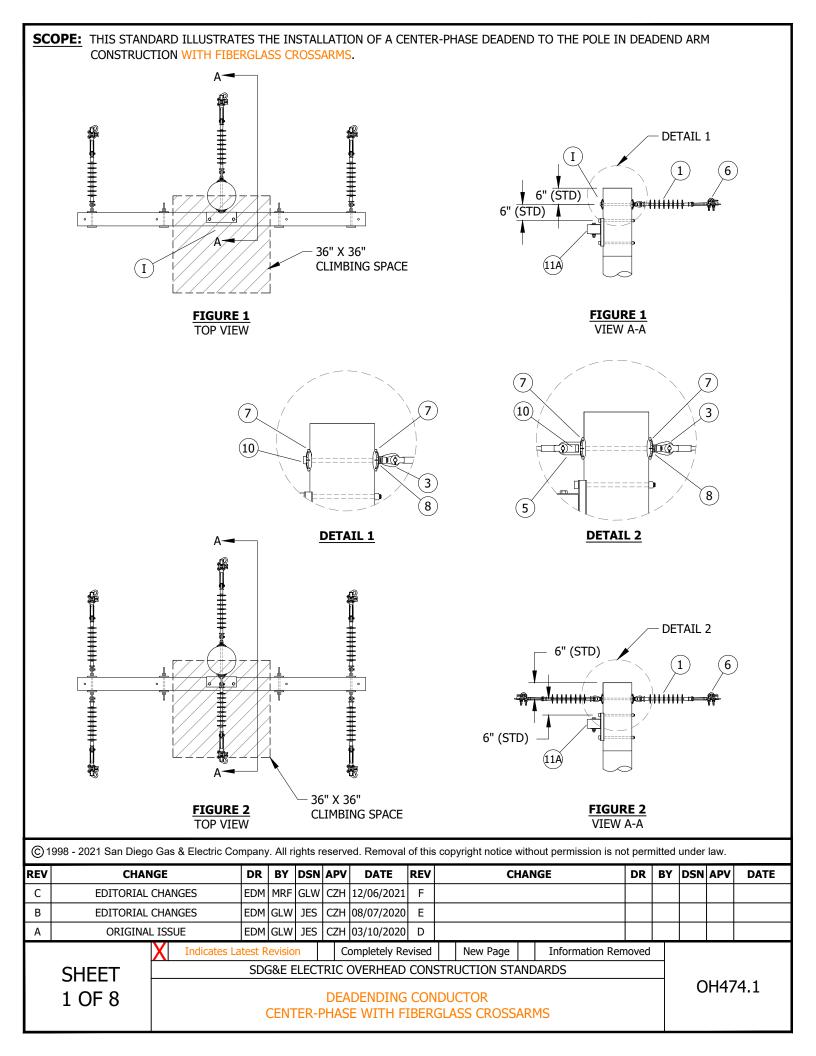
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

New Page

Information Removed

FIBERGLASS POLE TOP EXTENSION FOR LINE ARMS OR EQUIPMENT MOUNTING

OH473.2



- A. <u>CLIMBING SPACE</u> SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE SAME POSITION FOR A DISTANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 4 FEET VERTICALLY BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW EACH CONDUCTOR LEVEL THROUGH WHICH IT PASSES.
- B. TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT, THE POSITION OF THE CLIMBING SPACE SHALL NOT BE CHANGED THROUGH CONDUCTOR LEVELS WHICH ARE LESS THAN 4 FEET APART.
- C. WHERE THE VERTICAL DISTANCE BETWEEN CONSECUTIVE CONDUCTOR LEVELS IS 4 FEET OR MORE, AND LESS THAN 8 FEET, THE POSITION OF THE CLIMBING SPACE THROUGH SUCH CONSECUTIVE LEVEL MAY BE SHIFTED NOT MORE THAN ONE-QUARTER (90 DEGREES) OF THE DISTANCE AROUND THE POLE.
- D. ALL APPLICABLE CLIMBING SPACE REQUIREMENTS OF GO 95 RULE 54.7 HAVE BEEN APPLIED IN THIS STANDARD. HOWEVER, DUE TO THE DIFFERENCE IN THE MATERIAL OF POLES (WOOD, STEEL) AND CROSSARMS (FIBERGLASS, WOOD) AND THE DISSIMILAR CLIMBING METHODS, CERTAIN CLIMBING SPACE REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ADJUSTED. FOR QUESTIONS/INTERPRETATION CONTACT STANDARD'S GO95 COMPLIANCE.
- (E) 3/4-INCH CLOSED CLEVIS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PREFERRED 3/4-INCH EYE NUT.
- (F) ROUND WASHER OPTIONAL FOR PLACEMENT BETWEEN COIL SPRING AND EYE NUT OR BETWEEN COIL SPRING AND CLOSED CLEVIS.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	INSULATO	DR, SUSPENSION, 35KV	AS REQ'D	750	S428958	LONGDE
2	LINK, CH	AIN, 5/8" X 3 1/4", GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	739	S465760	-
3	NUT, EYE	E, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	739	S504020	-
4	CLEVIS, C	CLOSED, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	739	S235624	-
5	EYELET, 3	3/4"	AS REQ'D	962	S235648	-
6	CLAMP, S	TRAIN	AS REQ'D	739	-	-
7	WASHER,	CURVED, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392	S797760	RIBWSH
8	WASHER,	DOUBLE COIL, SPRING	AS REQ'D	392	S798496	SP-WSH
9	WASHER,	ROUND, 2"	AS REQ'D	392	S800256	RD-WSH
10	BOLT, MA	CHINE, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392	-	-
11	А	CROSSARM, DEADEND, FIBERGLASS	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
11	В	CROSSARM, WOOD	AS REQ'D	380	-	-

# **NOTES:**

(I) FOR WOOD POLE CONSTRUCTION. INSTALL A BOLT COVER OVER THE CENTER PHASE THRU-BOLT HARDWARE.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

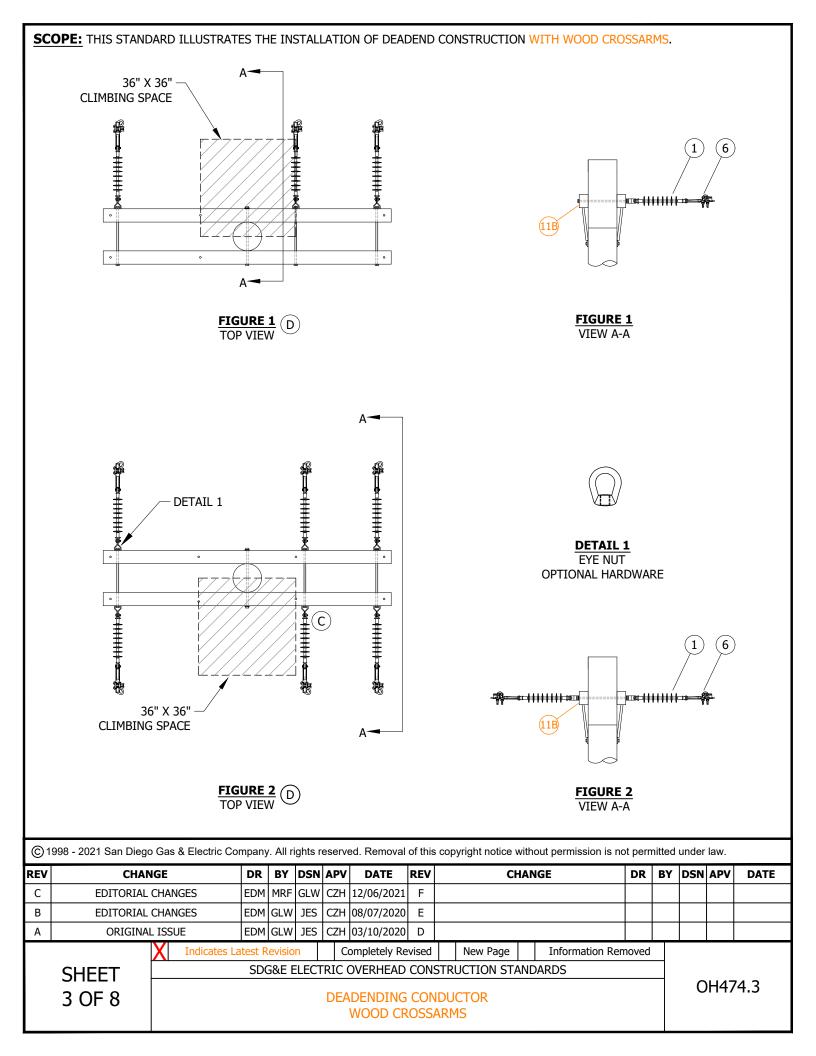
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	08/07/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	03/10/2020	D						

SHEET 2 OF 8

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DEADENDING CONDUCTOR
CENTER-PHASE WITH FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS



- (A) A 3/4-INCH CLOSED CLEVIS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PREFERRED 3/4-INCH EYE NUT.
- (B) ROUND WASHER OPTIONAL FOR PLACEMENT BETWEEN COIL SPRING AND EYE NUT OR BETWEEN COIL SPRING & CLOSED CLEVIS.
- (C) HARDWARE MEASUREMENTS FOR THE CENTER PHASE ARE THE SAME FOR STEEL AND WOOD.
- (D) INSULATOR, ATTACHING BRACKET AND CONDUCTOR ARE SHOWN OUTSIDE THE CLIMBING SPACE DIMENSIONS.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	INSULATO	DR, SUSPENSION, 35KV	AS REQ'D	750	S428958	LONGDE
2	LINK, CH	AIN, 5/8" X 3 1/4", GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	739	S465760	-
3	NUT, EYE	, 3/4" (A)	AS REQ'D	739	S504020	-
4	CLEVIS, C	CLOSED, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	739	S235624	-
5	EYELET, 3	3/4"	AS REQ'D	962	S235648	-
6	CLAMP, S	TRAIN	AS REQ'D	739	-	-
7	WASHER,	CURVED, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392	S797760	RIBWSH
8	WASHER,	DOUBLE, COIL SPRING	AS REQ'D	392	S798496	SP-WSH
9	WASHER,	ROUND, 2"	AS REQ'D	392	S800256	RD-WSH
10	BOLT, MA	CHINE, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392	-	-
11	Α	CROSSARM, DEADEND, FIBERGLASS	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
11	В	CROSSARM, WOOD	2	380	-	-

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

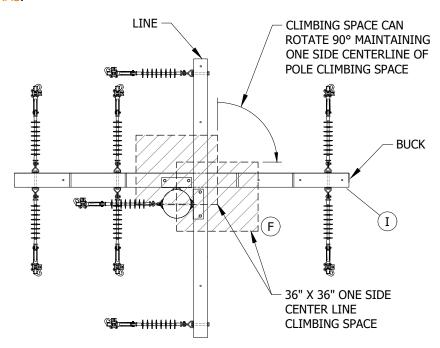
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	08/07/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	03/10/2020	D						

SHEET 4 OF 8 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DEADENDING CONDUCTOR WOOD CROSSARMS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES THE INSTALLATION OF A CENTER-PHASE DEADEND ON BUCKARM CONSTRUCTION WITH FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.



# FIGURE 1

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) IF DEADENDING TO THE POLE IS USED ON THE BUCK ARM; INCREASE ARM SPACING BETWEEN LINE AND BUCK BY SIX INCHES TO COMPENSATE FOR THE INCREASED HEIGHT OF THE CENTER PHASE.
- (B) A 3/4-INCH CLOSED CLEVIS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PREFERRED 3/4-INCH EYE NUT.
- C. ROUND WASHER OPTIONAL FOR PLACEMENT BETWEEN COIL SPRING AND EYE NUT OR BETWEEN COIL SPRING & CLOSED CLEVIS.
- D. **CLIMBING SPACE** SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE SAME POSITION FOR A DISTANCE OF NOT LESS THAN FOUR FEET VERTICALLY BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW EACH CONDUCTOR LEVEL THROUGH WHICH IT PASSES.
- E. TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT, THE POSITION OF THE CLIMBING SPACE SHALL NOT BE CHANGED THROUGH CONDUCTOR LEVELS WHICH ARE LESS THAN FOUR FEET APART.
- F WHERE THE VERTICAL DISTANCE BETWEEN CONSECUTIVE CONDUCTOR LEVELS IS FOUR FEET OR MORE, AND LESS THAN EIGHT FEET, THE POSITION OF THE CLIMBING SPACE THROUGH SUCH CONSECUTIVE LEVEL MAY BE SHIFTED NOT MORE THAN ONE-QUARTER (90 DEGREES) OF THE DISTANCE AROUND THE POLE.
- G. ALL APPLICABLE CLIMBING SPACE REQUIREMENTS OF GO 95 RULE 54.7 HAVE BEEN APPLIED IN THIS STANDARD. HOWEVER, DUE TO THE DIFFERENCE IN THE MATERIAL (WOOD, STEEL) OF POLES AND CROSSARMS (FIBERGLASS, WOOD) AND THE DISSIMILAR CLIMBING METHODS, CERTAIN CLIMBING SPACE REQUIREMENTS MAY BE ADJUSTED. FOR QUESTIONS/INTERPRETATION CONTACT ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION STANDARD'S GO95 COMPLIANCE.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	08/07/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	03/10/2020	D						·

SHEET 5 OF 8

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DEADENDING CONDUCTOR
CENTER-PHASE WITH BUCKARM CONSTRUCTION
FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	INSULAT	OR, SUSPENSION, 35KV	AS REQ'D	750	S428958	LONGDE
2	LINK, CH	AIN, 5/8" X 3 1/4", GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	739	S465760	-
3	NUT, EYE	E, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	739	S504020	-
4	CLEVIS,	CLOSED, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	739	S235624	-
5	EYELET,	3/4"	AS REQ'D	962	S235648	-
6	CLAMP, S	STRAIN	AS REQ'D	739	-	-
7	WASHER	, CURVED, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392	S797760	RIBWSH
8	WASHER	, DOUBLE COIL, SPRING	AS REQ'D	392	S798496	SP-WSH
9	WASHER	, ROUND, 2"	AS REQ'D	392	S800256	RD-WSH
10	BOLT, MA	ACHINE, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392	-	-
11	Α	CROSSARM, DEADEND, FIBERGLASS	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
11	В	CROSSARM, WOOD	AS REQ'D	380	-	-

# **NOTES:**

(I) STRAIGHT THROUGH DEADEND ARM CONSTRUCTION, HAVING THE BUCK ARM AT FOUR FEET OR MORE SEPARATION, CENTER PHASE MUST STAY ON BUCK ARM TO MAINTAIN CLIMBING SPACE.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	08/07/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	03/10/2020	D						

SHEET 6 OF 8

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DEADENDING CONDUCTOR
CENTER-PHASE WITH BUCKARM CONSTRUCTION
FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES THE INSTALLATION OF A CENTER PHASE DEADEND ON BUCKARM CONSTRUCTION WITH WOOD CROSSARMS.

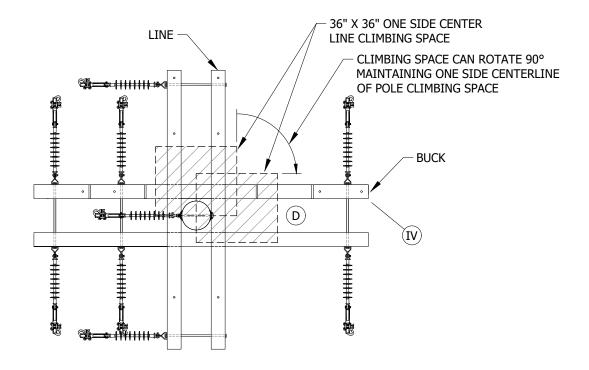


FIGURE 1
TOP VIEW

# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. IF DEADENDING TO THE POLE IS USED ON THE BUCK ARM; INCREASE ARM SPACING BETWEEN LINE AND BUCK BY 6 INCHES TO COMPENSATE FOR THE INCREASED HEIGHT OF THE CENTER PHASE.
- (B) A 3/4-INCH CLOSED CLEVIS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PREFERRED 3/4-INCH EYE NUT.
- (C) ROUND WASHER OPTIONAL FOR PLACEMENT BETWEEN COIL SPRING AND EYE NUT OR BETWEEN COIL SPRING AND CLOSED CLEVIS.
- (D) IF FOUR FEET OR MORE: ROTATE 90 DEGREES, MAINTAIN HALF POLE CLIMBING SPACE. IF FOUR FEET OR LESS, QUADRANT CLIMBING WILL BE REQUIRED.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 35KV	AS REQ'D	750	S428958	LONGDE
2	LINK, CHAIN, 5/8" X 3 1/4", GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	739	S465760	-
3	NUT, EYE, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	739	S504020	-
4	CLEVIS, CLOSED, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	739	S235624	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	08/07/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	03/10/2020	D						

SHEET 7 OF 8

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DEADENDING CONDUCTOR

CENTER-PHASE WITH BUCKARM CONSTRUCTION
WOOD CROSSARMS

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	
5	EYELET, 3	3/4"	AS REQ'D	962	S235648	-	
6	CLAMP, S	TRAIN	AS REQ'D	739	-	-	
7	WASHER,	CURVED, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392	S797760	RIBWSH	
8	WASHER,	DOUBLE COIL, SPRING	AS REQ'D	392	S798496	SP-WSH	
9	WASHER,	ROUND, 2" C	AS REQ'D	392	S800256	RD-WSH	
10	BOLT, MA	CHINE, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392	-	-	
11	Α	CROSSARM, DEADEND, FIBERGLASS	AS REQ'D	379	-	-	
11	В	CROSSARM, WOOD	2	380	-	-	

# **NOTES:**

- I. A 3'-0" MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM FACE OF POLE TO LAST SKIRT OF THE SUSPENSION INSULATOR MUST BE MAINTAINED.
- II. POLE DEADENDING IS ONLY REQUIRED WHEN THE DEADENDING CONFIGURATION PRODUCES AN UNBALANCED ARM.
- III. BUCK ARMS WITH FOUR FEET OR MORE SPACING BETWEEN LINE ARM MUST MAINTAIN HALF A POLE FOR CLIMBING SPACE.
- (IV) IN STRAIGHT THROUGH DEADEND ARM CONSTRUCTION, WHILE IN THE BUCK POSITION, THE CENTER PHASE MUST STAY ON THE ARM TO MAINTAIN CLIMBING SPACE.

# **REFERENCE:**

a. SEE OH251.4 FOR CLIMBING SPACE CLEARANCES.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	08/07/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	03/10/2020	D						

SHEET 8 OF 8 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DEADENDING CONDUCTOR
CENTER-PHASE WITH BUCKARM CONSTRUCTION
WOOD CROSSARMS

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
510	TELECOMMUNICATION FIGURE "8" CABLE INSTALLATION
511	TRACER WIRE TERMINATION ON RISER POLES
530	LTE ANTENNA STAND ALONE/DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLE
540	SCADA LINE MONITOR
543	EFD SENSOR
545	SCADA REPEATER STATION
546	SOLAR SCADA REPEATER STATION
550	FIBER OPTIC ADSS LINE HARDWARE AND SPLICE ACCESSORIES
560	CELL RELAY/RF LAN RANGE EXTENDER ATTACHMENT TO DISTRIBUTION POLE
565	ZIGBEE RANGE EXTENDER ATTACHMENT TO DISTRIBUTION POLE
575	CUSTOMER-OWNED WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS PROVIDER ATTACHMENT TO DISTRIBUTION POLE
	(METERED SERVICE)
576	WEATHER MONITORING SYSTEM
577	CUSTOMER-OWNED WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS PROVIDER ATTACHMENT TO DISTRIBUTION POLE
	TOP (UNMETERED SERVICE)
578	CUSTOMER-OWNED WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS PROVIDER ATTACHMENT TO DISTRIBUTION STREET
	LIGHT POLES (UNMETERED SERVICE)
579	LOW POWER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (LPCN)
580	AVIATION LED SYSTEM W/ EXISTING SECONDARY
581	AVIATION LED WARNING LIGHT WITH SOLAR D.C. SOURCE
590	FIELD BROADBAND DEVICE CONNECTION
591	STREET LIGHT WITH 5G ATTACHMENT

# THIS SECTION HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE EXTERNAL VERSION. DUE TO CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE
I	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	01/27/2022
Н	ADDED OH530	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
G	ADDED OH543	EDM	CWB	JES	CZH	10/19/2020
	1000 2022 Can Diago Can and Floatric Commany. All violate recommed	Damanala	Calledia and account	والمستقلم والقوام	ستوامل المتاركين	



SDG&E ELE	ECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
<b>TE.</b> 1	COMMUNICATION CEC	FTON	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
IELI	ECOMMUNICATION SECT TABLE OF CONTENTS	IION	OH501.1	1 OF 1
act Davision	Completely Payicad	New Page	Information D	omovod

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
601	TABLE OF CONTENTS
602	OVERHEAD IN-LINE POWER REGULATOR TRANSFORMER UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMER BRACKET
612	0-750V CABLE CONSTRUCTION
614	MESSENGER SUPPORTED CENTER SPAN SERVICES
617	MID-SPAN SERVICES
631	SERVICES INSULATOR BRACKETS
635	SECONDARY AND SERVICE CABLE CONNECTION/STORM SAFE
641	SERVICE DROP ATTACHMENTS
644	SIZING SERVICE DROP CONDUIT RISERS
645	PERMANENT SERVICE AND METER POLES
646	TEMPORARY SERVICE AND METER POLES
651	CATHODIC PROTECTION STATION OVERHEAD ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLY

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

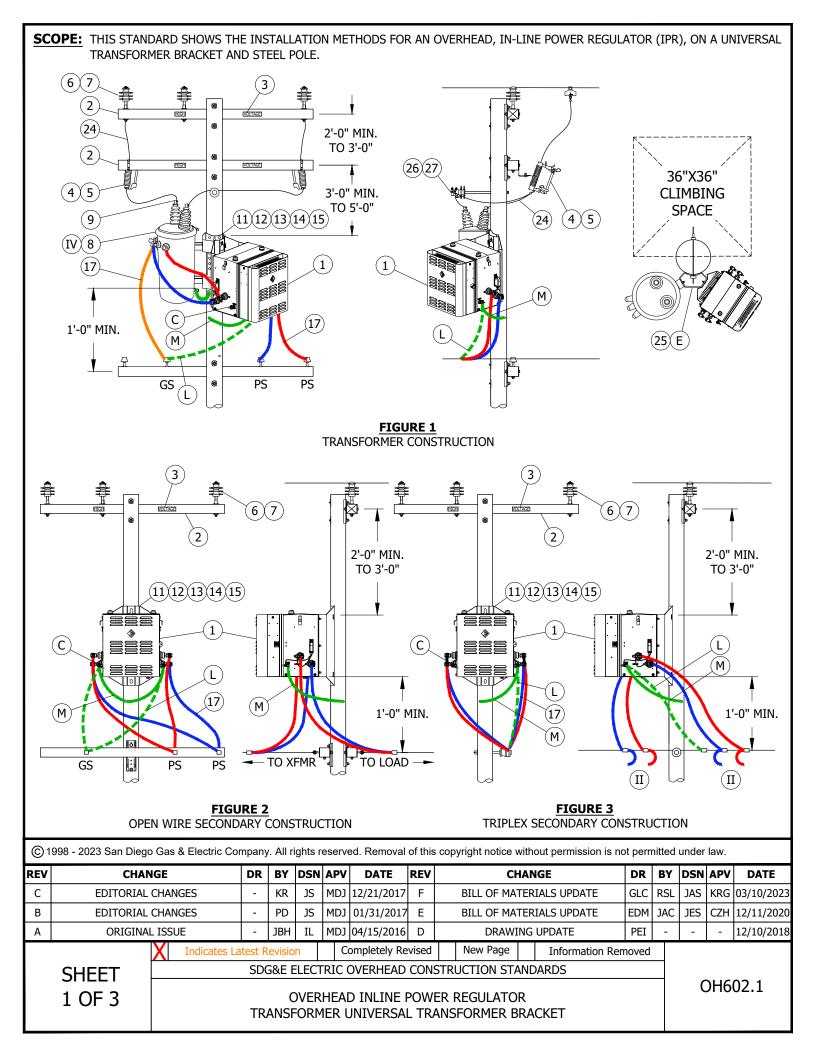
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	604 MOVED TO FMO	-	JS	JS	CZH	07/18/2018	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	Е	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018
Α	ADDTION OF 604	•	JS	JS	MDJ	07/25/2017	D	635.41 MOVED TO FMO	-	JS	JS	CZH	09/21/2018

SHEET 1 OF 1 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECONDARIES, SERVICES SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

OH601.1



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THE IPR IS DESIGNED TO CONNECT TO THE SECONDARY SIDE OF A DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER RATED FOR 50KVA OR LESS.THE MAXIMUM CURRENT LIMIT OF THE IPR IS 250 AMPS. IF THE CURRENT EXCEEDS 250 AMPS, THE IPR WILL AUTOMATICALLY GO TO BYPASS. WHEN THE CURRENT RETURNS BELOW 250 AMPS, THE UNIT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TRANSITION OUT OF BYPASS AND RETURN TO ACTIVE STATE.
- B. WEIGHT APPROXIMATELY 325 POUNDS.
- (C) THE IPR UNIT MUST BE PROPERLY GROUNDED BEFORE ENERGIZING THE SYSTEM.
- D. DE-ENERGIZE THE TRANSFORMER BEFORE CONNECTING THE IPR.
- $(\,{\sf E}\,)$  universal bracket limited to two 50kva maximum transformers because of encroachment on climbing space.
- F. TRANSFORMER TO BE HUNG ON SAME SIDE OF POLE AS TWO PHASE WIRES.
- G. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE NOT ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.
- H. SOURCE BUSHINGS ARE LOCATED TO THE LEFT SIDE OF THE IPR DESIGNATED AS S1 AND S2. THE LOAD BUSHINGS ARE LOCATED ON THE RIGHT DESIGNATED AS L1 AND L2.
- J. PRIOR TO ENERGIZING THE UNIT, THE BYPASS SWITCH SHOULD BE IN THE BYPASS POSITION. ONCE THE TRANSFORMER IS ENERGIZED, CHECK VOLTAGE ON THE SECONDARY SIDE. TURN BYPASS SWITCH TO "ON" AND CHECK SECONDARY VOLTAGE AGAIN AFTER GIVING THE POWER ELECTRONICS A MINUTE TO BECOME OPERATIONAL. THE SECONDARY VOLTAGE SHOULD BE REGULATED PER THE FACTORY PROGRAM CONFIGURATION, 240 VOLTS.
- K. TRANSFORMER TYPE WILL DICTATE ARM CONSTRUCTION AND CUTOUT USE.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

- $(\mathsf{L}\,)$  on fiberglass and wood poles, connect neutral to 'gnd' or 'sl' connection on IPR.
- (M) ON STEEL POLES, CONNECT 'GND' OR 'SL' OF IPR TO STEEL POLE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	IPR50 AND DGC (PREFERRED)	1	602	S581250	IPR50
2	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, TANGENT (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	379	-	=
3	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE STICKER	AS REQ'D	208	S647650	=
4	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNT	AS REQ'D	397	S165452	CO/B
5	CUTOUT, 12KV	AS REQ'D	1212	-	-
6	PIN, INSULATOR (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	396	-	-
7	INSULATOR, POLY, TIE-TOP (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	750	-	-
8	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE PHASE	AS REQ'D	1121	-	=
9	BUSHING COVER, TRANSFORMER	2	1630	S289270 X	BSHCOV
10	BRACKET, TRANSFORMER MOUNTING	1	390	S402976	UMB
11	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" OR 5/8" X 2", RD WASHER AND SPRING LOCK WASHER	4	392	-	=
12	MACHINE BOLT, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	392	-	=
13	SQUARE CURVED WASHERS	AS REQ'D	392	S797760	RIBWSH
14	SPRING LOCK WASHER 3/4" (STEEL ONLY)	AS REQ'D	392	S796802 X	LK-WSH
15	DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHERS, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392	S798496	SP-WSH
16	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC (WOOD ONLY)	AS REQ'D	395	S285696	-

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	KR	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JAS	KRG	03/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	PD	JS	MDJ	01/31/2017	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	12/11/2020
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018

SHEET 2 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

OVERHEAD INLINE POWER REGULATOR
TRANSFORMER UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMER BRACKET

Completely Revised

OH602.2

### **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
17	WIRE, THW COPPER, (SIZE DETERMINED BY TRANSFORMER CAPACITY)	AS REQ'D	1125	-	-
18	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE, PVC COVERED	AS REQ'D	-	S812490	GNDPVC
19	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE (WOOD ONLY)	AS REQ'D	-	S678564 X	-
20	STRAP, PIPE, GALV, 3/8", ONE HOLE	AS REQ'D	1002	S697304	-
21	SCREW, SELF-TAPPING, 1 1/4"	AS REQ'D	1002	S403522	-
22	BLIND NUT, 1/2"	AS REQ'D	1002	S503460 X	-
23	CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT, BRONZE, 1/2" X 13 (STEEL ONLY)	AS REQ'D	1002	S262560	SPCONN
24	WIRE, #4-7, POLY COVERED	AS REQ'D	718	S815044	POLY 4J
25	BRACKET, MOUNT 2 TRANSFORMER	AS REQ'D	-	S402976	UMB
26	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF, 30", 1" OR 1 3/8" THREAD (AS REQ'D)	1	-	S166144	-
				S166176	
27	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE, CLASS AS REQ'D	1	-	S429152	-

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SEE OH612 FIGURE 3 FOR TANGENT SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION.
- (II) PEEL BACK TRIPLEX PS LEGS SO THAT PS LEGS ARE NOT CONTINUOUS ACROSS IPR SOURCE AND LOAD. GROUNDED MESSENGER WILL REMAIN CONTINUOUS.
- III. THE IPR IS A SERIES COMPONENT, THEREFORE IN BYPASS, UNREGULATED POWER WILL CONTINUE TO FLOW.
- (IV) THE IPR WILL PROTECT ITSELF FROM OVER CURRENT BY GOING INTO BYPASS. THERE IS A STATUS LIGHT LABELED "ACTIVE" LOCATED ON THE FRONT PANEL OF THE CONTROLLER. WHEN THE "ACTIVE" STATUS LIGHT IS ON, THE UNIT IS ACTIVELY REGULATING. WHEN THE STATUS LIGHT IS OFF, THE UNIT IS IN BYPASS.
- V. THE UNIT IS AIR COOLED AND THE SURFACES OF THE IPR CAN EXCEED 100°C. BE SURE TO TAKE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS WHEN HANDLING THE DEVICE.
- VI. THE TRANSFORMER CAN BE USED WHEN POLE CANNOT ACCOMMODATE AN EQUIPMENT CROSSARM.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- b. BONDING, SEE OH1003.
- c. POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

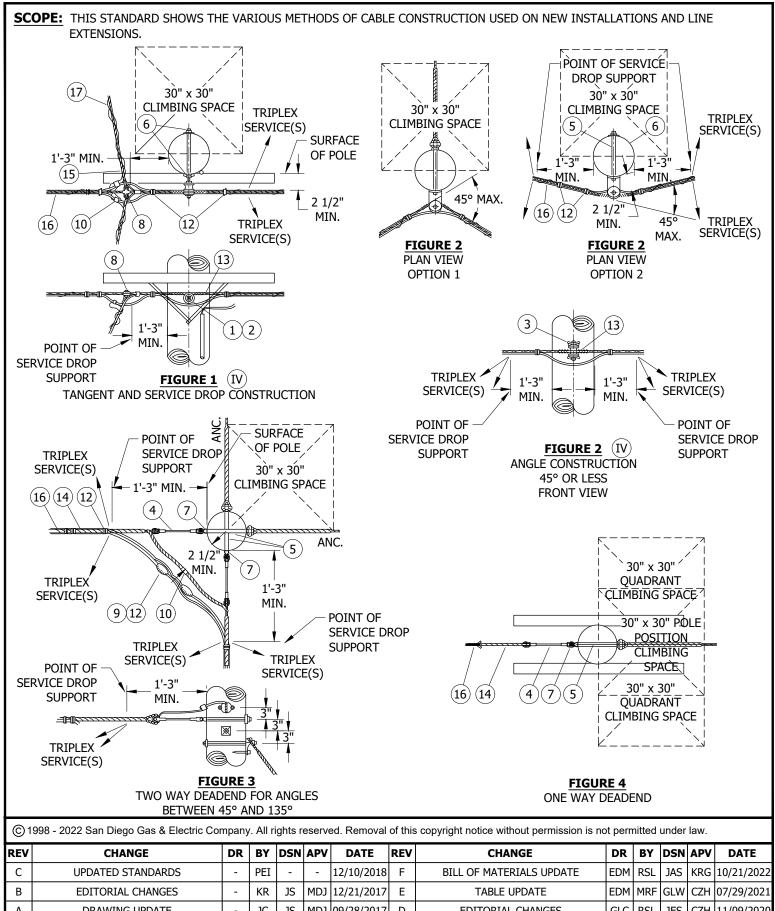
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	KR	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JAS	KRG	03/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	PD	JS	MDJ	01/31/2017	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	12/11/2020
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	04/15/2016	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018

SHEET 3 OF 3

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OVERHEAD INLINE POWER REGULATOR
TRANSFORMER UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMER BRACKET

OH602.3



REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED STANDARDS	-	PEI	-	1	12/10/2018	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JAS	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	KR	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021
Α	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	MDJ	09/28/2017	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020
Indicates Latest Revision					С	ompletely Re	vised	New Page Information Rem	noved				

SHEET 1 OF 4 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

0-750V CABLE CONSTRUCTION

OH612.1

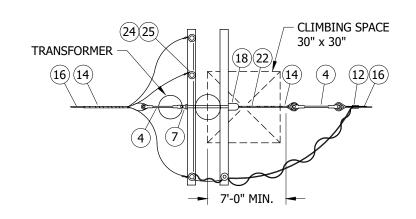


FIGURE 5
CABLE TO CABLE
W/TRANSFORMER

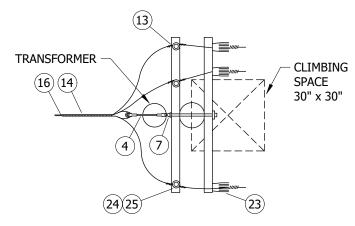


FIGURE 6
OPEN WIRE TO CABLE

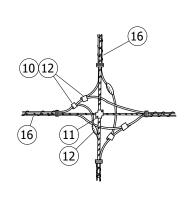
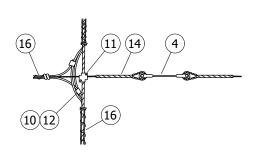


FIGURE 7 CROSSOVER



**FIGURE 8** 

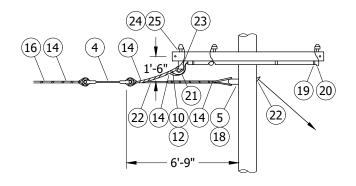


FIGURE 9
CORNER - CABLE TO OPEN WIRE

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED STANDARDS		PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JAS	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES		KR	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021
Α	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	MDJ	09/28/2017	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

SHEET 2 OF 4

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

0-750V CABLE CONSTRUCTION

OH612.2

# **INSTALLATION:** NONE

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

					QI	JANTI	ГҮ						
ITEM	DESCRIPTION				F	IGURI	<b>.</b>				STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1	INSULATOR, SPOOL, 3" X 3"	1										S430752	J105
2	BOLT, DOUBLE UPSET, 5/8" X 9" OR 12"	1										S150370 X	UP9
	BOLT, BOOBLE OF SET, S/O X 9 OK 12	1										S150338 X	UP12
3	CLEVIS, INSULATED		1									S235874 X	1CDE
4	ROD, FIBERGLASS, 10" WITH ROLLER			2	1	2	1		1	1		S602942 X	
5	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D)		1	2	1	1	1			1	390		
6	WASHER, SQ, CURVED, RIBBED, 5/8" X 3"	2	1	2	1	1						S797792	
7	CLEVIS, CLOSED, GALV., 5/8"						1					S235712	TBD
8	CLAMP, SERVICE PULLOFF	1										S229954 X	PULOFF
9	CONNECTORS, SERVICE							2			784		
10	CONNECTORS, COMPRESSION	3						4	2	3	783		
11	CLAMP, CROSS PARALLEL, 2-BOLT							1	1			S228256	XPCLMP
12	TAPE, ELECTRICAL, 3/4" X 66'-0", (O/H ONLY)				AS	REQUIF	RED					S720576	
13	WIRE, TIE, BARE SOLID ALUMINUM, #4	1	1		1		3					S815040	AL-TIE
14	GRIP, DEADEND			1	1	2	1	1	1	3	962		
15	GRIP, SERVICE	2									745		
16	CABLE, PREASSEMBLED, 1/0 OR 3/0				AS	REQUIF	RED					S194432	CS1/0
												S194464	CS3/0
17	CABLE, SERVICE, SSC				AS	REQUIF	RED				711		
18	EYELET, 5/8"				AS	REQUIF	RED	T		T		S338176	THMBLE
19	STRAP, CONDUIT, GALV. (SIZE AS REQ'D) &									3		S697	
	2 - 6D NAILS, GALV.											S697856	
20	CONDUIT, PVC, SCH 40, (SIZE AS REQ'D)				AS	REQUIF	RED					S251	
21	THW, CU, SIZE PER CABLE									17'-0"		S808	
22	GUY				AS	REQUIF	RED				900		
23	CLEVIS, DEADEND, INSULATED SPOOL						3			1		S235488	SDE
24	PIN, STRAIGHT, 1"					4	3			3		S532608	PS1S
25	INSULATOR, GLASS DGDP					4	3			3		S429024	55-2

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED STANDARDS	1	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JAS	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	KR	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021
Α	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	MDJ	09/28/2017	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

**SHEET** 3 OF 4 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

0-750V CABLE CONSTRUCTION

OH612.3

#### **NOTES:**

- I. MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 6 FEET IS REQUIRED BETWEEN CABLE AND UNPROTECTED CONDUCTORS WITH VOLTAGES ABOVE 750V. GUARD ARMS MAY BE USED TO REDUCE REQUIRED CLEARANCE BY 2 FEET FOR CABLES OF 0-750V. (a)
- II. GUARD ARMS CAN BE USED TO REDUCE THE NORMAL 6-FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE TO A 4-FOOT MINIMUM, BETWEEN CABLE AND TELCO OR CATV. (b)
- III. DIFFERENT SIZE FIBERGLASS RODS OR SINGLE POLYMER DE INSULATOR MAY BE USED AS AN OPTION THAT MAINTAIN CLEARANCES.
- (IV) ATTACHMENT LIMITED TO ONE SIDE OF POLE.
- $(\mathsf{X})$  this item is exempt.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- ( a ) SEE G.O. 95, RULE 54.10-C.
- (b) SEE G.O. 95, RULE 92.1B.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

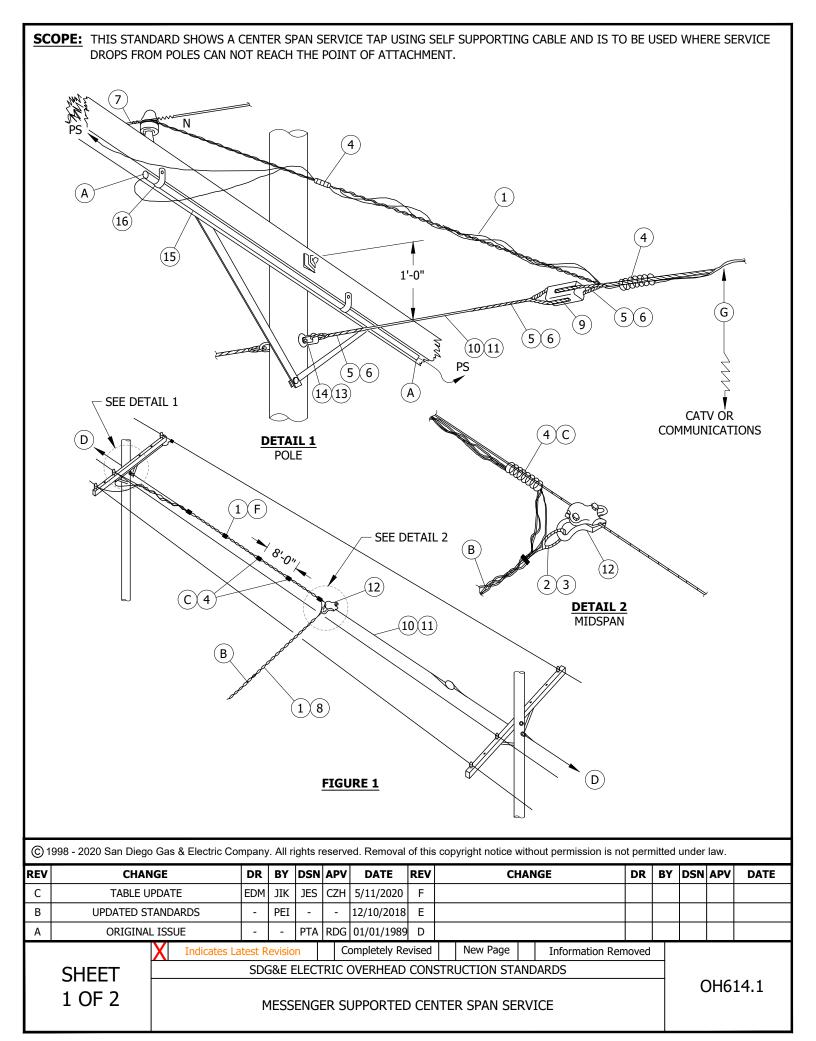
Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED STANDARDS	-	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JAS	KRG	10/21/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	KR	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021
Α	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JC	JS	MDJ	09/28/2017	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

SHEET 4 OF 4 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page | Information Removed

Completely Revised



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) CONDUIT MUST EXTEND TO COMPLY WITH G.O. 95, RULE 54.6C4.
- B) THIS TYPE OF SERVICE DROP IS LIMITED TO 100 FEET OR LESS IN LENGTH FROM SERVICE PULL OFF TO POINT OF ATTACHMENT ON BUILDING.
- © WRAP AN EIGHT- INCH LENGTH OF PLASTIC LASHING AROUND BOTH CABLE AND MESSENGER AT EIGHT FOOT INTERVALS. THE FIRST AND LAST TWO WRAPS SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ONE SINGLE CONDUCTOR ONLY.
- (D) GUY WIRE SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AS CENTER SPAN GUY.
- ( E ) NO LONGER PURCHASED.
- (F) CENTERSPAN OR MIDSPAN SERVICES ARE NOT TO BE INSTALLED ON SELF SUPPORTING CONDUCTORS (SSC) UNLESS SSC IS LASHED TO MESSENGER GUY.
- (G) AERIAL CABLE OR SSC SUPPLY CONDUCTORS MIDSPAN MAY BE REDUCED TO 36" MIN. VERT. CLEARANCE FROM CATV OR COMMUNICATIONS-G.O. 95, RULE 38, CASE 8 & 9.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

TT514	D			QUA	ANTITY	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
ITEM	DESC	RIPTION		COPPER	ALUMINUM	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
1	CABLE, CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE TRIPLEX	COPPER CONDUCTOR BARE NEUTRAL MESSE		AS REQ'D	-	716	-	-
1	SELF-SUPPORTING (SSC)	LF-SUPPORTING (SSC)  ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR WITH 5005 BARE NEUTRAL MESSENGER					-	-
2	GRIP, CABLE AND DEAD-END FOR W.P. 0	RIP, CABLE AND DEAD-END FOR W.P. COPPER CONDUCTOR					-	-
3	GRIP, SERVICE, FOR ALUMINUM SERVIC		-	2	746	-	-	
4	LASHING, PLASTIC	C	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	-	S454950	-	
5	GRIP, GALVANIZED GUY 1/4"		6	-	-	S393216	-	
6	GRIP, ALUMOWELD GUY, 4M		-	6	-	S392928	-	
7	CONNECTORS COMPRESSION		COPPER	3	-	786	-	-
7	CONNECTORS, COMPRESSION		ALUMINUM	-	3	783	-	-
8	CONNECTOR, INSULATED SERVICE SLEE	VE		3	3	796	-	-
9	INSULATOR, STRAIN			2	2	-	S430912	-
10	WIRE, GALVANIZED GUY 1/4"			AS REQ'D	-	-	S811360	-
11	WIRE, ALUMOWELD GUY 4M			-	AS REQ'D	-	S810944	-
12	CLAMP, SERVICE PULL OFF			1	1	-	S229954(X)	-
13	BOLT EYE, GALVANIZED 5/8"		2	2	-	S338176	-	
14	BOLT, MACHINE, GALVANIZED, 5/8" X 10		2	2	-	S154816	-	
15	CONDUIT, PVC SCHEDULE 40, (SIZE AS		AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	
16	STRAP, CONDUIT, GALVANIZED (SIZE AS	/ANIZED	3	3	-	S491552	-	

#### **NOTES:**

- I. USE THIS CONSTRUCTION IF EXISTING SECONDARY IS NOT STRONG ENOUGH TO SUPPORT A MIDSPAN SERVICE OR ON SPANS OVER 100 FEET.
- II. MESSENGER SUPPORT GUY IS NOT REQUIRED ON AERIAL CABLE; REVERSE TWIST SECONDARY CABLE WITH #2-3/4 AWAC BARE NEUTRAL.
- X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	5/11/2020	F						
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	-	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е						
A	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1989	D						

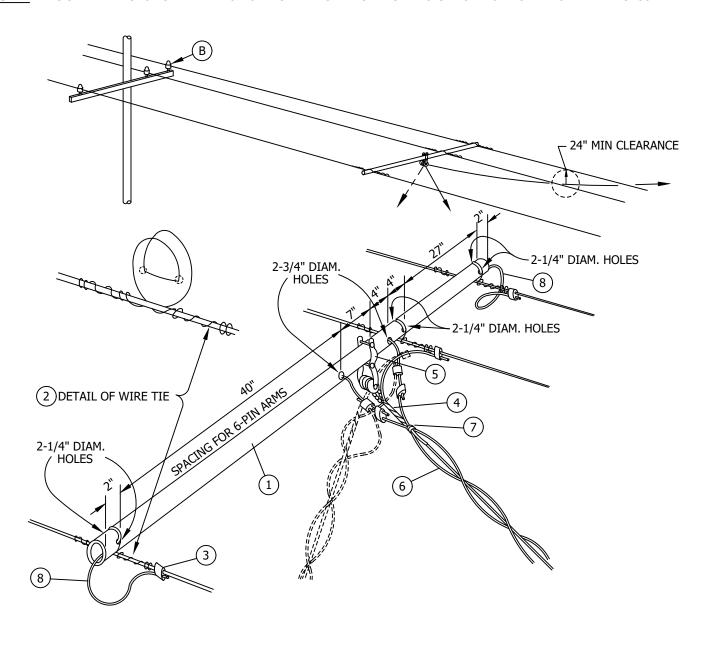
SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH614.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE METHOD OF INSTALLING MID-SPAN SERVICES FROM HORIZONTAL OPEN WIRE SECONDARY.



# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. FOR USE ON SERVICE DROPS 100 FEET OR LESS IN LENGTH.
- (B) LOCATE THE SECONDARY CONDUCTOR SO THAT ANY SIDE STRAIN PULLS IT INTO THE INSULATOR.
- C. THIS MIDSPAN SERVICE METHOD IS NOT RECOMMENDED ON SOLID SECONDARY WIRES.

	DOGN	- DV	CHANGE	D=1/	DATE	4551	DOGN	574	CHANGE	551
IW.	ed under	permitt	pyright notice without permission is not p	of this o	d. Removal d	s reserved	All right	& Electric Company.	1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas	(C) 19

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1986	D					

SHEET 1 OF 3

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

OH617.1

MID-SPAN SERVICES FROM HORIZONTAL OPEN WIRE SECONDARY

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CONSTRUCTION STANDARD	STOCK NUMBER
1	SPREADER, SERVICE, MID-SPAN, 2" X 7'-2", PVC, TYPE 2 SCHEDULE 80	1	-	S670656
2	WIRE, TIE, CU #4 OR	3	-	S815168
2	#6	3	-	S815200
3	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION OR SPLIT BOLT	AS REQ'D	STD 783-787	-
4	GRIP, SERVICE	1	STD 746-747	-
5	BRACKET, SERVICE INSULATOR	1	STD 631	-
6	CABLE, TRIPLEX SERVICE	AS REQ'D	STD 711-716	-
7	TAPE, ELECTRICAL, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	-	S720576
8	WIRE, THW, (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	12'	716	-

10	) 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice	without permissio	n is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1986	D					

SHEET 2 OF 3

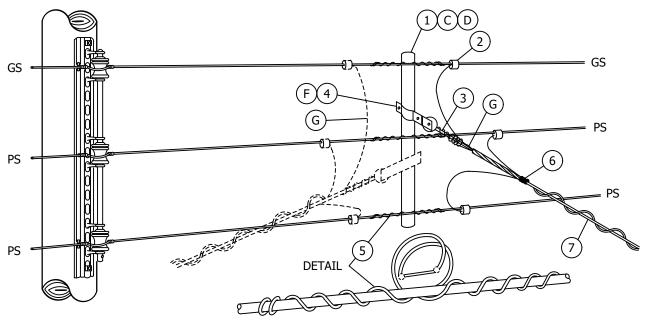
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

MID-SPAN SERVICES FROM HORIZONTAL OPEN WIRE SECONDARY

OH617.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS A SHOP MADE SECONDARY CONDUCTOR SPREADER USED FOR MID-SPAN SERVICES INSTALLED FROM VERTICAL RACK SECONDARY.



### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. FOR USE ON SERVICE DROPS 100 FEET OR LESS IN LENGTH.
- B. WHERE 2 TO 4 TRIPLEX SERVICE DROPS ARE INSTALLED ON ONE SECONDARY CONDUCTOR SPREADER, CONNECT RESPECTIVE SERVICE CONDUCTORS TO THE LINE CONDUCTOR WITH ONE APPROPRIATE COMPRESSION CONNECTOR.
- (C) CONDUIT SPREADER COMES WITH 3-3/8 INCH HOLES, TWO HOLES SPACED 12 INCHES APART FROM CENTER HOLE.
- $(\mathsf{D})$  FOR A SINGLE SERVICE, CONDUIT SPACER SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE SERVICE PULL.
- $(\mathsf{F})$  THE JOSLYN J0588 TYPE SERVICE INSULATOR BRACKET CAN BE INSTALLED BACK TO BACK.
- MAINTAIN 3 INCHES RADIAL SEPARATION BETWEEN SECONDARY AND SERVICE CONNECTORS OR LEAD, PER G.O. 95 TABLE II CASE 17.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CONSTRUCTION STANDARD OR PAGE NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER
1	SPREADER, CONDUIT, 2" DIA. PVC, TYPE II, SCH. 80	30"	-	S670592
2	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION	AS REQ'D	STD 783, 786	-
3	GRIPS, SERVICE	AS REQ'D	STD 746, 747	-
4	BRACKET, SERVICE INSULATOR	1	631	S166880
5	WIRE, TIE #6 CU. WP OR #4 CU. WP 30" LENGTH	3	715	S812512
3	WIRL, TIE #0 CO. WF OR #4 CO. WF 50 LENGTH	3	/15	S812480
6	TAPE, ELECTRICAL 3/4"	AS REQ'D	-	S720576
7	CABLE, SELF SUPPORTING	AS REQ'D	STD 712, 716	-

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STDS & DWG NO FROM 619	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	04/05/1983	D					

SHEET 3 OF 3

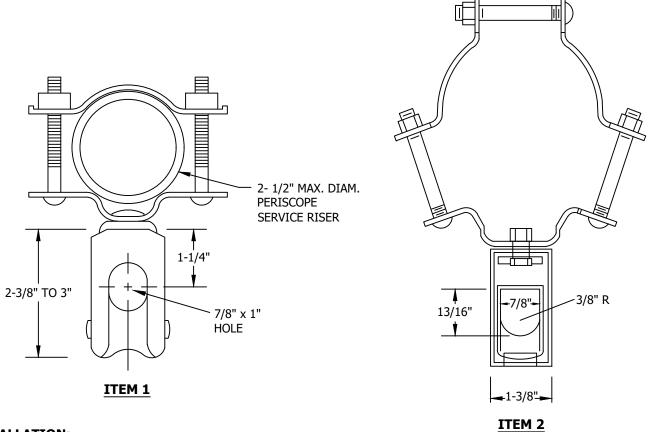
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

MID-SPAN SERVICES FROM VERTICAL RACK SECONDARY

OH617.3

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS TWO TYPES OF SERVICE INSULATOR BRACKETS. THEY ARE USED TO ATTACH SELF SUPPORTING CABLE (SSC) SERVICE DROPS TO SERVICE RISERS.



# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) FOR USE ON 1-1/4 INCH 2-1/2 INCH WEATHERHEADS.
- (B) FOR USE ON 3 INCH 4 INCH WEATHERHEADS.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER OR CONSTRUCTION STANDARD	ASSEMBLY UNIT
1	BRACKET, SERVICE INSULATOR, WEATHERHEAD	1	166880	INSBKT
2	BRACKET, SERVICE INSULATOR, WEATHERHEAD	1	166882	

#### **NOTES:**

I. BOLTS ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE BRACKET.

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	JC	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	D					

SHEET 1 OF 1 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

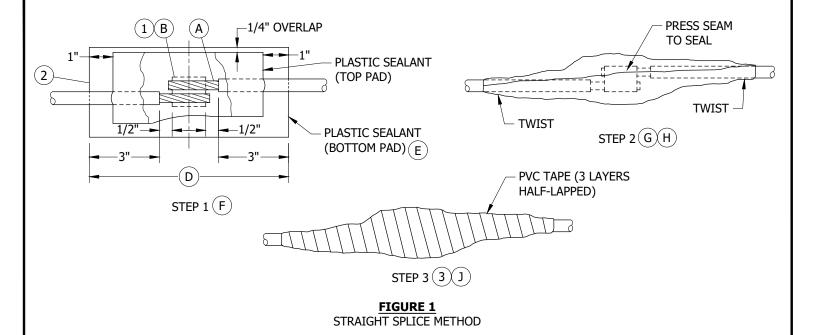
 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SDUCKE ELECTRIC OVERTICAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SERVICE INSULATOR BRACKET, FOR SERVICE RISERS

OH631.1

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE STRAIGHT SPLICE METHOD OF CONNECTING INSULATED SECONDARY CABLE TO INSULATED SERVICE CABLE TO PREVENT CORROSION.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- ( A ) CUT CABLES TO DESIRED LENGTH AND REMOVE INSULATION TO 1/2-INCH ON EITHER SIDE OF CONNECTOR (STEP 1).
- (B) SELECT PROPER CONNECTOR FROM OH783 AND OH785 AND PRESS ON.
- C. WIPE EXCESS GREASE OR JOINTING COMPOUNDS FROM THE CONNECTOR AND CABLE STRANDS USING A CLEAN, DRY CLOTH. FOLLOW THIS WITH A CLEAN, DRY CLOTH SLIGHTLY MOISTENED WITH SOLVENT. **EXCESSIVE USE OF SOLVENT COULD** DAMAGE THE METAL AND INSULATION. NEXT, THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE INSULATION USING ELEC-TRO-CUT CLOTH, FOLLOWED BY A CLEAN, DRY CLOTH SLIGHTLY MOISTENED WITH SOLVENT.
- $ig( exttt{D} ig)$  CUT LENGTH 'D' (STEP 1) FROM ROLL OF SEALANT. DO NOT REMOVE THE BACKING PAPER AT THIS TIME.
- PRESS SEALANT AGAINST UNDERSIDE OF SPLICE SO THAT CONNECTOR IS CENTRALLY LOCATED (IN STEP 1.)
- $^{'}$ F) CUT ANOTHER LENGTH OF SEALANT FROM THE ROLL, 2 INCHES SHORTER THAN THE FIRST LENGTH. REMOVE THE BACKING PAPER AND PLACE THIS PAD CENTRALLY OVER THE TOP OF THE CONNECTOR. THE BOTTOM PAD SHOULD OVERLAP TOP PAD AT TOP EDGE BY 1/4-INCH. MOULD TOP PAD TO CONTOUR OF THE CONNECTOR AND CABLE, WORKING FROM TOP EDGE TO THE BOTTOM. THE SEALANT SHOULD NOT BE REDUCED IN THICKNESS MORE THAN NECESSARY. PRESS ALL SEAMS TO SEAL.
- (G) REMOVE PAPER BACKING FROM UNDERSIDE PAD. FOLD TOP EDGE OF SEALANT UP OVER CONNECTOR AND CABLE AND MOULD TO SHAPE OF THE SPLICE. FOLD BOTTOM EDGE IN THE SAME MANNER (STEP 2).
- $(\mathsf{H})$  carefully press all seams to seal. Twist sealant slowly and firmly around the insulation for a distance of 1-INCH AT ENDS OF THE SPLICE TO ENSURE ADEQUATE SEALING.
- ig( f J ig) apply 3 layers of 1/2-lapped PVC tape over the sealant (STEP 3). **If connector has any protruding areas, these** SHOULD BE COVERED WITH A FEW EXTRA LAYERS OF TAPE FOR ADDED PROTECTION.

#### **CAUTION:**

USE MODERATE TENSION IN APPLYING TAPE. SEALANT WILL COLD-FLOW UNDER EXCESSIVE TENSION.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	O	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

SHEET 1 OF 13

Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECONDARY AND SERVICE CABLE CONNECTION 0-600V STRAIGHT SPLICE

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CONNECTORS, WIRE, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL AS REQ'D		1	783-785	-	-
2	KIT, AQUASEAL, SEALANT (3 3/4" X 1/8" X 10'-0")		AS REQ'D	-	S442976	-
3	TAPE, ELECTRICAL, PVC, OVERHEAD, (3/4" X 66'-0")		AS REQ'D	-	S720576	-
4	CLOTH, ELEC-TRO-CUT, 3M, UTILITY ROLL	80 GRIT	AS REQ'D	-	S239682	-
4	CLOTH, ELEC-TRO-CUT, 3M, UTILITY ROLL (II)	180 GRIT	AS REQ'D	-	S239684	-
5	SOLVENT, TRICHLOROETHANE	(II)	AS REQ'D	-	-	-

# **NOTES:**

- I. THIS METHOD OF CONNECTING SHOULD BE USED IN ALL AREAS.
- (II) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

SHEET 2 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE SINGLE TAP SPLICE METHOD OF CONNECTING INSULATED SECONDARY CABLE TO INSULATED SERVICE CABLE TO PREVENT CORROSION. -1/4" OVERLAP PRESS SEAM TO SEAL **TWIST** 1/2"-1 X B PLASTIC SEALANT (TOP PAD) 2 Α PRESS "V" **FIRMLY** 1 1/2" TWIST **TOGETHER** STEP 2(G)(H) 1/2" -1/2" PLASTIC SEALANT **TWIST** 3 1/2" (BOTTOM PAD) (E)D STEP 1 (F APPLY 5 TURNS PVC TAPE FOR STRAIN RELIEF PVC TAPE (3 LAYERS HALF-LAPPED) STEP 3 (3)(J) FIGURE 1 SINGLE TAP SPLICE METHOD **INSTALLATION:** A) CUT CABLES TO DESIRED LENGTH AND REMOVE INSULATION TO 1/2-INCH ON EITHER SIDE OF CONNECTOR (STEP 1). (B) SELECT PROPER CONNECTOR FROM OH783 AND OH785 AND PRESS ON. WIPE EXCESS GREASE OR JOINTING COMPOUNDS FROM THE CONNECTOR AND CABLE STRANDS USING A CLEAN, DRY CLOTH. FOLLOW THIS WITH A CLEAN, DRY CLOTH SLIGHTLY MOISTENED WITH SOLVENT. **EXCESSIVE USE OF SOLVENT COULD** DAMAGE THE METAL AND INSULATION. NEXT, THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE INSULATION USING ELEC-TRO-CUT CLOTH, FOLLOWED BY A CLEAN, DRY CLOTH SLIGHTLY MOISTENED WITH SOLVENT. CUT LENGTH 'D' (STEP 1) FROM ROLL OF SEALANT. DO NOT REMOVE THE BACKING PAPER AT THIS TIME. E) PRESS SEALANT AGAINST UNDERSIDE OF SPLICE SO THAT CONNECTOR IS CENTRALLY LOCATED. CUT ANOTHER LENGTH OF SEALANT FROM THE ROLL, 1-INCH SHORTER THAN THE FIRST LENGTH. REMOVE THE BACKING PAPER AND PLACE THIS PAD CENTRALLY OVER THE TOP OF THE CONNECTOR. THE BOTTOM PAD SHOULD OVERLAP TOP PAD AT TOP EDGE BY 1/4-INCH, AND EACH END, AS INDICATED IN STEP 1. MOULD TOP PAD TO CONTOUR OF THE CONNECTOR AND CABLE, WORKING FROM TOP EDGE TO THE BOTTOM. THE SEALANT SHOULD NOT BE REDUCED IN THICKNESS MORE THAN NECESSARY. PRESS ALL SEAMS TO SEAL. ESPECIALLY THE "V" FORMED BY MAIN AND TAP CABLES. (G) REMOVE PAPER BACKING FROM UNDERSIDE PAD. FOLD TOP EDGE OF SEALANT UP OVER CONNECTOR AND CABLE AND MOULD TO SHAPE OF THE SPLICE. FOLD BOTTOM EDGE IN THE SAME MANNER (STEP 2).  $(\mathsf{H})$  carefully press all seams to seal. Twist sealant slowly and firmly around the insulation for a distance of 1-INCH AT ENDS OF THE SPLICE TO ENSURE ADEQUATE SEALING. APPLY 3 LAYERS OF 1/2-LAPPED PVC TAPE OVER THE SEALANT (STEP 3). IF CONNECTOR HAS ANY PROTRUDING AREAS, THESE SHOULD BE COVERED WITH A FEW EXTRA LAYERS OF TAPE FOR ADDED PROTECTION. APPLY 5 TURNS OF TAPE AT THE END FOR STRAIN RELIEF. **CAUTION:** USE MODERATE TENSION IN APPLYING TAPE. SEALANT WILL COLD-FLOW UNDER EXCESSIVE TENSION. © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE D DRAWING UPDATE **EDM** MRF CZH 12/11/2020 GLC RSL MRF **GLW** G **TABLE UPDATE KRG** 05/10/2023 C TABLE UPDATE JIK JES CZH 01/14/2020 F DRAWING UPDATE GLC SPC **GLW** KRG 12/09/2022 В

PEI SPC **UPDATED STANDARDS** 12/10/2018 Ε **TABLE UPDATE** EDM | **GLW** CZH 07/04/2021 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SHEET OH635.3 3 OF 13 SECONDARY AND SERVICE CABLE CONNECTION 0-600V SINGLE TAP SPLICE

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CONNECTORS, WIRE, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL AS REQ'D		1	783-785	-	-
2	KIT, AQUASEAL SEALANT, (3 3/4" X 1/8" X 10'-0")		AS REQ'D	-	S442976	-
3	TAPE, ELECTRICAL, PVC, OVERHEAD, (3/4" x 66'-0")		AS REQ'D	-	S720576	-
4	CLOTH, ELEC-TRO-CUT, 3M, UTILITY ROLL (II)	80 GRIT	AS REQ'D	-	S239682	-
4	CLOTH, ELEC-TRO-COT, SM, OTILITY ROLL	180 GRIT	AS REQ'D	-	S239684	-
5	SOLVENT, TRICHLOROETHANE	(II)	AS REQ'D	-	-	-

# **NOTES:**

- I. THIS METHOD OF CONNECTING SHOULD BE USED IN ALL AREAS.
- (II) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

SHEET 4 OF 13 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECONDARY AND SERVICE CABLE CONNECTION 0-600V SINGLE TAP SPLICE

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE DOUBLE TAP SPLICE METHOD OF CONNECTING INSULATED SECONDARY CABLE TO INSULATED SERVICE CABLE TO PREVENT CORROSION. PRESS "V" FIRMLY 1/4" OVERLAP **TWIST TOGETHER** PRESS SEAM 1 \( B \) 1/2" PLASTIC SEALANT F TO SEAL (TOP PAD) Α SEC. MAIN 1 1/2" 1 1/2" **TWIST** 1/2"-PLASTIC SEALANT( E 3 1/2" -3 1/2' **TWIST TWIST** SEC (BOTTOM PAD) STEP 2 (G)(H) D MAIN APPLY 5 TURNS PVC TAPE STEP 1 FOR STRAIN RELIEF PVC TAPE (3 LAYERS HALF-LAPPED) STEP 3 (3)(J)

# **INSTALLATION:**

- (a) cut cables to desired length and remove insulation to 1/2-inch on either side of connector (step 1).
- (B) SELECT PROPER CONNECTOR FROM OH783 AND OH785 AND PRESS ON.
- C. WIPE EXCESS GREASE OR JOINTING COMPOUNDS FROM THE CONNECTOR AND CABLE STRANDS USING A CLEAN, DRY CLOTH.
  FOLLOW THIS WITH A CLEAN, DRY CLOTH SLIGHTLY MOISTENED WITH SOLVENT. **EXCESSIVE USE OF SOLVENT COULD DAMAGE**THE METAL AND INSULATION. NEXT, THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE INSULATION USING ELEC-TRO-CUT CLOTH, FOLLOWED BY A
  CLEAN, DRY CLOTH SLIGHTLY MOISTENED WITH SOLVENT.

FIGURE 1
DOUBLE TAP SPLICE METHOD

- (D) CUT LENGTH 'D' (STEP 1) FROM ROLL OF SEALANT. DO NOT REMOVE THE BACKING PAPER AT THIS TIME.
- (E) PRESS SEALANT AGAINST UNDERSIDE OF SPLICE SO THAT CONNECTOR IS CENTRALLY LOCATED.
- F CUT ANOTHER LENGTH OF SEALANT FROM THE ROLL, 1-INCH SHORTER THAN THE FIRST LENGTH. REMOVE THE BACKING PAPER AND PLACE THIS PAD CENTRALLY OVER THE TOP OF THE CONNECTOR. THE BOTTOM PAD SHOULD OVERLAP TOP PAD AT TOP EDGE BY 1/4-INCH, AND EACH END, AS INDICATED IN STEP 1. MOULD TOP PAD TO CONTOUR OF THE CONNECTOR AND CABLE, WORKING FROM TOP EDGE TO THE BOTTOM. THE SEALANT SHOULD NOT BE REDUCED IN THICKNESS MORE THAN NECESSARY. PRESS ALL SEAMS TO SEAL. ESPECIALLY THE "V" FORMED BY MAIN AND TAP CABLES.
- G REMOVE PAPER BACKING FROM UNDERSIDE PAD. FOLD TOP EDGE OF SEALANT UP OVER CONNECTOR AND CABLE AND MOULD TO SHAPE OF THE SPLICE. FOLD BOTTOM EDGE IN THE SAME MANNER (STEP 2).
- (H) CAREFULLY PRESS ALL SEAMS TO SEAL. TWIST SEALANT SLOWLY AND FIRMLY AROUND THE INSULATION FOR A DISTANCE OF 1-INCH AT ENDS OF THE SPLICE TO ENSURE ADEQUATE SEALING.
- APPLY 3 LAYERS OF 1/2-LAPPED PVC TAPE OVER THE SEALANT (STEP 3). **IF CONNECTOR HAS ANY PROTRUDING AREAS,**THESE SHOULD BE COVERED WITH A FEW EXTRA LAYERS OF TAPE FOR ADDED PROTECTION. APPLY 5 TURNS OF TAPE AT THE END FOR STRAIN RELIEF.

# **CAUTION:**

\* USE MODERATE TENSION IN APPLYING TAPE. SEALANT WILL COLD-FLOW UNDER EXCESSIVE TENSION.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

SHEET 5 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECONDARY AND SERVICE CABLE CONNECTION

OH635.5

0-600V DOUBLE TAP SPLICE

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CONNECTORS, WIRE, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL AS REQ'D		1	783-785	-	-
2	KIT, AQUASEAL SEALANT, (3 3/4" X 1/8" X 10'-0")		AS REQ'D	-	S442976	-
3	TAPE, ELECTRICAL, PVC, OVERHEAD, (3/4" X 66'-0")		AS REQ'D	-	S720576	-
4	CLOTH, ELEC-TRO-CUT, 3M, UTILITY ROLL	80 GRIT	AS REQ'D	-	S239682	-
4	CLOTH, ELEC-TRO-CUT, 3M, UTILITY ROLL  (II)	180 GRIT	AS REQ'D	-	S239684	-
5	SOLVENT, TRICHLOROETHANE	(II)	AS REQ'D	-	=	-

# **NOTES:**

- I. THIS METHOD OF CONNECTING SHOULD BE USED IN ALL AREAS.
- (II) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

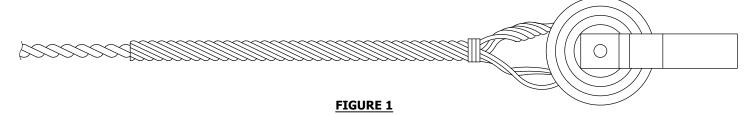
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

SHEET 6 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECONDARY AND SERVICE CABLE CONNECTION 0-600V DOUBLE TAP SPLICE

 $\underline{\textbf{SCOPE:}} \ \ \textbf{THIS STANDARD IDENTIFIES THE DEADEND GRIPS FOR VARIOUS TYPES AND SIZES OF CONDUCTOR.}$ 



# TABLE 1:

cc	ONDUCTOR				MANUFACTURER C	CATALOG NUMBER			
SIZE		STRANDIN	G	COLOR CODE	CHANCE/FANNER	PREFORMED	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	
(AWG OR KCMIL)	5005	AWAC	ACSR/AW		CHANCE/ FANNER	PREFURMED			
6 (A) (B)	7	-	6	BLUE	-	DG-4554	-	-	
4	7	-	6/1	ORANGE	20 AWCG	DG-4541	S392448	DEG4	
2	7	-	6/1	RED	30 AWCG	DG-4542	S392416	-	
1/0	7	0	6/1	YELLOW	50 AWCG	DG-4544	S392512	-	
3/0	7	-	6/1	ORANGE	70 AWCG	DG-4546	S392544	-	
4/0			6/1	DED	00 000	DC 4547	S392548(X)	CSG336	
4/0	-	-	0/1	RED	80 AWCG	DG-4547	5392548(X)	DEG4/0	
336.4 KCMIL	-	-	18/1	CDEEN		DC 4540	6		
394.5 KCMIL	19	-	-	GREEN	-	DG-4549	©	-	
								CSG1/0	
2	-	3/4	-	ORANGE	16M-AWSBG	AWDE-4122	S392896	CSG3/0	
								DEG2WI	

# TABLE 2:

	COATED DE	ADEND GRI	PS FOR NEOPR	ENE OR POL	YETHYLENE	ALL ALUMINU	M LINE CON	DUCTORS		
CONDUC	TOR				MANUFA	ACTURER				
		COLOR		CHANCE		PREFORM	1ED OR DUL	MISON	STOCK	DESIGN
SIZE	STRANDING	CODE	CATALOG		R RANGE	CATALOG		R RANGE N)	NUMBER	UNITS
(AWG OR KCMIL)			NUMBER	MIN.	MAX.	NUMBER	MIN.	MAX.	1	
4 B	7	ORANGE	-	-	-	AND-0825	.324	.338	S392672	CD4C
2	7	RED	40 PCAG	.376	.415	ND-0106	.375 .397		S392640	CDE2
1/0	7	BLUE	60 PCAG	.451	.510	ND-0110	.476	.507	S392736	CD1/0C
3/0	7	YELLOW	80 PCAG	.551	.640	ND-0113	.572	.608	S392768	CDE3/0
336.4 KCMIL	19	BLUE	110 PCAG	.740	.837	ND-0118	.784	.834	S392800	CDE336

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

SHEET 7 OF 13

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ALUMOWELD, ALUMINUM AND COPPERWELD DEADEND GRIPS FOR ALUMINUM/COPPER CONDUCTORS

# TABLE 3:

CONDUCTOR SIZE		WELD GRIP ERIES)	COLOR		ACTURER G NUMBER	STOCK	DESIGN	
AWG/STRANDING	(1N)		CODE	PREFORMED	HELICAL	NUMBER	UNITS	
6/1	8C	.174	RED	CDE-8102	-	S393122 X	CDE6	
6/3	4M	.209	WHITE	CDE-8106	-	S309058 X	CDE6BS	
4/3	6M	.237	YELLOW	CDE-3103	HG4106M	S393090 X	CDE4BS	
2/3	10M	.303	RED	CDE-3109	HG41510MTL	S392994 X	CDE2BS	
1/0	16M	.389	WHITE	CDE-3115	HG52516MTL	S393026 (X)	CDE1/0	

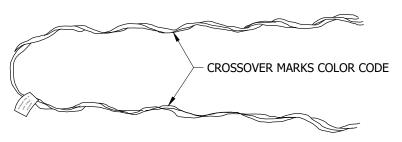


FIGURE 2

#### TABLE 4:

		SERVICE GRIPS			
C	CONDUCTOR	COLOR		ER RANGE	STOCK
SIZE	5005	CODE	MIN.	MAX.	NUMBER
6	7	BLUE	.169	.198	S394208
4	7	ORANGE	.225	.257	S394176
2	7	RED	.290	.325	S394144
1/0	7	YELLOW	.361	.400	S394240

# **ATTENTION:**

- \* FOR USE ON 5005 TRIPLEX SERVICE DROP NEUTRAL.
- \*\* SEE OH614 FOR APPLICATION TO CENTER SPAN SERVICE.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

**SHEET** 8 OF 13

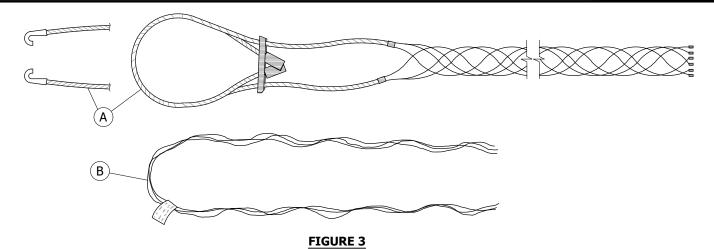
New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

ALUMOWELD, ALUMINUM AND COPPERWELD DEADEND GRIPS FOR ALUMINUM/COPPER CONDUCTORS



# TABLE 5:

	CABLE GRIPS FOR W.P. COPPER SERVICE CONDUCTORS (A)														
WIRE SIZE	NOMINAL DIA. (IN)	CABLE DIAMETERS (IN)	GRIP OR MESH LENGTH (IN)	BAIL LENGTH (IN)	BREKG. STR. (LBS)	WT. #/100	MFR.	CATOLOG NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS					
1/0	F2	1/2; .4656	5 1/4	12	780	8 1/2	KELLEMS	022-16-020	- S394272	CG1/0					
1/0	.53	1/2 - 5/8	6	13	950	6	ECONOMY	SPJ-050-H	53942/2	CG1/0					
4/0	74	11/16; .6475	6 3/4	13	940	12 1/2	KELLEMS	022-16-023	620.420.4	CG4/0					
4/0	.71	5/8 - 3/4	6 1/2	14	1,000	10	ECONOMY	SPJ-062-H	- S394304	CG4/0					
FOO I/CM	1.02	1; .94 - 1.06	9	15	1,125	18 1/2	KELLEMS	022-16-028	C20.422.C	CCEOO					
500 KCM	1.02	1 - 1 1/8	9 1/2	16	1,300	15	ECONOMY	SPJ-100-H	- S394336	CG500					
750 VCM	1 105	1 1/8; 1.00 - 1.24	14	10	1,400	20 1/2	KELLEMS	022-01-081	6204260	66750					
750 KCM	1.195	1 1/8 - 1 1/4	8	14	1,500	16	ECONOMY	SPC-100-SH	- S394368	CG750					

# TABLE 6:

	NEOPRENE COATED DEADEND GRIPS FOR NEOPRENE OR POLYETHYLENE COPPER SECONDARY LINE CONDUCTORS (B)													
WP COP	PER CONDUCTOR			DEADEND GRIP D	ATA									
SIZE	STRAND	COLOR CODE	OVERALL LENGTH (IN)	WT - LBS PER 100	PREFORMED CATALOG NUMBER	FANNER CATALOG NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS						
6	SOLID	RED	17	10	ND-0501	-	S392704	-						
4	SOLID	ORANGE	19	13	ND-0103	-	S392672	CD4C						
2	7	RED	23	19	ND-0106	40 PCAG	S392640	CD2C						
1/0	7	BLUE	30	44	ND-0110	60 PCAG	S392736	CD1/0C						

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

**SHEET** 9 OF 13

Completely Revised **Indicates Latest Revision** New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

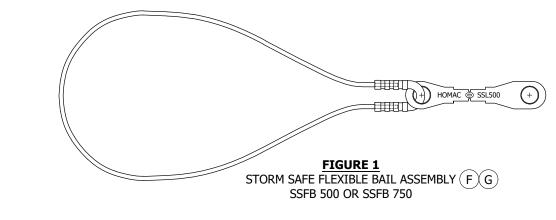
GRIPS, CABLE AND DEADEND FOR W.P. COPPER CONDUCTORS

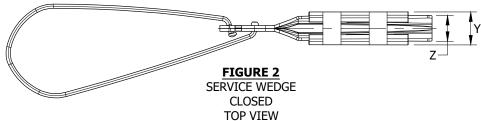
# **INSTALLATION:** (a) no longer purchased. B) OBSOLETE WIRE SIZE, MINIMUM STOCK MAINTAINED FOR MAINTENANCE. (C) use S392512 when deadending #2-3/4 awac reduced tension span to a 55-5 pin insulator. **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE NOTES:** (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT. **REFERENCE:** NONE © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DSN APV **CHANGE DATE** DR BY DATE REV DR BY DSN APV D DRAWING UPDATE EDM MRF GLW CZH 12/11/2020 G TABLE UPDATE GLC **RSL** MRF KRG 05/10/2023 CZH 01/14/2020 F KRG 12/09/2022 C TABLE UPDATE JIK **JES** DRAWING UPDATE GLC SPC **GLW** PEI В **UPDATED STANDARDS** 12/10/2018 E EDM SPC GLW CZH 07/04/2021 TABLE UPDATE **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH635.10 10 OF 13 GRIPS, CABLE AND DEADEND FOR W.P. COPPER CONDUCTORS

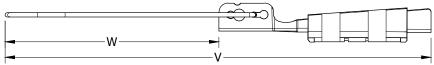
**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE STORM SAFE BREAKAWAY SECONDARY AND SERVICE CONNECTION.

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* FOR USE WHERE CUSTOMER WILL NOT ALLOW UNDERGROUND SERVICE CONNECTION. NO OTHER APPROVED USES.









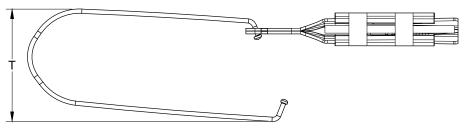


FIGURE 3
SERVICE WEDGE
OPEN
TOP VIEW



FIGURE 4
STORM SAFE FLEXIBLE BAIL ASSEMBLY

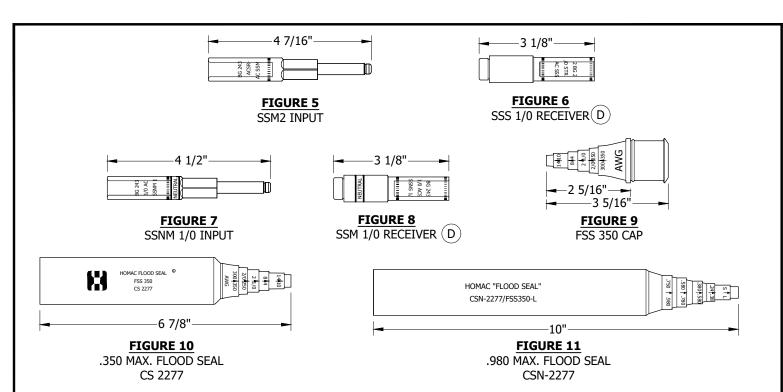
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	O	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	1	-	12/10/2018	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

SHEET 11 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECONDARY AND SERVICE CABLE CONNECTION STORM SAFE BREAKAWAY



#### **TABLE 1:**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

	STORM SAFE BAIL KIT													
SSM 1/0	SSNM 1/0	SSS 1/0	SSM 2	SSS 2	SSS 4	CSN 2277	CS 2277	FSS 350 CAP	BAIL ASS. SSFB 500	SSFB 750	SILICONE GREASE	INSTRUCT. SHEET	MANUFACTURER PART NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER
2	1	2	1	1		2	1	2	1		2 1 SS1 1/0RNS2 500K MS1			S120440
			3	2	1	2	1 1 1			2	1	SS1 2 RNS4 500K MSI	S120442	
									1				SSFB 500	S120450
									1			SSFB 750	S120452	

#### TABLE 2:

				9	ERVIC	E WEDG	iΕ			
CONDUCTOR APPLICATION			DIMI	ENSION	(IN)			SIZE INDICATOR	MANUFACTURER	STOCK
CONDUCTOR APPLICATION	Z	Y	Х	w	٧	U	Т	TAPE COLOR	PART NUMBER	NUMBER
ACSR/AAC 1/0-#4 AWG AAC 2/0 STR#2 SOL. AWG DIA. RANGE: .248414	1.0	1.3	2.5	5.8	12.3	1.4	3.2	BLUE	SW7187LB	S394370X

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

SHEET 12 OF 13 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

SECONDARY AND SERVICE CABLE CONNECTION STORM SAFE BREAKAWAY





#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. LIMIT SPANS TO 80 FEET MAXIMUM.
- B. MUST INSTALL IN A MANNER THAT MAKES AN AUDIBLE CLICK FOR CONFIRMATION CONNECTION IS PROPERLY MADE.
- C. MUST NOT PUT ANY TORSIONAL LOAD (SIDE TO SIDE MOVEMENT) ON BREAKAWAY LINK WHILE INSTALLING. WIRE TO BE KEPT STRAIGHT AS POSSIBLE DURING INSTALLATION.
- (D) THE RECEIVER SHALL BE INSTALLED ON LINE SIDE OF CONNECTION.
- E. DRIP LOOPS, "NEUTRAL MUST BE" SIX TO TWELVE INCHES LONGER THAN THE PS LEGS FOR PROPER OPERATION.
- (F) IF THE BREAK-AWAY LINK FAILS PREMATURELY DUE TO WIND OR CIRCUMSTANCES OTHER THAN PHYSICAL CONTACT, E.G. TREE LIMB, IT SHALL BE REPLACED WITH AN SLL750 (750 LB) BREAK-AWAY LINK (S120452).
- (G) IF THE BREAK-AWAY LINK FAILS DUE TO PHYSICAL CONTACT, IT CAN BE RECONNECTED WITH A NEW SSL500 (500 LB) BREAK-AWAY LINK (S120450) PROVIDING NO OTHER DAMAGE TO EXISTING SERVICE OR EQUIPMENT IS FOUND.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. USE ALUMINUM WEDGE CLAMP IN CONJUNCTION WITH STORM SAFE BREAKAWAY CLAMP.
- II. STANDARD SERVICE PREFORMS SHALL NOT BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH STORM SAFE BREAK-AWAY.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/11/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	01/14/2020	F	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	12/09/2022
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	07/04/2021

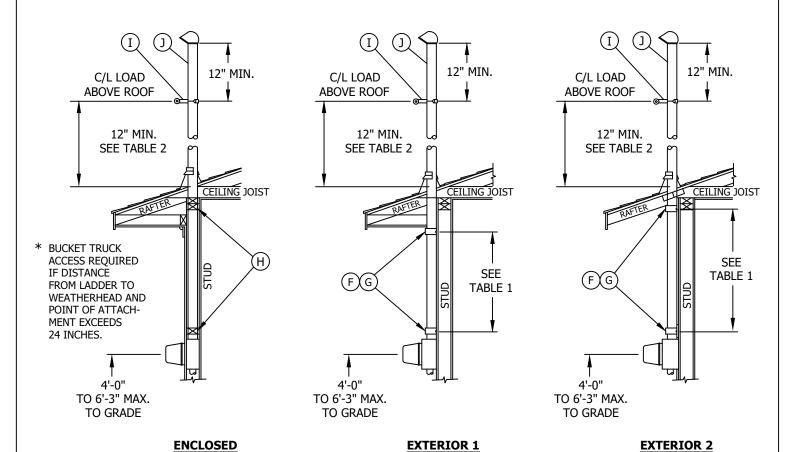
SHEET 13 OF 13 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECONDARY AND SERVICE CABLE CONNECTION STORM SAFE BREAKAWAY

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE METHODS OF INSTALLING OVERHEAD SERVICE ATTACHMENT CONDUIT RISERS.

# GALVANIZED RIGID CONDUIT RISER OR INTERMEDIATE METALLIC CONDUIT FOR OVERHEAD SERVICE ATTACHMENT



TAB	LE 1
	ANCE IS MEASURED FROM YY DUTY PIPE STRAPS.
CONDUIT SIZE	DISTANCE
1-1/4"	12"
1-1/2"	15"
2"	22"
2-1/2"	30"
3"	40"

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

TA	BLE 2
	ANCE OF C/L ABOVE ROOF
CONDUIT SIZE	DISTANCE
1-1/4"	30"
1-1/2"	40"
2"	5'-0"
2-1/2"	8'-0"
3"	8'-0"

Information Removed

© 1998 - :	2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Co	mpany. All right	ts reserved. R	Removal of this o	copyright notice	without permission is	not permitt	ed under l	law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	UPDATED TABLE 1 & 2	JC	-	-	10/07/2014	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 1 OF 4 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

New Page

SERVICE DROP ATTACHMENTS TO CONDUIT RISERS

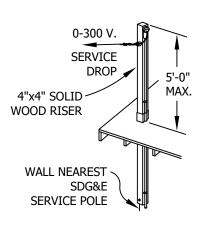
OH641.1

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. SDG&E WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE BUILDING CAUSED BY RAIN OR STRUCTURAL FAILURE.
- THESE METHODS ARE SUGGESTED TO OBTAIN THE REQUIRED GROUND AND ROOF CLEARANCES AS REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. WHEN THIS METHOD IS USED, IT WILL BE ACCEPTABLE TO SDG&E PROVIDED THE DIMENSIONS AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS ARE COMPLIED WITH.
- C. SEE SERVICE GUIDE PAGES 604 AND 605 WHERE METER INSTALLATION IS TO BE RECESSED, PAGES 606.1 AND 606.2 WHERE ENCLOSED IN A CABINET, OR, PAGES 604.2 THROUGH 604.4 WHEN LOCATED IN A METER ROOM.
- D. NO COUPLINGS WILL BE PERMITTED BETWEEN, OR ABOVE, THE TOP TWO PIPE STRAP SUPPORTS FOR CONDUIT SIZES 1-1/4" TO 2" INCLUSIVE. IF A COUPLING IS NECESSARY IN THE 2-1/2" SIZE CONDUIT TO OBTAIN THE MAXIMUM POINT OF ATTACHMENT OF 8 FT. ABOVE THE TOP SUPPORT OR ROOFLINE, THE COUPLING SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE UPPER END NEAR THE WEATHER HEAD.
- E. SERVICE DROP ATTACHMENT SHALL NORMALLY BE LOCATED ON THE WALL FACING AND NEAREST SDG&E'S POLE LINE. SEE SERVICE GUIDE PAGE 105 (a) & (b) FOR EXCEPTIONS TO OBTAIN SERVICE DROP CLEARANCES.
- $(\mathsf{F})$  HEAVY DUTY TWO HOLE PIPE STRAPS, UPPER STRAP MUST BE DIRECTLY BELOW SOFFIT (SEE EXTERIOR 1), OR, SCREWED WITH 3/8" X 3" LAG SCREWS INTO PLATE (SEE EXTERIOR 2). 1/4" TOGGLE BOLTS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF LAG SCREWS. ZANAC NAIL HEADS 1/4" X 1.875" (MUSHROOM) MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF LAG SCREWS WHEN ATTACHING TO CINDER BLOCK OR CONCRETE WALLS.
- (G) HEAVY DUTY ONE HOLE PIPE STRAPS ARE ACCEPTABLE IF USED WITH 3/8" X 3" LAG SCREW (MIN. SIZE) INTO WALL STUD OR PLATE. A ZANAC NAIL HEAD 1/4" X 1.875" (MUSHROOM) MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF LAG SCREW WHEN ATTACHING TO CINDER BLOCK OR CONCRETE WALLS.
- $(\mathsf{H})$  ENCLOSED RISERS MUST BE SECURELY SUPPORTED AT THE PLATE AND IMMEDIATELY ABOVE THE METER SOCKET.
- SDG&E WILL PROVIDE THE CLAMP AND INSULATOR FOR ATTACHMENT OF THE SERVICE DROP TO THE CUSTOMER'S RISER.
- ONLY POWER SERVICE DROP CONDUCTORS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE ATTACHED TO THE SERVICE RISER.

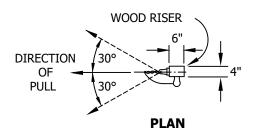
REV	CHAN	GE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHA	NGI	E	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATI
С							F							
В	UPDATED STA	ANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е							
Α	UPDATED TAI	3LE 1 & 2	JC	-	-	10/07/2014	D							
А	UPDATED TAI	Indicates		Revision	<u>-</u> 	Completely F		New Page	Т	Information Re	emove	ed		

2 OF 4

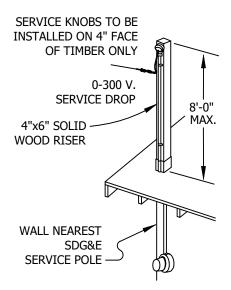


**FIGURE ONE** 

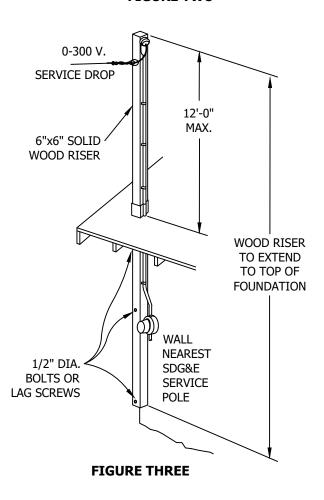
SEE SERVICE GUIDE PAGES 118 THRU 128 FOR SERVICE DROP CLEARANCES.



SERVICE DROP ATTACHMENT SHALL NORMALLY BE LOCATED ON THE WALL FACING AND NEAREST SDG&E'S POLE LINE. SEE SERVICE GUIDE PAGE 105-2(B) FOR EXCEPTION TO OBTAIN SERVICE DROP CLEARANCES.



**FIGURE TWO** 



(	) 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas	& Electric Company. All rights reserved	. Removal of this copyright notice	without permissio	n is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STDS & DWG NO FROM 643	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	11/20/2002	D					

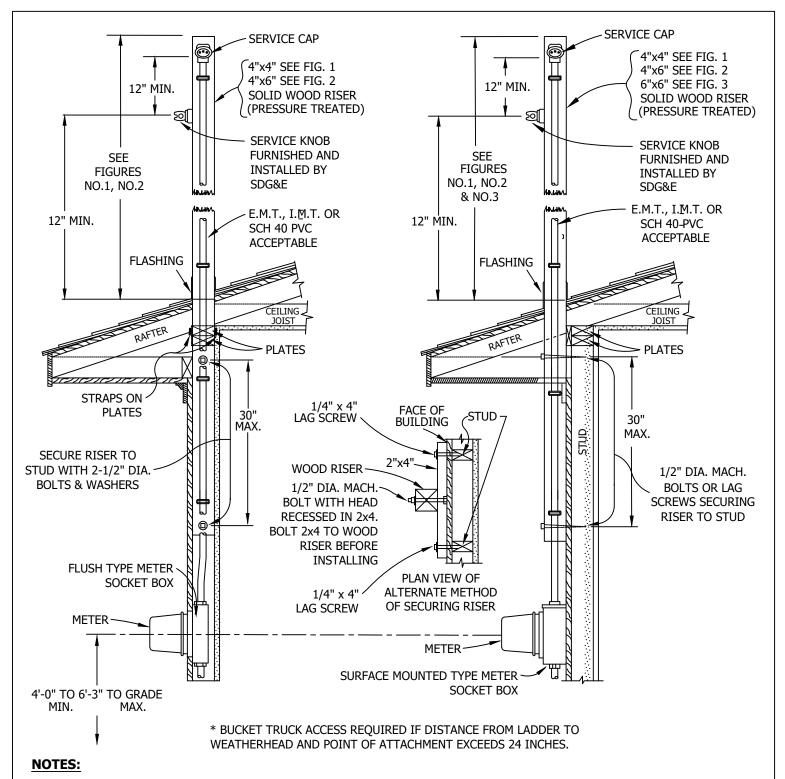
SHEET 3 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SERVICE DROP ATTACHMENTS TO WOOD RISERS

OH641.3



I. NONE OF THESE WOOD RISERS SHALL BE SPLICED OR OF LAMINATED CONSTRUCTION. 2x4's, 2x6's, ETC. NAILED OR BOLTED TOGETHER ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STDS & DWG NO FROM 643	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	11/20/2002	D					

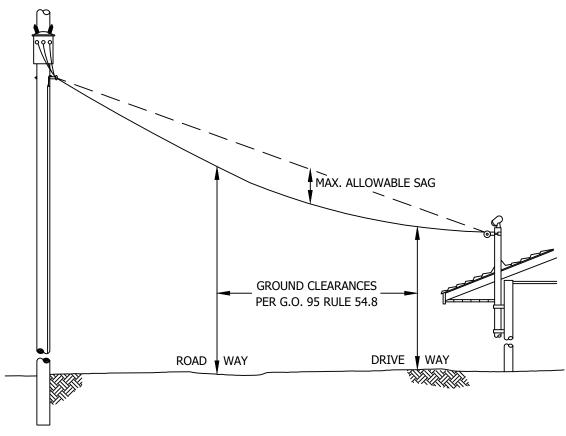
SHEET 4 OF 4 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SERVICE DROP ATTACHMENTS TO WOOD RISERS

OH641.4

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES PROCEDURES THAT MAY ALLOW SERVICE DROP LENGTH GREATER THAN 100 FEET.



**EXAMPLE:** 

PROBLEM: DETERMINE THE REQUIRED LENGTH AND DIAMETER OF A SERVICE CONDUIT RISER.

ASSUME: LIGHT LOADING DISTRICT

WIRE TO BE STRUNG IS #4 SSC AL TRIPLEX

SERVICE DROP LENGTH = 130 FEET

SAG = 3'-6'' (SEE DRAWING)

SOLUTION:

- 1) ASSURE THAT ALL MINIMUM GROUND CLEARANCES ARE MET, PER G.O. 95, RULE 54.8, (SEE DRAWING)
- 2) FROM TENSION TABLE 1, #4 SSC AL TRIPLEX, LIGHT LOADING CONDITION, SPAN = 130 FEET AND SAG = 3'-6", THE MAXIMUM TENSION = 335 LBS
- 3) FROM SERVICE CONDUIT RISER ALLOWABLE TENSION TABLE 3, LOCATE TENSION VALUE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 335 LBS SELECT EITHER: A) 2.50" DIAMETER CONDUIT RISER, 4'-0" LONG, OR B) 2.00" DIAMETER CONDUIT RISER, 1'-6" LONG

CONCLUSION: 130 FEET SERVICE DROP LENGTH IS ALLOWED WHEN THE SERVICE CONDUIT RISER DIAMETER IS 2.50" WITH A PIPE HEIGHT OF 4'-0" OR LESS, OR 2.00" DIAMETER WITH A PIPE HEIGHT OF 1'-6" OR LESS.

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- DO NOT USE A CONDUCTOR TENSION LESS THAN 50 LBS, OR GREATER THAN 450 LBS.
- DO NOT USE SERVICE RISER WITH CAPACITY LESS THAN 50 LBS.

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	BV	MC	08/04/2009	D					

SHEET 1 OF 3

Completely Revised New Page Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** 

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SIZING SERVICE DROP CONDUIT RISERS

OH644.1

#### TABLE 1

#### SINGLE CONDUCTOR MAXIMUM TENSION TABLE #4 SSC TRIPLEX - ACSR/AW NEUTRAL - PERIWINKLE LIGHT LOADING CONDITIONS---25° INITIAL WITH NO ICE

LIGHT LOADING CONDITIONS25° INITIAL WITH NO ICE																
SPAN		SAG AT 130° FFINAL														
(FEET)	1'-0"	1'-6"	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"	4'-6"	5'-0"	5'-6"						
60	340	181	121	92	75	63	55	50	-	-						
70	450	263	173	129	104	87	75	67	60	54						
80	-	361	237	175	139	116	100	88	78	71						
90	-	-	314	229	181	149	128	112	100	90						
100	-	-	395	293	229	188	160	140	124	112						
110	-	-	-	360	285	233	198	172	152	137						
120	-	-	-	430	342	283	240	208	183	164						
130	-	-	-	-	405	335	285	247	218	195						
140	-			-	-	390	335	290	256	229						
150	-	-	-	-	-	450	385	334	296	265						

# TABLE 2

# SINGLE CONDUCTOR MAXIMUM TENSION TABLE #2 SSC TRIPLEX - ACSR/AW NEUTRAL - CONCH LIGHT LOADING CONDITIONS---25° INITIAL WITH NO ICE

		LI	GHT LOADI	NG CONDI	TIONS25	TONS25° INITIAL WITH NO ICE										
SPAN	·	SAG AT 130° FFINAL														
(FEET)	1'-0"	1'-6"	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"	4'-6"	5'-0"	5'-6"						
60	-	232	150	115	93	79	68	61	55	50						
70	-	351	220	160	129	108	94	83	74	68						
80	-	-	308	221	174	144	124	109	97	88						
90	-	-	422	294	228	187	160	140	124	112						
100	-	-	-	385	293	238	201	175	155	140						
110	-	-	-	-	367	297	249	215	190	171						
120	-	-	-	-	-	362	304	261	230	206						
130	-	-	-	-	-	438	366	314	275	245						
140	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	370	324	288						
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	377	335						

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	BV	MC	08/04/2009	D					

SHEET 2 OF 3

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SIZING SERVICE DROP CONDUIT RISERS

OH644.2

# TABLE 3

# **SERVICE RISER MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TENSION (LB)**

POINT OF ATTACHMENT PIPE HEIGHT ABOVE ROOF	PIPE DIAMETER (IN)										
(FEET)	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50							
1'-0"	227	315	-	-							
1'-6"	170	236	407	-							
2'-0"	136	188	325	-							
2'-6"	113	156	270	-							
3'-0"	96	134	231	438							
3'-6"	84	116	201	382							
4'-0"	74	103	178	339							
4'-6"	66	92	160	304							
5'-0"	60	83	145	276							
5'-6"	54	76	132	252							
6'-0"	50	70	121	232							
6'-6"	-	64	112	214							
7'-0"	-	59	104	199							
7'-6"	-	55	97	186							
8'-0"	-	51	90	174							
8'-6"	-	-	85	164							

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	BV	MC	08/04/2009	D					

Completely Revised

**SHEET** 3 OF 3

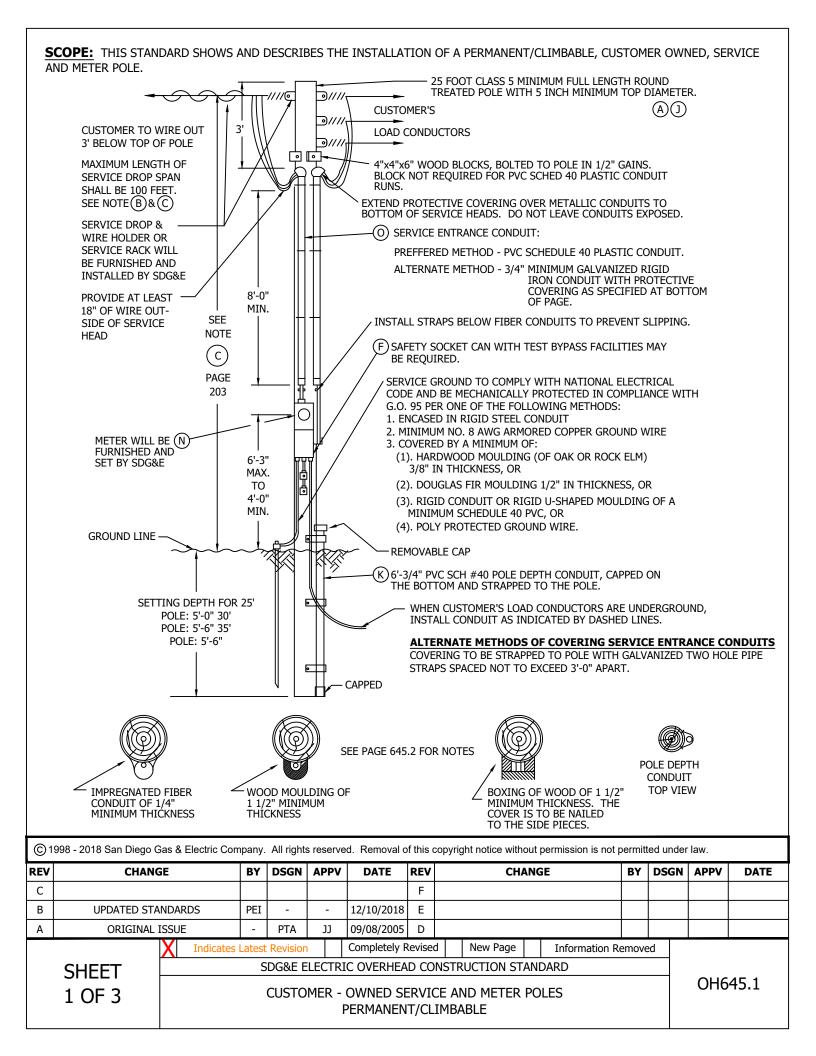
New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SIZING SERVICE DROP CONDUIT RISERS

OH644.3



#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- A THESE ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR PERMANENT CUSTOMER-OWNED SERVICE AND METER POLES. THEY ARE ALSO APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY INSTALLATIONS. (SEE NOTE F)
- (B) **POLE LOCATION**:

POLE SHALL BE SET NOT MORE THAN 100 FEET NOR LESS THAN 10 FEET FROM THE SURFACE OF SDG&E'S SERVICE POLE AND SO LOCATED THAT ALL REQUIRED SERVICE DROP CLEARANCES WILL BE OBTAINED FROM GROUND, BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND OTHER CONDUCTORS ON SDG&E'S POLE INCLUDING FOREIGN COMMUNICATION AND SUPPLY CONDUCTORS IN SELECTING THE POLE LOCATION, CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO PROVIDING ADEQUATE CLEARANCE IN AREAS WHERE:

- 1. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WILL BE OPERATED.
- 2. CHANGES IN GRADE OF STREETS, DRIVEWAY AND OTHER LANDS ARE PROPOSED.
- 3. BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES ARE PROPOSED TO BE ADDED DURING THE PERIOD OF PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SERVICE.

ADEQUATE CLEARANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH AREAS OF CONFLICT OR OBSTRUCTION ARE ON THE PREMISES SERVED.

CONTACT SDG&E AT ANY REGIONAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE AND REQUEST AN ELECTRIC METER AND SERVICE LOCATION.

(C) SERVICE DROP MINIMUM CLEARANCES:

AT CENTER OF STREET OR 12 FEET FROM CURB WHICHEVER IS LESS	18 FT.
AT CURB LINE	16 FT.
OVER COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL DRIVEWAYS, PARKING AREAS OR AREAS CAPABLE OF	
BEING TRAVERSED BY VEHICLES	16 FT.
OVER RESIDENTIAL DRIVEWAYS	12 FT. <sup>3</sup>
OVER AGRICULTURAL AREAS	15 FT.
OVER RAILROADS OR FOR OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS CONSULT SDG&E'S REPRESENTATIVE	

\*MAY BE REDUCED TO 10 FT. IF SSC SERVICE.

SERVICE DROP CABLE SHALL BE USED BY SDG&E. THE TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION USED BY THE CUSTOMER IS HIS OPTION.

- D. WHERE CLEARANCES IN NOTE "C" CANNOT BE OBTAINED WITH THE 25 FOOT POLE SHOWN, A 35 FOOT MAXIMUM POLE SHALL BE USED.
- F SAFETY SOCKET CAN WITH TEST-BYPASS FACILITIES IS REQUIRED WHEN POLE IS TO BE USED FOR COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL PREMISES TEMPORARY/CONSTRUCTION POWER OR PERMANENT NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE. SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND RECEPTACLES MUST BE RAIN TIGHT, PROPERLY RATED FOR THE LOAD TO BE SERVED AND SHALL BE ADEQUATELY BONDED AND GROUNDED.
- G. RECEPTACLES USED TO CONNECT PORTABLE TOOLS SHALL BE 3-POLE TYPE FOR SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS AND 4-POLE FOR THREE-PHASE MOTORS, ONE CONTACT TO BE USED FOR GROUNDING CONNECTION. WHERE MORE THAN ONE VOLTAGE TYPE IS USED, RECEPTACLES SHALL BE NON-INTERCHANGEABLE.
- H. PERMIT AND INSPECTION MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE INSPECTION AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION BEFORE SERVICE WILL BE CONNECTED BY SDG&E.
- (I )CONSULT SDG&E FOR SERVICE REQUIREMENTS WHENEVER THREE-PHASE SERVICE IS DESIRED.
- (J) SDG&E WILL FURNISH AND INSTALL THE METER, SERVICE DROP AND SERVICE DROP RACK OR WIRE HOLDERS. ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING THE POLE, SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CUSTOMER.
- (K) CUSTOMER TO DIG POLE IN NATURAL SOIL. BACK FILL MUST BE COMPACTED TO 90% MINIMUM WITHIN A 5 FOOT RADIUS OF POLE. POLE DEPTH WILL BE CONFIRMED BY INSERTION OF A GROUND ROD OR SIMILAR PROBE INTO THE PVC CONDUIT ATTACHED TO CLIMBABLE POLE. INSTALL REMOVABLE CAP ON TOP OF CONDUIT TO PREVENT FALLING DEBRIS. GUY WIRES ARE NOT PERMITTED AS A MEANS OF SUPPORTING A METER POLE.

©1	© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.														
REV	V CHANGE BY DSGN APPV DATE REV CHANGE BY DSG										DSGN	APPV	DATE		
С							F								
В	UPDATED STANDARDS			-	-	12/10/2018	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE			PTA	JJ	09/08/2005	D								
		X Indicates	Latest	Revision		Completely F	Revise	d Nev	w Page		Information Re	emove	ed		
	SHEET SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD														
2 OF 3 CUSTOMER - OWNED SERVICE AND METER POLES											OH6	45.2			

PERMANENT/CLIMBABLE

# **GENERAL NOTES (CONT'D):**

- M. FLOOD LIGHTS, SIGNS, ROPES AND ANY SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE ATTACHED TO SERVICE AND METER POLES.
- $m{(N)}$  ALL METER POLES MUST HAVE THE NUMERIC PORTION OF THE STREET ADDRESS FIRMLY ATTACHED AND FACING THE STREET OR DRIVABLE SURFACE. PLASTIC OR METALLIC NUMBERS OF THE TYPE USED FOR HOUSE ADDRESSES ARE DRIP LOOP, AND (3) IT MEETS ALL G.O. 95 REQUIREMENTS ACCEPTABLE.
- (O) ALL CONDUIT FITTINGS MUST BE RAINTIGHT. APPROVED WIRE, NOT LESS THAN NO. 8 AWG, SHALL BE USED IN THE SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUIT.
- P. A TELEPHONE AND/OR CABLE TV SERVICE DROP MAY ATTACH TO A METER POLE PROVIDED: (1) THE ATTACHMENT IS OUTSIDE THE CLIMBING SPACE, (2) A MINIMUM RADIAL CLEARANCE OF 12" IS MAINTAINED FROM ANY PORTION OF THE DRIP LOOP, AND (3) IT MEETS ALL G.O. 95 REQUIREMENTS.

(	1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice w	vithout permission is	not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	JJ	09/08/2005	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 3 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

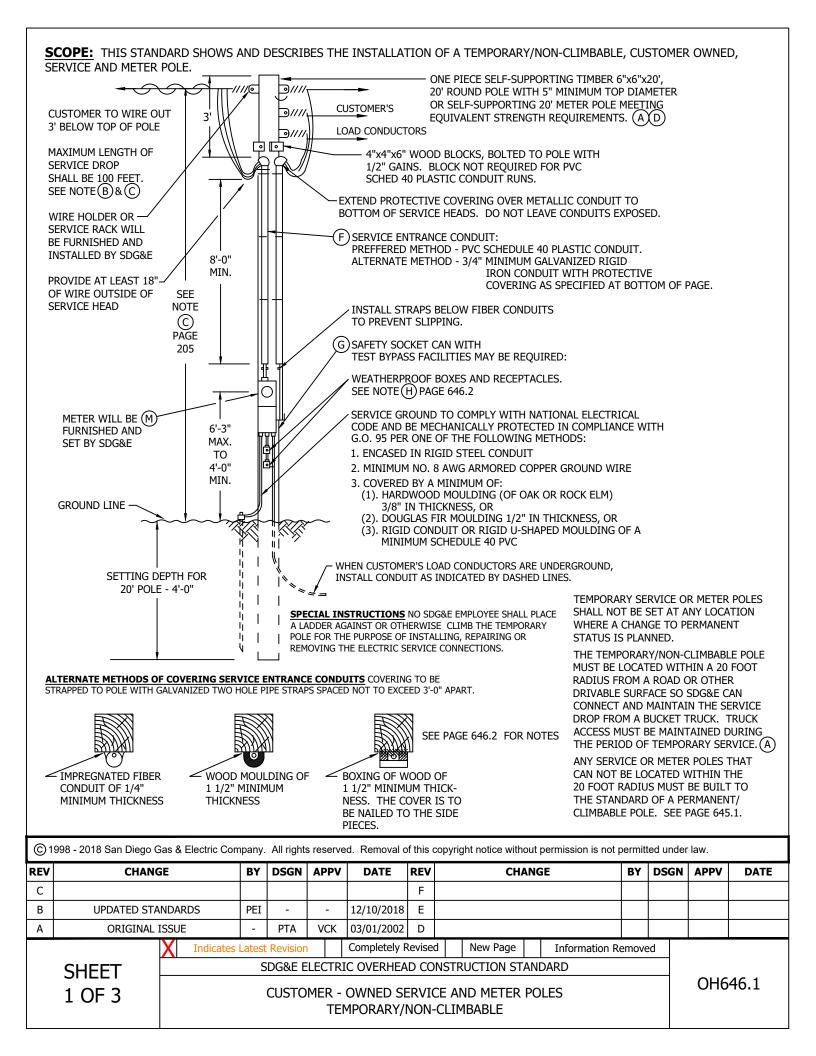
New Page

Information Removed

**CUSTOMER - OWNED SERVICE AND METER POLES** 

OH645.3

PERMANENT/CLIMBABLE



#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- (A) THESE ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL TEMPORARY SERVICES. TEMPORARY SERVICE IS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR OR LESS.
- (B) **POLE LOCATION**:

POLE SHALL BE SET NOT MORE THAN 100 FEET NOR LESS THAN 10 FEET FROM THE SURFACE OF SDG&E SERVICE POLE AND SO LOCATED THAT ALL REQUIRED SERVICE DROP CLEARANCES WILL BE OBTAINED FROM GROUND, BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND OTHER CONDUCTORS ON SDG&E'S POLE INCLUDING FOREIGN COMMUNICATION AND SUPPLY CONDUCTORS. IT ALSO MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN A 20 FOOT RADIUS FROM A ROAD OR OTHER DRIVABLE SURFACE SO SDG&E CAN CONNECT AND MAINTAIN THE SERVICE DROP FROM A BUCKET TRUCK. IN SELECTING THE POLE LOCATION, CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO PROVIDING ADEQUATE CLEARANCE IN AREAS WHERE:

- 1. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WILL BE OPERATED.
  - 2. CHANGES IN GRADE OF STREETS, DRIVEWAY AND OTHER LANDS ARE PROPOSED.
  - 3. BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES ARE PROPOSED TO BE ADDED DURING THE PERIOD OF TEMPORARY SERVICE.

ADEQUATE CLEARANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH AREAS OF CONFLICT OR OBSTRUCTION ARE ON THE PREMISES SERVED.

WHENEVER THERE IS ANY UNCERTAINTY REGARDING THE POLE LOCATION, CONTACT SDG&E AT ANY REGIONAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE AND REQUEST AN ELECTRIC METER AND SERVICE LOCATION..

(C) SERVICE DROP MINIMUM CLEARANCES:

AT CENTER OF STREET OR 12 FEET FROM CURB WHICHEVER IS LESS	18 FT.
AT CURB LINE	16 FT.
OVER COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL DRIVEWAYS, PARKING AREAS OR AREAS CAPABLE OF	
BEING TRAVERSED BY VEHICLES	. 16 FT.
OVER RESIDENTIAL DRIVEWAYS	. 12 FT.*
OVER AGRICULTURAL AREAS	15 FT.
OVER RAILROADS OR FOR OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS, CONSULT SDG&E'S REPRESENTATIVE.	

\*MAY BE REDUCED TO 10 FT. IF SSC SERVICE.

SERVICE DROP CABLE SHALL BE USED BY SDG&E. THE TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION USED BY THE CUSTOMER IS HIS OPTION.

- (D) WHERE CLEARANCES CANNOT BE OBTAINED WITH THE 20 FOOT POLE SHOWN, A PERMANENT/CLIMBABLE POLE. IS REQUIRED. SEE STD. 645.
- (F) ALL CONDUIT FITTINGS MUST BE RAINTIGHT. APPROVED WIRE, NOT LESS THAN NO. 8 AWG, SHALL BE USED IN THE SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUIT.
- (G) SAFETY SOCKET CAN WITH TEST-BYPASS FACILITIES IS REQUIRED WHEN POLE IS TO BE USED FOR COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL PREMISES TEMPORARY/CONSTRUCTION POWER. SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND RECEPTACLES MUST BE RAIN TIGHT, PROPERLY RATED FOR THE LOAD TO BE SERVED AND SHALL BE ADEQUATELY BONDED AND GROUNDED.
- (H) RECEPTACLES USED TO CONNECT PORTABLE TOOLS SHALL BE 3-POLE TYPE FOR SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS AND 4-POLE TYPE FOR THREE-PHASE MOTORS, ONE CONTACT TO BE USED FOR GROUNDING CONNECTION. WHERE MORE THAN ONE VOLTAGE IS USED, THE RECEPTACLES SHALL BE NON-INTERCHANGEABLE.
- I. PERMIT AND INSPECTION MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE INSPECTION AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION BEFORE SERVICE WILL BE CONNECTED BY SDG&E.
- J. CONSULT SDG&E FOR SERVICE REQUIREMENTS WHENEVER THREE-PHASE SERVICE IS DESIRED.
- K. FLOODLIGHTS, SIGNS, ROPES AND ANY SIMILAR EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE ATTACHED TO TEMPORARY SERVICE METER POLES.
- L. COVERING OF METALLIC CONDUIT WILL NOT BE REQUIRED ON METAL POLES, PROVIDED THE METAL POLE IS EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED AND PROVIDED ALL METALLIC CONDUITS ARE ADEQUATELY BONDED TO THE METAL POLE WITH APPROVED CLAMPS OR CONNECTORS.

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.													
REV	CHANG	NGE		DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE			DSGN	APPV	DATE
С							F						
В	UPDATED STA	NDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL :	ORIGINAL ISSUE			VCK	03/01/2002	D						
		Indicates	Latest	Revision		Completely F	Revise	d New Page	Information R	emove	ed		
	SHEET  2 OF 3  SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD  CUSTOMER - OWNED SERVICE AND METER POLES												
												OH646.2	

TEMPORARY/NON-CLIMBABLE

# **GENERAL NOTES (CONT'D):**

- M ALL METER POLES MUST HAVE THE NUMERIC PORTION OF THE STREET ADDRESS FIRMLY ATTACHED AND FACING THE STREET OR DRIVABLE SURFACE. PLASTIC OR METALLIC NUMBERS OF THE TYPE USED FOR HOUSE ADDRESSES ARE ACCEPTABLE.
- N. A TELEPHONE AND/OR CABLE TV SERVICE DROP MAY ATTACH TO A METER POLE PROVIDED:
  - 1) THE ATTACHMENT IS OUTSIDE THE CLIMBING SPACE,
  - 2) A MINIMUM RADIAL CLEARANCE OF 12" IS MAINTAINED FORM ANY PORTION OF THE DRIP LOOP, AND
  - 3) IT MEETS ALL G.O. 95 REQUIREMENTS.

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	12/10/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	VCK	03/01/2002	D					

SHEET 3 OF 3

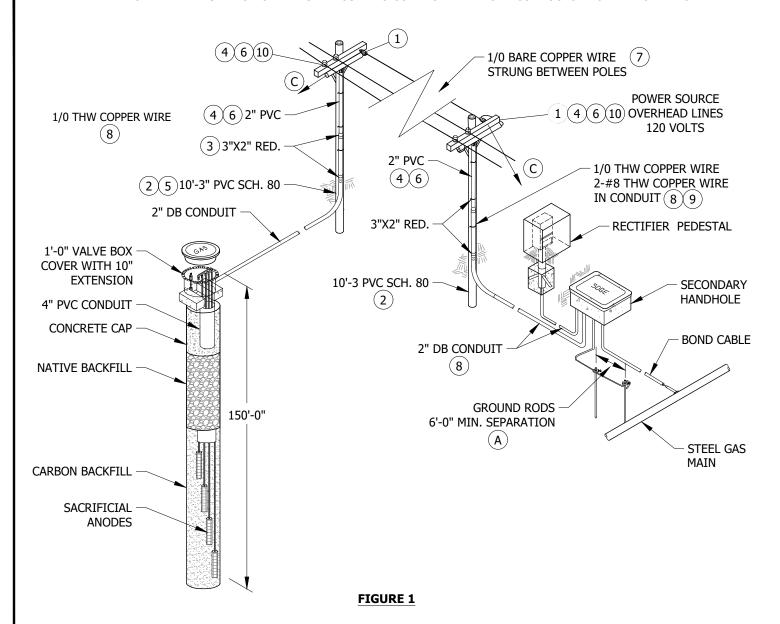
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

CUSTOMER - OWNED SERVICE AND METER POLES TEMPORARY/NON-CLIMBABLE

OH646.3

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS CATHODIC PROTECTION WHERE THE RECTIFIER IS MOUNTED ON A FREE STANDING PEDESTAL AND THE OVERHEAD DISTRIBUTION LINES ARE USED TO CONNECT THE ANODE CONDUCTOR TO A REMOTE ANODE.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- ( A ) use only one ground rod whenever an impedance of less than 25 ohms can be obtained per GO 95 rule 21.2a.
- B. ELECTRIC METER BASES, AMPLIFIERS, TELCO CABLE DRYERS AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT ARE NOT PERMITTED ON CLIMBABLE
- (C) SEE OH SECTION 900 FOR GUYING REQUIREMENTS.
- D. GAS CONSTRUCTION CREW TO COMPLETE WORK UP TO 8' ABOVE FINISH GRADE ON CABLE POLE.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F						
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1996	D						

SHEET 1 OF 2

Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CATHODIC PROTECTION STATION OVERHEAD ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLY

OH651.1

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	INSULATORS, SEC. D.E.	2	-	S235488	-
2	PVC SCHEDULE 80 3" W/CPLG	16'-0"	-	S251552	-
3	PVC RED'D 3" X 2" E	4	-	S573392	-
4	PVC SCHEDULE 40 2"	AS REQ'D	-	S251296	-
5	PIPESTRAPS, GALV. 3"	AS REQ'D	-	S697920	-
6	PIPESTRAPS, GALV. 2"	AS REQ'D	-	S697856	-
7	WIRE, BARE CPR, STRANDED, 1/0	AS REQ'D	-	S813570 X	-
8	WIRE, CPR, THW 1/0 600V	AS REQ'D	-	S808034 X	-
9	WIRE, CPR, THW #8 600V	AS REQ'D	-	S808320	-
10	CONNECTORS, WIRE, COM. TYPE	AS REQ'D	783-787	-	-
11	GROUND RODS, 5/8" X 8'	2	-	S603074 X	-
12	GROUND ROD CLAMPS, 5/8"	2	-	S230018 X	-

# **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F						
В	UPDATED STANDARDS	PEI	-	-	-	12/10/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1996	D						

SHEET 2 OF 2

**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH651.2

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
711	WIRE TABLES
720	TENSION SLEEVE
731	JUMPER SLEEVES
739	DEADENDS CLAMPS AND CLEVISES
745	GRIPS
750	INSULATORS
751	MOVED TO STANDARD 396
755	FIBERGLASS CONDUCTOR SPACER
758	TREE GUARDS
759	LINE GUARDS
760	CONDUCTOR TIES
773	POST INSULATOR CLAMPS AND D.E. ATTACHMENTS
775	ANGLE SUSPENSION CLAMPS
777	INSULATOR CONNECTORS
783	WEDGE CONNECTORS
784	COMPRESSION AND TERMINAL COMPRESSION CONNECTORS
785	ALUMINUM COMPRESSION CONNECTORS
787	CONNECTORS - BRONZE - TWO BOLT FOR COPPER TAPS AND JUMPERS
788	HOT LINE CLAMPS AND STIRRUPS
789	VIBRATION DAMPERS FOR BARE CONDUCTOR
793	TRANSFORMER SECONDARY TERMINAL CONNECTORS

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	UPDATE TABLE ON CONTENTS	PEI	-	-	-	04/19/2019	O	ADDED OH787	ARC	PAS	MRF	KRG	03/10/2023
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/09/2022
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	01/25/2018	E	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020

SHEET 1 OF 1 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CONDUCTOR DATA & ACCESSORIES TABLE OF CONTENTS

OH701.1

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS VARIOUS TYPES OF ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS USED FOR DISTRIBUTION INSTALLATIONS.

# **TABLE 1:**

				A	SR/AW BAR	ΙE					
CIZE OF WIDE	AWG OR KCM	4 (V	2 [ III	1/0 [ ][[]	3/0 [](III)	4/0 (V)	336.4 (V	336.4 [ VIII	397.5 V	636 I VIII	1033.5 I VIII
SIZE OF WIRE	CODE WORD	SWAN	SPARROW/ AW	RAVEN	PIGEON/ AW	PENGUIN	MERLIN/ AW	LINNET/ AW	IBIS	ROOK/AW	ORTOLAN/ AW
STOCK NUMBER		S812096	S812000	S811968	S812032	S812064	S811840	S811904	S811936	S811888	S811808
DESIGN UNITS		A4	A2	A1/0	A3/0	-	-	A336	A397	A636	A1033
CU. EQUIV. AWG OR	ксм	6	4	2	1/0	2/0	4/0	4/0	250	400	650
STRANDING AL/STEE	L	6/1	6/1	6/1	6/1	6/1	18/1	26/7	26/7	24/7	45/7
DIAMETER - INCHES		.250	.316	.398	.502	.563	.684	.721	.783	.977	1.213
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1	,000 FT	54.6	86.8	138.2	219.4	276.8	357.7	440.7	520.3	785.6	1,138
MAXIMUM DESIGN T	ENSION - LBS	-	850	1,240	1,850	2,400	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
ULTIMATE TENSILE S	TRENGTH - LBS	-	2,760	4,425	6,300	-	-	13,500	-	22,000	27,700
AMPACITY-AMPERES CONDUCTOR AT 75°C	•	140	180	230	300	340	530	530	590	780	1,060
RESISTANCE OHMS PER 1,000 FT	CONDUCTOR AT 75°C	.53	.35	.23	.15	.12	.063	.063	.054	.033	.020

# TABLE 2:

	ALUMOWELD/ALUMINUM (AWAC)	BARE			
SIZE OF WIRE	AWG OR KCM	2 (I)VI	2 (I)VII)	1/0 (I)VII)	3/0 []VII
SIZE OF WIRE	CODE WORD	-	-	-	-
STOCK NUMBER		S812256	S812240	S812272	S812280
DESIGN UNITS		W2M	W2H	W1/0	W3/0
CU. EQUIV. AWG OR KCM		4	4	2	1/0
STRANDING ALUMINUM/ALUMOWELD		5/2	3/4	4/3	5/2
DIAMETER - INCHES		.330	.386	.447	.524
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1,000 FT		110.8	196.6	233.5	280.6
MAXIMUM DESIGN TENSION - LBS		1,600	3,000	-	-
ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH - LBS		4,370	9,690	9,680	9,660
AMPACITY - AMPERES (PER CONDUCTOR AT 75°C)		180	180	255	335
RESISTANCE OHMS PER 1,000 FT	CONDUCTOR AT 75°C	.3295	.3286	.2193	.1402

# TABLE 3:

5	005 BARE STRANDED ALUMINUM A	LLOY (FOR FIEL	D MAINTENANCE	ONLY)		
CIZE OF WIDE	AWG OR KCM	4	2	1/0	3/0	394.5
SIZE OF WIRE	CODE WORD	KAKI	KENCH	KIBE	KOPECK	RADIAN
STOCK NUMBER		-	S813952	S813920	S813984	S813888
DESIGN UNITS		-	5A2	5A1/0	5A3/0	5A394
CU. EQUIV. AWG OR KCM		6	4	2	1/0	4/0
STRANDING ALUMINUM ALLOY		7	7	7	7	19
DIAMETER - INCHES		.250	.316	.398	.502	.721
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1,000 FT		45.7	72.7	115.7	183.7	370.3
ULTIMATE TENS. STRENGTH - LBS		1,415	2,195	3,405	4,965	10,190
AMPACITY-AMPERES (PER CONDUCTOR	AT 75°C)	140	185	255	345	540
RESISTANCE OHMS PER 1,000 FT	CONDUCTOR AT 75°C	.48	.30	.19	.12	.06

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	O	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 1 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

				OVERHE	AD BARE CO	NDUCTOR I	REEL DIMENS	IONS AND V	VEIGHTS		
TABLE 4:				ACSR	R/AW				AV	VAC	
SIZE OF WIRE	AWG	2	1/0	3/0	336.4	636	1033.5	2	2	1/0	3/0
SIZE OF WIRE	CODE WORD	SPARROW	RAVEN	PIGEON	LINNET	ROOK	ORTOLAN	-	-	-	-
STOCK NUMBER		S812000	S811968	S812032	S811904	S811888	S811808	S812256	S812240	S812272	S812280
STRANDING		6/1	6/1	6/1	26/7	24/7	45/7	5/2	3/4	4/3	5/2
REEL SIZE - INCH	IES	48X24	60X32	60X32	68X38	84X45	90X45	48X24	48X24	50X32	60X32
WIRE QUANTITY	- FT	14,980	17,500	10,500	9,300	8,300	9,500	14,000	8,000	12,800	8,000
REEL TARE - LBS		225	340	340	500	900	1,030	225	225	260	340
WIRE WEIGHT -	LBS	1,303	2,431	2,333	4,043	6,385	10,556	1,556	1,569	2,977	2,222
REEL + WIRE WE	IGHT - LBS	1,528	2,771	2,673	4,543	7,285	11,586	1,781	1,794	3,237	2,562
WEIGHT - LBS PE	R 1,000 FT	86.8	138.2	219.4	440.7	785.6	1,138	110.8	196.6	233.5	280.6
FT/LB		11.5	7.2	4.5	2.3	1.3	0.9	9	5.1	4.3	3.6

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- ( I ) NORMALLY PURCHASED MATERIAL.
- II. 336.4, 636 AND 1033 KCM MAY BE INSTALLED ON THE COAST. COPPER EQUIVALENTS SHALL BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ACSR/AW, WHERE SMALLER SIZES OF ACSR/AW ARE PROHIBITED. SMALL ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR (LESS THAN 336.4 ACSR/AW AND ALL AWAC) SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED (FOR PRIMARY VOLTAGE) WITHIN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1, NOR WITHIN 5 MILES OF THE COAST.
- (III) FOR USE IN LIGHT LOADING DISTRICTS ONLY.
- IV. THE AMPACITY FIGURES GIVEN SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS MAXIMUM OR CHANGEOUT VALUES, BUT IF INCREASED VALUES ARE DESIRED, CONTACT ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING.
- (V) MATERIAL NO LONGER PURCHASED. FIELD MAINTENANCE ONLY. NOT FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- (VI) MINIMUM REQUIREMENT FOR USE IN HEAVY LOADING DISTRICTS AND TIER 3.
- (VII) FOR USE IN EXTRA HEAVY LOADING DISTRICTS.
- (VIII) FOR USE IN ALL LOADING DISTRICTS.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 2 OF 13

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS VARIOUS TYPES OF COMPACT ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS USED FOR SECONDARY AND SERVICE INSTALLATIONS. ALL RATED FOR 600V.

			REVERSE TW	IST SECONDARY	(RTS) CABLE WITH A	AWAC BARE NEUTRA	AL MESSENGER (II)
TABLE	<u>1:</u>			TRIPLEX		QUADR	UPLEX
SIZE OF		AWG	1/0 RTS []	3/0 RTS []	336.4 RTS []	1/0 RTS []	3/0 RTS []
WIRE		CODE WORD	-	-	-	-	-
STOCK N	UMBER		S194432	S194464	S194470	S196532	S196534
DESIGN (	UNITS		CS1/0	CS3/0	CS336	CS1/0Q	CS3/0Q
PHASE CO	ONDUCTOR	R ALUMINUM STRANDS	7	7	19	7	7
MESSENG	GER AWAC	(SIZE - STRANDING)	2 3/4	2 3/4	4/0-6/1	2 3/4	2 3/4
INSULAT	ION THICK	NESS - INCHES	.060	.060	.080	0.06	0.06
CABLE DI	IAMETER -	INCHES	.976	1.168	2.010	1.059	1.238
WEIGHT	- LBS PER	1,000 FT	481	629	1,120	606	804
MAXIMU	M DESIGN	TENSION - LBS	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
ULTIMAT	E TENSILE	STRENGTH - LBS	9,793	9,793	7,685	9,690	9,690
AMPACIT	TY - AMPER	ES (PER CONDUCTOR)	180	250	400	160	225
RESISTAL		PHASE CONDUCTOR AT 75°C	.1981	.1248	.0632	0.2001	0.126
OHMS PE FT	K 1,000	MESSENGER AT 75°C	.3286	.3286	.0971	0.3286	0.3286

			SECONDARY AND SERVICE DROP CABLE (SSC AL) WITH ACSR/AW B NEUTRAL MESSENGER								
TABLE 2:				TRIPLE	X		QUADRUPLEX				
SIZE OF WIRE		AWG	4 (I)	2 I	1/0 []	3/0 I	2 (I)	3/0 I			
5== 5: 11=11=	С	ODE WORD	PERIWINKLE	CONCH	NERITINA	-	-	-			
STOCK NUMBER			S196546 X	S196510 X	S196480	S196520	S196470	S196474			
DESIGN UNITS			TX4A	TX2A	TX1/0A	TX3/0A	QX2A	QX3/0A			
PHASE CONDUCTOR ALUMINUM STRAN	PHASE CONDUCTOR ALUMINUM STRANDS				10	16	7	16			
MESSENGER ACSR/AW (SIZE - STRAND	ING)		4-6/1	2-6/1	1/0-6/1	3/0-6/1	4-6/1	1/0-6/1			
INSULATION THICKNESS - INCHES			.045	.045	.060	.060	.045	.060			
CABLE DIAMETER - INCHES			.61	.73	.93	1.173	.785	1.205			
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1,000 FT			162.6	244.4	394.6	618	306.6	750.2			
AMPACITY - AMPERES (PER CONDUCTO	R)		100	135	180	215	112	192			
	PHASE CONDU	CTOR AT 75°C	.5008	.3152	.1981	.126	.3152	.1248			
RESISTANCE OHMS PER 1,000 FT	MESSENGER	TRIPLEX AT 75°C	.4769	.2996	.1883	.0773	-	-			
	MESSENGER	QUADRUPLEX AT 75°C	-	-	-	-	.3994	.1578			

# **TABLE 3:**

POLYETHYLENE INSULA	ATED ALL-ALUMINUM (WEATHERPROOF-NOT 600	V RATED) (I	FIELD MAINT	ENANCE OF	NLY)	(II)			
CIZE OF WIRE	AWG OR KCMILS	6	4	2	1/0	3/0	336.4		
SIZE OF WIRE	CODE WORD	APPLE	APRICOT	PEACH	QUINCE	FIG	ANONA		
STOCK NUMBER		-	-	-	S813440	S813504	S813408		
DESIGN UNITS		-	-	-	PAA1/0	PAA3/0	PAA336		
STRANDING - ALL ALUMINUM		SOLID	7	7	7	7 7 1			
DIAMETER - INCHES		.225	.294	.386	.493	.589	.791		
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1,000 FT		32	53	88	141	211	391		
ULTIMATE TENS. STRENGTH - L	BS	475	785	1,204	1,771	2,705	5,643		
AMPACITY - AMPERES (PER CO	NDUCTOR)	95	125	170	230	310	480		
RESISTANCE OHMS PER 1,000 F	CONDUCTOR AT 75°C	.79	.51	.32	.20	.13	.063		

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 3 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ALUMINUM SECONDARY AND SERVICE DROP CABLE AND W.P. ALL-ALUMINUM WIRE TABLES

			SECOND	ARY SSC REEL DI	MENSIONS AND W	EIGHTS			
TABLE 4:			TRIPI	LEX		QUADRUPLEX			
CITE OF WIDE	AWG	4	2	1/0	3/0	2	3/0		
SIZE OF WIRE	CODE WORD	PERIWINKLE	CONCH	NERITINA	-	-	-		
STOCK NUMBER		S196546 X	S196510 X	S196480	S196520	S196470	S196474		
STRANDING		7	7	10	16	7	16		
ULTIMATE TENSIO	N - LBS	1,875	2,875	4,425	7,690	1,875	4,425		
REEL SIZE - INCHE	S	-	-	-	-	-	-		
WIRE QUANTITY -	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-		
REEL TARE - LBS		-	-	-	-	-	-		
WIRE WEIGHT - LE	3S	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL WEIGHT - L	BS	-	-	-	-	-	-		
WEIGHT - LBS PER	1,000 FT	162.6	244.4	394.6	618	306.6	750.2		
FT/LB		-	-	-	-	-	-		

		REVERSE T	WIST SECONDARY (R	TS) CABLE WITH AW	AC BARE NEUTRAL M	IESSENGER
TABLE 5:			TRIPLEX		QUAD	RUPLEX
CTTE OF WIDE	AWG	1/0	3/0	336.4	1/0 RTS	3/0 RTS
SIZE OF WIRE	CODE WORD	-	-	-	-	-
STOCK NUMBER		S194432	S194464	S194470	S196532	S196534
STRANDING		7	7	19	7	7
ULTIMATE TENSION -	- LBS	9,793	9,793	7,685	9,690	9,690
REEL SIZE - INCHES		-	-	-	-	-
WIRE QUANTITY - FT	-	-	-	-	-	-
REEL TARE - LBS		-	-	-	-	-
WIRE WEIGHT - LBS		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL WEIGHT - LBS	3	-	-	-	-	-
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1,	,000 FT	481	629	1,120	606	804
FT/LB		-	-	-	-	-

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

#### **NOTES:**

- ( I ) NORMALLY PURCHASED MATERIAL.
- (II) USE COPPER SERVICE WIRE WITHIN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1, OR WITHIN 5 MILES OF THE COAST.
- (III) MIDSPAN SERVICES ARE NOT TO BE INSTALLED ON SSC CONDUCTORS UNLESS LASHED TO MESSENGER GUY.
- IV. HAND BUILD SECONDARIES WITH 4/0-7 STRAND COPPER FOR SECONDARY LOADS REQUIRING 336.4 ACSR.
- V. AMPACITY BASED ON 75°C CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE, 40°C AMBIENT AND 2 FPS WIND, AND SHALL NOT BE EXCEEDED.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 4 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ALUMINUM SECONDARY AND SERVICE DROP CABLE AND W.P. ALL-ALUMINUM WIRE TABLES

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS VARIOUS TYPES OF COPPER CONDUCTORS USED THROUGHOUT THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

# **TABLE 1:**

					BAF	E COPPER	WIRE					
SIZE OF WIRE	AWG	6	(I)	4	4 (I)	2 (I)	1/0 [	2/0	4/0 (I)	- (I)	-	-
SIZE OF WIRE	CIRC MILS	26,2	40	41,	740	66,360	105,600	133,100	211,600	500K	750K	1,000K
STOCK NUMBE	R	S813	780 (V)	S813	3760 V	S813664	S813570 X	S813632	S813728	S813792	S813824	S813600
DESIGN UNITS	5	BS6	R	BS	4R	BS2R	BS1/0	BS2/0	BS4/0	BS500	BS750	BS1000
NUMBER OF ST	TRANDS	1 (VII)	3	1 (/II)	3	3	7	7	7	37	61	61
DIAMETER - IN	ICHES	.1620	.201	.204	.254	.320	.368	.414	.522	.813	.997	1.151
AREA - SQUAR	E INCHES	.021	.032	.033	.033	.052	.083	.105	.166	.393	.589	.785
WEIGHT - LBS	/1,000 FT	79.46	82.5	126.4	127.6	202.9	325.8	410.9	653.3	1,544.0	2,316.0	3,088.0
ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH - LBS	HARD DRAWN	1,280	1,204	1,970	1,879	2,913	4,753	5,925	9,154	22,510	34,090	45,030
AMPACITY (AMPERES) (PER COND)	B. HARD DRAWN COND AT 75°C	120	130	170	180	240	310	360	480	840	1,090	1,300
RESISTANCE A OHMS/1,000 F		.49	.49	.31	.31	.19	.12	.10	.061	.026	.018	.014

# **TABLE 2:**

					WEA	THERP	ROOF (	OPPER WIRE						
SIZE OF	AWG	8		6	6 (5KV-XLP)		4 (I)	2 (I)	1/0 (I	2/0	4/0	- (I)	-	-
WIRE	CIRC MILS	16,510	26,	240	-	41,	740	66,360	105,600	133,100	211,600	500K	750K	1,000K
DESIGN UNIT	rs	WP8	W	/P6	5K	W	P4	WP2	WP1/0	WP2/0	WP4/0	WP500	WP750	-
STOCK NUMB	BER	- (IV)	S8125	512 (VI)	S194304	S812	480(VI)	S812608 (VI)	S812576 (VI)	- (IV)	S812640 (IV)	- (IV)	S812704	-
NUMBER OF S	STRANDS	1	1	3	7	1	3	7	7	7	7	37	61	61
DIAMETER - 1	INCHES	.194	.228	-	.424	.270	-	-	.499	.544	.653	.980	1.204	1.357
AREA - SQUA	RE INCHES	.013	.021	.032	.14	.033	.033	.052	.083	.105	.166	.393	.589	.785
WEIGHT - LB	S/1,000 FT	56	87	-	129	136	-	-	367	458	715	1,698	2,476	3,275
ULTIMATE TENSILE	HARD DRAWN	826	1,280	1,204	-	1,970	1,879	2,913	4,753	5,925	9,154	22,510	34,090	45,030
STRENGTH - LBS	WP MED HARD DRAWN	667	1,046	995	-	1,642	1,564	2,360	3,953	4,952	7,772	18,726	28,272	37,210
AMPACITY (AMPERES) (PER COND)	WP COND AT 75°C	71	96	-	75	128	-	175	243	282	387	684	871	1,055
RESISTANCE OHMS/1,000		.76	.49	.49	-	.31	.31	.19	.12	.10	.061	.026	.018	.014

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 5 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**COPPER WIRE TABLES** 

# **NOTES:** I ) NORMALLY PURCHASED MATERIAL. II. FOR PRIMARY CONDUCTORS, USE COPPER #4 THRU 4/0 IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 OR WITHIN 5 MILES FROM THE COAST. 336 ACSR TO 1033 ACSR IS ALLOWED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1. III. THE AMPACITY FIGURES GIVEN SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS MAXIMUM OR CHANGEOUT VALUES. (IV) NO LONGER PURCHASED. SUBSTITUTE WITH THW WIRE. (a) (V) STOCK NUMBER IS FOR 3 STRAND ONLY. (VI) 50'-0" HANDCOILS ONLY. (VII) NO LONGER PURCHASED. FIELD MAINTENANCE ONLY. $(\mathsf{X})$ THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT. **REFERENCE:** (a) REFER TO OH711.7, COPPER - SECONDARY THW, AND SERVICE DROP CABLE WIRE TABLES. © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE D TABLE UPDATE CZH 06/14/2019 **EDITORIAL CHANGES** GLC MRF MRF 05/22/2023 JCE **JES** KRG C DRAWING UPDATE PEI 03/18/2019 F **NOTES UPDATE** EDM MRF JES CZH 12/01/2021

COPPER WIRE TABLES

Completely Revised

Ε

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**TABLE UPDATE** 

New Page

CZH 10/07/2018

 $\mathsf{GW}$ 

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

JS

В

SHEET

6 OF 13

**EDITORIAL CHANGES** 

OH711.6

CZH 11/12/2019

**JES** 

**RSL** 

Information Removed

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS VARIOUS TYPES OF COPPER CONDUCTORS USED THROUGHOUT THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

# **TABLE 1:**

	COPPER WIRE - TYPE THW																	
	AWG	12 (I	<b>10</b> (I)	8 (I)	6 (I)	4 (I)	2 (I	1/0 I	2/0	3/0	4/0 [	-	-	-	-	- (I)	-	-
SIZE OF WIRE	CIRC MILS	6,530	10,382	16,510	26,250	41,740	66,370	105,500	133,100	167,800	211,600	250K	300K	350K	400K	500K	750K	1,000 K
STOCK NUMBER	₹	S808096	S808064	S808320	S808288	S808256	S808162 X	S808034X	S808944	-	S808224	-	-	-	-	S808928	-	-
<b>DESIGN UNITS</b>		THW12	THW10	THW8	THW6	THW4	THW2	THW1/0	THW2/0	-	THW4/0	-	-	-	-	THW500	-	-
NUMBER OF ST	RANDS	7	7	7	7	7	7	19	19	19	19	37	37	37	37	37	61	61
APPROXIMATE DIAMETER -	BARE	.092	.116	.146	.184	.232	.292	.373	.418	.470	.528	.575	.630	.681	.728	.813	.998	1.152
INCHES	INSULATED CONDUCTOR	.179	.199	.259	.323	.372	.433	.549	.595	.647	.705	.788	.843	.895	.942	1.029	1.249	1.404
APPROX. AREA INSULATED CO (SQ IN.)		.025	.031	.053	.082	.109	.147	.237	.278	.329	.390	.488	.558	.629	.697	.832	1.225	1.548
APPROX. WEIG INSULATED CO (LBS/1,000 FT)	NDUCTOR	35	48	77	120	170	260	410	510	620	770	920	1,090	1,260	1,420	1,760	2,610	3,420
AMPACITY (AMPERES) AT	THREE CONDUCTOR IN CONDUIT	20	30	45	65	85	115	150	175	200	230	255	285	310	335	380	475	545
75°C	SINGLE CONDUCTOR IN FREE AIR	25	40	65	96	125	170	230	265	310	360	405	445	505	545	620	785	935
RESISTANCE AT PER 1,000 FT	75°C OHMS	1.93	1.21	.76	.49	.31	.19	.12	.097	.077	.061	.052	.043	.037	.033	.026	.018	.014

# **TABLE 2:**

BLACK LOW-DENSITY	POLYETHYLENE SELF-SUP		ER SECONDAR MESSENGER, I		CE CONDUCTO	R WITH BARE H	IARD DRAWN	COPPER
CONDU	ICTOR	DUPLEX		TRIPLEX		Q	UADRUPLEX	
SIZE OF WIRE	AWG	8 (I)	6 (I)	4 (I)	2 (I)	6 (IV)	4 (I)	2 (I)
	CODE WORD	КАРРА	FUTURA	IONIC	CENTURY	CHEYENNE	-	-
STOCK NUMBER		S196432	S196384	S196320	S196288	S196416	S196352	S196530
DESIGN UNITS		DX8C	TX6C	TX4C	TX2C	QX6C	QX4C	QX2C
STRANDING	MESSENGER	7	6-SOLID	4-SOLID	2-7	6-SOLID	4-SOLID	7
STRANDING	PHASE CONDUCTOR	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
INSULATION THICKNESS -	INCHES	.045	.045	.045	.045	.045	.045	.045
CABLE DIAMETER - INCHE	S	.42	.58	.66	.79	.68	.82	.9
WEIGHT, LBS PER 1,000 FT	٢	115	275	430	670	375	580	893
ULTIMATE TENSILE STREN	GTH (LBS)	777	1,280	1,970	3,042	1,280	1,970	3,050
AMPACITY (AMPERES) AT	75°C	70	100	135	180	80	120	135
RESISTANCE OHMS PER 1,000 FT AT 75°C	MESSENGER AND PHASE COND	.779	.490	.308	.193	.490	.308	.200

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	O	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 7 OF 13

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COPPER - SECONDARY THW, AND

SERVICE DROP CABLE WIRE TABLES

#### TABLE 3:

REVERSE TWIST SECON	DARY (RTS) CABLE WITH BARE HARD DRA MESSENGER	AWN COPPER	NEUTRAL
SIZE OF WIRE	AWG	#2 RTS []	1/0 RTS []
SIZE OF WIRE	CODE WORD	NA	NA
STOCK NUMBER		S193612	S193610
DESIGN UNITS		CUS#2	CUS1/0
STRANDING	PHASE CONDUCTOR COPPER STRANDS	7	19
STRANDING	MESSENGER (SIZE STRANDING)	2-7	1/0-7
INSULATION THICKNESS - 3	INCHES	.045	.060
<b>CABLE DIAMETER - INCHES</b>		1.073	1.309
WEIGHT, LBS PER 1,000 FT		701	1,095
ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENG	GTH (LBS)	3,050	4,750
AMPACITY (AMPERES) (PER	CONDUCTOR) AT 75°C	155	205
RESISTANCE OHMS PER	PHASE COND AT 75°C	.2004	.126
1,000 FT	MESSENGER AT 75°C	.2004	.126

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

# **NOTES:**

I NORMALLY PURCHASED MATERIAL.

- II. USE SELF-SUPPORTING COPPER SERVICE CABLE WITHIN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1, OR WITHIN 5 MILES OF THE COAST.
- III. THE AMPACITY VALUES GIVEN ARE MAXIMUM OR CHANGEOUT VALUES.
- (IV) NO LONGER PURCHASED.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 8 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COPPER - SECONDARY THW, AND SERVICE DROP CABLE WIRE TABLES

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS THE PROPERTIES OF THE COPPER TREE WIRE USED THROUGHOUT THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

# **TABLE 1:**

	A.W.G.	2
SIZE OF WIRE	CIRCULAR MILS.	66,370
STOCK NUMBER		S815460
NUMBER OF STRANDS		7
CONDUCTOR AREA SQUARE INCH	ES	.0521
NOMINAL O.D. INCHES		.622
BARE CONDUCTOR DIAMETER - IN	ICHES	.292
APPROX. WEIGHT LBS. PER 1,000	FT.	320
ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH - L	BS.	3,050
CAPACITY AMPERES AT 75°C		167
RESISTANCE AT 75°C OHMS M FEI	ET	.20
DESIGN UNITS		TREE2

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	СН	ΑN	GE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	1	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIA	AL	CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES	S U	PDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	TABLE	E UI	PDATE	ı	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019
	X Indicates La	test R	evisio	n	C	ompletely Re	vised	New Page		Information Ren	noved				

SHEET 9 OF 13 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DOOL ELECTRIC OVER ILAD CONSTRUCTION STANDA

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS THE TYPE OF COVERED COPPER EQUIPMENT AND LINE WIRE JUMPERS AND GROUND WIRE USED THROUGHOUT THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. THESE WIRES ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR STRINGING.

#### TABLE 1:

	HE	NDRIX TAP WIRE (V	t)		
WIRE DETAILS			CU	١	
WIRE DETAILS		#4 I	#2 I	1/0 [	4/0 [
STOCK NUMBER		S812124	S812122	S812120	S812126
DESIGN UNITS		HEND4	HEND2	HEN1/0	HEN4/0
STRANDING		7	7	19	19
DIAMETER - INCHES	BARE	0.232	0.283	0.362	0.512
DIAMETER - INCHES	TOTAL	0.532	0.583	0.662	0.812
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1,000 FT		214	290	428	783
DRAW TYPE (SOFT/MED/MED-HD/HARD)		SOFT	SOFT	SOFT	SOFT
AMPACITY (A) - PER CONDUCTOR AT 75°C COND	DUCTOR TEMP	175	230	304	464

#### TABLE 2:

WIDE DETAILS				CU		
WIRE DETAILS		#4 I III	#4 [](II)	1/0 (I (II)	4/0 [ II]	500 [ II
STOCK NUMBER		S812490	S815044	S812114 X	S812106	S812108
DESIGN UNITS		4POLY	POLY4J	CW1/0	CW4/0	CW500
STRANDING		1	7	7	7	37
DIAMETER - INCHES	BARE	0.204	0.232	0.357	0.506	0.79
DIAMETER - INCHES	TOTAL	0.424	0.285	0.477	0.626	0.95
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1,000 FT		170	141	363.3	707.6	1,637.2
DRAW TYPE (SOFT/MED/MED-HD/HARD)		SOFT	MED-HARD	SOFT	SOFT	SOFT
AMPACITY (A) - PER CONDUCTOR AT 75°C		65	175	305	465	785

#### **INSTALLATION:**

A. THESE COVERED WIRES DO NOT HAVE INSULATION RATINGS AND ARE INTENDED FOR INCIDENTAL CONTACT ONLY. THEY ARE TO BE TREATED LIKE BARE WIRE.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- ( I ) NORMALLY PURCHASED MATERIAL.
- $({
  m II})$  A COVERED TIE WIRE MUST BE USED WHEN INSTALLING COVERED JUMPER WIRE ON TIE TOP STAND-OFF INSULATORS. $({
  m a})$
- (III) THIS WIRE IS FOR GROUND ONLY.
- IV. WHEN JUMPERING FROM LINE TO LINE, USE THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES TO DETERMINE JUMPER SIZE AND MATERIAL:
  - a. IF LINE WIRE IS THE SAME SIZE AND MATERIAL ON BOTH SIDES, JUMPER SHALL MATCH.
  - b. IF LINE WIRE IS OF DIFFERENT MATERIAL ON EACH SIDE (E.G. COPPER ON ONE SIDE, ALUMINUM ON OTHER), JUMPER SHALL MATCH LARGER AMPACITY AND SHALL BE COPPER IF AVAILABLE.
  - c. IF LINE WIRE SIZES ARE DIFFERENT AND MATERIAL IS THE SAME, MINIMUM JUMPER AMPACITY SHALL MATCH THAT OF SMALLER WIRE.
- V. WHEN JUMPERING LINE TO EQUIPMENT, JUMPERS SHALL BE COPPER USED WITH A WEDGE CONNECTOR. (b)
- (VI) THIS WIRE IS FOR EQUIPMENT AND LINE JUMPERS ONLY. USE VISE TOP INSULATORS TO SUPPORT LINE JUMPERS. SEE OVERHEAD STANDARD 750.2
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 10 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED COPPER EQUIPMENT AND LINE JUMPERS AND GROUND WIRE

<u>R</u>	EFERENCE:														
(ā	SEE OH760 FOR	COPPER TIE WIR	ES.												
l (t	SEE OH783 FOR	WEDGE CONNEC	ΓORS												
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego	o Gas & Electric Co	mpany	/. All r	ights r	eserve	ed. Removal	of this	s copyright notice wi	thout permission is no	t pern	nitted	under	law.	
RE			DR		DSN			REV		ANGE	DR		DSN		DATE
D	TABLE U	IPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIA	L CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING	UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES	UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/202
В	EDITORIAL		-	GW	JS		10/07/2018	_	<u> </u>	UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019
		Indicates La				_	ompletely Re		/	Information Ren	noved	_			
	SHEET		SDO	∍&E E	LECT	KIC (	JVERHEAD	CON	ISTRUCTION STAN	NDARDS		-	$\cap$	H71	1.11
	11 OF 13			C					PMENT AND LIN	E			U	1 1/ I	1.11
					J	IUMP	ers and	GRO	OUND WIRE						

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS VARIOUS TYPES AND SIZES OF COPPER CONDUCTORS PACKAGED AS HANDCOILS USED FOR JUMPERS AND PRIMARY AND SECONDARY REPAIR.

# **TABLE 1:**

				COPPER HAN	D COILS (FOR	FIELD MAINTEN	IANCE ONLY)			
WIRE DESCR	IPTION	#8 AWG BARE HARD DRAWN	#6 AWG BARE HARD DRAWN	#4 AWG BARE HARD DRAWN	#2 AWG BARE HARD DRAWN	#6 AWG SOLID HARD DRAWN POLYCOVERED	#4 AWG SOLID HARD DRAWN POLYCOVERED	#4 AWG MEDIUM HARD DRAWN POLYCOVERED	#2 AWG MEDIUM HARD DRAWN POLYCOVERED	1/0 AWG MEDIUM HARD DRAWN POLYCOVERED
CIRCULAR	MILS	16,510	26,240	41,740	66,360	26,240	41,740	41,740	66,370	105,600
NUMBER OF S	TRANDS	1	3	3	3	1	1	7	7	7
DIAMETER	BARE	0.1285	0.201	0.254	0.32	0.162	0.204	0.232	0.292	0.368
(INCHES)	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	0.220	0.260	0.285	0.380	0.486
AREA	BARE	0.013	0.032	0.033	0.052	0.021	0.033	0.033	0.052	0.083
(SQ. INCHES)	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	0.40	0.050	0.050	0.110	0.190
WEIGH (LBS/1,00	-	49.98	82.5	127.6	202.9	87	135	140.8	224	359
ULTIMATE TI STRENGTH		826	1,204	1,879	2,913	1,280	1,970	1,505	2,360	3,705
AMPACITY A	T 75°C	90	130	180	240	130	170	175	230	305
RESISTANCE OHMS/1,00		0.76	0.49	0.31	0.19	0.49	0.31	0.310	0.19	0.12
PACKAG	βE	-	50 LB HAND COILS	50 LB HAND COILS	50 LB HAND COILS	50 LB HAND COILS	50 LB HAND COILS	50 LB HAND COILS	100 LB HAND COILS	50 LB HAND COILS
STOCK NUI	MBER	S812928 (III)	S813536	S813764	S813668	S812512	S812480	S815044	S812608	S812576
DESIGN U	NITS	BOND8	BS6	BS4	BS2	WP6	WP4	POLY4J	WP2	WP1/0

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. WHEN JUMPERING FROM LINE TO LINE, USE THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES TO DETERMINE JUMPER SIZE AND MATERIAL:
  - a. IF LINE WIRE IS THE SAME SIZE AND MATERIAL ON BOTH SIDES, JUMPER SHALL MATCH.
  - b. If LINE WIRE IS OF DIFFERENT MATERIAL ON EACH SIDE (E.G. COPPER ON ONE SIDE, ALUMINUM ON OTHER), JUMPER SHALL MATCH LARGER AMPACITY AND SHALL BE COPPER IF AVAILABLE.
  - c. IF LINE WIRE SIZES ARE DIFFERENT AND MATERIAL IS THE SAME, MINIMUM JUMPER AMPACITY SHALL MATCH THAT OF SMALLER WIRE.
- II. WHEN JUMPERING LINE TO EQUIPMENT, JUMPERS SHALL BE COPPER USED WITH A WEDGE CONNECTOR. (a)
- (III) 50'-0" HAND COILS ONLY.

#### **REFERENCE:**

(a) SEE OH783 FOR WEDGE CONNECTORS.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 12 OF 13 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COPPER WIRE TABLES HAND COILS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS THE TYPE OF COVERED ALUMINUM LINE WIRE JUMPERS USED THROUGHOUT THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. THESE WIRES ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR STRINGING.

# **TABLE 1:**

WIRE DETAILS		1/0 (I)(II)	3/0 [] [I]	336.4 [I]	636 [] II
STOCK NUMBER		S812098	S812116	S812112(X)	S812110
DESIGN UNITS		CWA1/0	CWA3/0	CWA336	CWA636
STRANDING		7	7	19	61
DIAMETER - INCHES	BARE	0.356	0.449	0.644	0.89
DIAMETER - INCHES	TOTAL	.476	0.569	0.764	1.08
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1,000	) FT	133.5	200.6	375	724
AMPACITY (A) - PER CONDUCTO	OR AT 75°C	245	325	500	725

#### **INSTALLATION:**

A. THESE COVERED WIRES DO NOT HAVE INSULATION RATINGS AND ARE INTENDED FOR INCIDENTAL CONTACT ONLY. THEY ARE TO BE TREATED LIKE BARE WIRE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

# **NOTES:**

- (I) NORMALLY PURCHASED MATERIAL.
- (II) THIS WIRE IS FOR LINE JUMPERS ONLY.
- III. WHEN JUMPERING FROM LINE TO LINE, USE THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES TO DETERMINE JUMPER SIZE AND MATERIAL:
  - a. IF LINE WIRE IS THE SAME SIZE AND MATERIAL ON BOTH SIDES, JUMPER SHALL MATCH.
  - b. If LINE WIRE IS OF DIFFERENT MATERIAL ON EACH SIDE (E.G. COPPER ON ONE SIDE, ALUMINUM ON OTHER), JUMPER SHALL MATCH LARGER AMPACITY AND SHALL BE COPPER IF AVAILABLE.
  - c. IF LINE WIRE SIZES ARE DIFFERENT AND MATERIAL IS THE SAME, MINIMUM JUMPER AMPACITY SHALL MATCH THAT OF SMALLER WIRE.
- IV. WHEN JUMPERING LINE TO EQUIPMENT, JUMPERS SHALL BE COPPER USED WITH A WEDGE CONNECTOR. (a)
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

(a) SEE OH783 FOR WEDGE CONNECTORS.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JCE	JES	CZH	06/14/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/22/2023
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	12/01/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	E	TABLE UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 13 OF 13 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | X Information Removed

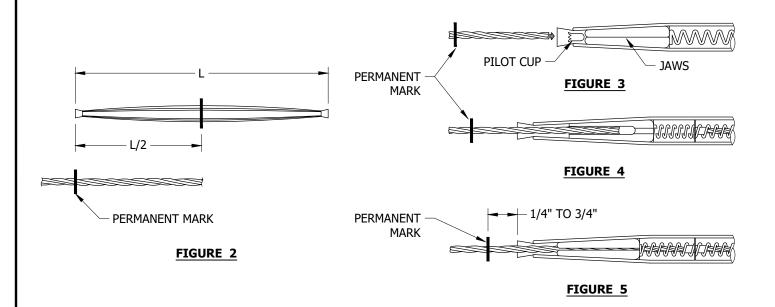
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS



FIGURE 1
AUTOMATIC SLEEVE

# TABLE 1

ALITOMATIC SLEEVES FOR ACSD /AW CONDUCTORS													
AUTOMATIC SLEEVES FOR ACSR/AW CONDUCTORS													
V	VIRE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	SAP CU									
SIZE (AWG OR KCMIL)	STRAND	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	SAPCU									
2	6/1	S666946	SA2	AS2									
1/0	6/1	S666916	AS1/0	AS1/0									
3/0	6/1	S666918	AS3/0	AS3/0									
336.4	26/7	S666912	AS336	AS336									
636	24/7	S666942	SA636	AS636									
	AUTO	MATIC SLEEVES FOR AWAC CONI	DUCTORS										
2	5/2	S666946	SA2	AS2WM									
2	3/4	S666916	AS2WH	AS2WH									
1/0	4/3	S666914	AS1/0W	AS1/0W									
3/0	5/2	S666918	AS3/0W	AS3/0W									



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

SHEET 1 OF 11 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

AUTOMATIC SLEEVES FOR ACSR/AW AND AWAC CONDUCTORS

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THE CONDUCTOR MUST BE CUT IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE END OF THE CONDUCTOR IS CLEAN AND SOUARE. TO PREVENT UNWRAPPING OF THE STRANDS, TAPE THE CONDUCTOR AND CUT THROUGH THE TAPE. REMOVE THE TAPE.
- B. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE CONDUCTOR WITH A WIRE BRUSH IMMEDIATELY BEFORE MAKING THE SPLICE. THE AUTOMATIC SLEEVES ARE FACTORY FILLED WITH INHIBITOR GREASE.
- C. MEASURE THE CONDUCTOR END, MAKING A PERMANENT MARK 1/2 THE LENGTH OF THE AUTOMATIC SLEEVE, FROM THE CONDUCTOR'S END. (FIGURE 2)
- D. THE CONDUCTOR MUST BE INSERTED INTO SLEEVE THE FULL LENGTH INDICATED BY THE PERMANENT MARK. THIS LENGTH SHALL BE MARKED ON THE CONDUCTOR, AND THE CONDUCTOR SHALL BE HELD AT THIS POINT DURING INSERTION. MAKE SURE THAT THE SECTION OF CONDUCTOR TO BE INSERTED INTO THE SLEEVE IS STRAIGHT. AS TENSION IS APPLIED THE CONDUCTOR WILL MOVE APPROXIMATELY 1/4" TO 3/4", DEPENDING ON CONDUCTOR AND SPLICE SIZE, TOWARD THE OPEN END OF THE SPLICE AS THE JAWS MOVE TOWARD A "SET" POSITION. SEE (FIGURE 5). A CONDUCTOR THAT IS ON THE SMALL END OF THE CONDUCTOR RANGE WILL MOVE MORE THAN A LARGER CONDUCTOR IN THE SAME SPLICE. THE AUTOMATIC SLEEVES HAVE AN INTERNAL PILOT CUP WHICH CONFINES THE STRANDS DURING INSERTION. THE CONDUCTOR MUST NOT BE TWISTED OR BENT DURING THE INSERTION. TWISTING TENDS TO SEPARATE THE STRANDS, CAUSING THEM TO INTERFERE WITH JAW OPERATION.
- E. WHEN THE SPLICE HAS BEEN MADE, AND BEFORE FULL TENSION IS APPLIED, IT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT THAT A MOMENTARY TENSION BE APPLIED TO THE CONDUCTOR USING SEVERAL SEVERE JERKS TO SET THE SLEEVE AND TO ENSURE THAT THE INSTALLATION HAS BEEN PROPERLY MADE. IF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE END OF THE SLEEVE AND THE PERMANENT MARK EXCEEDS 3/4", START OVER WITH A NEW SLEEVE.
- F. AUTOMATIC SLEEVES ARE NOT REUSABLE. IF A SPLICE DOES NOT SMOOTHLY AND EASILY ACCEPT THE CONDUCTOR, REJECT IT AND USE A NEW ONE.
- G. 18 INCHES (+/-) TYPICAL OF EXPOSED CONDUCTOR SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN SLEEVES AND POINT OF SUPPORT OR END OF DEADEND CLAMP.
- H. THE FIGURES ABOVE ILLUSTRATE THE BASIC OPERATING PRINCIPLES OF THE AUTOMATIC SLEEVES. AS THE PREPARED CONDUCTOR IS INSERTED INTO THE SLEEVE (FIGURE 3), THE JAWS ARE FORCED TOWARD THE WIDER PORTION OF THE TAPERED SPLICE BODY, PERMITTING THE JAWS TO SEPARATE AND ACCEPT THE CONDUCTOR (FIGURE 4). THE INTERNAL SPRING KEEPS THE JAWS FROM OPENING ANY MORE THAN NECESSARY. WHEN THE CONDUCTOR HAS BEEN COMPLETELY INSERTED, TENSION IS APPLIED, FORCING THE JAWS IN THE DIRECTION OF THE NARROWING TAPER, WHICH IN TURN INCREASES THE COMPRESSIVE FORCES OF THE JAWS UPON THE CONDUCTOR. AS THE LINE TENSION INCREASES, SO DOES THE GRIPPING FORCE OF THE JAWS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SLEEVES SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN CROSSING SPANS THAT REQUIRE GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, FREEWAY CROSSINGS, OR RAILWAYS.
- II. AUTOMATIC SLEEVES DEPEND ON LINE TENSION FOR THEIR OPERATION. THEY SHALL NOT BE USED ON TAPS, JUMPERS, SLACK, OR REDUCED TENSION SPANS.
- III. ALL AUTOMATIC SLEEVES LISTED ABOVE ARE APPROVED FOR USE IN THE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS.

#### REFERENCE:

a. FOR GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 42.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

b. FOR FURTHER EXPLANATION ON GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, SEE G.O. 95 RULES 103.1A AND 113.1A.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

SHEET 2 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

AUTOMATIC SLEEVES FOR ACSR/AW AND AWAC CONDUCTORS

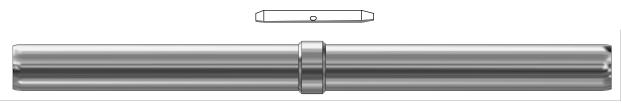


FIGURE 1
ACSR/AW DUAL TENSION SLEEVE

#### **TABLE 1**

<del></del>					
		DUAL TENSION SLEEVES	FOR ACSR/AW CONDUCTOR	S (A)(B)	
	WIRE	В	JRNDY		
SIZE AWG OR KCMIL	STRAND	DIE INDE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	
SIZE AWG OR RUMIL	SIKAND	ALUM	STEEL		
1033.5	45/7	13CD		S652898 X	TS1033

# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) 18 INCHES (+/-) TYPICAL OF EXPOSED CONDUCTOR SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN SPLICES AND POINT OF SUPPORT OR END OF DEADEND CLAMP.
- (B) thoroughly clean the conductor with a wire brush immediately before making the splice.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SLEEVES SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN CROSSING SPANS, THAT REQUIRE GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, FREEWAY CROSSINGS, OR RAILWAYS.
- II. PRESSES AND NUMBER OF INDENTS ARE NO LONGER SHOWN ON THESE STANDARDS. ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION IS PHYSICALLY STAMPED ON THE INDIVIDUAL SLEEVES.
- X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CH	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CH	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

SHEET 3 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TENSION SLEEVES FOR ACSR/AW AND AWAC CONDUCTORS



# FIGURE 1 ACSR/AW SINGLE TENSION SLEEVE

# **TABLE 1**

<del></del>				
	SINGLE TENSION	ON SLEEVES FOR ACSR/AW CON	DUCTORS (A) B	
	WIRE	BURNDY		
SIZE AWG OR KCMIL	STRAND	DIE INDEX OR NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
4	6/1	U243	S653506 X	ST4
2	6/1	U243	S653026 X	ST2
1/0	6/1	U247	S652866 X	ST1/0
3/0	6/1	U658	S653122 X	ST3/0
	SINGLE TENS	SION SLEEVES FOR AWAC COND	UCTORS (A B)	
2	5/2	U677	S666944	ST2W
3/0	5/2	U317	S653196 X	ST3/0W
	SINGLE TENSION SLE	EVES FOR 5005 ALUMINUM ALLO	DY CONDUCTORS	
4	7	WBG/UBG	S653506 X	S4AS
	_	W243/U243	ocrano (V)	6245
2	7	W687	S653026 X	S2A5
1/0	_	U247	CCEDOCC W	C1/0AE
1/0	7	U167	S653866 X	S1/0A5
3/0	7	U658	S653122 X	S3/0A5

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) 18 INCHES (+/-) TYPICAL OF EXPOSED CONDUCTOR SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN SPLICES AND POINT OF SUPPORT OR END OF DEADEND CLAMP.
- (B) THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE CONDUCTOR WITH A WIRE BRUSH IMMEDIATELY BEFORE MAKING THE SPLICE.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SLEEVES SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN CROSSING SPANS, THAT REQUIRE GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, FREEWAY CROSSINGS, OR RAILWAYS.
- II. PRESSES AND NUMBER OF INDENTS ARE NO LONGER SHOWN ON THESE STANDARDS. ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION IS PHYSICALLY STAMPED ON THE INDIVIDUAL SLEEVES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CH	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CH	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

SHEET 4 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TENSION SLEEVES FOR ACSR/AW, AWAC AND 5005 CONDUCTORS



# FIGURE 1 ALUMINUM SINGLE TENSION SLEEVE

#### **TABLE 1**

SINGLE TENSION JUMPER SLEEVES FOR NON-TENSION SPLICING ALL ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS (A)(B)											
	WIRE	BURNDY	DESIGN UNITS								
SIZE AWG OR KCMIL	STRAND	DIE INDEX OR NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS							
2	7	W163/U163	S652994 X	ST2A							
1/0	7	U165	S652802 X	ST1/0A							
3/0	7	U331	S653154 X	ST3/0A							
336.4	19	U317	S653282 X	ST336A							

# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) 18 INCHES (+/-) TYPICAL OF EXPOSED CONDUCTOR SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN SPLICES AND POINT OF SUPPORT OR END OF DEADEND CLAMP.
- (B) THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE CONDUCTOR WITH A WIRE BRUSH IMMEDIATELY BEFORE MAKING THE SPLICE.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SLEEVES SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN CROSSING SPANS, THAT REQUIRE GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, FREEWAY CROSSINGS, OR RAILWAYS.
- II. PRESSES AND NUMBER OF INDENTS ARE NO LONGER SHOWN ON THESE STANDARDS. ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION IS PHYSICALLY STAMPED ON THE INDIVIDUAL SLEEVES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

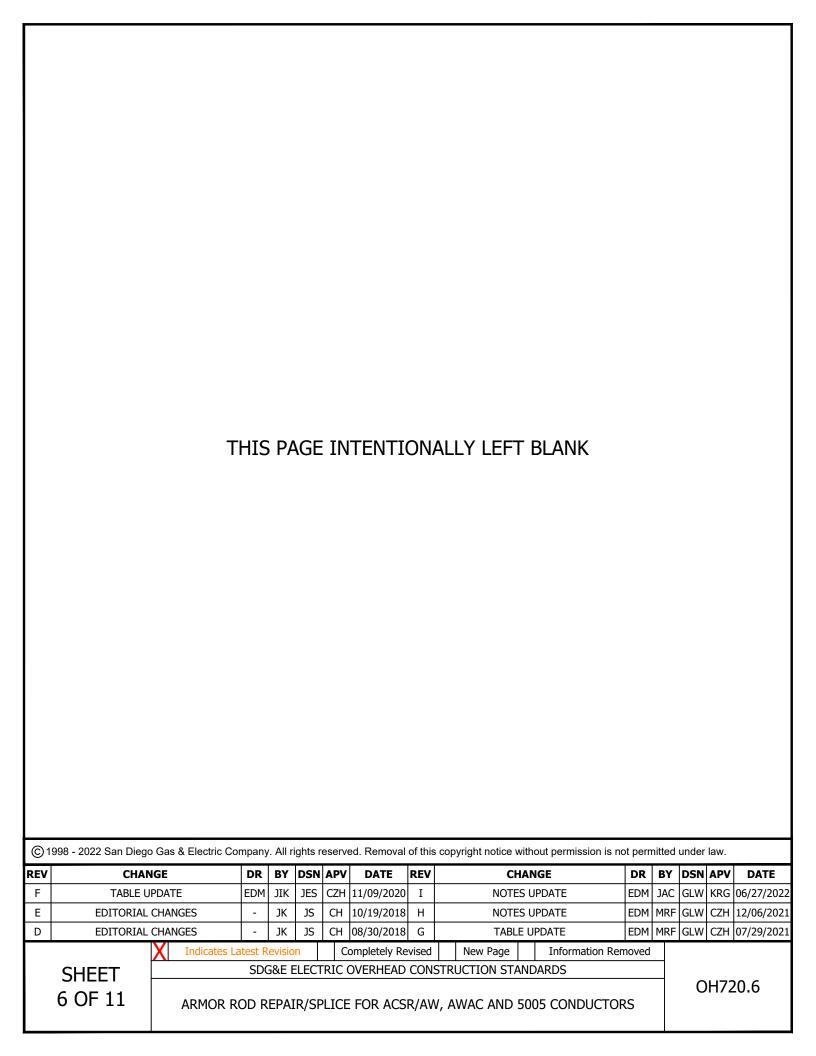
© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

SHEET 5 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TENSION SLEEVES FOR ALL ALUMINUM SECONDARY CONDUCTORS



SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE PROPER SLEEVES REQUIRED TO SPLICE ALUMINUM OR COPPER WIRE TOGETHER WITH TENSION SLEEVES.

**TABLE 1** 

CABLE SIZE	STRANDING	CABLE TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
#4-1/0	6/1, 5/2, 3/4 AND 4/3	ACSR/AWAC	S666948	STM#4
3/0 ACSR	6/1, 5/2	ACSR/AWAC	S666950	STM3/0
336 ACSR	26/7	ACSR	S666952	STM336
636 ACSR	24/7	ACSR	S666954	STM636

10 3/8" -

FIGURE 1

TIGHTENING SEQUENCE

#### **INSTALLATION:**

A. TIGHTENING SEQUENCE IS FROM EACH END TO THE CENTER (1-1, 2-2, 3-3 AND 4-4).

FIGURE 1

**TOP VIEW** 

- B. THE TIGHTENING SEQUENCE SHOULD BE COMPLETED TWICE. THE FIRST PASS SHOULD SHEAR THE TOP SHEAR HEAD OFF. THEN REPEAT THE SEQUENCE. SHEARING OFF THE SECOND SHEAR HEAD.
- C. DO NOT SHEAR BOTH SHEAR HEADS OFF AT THE SAME TIME.
- D. CLICK HERE FOR INSTALLATION VIDEO.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- SLEEVES SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN CROSSING SPANS, THAT REQUIRE GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, FREEWAY CROSSINGS, OR RAILWAYS.
- II. SLEEVES LISTED ABOVE ARE APPROVED FOR USE IN TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS.

#### **REFERENCE: NONE**

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

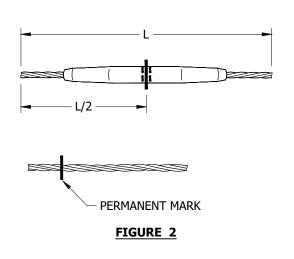
SHEET 7 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SPLICE, TENSION MECHANICAL SUPPORT

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE PROPER SLEEVES REQUIRED TO SPLICE ALUMINUM OR COPPER WIRE TOGETHER WITH TENSION SLEEVES.



FIGURE 1
AUTOMATIC COPPER SLEEVE



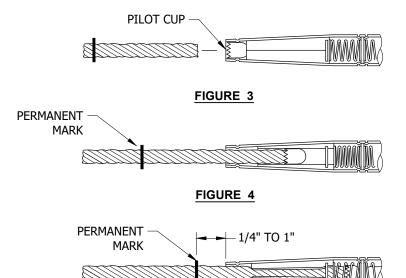


FIGURE 5

## **TABLE 1**

AUTOMATIC SLEEVES FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS												
w	IRE	CTOCK NUMBER	DECICH UNITC									
SIZE	STRAND	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS									
4	3	S653324 X										
2	SOLID	S653324 X										
2	3	S653328 X										
2	7	S653330 X										
1	3	S653332 X										
1/0	7	S653334 X										
2/0	7	S653336 X										
4/0	7	S653338 (X)										

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CH	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

SHEET 8 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

AUTOMATIC SLEEVES FOR COPPER AND COPPERWELD CONDUCTORS

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THE CONDUCTOR MUST BE CUT IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE END OF THE CONDUCTOR IS CLEAN AND SQUARE. TO PREVENT UNWRAPPING OF THE STRANDS, TAPE THE CONDUCTOR AND CUT THROUGH THE TAPE. REMOVE THE TAPE.
- B. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE CONDUCTOR WITH A WIRE BRUSH IMMEDIATELY BEFORE MAKING THE SPLICE. THE AUTOMATIC SLEEVES ARE FACTORY FILLED WITH INHIBITOR GREASE.
- C. MEASURE THE CONDUCTOR END, MAKING A PERMANENT MARK 1/2 THE LENGTH OF THE AUTOMATIC SLEEVE, FROM THE CONDUCTOR'S END. (FIGURE 2)
- D. THE CONDUCTOR MUST BE INSERTED INTO SLEEVE THE FULL LENGTH INDICATED BY THE PERMANENT MARK. THIS LENGTH SHALL BE MARKED ON THE CONDUCTOR, AND THE CONDUCTOR SHALL BE HELD AT THIS POINT DURING INSERTION. MAKE SURE THAT THE SECTION OF CONDUCTOR TO BE INSERTED INTO THE SLEEVE IS STRAIGHT. AS TENSION IS APPLIED THE CONDUCTOR WILL MOVE APPROXIMATELY 1/4" TO 1", DEPENDING ON CONDUCTOR AND SPLICE SIZE, TOWARD THE OPEN END OF THE SPLICE AS THE JAWS MOVE TOWARD A "SET" POSITION. SEE (FIGURE 5). A CONDUCTOR THAT IS ON THE SMALL END OF THE CONDUCTOR RANGE WILL MOVE MORE THAN A LARGER CONDUCTOR IN THE SAME SPLICE. THE AUTOMATIC SLEEVES HAVE AN INTERNAL PILOT CUP WHICH CONFINES THE STRANDS DURING INSERTION. THE CONDUCTOR MUST NOT BE TWISTED OR BENT DURING THE INSERTION. TWISTING TENDS TO SEPARATE THE STRANDS, CAUSING THEM TO INTERFERE WITH JAW OPERATION.
- E. WHEN THE SPLICE HAS BEEN MADE, AND BEFORE FULL TENSION IS APPLIED, IT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT THAT A MOMENTARY TENSION BE APPLIED TO THE CONDUCTOR USING SEVERAL SEVERE JERKS TO SET THE SLEEVE AND TO ENSURE THAT THE INSTALLATION HAS BEEN PROPERLY MADE. IF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE END OF THE SLEEVE AND THE PERMANENT MARK EXCEEDS 1". START OVER WITH A NEW SLEEVE.
- F. AUTOMATIC SLEEVES ARE NOT REUSABLE. IF A SPLICE DOES NOT SMOOTHLY AND EASILY ACCEPT THE CONDUCTOR, REJECT IT AND USE A NEW ONE.
- G. 18 INCHES (+/-) TYPICAL OF EXPOSED CONDUCTOR SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN SLEEVES AND POINT OF SUPPORT OR END OF DEADEND CLAMP.
- H. THE FIGURES ABOVE ILLUSTRATE THE BASIC OPERATING PRINCIPLES OF THE AUTOMATIC SLEEVES. AS THE PREPARED CONDUCTOR IS INSERTED INTO THE SLEEVE (FIGURE 3), THE JAWS ARE FORCED TOWARD THE WIDER PORTION OF THE TAPERED SPLICE BODY, PERMITTING THE JAWS TO SEPARATE AND ACCEPT THE CONDUCTOR (FIGURE 4). THE INTERNAL SPRING KEEPS THE JAWS FROM OPENING ANY MORE THAN NECESSARY. WHEN THE CONDUCTOR HAS BEEN COMPLETELY INSERTED, TENSION IS APPLIED, FORCING THE JAWS IN THE DIRECTION OF THE NARROWING TAPER, WHICH IN TURN INCREASES THE COMPRESSIVE FORCES OF THE JAWS UPON THE CONDUCTOR. AS THE LINE TENSION INCREASES, SO DOES THE GRIPPING FORCE OF THE JAWS. THESE SLEEVES ARE NOT TO BE USED IN THE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SLEEVES SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN CROSSING SPANS THAT REQUIRE GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, FREEWAY CROSSINGS, OR RAILWAYS.
- II. AUTOMATIC SLEEVES DEPEND ON LINE TENSION FOR THEIR OPERATION. THEY SHALL NOT BE USED ON TAPS, JUMPERS, SLACK, OR REDUCED TENSION SPANS.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 42.
- b. FOR FURTHER EXPLANATION ON GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, SEE G.O. 95 RULES 103.1A AND 113.1A.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

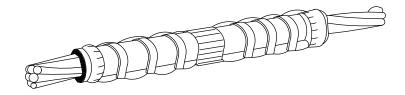
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

SHEET 9 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

AUTOMATIC SLEEVES FOR COPPER AND COPPERWELD CONDUCTORS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE PROPER SLEEVES REQUIRED TO SPLICE ALUMINUM OR COPPER WIRE TOGETHER WITH TENSION SLEEVES.



## FIGURE 1 COPPER SINGLE TENSION SLEEVE

## **TABLE 1**

	COMPRESSION	TENSION SLEEVES FOR COPPER COND	DUCTORS (A)(B)	
V	VIRE	DIE INDEX OR NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
SIZE	STRAND	BURNDY	STOCK NOMBER	DESIGN ONTIS
	SOLID	161	S654464	
#6	3	162	S654240	
#0	7	161	S654400	
	3 TO SOLID	162	S654528	
	SOLID	162	S654240	
#4	3	163	S653920	
	3 TO SOLID	163	S654304	
	SOLID	163	S653920	
	3	163	S653936	
#2	7	163	S653888	
	3 TO SOLID	163	S653760	
	7 TO SOLID	163	S653986 X	
#1	3	U459	S653632	TS1C
1/0	7 OR 19	165	S653600	TS1/0C
2/0	7 OR 19	U168	S653728	TS2/0C
4/0	7 OR 19		S654144	TS4/0C
250 KCMIL	19 OR 37	U169	S654018 X	
400 KCMIL	19 OR 37	U209	S654338 X	TS400C
500 KCMIL	19 OR 37	U210	S654370 X	TS500C
750 KCMIL	37 OR 61	L627	S654560	TS750C
	COMPRESSION	SLEEVES FOR COPPER SERVICE COND	OUCTORS (A) B	
#0	COLTD	NICOPRESS	C640000	C 40000
#8	SOLID	E	S649888	649888
#6	SOLID	J	S649856	649856
#6 TO #8	SOLID	J	S652386 (X)	652386

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

SHEET 10 OF 11 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TENSION SLEEVES FOR COPPER, COPPERWELD, AND GALVANIZED CONDUCTORS

## TABLE 1 (CONT'D)

	COMPRESSION TENSION SLEEVES FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS (A) B												
	WIRE	DIE INDEX OR NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS									
SIZE	STRAND	BURNDY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS									
#8A	1CW/2CU	W162 OR U202	S654846 X	654846									
#6A	1CW/2CU	W162 OR U203	S654832	654832									
#CA TO #4	1CW/2CU	11200	CCE402C	CE402C									
#6A TO #4	3	U308	S654836	654836									
#6C	1CW/2CU	W162 OR U203	S654832	654832									
#6D	2CW/1CU		S654840	654840									
#4A	1CW/2CU	W163 OR U204											
#4D	2CW/1CU	U331	S654754 X	654754									
#4N	5CW/2CU	U331	S654754 X	654754									
	COMPRESSION TENSION SL	EEVES FOR GALVANIZED AND SHI	IELD CONDUCTORS (A) B										
10M	7CW		S654592	654592									

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) 18 INCHES (+/-) TYPICAL OF EXPOSED CONDUCTOR SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN SPLICES AND POINT OF SUPPORT OR END OF DEADEND CLAMP.
- (B) THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE CONDUCTOR WITH A WIRE BRUSH IMMEDIATELY BEFORE MAKING THE SPLICE.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SLEEVES SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN CROSSING SPANS, THAT REQUIRE GRADE A CONSTRUCTION, FREEWAY CROSSINGS, OR RAILWAYS.
- II. PRESSES AND NUMBER OF INDENTS ARE NO LONGER SHOWN ON THESE STANDARDS. ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION IS PHYSICALLY STAMPED ON THE INDIVIDUAL SLEEVES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

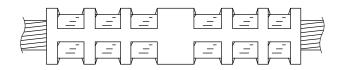
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	I	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	10/19/2018	Н	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	СН	08/30/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021

SHEET 11 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TENSION SLEEVES FOR COPPER, COPPERWELD, AND GALVANIZED CONDUCTORS

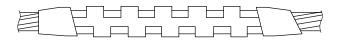
**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE PROPER SLEEVES, TOOLS, DIES AND NUMBER OF INDENTATIONS REQUIRED TO SPLICE COPPER OR ALUMINUM JUMPER WIRE TOGETHER USING JUMPER SLEEVES.



## FIGURE 1 **COPPER JUMPER SLEEVES**

## **TABLE 1**

w	IRE	CATOLOG	NUMBERS	DIE SIZE OR NUMBER	INDENTS EA END BURNDY	SLEEVE L	ENGTH IN.	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
SIZE	STRAND	KEARNEY	BURNDY	BURNDY	Y-35	KEARNEY	BURNDY		
4/0	7	HR 4/0-7CJ	YCS 28	U 168	3	6	3-1/8	S650786 X	JS4/0C
250 KCM	19	-	YCS 29	U 169	4	-	3-5/8	S650752	JS250C
400 KCM	19	-	YCS 32	U 209	6	-	5-3/4	S650850 X	JS400C
500 KCM	19 OR 37	-	YCS 34	U 210	3	-	5-1/8	S650082 X	JS500C
750 KCM	37 OR 61	-	A YCS 39	A L 627	3	-	6-7/8	S650208	JS750C



## FIGURE 2

## ALUMINUM JUMPER SLEEVES

## TABLE 2

	WIRE	CATA	LOG NUMI	BERS		DII	E		PRESS	STOCK	ASSEMBLY	
SIZE	STRAND	KEARNEY	ALCOA	BURNDY	KEARNEY	BURNDY	HUSKIE	ALCOA	PRESS	NUMBER	UNITS	
1/0	5005-7W ACSR 6/1	OHR1/0 -61AJ	=	-	737	247	HT41DT	74AH	Y-35	S650274X	JS1/0	
336.4	ACSR 26/7	-	5020-781	-	-	317	HT41FN	20AH	Y-35	S650266 X	JS336	
636	ACSR 24/7	-	5027-106	YCS43R	-	292 OR 319	-	27AH	Y-45	S650658 X	JS636	
1033.5	ACSR 45/7	-	5034-128	-	-	-	HA60-24	34AH	60A OR 60	S650338X	JS1033	

## **INSTALLATION**:

(A) USE ALCOA MODEL 60A TOOL.

B. THOROUGHLY CLEAN CONDUCTOR BEFORE MAKING THE SPLICE.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

I. NEVER APPLY TENSION TO A JUMPER SLEEVE.

(x) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

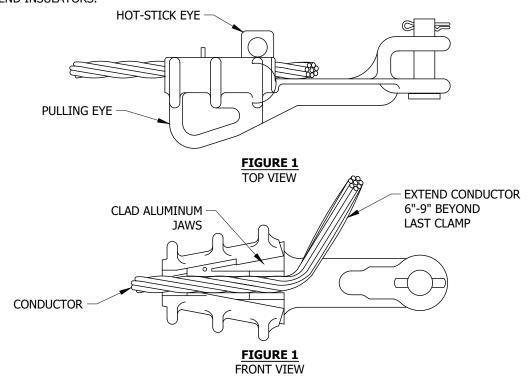
REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	JIK	JES	CZH	1/14/2020	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDJ	01/01/1998	D					

**SHEET** 1 OF 1

**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

JUMPER SLEEVES FOR COPPER AND ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS OH731.1

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND LISTS MECHANICAL WEDGE STRAIN CLAMPS USED TO ATTACH ALUMINUM ALLOY CONDUCTORS TO DEADEND INSULATORS.



## **TABLE 1**

	MECHANICAL WED	GE DEADEND STRAIN END CLAMP	APPLICATION	
STOCK	CONDUC	CTOR SIZE	ACSR	
NUMBER	ACSR	COPPER	AU	SAP CU
	#4	#4 STR.	ADE4	ADE2
S230520	#2	#2	ADE2	ADE2
	1/0	1/0	ADE1/0	ADE2
S230522	3/0		ADE3/0	ADE3/0
	336		ADE336	ADE336
S230524		4/0		
S230526	636		ADE636	ADE636

#### **INSTALLATION:**

A. DO NOT USE MECHANICAL WEDGE STRAIN CLAMPS ON AWAC CONDUCTORS.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

- B. THESE CLAMPS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR REDUCED TENSION CONSTRUCTION.
- C. THESE MECHANICAL WEDGE STRAIN CLAMPS MAY BE USED WITH ACSR CONDUCTOR IN ALL CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

I. FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, REPLACE OLD DEADEND CLAMPS WITH NEW DEADEND CLAMPS. PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED DEADEND CLAMPS MAY BE UTILIZED IN TROUBLE SITUATIONS, HOWEVER IT IS RECOMMENDED TO INSTALL NEW DEADEAND CLAMPS.

## **REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	Н	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	MRF	JAS	KRG	04/07/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

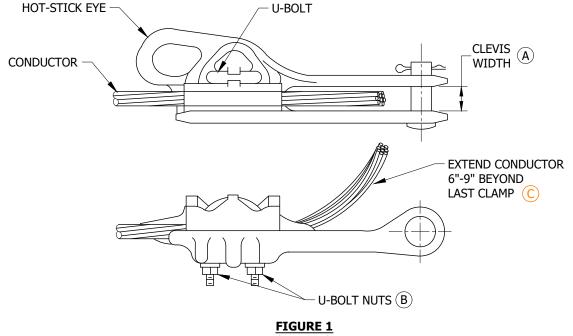
SHEET 1 OF 6 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

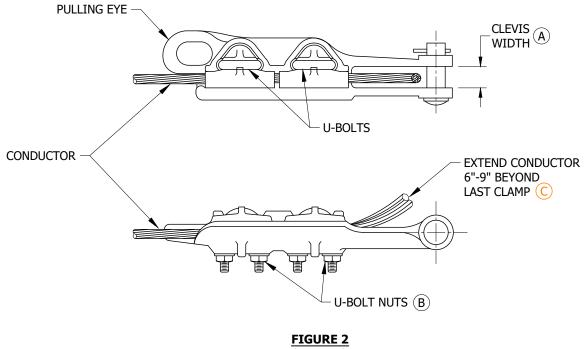
Information Removed

DEADEND STRAIN CLIPS FOR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND LISTS BOLTED, SIDE OPEN, STRAIN CLAMPS USED TO ATTACH ALUMINUM ALLOY CONDUCTORS TO DEADEND INSULATORS.



(S230464)



(S230512)

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	Н	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	MRF	JAS	KRG	04/07/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

**SHEET** 2 OF 6 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV ALUMINUM SIDE OPEN STRAIGHT STRAIN CLAMPS FOR ACSR/AW & 5005 ALUMINUM ALLOY CONDUCTORS

				VIRE SIZ					_	RANGE N)		CLAMP DA	ГА		
4 6/1 OR 7	2 6/1 OR 7	1/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	336.4 KCMIL	336.4 KCMIL	636 KCMIL	1033.5 KCMIL	394.5 KCMIL	MIN.	MAX.	BOLT SIZE	TORQUE (FT-LBS)	CLEVIS WIDTH	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
		OR 7	OR 7	18/1	26/7	<b>24/7</b> X	45/7	19 	.680	1.160	1/2	B 40	A 1	S230464	DE636
				Х	Х			Х	.440	.880	1/2	40	15/16	S230498	DE336
	х	х	х						.316	.721	3/8	20	15/16	S230512	DE2 DE3/0

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) SEE CLAMP DATA COLUMN FOR CLEVIS WIDTH.
- (B) HAND TIGHTEN U-BOLT NUTS AND TORQUE TO THE VALUES IN CLAMP DATA COLUMN.
- © DEADEND TAILS SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 15" LONG WHEN THE TAIL TAPPING METHOD IS UTILIZED.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

## **NOTES:**

- I. DO NOT USE STRAIGHT STRAIN CLAMPS ON AWAC CONDUCTORS.
- II. FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, REPLACE OLD DEADEND CLAMPS WITH NEW DEADEND CLAMPS. PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED DEADEND CLAMPS MAY BE UTILIZED IN TROUBLE SITUATIONS, HOWEVER IT IS RECOMMENDED TO INSTALL NEW DEADEAND CLAMPS.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

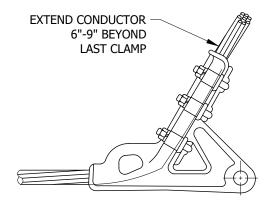
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	Н	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	MRF	JAS	KRG	04/07/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

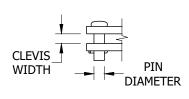
SHEET 3 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV ALUMINUM SIDE OPEN STRAIGHT STRAIN CLAMPS FOR ACSR/AW & 5005 ALUMINUM ALLOY CONDUCTORS

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND LISTS STRAIN CLAMPS USED TO ATTACH ALUMINUM ALLOY CONDUCTORS TO DEADEND INSULATORS.





**DETAIL 1** 

FIGURE 1

#### TABLE 1

AV	VAC (I)			WIRE	SIZE	R			_	AMP NGE		CLAMP DATA		GTO GV	DEGICAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
	2	1/0	3/0		6.4 CM	397.5 MCM	636 MCM	1033.5 MCM	(1	IN)	CLEVIS WIDTH	PIN	TORQUE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
5/2	3/4	6/1	6/1	18/1	26/7	26/7	24/7	45/7	MIN.	MAX.	(IN)	DIAMETER	(FT-LBS)		
Х	Х								.20	.57	3/4	5/8"	40	S230672	DE2W
		Х	х						.30	.75	15/16	5/8"	40	S231616	DE1/0W DE3/0W
				Х	х	х			.46	.94	1 1/16	5/8"	40	S231700	DE336W DE397W
		I					х	Х	.71	1.318	1 7/16	3/4"	60	S230686	DE636W DE1033W

#### **INSTALLATION:**

A. HAND TIGHTEN U-BOLT NUTS AND THEN ALTERNATELY APPLY WRENCH UNTIL DESIRED TORQUE IS ACHIEVED.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- $\widehat{\mbox{\ \ I}}$  These strain clamps are to be used for awac conductors in the distribution system.
- FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, REPLACE OLD DEADEND CLAMPS WITH NEW DEADEND CLAMPS. PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED DEADEND CLAMPS MAY BE UTILIZED IN TROUBLE SITUATIONS, HOWEVER IT IS RECOMMENDED TO INSTALL NEW DEADEAND CLAMPS

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	I	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	MRF	JAS	KRG	04/07/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	ı	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

SHEET 4 OF 6

Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH739.4

DEADEND ALUMINUM ALLOY STRAIN CLAMPS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND LISTS BOLTED STRAIN CLAMPS USED TO ATTACH COPPER CONDUCTORS TO DEADEND INSULATORS.





FIGURE 1
SINGLE U-BOLT CLAMP

FIGURE 2
DOUBLE U-BOLT CLAMP

#### **TABLE 1**

					WIRE	SIZE					CLA	MP			
FIGURE			C	OPPER				CW	//CU		RAI (I	NGE	U-BOLT TORQUE	CLAMP P/N (STOCK#)	DESIGN UNITS
	6	6	4	2 3-STR	1/0	4/0	6A	4A	4D	4N		,	(FT-LBS)	(310CK#)	UNITS
	SOL	3-STR	3-STR		7-STR	7-STR	1/2	1/2	2/1	5/2	MIN.	MAX.			
1	Х										0.16	0.40	40	S231704	DE6C
2		Х	Х	x	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	0.18	0.46	20	S230368 X	DE1/0C
2					Х	Х					0.36	0.60	40	S230402 X	DE4/0C

## **INSTALLATION:**

A. HAND TIGHTEN U-BOLT NUTS AND THEN ALTERNATELY APPLY WRENCH UNTIL DESIRED TORQUE IS ACHIEVED.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

#### **NOTES:**

- I. NOT TO BE USED FOR TRANSMISSION APPLICATIONS.
- II. THE USE OF THE SINGLE U-BOLT CLAMP BECAME EFFECTIVE ON 11/01/17.
- III. FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, REPLACE OLD DEADEND CLAMPS WITH NEW DEADEND CLAMPS. PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED DEADEND CLAMPS MAY BE UTILIZED IN TROUBLE SITUATIONS, HOWEVER IT IS RECOMMENDED TO INSTALL NEW DEADEAND CLAMPS.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	I	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	MRF	JAS	KRG	04/07/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

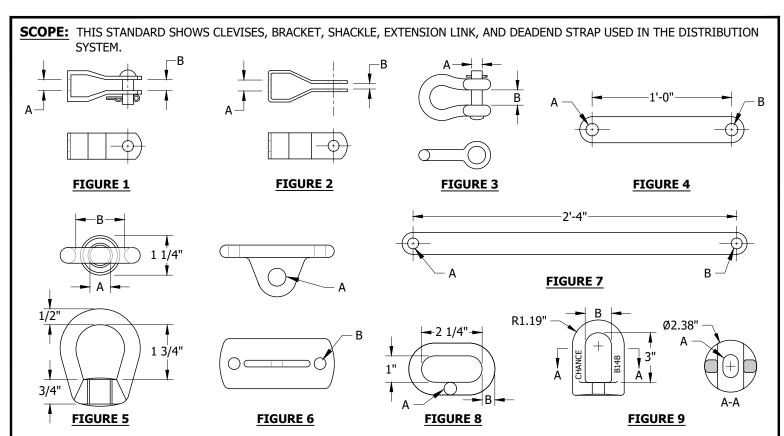
FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS

SHEET 5 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DEADEND CLAMPS, STRAIGHT LINE



**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

## **TABLE 1**

	_				
FIGURE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIO	ON	STOCK	DESIGN
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Α	В	NUMBER	UNITS
1	CLEVIS, OPEN, GALV., WITH PIN	5/8"	5/8"	S235622 X	
1	CLEVIS, OPEN, GALV., WITH PIN	3/4"	5/8"	S235616	DE-O/C
2	CLEVIS, CLOSED, GALV.	5/8"	1/4"	S235712	
4	CLEVIS, CLOSED, GALV.	3/4"	1/4"	S235624 X	DE-C/C
3	ATTACHED SHACKLE, ANCHOR, 5/8" PIN, HOT DIP GALVANIZED, 15,000 LB WORKING LOAD	5/8"	7/8"	S636432 X	30KSHK
4	LINK, EXTENSION, GALV., 1/2" X 2" X 12"	13/16"	13/16"	S466240	DEEXT
-	NUT, EYE	5/8"	1 1/2"	S503822 X	
]	NUT, EYE	3/4"	1 1/2"	S504020	
6	TEE BRACKET, DEADEND, GALV.	1 1/4"	13/16"	S723968	T-BRKT
7	STRAP, DEADEND, GALV., 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 28"	11/16"	11/16"	S696870	DESTRP
8	LINK, CHAIN 30,000 LBS., GALV.	1/2"	1/2"	S465750 X	D-LINK
9	EYELET, STANDARD, FOR 3/4" BOLT GALV.	13/16" X 1 1/8" SLOT	1 1/4"	S235648 X	

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

NOTES:

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	Н	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	MRF	JAS	KRG	04/07/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

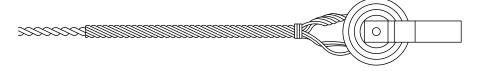
SHEET 6 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DEADEND CLEVIS AND HARDWARE

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD IDENTIFIES THE DEADEND GRIPS FOR VARIOUS TYPES AND SIZES OF CONDUCTOR.



## FIGURE 1

## TABLE 1

C	ONDUCTOR				MANUFA	CTURER		
SIZE	ST	RANDIN	ıG	COLOR CODE	CHANCE/FANNER	PREFORMED	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
(AWG OR KCMIL)	5005B	AWAC	ACSR/AW		CATALOG NO.	CATALOG NO.		
6	7	-	6/1	BLUE	-	DG-4554	(A)(B)	-
4	7	-	6/1	ORANGE	20 AWCG	DG-4541	S392448	DEG4
2	7	-	6/1	RED	30 AWCG	DG-4542	S392416	DEG2
1/0	7	C	6/1	YELLOW	50 AWCG	DG-4544	S392512	DEG1/0
3/0	7	-	6/1	ORANGE	70 AWCG	DG-4546	S392544	DEG3/0
4/0			6/1	RED	80 AWCG	DG-4547	S392548(X)	C5G336
4/0	-	-	0/1	KED	80 AWCG	DG-4547	5392548 X	DEG4/0
336.4 KCML	-	-	18/1	CREEN		DC 4540		
394.5 KCML	19	-	-	GREEN	-	DG-4549	A	-
								C5G1/0
2	-	3/4	-	ORANGE	16M-AWSBG	AWDE-4122	S392896	C5G3/0
								DEG2WH

## TABLE 2

	COATE	D DEADEND G	RIPS FOR NE	OPRENE O	R POLYETH	YLENE ALL A	LUMINUM	LINE COND	UCTORS	
CONDUC	TOR				MANUFA	CTURER				
CONDUC	IUR	COLOR		CHANCE		PREFORM	IED OR DU	LMISON	STOCK	DESIGN
SIZE	CTRANDING	CODE	CATALOG	DIAMETE	R RANGE	CATALOG	DIAMETER RANGE		NUMBER	UNITS
(AWG OR KMIL)	STRANDING		NUMBER	MIN.	MAX.	NUMBER	MIN.	MAX.		
4 B	7	ORANGE	-	-	-	AND-0825	.324	.338	S392672	CD4C
2	7	RED	40 PCAG	.376	.415	ND-0106	.375	.397	S392640	CDE2
1/0	7	BLUE	60 PCAG	.451	.510	ND-0110	.476	.507	S392736	CD1/0C
3/0	7	YELLOW	80 PCAG	.551	.640	ND-0113	.572	.608	S392768	CDE3/0
336.4 KCMIL	19	BLUE	110 PCAG	.740	.837	ND-0118	.784	.834	S392800	CDE336

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/9/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	01/01/1998	D	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	RSL	GLW	KRG	03/29/2023

SHEET 1 OF 4 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ALUMOWELD, ALUMINUM AND COPPERWELD DEADEND GRIPS FOR ALUMINUM/COPPER CONDUCTORS

CONDUCTOR SIZE		WELD GRIP ERIES)	COLOR	MANUFA CATALOG		STOCK	DESIGN
AWG/STRANDING	SIZE	DIAMETER	CODE	PREFORMED	HELICAL	NUMBER	UNITS
6/1	8C	.174"	RED	CDE-8102	-	S393122 X	CDE6
6/3	4M	.209"	WHITE	CDE-8106	-	S309058 X	CDE6BS
4/3	6M	.237"	YELLOW	CDE-3103	HG4106M	S393090 X	CDE4BS
2/3	10M	.303"	RED	CDE-3109	HG41510MTL	S392994 X	CDE2BS
1/0	16M	.386"	WHITE	CDE-3115	HG52516MTL	S393026 X	CDE1/0

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (a) no longer purchased.
- (B) OBSOLETE WIRE SIZE, MINIMUM STOCK MAINTAINED FOR MAINTENANCE.
- (C) USE STOCK NUMBER S392512 WHEN DEADENDING #2-3/4 AWAC REDUCED TENSION TO A 55-5 PIN INSULATOR.

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** 

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/9/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	-	PTA	CAK	01/01/1998	D	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	RSL	GLW	KRG	03/29/2023

**SHEET** 2 OF 4 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD IDENTIFIES THE SERVICE GRIPS FOR BARE 5005 TRIPLEX NEUTRAL.

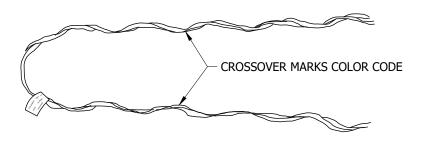


FIGURE 1

## TABLE 1

		SERVIC	E GRIPS		
С	ONDUCTOR		DIAMETE	D DANCE	
CIZE	STRANDING	COLOR CODE	DIAMETE	K KANGE	STOCK NUMBER
SIZE	5005		MIN.	MAX.	
4	7	ORANGE	.225	.257	S394176
2	7	RED	.290	.325	S394144
1/0	7	YELLOW	.361	.400	S394240

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

## **NOTES:**

I. FOR USE ON 5005 TRIPLEX SERVICE DROP NEUTRAL.

II. SEE PAGES OH614 AND OH617 FOR APPLICATION TO CENTER SPAN SERVICE.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

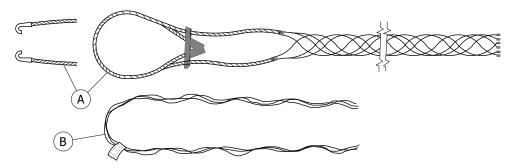
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/9/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	01/01/1998	D	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	RSL	GLW	KRG	03/29/2023

SHEET 3 OF 4 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SERVICE GRIPS FOR BARE 5005 TRIPLEX SERVICE DROP NEUTRAL

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD IDENTIFIES CABLE AND DEADEND GRIPS FOR W.P. COPPER CONDUCTOR.



**FIGURE 1** 

## TABLE 1

			CABLE GRIPS	FOR W.P. C	OPPER SERVI	CE CONDU	CTORS ASSEMBLY	(A)		
WIRE SIZE	NOM. DIA.	CABLE DIAMETERS	GRIP OR MESH LENGTH (IN)	BAIL LENGTH (IN)	BREAK STRENGTH (LBS)	WT. #/100	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
		1/2" ; .46"56"	5 1/4	12	780	8 1/2	KELLEMS	022-16-020		
1/0	.53"	1/2" - 5/8"	6	13	950	6	ECONOMY	SPJ-050-H	S394272	CG1/0
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		11/16" ; .64"75"	6 3/4	13	940	12 1/2	KELLEMS	022-16-023		
4/0	.71"	5/8" - 3/4"	6 1/2	14	1000	10	ECONOMY	SPJ-062-H	S394304	CG4/0
	4/0   ./1"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
500		1" ; .94" - 1.06"	9	15	1125	18 1/2	KELLEMS	022-16-028		
KCM	1.02"	1" - 1 1/8"	9 1/2	15	1300	15	ECONOMY	SPJ-100-H	S394336	CG500
	Ī	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
750		1 1/8" ; 1.00" - 1.24"	14	10	1400	20 1/2	KELLEMS	022-01-081		
KCM	1.195"	1 1/8" - 1 1/4"	8	14	1500	16	ECONOMY	SPC-100-SH	S394368	CG750
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

## TABLE 2

	NEOPRENI	E COATED DEA	DEND GRIPS F	OR NEOPRENE O	R POLYETHYLENE	COPPER SECONE	DARY LINE CONDUC	TORS B
WP C	OPPER CONDUCTOR			DEADEND GRIP	DATA			
SIZE	NOM. DIA.	COLOR CODE	OVERALL LENGTH	WT. #/100	PREFORMED CATALOG NUMBER	FANNER CATALOG NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
6	SOLID	RED	17"	10	ND-0501	-	S392704	-
4	SOLID	ORANGE	19"	13	ND-0103	-	S392672	CD4C
2	7	RED	23"	19	ND-0106	40 PCAG	S392640	CD2C
1/0	7	BLUE	30"	44	ND-0110	60 PCAG	S392736	CD1/0C

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/9/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	•	PTA	CAK	01/01/1998	D	INSTALLATION UPDATE	ARC	RSL	GLW	KRG	03/29/2023

SHEET 4 OF 4 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GRIPS, CABLE AND DEADEND FOR W.P. COPPER CONDUCTORS

## **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE VARIOUS TYPES OF INSULATORS USED IN THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

## TABLE 1

	VERTICAL-POST TYPE I	NSULATORS				
APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION	WORKING STRENGTH (LBS)	BONDING	COLOR	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
12KV VPI (VERTICAL POST INSULATOR)	6" 10" APPROX APPROX	650 TENSION 900 CANTILEVER	UNBONDED	GRAY	S428608	VPI
12KV VPR (VERTICAL POST RESISTIVE)	STAMPED  RG  10"  APPROX  3/4" HOLE	650 TENSION 900 CANTILEVER	UNBONDED	GRAY	S432224	HPI-VR
12KV AND BELOW FOR GENERAL APPLICATION (HORIZONTAL POST)	1'-3/4" APPROX 10" APPROX 3/4" HOLE 6 3/4" APPROX			GRAY	S428576	HPI
(b) UNDERARM INSULATOR	3 5/16" 21/32" 13 13/16"	650 TENSION 900 CANTILEVER	BONDED	GRAY	S431298	UA-INS
4KV AND 12KV (RATED TO 25KV)	6 11/16" 10 1/2"  3/4" HOLE  TIE-TOP LINE POST  'F' NECK	1,500 TENSION 750 CANTILEVER	UNBONDED	GRAY	S429142	LP-11F
4KV AND 12KV (RATED TO 35KV)	6" 1'-2"	1,500 TENSION 900 CANTILEVER	UNBONDED	GRAY	S429144	LP-14F
CGLac	TIE-TOP LINE POST 'F' NECK					

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	EJA	GLW	CZH	04/14/2020	I	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	07/15/2019	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	03/17/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	CZH	09/21/2018	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	08/14/2020

SHEET 1 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**INSULATORS** 

	PIN TYPE	INSULATO	DRS			
APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION	PIN	WORKING STRENGTH (LBS)	INSERT TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
4KV NEUTRAL & SECONDARY CODE 55-2	3 1/4" 1 1/2" MIN  TIE-TOP 'C' NECK	1"	100 TENSION 800 CANTILEVER		S429024	55-2/I
12KV PHASE/NEUTRAL	5 5/8"	1"	1,500 TENSION 800 CANTILEVER		S429050	56-1NP
(RATED 25KV)	7 1/2" — TIE-TOP 'F' NECK	1 3/8"	1,500 TENSION 800 CANTILEVER		S429140	56-2NP
4KV AND 12KV NEUTRAL (RATED 25KV) (WHITE)	6 3/16"	1 3/8"	1,500 TENSION 1,100 CANTILEVER		S432220	IWN
4KV AND 12KV POLY		1"	1,500 TENSION 800 CANTILEVER		S429052	IPF1
(RATED 25KV)	<b>→</b> 5 3/8"	1 3/8"	1,500 TENSION 1,100 CANTILEVER		S429054	IPF1LG
12KV PHASE/NEUTRAL	8 5/8"	1"	100 TENSION HORIZONTAL: SEE TABLE 3 900 CANTILEVER	UNIVERSAL	S429270	IPU1
(RATED 25KV)  DEFIIIVV  VI a C d	4"	1 3/8"	160 TENSION HORIZONTAL: SEE TABLE 3 1,000 CANTILEVER	UNIVERSAL	S429272	IPULG

## TABLE 3

IADEE 0														
	HORIZONTAL WORKING STRENGTHS, AT-INSTALLATION													
JAW INSERT TYPE	CONDUCTOR TYPE	CONDUCTOR OUTSIDE DIAMETER RANGE (IN)	WORKING STRENGTH (LB)											
ALUMINUM	ALUMINUM BARE	0.316-1.17	223											
BRONZE	COPPER BARE	0.316-0.684	101											
NYLON	COVERED CONDUCTOR	0.728-0.993	276											
COMPOSITE (UNIVERSAL)	BARE CONDUCTOR	0.165-1.17	241											
COMPOSITE (UNIVERSAL)	COVERED CONDUCTOR	0.728-1.24	275											

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	EJA	GLW	CZH	04/14/2020	Н	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	07/15/2019	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	03/17/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	09/21/2018	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	08/14/2020

SHEET 2 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GAIN BASE TYPE INSULATORS													
APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION	WORKING STRENGTH (LBS)	BONDING	COLOR	HUBBELL MFR STOCK NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS						
	1'-3 11/16" Ø13/16" 5 1/8" 13/16" X 1 1/4" SLOT TIE-TOP 'F' NECK		UNDBONDED	GRAY	HPS-80S0280F00	TBD	TBD						
VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION DISTRIBUTION 12KV PHASE/NEUTRAL (RATED 35KV)	1'-4 7/16" Ø13/16" 5 1/8" 13/16" X 1 1/4" SLOT CLAMPTOP		UNDBONDED	GRAY	HPS-80S0280100	TBD	TBD						
	1'-4 9/16"  013/16"  5 1/8"  13/16" X 1 1/4" SLOT  UNIVERSAL CLAMP		UNDBONDED	GRAY	HPS-80S0280K00	TBD	TBD						

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	EJA	GLW	CZH	04/14/2020	Н	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	07/15/2019	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	03/17/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	CZH	09/21/2018	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	08/14/2020

**SHEET** 3 OF 6

Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

	SUSPENSION TYP	E INSULATORS				
APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION	WORKING STRENGTH (LBS)	BONDING	COLOR	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
	12 1/2"  11/16"  12KV SUSPENSION INSULATOR GALVANIZED END FITTINGS	5,000 TENSION	UNBONDED	GRAY	S431650	1DE
DISTRIBUTION 2 MAX. PER DEADEND SHOE). EXCLUDING	1 7/8"  21 5/16"  35KV SUSPENSION INSULATOR GALVANIZED END FITTINGS  GK	5,000 TENSION	UNBONDED	GRAY	S428958	LONGDE
NEW CONSTRUCTION NSTALLATION OF NEW WIRE) AND RECONDUCTORS.	1 3/4" ————————————————————————————————————	5,000 TENSION	UNBONDED	GRAY	S428954	LONGDES
	1 3/4" ————————————————————————————————————	7,000 TENSION	UNBONDED	GRAY	S428956	LONGDEG

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CH	ANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	EJA	GLW	CZH	04/14/2020	I	TABLE	UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	07/15/2019	G	TABLE	UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	03/17/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	•	GW	JS	CZH	09/21/2018	F	TABLE	UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	08/14/2020
	X Indicates Latest Revision					ompletely Re	vised	New Page	Information Rer	noved				

SHEET 4 OF 6

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

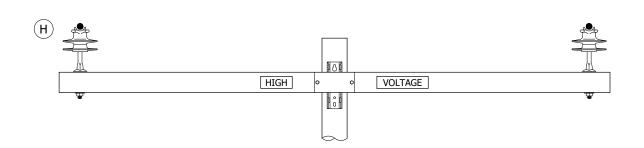


FIGURE 1
TANGENT - TIE TOPS C

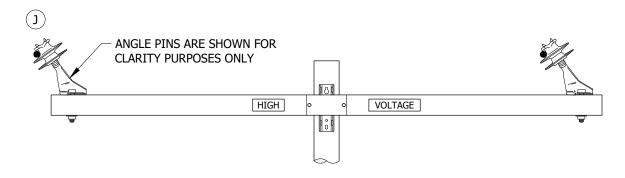
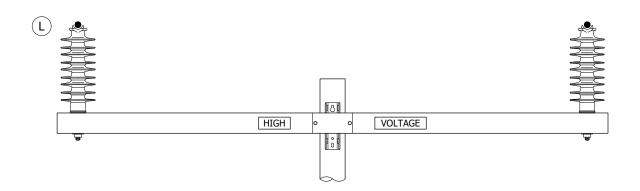


FIGURE 2 LINE ANGLES C



**FIGURE 3** TANGENT - TIE TOPS 25KV OR 35KV POST TOP INSULATORS (35KV SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	EJA	GLW	CZH	04/14/2020	Н	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	07/15/2019	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	03/17/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	CZH	09/21/2018	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	08/14/2020

**SHEET** 5 OF 6

Completely Revised Indicates Latest Revision New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH750.5

**INSULATORS** 

## **INSTALLATION:**

A USE THIS INSULATOR, WHICH HAS A SPECIAL RESISTIVE GLAZE, TO REDUCE FLASHOVER PROBLEMS. BASES MUST BE BONDED AND INSULATORS MUST NOT BE MIXED WITH OTHER TYPES ON PHASE WIRES ON ONE POLE. DO NOT WASH OR INSULGREASE THESE INSULATORS. FOR THREE-PHASE APPLICATION ONLY.

TOP/VERTICAL-POINSULATOR-MACRO	
DESCRIPTION	MU ID
VERTICAL-POST	1VPI
VERTICAL-POST IN AIR	1VPIA

TABLE 6

- B. VERTICAL POST-TYPE INSULATORS FOR DISTRIBUTION USE HAVE A 3/4-INCH HOLE FOR MOUNTING STUD. STUDS ARE STOCKED BY REFERENCING THE SIZE OF THE STUD WHICH MATES WITH THE REST OF THE STRUCTURE. (c)
- WHEN INSTALLING A TIE-TOP INSULATOR, THE LINE ANGLE IS LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM OF SIX DEGREES WHEN THE CONDUCTOR IS PLACED IN THE SADDLE OF THE INSULATOR AND PROPERLY SECURED WITH THE APPROPRIATE CONDUCTOR TIE. FOR LINE ANGLES GREATER THAN SIX DEGREES, THE CONDUCTOR SHALL BE PLACED ON THE NECK OF THE TIE-TOP INSULATOR AND PROPERLY SECURED WITH THE APPROPRIATE CONDUCTOR TIE. FOR CLARIFICATION, REFER TO FIGURES 1 AND 2 ON PAGE 4.
- $(\mathsf{D})$  vise-top insulators are to be used for jumper wire configurations only.
- (E) THE VISE-TOP INSULATOR HAS BEEN TESTED AND APPROVED FOR ALL CONDUCTOR SIZES WITH THE EXCEPTION OF #2 SOLID, #4 SOLID, AND #6 SOLID. THESE CONDUCTOR SIZES WILL BE USED WITH INSULATORS THAT REQUIRE TIE-WIRES.
- $(\mathsf{\,f\,})$  vise-top insulators with universal Jaw May be used on all jumper types.
- (G) NOT FOR USE IN SPINDRIFT AREA
  - SPINDRIFT AREA IS DEFINED AS THAT AREA WHERE SALT SPRAY IS CARRIED INLAND BY THE WIND ON CLEAR DAYS.
- $(\mathsf{H})$  Figure 1 illustrates conductor placed in Saddle of Tie-top insulator.
- $\left( \ \mathsf{J} \ 
  ight)$  figure 2 illustrates conductor placed on Neck of Tie-top insulator.
- (K) PROVIDES ADEQUATE CLIMBING SPACE FOR PRIMARY ON STEEL POLES.
- $(\mathsf{L}\,)$  for high contamination areas where excessive current leakage/tracking conditions exist.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- $\left( ext{ I } 
  ight)$  a safety factor of three is included in the working strength value.
- (II) VISE-TOP INSULATOR MAY BE USED IN THE INSTALLATION OF A STAND-OFF PIN INSULATOR FOR TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION AND JUMPERS. (F)
- (III) WORKING STRENGTHS ARE NOT TO EXCEED MANUFACTURER DESIGNATED CAPACITIES. VERIFY STRENGTH UTILIZATION THROUGH PLS WITH MANUFACTURER SUPPLIED **INSULATOR LIBRARY**. INSULATOR LIBRARY INCLUDES A SAFETY FACTOR OF THREE.
- (IV) TENSION IS VERTICAL (UPLIFT) WORKING STRENGTH.
- (V) CANTILEVER IS TRANSVERSE (PERPENDICULAR TO THE CONDUCTOR) WORKING STRENGTH.
- (VI) HORIZONTAL IS LONGITUDINAL (IN LINE WITH CONDUCTOR) WORKING STRENGTH. HORIZONTAL WORKING STRENGTHS ARE DEPENDENT ON CONDUCTOR MATERIAL, CONDUCTOR DIAMETER, AND JAW INSERT MATERIAL. SEE TABLE 3 FOR HORIZONTAL WORKING STRENGTHS.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS, SEE OH287.
- (  ${\sf b}$  ) FOR CLAMP TOP APPLICATIONS, POST INSULATOR CLAMPS AND D.E. ATTACHMENTS, SEE OH773.
- (c) FOR PIN STRENGTHS, STUD SIZING AND INSULATOR PINS AND SPACERS, SEE OH396.
- (d) for line angle requirements and line angles on crossarm, see 0H433.
- e. FOR PROPER SELECTION OF FORMED WIRED TIES AND CONDUCTOR TIES, SEE OH760.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	EJA	GLW	CZH	04/14/2020	Н	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/06/2021
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	07/15/2019	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	03/17/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	09/21/2018	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	08/14/2020

SHEET 6 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**SCOPE:** THE FOLLOWING STANDARD SHOWS THE OH CONDUCTOR SPACER SYSTEM USING THE VISE-TOP INSULATOR, FIBERGLASS ROD (24" OR 48").

ATTENTION: CONDUCTOR SPACERS ARE TO BE INSTALLED MID-SPAN AND REQUIRE BUCKET TRUCK ACCESS. EFFECTIVE WITH CONDUCTORS RANGING FROM 3/0 THROUGH 636. IF THERE IS NO BUCKET TRUCK ACCESS.

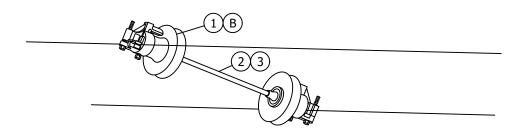


FIGURE 1 SINGLE SPACER **INSTALLATION** 

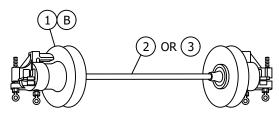


FIGURE 2 FIBERGLASS SPACER WITH VISE-TOP INSULATOR.

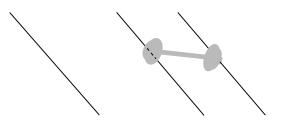


FIGURE 3 (A)
THREE-WIRE SPACER INSTALLATION

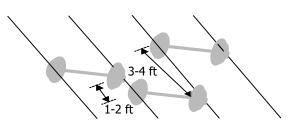


FIGURE 4 (A) FOUR-WIRE SPACER INSTALLATION

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JK	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JC	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	10/20/2019
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	WT/MC	02/11/2009	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019

**SHEET** 1 OF 2

**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FIBERGLASS CONDUCTOR SPACER

OH755.1

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A FOR THREE WIRE LOCATIONS, ONLY ONE SPACER IS NEEDED FOR THE TWO OUTER MOST PHASES AS DEPICTED IN FIGURE 3. FOR FOUR WIRE LOCATIONS, INSTALL THREE SPACERS AND STAGGER THEM AS DEPICTED IN FIGURE 4.
- (B) THE POLY VISE-TOP IS THE ONLY APPROVED INSULATOR FOR THIS APPLICATION.
  - IF BUCKET TRUCK ACCESS TO THE MID-SPAN IS NOT POSSIBLE, TWO OPTIONS REMAIN:
    - 1. SPREAD THE WIRE BY RECONSTRUCTING THE POLE TOP USING THE 3-WIRE TANGENT CONSTRUCTION. (a)
    - 2. SPREAD THE WIRE BY RECONSTRUCTING THE POLE TOP USING 4-WIRE TANGENT, TWO LEVELS. (b)

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	INSULATOR, VISE-TOP, POLYETHYLENE, PIN TYPE 1"	2	750.2		
2	CONDUCTOR SPACER, FIBERGLASS, 3/4" X 48", 1" THREAD	1	396	S663278	
3	CONDUCTOR SPACER, FIBERGLASS, 3/4" X 24", 1" THREAD	1	396	S663266	

**NOTES:** NONE

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE STANDARD OH1650.
- (b) SEE STANDARD OH1655.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JK	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JC	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	10/20/2019
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	WT/MC	02/11/2009	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH755.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS TREE GUARDS USED TO PROTECT INSULATED WIRES AGAINST MECHANICAL ABRASIONS CAUSED BY TREE LIMBS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS. 6'-0" LENGTH 1 (D)**FIGURE 1** (c)SELF SUPPORTING CABLE (SSC) FIGURE 2 CONDUCTOR FIGURE 3 FIGURE 4 © 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DSN APV DATE **CHANGE** DSN APV DATE DR BY REV DR BY С TABLE UPDATE EDM JIK JES CZH 08/25/2021 В DRAWING UPDATE PEI 03/18/2019 Ε ORIGINAL ISSUE RDJ 05/06/1983 Α PTA D **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH758.1 1 OF 2 TREE GUARD

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. TREE GUARDS ARE PURCHASED IN 6-FOOT LENGTHS.
- B. TREE GUARDS ARE NOT TO BE USED IN PLACE OF CONDUCTOR INSULATION.
- (C) WHEN EXTRA LENGTH IS REQUIRED, BUTT GUARDS TOGETHER. USE ELECTRICAL TAPE TO SECURE GUARDS TO WIRE AND AT JOINTS.
- (D) FOR EASIER INSTALLATION, SEPARATE TREE GUARD BEFORE INSTALLING.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CONDUCTO	OR SIZE		IAMETER RANGE HES)	MFG	CATALOG NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
		CU	AL	MIN.	MAX.		NOMBLE	NOMBER	UNITS
		#6 & #4 W.P.		.267	.296		PTG0104	S397856	
		#2 CU W.P.		.359	.389		PTG0113	S397888	
	GUARD TREE PLASTIC		SSC #4	.599	.641		PTG0137	S397920	
1	GUARD, TREE, PLASTIC		SSC#2	.883	.947	PREFORMED	PTG0152	S397952	
			SSC 1/0 RTS 1/0	1.195	1.255		PTG0167	S397984	
			SSC 3/0 RTS 3/0	1.329	1.450		PTG0173	S397988 X	
2	TAPE, ELECTRIC, 3/4" X 66'-0"							S720576	

#### **NOTES:**

I. SIZE OF GUARD TO BE USED IS DETERMINED BY THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF A SINGLE CONDUCTOR OR A GROUP OF CONDUCTORS (SSC).

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/25/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	05/06/1983	D						

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH758.2

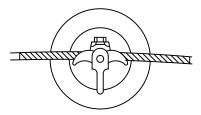
**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD IDENTIFIES LINE GUARDS FOR 5005, ACSR & AWAC.





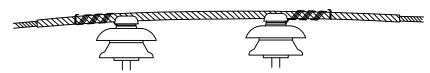


SUSPENSION CONSTRUCTION-TRANSMISSION



**CLAMPTOP CONSTRUCTION** 

	co	ONDUCTO	R DATA			ROD	DIAMETER OVER	NUMBER	LENGTH	COLOR	CATALOG	NUMBER	STOCK	ASSEMBLY
50	05	AC	SR	А	WAC	DIAM.	RODS ON COND.	OF RODS PER SET	(INCHES)	COLOR	CHANCE	PREFORMER	NO.	UNITS
SIZE	STRAND	SIZE	STRAND	SIZE	STRAND	(IN.)	(INCHES) 121 .492 121 .558	PER SEI	,		CHANCE	PREFORMED		
4	7	4	6/1	-	-	.121	.492 .558	8	19	ORANGE	19 AMG-013	MG-0127	S397408	SG4
2	7	2	6/1	-	-	.121	.558	9	21	RED	21 AMG-020	MG-0131	S397440	SG2
-	-	-	-	2	5/2	.121	.572	10	21	BLUE	21 AMG-021	MG-0132	S397472	SG2WM
-	-	-	-	2	3/4	.121	.628	11	23	WHITE	23 AMG-026	MG-0134	S397504	SG2WH
1/0	7	1/0	6/1	-	-	.121	.630	11	25	YELLOW	25 AMG-027	MG-0135	S397536	SG1/0
-	-	-	-	1/0	4/3	.121	.689	13	27	BLUE	27 AMG-032	MG-0137	S397392	SG1/0W
3/0	7	3/0	6/1	-	-	.121	.744	14	29	ORANGE	29 AMG-036	MG-0139	S397568	SG3/0
3/0	-	-	-	3/0	5/2	.121	.766	14	29	BLACK	29 AMG-038	MG-0140	S397584	SG3/0W
-	-	4/0	6/1	-	-	.121	.805	15	31	RED	31-AMG-040	MG-0141	(II)	-
-	-	336.4 KCM	18/1	-	-	.146	.976	15	35	BLUE	35-AMG-048	MG-0146	S397632	-
394.5 KCM	19	336.4 KCM	26/7	-	-	.146	1.013	16	37	GREEN	37 AMG-049	MG-0147	S397664	SG336
-	-	397.5 KCM	26/7	-	-	.146	1.075	17	39	ORANGE	39 AMG-052	MG-0148	S397696	SG397
-	-	636 KCM	24/7	-	-	.182	1.341	17	45	WHITE	45 AMG-059	MG-0152	S397728	SG636
-	-	1033.5 KCM	45/7	-	-	.250	1.713	16	53	BLACK	53 AMG-068	MG-0158	S397760	SG1033



#### **DOUBLE ARM CONSTRUCTION-DISTRIBUTION**

	cc	NDUCTO	R DATA			ROD	DIAMETER OVER	NUMBER	LENGTH	COLOR	CATALOG	NUMBER	sтоск	ASSEMBLY
50	05	AC	SR	А	WAC	DIAM.	RODS ON COND.	OF RODS PER SET	(INCHES)		CHANCE	PREFORMER	NO.	UNITS
SIZE	STRAND	SIZE	STRAND	SIZE	STRAND	(IN.)	(INCHES)	PEK SEI	,		CHANCE	PREFORMED		
4	7	4	6/1	-	-	.121	.492	8	31	ORANGE	31 AMG-013	MG-0310	S397120	DG4
2	7	2	6/1	-	-	.121	.558	9	33	RED	33 AMG-020	MG-0314	S397152	DG2
-	-	-	-	2	5/2	.121	.572	10	33	BLUE	33 AMG-021	MG-0315	S397184	DG2WM
-	-	-	-	2	3/4	.121	.628	11	35	WHITE	35 AMG-026	MG-0317	S397216	DG2WH
1/0	7	1/0	6/1	-	-	.121	.630	11	37	YELLOW	37 AMG-027	MG-0318	S397248	DG1/0
3/0	7	3/0	6/1	-	-	.121	.744	14	41	ORANGE	41 AMG-036	MG-0322	S397280	DG3/0
-	-	336.4 KCM	18/1	-	-	.146	.976	15	47	BLUE	47 AMG-048	MG-0329	S397312	-
394.5 KCM	19	336.4 KCM	26/7	-	-	.146	1.013	16	49	GREEN	49 AMG-049	MG-0330	S397344	DG336
-	-	636 KCM	24/7	-	-	.182	1.341	17	57	WHITE	-	MG-0335	S397376	DG636

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDJ	01/01/1994	D					

SHEET 1 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD STANDARDS

OH759.1

LINE GUARDS ALUMINUM ALLOY: FOR 5005. ACSR & AWAC

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

#### **NOTES:**

- I. FORMED TIES ARE PREFERRED IN LIEU OF LINE GUARDS AND HAND TIES.
- II. USE LINE GUARDS OVER ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS AT PIN AND ALL SUSPENSION SUPPORTS UNLESS A FORMED TOP OR SIDE TIE PER PAGE 760 IS USED.
- (III) THIS IS A SPECIAL ORDER ITEM AND IS NO LONGER PURCHASED.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDJ	01/01/1994	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 2

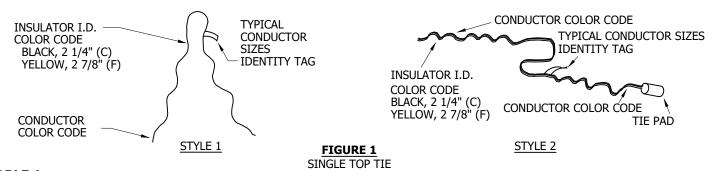
New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD STANDARDS

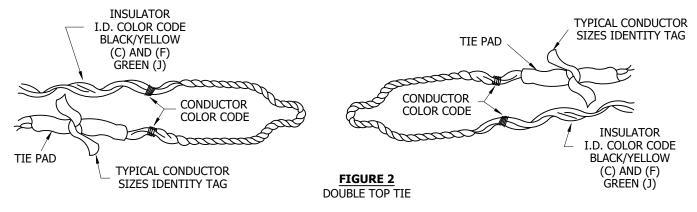
OH759.2

SCOPE: THESE TIES SHALL BE USED TO ATTACH ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS TO "C" OR "F", NECK INSULATORS.



#### TABLE 1

			СО	NDUCTO	R DATA							TOP TI	Ē		
	5005	;		ACSR	1		AWA	C	"(	" NECK (BLACK)	)	"F"	NECK (YELLOW	<i>'</i> )	CONDUCTOR
SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIA	SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIA	SIZE	SIZE STRAND DIA NU		STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	SAP CU	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	SAP CU	COLOR CODE
2	7	.316	2	6/1	.316	2	5/2	.330	S738880	ST2CWM/ST2C	ST2C	S738884	ST2FWM/ST2F	ST2F	RED
-	-	-		-	-	2	3/4	.386	S738881	ST2CWH	ST2CWM	S738886	ST2FWH	ST2FWM	YELLOW
1/0	7	.398	1/0	6/1	.398	-	-	-	S738882	ST1/0C	ST1/0C	S738886	ST1/0F	ST1/0F	YELLOW
3/0	7	.502	3/0	6/1	.502	1	-	-	S738888	ST3/0C	ST3/0C	S738892	ST3/0F	ST3/0F	ORANGE
-	-	-	336.4	18/1	.684	-	-	-	S738896	ST336C	ST336C	S738900	ST336F	ST336F	BROWN
394.5	19	.721	336.4	26/7	.721	-	-	-	S738896	-	-	S738900	-	-	BROWN
-	-	1	636	24/7	.977	-	-	1	-	-	-	S738932	ST636F	ST636F	GREEN



#### TABLE 2

			C	ONDUCT	OR DATA						ТОР	TIE		
	5005	5		ACSI	र		AWA	С	"C"	NECK (BLACK)		"F" I	NECK (YELLOV	V)
SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	SAP CU	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	SAP CU
394.5	19	.721	336.4	26/7	.721	-	-	-	S738912	DT336C	DT336C	S738912	DT336F	DT336C
-	-	-	636	24/7	.977	-	-	-	S738950	DT636C	DT636C	S738950	DT636F	DT636C
-	-	-	-	-	1	5/2	7	.330	S738980 X	DT5/2C	DT5/2C	S738980 X	DT5/2C	DT5/2C
-	-	-	-	-	-	3/4	7	.386	S738982 X	DT3/4C	DT3/4C	S738982 (X)	DT3/4C	DT3/4C

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

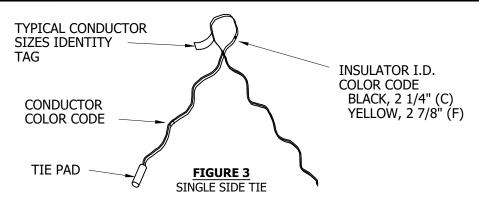
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/11/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
Α	REVISION	-	-	TQ	DW	02/10/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	09/13/2019

SHEET 1 OF 8

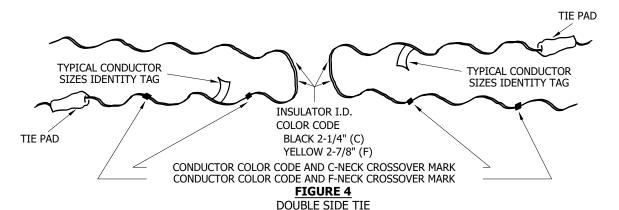
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TOP FORMED TIES FOR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS



			CC	NDUCTO	R DATA						S	NGLE SID	E TIE		
	5005	5		ACSI	R		AWA	С	"(	C" NECK (BLACK	()	"F'	NECK (YELLOV	V)	
SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	SAP CU	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	SAP CU	CONDUCTOR COLOR CODE
2	7	.316	2	6/1	.316	2	5/2	.330	S738856	SS2CWM/SS2C	SS2C	S738860	SS2FWM/SS2F	SS2F	RED
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3/4	.386	S738862	SS2CWH	SS2CWH	S738866	SS2FWH	SS2FWH	YELLOW
1/0	7	.398	1/0	6/1	.398	-	-	-	S738862	SS1/0C	SS1/0C	S738866	SS1/0F	SS1/0F	YELLOW
3/0	7	.502	3/0	6/1	.502	-	-	-	S738864	SS3/0C	SS3/0C	S738868	SS3/0F	SS3/0F	ORANGE
-	-	-	336.4	18/1	.684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	BROWN
394.5	19	.721	336.4	26/7	.721	-	-	-	S738872	SS336C	SS336C	S738876	SS336F	SS336F	BROWN
-	-	-	636	24/7	.977	-	-	-	-	-	-	S738942	SS636F	SS636F	GREEN



## **TABLE 4**

		COI	NDUC	TOR DA	TA					DOUBL	E SIDE TIE		
	5005	i		ACSF	₹	A	AWAC	"C	' NECK (BLACK)		"F" 1	NECK (YELLOW)	
SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	SIZE	STRAND	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	SAP CU	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	SAP CU
394.5	19	.721	336.4	26/7	.721	-	-	S738924 D	D DS336C	DS336C	S738924 D	DS336F	DS336C
-	-	-	636	24/7	.977	-	-	-	-	-	S738962	DS636F	DS636F
2	7	.316	2	6/1	.316	5/2	7	S738984 X	DT5/2C	DT5/2C	S738984 X	DT5/2C	DT5/2C
-	-	-	-	-	-	3/4	7	S738986 X	DT3/4C	DT3/4C	S738986 X	DT3/4C	DT3/4C

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/11/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
Α	REVISION	-	-	TQ	DW	02/10/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	09/13/2019

SHEET 2 OF 8

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

FORMED SIDE TIES FOR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. C-NECK INDICATES TIE TOP POST, 55-3, AND J105 INSULATOR.
- B. F-NECK INDICATES HENDRIX TIE-TOP INSULATOR.
- C. J & K NECK MOVE TO FMO.
- (D) USE TIE PADS FOR STYLE 2, SIDE TIE AND DOUBLE SIDE TIES.
- E. FACTORY FORMED TIES WILL HOLD A MAXIMUM OF 250 LBS UPLIFT FOR F-NECK INSULATORS FOR #2 ACSR WIRE AND ABOVE.

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/11/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
Α	REVISION	-	-	TQ	DW	02/10/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	09/13/2019

SHEET 3 OF 8

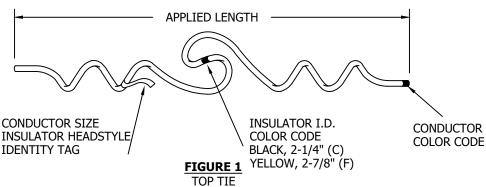
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

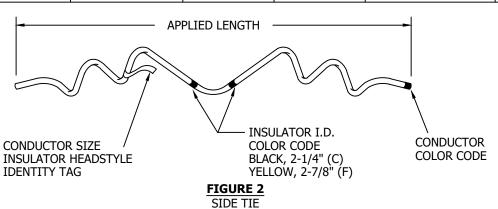
FORMED SIDE TIES FOR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS

**SCOPE:** THESE TIES SHALL BE USED TO ATTACH COPPER TREE WIRE TO "C" OR "F", NECK INSULATORS.



## TABLE 1

	CONDUCTOR DATA	A		TOP TIE							
	COPPER TREE WIR	RE		CONDUCTOR COLOR							
SIZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	APPLIED LENGTH	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	CODE					
2	7	.622	19"	S738450	ST2TF	BLUE					



## TABLE 2

		CONDUCTOR DATA	A	SIDE TIE							
		COPPER TREE WIR	lE .		CONDUCTOR COLOR						
Si	IZE	STRAND	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	APPLIED LENGTH	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	CODE				
	2	7	.622	17"	S738452	SS2TF	BLUE				

## **INSTALLATION:**

(A) F-NECK INSULATOR IN NON-PORCELAIN IS A CLASS 56-1; SEE OVERHEAD STANDARD 750.2.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES: NONE** 

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/11/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
Α	REVISION	-	-	TQ	DW	02/10/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	09/13/2019

SHEET 4 OF 8

**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TOP AND SIDE TIES FOR COPPER TREE WIRE

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS METHODS OF INSTALLING ALUMINUM TIE WIRES.

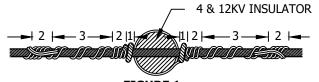


FIGURE 1 HOT TIE - TOP TIE - TWO TIE WIRES

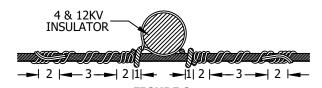
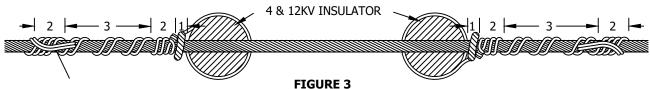
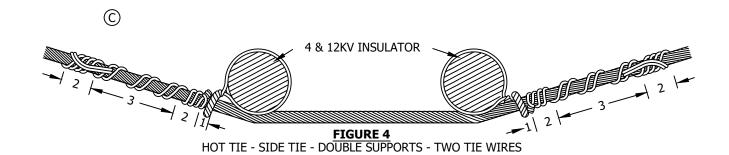
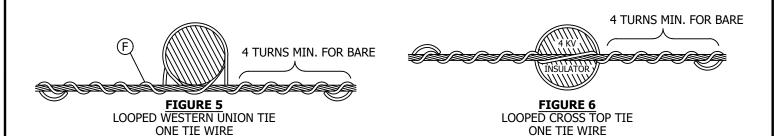


FIGURE 2 HOT TIE - SIDE TIE - TWO TIE WIRES



HOT TIE - TOP TIE - DOUBLE SUPPORTS - TWO TIE WIRES





© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/11/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
Α	REVISION	-	-	TQ	DW	02/10/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	09/13/2019

**SHEET** 5 OF 8 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**ALUMINUM TIE WIRES** 

		FOR	FIGURES 1 THRU 4				
		ТОР Т	IE OR SIDE TIE	STOCK NUMBER			
CONDUCTOR SIZE	TIE WIRE SIZE	HOT TIES (	OR CONSTRUCTION	ASSEMBLY UNITS			
		TIE WIRE LENGTH	NUMBER OF WRAPS	STANDARD			
4		4' - 10"	2-1/2" TWIST 1-2-3-2				
2		5' - 10"	2-1/2" TWIST 1-2-4-2				
1/0		5' - 10"	2-1/2" TWIST 1-2-3-2				
3/0	Ι , Γ	6' - 10"	3" TWIST 1-2-3-2	6015040	AL TIE		
4/0	4	6' - 10"	3" TWIST 1-2-3-2	S815040	AL-TIE		
336.4 KCM		8' - 3"	4" TWIST 1-2-3-2				
394.5 KCM		10' - 0"	4" TWIST 1-3-4-2				
636 KCM		11' - 10"	4" TWIST 1-2-4-3				
	<u> </u>	FOI	R FIGURES 5 AND 6				
=	#4 BARE	44"	-	S815040	AL-TIE		
-	#4 WP	44"	-	S815104 X	-		

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. USE POLYETHYLENE-COVERED TIE WIRES WITH POLYETHYLENE-COVERED LINE CONDUCTORS OPERATING AT 4KV OR LESS.
- B. FOR 12KV POLYETHYLENE-COVERED WIRE, BARE THE CONDUCTOR AND TIE THE SAME AS BARE CONDUCTOR.
- (C) SPRING 12KV TIE WIRE ENDS TO CONTACT CONDUCTORS.
- D. ALL TIES EXCEPT SECONDARY SERVICE RACKS TO BE TWISTED CLOCKWISE, FACING THE INSULATOR.
- E. UPLIFT FOR HAND TIES LIMITED TO 50LBS.
- (F) FOR USE ON SECONDARY RACKS AND SECONDARY CABLE.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	MDJ	04/11/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JAC	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
Α	REVISION	1	-	TQ	DW	02/10/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	09/13/2019

SHEET 6 OF 8

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS METHODS OF INSTALLING COPPER TIE WIRES. 4 & 12KV INSULATOR 4 & 12KV INSULATOR TIGHT WRAP ON CONDUCTOR INITIAL WRAPS 2 TURNS, APPROXIMATELY 45° CLOSE PITCH FIGURE 2 HOT TIE - SIDE TIE - ONE TIE WIRE HOT TIE - TOP TIE - ONE TIE WIRE 4 & 12KV INSULATOR FIGURE 3 HOT TIE - TOP TIE - DOUBLE SUPPORTS - TWO TIE WIRES 4 & 12KV INSULATOR FIGURE 4 HOT TIE - SIDE TIE - DOUBLE SUPPORTS - TWO TIE WIRES FIGURE 5 FIGURE 6



ONE TIE WIRE

LOOPED CROSS TOP TIE ONE TIE WIRE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/11/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
Α	REVISION	-	-	TQ	DW	02/10/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	09/13/2019

SHEET 7 OF 8 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**COPPER TIE WIRES** 

### **TABLE 1**

FIGURE	CONDUCTO	R SIZE	TOP 1	TIE OR SIDE TIE	STOCK NUMBER OR	ASSEMBLY UNITS	
FIGURE	CU	cw/cu	THE WIRE SIZE	TIE WIRE LENGTH (IN.)	CONSTR. STD	ASSEMBLY UNITS	
1-2	#4	-	#6	54	S811852	CS6C	
1-4	#6 AND #4	-	#6	54	S812866 X	-	
1-4	#2 AND LARGER	-	#4	66	S812832	BS4G	
5-6	#6 AND #4	#6A AND #4A	#6	44	S812866 X	-	
5-6	#2 AND LARGER	#4D AND #4N	#4	44	S812832	BS4G	

### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. USE POLYETHYLENE-COVERED TIE WIRES WITH POLYETHYLENE-COVERED LINE CONDUCTORS OPERATING AT 4KV OR LESS.
- B. FOR 12KV POLYETHYLENE-COVERED WIRE, BARE THE WIRE AND TIE THE SAME AS BARE CONDUCTOR.
- (C) SPRING 12KV TIE WIRE ENDS TO CONTACT CONDUCTORS.
- D. ALL TIES EXCEPT SECONDARY SERVICE RACKS TO BE TWISTED CLOCKWISE, FACING THE INSULATOR.
- E. UPLIFT FOR HAND TIES LIMITED TO 50LBS.
- (F) FOR USE ON SECONDARY RACKS AND SECONDARY CABLE.
- (G) FOR COVERED COPPER EQUIPMENT JUMPERS, DO NOT BARE THE TIE WIRE AND TIE SAME AS BARE CONDUCTOR.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

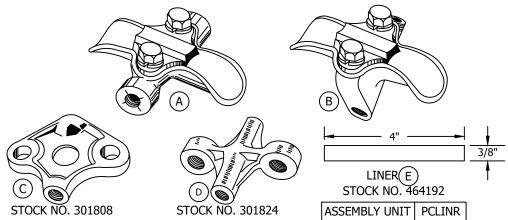
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/11/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JAC	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
Α	REVISION	-	-	TQ	DW	02/10/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	09/13/2019

SHEET 8 OF 8 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH760.8

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS POST INSULATOR CLAMPS AND D.E. ATTACHMENTS, AND EXPLAINS THEIR APPLICATION.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) SUPPORT CONDUCTOR FROM CLAMP TOP INSULATOR WITH LIMITS OF 0 TO 15 DEGREES.
- (B) SUPPORT CONDUCTOR FROM CLAMP TOP INSULATOR WITH LIMITS OF 15 TO 30 DEGREES.
- (C) WHEN LINE ANGLE IS 30 TO 45 DEGREES, USE HORIZONTAL DEAD END ATTACHMENT WITH TWO DEAD END CLAMPS.
- (D) WHEN VERTICAL ANGLE IS EXCESSIVE, USE VERTICAL DEAD END ATTACHMENT WITH TWO DEAD END CLAMPS.
- (E) USE LINER SHOWN ABOVE, MADE WITH .062" THICK SOFT SHEET COPPER. BEND ENDS AROUND SMALL GROOVE OF KEEPER.
- (F) 336.4 KCM, 26/7 ACSR ONLY.

	ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS														
			CONDUC	CTOR				CLAMP							
	CSR. 50 OR AW		ACSR	5005		ACSR		RAI	NGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY		
2	1/0	3/0	336.4 KCM	394.5 KCM	397.5 KCM	636 KCM	1033.5 KCM	MIN.	MAX.	A STANDARD 0° - 15°	UNITS	B 15° - 30°	UNITS		
Х	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	.35	.84	229696	PC3/0	229824	PCA3/0		
-	-	Х	Х	Х	-	-	-	.70	1.06	229728	PC394	229856	PCA394		
-	-	-	X F	Х	Х	Х	-	1.00	1.50	229760	PC636	229888	PCA636		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	1.50	2.00	229792	PC1033	-	-		

	BARE STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS																
	CONDUCTOR											CLAMP					
6	5	4	}	2	1/0	4/0	250 KCM	400 KCM	500 KCM	750 KCM	RAI	NGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY	
SOL .162	STR .201	SOL .204	STR .254	.320	.368	.527	.574	.726	.813	.997	MIN.	MAX.	STANDARD A 0° - 15°	UNITS	ANGLE B 15° - 30°	UNITS	
ΧE	ΧE	ΧE	Х	Х	Х	X	ı	ı	-	-	.25	.56	227824	PC4/0	=	-	
-	-	-	-	ı	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	-	.35	.84	-	-	226656	PC500	
-	-	-	-	1	ı	-	ı	Х	Х	Х	.70	1.06	227872	PC750	-	-	

**BILL OF MATERIAL: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDJ	01/01/1994	D					

SHEET 1 OF 1

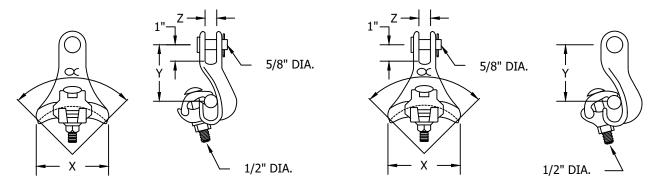
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD STANDARDS

OH773.1

POST INSULATOR CLAMPS AND D.E. ATTACHMENTS

**SCOPE:** THIS PAGE SHOWS THE DIMENSIONS AND WORKING STRENGTH OF THE ANGLED SUSPENSION CLAMP. THE CLAMP IS TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE UNDERARM INSULATOR (\$431298) FOR SUPPORTING CONDUCTORS ON UNDERARM AND/OR AVIAN SAFE CONSTRUCTION.



FOR COPPER CONDUCTOR
FIGURE 1

FOR ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR
FIGURE 2

### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. LINE GUARDS ARE TO BE USED WITH CLAMPS.
- B. RECOMMENDED TORQUE ON U-BOLTS: 40-50 FT/LBS.
- C. DO NOT BARE POLYETHYLENE-COVERED JUMPER WIRE WHEN USING THE ANGLE SUSPENSION CLAMP.
- D. WHEN USING POLYETHYLENE-COVERED JUMPER WIRE DISREGARD ANGLE CLAMP MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO TABLE TO SIZE ANGLE CLAMP TO POLYETHYLENE-COVERED JUMPER WIRE.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

DIN	MENSIONS ANCIE		WORKING STRENGTH	С	ONDUCTOR RAN			STOCK	ASSEMBLY		
х	Y	Z	(DEGREES)	(POUNDS)	INCHES	ALUMINUM	COPPER	MATERIAL	NUMBER	UNITS	
4.13	2.88	0.69	90	5000	0.23-0.75	#4-397.54	-	ALUMINUM ALLOY	S232008	SCSM	
3.75	4.63	0.75	80	6000	0.50-1.25	3/0-1033.5	-	ALUMINUM ALLOY	S232006	SCLG	
3	4.25	0.75	120	5500	0.16-0.75	-	#6-4/0	DUCTILE IRON	S232010	SCLV	

### **NOTES:**

- TABLE 1 IS TO BE USED TO DETERMINE PHYSICAL DIMENSION, WORKING STRENGTH OF CLAMPS AND PROPER SIZING OF ANGLE SUSPENSION CLAMP FOR CONDUCTORS.
- II. SAFETY FACTOR OF TWO IS INCLUDED IN THE WORKING STRENGTH VALUE.

#### **REFERENCE:**

a. BONDING IS REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1, SEE OVERHEAD STANDARD 287.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserv	ed. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.
---	---

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	10/16/2015	D					1

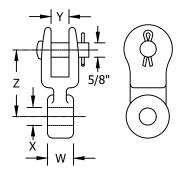
SHEET 1 OF 1 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

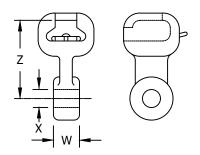
 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD STANDARDS

ANGLE SUSPENSION CLAMP

OH775.1

SCOPE: CLEVIS AND SOCKET EYES ARE USED TO CONNECT INSULATORS TO GALVANIZED DEAD END STRAIN CLAMPS, SUSPENSION CLAMPS, AND ANGLE SUSPENSION CLAMPS.





**CLEVIS EYE** 

**SOCKET EYE** 

## **INSTALLATION:**

- WHEN INSTALLING FOG INSULATORS, USE LONG CLEVIS OR LONG SOCKET EYES.
- WHEN INSTALLING DISC INSULATORS, USE SHORT CLEVIS OR SHORT SOCKET EYES.
- NOT SHOWN IN ILLUSTRATION WITH 90° TWIST.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

		LONG CL	A		
DI	MENSION	IS (INCHE	STOCK	ASSEMBLY	
W	X	Y	Z	NUMBER	UNITS
5/8	11/16	11/16	3 13/16	256320	LCE-LG
5/8	11/16	13/16	3 1/8	256352	LCE-SM

	LONG SOCKET EYE										
DIM	STOCK										
W	X	Z	-	NUMBER							
1/2	11/16	3 5/8	-	262848							
5/8	11/16	3 5/8	-	263040							
3/4	11/16	3 5/8	-	262944							
7/8	11/16	3 5/8	-	263104							

	;	SHORT CL	B				
DI	MENSION	IS (INCHE	STOCK	ASSEMBLY			
W	X	Υ	Z	NUMBER	UNITS		
1/2	11/16	13/16	2 13/16	256272	SCE-LG		
7/8	11/16	13/16	2 9/16	256368 C	SCE-SM		

	SHORT SOCKET EYE										
DIM	IENSIONS	STOCK									
W	X	Z	-	NUMBER							
1/2	11/16	2 3/8	-	262880							
3/4	11/16	2 1/8	-	262976							
1	11/16	2 9/16	-	262720							

**NOTES: NONE** 

## **REFERENCE:**

- SEE STANDARD 776 FOR USE OF ANGLE SUSPENSION CLAMPS.
- SEE STANDARD 742 AND 744 FOR DEADEND STRAIN CLAMPS.
- SEE STANDARD 775 FOR USE OF SUSPENSION CLAMPS.
- SEE SECTION 700 FOR INSULATORS

(	) 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas &	Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice	without permission	is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDJ	01/01/1994	D					

SHEET 1 OF 1

Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD STANDARDS

OH777.1

CONNECTORS FOR STRAIN AND SUSPENSION INSULATORS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE VARIOUS WEDGE CONNECTORS THAT ARE USED TO CONNECT ALL TYPES AND SIZES OF JUMPER WIRES TO LINE CONDUCTORS.

### **ATTENTION:**

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

#### TABLE 1

	CONDUCTOR		CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	W	EJTAP CHOIC	E 1	W	EJTAP CHOIC	E 2
MAIN	DIAMETER	ТАР	DIAMETER	DIAMETER	MFR	STOCK	DESIGN	MFR	STOCK	DESIGN
	(IN)		(IN)	(IN)	PART #	NUMBER	UNIT	PART #	NUMBER	UNIT
		1033.5 ACSR	1.213	2.426	WCY86	S269766	LW1033	602180-0	S269766	LW1033
		636 ACSR	0.977	2.190	WCY89	S269789	LW750	602180-3	S269789	LW750
		336 ACSR	0.721	1.934	WCY93	S269771	LW500	602180-6	S269771	LW500
		3/0 (5/2) AWAC	0.524	1.737						
1033.5 ACSR	1.213	3/0 ACSR	0.502	1.715	WCY97	S269774	LW3/0A	1-602180-3	S269762	LW1/0A
1033.3 ACSR	1.213	1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	1.660						
		1/0 ACSR	0.398	1.611	WCY99	S269762	LW1/0A	WCY97	S269774	LW3/0A
		#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	1.599	WC199	3209702	LVVI/OA	WC197	5209774	LW3/0A
		#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	1.543	WCV100	WCY100 S269770		WCY99	S269762	LW2A
		#2 ACSR	0.316	1.529	WC1100	3209770	LW2A		N/A	
		636 ACSR	0.977	1.954	WCY74	S269784	WC636	WCY73	S269791	WC750
		336 ACSR	0.721	1.698	WCY77	S269768	WC336	602121-7	S269768	WC336
		3/0 (5/2) AWAC	0.524	1.501	WCY80	S269775	WC4/0	WCY81	S269776	WC3/0A
		3/0 ACSR	0.502	1.479	MCV01	C260776	WC3/0A	WCY80	S269775	WC4/0
636 ACSR	0.977	1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	1.454	WCY81	S269776	WCS/UA	1-602121-0	S269776	WC3/0A
		1/0 ACSR	0.398	1.375				WCV93	S269764	WC1/0A
		#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	1.363	MCA83	S269773	WC2A	WCY82	3203/04	WCI/UA
		#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	1.307	WCY83	52097/3	WCZA	WCV94	C260772	MC2A
		#2 ACSR	0.316	1.293				WCY84	S269773	WC2A

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	1	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	1	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 1 OF 15 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS AL TO AL

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

# TABLE 1 (CONT'D)

		CONI	NECTORS, WEDG	E, BARE CONDI	JCTOR, ALUM	IINUM TO ALU	JMINUM									
MATN	CONDUCTOR DIAMETER	TAR	CONDUCTOR DIAMETER	TOTAL DIAMETER		EJTAP CHOIC			EJTAP CHOIC							
MAIN	(IN)	TAP	(IN)	(IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT						
MAIN  336 ACSR  8/0 (5/2) AWAC		336 ACSR	0.721	1.442	WCY56	S269730	336WC	WCY62	Τŧ	BD						
		3/0 (5/2) AWAC	0.524	1.245	MCVC4	6360640	CY1/0	WCVE4	C2(0722	4/0WC						
		3/0 ACSR	0.502	1.223	WCY64	S269648	C11/0	WCY54	S269732	4/000						
226 ACCD	0.721	1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	1.168	WCY53	S269740	3/0WC	WCY64	S269648	CY1/0						
330 ACSK	0.721	1/0 ACSR	0.398	1.119	WCY67	S269650	CY500	WCY51	S269734	1/0WC						
		#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	1.107	WC16/	5209030	C1500									
		#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	1.051	WCY51	S269734	1/0WC		N/A							
		#2 ACSR	0.316	1.037	WCY57	S269662	CY2ST									
		3/0 (5/2) AWAC	0.524	1.048	WCB19	S269820	CB3/0	N/A								
		1/0 ACSR	0.398	0.922	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	IVA								
3/0 (5/2) AWAC	0.524	1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	0.971	WCB19	S269820	CB3/0	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0						
3/0 (3/2) AWAC	0.524	#2 3/4 AWAC	0.386	0.910	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S						
		#2 5/2 AWAC	0.330	0.854	WCB17	3209010	CBI/O	WCBII	3203624	WCB23						
		#2 ACSR	0.316	0.840	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0						
		3/0 (5/2) AWAC	0.524	1.026												
3/0 ACSP	0.502	3/0 ACSR	0.502	1.004	WCB19	S269820	CB3/0		N/A							
J/U ACSK	0.502	1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	0.949												
		1/0 ACSR	0.398	0.900	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S						

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 2 OF 15

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS AL TO AL

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

# TABLE 1 (CONT'D)

	CONDUCTOR		CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	w	ЕЈТАР СНОІС	E 1	w	EJTAP CHOICE	2
MAIN  3/0 ACSR	DIAMETER (IN)	ТАР	DIAMETER (IN)	DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
		#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	0.888				WCB17	S269818	CB1/0
3/0 ACSR	0.502	#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	0.832	WSM3	S269612	WCS4/0	WCD11	6360034	WCD2C
		#2 ACSR	0.316	0.818				WCB11	S269824	WCB2S
		1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	0.894	WCD11	5250024	WCD2C	WCD17	6360010	CB1/0
1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	0.833	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S	WCB17	S269818	CB1/U
		#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	0.777	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0 & WCB14	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S
		1/0 ACSR	0.398	0.796	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0
1/0 ACSR	0.398	#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	0.784	WCBII	3209024	WCB23	WCB14	3209010	WCDS/C
	0.550	#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	0.728	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0	WCB10	S269826 (X)	WCB2T
		#2 ACSR	0.316	0.714	WCDIT	3203010	1102370	WCDIO	3203020 (X)	WCDZT
		#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	0.772	WCB11	S269824	CB2S	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0
#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	0.716	WCB10	S269826 (X)	WCB2T	WCDI	3203010	WCB3/0 WCB14
		#2 ACSR	0.316	0.702	Webio	3203020 (X)	WCDZT	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S
#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	0.660	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T
(-, -, ,	3.330	#2 ACSR	0.316	0.646	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S
		#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	0.702	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S
#2 ACSR	0.316	#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	0.646	WCR29	S269828 V	WCR2S	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T
		#2 ACSR	0.316	0.632	WCR29	9 S269828 X	WCK23	WCRSU	3203032	- WCR21

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	1	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 3 OF 15

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS AL TO AL

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

### TABLE 2

	CONDUCTOR	CONNEC	COVERED						FITAD CHOICE	F 2
MAIN	CONDUCTOR DIAMETER (IN)	TAP	CONDUCTOR DIAMETER (IN) b	TOTAL DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
		TAP CONDUCTION  636 AL 0.89  336 AL 0.64  3/0 AL 0.44  1/0 AL 0.35  636 AL 0.64  3/0 AL 0.44  1/0 AL 0.35  3/0 AL 0.44  1/0 AL 0.35  #2 AL 0.28  3/0 AL 0.44  1/0 AL 0.35	0.89	2.103	WCY91	S269790	LW636	602180-4	S269790	LW636
	CSR 1.213 3/0 AL 0	0.644	1.857	WCY95	S269786	LW4/0	1-602180-0	S269786	LW4/0	
1033.5 ACSR	1.213	3/0 AL	0.449	1.662	WCY97	S269710	LW3/0A	1-602180-1	S269774	LW3/0A
		1/0 AL	0.356	1.569	WCY99	S269762	LW1/0A		N/A	
						1				
		636 AL	0.89	1.867	WCY76	S269777	WC500	WCY76	S269777	WC500
636 ACSR	0.977	336 AL	0.644	1.621	WCY78	S269708	N/A			
USU ACSIX	0.977	3/0 AL	0.449	1.426	WCY81	S269776	WC3/0A		N/A	
		1/0 AL	0.356	1.333	WCY83	S269773	WC2A			
		3/0 AL	0.449	1.170	WCY66	S269732	4/0WC	602004	S269732	4/0WC
336 ACSR	0.721	1/0 AL	0.356	1.077	WCY51	S269734	1/0WC	WCY67	S269650	CY500
		#2 AL	0.282	1.003	WCY57	S269662	CY2ST & WCY57		N/A	
		3/0 AL	0.449	0.973	WCB19	S269820	CB3/0		N/A	
3/0 (5/2) AWAC	0.524	1/0 AL	0.356	0.880	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S
		#2 AL	0.282	0.806	WSM3	S269612	WCS4/0	WCBII	5209624	WCB2S
		3/0 AL	0.449	0.951	WCB19	S269820	CB3/0		N/A	
3/0 ACSR	0.502	1/0 AL	0.356	0.858	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S
		#2 AL	0.282	0.784	WSM3	S269612	WCS4/0	WCBII	5209824	WCB2S

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 4 OF 15 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS
AL TO COVERED AL

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

# TABLE 2 (CONT'D)

		CONNECT	ORS, WEDGE, BA	ARE CONDUCTO	R, ALUMINUI	M TO COVERE	ALUMINUM			
	CONDUCTOR		COVERED CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	w	EJTAP CHOIC	<b>1</b>	W	/EJTAP CHOIC	E 2
MAIN	DIAMETER (IN)	TAP	DIAMETER (IN) b	DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	1/0 AL	0.356	0.803	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0 & WCB14
1/0 ( <del>1</del> /3) AWAC	0.447	#2 AL	0.282	0.729	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0 & WCB14	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T
1/0 ACSP	0.398	1/0 AL	0.356	0.754	WCB10	S269826 (X)	WCB2T	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0
1/0 ACSR	0.396	#2 AL	0.282	0.680	WCBIU	3209020 A	WCB21	WCB14	3209010	WCD3/0
#2 (3/4) AWAC	1/0 A		0.356	0.742	WCB10	S269826 (X)	WCB2T	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0
"2 (3) 1) AWAC	0.500	#2 AL	0.282	0.668	WCDIO	3203020 (X)	WCD21	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S
#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	1/0 AL	0.356	0.686	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T
#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.550	#2 AL	0.282	0.612	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S
<u> </u>				<u> </u>						
#2 ACSR	0.316	1/0 AL 0.356	0.672	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T	
#2 ACSK	0.310	#2 AL	0.282	0.598	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

**SHEET** 5 OF 15 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

WEDGE CONNECTORS AL TO COVERED AL

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

## TABLE 3

1033.5 ACSR													
					W	EJTAP CHOIC	E 1	WI	TAP CHOIC	E 2			
MAIN		TAP	DIAMETER						### STOCK NUMBER   S269771   S269771   S269774   S269762   S269770   S269782   N/A   S269776   S269776	DESIGN UNIT			
		500 CU	0.813	2.026	WCY92	S269778		WCY93	S269771	LW500			
		4/0 CU	0.522	1.735	WCY97	S269774	LW3/0A	1-602180-1	S269774	LW3/0A			
1033.5 ACSR	1.213	1/0 CU	0.368	1.581	WCY99	S269762	LW1/0C	1-602180-3	S269762	LW1/0C			
		#2 CU	0.320	1.533		G e	WCY100	S269770	LW2C				
		#4/3 CU	0.254	1.467		<b>(</b> ) ()		WCY101	S269782	LW4C			
		500 CU	0.813	1.790	WCY76	S269777	WC500		N/A				
		4/0 CU	0.522	1.499	WCY80	S269775	WC4/0	WCY81	S269776	WC3/0A			
636 ACSR	0.977	1/0 CU	0.368	1.345	WCY83	S269773	WC2C		N/A				
		#2 CU	0.320	1.297		Ge		WCY83	S269773	WC2C			
		#4/3 CU	0.254	1.231		<b>(a)</b> (c)		WCY84	S269772	WC4C			

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	1	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 6 OF 15 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS AL TO BARE CU

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

# TABLE 3 (CONT'D)

			NNECTORS, WED	•						
MAIN	CONDUCTOR DIAMETER	TAP	CONDUCTOR DIAMETER	TOTAL DIAMETER		EJTAP CHOICI				
PIALI	(IN)	· A	(IN) (b)	(IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
		500 CU	0.813	1.534	WCY61	S269646	WCY500	WCY62	S269840	500WC
		4/0 CU	0.522	1.243	WCY65	S269700	NI/A	WCY55	S269706	N/A
336.4 ACSR	0.721	1/0 CU	0.368	1.089	WCY52	S269704	N/A	WCY67	S269650	CY500
		#2 CU	0.320	1.041		(G)(e)		WCY57	S269662	WCY57
		#4/3 CU	0.254	0.973		<b>(</b>		WCY58	\$269840 \$269706 \$269650	4TCY
		1/0 CU	0.368	0.892	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	\$260824	WCB2S
3/0 (5/2) AWAC	0.524	#2 CU	0.320	0.844	WCB17	3209010	CDI/O	WCBII	3209024	WCB23
		#4/3 CU	0.254	0.776	WCB16	S269816	WCB4ST		N/A	
		1/0 CU	0.368	0.870	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	\$260824	WCB2S
3/0 ACSR	0.502	#2 CU	0.320	0.822	WSM3	S269612	WCS4/0	WCBII	3203024	WCD23
		#4/3 CU	0.254	0.754	VVSINS	3209012	WCS-1/0	WCB16	S269816	WCB4ST
#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	#2 CU	0.320	0.706	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0
"2 (3/ 1) AWAC	0.500	#4/3 CU	0.254	0.638	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T		N/A	
#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	#2 CU	0.320	0.650	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S
" 2 (3/2) AWAC	0.550	#4/3 CU	0.254	0.582	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T	WCR31	S269836 X	WCR6ST
#2 ACSR	0.316	#2 CU	0.320	0.636	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T
# Z ACSK	0.310	#4/3 CU	0.254	0.568	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T	WCR31	S269836 (X)	WCR6ST

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 7 OF 15

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS AL TO BARE CU

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

## **TABLE 4**

	CONDUCTOR		CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	w	EJTAP CHOIC	E 1	W	EJTAP CHOIC	E 2
MAIN	DIAMETER (IN)	TAP	DIAMETER (IN) b	DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
		500 CU	0.790	2.003	WCY92	S269778	LW394 & LW336	WCY93	S269771	LW500
1033.5 ACSR	1.213	4/0 CU	0.506	1.719	WCY97	S269774	LW3/0A			
1033.3 ACSK	1.213	1/0 CU	0.357	1.570	WCY99	S269762	LW1/0		N/A	
		#4 CU	0.232	1.445		Ge				
							I			
		500 CU	0.790	1.767	WCY76	S269777	WC500		N/A	
		4/0 CU	0.506	1.483	WCY80	S269775	WC4/0	WCY81	S269776	WC3/0A
636 ACSR	0.977	1/0 CU	0.357	1.334	WCY83	S269773	WC2C		N/A	
		#4/1 CU	0.204	1 200				WCV04	N/A WCY84 S269772	WCAC
		#4/7 CU	0.232	1.209		Ge		WC104	5209772	WC4C
		500 CU	0.790	1.511	WCY62	S269840	500WC		N/A	
		4/0 CU	0.506	1.227	WCY65	S269700	N/A	WCY64	S269648	CY1/0
336.4 ACSR	0.721	1/0 CU	0.357	1.078	WCY67	S269650	1/0WC		N/A	
		#4/1 CU	0.204	0.053				WCVFO	C260664	ATO
		#4/7 CU	0.232	0.953		Ge		WCY58	S269664	4TCY
		4/0 CU	0.506	1.030	WCB20	S269716	N/A	WCB19	S269820	CB3/0
3/0 (5/2) AWAC	0.524	1/0 CU	0.357	0.881	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S
		#4 CU	0.232	0.756	WCB16	S269816	WCB4ST	WCB13	S269838	СВ4Т

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 8 OF 15 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS AL TO COVERED CU

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

# TABLE 4 (CONT'D)

		CONNEC	CTORS, WEDGE, B	BARE CONDUCT	OR, ALUMIN	UM TO COVERI	D COPPER			
	CONDUCTOR		CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	w	EJTAP CHOICE	1	w	EJTAP CHOICE	2
MAIN	DIAMETER (IN)	ТАР	DIAMETER (IN) C	DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
		4/0 CU	0.506	1.008	WCB20	S269716	N/A	WCB19	S269820	CB3/0
3/0 ACSR	0.502	1/0 CU	0.357	0.859	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S
		#4 CU	0.232	0.734	WCB16	S269816	WCB4ST	PART #         NUMBER           WCB19         \$269820           WCB11         \$269824           WCB13         \$269838           WCB11         \$269824           WCB16         \$269826           WCR30         \$269826           WCR29         \$269828           WCR31         \$269836           WCR29         \$269828           WCR29         \$269828	WCB4ST	
					,					
1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	1/0 CU	0.357	0.804	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S
1/0 (4/3) AWAC	0.447	#4 CU	0.232	0.679	WCB13	S269838	CB4T	WCB16	S269816	WCB4ST
#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.386	1/0 CU	0.357	0.743	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T
#2 (3/4) AWAC	0.360	#4 CU	0.232	0.618	WCB13	S269838	CB4T	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T
#2 (5/2) AWAC	0.330	1/0 CU	0.357	0.687	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S
#2 (3/2) AWAC	0.330	#4 CU	0.232	0.562	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T	WCR31	S269836 X	WCR6ST
#2 ACSR	0.316	1/0 CU	0.357	0.673	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S
#2 ACSK	0.310	#4	0.232	0.548	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T	WCR31	S269836 X	WCR6ST

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 9 OF 15 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS AL TO COVERED CU

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

### TABLE 5

		С	ONNECTORS, W	EDGE, BARE CO	NDUCTOR, COI	PPER TO COP	PER			
	CONDUCTOR		CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	WE	JTAP CHOICE	1	Wi	JTAP CHOIC	E 2
MAIN	DIAMETER (IN)	ТАР	DIAMETER (IN)	DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
4/0 CU	4/0 CI	4/0 CU	0.522	1.044	WCB250C250	S269726	N/A	WCB40C40	S269720	N/A
4/0 CO	0.522	1/0 CU	0.368	0.890	WCB40C20	S269702	IN/A	WCB250C20	S269724	IN/A

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

**SHEET** 10 OF 15  
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed
 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

> WEDGE CONNECTORS CU TO CU

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

## **TABLE 6**

		CO	NNECTORS, WED	GE, BARE CONI	DUCTOR, COP	PER TO ALUM	IINUM			
	CONDUCTOR		CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	W	EJTAP CHOIC	E 1	W	JTAP CHOIC	E 2
MAIN	DIAMETER (IN)	ТАР	DIAMETER (IN)	DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGI UNIT
		336 ACSR	0.721	1 524	WOVC1	5260646	MCVEOO	WCVC3	C2C0040	FOOM
		394.5 5005	- 0.721	1.534	WCY61	S269646	WCY500	WCY62	S269840	500WC
		3/0 ACSR					C)(1 (0			
500 GH	2012	3/0 5005	0.502	1.315	WCY64	S269648	CY1/0		N/A	
500 CU	0.813	1/0 ACSR					4/0)4/6			
		1/0 5005	0.398	1.211	WCY66	S269732	4/0WC	WCY67	S269650	CY500
		#2 ACSR	0.216	1 120	W6)/67	6260650	CVF00	WCVE7	6260662	C)/2-CT
		#2 5005	0.316	1.129	WCY67	S269650	CY500	WCY57	S269662	CY2ST

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 11 OF 15 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

# TABLE 6 (CONT'D)

		co	NNECTORS, WED	GE, BARE CON	DUCTOR, COF	PER TO ALUM	IINUM			
	CONDUCTOR		CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	w	EJTAP CHOIC	E 1	w	EJTAP CHOICE	2
MAIN	DIAMETER (IN)	ТАР	DIAMETER (IN)	DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
		394.5 5005	0.721	1.243	WCY66	S269732	4/0WC	WCY65	S269700	N/A
		3/0 ACSR	0.502	1.024	WCB19	S269820	CB3/0			
4/0 CU	0.522	3/0 5005					, ,		N/A	
470 CO	0.322	1/0 ACSR	0.398	0.920	WCB17	6260010	CB1/0		N/A	
		1/0 5005	0.398	0.920	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0			
		#2 ACSR	0.316	0.838	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S
		3/0 ACSR	0.502	0.870	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S
1/0 CU	0.368	1/0 ACSR	0.398	0.766						
1,0 00	0.300	1/0 5005	0.336	0.700	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T
		#2 ACSR	0.316	0.684						

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

**SHEET** 12 OF 15 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

WEDGE CONNECTORS CU TO AL

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

## **TABLE 7**

		CONN	ECTORS, WEDGE	, BARE CONDU	CTOR, COPPER	TO COVERED	COPPER						
	CONDUCTOR		CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	WE	JTAP CHOICE	1	WI	EJTAP CHOICI	E 2			
MAIN	DIAMETER (IN)	TAP	DIAMETER (IN) C	DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIG UNIT			
4/0 CU	0.522	4/0 CU	0.506	1.050	WCB250C250	S269726		WCB40C40	S269720	N/A			
4/0 CO	0.322	1/0 CU	0.357	0.879	WCD 40C20	6260702	N/A						
#2-3STR (BARE)	0.320	4/0 CU (COVERED)	0.506	0.826	- WCB40C20	S269702	IN/A		N/A				
4/0 CU	0.522	#4 CU	0.232	0.754	WCB250C2 BAIL2G1B	S269722 S227650							
1/0 CU	0.368	1/0 CU	0.357	0.741	WCB20C20	S269718	N/A		N/A				
1/0 00	0.500	#4 CU	0.232	0.600	WCB20C2	S269714	1974		N/A				
			_										
#2 CU	0.320	#4 CU	0.232	0.552	WCB2C2	S265944	WCB2C2		N/A				
#4 CU	0.252	#4 CU	0.232	0.484	а	N,	/A	N/A					
#6 CU	0.201	#4 CU	0.232	0.433	а	N,	/A		N/A				

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 13 OF 15 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

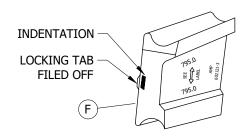
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS CU TO COVERED CU

\* WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.

#### **TABLE 8**

		CONNEC	CTORS, WEDGE, E	BARE CONDUCT	OR, COPPER	TO COVERED A	ALUMINUM						
	CONDUCTOR		CONDUCTOR	TOTAL	w	EJTAP CHOICE	1	w	EJTAP CHOIC	E 2			
MAIN	DIAMETER (IN)	TAP	DIAMETER (IN) b	DIAMETER (IN)	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT	MFR PART #	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT			
4/0 CU	0.522	3/0 AL	0.449	0.971	WCB19	S269820	CB3/0		N/A				
4/0 CU	0.522	#2 AL	0.282	0.804	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S	WCB14	S269810	WCB3/0 & WCB14			
1/0 CU 0.368	0.269	3/0 AL	0.449	0.817	WCB11	S269824	WCB2S	WCB17	S269818	CB1/0			
1/0 CO	0.308	#2 AL	0.282	0.650	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S	WCB10	S269826 X	WCB2T			
#2 CU	0.320	#2 AL	0.282	0.602	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T	WCR29	S269828 X	WCR2S			
#4 CU	0.252	#2 AL	0.282	0.534	WCR31	S269836 X	WCR6ST	WCR30	S269832	WCR2T			



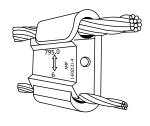


FIGURE 1

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 14 OF 15 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

WEDGE CONNECTORS CU TO COVERED AL

### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. USE YELLOW CARTRIDGE (S209408) FOR INSTALLING CONNECTORS.
- B. USE BLUE CARTRIDGE (S209392) FOR REMOVING CONNECTORS.
- C. CONNECTORS TO BE USED FOR TAPS AND JUMPERS.
- D. WIRE BRUSH THE CONDUCTORS AND USE A LIBERAL AMOUNT OF INHIBITOR BEFORE INSTALLING CONNECTOR.
- E. WHEN MAKING ALUMINUM TO COPPER CONNECTIONS, LOCATE THE COPPER AT THE SAME LEVEL OR BELOW THE ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR.
- (F) THE 636 TO 636 AND 1033 TO 1033 CONNECTORS MAY BE REUSED ONCE BY FOLLOWING THESE STEPS:
  - 1. DETERMINE THAT THE CONNECTOR HAS BEEN USED ONLY ONCE BY CONFIRMING THERE IS ONLY 1 INDENTATION ON THE NARROW END OF THE WEDGE.
  - 2. ADD ENOUGH INHIBITOR TO THE 'C' CLAMP AND WEDGE TO FULLY COAT THE CONDUCTOR.
  - 3. INSTALL TOOL SO IT WILL NOT STRIKE THE WEDGE ON THE EXISTING TAB PRODUCING INDENTATION.
- (G) WEDGE STIRRUPS SHALL BE USED ON ALL CONNECTIONS WHERE THE RUN IS 336 AND LARGER AND THE TAP IS #2 OR SMALLER. WEDGE STIRRUPS AND HOT LINE CLAMPS ARE NOT TO BE USED ON SYSTEM NEUTRALS OR EQUIPMENT GROUNDS. (e)

#### ATTENTION:

ONLY USE AMPACT CARTRIDGES WITH AMPACT FIRING TOOLS. AMPACTS ARE CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES.

#### BURNDY WEJTAP INSTALLATION:

- A. USE YELLOW CARTRIDGE (\$555008) FOR INSTALLING WCY TYPE BURNDY WEJTAP CONNECTORS.
- B. USE BLUE CARTRIDGE (S555010) FOR INSTALLING WCB TYPE BURNDY WEJTAP CONNECTORS.
- C. USE RED CARTRIDGE (\$209410) FOR INSTALLING WCR TYPE BURNDY WEJTAP CONNECTORS.

#### BURNDY WEJTAP REMOVAL:

- A. USE BLUE CARTRIDGE FOR REMOVING WCY TYPE CONNECTORS.
- B. USE RED CARTRIDGE FOR REMOVING WCB TYPE CONNECTORS.
- C. USE RED CARTRIDGE FOR REMOVING WCR TYPE CONNECTORS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. NEVER USE A YELLOW BURNDY CARTRIDGE FOR ANY REMOVAL OF WEJTAP CONNECTORS. ONLY USE BURNDY WEJTAP CARTRIDGES WITH BURNDY WEJTAP FIRING TOOLS. BURNDY'S ARE RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES.
- $(\mathsf{X})$  THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR COPPER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS, SEE OH784.
- (b) FOR COVERED ALUMINUM LINE JUMPER WIRE, SEE OH711.
- (c) For covered copper line jumpers and ground wire, see 0H711.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

- (d) FOR COPPER SECONDARY THW, AND SERVICE DROP CABLE WIRES, SEE OH711.
- (e) FOR HOT LINE CLAMPS AND STIRRUPS, SEE OH788.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	02/21/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
В	TABLE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDH	09/28/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
Α	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/17/2017	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	02/27/2020

SHEET 15 OF 15 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS COPPER COMPRESSION FOR COPPER TO COPPER JUMPER AND TAP.



## FIGURE 1 DOUBLE TAB SQUEEZONS

### TABLE 1

						TAP SID	E						INDEX	sтоск
LINE SIDE	#8	#	<del>:</del> 6	#	4	#	2	#1	#1/0	#2/0	#4/0	NO. IN	DENTS	NUMBER
	SOL	SOL	STR	SOL	STR	SOL	STR	STR	STR	STR	STR	MD-6	Y-35	
	SUL	SUL	SIK	SUL	SIK	SUL	SIK	SIK	SIK	SIK	SIK	3	1	
#6 SOL #4 SOL STR	Х	Х	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WKT	N/A	S257952
6 STR #4 SOL #2 SOL STR	-	-	X	Х	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	WKK	N/A	S257920
#2, 1 - 1/0 (ALL STR)	-	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	-		-	-	-	N/A	0	S257792
#2, 1 - 1/0 (ALL 31K)	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х	Х	-	-	N/A	0	S257760
	-	-	-	Х	Х	Х	-		-	-	-	N/A	U-D3	S257888
#2/0 - 4/0 STR	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х	Х	-	-	N/A	U-D3	S257856
	-	-	-	-	-				-	Х	Χ	N/A	U-D3	S257824

### **INSTALLATION:**

A. UNDERGROUND CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL CONNECTIONS SHOULD BE SQUEEZED WITH COMPRESSION CONNECTORS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS BOOK.

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020	Н	UPDATE TABLE	GLC	SPC	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	G	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	06/13/2019	F	MOVED FROM 4172	EDM	JIK	-	1	06/02/2020

**SHEET** 1 OF 6

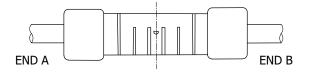
New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

OH784.1 UG4174.1 **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS CONNECTORS USED FOR SPLICING SECONDARY OR SERVICE CONDUCTORS.



## **FIGURE 1** SECONDARY OR SERVICE CONDUCTORS

### TABLE 1

					IN	SULIN	K CON	1PRES	SION	-SECO	NDARY	OR SERV	ICE CON	NECTORS	(NON-TENSI	ON)		
EN	ND A					EN	ID B					END	CAD		CATALO	G NUMBERS		
ACSR	ALL			ALL A	LUMI	NUM (	OR CO	PPER			ACSR	COLOR						STOCK NUMBER
OR 5005	ALUM OR COPPER	8	3	(	5	4	4	2	2	1/0	OR 5005	(		BLACK-B	BURNDY	HOMAC	PENN	NUMBER
		SOL	STR	SOL	STR	SOL	STR	SOL	STR	STR		END A	END B	URN		(SOMERSET)	UNION	
_	8 STR &	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GREEN	BROWN	ICS60	ES6W8W	U1N81	-	-
	6 SOL	-	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GREEN	GREEN	ICS61	ES6W6W	U1N88	-	S258496
	6 STR	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLUE	BROWN	ICS62	ES4W8W	U1N61	-	-
6	&	-	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLUE	GREEN	ICS63	ES4W6W	U1N68	PIK 46	S258464
	4 SOL	-	-	-	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	6	BLUE	BLUE	ICS64	ES4W4W	U1N66	-	S258336
		Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ORANGE	BROWN	ICS65	ES2W8W	U1N41	PIK 28	S258384
	4 STR	-	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ORANGE	GREEN	ICS66	ES2W6W	U1N48	PIK 26	S258432
4	& 2 SOL	-	-	-	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	6	ORANGE	BLUE	ICS67	ES2W4W	U1N46	-	S258272
		-	-	-	-	-	Х	х	-	-	4	ORANGE	ORANGE	ICS68	ES2W2W	U1N44	-	S258562 (X
		Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RED	BROWN	ICS69	ES2R8W	U1N21	-	S258368
		-	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RED	GREEN	ICS70	ES2R6W	U1N28	-	S258400
2	2 STR	-	-	-	х	Х	-	-	-	-	6	RED	BLUE	ICS71	ES2R4W	U1N26	-	S258240
		-	-	-	-	-	х	х	-	-	4	RED	ORANGE	ICS72	ES2R2W	U1N24	PIK 12	S258528
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	2	RED	RED	ICS73	ES2R2R	U1N22	-	S258624
		-	Χ	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	YELLOW	GREEN	ICS74	ES25R6W	U1N108	-	S258692
		-	-	-	х	Х	-	-	-	-	6	YELLOW	BLUE	ICS75	ES25R4W	U1N106	-	S258304
1/0	1/0 STR	-	-	-	-	-	х	Х	-	-	4	YELLOW	ORANGE	ICS76	ES25R2W	U1N104	-	S258592
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-	2	YELLOW	RED	ICS77	ES25R2R	U1N102	-	S258656
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	1/0	YELLOW	YELLOW	ICS78	ES25R25R	U1N1010	-	S258688

### TABLE 2

	СОМ	PRESSION SLEEVE SECONDARY	OR SERVICE CONNECTORS (NON T	ENSION)
AL WIRE	INSTALLING DIE	MANUFACTURE	R/CATALOG NUMBER	COMPRESSION SPLICE STOCK
SIZE	SIZE	HOMAC	PENN UNION	NUMBER
3/0	247	ASC 3/0	BCUA-3/0	S668420
350	U31ART	ASC 350	BCUA-350	S668418 X
500	317	ASC 500	BCUA-500	S668424
750	301	ASC 750	BCUA-750	S668426
1000	302	ASC 1000	BCUA-1000	S668428

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020	I	UPDATE TABLE	GLC	SPC	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	G	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	06/13/2019	F	MOVED FROM 4172	EDM	JIK	-	-	06/02/2020

**SHEET** 2 OF 6

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

New Page

Information Removed

COMPRESSION CONNECTORS FOR SERVICE CONDUCTORS

OH784.2 UG4174.2

#### TABLE 3

	TRIPLEX NEUTRAL SLEEVES (TENSION)														
NEUTRAL CIZE	COLOR CORE	INDENTS EACH END	LENGTH - INCHES	CATALOG NUMBERS	<b>STOCK</b>										
NEUTRAL SIZE	COLOR CODE	MD-6	KEARNEY	KEARNEY	NUMBER										
6	BLUE	6	3 1/4	30008	S652690 X										
4	ORANGE	6	3 1/4	30009	S652640										
2	RED	6	3 1/4	30010	S652576										
1/0	CLEAR	14 B	7 1/2	OHR-1/0-61AJ	S650274 X										

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. WIRE BRUSH THE CONDUCTORS BEFORE INSTALLING CONNECTOR.
- ( B ) use the WK. 737 die in the MD-6 tool or U-247 die in the Y35 tool or Kearney insulink tool.
- (C) MAKE **THREE INDENTS IN EACH END** OF THE COMPRESSION CONNECTOR STARTING FROM THE CENTER AND WORK OUTWARD USING THE FIXED NOSE DIE (5/8) OR W-BG DIE OF THE MD-6 TOOL.
- D. USE NEUTRAL SLEEVES AS TENSION SPLICE ON 5005 AND ACSR SERVICE CABLE NEUTRAL.
- E. USE HEAT SHRINK TUBES OVER CONNECTORS WHEN PLACED IN ANY BELOW GRADE INSTALLATION.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

### **NOTES:**

I. CONNECTORS WILL ACCEPT EITHER ALUMINUM OR COPPER CONDUCTORS.

Indicates Latest Revision

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020	Н	UPDATE TABLE	GLC	SPC	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	G	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	06/13/2019	F	MOVED FROM 4172	EDM	JIK	-	-	06/02/2020

**SHEET** 3 OF 6

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

New Page

Information Removed

COMPRESSION CONNECTORS FOR SERVICE CONDUCTORS

OH784.3 UG4174.3

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS A 2-HOLE ALUMINUM COMPRESSION TERMINAL, USED FOR TERMINATING ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS ON POLE TOP SWITCH TABS AND TRANSFORMER FLAG CONNECTORS.

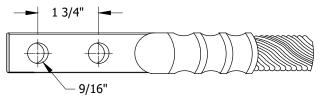


FIGURE 1

### **TABLE 1**

	CAST ALUMINUM ALLOY TERMINALS WIRE TOOL AND DIE																
5	005		VIRE .CSR	ALU	MINU	JM		L AND D	IE			CATAL	OG NUMBER			STOCK	DESIGN
SIZE	STRAND	SIZE	STRAND	SIZE	STR	AND	MD6	Y-35	Y-46	номас	BURNDY	FRANKEL	KEARNEY	PENN- UNION	ANDERSON	NUMBER	UNITS
2		2		2		-	W-BG 5 CRIMPS	-	-	-	-	-	36918	-	-	S728672	CT2A
1/0	7	1/0	6/1	1/0	7	19	-	U840 5 CRIMPS	-	SAK 1/0-N	-	-	104741-2	-	-	S728608	CT1/0A
3/0		3/0		3/0		19	-		-	-	YCAK27R- 2G2	GTN-3/0- 2NE16	-	-	VAUD 3/0-12BN-S	S728928	CT3/0A
-	-	336.4	18/1	350 KCM	19	37	-	U317 5	-	-	YCAK31A- 2G1	GTM-35- 2NE16	36364-2	KBLUA- 035-D2	VAUD 350-12BN	S729024	-
394.5 KCM	19	KCM	- 26/7	400 KCM	19	3/	-	CRIMPS	-	-	-	-	36364-3	-	-	S729120	CT336A
	_	397.5 KCM	20/7	500 KCM	37	61	-		-	-	YCAK361R- 2G2	-	-	-	-	-	-
_	-	636 KCM	24/7	750 KCM	3/	01	-	ı	342	SAL 750 NTN	-	-	-	-	-	S729266(X)	CT636A

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THOROUGHLY CLEAN CONDUCTOR WITH WIRE BRUSH BEFORE INSERTING INTO BARREL.
- B. MAKE OVERLAPPING CRIMPS FROM CONDUCTOR TO PAD.
- C. USE 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM TO COPPER CONNECTIONS.
- D. WHEN USING TERMINALS, APPLY INHIBITOR (\$247200) AT EACH ALUMINUM CONNECTION.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

I. ALUMINUM COMPRESSION TERMINALS ARE FACTORY FILLED WITH INHIBITOR.

Indicates Latest Revision

 $(\mathsf{X})$  THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020	Н	UPDATE TABLE	GLC	SPC	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	G	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	06/13/2019	F	MOVED FROM 4172	EDM	JIK	-	1	06/02/2020

SHEET 4 OF 6

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

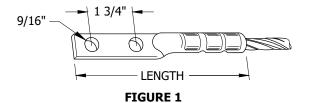
Completely Revised

ALUMINUM COMPRESSION TERMINALS 2-HOLE

New Page

Information Removed

OH784.4 UG4174.4 SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS A 2-HOLE COPPER COMPRESSION TERMINAL, USED FOR TERMINATING COPPER CONDUCTORS ON POLE TOP SWITCH TABS AND TRANSFORMER FLAG CONNECTORS.



### **TABLE 1**

	TINNED COPPER TUBULAR COMPRESSION TERMINALS TOOL AND DIE SET														
,	WIRE				NUMBERS	ALCOA	NUMBER OF CRIMPS		CATAL	OG NUMBER		LENGTH (INCHES)	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	
SIZE	STRAN	IDING	MD6	Y-35	Y-45	60A	CRIMPS	BURNDY	DOSSERT	PENN- UNION	НОМАС				
			W163	-	-	-	4								
1/0	7	19		U25RT	U25RT D	-	2	YA25-2N	DPL10-2N	BBLU 1/0 D3	L 1/0-N	3 7/16	S729664	CT1/0C	
			-	U163	U163 D	-	2								
			W243	-	-	-	3								
4/0	7	19	W BG	U28RT	U28RT D	-	2	YA28-2N	DPL21-2N	BBLU 4/0 D	L 4/0-N	5 9/32	S729792	CT4/0C	
			W DG	U243	U243 D	-	2								
350 KCM	19	37	-	U267	U267 D	-	6	YCA31-2N	-	-	-	6 1/2	S729744	CT350C	
400 1/614	10	27		U32RT	U32RT D	-	4	V422 2N	DDI 40 3N	DDIII 040 D	1 400 N	E 21/22	6720024	CT400C	
400 KCM	19	37	-	U169	U169 D	-	5	YA32-2N	DPL40-2N	BBLU 040 D	L 400-N	5 31/32	S729824	CT400C	
EOO KCM	19	37		U34RT	U34RT D	-	4	YA34-2N	DPL50-2N	BBLU 050 D	L 500-N	6 2/16	C7200E6	CTEOOC	
500 KCM	19	3/	-	U251	U251 D	-	3	1A34-2N	DPL3U-ZN	DDLU USU D	L DUU-IN	6 3/16	S729856	CT500C	
ZEO VCM	37	61			S39RT	-	6	VA20 2N	DPL75-2N	BBLU 075 D	L 750-N	7	C720020	CTZEOC	
750 KCM	3/	61	-	-	-	L39RT	2	YA39-2N	DPL/5-2N	DDLU U/5 D	L / 3U-IN	'	S729920	CT750C	

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. USE 1/2 INCH EVERDUR BOLTS FOR COPPER TO COPPER CONNECTIONS.
- B. USE 1/2 INCH STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM TO COPPER CONNECTIONS.
- C. USE FOR TERMINATING COPPER CONDUCTORS ON:
  - 1. TRANSFORMER FLAG CONNECTORS, OH793.
  - 2. MULTIPLE SERVICE CONNECTOR, OH793.
  - 3. POLE TOP SWITCH TABS.
- (D) USE ADAPTER DIE 6515 WITH BURNDY Y45 TOOL.
- E. MAKE OVERLAPPING INDENTS FROM CONDUCTOR TO PAD.
- F. WIRE BRUSH THE CONDUCTOR BEFORE INSTALLING TERMINAL.

Indicates Latest Revision

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020	Н	UPDATE TABLE	GLC	SPC	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	G	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	06/13/2019	F	MOVED FROM 4172	EDM	JIK	-	1	06/02/2020

SHEET 5 OF 6

New Page

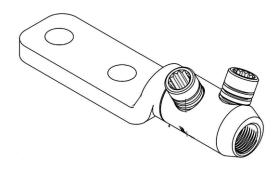
Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

COPPER COMPRESSION TERMINALS 2-HOLE

OH784.5 UG4174.5 **SCOPE:** THIS SHOWS A 2-HOLE ALUMINUM OR COPPER TERMINAL, USED FOR TERMINATING ALUMINUM OR COPPER CONDUCTORS ON POLE TOP SWITCH TABS AND TRANSFORMER FLAG CONNECTORS.







LVML/3-2H LVML/3A-2H S733106

### TABLE 1

PRODUCT REFERENCE	STRANDED	CORE SIZE	STUD	STOCK	DESIGN
(PART NUMBER)	MIN	MAX	SIZE	NUMBER	UNITS
LVML/1-2H	2 KCML	250 KCML	2 X 1/2"	S733104	SB2-500
LVML/3-2H (51905-84)	500 kcmil	1000 kcmil	2 X 1/2"	S733106	SB5H1M
LVML/3A-2H (51905-97)	(253mm <sup>2</sup> )	(507 mm <sup>2</sup> )	2 × 1/2	5/33106	MILLICOC

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020	Н	UPDATE TABLE	GLC	SPC	MRF	FRC	06/12/2023
D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	G	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	06/13/2019	F	MOVED FROM 4172	EDM	JIK	-	-	06/02/2020

SHEET 6 OF 6

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

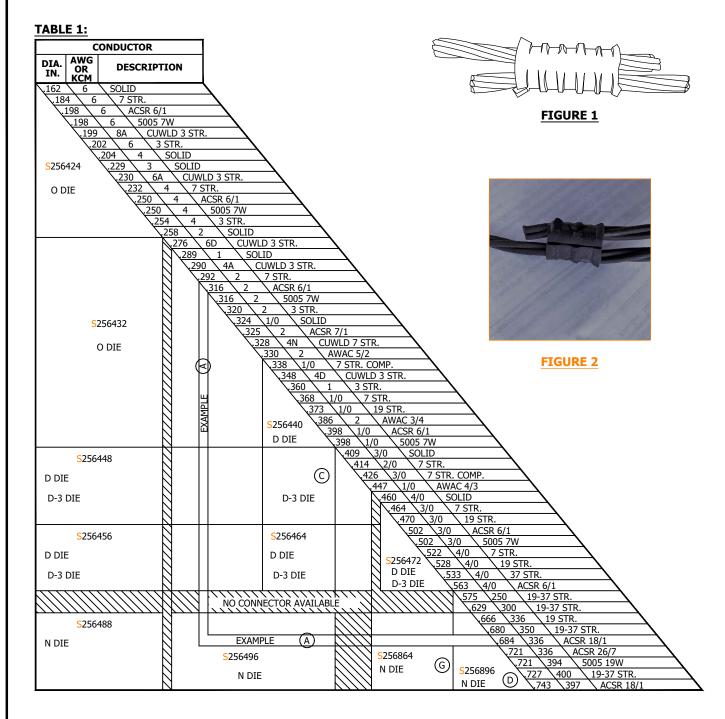
Information Removed

DOCE ELECTRIC OVERTICAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDAR

Completely Revised

COPPER COMPRESSION TERMINALS 2-HOLE

OH784.6 UG4174.6 SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE VARIOUS COMPRESSION CONNECTORS THAT ARE USED TO CONNECT ALL TYPES AND SIZES OF JUMPER WIRES TO LINE CONDUCTORS.



**ATTENTION: WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED OVER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS.** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	06/13/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	03/29/2023
С	FIGURE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	MOVED FROM OH784	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	07/25/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019
	V					1.1.5							

SHEET 1 OF 2 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**ALUMINUM COMPRESSION CONNECTORS** 

OH785.1

#### TABLE 2:

sтоск		MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG NUMBER													
NUMBER	BLACKBURN	KEARNEY	PENN-UNION	UTILCO	BURNDY	0-52,MD6	Y35								
S256424	WR159	506-82	KO-R06	HT-6	-	4	2								
S256432	WR189	506-82	KO-R08	HT-8	YHD-2	5	2								
S256440	WR279	504-82	KD-R04	HT-4	YHD-4	5	2								
S256448	WR289	502-82	KD-R02	HT-2	YHD-3	5	2								
S256464	WR399	505-82	KD-R05	HT-5	YHD-6	5	2								
S256472	WR419	507-82	KD-R28	-	YHD-7	7	3								
S256456	WR379	503-82	KD-R03	HT-3	YHD-5	-	2								
S256488	WR699	485-81	KN-R5	-	YHN500-1	-	2								
S256496	WR719	486-81	KN-R6	-	YHN500-2	-	2								
S256864	WR739	482-81	KN-R7	-	YHN-550	-	2								
S256896	WR779	484	-	-	YHN-525	-	3								

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) TO CHOOSE THE PROPER CONNECTOR, LOCATE THE TWO WIRE SIZES ON THE CHART. DRAW A HORIZONTAL LINE FROM THE LARGER CONDUCTOR SIZE AND A VERTICAL LINE FROM THE SMALLER SO THAT THEY INTERSECT. THE AREA CONTAINING THE INTERSECTION INCLUDES THE CONNECTOR STOCK NUMBER AND COMPRESSION INFORMATION. EXAMPLE: FOR CONDUCTOR SIZES 336 ACSR 18/1 AND#2 ACSR 6/1, THE CORRECT CONNECTOR STOCK NUMBER IS S256496.
- B. THE ABOVE TABLE CAN BE USED TO DETERMINE THE SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG NUMBER FOUND UNDER A STOCK NUMBER.
- (C) 6 INDENTS REQUIRED FOR BLACKBURN WR279.
- (D) 4 INDENTS REQUIRED FOR BLACKBURN WR779.
- E. FOR COPPER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS SEE 0H784.3.
- F. WIRE BRUSH THE CONDUCTORS BEFORE INSTALLING CONNECTOR.
- (G) WHEN MAKING ALUMINUM TO COPPER CONNECTIONS, LOCATE THE COPPER AT THE SAME LEVEL OR BELOW THE ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JES	CZH	06/13/2019	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	03/29/2023
С	FIGURE UPDATE	1	JAC	JES	CZH	04/20/2019	F	MOVED FROM OH784	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	07/25/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH785.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE VARIOUS COMPRESSION CONNECTORS THAT ARE USED TO CONNECT ALL TYPES AND SIZES OF JUMPER WIRES TO LINE CONDUCTORS. FIGURE 1 PARALLEL 2-BOLT CONNECTORS **TABLE 1** CONDUCTOR AWG DIA. **DESCRIPTION** IN. KCM SOLID .128 .184 .199 CUWLD 3 STR. 8A 3 STR SOLID .229 SOLID CUWLD 3 STR. 6A .232 7 STR 3 STR SEE PAGE 784 .258 **SOLID** FIGURE 2 CUWLD 3 STR .289 **SOLID** CUWLD 3 STR. 3 STR **SOLID** 328 S261856 CUWLD 7 STR .338 7 STR. COMP .348 CUWLD 3 STR .360 3 STR. 7 STR 7 STR S262336 .418 .460 4/0 **SOLID** .470 19 STR .528 4/0 NO CONNECTOR AVAILABLE 4/0 37 STR 19-37 STR S262400 19 STR. 19-37 STR. 19-37 STR S262432 NO CONNECTOR AVAILABLE © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. **CHANGE** CHANGE DATE REV DR BY DSN APV DATE REV DR BY DSN APV C В **EDITORIAL CHANGES** GLC MRF MRF KRG 06/05/2023 Ε ORIGINAL ISSUE ARC KRG 03/10/2023 Α PAS MRF **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed Completely Revised New Page SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SHEET OH787.1 1 OF 3 CONNECTORS - BRONZE - TWO-BOLT FOR COPPER TAPS AND JUMPERS

# TABLE 2

ASSEMBLY			MANUF	ACTURERS CATALOG N	UMBER	
UNITS	STOCK NUMBER	PENN-UNION	BURNDY	BLACKBURN	DOSSERT	ANDERSON
-	S261856	VT-0	-	2B10	-	K-1
CN4/0	S262336	VT-2	KVS28 (SEE TABLE 4)	2B40	DSU21	-
CN350	S262400	VT-3	KVS31 (SEE TABLE 4)	-	DSU35	-
CN500	S262432	VT-4	KVS34 (SEE TABLE 4)	2B500	DSU50	-

## TABLE 3

	CONDUC	TOR SIZE		BOLT		CATALOG	ACCEMBLY	STOCK
RU	JN	T/	<b>\</b> P	LENGTH INCHES	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS	STOCK NUMBER
MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	INCILS				
#6 STR	#2 STR	#6 STR	#2 STR	1 1/4	ANDERSON	XP-018018	-	S228320
#6 STR	1/0 STR	#6 STR	1/0 STR	1 3/4	ANDERSON	AXP 44	X-CLMP	S228256



## **FIGURE 3**

### **TABLE 4**

		CONDUCTOR	R						
<b>STOCK</b>	COR	PPER	C	OPPERWEI	_D	RECOMMENDED TIGHTENING			
NUMBER	COF	FER	MAX RUN & TAP			TORQUE (in-lb)	DESCRIPTION	DESIGN UNIT	
	RUN	ТАР	SOL.	STR.	TYPE V		DESCRIPTION	DESIGN ONT	
-	2 STR 2/0 STR.	6 STR 2/0 STR.	3/0	7 #8	-	180	-	-	
S262336	1/0 STR 4/0 STR.	10 STR 4/0 STR.	4/0	7 #6	V3/0	250	CONNECTOR, TWO-BOLT FOR 4/0 COPPER	CN4/0	
S262400	250 - 350 KCMIL	10 STR 350 KCMIL	-	19 #8	V250	325	CONNECTOR, TWO-BOLT FOR 350 KCMIL COPPER	CN350	
S262432	400 - 500 KCMIL	10 STR 500 KCMIL	-	19 #6	V350	375	CONNECTOR, TWO-BOLT FOR 500 KCMIL COPPER	CN500	
S262466	400 - 800 KCMIL	3/0 STR 800 KCMIL	-	19 #5	-	500	CONNECTOR, TWO-BOLT	CN750	
S262370	500 - 1000 KCMIL	00 - 1000 KCMIL 3/0 STR 1000 KCMIL		-	-	500	CONNECTOR, TWO-BOLT FOR 1000 KCMIL COPPER	CN1000	

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	06/05/2023	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	ARC	PAS	MRF	KRG	03/10/2023	D						

SHEET 2 OF 3

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CONNECTORS - BRONZE - TWO-BOLT FOR COPPER TAPS AND JUMPERS

OH787.2

INSTALLATION: NONE
BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE
NOTES:
I. TO CHOOSE THE PROPER CONNECTOR, LOCATE THE TWO WIRE SIZES ON THE CHART. DRAW A HORIZONTAL LINE FROM THE LARGER CONDUCTOR SIZE AND A VERTICAL LINE FROM THE SMALLER SO THAT THEY INTERSECT. THE AREA CONTAINING THE INTERSECTION INDICATES THE CORRECT CONNECTOR STOCK. EXAMPLE: FOR CONDUCTOR SIZES 4/0 SOLID AND #4 3 STRAND. THE CORRECT CONNECTOR STOCK NUMBER IS S262336.
II. THE ADJACENT TABLE CAN BE USED TO DETERMINE THE SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG NUMBER FOUND UNDER A STOCK NUMBER.
REFERENCE: NONE
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

BY DSN APV REV CHANGE DR DATE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE С F В **EDITORIAL CHANGES** GLC | MRF | MRF | KRG | 06/05/2023 | Ε ORIGINAL ISSUE ARC PAS MRF KRG 03/10/2023 D Α **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised X New Page Information Removed

**SHEET** 3 OF 3 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

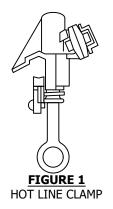
CONNECTORS - BRONZE - TWO-BOLT FOR COPPER TAPS AND JUMPERS

OH787.3

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARDS PAGE LISTS HOT LINE CLAMPS AND STIRRUPS THAT ARE APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION ON ACSR AND AWAC CONDUCTORS.

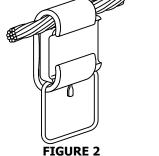
#### **CAUTION:**

- \* WHEN INSTALLED ON POLES THAT ARE NOT AERIAL TRUCK ACCESSIBLE, IT IS MANDATORY THAT CONNECTORS ILLUSTRATED IN STANDARD 788 ARE INSTALLED AS IS IF THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED OFF THE POLE.
- \*\* TO AVOID LINE BURN DOWNS, HOT LINE CLAMPS SHALL ALWAYS BE USED WITH STIRRUPS. DO <u>NOT</u> INSTALL HOT LINE CLAMPS DIRECTLY ON THE LINE CONDUCTOR. THE <u>ONLY</u> EXCEPTION TO THIS REQUIREMENT IS WHEN HOTLINE CLAMPS ARE ATTACHED DIRECTLY TO JUMPER LEADS.
- \*\*\* WHEN TAPPING LINE CONDUCTOR WITH A HOT LINE CLAMP, USE WEDGE CONNECTOR/STIRRUP COMBINATION AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 2.



#### **TABLE 1**

	HOT LINE CLAMPS (A)													
STOCK	CATALOG NUMBER	MAIN	SIZE	ТАР										
NUMBER	CATALOG NUMBER	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.									
C227690	HLB2/0	2/0	8 SOL	2/0	8 SOL									
S227680	BC20	2/0	6 SUL	2/0	6 SOL									
S227648	S1530-CC	400	6 SOL	4/0	6 SOL									



WEDGE CONNECTOR/STIRRUP COMBINATION

## TABLE 2

IADLL Z														
WEDGE CON	WEDGE CONNECTOR/STIRRUP COMBINATION FOR ACSR AND AWAC CONDUCTOR $oldsymbol{B}$ $oldsymbol{C}$													
BURNDY CATALOG	CONDUCTO	OR SIZE	STIRRUP	sтоск	AU/CU									
NUMBER	AWAC	ACSR	SIZE	NUMBER	AU/CU									
WSS2	=	#4 & #2	#2 SOL.	S269618X	WCS4									
WSM1	#2 (5/2 & 3/4)	1/0	#2 SOL.	S269616	WSM1									
WSM2	1/0	1/0 & 3/0	#2 SOL.	S269610	WCS1/0									
WSM3	3/0	3/0	#2 SOL.	S269612	WCS4/0									
WSL1	-	336.4	1/0 SOL.	S269604	WCS336									
WSL11	-	636	2/0 SOL.	S269606	WCS636									

### **INSTALLATION:**

- (a) the recommended torque for main and tap connections is 15 foot-lbs.
- (B) SEE STANDARD 783.15 FOR INSTALLATION NOTES.
- (C) THESE CONNECTIONS ARE FOR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS ONLY. THEY ARE NOT TO BE USED ON COPPER CONDUCTORS.

(C) 1000 2010 Can Diago Cao 9 Electric Company	All rights received	Domoval of this convisiont nation	without normingion	io not normittad undar law
【 (ℂ) 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	. All fights reserved.	Removal of this copyright hotice	without permission	i is not permitted under law.
, ,	· ·	1,7,0	•	•

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATES	GW	JS	MDJ	06/22/2017	F					
В	TITLE BLOCK UPDATE	GW	JS	MDJ	01/31/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATES	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	GW	TQ	DW	05/10/2013	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019

SHEET 1 OF 4 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed |
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

HOT LINE CLAMPS AND STIRRUPS FOR ACSR AND AWAC CONNECTIONS

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. HOT LINE CLAMPS SHALL BE USED TO CONNECT 1) SELF PROTECTED TRANSFORMER LEADS (E.G. HE, YJ) AND 2) WHERE CONNECTING LIGHTNING ARRESTERS TO JUMPER LEADS. AT CLEARANCE CORNERS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE HOT LINE CLAMPS WERE USED PREVIOUSLY, MORE RELIABLE SECTIONALIZING MEANS SUCH AS DISCONNECTS OR CUTOUTS CAN BE SUBSTITUTED. CONTACT DISTRIBUTION PLANNING TO HAVE SUCH HOT LINE CLAMPS IN CRITICAL LOCATIONS REPLACED WITH APPROVED SECTIONALIZING DEVICES AS ONE MEANS OF PROMOTING RELIABILITY.
- II. WHEN A HOT LINE CLAMP IS TO BE INSTALLED OR REINSTALLED, ITS JAWS, AND THE BAIL OF THE STIRRUP IT IS BEING APPLIED TO, SHALL BE WIRE BRUSHED TO REMOVE OXIDES, AND INHIBITOR WILL BE APPLIED (STOCK NO. 247200). (THIS IS BEST DONE BY APPLYING INHIBITOR TO THE WIRE BRUSH AND THEN BRUSHING THE ITEM). IF THE CLAMP IS TO BE REINSTALLED THE JAWS SHALL BE INSPECTED AND IF ANY BURNING HAS TAKEN PLACE, THE CLAMP SHALL BE SCRAPPED.
- III. HOT LINE CLAMPS PRESENTLY CONNECTED DIRECTLY TO THE OVERHEAD LINE SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH APPROVED HOT LINE CLAMP AND STIRRUP OR APPROVED SECTIONALIZING DEVICES WHEN WORK IS DONE ON THE POLE.
- X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATES	GW	JS	MDJ	06/22/2017	F					
В	TITLE BLOCK UPDATE	GW	JS	MDJ	01/31/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATES	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	GW	TQ	DW	05/10/2013	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019

SHEET 2 OF 4 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

HOT LINE CLAMPS AND STIRRUPS FOR ACSR AND AWAC CONNECTIONS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARDS PAGE LISTS HOT LINE CLAMPS AND STIRRUPS THAT ARE APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION ON COPPER CONDUCTORS.

#### **CAUTION:**

- \* TO AVOID LINE BURN DOWNS, HOT LINE CLAMPS SHALL ALWAYS BE USED WITH STIRRUPS. DO <u>NOT</u> INSTALL HOT LINE CLAMPS DIRECTLY ON THE LINE CONDUCTOR. THE <u>ONLY</u> EXCEPTION TO THIS REQUIREMENT IS WHEN HOTLINE CLAMPS ARE ATTACHED DIRECTLY TO JUMPER LEADS.
- \*\* WHEN TAPPING LINE CONDUCTOR WITH A HOT LINE CLAMP, USE WEDGE CONNECTOR/STIRRUP COMBINATION AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 2.

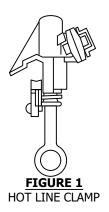
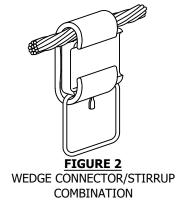
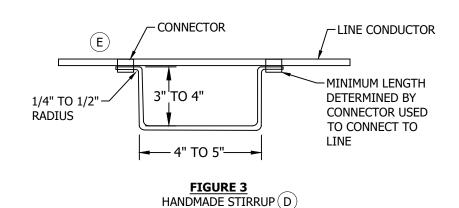


TABLE 1

	HOT LINE CLAMPS (A)												
STOCK	CATALOG NUMBER	MAIN	SIZE	TAP									
NUMBER	CATALOG NOMBER	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.								
C227C00	HLB2/0	2/0	0.001	2/0	9 501								
S227680	BC20	2/0	8 SOL	2/0	8 SOL								
S227648	S1530-CC	400	6 SOL	4/0	6 SOL								





## TABLE 2

	WEDGE CONNECTOR/STIRRUP COMBINATION FOR COPPER CONDUCTOR B C													
BURNDY CATALOG	CONDUCTOR SIZE	STIRRUP SIZE	STOCK NUMBER	STIRRUP STOCK	AU/CU									
NUMBER	си			NUMBER										
N/A	#6 & #6/3	#6 SOLID HD	SEE FIGURE 3	S227650	N/A									
WCB2C2	#4/3	#2 SOL.	S265944	S227650	N/A									
WCB2C2	#2/7 & #2/3	#2 SOL.	S265944	S227650	N/A									
WCB20C2	1/0	#2 SOL.	S269714	S227650	N/A									
WCB40C2	4/0	#2 SOL.	S269698	S227650	N/A									

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATES	GW	JS	MDJ	06/22/2017	F					
В	TITLE BLOCK UPDATE	GW	JS	MDJ	01/31/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATES	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	GW	TQ	DW	05/10/2013	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	03/18/2019

SHEET 3 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

HOT LINE CLAMPS AND STIRRUPS FOR COPPER CONNECTIONS

### **INSTALLATION:**

- $\langle$  A angle THE RECOMMENDED TORQUE FOR MAIN AND TAP CONNECTIONS IS 15 FOOT-LBS.
- B) SEE STANDARD 783.15 FOR INSTALLATION NOTES.
- COPPER WEDGE STIRRUPS DO NOT COME WITH BAILS. BAILS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. THE STOCK NUMBER FOR THE BAIL SHOWN IN TABLE 2 WILL WORK FOR ALL THE COPPER WEDGE TAPS LISTED.
- (D) HANDMADE STIRRUPS SHALL BE MADE OF NUMBER 4-3 STRAND COPPER, SHAPED AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 3. USE COPPER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS AS REQUIRED.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. HOT LINE CLAMPS SHALL BE USED TO CONNECT 1) SELF PROTECTED TRANSFORMER LEADS (I.E.: HE, YJ) AND 2) WHERE CONNECTING LIGHTNING ARRESTERS TO JUMPER LEADS. AT CLEARANCE CORNERS AND OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE HOT LINE CLAMPS WERE USED PREVIOUSLY, MORE RELIABLE SECTIONALIZING MEANS SUCH AS DISCONNECTS OR CUTOUTS CAN BE SUBSTITUTED. CONTACT DISTRIBUTION PLANNING TO HAVE SUCH HOT LINE CLAMPS IN CRITICAL LOCATIONS REPLACED WITH APPROVED SECTIONALIZING DEVICES AS ONE MEANS OF PROMOTING RELIABILITY.
- II. WHEN A HOT LINE CLAMP IS TO BE INSTALLED OR REINSTALLED, ITS JAWS, AND THE BAIL OF THE STIRRUP IT IS BEING APPLIED TO, SHALL BE WIRE BRUSHED TO REMOVE OXIDES, AND INHIBITOR WILL BE APPLIED (STOCK NO. 247200). (THIS IS BEST DONE BY APPLYING INHIBITOR TO THE WIRE BRUSH AND THEN BRUSHING THE ITEM). IF THE CLAMP IS TO BE REINSTALLED THE JAWS SHALL BE INSPECTED AND IF ANY BURNING HAS TAKEN PLACE, THE CLAMP SHALL BE SCRAPPED.
- III. HOT LINE CLAMPS PRESENTLY CONNECTED DIRECTLY TO THE OVERHEAD LINE SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH APPROVED HOT LINE CLAMP AND STIRRUP OR APPROVED SECTIONALIZING DEVICES WHEN WORK IS DONE ON THE POLE.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATES	GW	JS	MDJ	06/22/2017	F					
В	TITLE BLOCK UPDATE	GW	JS	MDJ	01/31/2017	Е	TABLE UPDATES	GLW	JES	CZH	10/20/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	GW	TQ	DW	05/10/2013	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	1	03/18/2019

SHEET 4 OF 4 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised Information Removed

New Page

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS SPIRAL VIBRATION DAMPER INSTALLATIONS ON BARE CONDUCTOR USED IN THE OVERHEAD DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. **ATTENTION:** APPLIES TO ALL LOADING ZONES. NOT TO BE INSTALLED ON REDUCED TENSION SPANS. FIGURE 1 FIGURE 2 (B)( B SINGLE WRAP DAMPENER **DOUBLE WRAP DAMPENER** 99/9/ B) FIGURE 3 TRIPLE WRAP DAMPENER **GRIPPING GRIPPING** 6" MIN. 6" MIN. **SECTION SECTION** A(B)(C)DA)B)C)D MOUNTING **BRACKET** CONFIGURATION 1 **CONFIGURATION 2** TANGENT CONSTRUCTION **DEADEND CONSTRUCTION FIGURE 4** SPAN LENGTH 101 - 800 FEET SEE TABLE 1 **GRIPPING GRIPPING SECTION SECTION** 6" MIN. 6" MIN. A \ B \ C \ D **MOUNTING CONFIGURATION 1 BRACKET** TANGENT CONSTRUCTION **GRIPPING GRIPPING** SECTION SECTION 6" MIN. 6" MIN.  $A \setminus B \setminus C \setminus D$ **CONFIGURATION 2** DEADEND CONSTRUCTION FIGURE 5 SPAN LENGTH 800 - 1,600 FEET SEE TABLE © 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE D DRAWING UPDATE EDM **JES** CZH 08/07/2020 **TABLE UPDATE** EDM MRF GLW KRG 11/09/2022 EJA G C DRAWING UPDATE PEI 03/18/2019 F **TABLE UPDATE** EDM **JES** CZH 02/08/2021 JIK **REVISION** GLC JAC CZH 11/09/2020 R PIA/RDJ 01/01/1994 Ε **EDITORIAL CHANGES GLW** Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SHEET OH789.1 1 OF 5 VIBRATION DAMPERS FOR BARE CONDUCTOR

**SPIRAL** 

### **TABLE 1 (FIGURES 4 AND 5)**

SPIRAL DAMPERS FOR 5005, ASCR/AW AND AWAC													
								QUANTITY	OF DAMPERS REQUI				
CONDUCTOR  5005 ACSR/AW AWAC					WAC	DAMPER WEIGHT (LBS)	SPAN LENGTH (FT)	STANDARD	STANDARD APPLICATION WITH FINAL TENSIONS ≥ 20%	CROSSING SPAN APPLICATION WITH FINAL	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	
	STRAND		STRAND			(223)	(,	APPLICATION	OF RBS/UTS OR CROSSING SPAN APPLICATION	TENSIONS ≥ 20% OF RBS/UTS			
2	7	2	6/1			0.62	101-800	2	4	6	S300452(X)	DMP2	
	'		0/1				800-1,600	4	6	10	3300 <del>1</del> 32 🔨	DIMFZ	
1/0	7	1/0	6/1	2 AND	5/2, 3/4 AND	0.68	101-800	2	4	6	S300454	DMD3A	
1/0	'	1/0	0/1	1/0	4/3	0.00	800-1,600	4	6	10	5300454	DMP2A	
3/0	7	3/0 AND	6/1	2./0	5/2	0.72	101-800	2	4	6	S300456	DMP3/0	
3/0	'	4/0	0/1	3/0	5/2	0.72	800-1,600	4	6	10	5300456	טויונא טויינט	
204.5	10	226.4	18/1 AND			2	101-800	2	4	6	6200450	DMD226	
394.5	19	336.4	26/7			2	800-1,600	4	6	10	S300458	DMP336	

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) TENSION VALUES SHOULD CORRESPOND TO THE AVERAGE ANNUAL MINIMUM TEMPERATURE OF 60 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT AT FINAL TENSIONS.
- B SPIRAL VIBRATION DAMPERS MAY BE SUBSET TOGETHER IN SETS OF THREE ON 1/0 AND SMALLER CONDUCTORS. SUBSETS OF TWO CAN BE USED ON 3/0 AND 336 CONDUCTORS.
- C SPIRAL VIBRATION DAMPERS MAY BE PLACED AT EITHER END OF THE SPAN, OR AT BOTH ENDS. PLACE SPIRAL VIBRATION DAMPERS DIRECTLY ON THE CONDUCTOR APPROXIMATELY SIX INCHES AWAY FROM ARMOR ROD, AVIAN COVERS, LINE SPLICES, FORMED TIES, HARDWARE, ETC.
- D PREFERRED INSTALLATION METHOD IS WITH GRIPPING SECTION OF SVD NEAR SUPPORT POINT. PERFORMANCE IS NOT AFFECTED IF REVERSED. APPLICATION MAY BE STARTED CLOSE TO SUPPORT AND THEN SLID OUT AS DESIRED.
- E. FOR SPANS OVER 1,600 FEET, REFER TO STOCKBRIDGE DAMPERS REQUIREMENTS, SHEETS 4 AND 5.
- F. FOR CONDUCTORS LARGER THAN 336 ACSR, REFER TO STOCKBRIDGE DAMPER REQUIREMENTS, SHEETS 4 AND 5.
- G. WRAP THE DAMPING SECTION OF THE DAMPER ON AND OUT FROM THE SUPPORT POINT.
- H. COMPLETE APPLICATION BY WRAPPING ON GRIPPING SECTION.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- $(\ 1\ )$  FOR "CROSSING" LINE APPLICATIONS THAT SPAN WATER, CANYONS, HIGHWAYS, OR OTHER VIBRATION INDUCING TERRAIN.
- $(\chi)$  THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

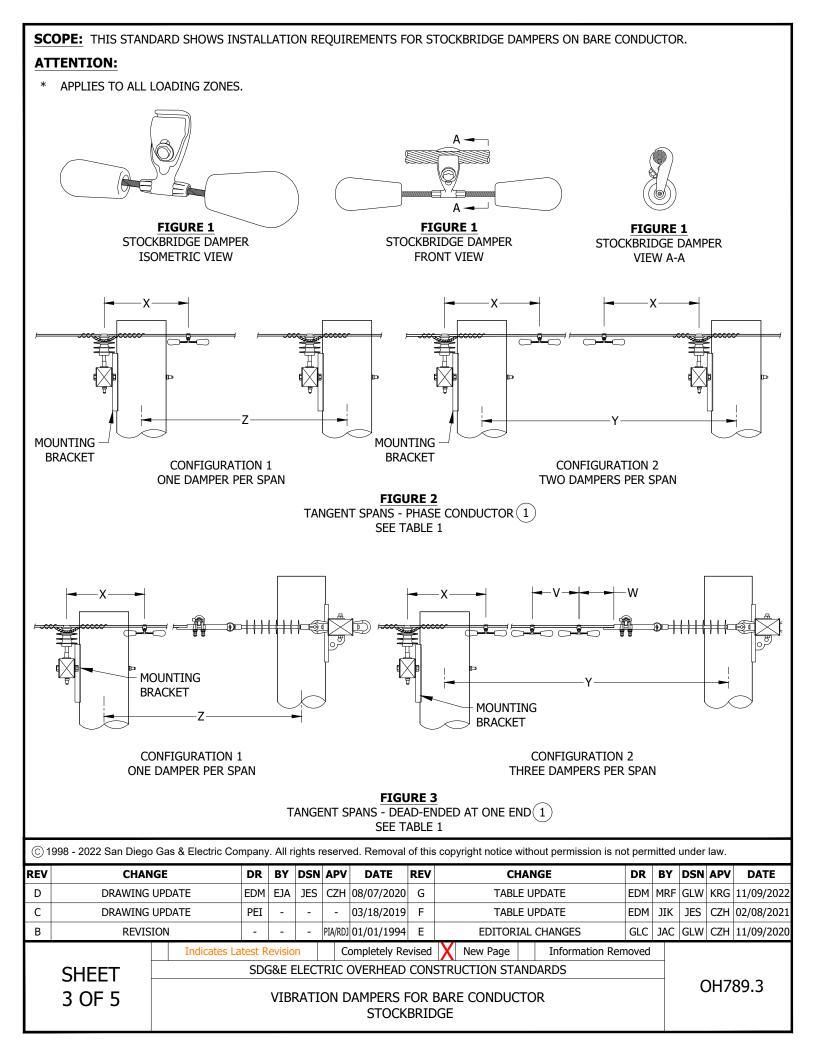
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JES	CZH	08/07/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/09/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
В	REVISION	-	-	-	PIA/RDJ	01/01/1994	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JAC	GLW	CZH	11/09/2020

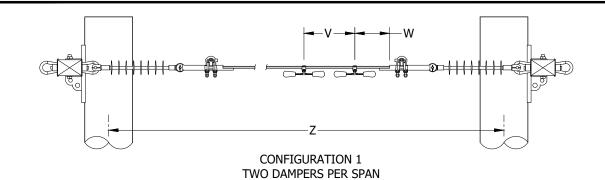
SHEET 2 OF 5

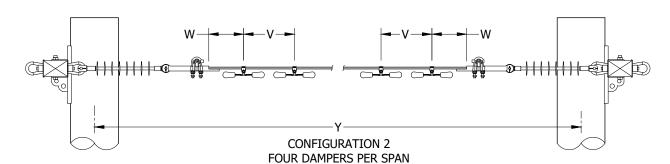
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VIBRATION DAMPERS FOR BARE CONDUCTOR SPIRAL OH789.2







#### FIGURE 4

TANGENT SPANS - DEAD-ENDED AT BOTH ENDS SEE TABLE 1

#### **TABLE 1 (FIGURES 2-4)**

					STOCK	BRIDGE DAM	IPERS					
				STAND	ARD TERRA	IN WITH 20	MPH WIND S	PEED				
CONDUC	TOR				SPAN I	.ENGTH						
ACSR	1	DAMPER	MAXIMUM		(F	T)						
SIZE STRAND		WEIGHT (LBS)	DESIGN TENSION (LBS)	Z		•	1	X (IN)	W (IN)	V (IN)	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
5111	Jiidaid				BETV	VEEN						
4/0	6/1	3	2,000	205 I	800	800	1,600	19	19	19	S300352	SBDMP4/0
336.4 KCMIL	26/7	6.9	3,000	370 I	1,185	1,185	2,370	23	24	24	S300416	SBDMP336
636 KCMIL	24/7	14.4	3,000	1,345 [	3,640	3,640	7,280	23	24	25	S300480	SBDMP636
1033.5 KCMIL	45/7	20.8	3,000	1,980 I	7,010	7,010	7,500	28	25	26	S300512	SBDM1033
				CANYON/	RIVER CROS	SING WITH	25 MPH WIN	D SPEED				
4/0	6/1	3	2,000	170 I	660	660	1,320	15	16	16	S300352	SBDMP4/0
336.4 KCMIL	26/7	6.9	3,000	305 I	975	975	1,950	21	19	20	S300416	SBDMP336
636 KCMIL	24/7	14.4	3,000	1,105 I	3,000	3,000	6,000	25	20	21	S300480	SBDMP636
1033.5 KCMIL	45/7	20.8	3,000	1,630 I	5,770	5,770	7,500	30	20	21	S300512	SBDM1033

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JES	CZH	08/07/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/09/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
В	REVISION	-	-	-	PIA/RDJ	01/01/1994	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JAC	GLW	CZH	11/09/2020

SHEET 4 OF 5

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised X New Page

VIBRATION DAMPERS FOR BARE CONDUCTOR STOCKBRIDGE

OH789.4

Information Removed

#### **INSTALLATION:**

(I) SHORTER SPANS DO NOT REQUIRE DAMPING.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- A. LOOSEN DAMPER BOLT TO SUFFICIENTLY OPEN CLAMP.
- B. HANG DAMPER AT PROPER SPACING (SEE FIGURES 2 4).
- C. HAND TIGHTEN AND THEN TIGHTEN WITH A TORQUE WRENCH ACCORDING TO TABLE 2 OR UNTIL BREAKAWAY HEAD SHEARS OFF.

#### TABLE 2

BOLT TORQUE										
BOLT DIA. (IN)	TORQUE (LB-FT)									
7/16	20									
1/2	25									
5/8	40									
3/4	60									

#### **REFERENCE:**

a. FOR LINEGUARD APPLICATION, SEE OH759.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JES	CZH	08/07/2020	G	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/09/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
В	REVISION	-	-	-	PIA/RDJ	01/01/1994	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JAC	GLW	CZH	11/09/2020

SHEET 5 OF 5

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised | X | New Page |

OH789.5

Information Removed

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD COVERS THE APPLICATION OF A SECONDARY TRANSFORMER FLAG CONNECTOR USED FOR PARALLEL SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTORS.

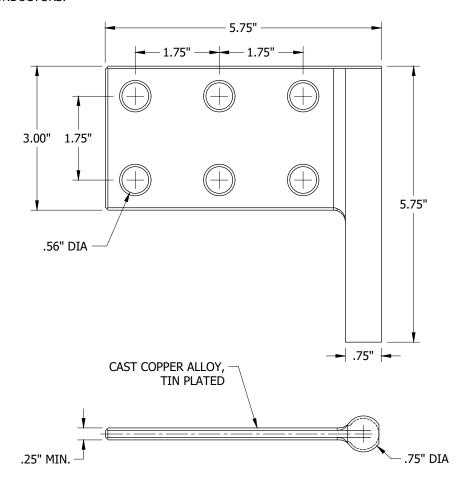


FIGURE 1
TRANSFORMER FLAG CONNECTOR

**TABLE 1** 

STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
S102848	FLAG

#### **INSTALLATION:**

A. USE TRANSFORMER FLAG CONNECTORS WITH COMPRESSION TERMINALS IN PREFERENCE TO MULTIPLE TAP CONNECTORS. (a) b)

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

#### **NOTES:**

I. TIN PLATED CAST COPPER ALLOY TRANSFORMER CONNECTOR RATED FOR 860A NOMINAL.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR COPPER COMPRESSION TERMINALS, SEE OH784.
- (b) FOR ALUMINUM COMPRESSION TERMINALS, SEE OH784.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	09/01/2018	Е						
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/01/2018	D	REFERENCE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021

SHEET 1 OF 1 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CONNECTORS, TRANSFORMER SECONDARY TERMINAL
FOR PARALLELED SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTORS

OH793.1

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
805	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION
806	#2 - 6/1 ACSR/AW SPARROW SAG AND TENSION TABLES
807	1/0 - 6/1 ACSR/AW RAVEN SAG AND TENSION TABLES
808	3/0 - 6/1 ACSR/AW PIGEON SAG AND TENSION TABLES
809	4/0 - 6/1 ACSR/AW PENGUIN SAG AND TENSION TABLES
810	336.4 - 26/7 ACSR/AW LINNET SAG AND TENSION TABLES
811	397.5 - 26/7 ACSR/AW IBIS SAG AND TENSION TABLES
812	636 - 24/7 ACSR/AW ROOK SAG AND TENSION TABLES
813	1033.5 - 45/7 ACSR/AW ORTOLAN SAG AND TENSION TABLES
814	#2 5/2 AWAC SAG AND TENSION TABLES
815	#2 3/4 AWAC SAG AND TENSION TABLES
816	#6 3-STR BARE COPPER SAG AND TENSION TABLES
817	#4 3-STR BARE COPPER SAG AND TENSION TABLES
818	#2 3-STR BARE COPPER SAG AND TENSION TABLES
819	1/0 BARE COPPER SAG AND TENSION TABLES
820	4/0 BARE COPPER SAG AND TENSION TABLES
821	1/0 RTS TRIPLEX SAG AND TENSION TABLES
822	3/0 RTS TRIPLEX SAG AND TENSION TABLES
823	336.4 RTS TRIPLEX SAG AND TENSION TABLES
824	REDUCED TENSION SPAN CONSTRUCTION - SINGLE/DOUBLE CROSSARMS

THIS SECTION IS NOW IT'S OWN MANUAL, LABELED "OVERHEAD SAG AND TENSION STANDARDS" (OH800). CLICKING ANY OF THE ABOVE LINKS WILL OPEN THE NEW MANUAL.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDGF	
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	JES	KRG	07/14/2022	SIIGE	
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	03/09/2022		
В	SCOPE UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	07/01/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E ELE	CTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	TANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
	CAC CECTION		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	SAG SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS		OH801.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information F	Removed

PAGE	SUBJECT
901	TABLE OF CONTENTS
907	GUYING PROXIMITY
908	CLEARANCE
909	SECTIONALIZATION OF GUYS
920	GUY TENSION CHART AND INSTRUCTIONS
925	POLE BAND ASSEMBLY FOR GUYING
927	GUY ASSEMBLY DETAILS
928	FIBER-GLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR DETAILS
929	INSTALLATION OF PROTECTED CROSSPLATE ANCHORS
930	STAINLESS STEEL ANCHOR SYSTEM
941	ANCHOR INSTALLATION
950	MANTA-RAY EARTH ANCHOR
961	GUY WIRE
962	GUY HARDWARE
969	ANCHORS, AND HARDWARE
971	SIDEWALK ANCHOR GUY
972	SIDEWALK ANCHOR GUY POLE CLASS SELECTION
973	ROCK ANCHOR INSTALLATION
975	SIDEWALK DOWNGUY MARKER

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATE TABLE OF CONTENTS	-	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	MDJ	05/01/2018	Е	REMOVED 974	GLC	RSL	JAS	KRG	04/06/2023
Α	TEXT UPDATE	-	JW	JS	MDJ	11/28/2017	D	ADDED 930	-	JC	JS	CZH	09/17/2019

SHEET 1 OF 1 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

GUY SECTION
TABLE OF CONTENTS

OH901.1

## **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES THE CYLINDER OF PROXIMITY. 6'-0" → 6'-0" → CYLINDER OF **PROXIMITY** SIDE VIEW 0-22.5KV PLANE "A" 0-22.5KV -PLANE "A" 7'-0" SECTIONALIZING

FIGURE 1 POLE SIDE VIEW CYLINDER OF PROXIMITY

PLANE "B"

**GROUND LEVEL** 

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

I. ALL ANCHOR, OVERHEAD, SIDEWALK OR TRUSS GUYS ATTACHED TO THE POLE OR CROSSARMS WITHIN THE SPACE ENCLOSED BY THE CYLINDER ARE CONSIDERED TO BE IN "PROXIMITY".

#### ANCHOR, SIDEWALK AND TRUSS GUYS IN PROXIMITY MUST BE SECTIONALIZED BY THE FOLLOWING METHODS:

- II. FOR ALL ENERGIZED POLES, A FIBERGLASS OR PORCELAIN GUY STRAIN INSULATOR MUST BE PLACED IN THE GUY.
  - a. FIBERGLASS INSULATORS ARE ATTACHED TO THE POLE, AND MUST EXTEND OUTSIDE THE CYLINDER IN THE ZONE BETWEEN PLANES 'A' AND 'B'. IF A SINGLE GUY FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR DOES NOT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF THE CYLINDER, A PORCELAIN STRAIN INSULATOR OR SECOND FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR CAN BE USED, BUT CANNOT BE LOWER THAN
  - b. PORCELAIN STRAIN INSULATORS ARE PLACED IN THE GUY AT SOME POINT OUTSIDE OF THE CYLINDER IN THE ZONE BETWEEN PLANES 'A' AND 'B' AND AS CLOSE TO PLANE 'A' AND THE CYLINDER AS PRACTICAL.
- III. OVERHEAD GUYS MUST BE SECTIONALIZED BY MEANS OF PORCELAIN STRAIN INSULATORS PLACED IN THE GUY AT SOME POINT OUTSIDE OF THE CYLINDER AND NOT LOWER THAN PLANE 'B'.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- PLANE "B"

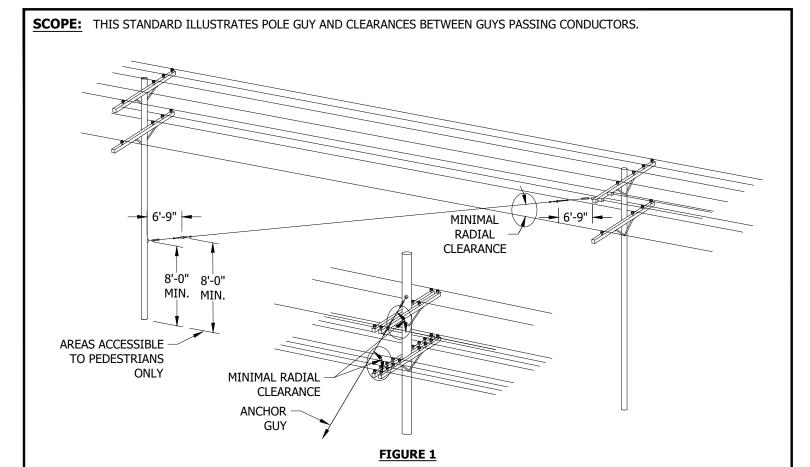
a. SEE G.O. 95, RULE 56.6 AND 56.7.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
D	NOTES UPDATE/REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	01/09/2023	CDCE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	10/15/2019	
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

FIGURE 1

SDG&E ELECT	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	TAI	NDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO S	SCALE
				DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
GUYI	ING, PROXIMITY DEFII	NE	D	OH907.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised		New Page	Information Re	emoved



#### **TABLE 1**

	MINIMUM G.O. 95 CLEARANCE	S BETWEEN GUYS PASSING CONDUCTORS	5
	RADIAL C	LEARANCE	VERTICAL CLEARANCE
VOLTAGE	SUPPORTED ON SAME POLE (IN)	SUPPORTED ON OTHER POLES OR SUPPORTED ON SAME POLE BUT APPROXIMATELY PARALLEL (IN)	AT CROSSINGS IN SPANS SUPPORTED ON OTHER POLES (IN)
OTHER GUYS	3	3	18
COMMUNICATIONS (CLASS C)	3	3	24
0 - 750	3	12	24
750 - 7,500	6	18	36
7,500 - 20,000	9	18	36
20,000 - 35,000	12	30	72
35,000 - 75,000	18	36	72
75,000 - 150,000	24	36 + 0.4 PER KV IN EXCESS OF 75KV	78
150,000 - 300,000	48 + 0.25 PER KV IN EXCESS OF 150KV	78 + 0.4 PER KV IN EXCESS OF 150KV	78 + 0.4 PER KV IN EXCESS OF 150KV

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	07/29/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDJ	06/17/1974	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	MRF	MRF	FRC	06/16/2023

SHEET 1 OF 2 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

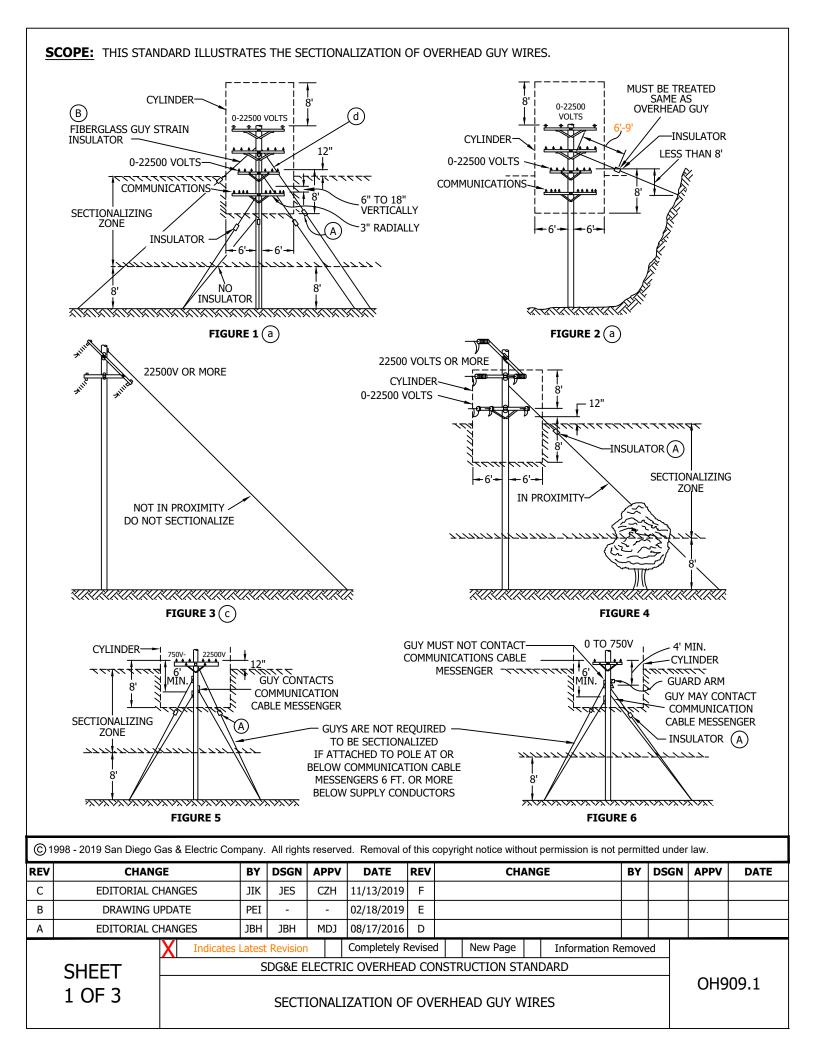
New Page

Information Removed

POLE GUYS AND CLEARANCE BETWEEN GUYS PASSING CONDUCTORS

OH908.1

<u>IN</u>	STALLATION: N	ONE													
BIL	LL OF MATERIA	LS: NONE													
<u>NO</u>	TES: NONE														
<u>NO</u>															
© 1 <b>REV</b> C  B  A	998 - 2023 San Diego <b>CHAN</b> TABLE U DRAWING ORIGINAI	NGE IPDATE UPDATE	DR	BY	DSN GLW -	APV CZH -		REV 1 F E	s copyright notice witho  CHANG	GE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	<b>DATE</b> 06/16/202:
А	SHEET 2 OF 2	Indicates La	atest F	Revision G&E I	on ELECT	RIC (	ompletely R	evised CON	New Page X STRUCTION STAND	Information Ren ARDS	_		<u> </u>		08.2



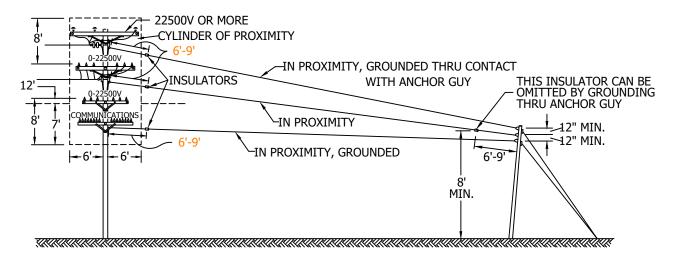


FIGURE 1

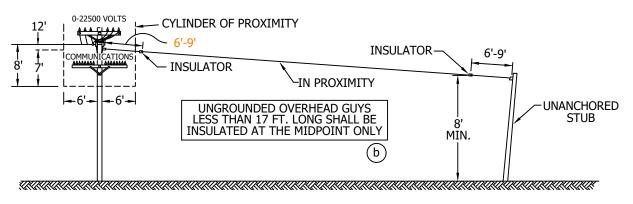
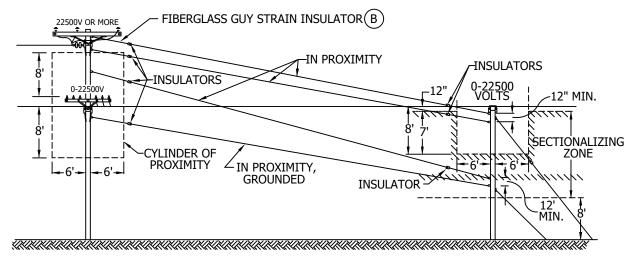


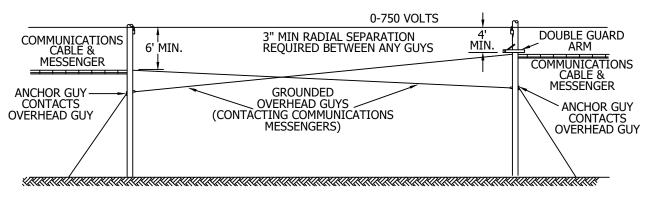
FIGURE 2

©1	© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.														
REV	-		BY	DSGN	APPV	1	REV		CHA			BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL C	HANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	11/13/2019	F								
В	DRAWING U	IPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е								
Α	EDITORIAL C	HANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/17/2016	D								
		X Indicates	Latest	Revision		Completely F	Revise	d	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed		
	SHEET		S	DG&E E	LECTRI	C OVERHEA	D CO	NSTR	UCTION ST	ANE	DARD				
	2 OF 3			SECTI	IONAI I	ZATION O	F OV	FRHE	AD GUY W	/TRI	FS			OH9	09.2

SECTIONALIZATION OF OVERHEAD GUY WIRES



#### FIGURE 3



**FIGURE 4** 

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) IN ORDER TO PREVENT TREES, MESSENGERS, ETC. FROM GROUNDING PORTIONS OF GUYS ABOVE GUY INSULATORS, LOCATE GUY INSULATORS AS HIGH AS PERMITTED.
- (B) A FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR IS REQUIRED FOR ALL GUY ATTACHMENTS IN THE CYLINDER OF PROXIMITY, FOR ALL STEEL POLES (f)

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

**NOTES: NONE** 

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) GUY WIRE LOCATIONS, SEE G.O.95 RULE 56.7B.
- (b) MIDPOINT INSULATION, SEE G. O 95 RULE 56.7A
- (c) GUYS NOT SECTIONALIZED, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 56.6D.
- (d) radial clearences, see overhead standard 908.
- e. FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATORS, SEE OVERHEAD STANDARD 928.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

( f ) GUYING, PROXIMITY DEFINED, SEE OVERHEAD STANDARD 907.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	11/13/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/17/2016	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 3 OF 3

SDC&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

New Page

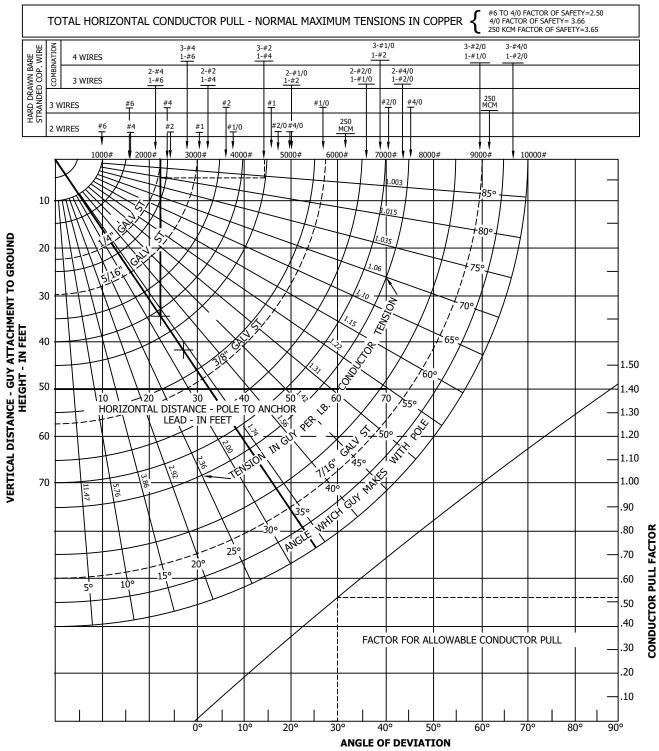
Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SECTIONALIZATION OF OVERHEAD GUY WIRES

OH909.3

# SCOPE: THIS STANDARD PROVIDES GUY TENSION CHARTS FOR VARIOUS WIRE TYPES.



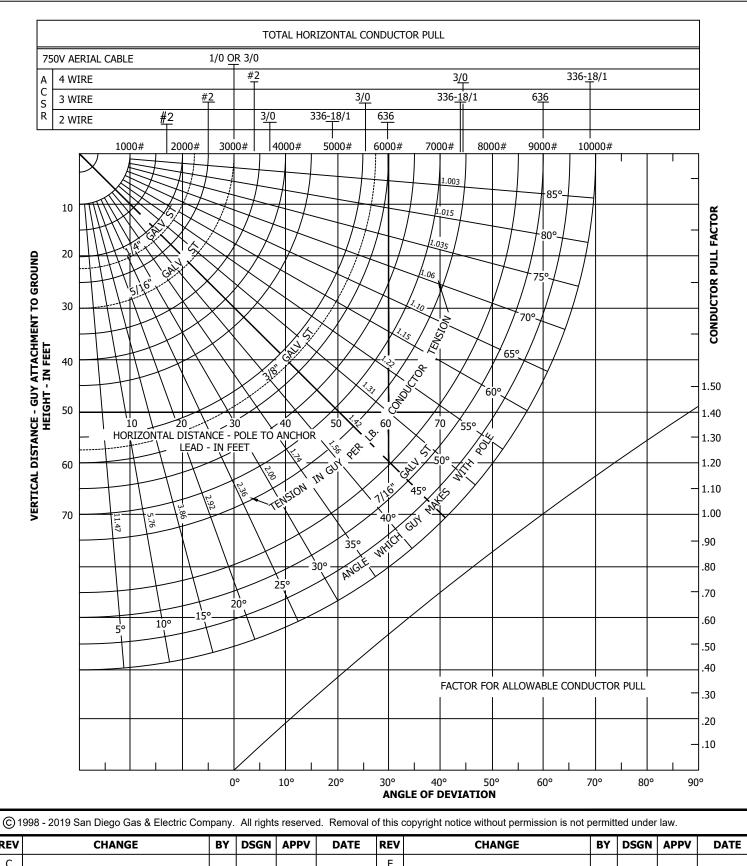
© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	VCR	03/04/1975	D					

SHEET 1 OF 3

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

GUY TENSION CHART FOR HARD DRAWN BARE STRANDED COPPER WIRE OH920.1



REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	VCR	03/04/1975	D					

SHEET 2 OF 3

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GUY TENSION CHART FOR ACSR AND SECONDARY AERIAL CABLE

OH920.2

#### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING GUY TENSION CHART:**

- 1) DETERMINE THE TYPE OF CONDUCTOR AND USE 920.1 OR 920.2 ACCORDINGLY.
- KNOWING THE ANGLE OF DEVIATION, DETERMINE THE CONDUCTOR PULL FACTOR USING GRAPH ON LOWER RIGHT OF THE GUY TENSION CHART. IN DEAD-END CONSTRUCTION, CONDUCTOR PULL FACTOR IS EQUAL TO 1.0.
- 3) FIND THE TOTAL HORIZONTAL PULL ON TOP SECTION OF CHART. MULTIPLY BY CONDUCTOR PULL FACTOR AND OBTAIN CORRECTED HORIZONTAL CONDUCTOR PULL.
- 4) ENTER VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL DISTANCE ON CHART IN FEET AND FIND THE ANGLE WHICH GUY MAKES WITH POLE.
- 5) FOLLOW ANGLE LINE UNTIL IT INTERSECTS CORRECTED HORIZONTAL CONDUCTOR PULL. PROCEED DOWNWARD FROM THIS POINT UNTIL IT INTERSECTS THE FIRST GUY WIRE LINE TO BE USED IN THAT CONTAMINATION DISTRICT (AS REQUIRED ON PAGES 287 AND 961). USE SIZE OF GUY INDICATED.

#### **EXAMPLE**

ASSUME FOUR ACSR CONDUCTORS (636 MCM) ARE TO BE DEAD-ENDED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 2.THE GUY ATTACHMENT TO GROUND HEIGHT IS 30' AND THE POLE TO ANCHOR LEAD IS 30'.

- F) USE CHART ON PAGE 920.2.
- G) SINCE THIS IS DEAD END CONSTRUCTION, THE CONDUCTOR PULL FACTOR IS EQUAL TO 1.
- H) AT TOP OF CHART FIND HORIZONTAL PULL FOR TWO 636 MCM ACSR CONDUCTORS OF 6000#. SINCE THE TOTAL HORIZONTAL PULL IS OFF THE CHARTS, USE THE 6000# VALUE TO DETERMINE TYPE OF GUY. TWO GUYS OF THE TYPE DETERMINED WILL THEREFORE COMPENSATE THE TOTAL HORIZONTAL LOAD FOR FOUR CONDUCTORS.
- I) ENTER VERTICAL DISTANCE OF 30' AND HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 30'. FIND ANGLE WHICH GUY MAKES WITH POLE OF 45.
- J) FOLLOW ANGLE LINE UNTIL IT INTERSECTS 6000# LINE. FOLLOW ANGLE LINE FURTHER UNTIL IT INTERSECTS THE FIRST GALV. ST. GUY WIRE WHICH IS 7/16" GALV. ST.

USE TWO 7/16" GALV. ST. GUY WIRES.

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	VCR	01/01/2000	D					

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

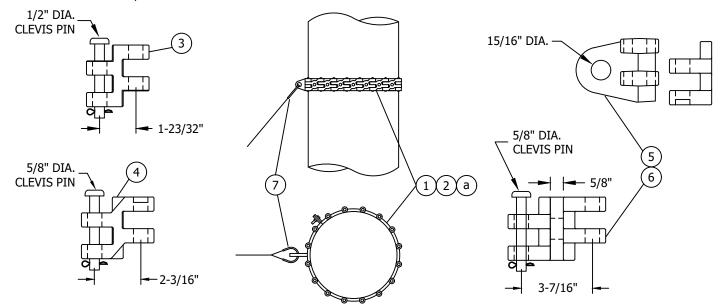
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SHEET 3 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH920.3

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION OF A METAL POLE BAND FOR HEAVY GUYING (7/16" AND LARGER GUY WIRE), TO BE USED ON WOOD, CONCRETE OR METAL POLES.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) HALF LINKS AVAILABLE FOR ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENT FOR VARYING POLE DIAMETERS.
- (B) PULL-OFF LINKS MAY BE ADDED TO THE POLE BAND ASSEMBLY FOR ADDITIONAL POINTS OF GUY ATTACHMENT.
- (C) TO PREVENT A DAMAGED PREFORM, THIMBLE MUST BE USED WITH EACH PREFORM GUY GRIP ATTACHMENT TO POLE BAND.
- D. INSTALLATION OF POLE BAND ASSEMBLY REQUIRES NO DRILLING.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	BAND, POLE ASSEMBLY, 9-1/2" TO 12" DIA. 15,000 LBS.	1	S122232	BAND15
2	BAND, POLE ASSEMBLY, 12" TO 15" DIA. 30,000 LBS.	1	S122230	BAND30
3	HALF LINK, POLE BAND, 15,000 LBS.	AS REQ'D	S465563	LINK15
4	HALF LINK, POLE BAND, 30,000 LBS.	AS REQ'D	S465560	LINK30
5	LINK, PULL-OFF, POLE BAND, 15,000 LBS.	AS REQ'D	S465564	POLK15
6	LINK, PULL-OFF, POLE BAND, 30,000 LBS.	AS REQ'D	S465562	POLK30
7	THIMBLE, 1/2", OPEN	AS REQ'D	S736600	ОРТНМВ

#### **NOTES:**

I. MAY BE USED FOR SMALLER GUY WIRE IF INTEGRITY OF WOOD POLE IS IN QUESTION.

#### **REFERENCE:**

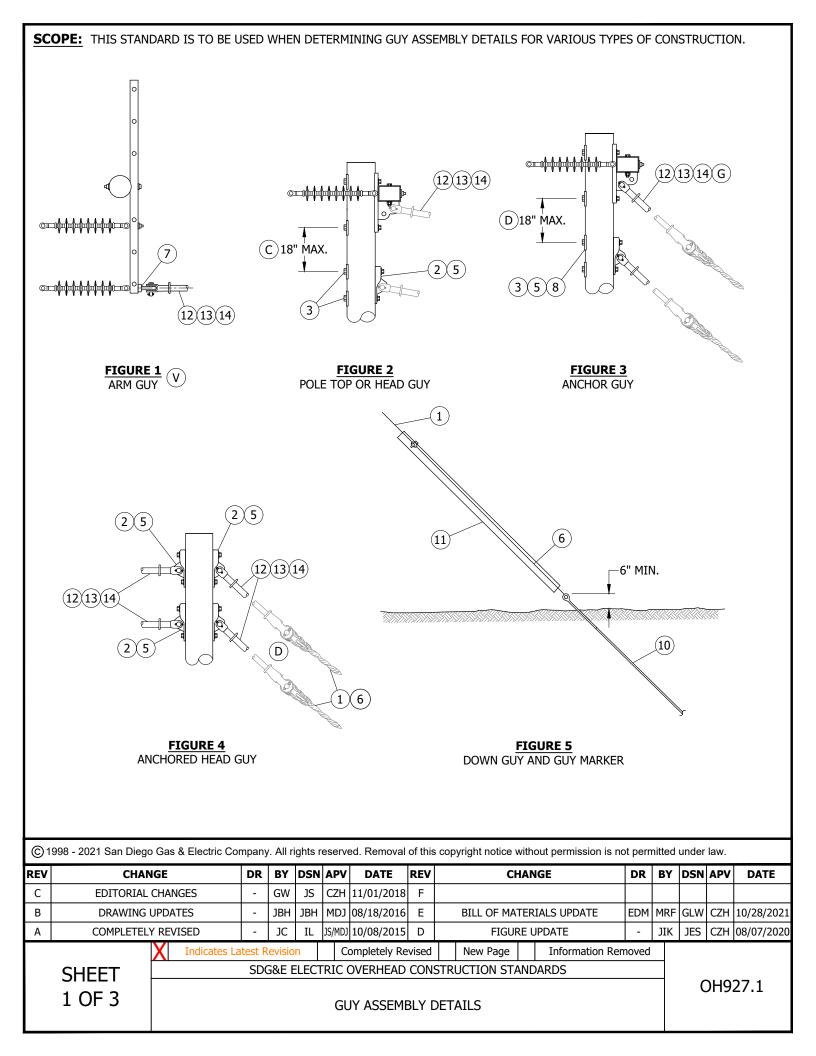
(a) BANDS, LIMITED TO 6 INCHES IN WIDTH WITH NO MORE THAN ONE BAND ALLOWED IN ANY 24 INCH SECTION OF CLIMBING SPACE - PER G.O. 95 RULE 54.7-A3.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. APPV APPV REV **CHANGE** BY **DSGN DATE REV CHANGE** BY **DSGN DATE** C F В DRAWING UPDATE PEI 02/18/2019 Ε Α **ORIGINAL ISSUE** PTA RDG 01/01/1996 D

SHEET 1 OF 1 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

OH925.1



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. A GUY MARKER MUST BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO ALL SINGLE ANCHOR GUYS. WHERE MORE THAN ONE GUY IS ATTACHED TO AN ANCHOR ROD ONLY, THE OUTER MOST GUY IS REQUIRED TO HAVE A MARKER.
- B. IN CORROSIVE AREAS, SUBSTITUTE AN EPOXY COATED MANTA-RAY ANCHOR AND STAINLESS STEEL ROD, OR A STAINLESS STEEL ANCHOR/ ANCHOR ROD ASSEMBLY FOR ITEM 11. (a)
- (C) IF NECESSARY, TWO GUYS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN A FOUR-FOOT VERTICAL SECTION OF CLIMBING SPACE, PROVIDED THEY ARE SEPARATED AT THE POLE BY A VERTICAL DISTANCE OF NOT MORE THAN 18 INCHES. (b)
- (D) MUST MAINTAIN THREE-INCH SEPARATION BETWEEN GUY STRAIN INSULATORS. (C)
- E. USE NO MORE THAN TWO FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATORS LINKED WHEN REQUIRED TO SECTIONALIZE.(d)
- F. TWO GUY ASSEMBLIES SHALL NOT BE ATTACHED TO THE SAME DEADEND CROSSARM BRACKET.
- (G) DOWN GUY OR HEAD GUY CAN BE INSTALLED IN EITHER EYELET.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	WIRE - GUY - GALV.		AS REQ'D	961		
2	PLATE - POLE EYE - GALV.		1	928	S542944	EYE-PL
3	WASHER - SQUARE CURVED RIBBED	3/4" - 4"	2		S797760	RIBWSH
4	BOLT - MACH - GALV 3/4" x LENGTH AS NEEDED & SQUARE FLAT WASHER		1	390	(X)	
5	BOLT - MACH - GALV.	3/4"	2			
6	GRIP - FACTORY FORMED GUY		2	962		
7	SHACKLE - PIN	5/8"	1	745	S636432	30KSHK
8	NUT - EYE	3/4"	AS REQ'D	745	S504020 X	
9	LINK - CHAIN - DEADEND 1/2" X 2 3/8"		1	928	S465750 X	DELINK
10	ROD - ANCHOR	(VI)	1	969	(X)	
11	MARKER - GUY - 8'-0" YELLOW		1	975	S476314	GUYMKR
12	INSULATOR - GUYSTRAIN - FIBERGLASS	10'-0"	AS REQ'D		S430882 X	FG-GUY
13	INSULATOR - GUYSTRAIN - FIBERGLASS	78"	AS REQ'D	928	S430880	FG78
14	INSULATOR - GUYSTRAIN - FIBERGLASS	54"	AS REQ'D		S430878	FG54

#### **NOTES:**

- I. USE OF FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR DOES NOT REDUCE REQUIRED G.O. 95 CLEARANCES.
- II. FOR STEEL POLES A FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR MUST BE PLACED IN THE GUY AND ATTACHED TO THE POLE, EXTENDING OUTSIDE THE CYLINDER IN THE ZONE BETWEEN PLANE "A" AND "B". IF A SINGLE GUY FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR DOES NOT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF THE CYLINDER, A PORCELAIN STRAIN INSULATOR OR SECOND FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR CAN BE USED, BUT CANNOT BE LOWER THAN PLANE "B".
- III. A FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR IS OPTIONAL FOR WOOD POLES.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

- IV. 1/2-INCH GUY WIRE IS A SPECIAL ORDER ITEM.
- (V) ARM GUY ATTACHES TO SPACE BOLT.
- (VI) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (x) this item is exempt.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	11/01/2018	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATES	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/18/2016	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	10/28/2021
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	10/08/2015	D	FIGURE UPDATE	ı	JIK	JES	CZH	08/07/2020

SHEET 2 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

New Page

Information Removed

RE	FERENCE:											
(a) (b) (c) (d)		F, 54.: )N.					929 AND OH950.					
	998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Cor	mpany						ot pern				
REV		DR	_	 APV		REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
C B	EDITORIAL CHANGES  DRAWING UPDATES	-	GW JBH	_	11/01/2018 08/18/2016	_	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	MDE	GI W	C7H	10/28/2021
۸	COMPLETELY DEVISED	$\vdash$	1011	_	10/09/2015	_	ETCLIDE LIDDATE	LDM				00/07/2021

SHEET

3 OF 3

COMPLETELY REVISED - JC | IL |JS/MDJ|10/08/2015 | D | FIGURE UPDATE - |

X Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed |

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS |

GUY ASSEMBLY DETAILS

OH927.3

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS GUY ASSEMBLY DETAILS FOR FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR. (3)(7)(8)E 3)(7)(8) FIGURE 1 FIGURE 2 3 (7 (8 ) E (C)9 (10) c FIGURE 3 FIGURE 4

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A) ITEMS 3, 7, AND 8 RATED AT 10,000 POUNDS MAXIMUM WORKING STRENGTH. ITEMS 9 AND 10 RATED AT 7,000 POUNDS MAXIMUM WORKING STRENGTH. (b)
- (B) USE NO MORE THAN TWO FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATORS LINKED WHEN REQUIRED TO SECTIONALIZE, OR USE ONE FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR AND ONE PORCELAIN STRAIN INSULATOR.
- $(\mathsf{C})$  TWO GUY ASSEMBLIES SHALL NOT BE ATTACHED TO THE SAME DEADEND CROSSARM BRACKET.
- (D) USE FLAT HARDWARE ON 12-SIDED STEEL POLES.
- (E) Down Guy or head guy can be installed in either eyelet.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JC	JS	MDJ	9/14/2017	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	8/7/2020
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	3/28/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JC	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017

SHEET 1 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GUY ASSEMBLY DETAILS FOR FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR OH928.1

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	PLATE, POLE EYE, GALV.	1	-	S542944	EYE-PL
2	BOLT, MACHINE GALV., 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ CURVED WASHER, 1 ROUND WASHER & 1 DBL COIL SPRING	2	392.2	-	-
3	INSULATOR, GUY STRAIN, FIBERGLASS, 10'	AS REQ'D	389	S430882	FG-GUY
4	GRIP, GUY	AS REQ'D	965	-	-
5	SHACKLE, ANCHOR, GALV., 5/8"	AS REQ'D	-	S636432X	-
6	LINK, CHAIN, 5/8" X 3-1/4", GALV.	AS REQ'D	-	S465760	DELINK
7	INSULATOR, GUY STRAIN, FIBERGLASS, 78"	AS REQ'D	389	S430880	FG78
8	INSULATOR, GUY STRAIN, FIBERGLASS, 54"	AS REQ'D	389	S430878	FG54
9	INSULATOR, GUY STRAIN, FIBERGLASS, 10"	AS REQ'D	389	S602942	-
10	INSULATOR, GUY STRAIN, FIBERGLASS, 12"	AS REQ'D	389	S602944	-

#### **NOTES:**

- I. USE OF FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR DOES NOT REDUCE REQUIRED G.O. 95 CLEARANCES.
- II. FOR STEEL POLES A FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR MUST BE PLACED IN THE GUY AND ATTACHED TO THE POLE, EXTENDING OUTSIDE THE CYLINDER IN THE ZONE BETWEEN PLANE "A" AND "B". IF A SINGLE GUY FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR DOES NOT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF THE CYLINDER, A PORCELAIN STRAIN INSULATOR OR SECOND FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR CAN BE USED, BUT CANNOT BE LOWER THAT PLANE "B". (c)
- III. A FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR IS OPTIONAL FOR WOOD POLES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR ALTERNATIVE TYPES OF GUY CONSTRUCTION, SEE OVERHEAD STANDARD 927.
- (b) MINIMUM SAFETY FACTOR OF THREE PER G.O. 95.
- $(\mathsf{c})$  for guying proximity, see overhead standard 907
- d. SEE G.O. 95 RULES 56.6 & 56.7.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JC	JS	MDJ	9/14/2017	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JIK	JES	CZH	8/7/2020
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	3/28/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JC	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed |
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GUY ASSEMBLY DETAILS FOR FIBERGLASS GUY STRAIN INSULATOR OH928.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS PROTECTED WRAPPED ANCHORS USED IN AREAS (SEE PAGE 929.2) THAT HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS "CORROSIVE" TO INCREASE ANCHOR LIFE EXPECTANCY.

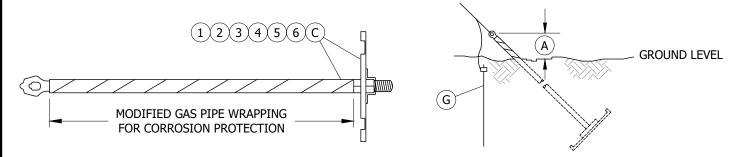


FIGURE 1
ANCHOR ROD PROTECTION DETAIL, ALL SIZES

FIGURE 2
ANCHOR INSTALLATION DETAIL

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) EYE OF ANCHOR ROD SHALL BE INSTALLED 12" ABOVE GROUND LEVEL IN AREAS WHICH HAVE DRIFTING SAND, ELSEWHERE 6" IS SUFFICIENT.
- (B) PROTECTED ANCHOR PLATES AND ANCHOR RODS ARE FURNISHED SEPARATELY BY STOREROOM. THE PLATES ARE EPOXY COATED AND THE RODS ARE PROTECTO TAPE WRAPPED. THEY WILL BE ISSUED AS A KIT, TO BE ASSEMBLED AT THE JOB SITE.
- (C) ANCHOR PLATE TO BE DOUBLE NUTTED ON ROD.
- D. AFTER ASSEMBLY TYPE 1027 PRIMER AND "PROTECTO WRAP" TAPE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THREADS, NUTS, AND ANY OTHER EXPOSED AREAS OF THE ANCHOR ASSEMBLY.
- (E) NO LONGER PURCHASED (FIELD MAINTENANCE ONLY).
- F. AREAS HAVE BEEN DECLARED "CORROSIVE" AS A RESULT OF OPERATING EXPERIENCE. PROTECTED ANCHORS ARE REQUIRED IN THE CORROSIVE AREA EAST OF THE LINE ON PAGE 929.2. PROBLEM AREAS HAVE ALSO BEEN OBSERVED IN THE METRO, BEACH CITIES, AND NORTH COAST OPERATING DISTRICTS. AS THESE AREAS ARE DEFINED, THEY WILL BE ADDED TO THE MAP AND IDENTIFIED AS CORROSIVE POCKETS.
- (G) ONLY UNSECTIONALIZED ANCHOR GUYS THAT ARE EXPOSED TO 22,500 VOLTS OR MORE ARE REQUIRED TO BE GROUNDED (SEE G.O. RULE 56.6D). IF GROUNDING IS REQUIRED ON PROTECTED CROSSPLATE ANCHORS, REFER TO DRAWING TB 3204.0, AVAILABLE FROM TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	ANCHOR, PLATE, GALVANIZED, 16" / ANCHOR ROD, GALVANIZED (FIELD MAINTENANCE ONLY)	0 - 3/4" X 8' B	AS REQ'D	-	S604448 E	-
2	ANCHOR, PLATE, GALVANIZED, 20" / ANCHOR ROD, GALVANIZED	0 - 1" X 10' B	AS REQ'D	-	S604480	-
3	ANCHOR, PLATE, GALVANIZED, 24" / ANCHOR ROD, GALVANIZED	0 - 1" X 10' B	AS REQ'D	-	S604512	-
4	NUTS, GALVANIZED STEEL	a) 3/4"	AS REQ'D	-	S504578 X	-
4	NOTS, GALVANIZED STEEL	b) 1"	AS REQ'D	-	S505664	-
5	PREMIER, TYPE 1027		AS REQ'D	-	S557696	-
6	TAPE, PROTECTO WRAP 4"		AS REQ'D	-	S720064	-

#### **NOTES:**

(x) This item is exempt.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

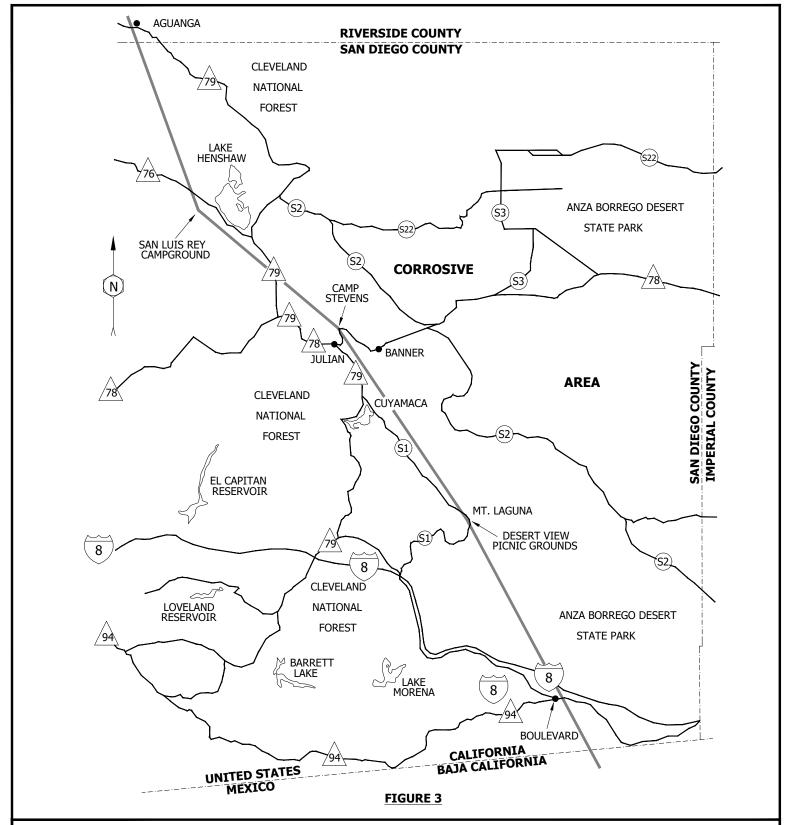
REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE		JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	JDJ	01/10/2008	D	_				

SHEET 1 OF 2 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

INSTALLATION OF PROTECTED CROSSPLATE ANCHORS

OH929.1



© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE		JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	JDJ	01/10/2008	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

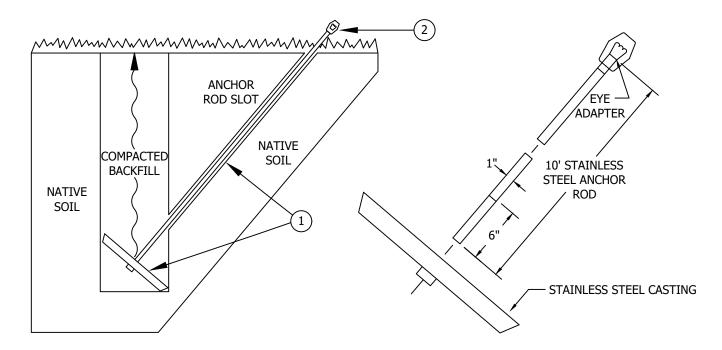
Information Removed

INSTALLATION OF PROTECTED CROSSPLATE ANCHORS

OH929.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE USE AND INSTALLATION OF STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS.

ATTENTION: THIS ANCHOR SYSTEM IS TO BE USED FOR THE INTENDED PURPOSE OF A GUY WIRE ANCHOR AND IS TO ONLY BE INSTALLED BY PROPERLY TRAINED PROFESSIONALS.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. AUGER OR HAND DIG AN ANCHOR HOLE TO A DEPTH OF APPROXIMATELY 8.5' (THE HOLE MAY BE SHALLOWER OR DEEPER DEPENDING ON THE ANGLE OF THE ANCHOR ROD "LEAN"). THE DIAMETER OF THE HOLE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF AT LEAST 8" WIDER THAN THE SIZE OF THE ANCHOR PLATE. ie: A 22" DIAMETER ANCHOR PLATE SHOULD HAVE A 30" DIAMETER ANCHOR HOLE.
- B. SLIDE THE ANCHOR SYSTEM INTO THE HOLE AND CUT A "ROD SLOT" TOWARDS THE POLE TO ALLOW THE ANCHOR ROD TO ANGLE TOWARDS THE GUY LOCATION ON THE POLE. (REFERENCE STD. 941).
- C. BACKFILL AND THOROUGHLY COMPACT BOTH THE ANCHOR HOLE AND ROD SLOT IN SHALLOW LIFTS.
- D. EYE OF ANCHOR ROD SHALL BE INSTALLED 12" ABOVE GROUND LEVEL IN AREAS WHICH HAVE DRIFTING SAND, ELSEWHERE 6"-12" IS SUFFICIENT.
- E. ONLY UNSECTIONALIZED ANCHOR GUYS THAT ARE EXPOSED TO 22,500 VOLTS OR MORE ARE REQUIRED TO BE GROUNDED. (SEE G.O. 95 RULE 56.6D)
- F. JOINT ANCHORAGE: CONTACT THE TELEPHONE COMPANY AND/OR APPLICABLE TV COMPANY FOR JOINT UTILITY PLANNING WHERE ANCHORS ARE TO BE USED JOINTLY OR WHERE JOINT USE IS ANTICIPATED. DO NOT EXCEED THE ANCHOR HOLDING POWER. EXCEEDING INDIVIDUAL ANCHOR HOLDING POWER WILL NORMALLY REQUIRE A SEPARATE ANCHOR FOR EACH UTILITIES GUYS.
- G. IF MORE THAN 17,800 LBS HOLDING POWER IS NECESSARY AND SOIL IS NON-CORROSIVE, INSTALL TWO ANCHORS. CONCRETE USED AS BACKFILL IN SOFT UNSTABLE SOIL SUPPLIES 1,900 LBS PER CUBIC FOOT.

© 19	© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.													
REV	CHANG	ŝΕ		BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANG	GE .	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С								F						
В								Е						
Α	ORIGINAL 1	ISS	SUE	JC	JS	CZH	9/17/2019	D						
			Indicates	Latest	Revision		Completely F	Revise	d X New Page	Information Re	emove	ed		
	SHEET		SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS											
	1 OF 2 STATINIESS STEEL ANCHOR SYSTEM												OH9	30.1

STAINLESS STEEL ANCHOR SYSTEM

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	ANCHOR, 22" STAINLESS STEEL PLATE WITH 1" x 10' STAINLESS STEEL ROD	AS REQ'D	108146	TBD
2	TRIPLE EYE NUT, 1" STAINLESS STEEL	AS REQ'D	108208	3ES/S1

#### TABLE 1

		HOLDING POWER (LB)	
TYPE OF ANCHOR	HARD GROUND (ROCK, HARDPAN, SHALE, SANDSTONE)	MEDIUM GROUND (CLAY OR MOIST GROUND WHICH CAN BE FIRMLY TAMPED)	SOFT GROUND (LOOSE SAND OR LOAM WITH LITTLE BOND)
22" PLATE	17,800	15,600	8,700

ATTENTION: A SAFETY FACTOR OF TWO WAS APPLIED TO THESE HOLDING POWER VALUES

**NOTES:** NONE

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

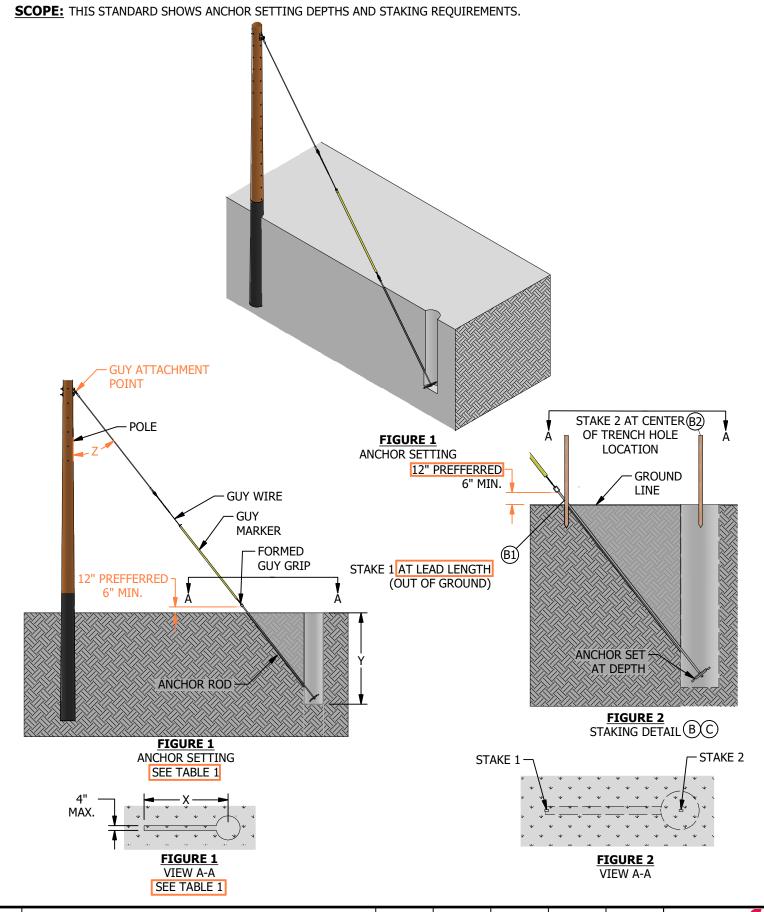
REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В						Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	JC	JS	CZH	9/17/2019	D					

SHEET SDG&E EI

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

STAINLESS STEEL ANCHOR SYSTEM

OH930.2



#### **TABLE 1**

	10-FOOT ANCHOR ROD EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS (BASED ON GUY ANGLE)												
GUY ANGLE	HOLE DEPTH	SLOT LENGTH											
Z (DEG)	Υ	х											
20	9'-0"	4'-0"											
25	8'-6"	5'-0"											
30	8'-0"	5'-6"											
35	7'-6"	6'-6"											
40	7'-0"	7'-0"											
45	6'-6"	7'-6"											

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) DETERMINE ANGLE BETWEEN GUY AND POLE (Z) BASED ON POLE HEIGHT AND GUY LEAD LENGTH. (a)
- (B) STAKE THE AREA OF ANCHOR ROD INSTALLATION IN TWO LOCATIONS:
- (1) ONE WHERE THE ANCHOR ROD/NECK SURFACES OUT OF THE GROUND
- (2) SECOND AT THE CENTER OF TRENCH HOLE
- (C) SPRAY PAINT A CIRCLE AROUND SECOND STAKE LOCATION TO INDICATE WHERE THE TRENCH HOLE WILL BE DUG.

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE **REFERENCE:** 

(a) SEE CHARTS IN OH920.

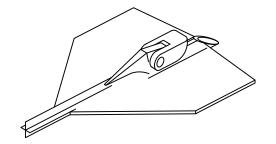
REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=	
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JAC	JAS	KRG	11/04/2022	211GE	
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GW	JS	CZH	07/18/2018		
Α	REVISION	-	-	PIA	CAK	01/01/1993	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X

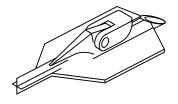


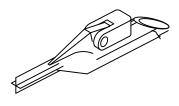
SDG&E ELEC	CTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
	NICHOR INCTALLATION		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	ANCHOR INSTALLATION DSSPLATE REQUIREMEN	TS	OH941.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES AND ILLUSTRATES THE INSTALLATION OF THE MANTA-RAY EARTH ANCHOR SYSTEM.

ATTENTION: USE OF THE MANTA-RAY ANCHOR IS RESTRICTED TO ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS ONLY. THE MANTA-RAY ANCHOR MAY ONLY BE INSTALLED IN ALLOWABLE SOIL TYPES. IF SOIL CONDITIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE INSTALLATION OF A MANTA-RAY EARTH ANCHOR, USE THE GALVANIZED CROSSPLATE, STAINLESS STEEL DISC OR ROCK ANCHOR AS AN ALTERNATIVE, FOUND ELSEWHERE IN THIS SECTION.

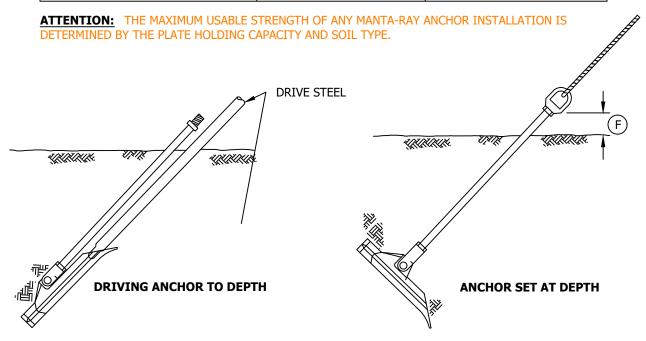






#### **ANCHOR PLATE SELECTION:** (A)

ALLOWABLE SOIL TYPE (B)	ANCHOR PLATE SIZE/ MODEL NUMBER	USABLE STRENGTH G
SOFT: LOOSE SAND OR WET	LARGE/MR-SR	4,500 LBS
MEDIUM: CLAY OR MOIST GROUND WHICH CAN BE FIRMLY TAMPED	MEDIUM/MR-1	9,000 LBS
HARD: ROCK, HARDPAN, SHALE OR SANDSTONE	SMALL/MR-2	7,500 LBS



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JC	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017	F					
В	NOTES UPDATES	GW	JS	MDJ	09/28/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	LS	GW	CZH	11/12/2019
Α	UPDATED NOTES	JC	JH	DW	08/27/2014	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	1	02/18/2019

SHEET 1 OF 3

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH950.1

MANTA-RAY EARTH ANCHOR

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A EVERY MANTA-RAY ANCHOR INSTALLATION REQUIRES THAT A "MANTA-RAY ANCHOR RECORD", FORM 131-52005 BE COMPLETED AND ATTACHED TO THE WORKING COPY OF THE JOB, EVEN IF THE MANTA-RAY ANCHOR INSTALLATION IS UNSUCCESSFUL. A COPY OF THIS RECORD IS TO BE FORWARDED TO ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING STANDARDS.
- (B) TO DETERMINE SOIL CONDITIONS AND TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF A MANTA-RAY ANCHOR, A 1-1/2" PILOT HOLE MUST FIRST BE DRILLED TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6'. IF A PILOT HOLE CAN NOT BE DRILLED TO AT LEAST 6' OF DEPTH, THEN YOU MUST CONSIDER AN ALTERNATIVE METHOD OF ANCHOR.
- C. THE FIRST ROD'S MIN. DEPTH MUST BE 7' TO MAINTAIN CAPACITY VALUES. NEVER START YOUR ANCHOR INSTALLATION WITH A 3-1/2 FOOT ANCHOR ROD. IT IS NOT PERMITTED TO BE USED BY ITSELF FOR ANCHOR INSTALLATION.
- (D) WHEN INSTALLING A MANTA-RAY ANCHOR IN A COASTAL AREA WITH WET, SALTY, CORROSIVE SOIL (SUCH AS AROUND BAYS AND LAGOONS); SELECT THE PROPER SIZE ANCHOR PLATE WITH EPOXY COATING.
- (E) WHEN INSTALLING AN EPOXY COATED MANTA-RAY ANCHOR PLATE, ALWAYS INSTALL STAINLESS STEEL RODS, COUPLINGS AND TRIPLE EYE NUT.
- (F) EYE OF THE ANCHOR ROD SHALL BE INSTALLED 12" ABOVE GROUND LEVEL IN AREAS WHICH HAVE DRIFTING SAND, ELSEWHERE 6" IS SUFFICIENT.
- (G) ULTIMATE STRENGTH VALUES WITH A SAFETY FACTOR OF 2 IS APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF THE ANCHOR PLATE CAPACITIES. THE LIMITING FACTOR IS THE SOIL CONDITION FOR EACH ANCHOR PLATE APPLICATION.
- H. POST-INTALLATION "PROOF TEST" IS REQUIRED. "PROOF-TEST" SHALL STATE TEST LOAD AND SOIL TYPE. MINIMUM TEST LOAD SHALL BE THE LESSER OF EITHER 2X THE DESIGN TENSION OR 18,000 LBS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DPSS AU'S
1	MANTA-RAY ANCHOR PLATE, SMALL, GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	S108220	MA-S
2	MANTA-RAY ANCHOR PLATE, MEDIUM, GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	S108222	MA-M
3	MANTA-RAY ANCHOR PLATE, LARGE, GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	S108224	MA-L
4	MANTA-RAY ANCHOR PLATE, SMALL, GALVANIZED, EPOXY COATED	AS REQ'D	S108194	MA-S-E
5	MANTA-RAY ANCHOR PLATE, MEDIUM, GALVANIZED, EPOXY COATED	AS REQ'D	S108196	MA-M-E
6	MANTA-RAY ANCHOR PLATE, LARGE, GALVANIZED, EPOXY COATED	AS REQ'D	S108198	MA-L-E
7	ANCHOR ROD, 1" X 18", THREADED, GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	S601774	EXT-18
8	ANCHOR ROD, 1" X 3.5', THREADED, GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	S601776	EXT3-
9	ANCHOR ROD, 1" X 7', THREADED, GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	S601792	EXT7-
10	ANCHOR ROD, 1" X 3.5', STAINLESS STEEL	AS REQ'D	S601800	EXT3SS
11	ANCHOR ROD, 1" X 7', STAINLESS STEEL	AS REQ'D	S601802	EXT7SS
12	COUPLING, 1", GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	S279272	RODCPL
13	COUPLING, 1", STAINLESS STEEL	AS REQ'D	S279280	1RCS/S
14	TRIPLE EYE NUT, 1", GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	S504016	3EYE-1
15	TRIPLE EYE NUT, 1", STAINLESS STEEL	AS REQ'D	S108208	3ES/S1

## NOTES: NONE REFERENCE:

 FOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE MANTA-RAY ANCHOR, INCLUDING INSTALLATION TOOLS, SEE ELECTRIC STANDARD PRACTICE ESP-304.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JC	JS	MDJ	12/21/2017	F					
В	NOTES UPDATES	GW	JS	MDJ	09/28/2017	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	LS	GW	CZH	11/12/2019
Α	UPDATED NOTES	JC	JH	DW	08/27/2014	D	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

MANTA-RAY EARTH ANCHOR

OH950.2

### **Manta Ray Anchor Record**

Work Orde	er #:				_	Pi	roject #:					
USA Mark	Out #:											
Address:												
							Thomas Bros:					
District:												
Polo #												
Date:	/	/			Hrs. T	otal: _						
Pilot Hole	Test Successful	:		Yes_		No						
Reason for	failure or not F	easib	ole:									
-												
					<u>Materia</u>	al Us	<u>ed</u>					
Galvanized	:		_	Stain	less Steel: _		Epoxy Pla	ite:				
Anchor Pla	te Size:				_ (small, me	edium,	large)					
Coupler An	nount:											
7' Rod Am	ount:				3.5' Rod Am	ount:		8" Rod Amou	ınt:_			
Final Depth	n:											
	Proof Test lbs.:											
Soil Type:												
ΔTTFNT	ION: COMPLI	FTF T	HIS FO	ΡΜ ΔΝΓ	SURMIT TO	) THE	ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION	ON ENGINEE	RING	ς ςται	IDARDS	
							WHETHER THE PILOT					
0.Com Di	'an 0 Flaata' O		A11: 1 1		d De	f th:	on wight notice will	lasian i '	wa-!!!	ا اما	. lavi	
							opyright notice without perm				1	
CHANG EDITORIAL C		JC	<b>DSGN</b> JS	<b>APPV</b> MDJ	<b>DATE</b> 12/21/2017	<b>REV</b>	CHANGE		BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
NOTES UPD		GW	JS	MDJ	09/28/2017	E	EDITORIAL CHANG	GES	LS	GW	CZH	11/12/2019
UPDATED N		JC	JH	DW	08/27/2014		DRAWING UPDAT		PEI		-	02/18/2019
	X Indicates	Latest	Revision	1	Completely F			nformation Ren	nove	d		
ET		SI	DG&E E	LECTRIC	OVERHEAD	CON	ISTRUCTION STANDARD	OS				
											OHS	950.3
F 3				MA	NTA-RAY E	EARTI	H ANCHOR					

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS TYPES AND SIZES OF GUY STRAND WIRE USED IN DISTRIBUTION CONSTRUCTION.

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. ALUMOWELD GUY STRAND WIRE IS NO LONGER PURCHASED.
- (B) WHEN STRAIN INSULATORS ARE USED TO SECTIONALIZE GUY WIRE, THE LOADING MUST NOT EXCEED THE WORKING STRENGTH OF THE INSULATOR, 6,000 LBS FOR 54-2, 10,000 LBS FOR THE 54-3.
- (C) A SAFETY FACTOR OF TWO IS INCLUDED IN THE WORKING STRENGTH VALUE.
- (D) ALL GUY WIRES INSTALLED IN 2007 AND AFTER ARE EXTRA HIGH STRENGTH. FOR EXISTING FACILITIES, DEFAULT TO UTILITY GRADE FOR POLE CALCULATIONS.

	GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE STRAND												
NOMINAL DIAMETER (INCH	ES)	1/4	3/8	7/16	1/2								
STOCK NUMBER		811360	811296	811264	811232								
ASSEMBLY UNITS		1/4	3/8	7/16	1/2								
NUMBER OF STRANDS		7	7	7	7								
POUND PER 100 FEET		12.10	27.3	39.9	51.7								
FEET PER POUND		8.26	3.67	2.51	1.93								
WORKING STRENGTH (POUNDS)  EXTRA HIGH STRENGTH		C 3325	C B 7700	CB 10400	CB 13450								
WORKING STRENGTH (POUNDS)	UTILITY D	C D 2250	C D 5750	© D 9000	C D								

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

#### REFERENCE:

a. CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS ARE DEFINED ON STANDARDS PAGE 287.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

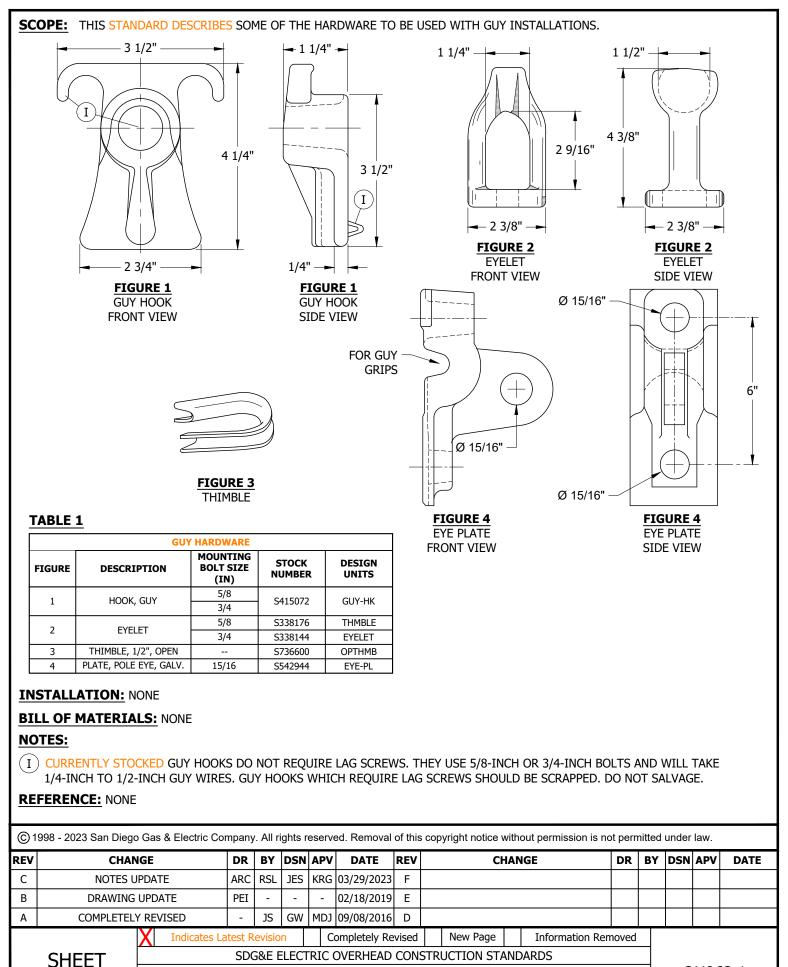
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JAS	JAS	KRG	02/09/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	1	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	-	TQ	DW	02/13/2014	D						

SHEET 1 OF 1 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GALVANIZED STEEL GUY WIRE

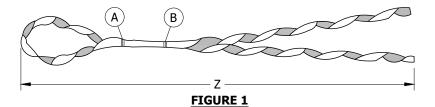
OH961.1



**GUY HARDWARE** 

1 OF 5

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS TYPES AND SIZES OF GUY GRIPS USED TO ATTACH GUY WIRE TO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.



# TABLE 1

	FORMED GUY GRIPS									
	GALVANIZED STEEL STRAND									
G	UY WIRE									
STR	RAND DATA	MEAN	COLOR	PREFOR	MED	CHANG	CE	sтоск	DESIGN	
SIZE	STRANDING	DIA. (IN)	CODE	CAT. NO.	Z (IN)	CAT. NO.	Z (IN)	NUMBER	UNITS	
1/4"	3 OR 7 W	.250	YELLOW	GDE-1104	25	1/4-CTLG	25	S393216		
5/16"	3 OR 7 W	.312	BLACK	GDE-1106	31	5/16-CTLG	31	S393280	GR5/16	
3/8"		.358	ORANGE	GDE-1107	35	3/8-CTLG	35	S393248	GR3/8	
7/16"	7 WIRE	.435	GREEN	GDE-1108	38	7/16-CTLG	38	S393312	GR7/16	
1/2"		.498	BLUE	BG-2115	49	1/2-CTLG	49	S393184	GR1/2	
				ALUMOW	ELD STRA	ND				
10M	7 WIRE	.306	BLACK	AWDE-4116	26	10M-AWSBG	25	S392864	GR10M	

# **INSTALLATION:**

 $oxed{(A)}$  COLORED MARK INDICATES CROSSOVER POINT FOR SMALL INSULATORS OR THIMBLE EYES.

(B) COLORED MARK INDICATES CROSSOVER POINT FOR LARGE INSULATORS.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	RSL	JES	KRG	03/29/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JS	GW	MDJ	09/08/2016	D						·

**SHEET** 2 OF 5

**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS TYPES AND SIZES OF AUTOMATIC GUY GRIPS.



FIGURE 1

# TABLE 1

	AUTOMATIC GUY GRIPS								
GALVANIZED STEEL STRAND									
GUY WIRE	GRIP RANGE	BAIL TYPE	_	CTURER NUMBER	STOCK	DESIGN			
SIZE (IN)	(IN)	B	RELIABLE	FARGO	NUMBER	UNITS			
		SHORT	5100		S305680	A1/4S			
1/4	.240253	LONG	5100L		S305682	A1/4L			
		INSULATOR	5150		S305681	A1/4I			
		SHORT	5101	GDE-701	S305684	A5/16S			
5/16	.310335	LONG	5101L		S305686	A5/16L			
		INSULATOR	5151		S305685	A5/16I			
		SHORT	5102	GDE-702	S305688	A3/8S			
3/8	.360405	LONG	5102L		S305690	A3/8L			
		INSULATOR	5152		S305689	A3/8I			
		SHORT	5203		S305692	A7/16S			
7/16	.392455	LONG	5203L		S305694	A7/16L			
		INSULATOR	5253-6		S305693	A7/16I			

# **INSTALLATION:**

(A) RELEASE SLOT PROVIDED FOR GRIP REMOVAL OR RE-TENSION.

 $(\mathsf{B})$  for multiple guy attachment, use combination of short and long bail.

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	RSL	JES	KRG	03/29/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JS	GW	MDJ	09/08/2016	D						·

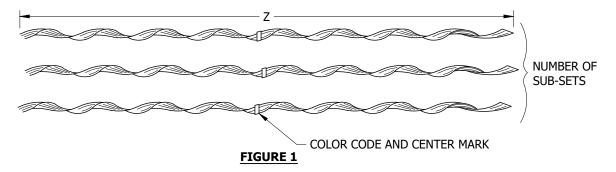
SHEET 3 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**AUTOMATIC GUY GRIPS** 

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS TYPES AND SIZES OF GUY SPLICES USED TO SPLICE GUY WIRE.



#### **TABLE 1**

	<del></del>										
					FORMED	GUY SPLI	CES				
	GALVANIZED STEEL STRAND										
GUY WIRE MANUFACTURER											
	STRAND DATA COLO			PR	EFORME	)	F	ANNER		STOCK	DESIGN
SIZE (IN)	STRANDING	MEAN DIAM (IN)	CODE	CAT. NO.	O. Z SUBSETS (QTY)		CAT. NO.	Z (IN)	SUBSETS (QTY)	NUMBER	UNITS
1/4	3 OR 7 W	.250	YELLOW	GLS-2104	35	2	SS 1/4	29		S668288	
5/16	3 OR 7 W	.312	BLACK	GLS-2106	42		6SS 5/16	36		S668352	SP5/16
3/8		.358	ORANGE	GLS-2107	50	3	10SS 3/8	42	3	S668320	SP3/8
7/16	7 WIRE	.435	GREEN	GLS-2108	56		16SS 7/16	48		S668384	SP7/16
1/2		.498	BLUE								

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

# **NOTES:**

- I. INDIVIDUAL RODS ARE ASSEMBLED INTO SUBSETS AND GRITTED INTO GROUPS OF TWO, THREE, OR FOUR.
- II. CENTER MARK ESTABLISHES ALIGNMENT OF RODS DURING APPLICATION.
- III. COLOR CODE AND LENGTH ASSIST IN IDENTIFICATION OF STRAND SIZE.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	RSL	JES	KRG	03/29/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JS	GW	MDJ	09/08/2016	D						

SHEET 4 OF 5 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**GUY SPLICES** 

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS TYPES AND SIZES OF AUTOMATIC GUY SPLICES USED TO SPLICE GUY WIRE.

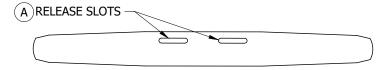


FIGURE 1

TABLE 1

	AUTOMATIC SPLICES									
	GALVANIZED STEEL STRAND									
GUY WIRE	GUY SPLICE RANGE	DESIGN								
SIZE (IN)	(IN)	RELIABLE	NUMBER	UNITS						
1/4	.240253	5000	S305679	SA1/4						
5/16	.310335	5001	S305683	SA5/16						
3/8	.360405	5002	S305687	SA3/8						
7/16	.392455	5043	S305691	SA7/16						

# **INSTALLATION:**

(A) RELEASE SLOTS PROVIDED FOR GRIP REMOVAL.

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

# **NOTES:**

I. AUTOMATIC GUY SPLICES SHALL NOT BE UTILIZED WITH DOWNGUYS/ANCHORS.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	RSL	JES	KRG	03/29/2023	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JS	GW	MDJ	09/08/2016	D						·

SHEET 5 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**AUTOMATIC GUY SPLICES** 

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD PROVIDES TYPES AND SIZES OF GUY CROSSPLATE ANCHORS AND RODS.

# **ATTENTION:**

\* NOT FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

# TABLE 1

ANCHORS								
TYPE OF ANCHOR	NOMINAL SQUARE			(I)(V)				
CROSS PLATE GALV. (IN)	INCHES	ROD SIZE	HARD (I)	MEDIUM (I)	SOFT (I)	STOCK NUMBER		
20	250	1" X 10'-0"	17,000	13,000	7,000	S108160		
24	400	1" X 10'-0"	18,000 (II	16,000	9,000	S108192		

# TABLE 2

ANCHO	R RODS			
DESCRIPTION	STOCK NUMBER			
1" X 10'-0" GALV.	S602016			
WITH TRIPLEYE	3002010			
1" X 14'-0" GALV.	S601824			
WITH DOUBLE EYE	3001024			
1" X 15'-0" GALV.	S601856			
WITH DOUBLE EYE	3001030			
1" X 16'-0" GALV.	S601888			
WITH DOUBLE EYE	2001000			
1 1/4" X 10'-0" GALV.	C602049			
WITH TRIPLEYE	S602048			

# TABLE 3

0.1	O.H. MACRO UNITS ANCHOR ROD, PLATE & GUY ASSEMBLIES									
GUY WIRE SIZE	PLATE SIZE	ROD SIZE	DESIG	N UNIT						
(IN)	(IN)	(IN)	STD	WRAPPED						
1/4	16	3/4	1/4SA	-						
1/4	20	1	1/4LA	-						
1/4	20	1	-	1/4LW						
3/8	16	3/4	3/8SA	-						
3/8	20	1	3/8LA	-						
3/8	20	1	-	3/8LW						
3/8	24	1	3/8XA	-						
7/16	20	1	7/16LA	-						
7/16	20	1	-	7/16LW						
7/16	24	1	7/16XA	-						
7/16	24	1	-	7/16XW						

# **NOTES:**

# TABLE 4

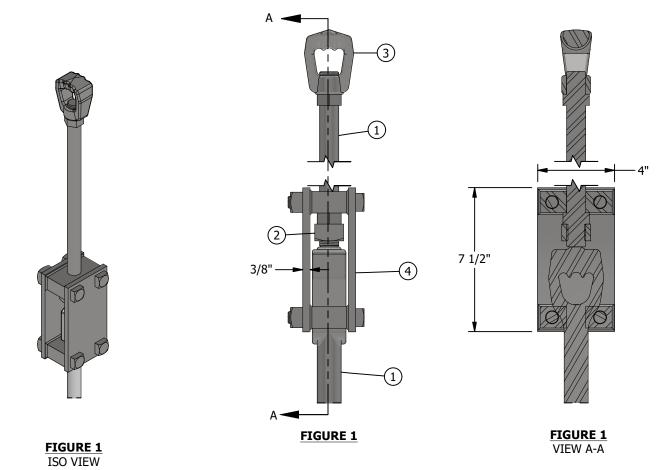
	SOIL CLASSIFICATION DEFINITION									
NAME	DESCRIPTION									
HARD GROUND	ROCK, HARDPAN, SHALE OR SANDSTONE									
MEDIUM GROUND	CLAY OR MOIST GROUND WHICH CAN BE FIRMLY TAMPED									
SOFT GROUND	LOOSE SAND OR LOAM WITH LITTLE BOND									

- ROD STRENGTH AT SAFETY FACTOR OF 2 LIMITS THIS VALUE.
- FOR JOINT USE ANCHORAGE ISSUES, FOLLOW THE DIRECTION OF COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT AND JOINT FACILITIES.
- (IV) A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF TWO WAS APPLIED TO THESE HOLDING POWER VALUES.
- IN CORROSIVE AREAS, PROTECTED ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED.(a)
- VI. IF MORE THAN 18,000 POUNDS HOLDING POWER IS NECESSARY AND SOIL IS NON-CORROSIVE, INSTALL TWO ANCHORS. CONCRETE USED AS A BACKFILL IN SOFT UNSTABLE SOIL SUPPLIES 1,900 POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT.

# **REFERENCE:**

(a) SEE OH929: INSTALLATION OF PROTECTED CROSSPLATE ANCHORS.

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS ANCHOR ROD EXTENSION PLATE TO BE USED ONLY AS EXTENSION ON EXISTING ANCHOR RODS WITH FORGED EYES.



# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. MAXIMUM STRENGTH OF EXTENSION PLATE WITH 1-INCH ROD AND SAFETY FACTOR OF TWO IS 18,000 POUNDS.
- B. NOT TO BE USED ON ANCHOR RODS WITH THREADED EYES

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CALLOUTS	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
	ANCHOR ROD, 1" X 18", THREADED, GALVANIZED		=	-	S601774	EXT1
1	ANCHOR ROD, 1" X 3.5', THREADED, GALVANIZED	1	-	-	S601776	EXT3
	ANCHOR ROD, 1" X 7', THREADED, GALVANIZED		-	-	S601792	EXT7
2	NUT, SQUARE, 1", GALV	1	Ī	-	S506784	-
3	1" TRIPLE EYE NUT, GALVANIZED	1	(I)	-	S504016	-
4	PLATE, ANCHOR ROD EXTENSION (SUPPLIED WITH BOLTS)	1-SET	(I)	-	S542360	-

# **NOTES:**

(I) INCLUDED WITH EXT1, EXT3, AND EXT7 DESIGN UNITS

**REFERENCE:** NONE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
С	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	MRF	FRC	07/07/2023	CDCE
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	SDGE
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	MF	01/10/2008	
@	) 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.



	SDG&E ELECT	RIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STAM	IDARDS		SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
	CDOCC	DI ATE ANGLIODE AND DE	NDC .		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
		PLATE ANCHORS AND RO OR ROD EXTENSION PLA			ОН969.1	1 OF 2
V	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	X	Information Re	moved

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS AN ANCHOR ROD EXTENSION.

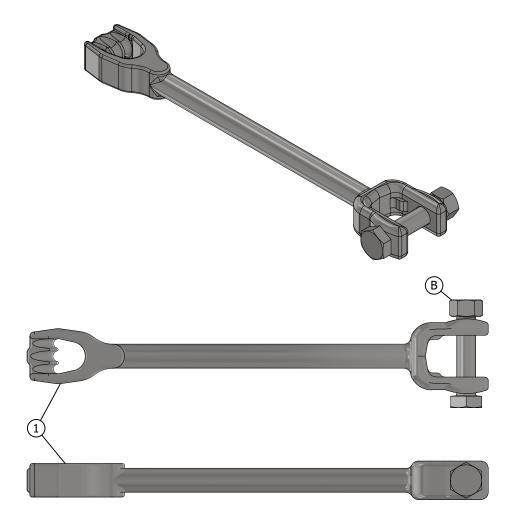


FIGURE 1

# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. MAXIMUM STRENGTH OF EXTENSION WITH 1-INCH ROD AND SAFETY FACTOR OF TWO IS 18,000 POUNDS.
- (B) INCLUDES 1" X 5" HEX HEAD GRADE 2 BOLT AND NUT.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CALLOUTS	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1	ROD, EXTENSION, ANCHOR, 1-1/4" X 24", GALVANIZED	2	B	-	S108214	EXT24

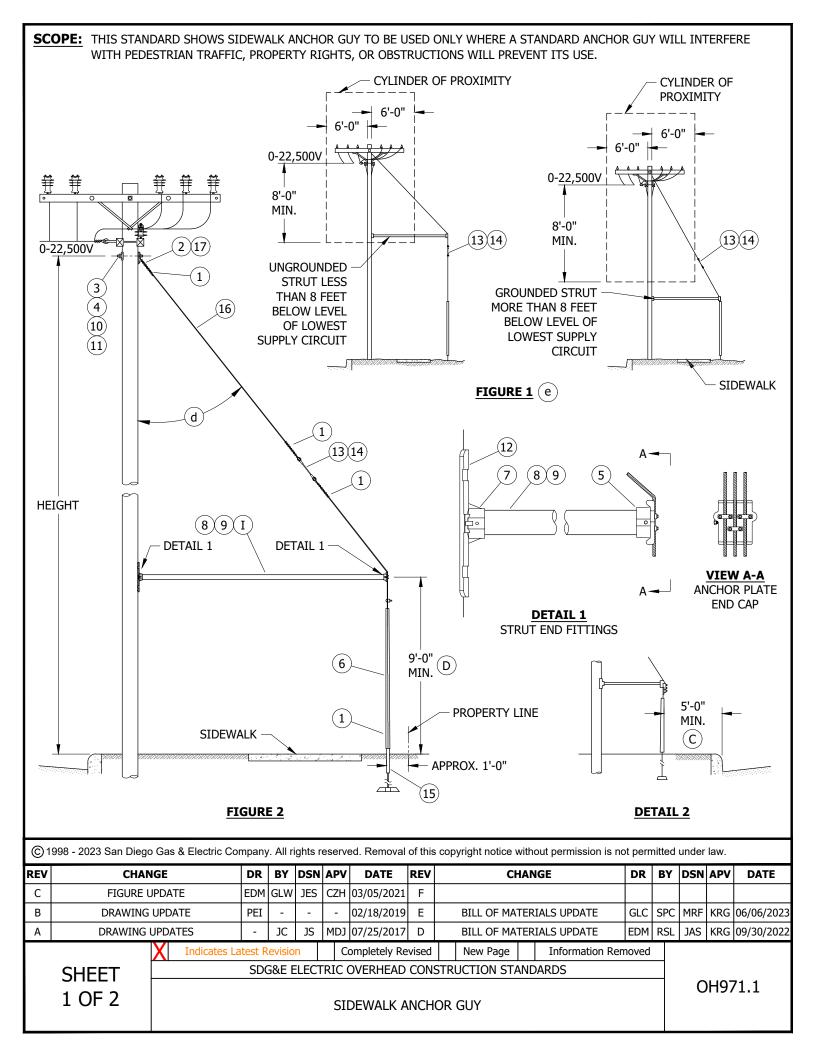
**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

RE	V CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE		
С	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	JAC	MRF	FRC	07/07/2023	CDCE™	
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	SDGE	
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	MF	01/10/2008		
(	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	vithout peri	mission is n	ot permitted under law.	X

23	CDCE™	
19	SDGE	
108		

SDG&E EL	ECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
1	ANCHOR ROD EXTENSION	I	OH969.2	2 OF 2
atest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Re	emoved



# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) IF END FITTING TO HAVE THREE GUYS, 2 1/2" STRUT SHALL BE UTILIZED (ONLY WHERE 3 GUYS ARE EXISTING OR A FUTURE CERTAINTY).
- (B) END PLATE CAN BE USED FOR 2" OR 2 1/2" STRUT AND ALL GUY WIRE SIZES.
- (C) WHENEVER POSSIBLE, DO NOT INSTALL SIDEWALK ANCHOR GUY CLOSER THAN 5 FEET BEHIND CURB POSITION TO PREVENT VEHICULAR CONTACT.
- (D) SET STRUT AS CLOSE TO 9'-0" AGL AS PRACTICAL.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

		QUAI	YTITY			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	10M OR 3/8	16M OR 7/16	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	GRIPS, GUY	4	4	900 SECTION		
2	GUY HOOK, GALV., 3/4"	1	1			
3	WASHER, SQUARE CURVED RIB, 5/8", 3" X 3"	1			S797792	
4	WASHER, SQUARE CURVED RIB, 3/4", 4" X 4"		1		S797760	RIBWSH
5	CAP, END PLATE, ANCHOR, SIDEWALK (1, 2, 3 GUYS)	1	1		S108430	END3G
6	MARKER, GUY WIRE, 8'-0"	1	1		S476314 X	GUYMKR
7	PLATE, ANCHOR, SIDEWALK, 18"	1	1		S108432	PPLATE
8	STRUT, PIPE, 2" STD GALV., 12'-0"	1			S700010	STRT2
9	STRUT, PIPE, 2 1/2" STD GALV., 15'-0"		1		S700012	STRT2LG
10	BOLT, GALV., 5/8" X LENGTH REQ'D	1		390		
11	BOLT, GALV., 3/4" X LENGTH REQ'D		1	390		
12	LAG SCREW, 1/2" X 4"	4	4		S621568	
13	ROD, FIBERGLASS, 10"	1			S602942 X	
14	ROD, FIBERGLASS, 12"		1		S602944	
15	ANCHOR AND ROD	AS R	EQ'D	900 SECTION		
16	GUY WIRE	AS R	EQ'D	900 SECTION		
17	CONNECTOR, SHEAR PLATE, #2		1		S262240	SHRPLT

# **NOTES:**

- (I) STRUT LENGTHS MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE SPECIFIC SITUATIONS. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 2.5-INCH DIAMETER STRUT IS 15 FEET. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 2-INCH DIAMETER STRUT IS 12 FEET.
- $(\mathsf{X})$  THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR POLE CLASS, SEE OH303.2.
- b. FOR FIBERGLASS GUY INSULATOR REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH909.3 NOTE B.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

- c. SEE OH927.3 & OH928.2, NOTES 2 & 3.
- (d) TO DETERMINE GUY STRESS, SEE OH920, GUY TENSION CHARTS.
- (e) G.O.95 RULE 56.7B.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	SPC	MRF	KRG	06/06/2023
Α	DRAWING UPDATES	-	JC	JS	MDJ	07/25/2017	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JAS	KRG	09/30/2022

SHEET 2 OF 2

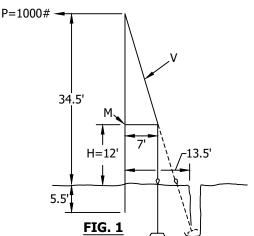
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

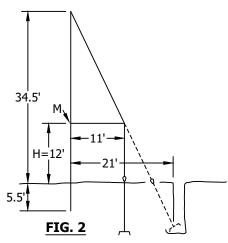
New Page

Completely Revised

Information Removed

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES POLE CLASS SELECTION FOR SIDEWALK ANCHORS.





# **EXAMPLE:**

PROBLEM: DETERMINE THE CLASS OF POLE TO BE SET FOR A GIVEN HORIZONTAL PULL ON A SIDEWALK ANCHOR.

ASSUME: HORIZONTAL PULL (P) = 1,000 LBS

LENGTH OF POLE = 40 FEET NO EQUIPMENT ON POLE

7 FT STRUT, 12 FT ABOVE GROUND LEVEL (H)

SOLUTION: FIND BENDING MOMENT (M), AND VERTICAL LOADING (V)

BENDING MOMENT

M = P X H = 1,000 LBS X 12 FT = 12,000 FT-LB

VERTICAL LOADING

USING GUY COMPUTER, FIND THE GUY TENSION OF 1,000 LBS HORIZONTAL PULL ON

40 FT POLE AND 13.5 FT ANCHOR (SEE FIG.1)

VERTICAL LOADING V = 3400 LBS

TRY A 40 FT CLASS 3 POLE WITH SF=4 (SEE STD. 354) FOR WIND LOADING AND VERTICAL LOADING USABLE STRENGTH

INTERACTION EQUATION:  $\frac{M}{\text{WIND LOADING}} + \frac{V}{\text{VERTICAL LOADING}} \leq 1.0$ 

WIND LOADING VERTICAL LOADING USEABLE STRENGTH USEABLE STRENGTH

CONCLUSION: A 40 FT CLASS 3 POLE IS ADEQUATE FOR THE HORIZONTAL PULL OF 1,000 LBS.

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

I. USE THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN FIG. 2 WHEN CONSTRUCTING SIDEWALK ANCHOR USING 11 FT. STRUT.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	VCR	01/01/2000	D					

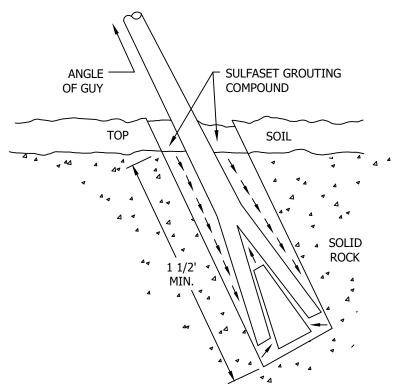
SHEET 1 OF 1 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SIDEWALK ANCHOR POLE CLASS SELECTION

OH972.1

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES INSTALLATION OF ROCK ANCHORS.



**INSTALLATION:** NONE

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

	ROCK ANCHORS													
SULFASET ANCHO	RING COM	POUND		HOLDING				LIGI DING						
MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	STOCK NO.	ROD SIZE	- POWER   STATE	ASSEMBLY UNITS	ROD SIZE	HOLDING POWER	STOCK NO.	ASSEMBLY UNITS					
RANDUSTRIAL	F-181	C249060	S248060	1" X 2'	18,000	S108308	RA2	1" X 7'	18,000	S108384	RA7			
CORPORATION	L-101	3240000	1" X 3'	18,000	S108312	RA3	1" X 8'	18,000	S108400	RA8				
_							1" X 4'	18,000	S108320	RA4	1" X 9'	18,000	S108416	RA9
_	_	_	1" X 5'	18,000	S108336	RA5	1" X 10'	18,000	S108304	RA10				
-	-	-	1" X 6'	18,000	S108352	RA6	-	-	-	-				

#### **NOTES:**

- ANCHOR ROD TO BE INSTALLED AT SAME ANGLE AS GUY WIRE. DO NOT BEND ANCHOR ROD AFTER INSTALLATION.
- II. ROCK ANCHOR WILL BE INSTALLED AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 1 1/2 FEET IN SOLID ROCK.
- (III) HOLDING POWER HAS A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF TWO.

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDJ	01/01/1994	D					

**SHEET** 1 OF 1

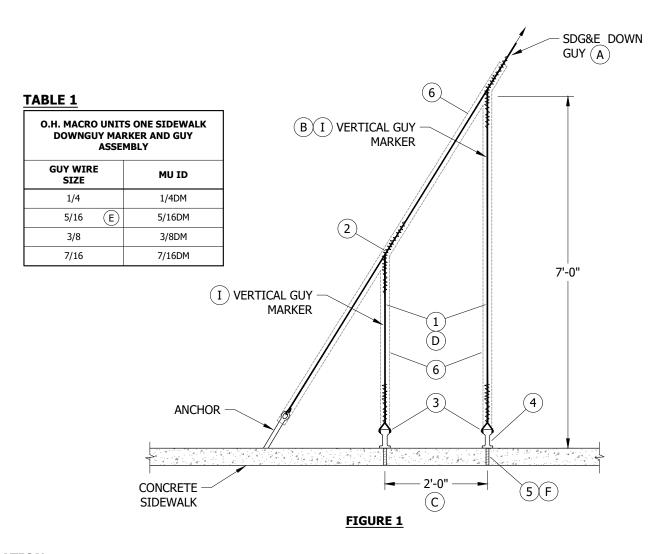
Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

OH973.1

**ROCK ANCHORS** 

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS A TYPICAL GUY MARKER INSTALLATION ON DOWNGUY IN A CONCRETE SIDEWALK.



# **INSTALLATION:**

- (a) before installing vertical guy marker(s) on existing downguy, re-tension downguy to anchor if necessary.
- (B) CONNECT THE FIRST VERTICAL GUY MARKER (NEAREST TO POLE) TO THE SDG&E DOWNGUY AT A LEVEL 7'-0" ABOVE SIDEWALK SURFACE.
- C INSTALL ADDITIONAL VERTICAL GUY MARKERS AT 2'-0" INTERVALS TOWARD THE ANCHOR FROM FIRST VERTICAL GUY MARKER. DO NOT INSTALL VERTICAL GUY MARKER WHERE DISTANCE FROM DOWN GUY TO SIDEWALK SURFACE IS LESS THAN 3'-0".
- $(\mathsf{D})$  tension vertical guys sufficiently to remove slack, but not enough to deflect downguy.
- (E) THIS WIRE IS NO LONGER PURCHASED.
- F WHEN INSTALLING CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLT, DRILL THROUGH SIDEWALK. THIS WILL MAKE FUTURE BOLT REMOVAL EASIER BY DRIVING BOLT DOWN THROUGH SIDEWALK.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/9/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	2/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	MF	3/13/2006	D						

SHEET 1 OF 2 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SIDEWALK DOWNGUY MARKER

OH975.1

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	WIRE, GUY (SAME SIZE AND TYPE AS DOWNGUY)	AS REQ'D	961	-	-
2	SPLICE, GUY (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	962	-	-
3	GRIP, GUY (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	962	-	-
4	EYELET, THIMBLE, 5/8", GALV.	AS REQ'D	962	S338176	-
5	ANCHOR, CONCRETE, 1/2" X 4", 1/2" S/S ROUND WASHER AND 1/2" S/S NUT	AS REQ'D	-	S107654	-
6	MARKER, GUY, YELLOW, 8'-0"	AS REQ'D	-	S476314 X	-

# **NOTES:**

 $ig( \ I \ ig)$  guy markers are to be attached to SDG&E downguys only.

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	11/9/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	1	-	2/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	MF	3/13/2006	D						

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH975.2

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
1001	TABLE OF CONTENTS
1002	GROUNDING GENERAL INFORMATION
1003	BONDING GENERAL INFORMATION
1004	NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLES

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	CDG=	
F	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	05/10/2022	2DGE	
Е	UPDATED TABLE OF CONTENTS	PEI	-	-	-	03/18/2019		
D	UPDATES TO 1003	GW	JS	-	MDJ	11/28/2016	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E ELEC	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
CDOU	NOTIC BONDING CEC	TION	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
GROU	NDING, BONDING SECTABLE OF CONTENTS	IION	OH1001.1	1 OF 1
atest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS GROUNDING DETAILS FOR WOOD, FIBERGLASS, CONCRETE, AND STEEL POLES.

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION IS TO DEFINE GROUNDING APPLICATIONS FOR THE OVERHEAD DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND TO IDENTIFY EQUIPMENT TO BE GROUNDED AND THE METHODS FOR GROUNDING THEM.

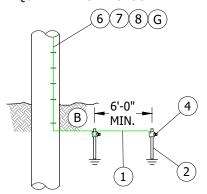


FIGURE 1
WOOD OR FIBERGLASS

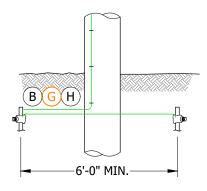


FIGURE 2
WOOD OR FIBERGLASS

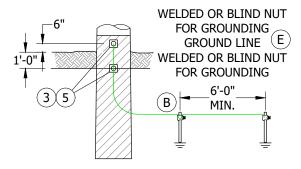


FIGURE 3

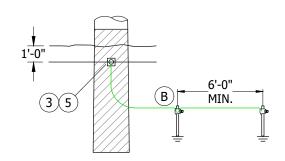
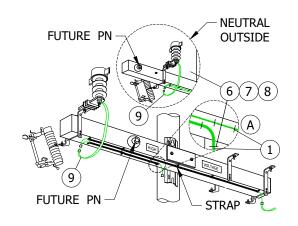
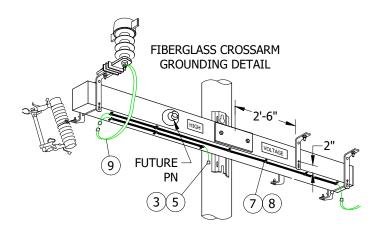


FIGURE 4
CONCRETE



FIBERGLASS ARM ON WOOD/FIBERGLASS POLE



FIBERGLASS ARM ON STEEL/CONCRETE POLES

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

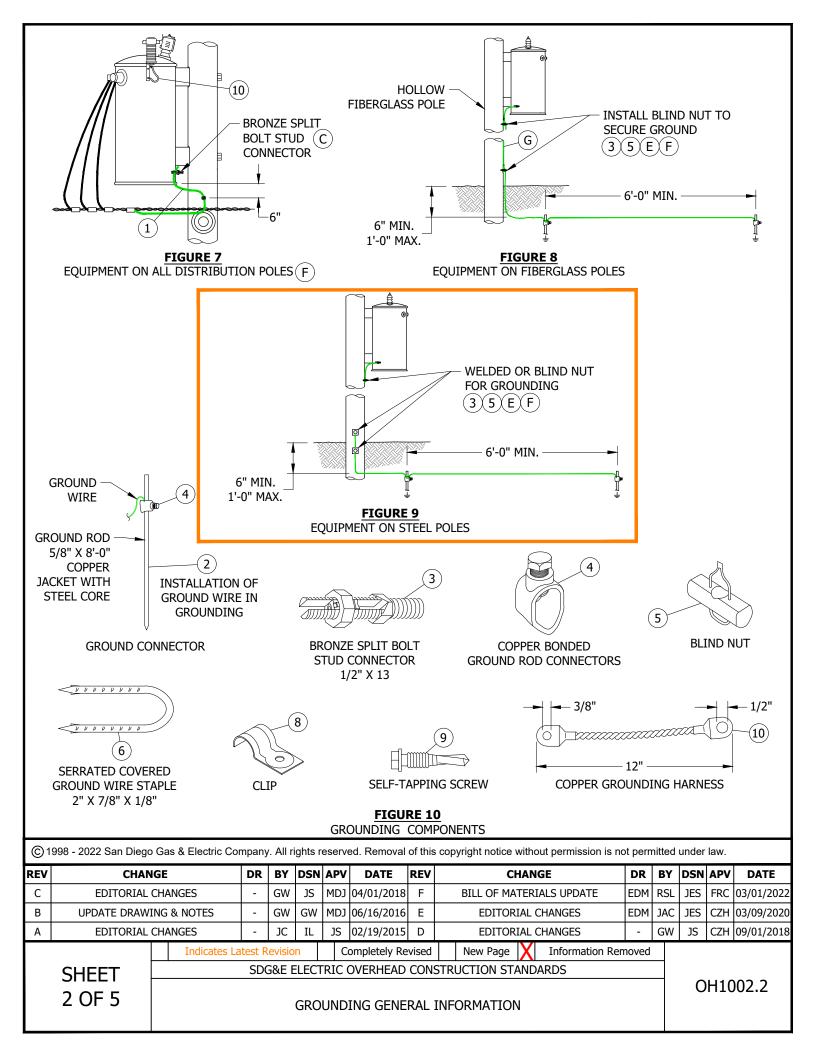
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	FRC	03/01/2022
В	UPDATE DRAWING & NOTES	-	GW	GW	MDJ	06/16/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	03/09/2020
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	JS	02/19/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	09/01/2018

SHEET 1 OF 5 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1002.1

GROUNDING GENERAL INFORMATION



#### **DEFINITIONS:**

- GROUND: A CONDUCTING CONNECTION, WHETHER ACCIDENTAL OR INTENTIONAL, BETWEEN AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT OR
  EQUIPMENT AND THE EARTH.
- **GROUND CONNECTION**: THE EQUIPMENT USED IN ESTABLISHING A CONDUCTING PATH BETWEEN AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT OR EQUIPMENT AND EARTH. A GROUND CONNECTION CONSISTS OF A GROUND CONDUCTOR, A GROUND ELECTRODE AND THE EARTH WHICH SURROUNDS THE ELECTRODE. (b)
- GROUNDED: CONNECTED TO EARTH BY A GROUND CONNECTION OR BY AN UNINTENTIONAL CONDUCTING PATH.
- **EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED**: GROUNDED THROUGH A GROUND CONNECTION OF SUFFICIENTLY LOW IMPEDANCE (INHERENTLY AND/OR INTENTIONALLY OBTAINED) SO THAT GROUND FAULT WHICH MAY OCCUR CANNOT BUILD UP VOLTAGES DANGEROUS TO CONNECTED EQUIPMENT. (c)
  - A GROUND CONNECTION WITH AN IMPEDANCE OF NOT MORE THAN 25 OHMS IS CONSIDERED AN EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED SYSTEM. (d)
  - CONNECTING A GROUND CONDUCTOR NOT LESS THAN #6 AWG COPPER CONNECTED TO TWO CORROSION RESISTING RODS, NOT LESS THAN 5/8-INCH IN DIAMETER AND EIGHT FEET IN LENGTH AND CONTINUOUS THROUGHOUT, DRIVEN TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF EIGHT FEET IN THE EARTH AT NOT LESS THAN SIX-FOOT CENTERS, WILL BE CONSIDERED AN EFFECTIVE GROUND. (d)
- **PERMANENTLY GROUNDED**: REFERS TO TIME AND MEANS GROUNDED WHILE THE EQUIPMENT CONCERNED IS IN PLACE UNDER THE CONDITIONS SPECIFIED IN THESE RULES. (e)
- **SECURELY GROUNDED**: CONNECTED TO EARTH THROUGH A METAL SURFACE IN GOOD CONTACT WITH THE EARTH SUCH AS THE CONTACT OF ANCHOR RODS OR METAL POLES SET DIRECTLY IN THE GROUND. METAL POLES SET IN CONCRETE ARE CONSIDERED AS GROUNDED BUT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED AS SECURELY GROUNDED. (e)

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE SHALL BE USED ON ALL EQUIPMENT INSTALLATIONS. A MINIMUM OF #4 AWG SOLID COPPER PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE SHALL BE USED FOR EQUIPMENT AND SECONDARY GROUNDS.
- (B) MINIMUM ROD AND WIRE DEPTH SHALL BE SIX INCHES UNDER CONCRETE OR FINISHED GRADE, 12 INCHES FOR OPEN GROUND, AND 18 INCHES IN AREAS SUBJECT TO PLOWING.
- (C) FOR HJ AND YJ TRANSFORMERS, REMOVE THE GAP GROUND AND INSTALL THE BRONZE SPLIT BOLT CONNECTOR AND A CONTINUOUS PIECE OF #4 AWG SOLID COPPER WIRE FROM THE TANK GROUND THROUGH THE POLE GROUND CONNECTION AND TERMINATE ON THE SECONDARY NEUTRAL.
- D. ALL STEEL AND CONCRETE POLES WILL BE EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED.
- (E) USE BLIND NUTS TO PROVIDE A GROUNDING POINT ON STEEL, CONCRETE, AND FIBERGLASS POLES. AN 1 1/8-INCH HOLE IS REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE BLIND NUT.
- F ALL EQUIPMENT HAVING GROUND PROVISIONS SUCH AS TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHES, CAPACITORS, AND REGULATORS SHALL BE INTENTIONALLY GROUNDED TO A GROUND WIRE OR STEEL POLE TO PROVIDE A LOW IMPEDANCE GROUND FAULT PATH TO ENSURE GROUND FAULT WILL NOT REMAIN. A PROPER LOW RESISTANCE GROUND CONNECTION IS NECESSARY FOR SAFE OPERATION.
- G STAPLES ARE USED TO ATTACH GROUND WIRE TO WOOD POLES. CLIPS WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREWS ARE USED TO ATTACH GROUND WIRE TO FIBERGLASS POLES.
- (H) WHEN PERFORMING CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE REPAIRS, REMOVE WOOD MOULDING AND REPLACE WITH THE #4 PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MA	CRO
1	WIRE, SOLID, #4 SOFT DRAWN CU, UV RESISTANT_	WOOD/FG	50'-0"		S812490			
1	WIRE, SOLID, #4 3011 DRAWN CO, OV RESISTANT	STEEL	12'-0"		5612490		GNDPVC (FOR WOOD)	GNDPSP
2	ROD, GROUND, COPPERWELD, 5/8" X 8'-0"		2		S603074(X)		(IV)	(FOR STEEL)
3	CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT, BRONZE, 1/2" X 13		2		S262560	SPCONN		(VI)

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	FRC	03/01/2022
В	UPDATE DRAWING & NOTES	-	GW	GW	MDJ	06/16/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	03/09/2020
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	JS	02/19/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	09/01/2018

SHEET 3 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1002.3

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MAG	CRO
4	CLAMP, GROUND ROD, 5/8"		AS REQ'D		S230018 X			
5	BLIND NUT, 1/2"	STEEL FG	AS REQ'D		S503460 X			
6	STAPLES, GALVANIZED (FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE)	WOOD	AS REQ'D		S678564 X			
7	SCREW, SELF TAPPING, 1 1/4", #12, 24 THREADED	- FG	AS REQ'D	-	S618086 X			
8	STRAP, PIPE, GALV, 3/8", ONE HOLE	FG	AS REQ'D		S697304			
9	ARRESTER GROUND STRAP		AS REQ'D		S698754			
10	HARNESS, GROUNDING, SINGLE 12", STRANDED TIN COP	PER	AS REQ'D		S403522			

#### **NOTES:**

- I. CONCRETE POLES COME WITH PRE-INSTALLED GROUNDING POINTS.
- II. TRANSMISSION GROUNDING STANDARDS SUPERSEDE DISTRIBUTION GROUNDING STANDARDS ON STEEL AND CONCRETE TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES.

#### III. PURPOSE OF GROUNDING

- a. TO PROVIDE A PATH TO GROUND FOR LIGHTNING AND SURGES.
- b. SYSTEM GROUNDING TO STABILIZE CIRCUIT POTENTIALS WITH RESPECT TO GROUND AND TO PROVIDE A MEANS OF CIRCUIT RELAYING TO CLEAR GROUND FAULTS.
- c. GROUNDING OF NON-CURRENT CARRYING STRUCTURES AND PARTS AND AUXILIARY LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUITS FOR SAFETY TO PERSONNEL.
- d. COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA GENERAL ORDER REQUIREMENTS.

#### IV. GENERAL APPLICATIONS

- a. LOCATE GROUND RODS AND HORIZONTAL RUNS CLEAR OF ROAD MAINTENANCE WORK INSTALL AND GROUND WIRE ON THE SIDE OF POLES AWAY FROM TRAFFIC AND OUT OF THE CLIMBING SPACE.
- b. WHERE PRACTICABLE, THE CLOSEST GROUND ROD SHALL BE LOCATED NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES FROM THE POLE SURFACE.
- c. GROUND RODS SHALL BE DRIVEN THEIR ENTIRE LENGTH INTO THE EARTH. ROD AND WIRE DEPTH SHALL BE SIX INCHES MINIMUM, UNDER CONCRETE OR FINISHED GRADE, TWELVE INCHES FOR OPEN GROUND, AND EIGHTEEN INCHES, MINIMUM, IN AREAS SUBJECT TO PLOWING.
- d. POLES WHICH ARE TO BE SET OUTSIDE OF SUBSTATION YARDS SHOULD BE LOCATED SIX FEET OR MORE FROM THE FENCE, IF PRACTICAL. GROUNDS ON THESE POLES SHOULD NOT BE CONNECTED TO THE FENCE OR SUBSTATION GROUNDING SYSTEM REGARDLESS OF THE DISTANCE OF THE POLE FROM THE FENCES.
- e. NO FUSE, SWITCH, CUTOUT OR OTHER DEVICE SHALL BE INSERTED IN THE GROUND CONDUCTOR NOR SHALL THERE BE ANY SPLICES OR CONNECTORS EXCEPT THOSE MADE WITH A COMPRESSION SLEEVE.
- f. On <mark>all</mark> poles and wood <u>and fiberglass</u> crossarms, ground conductors must clear, by not less than 1.5 inches, all equipment which they are not intended to ground. Such equipment must be installed such that this clearance is maintained under all conditions.(f)
- g. GROUND WIRE COVERED BY PLASTIC PER G.O. RULE 54.7A,22.8A3 IS ALLOWED IN THE CLIMBING SPACE. (9)
- h. WOOD COVERED GROUND RUNS ARE PERMITTED IN THE CLIMBING SPACE.

Indicates Latest Revision

i. GROUND WIRES ARE NOT TO BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME POLE QUADRANT AS THE TELEPHONE CABLE AND/OR CATV CABLE RUNS.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	FRC	03/01/2022
В	UPDATE DRAWING & NOTES	-	GW	GW	MDJ	06/16/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	03/09/2020
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	JS	02/19/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	09/01/2018

SHEET 4 OF 5 test Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1002.4

#### NOTES (CONT'D):

V. WHAT SHOULD BE GROUNDED:

WHERE POLE GROUNDS OR GROUNDED CONDUCTORS ARE AVAILABLE, CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE TO THE FOLLOWING CONDUCTORS, APPARATUS OR COMPONENT PARTS OF THE OVERHEAD DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

#### a. **CONDUCTORS:**

THE NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR OF WYE CONNECTED PRIMARY CIRCUITS AT:

EACH CABLE POLE LOCATION.

EACH INTELLIRUPTER SWITCH LOCATION.

EACH SCADAMATE SWITCH LOCATION.

THE SECONDARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR OF:

120V, 2-WIRE, SINGLE-PHASE SECONDARY.

- 3-WIRE, SINGLE-PHASE SECONDARY.
- 4-WIRE, THREE-PHASE, DELTA SECONDARY OF LESS THAN 750V.
- 4-WIRE, THREE-PHASE, WYE SECONDARY OF LESS THAN 750V.

THE CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL OF UNDERGROUND DISTRIBUTION CABLE.

#### b. **CAPACITOR EQUIPMENT:**

SHUNT CAPACITOR RACKS SHALL BE GROUNDED WHEN REQUIRED AS SHOWN IN OH1325 AND WILL FOLLOW THE OH1002.1 FOR STEEL POLES. CAPACITOR CONTROL PANEL SHALL BE GROUNDED. CAPACITOR RACK GROUNDS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED WITH SURGE ARRESTER GROUNDS.

#### c. SURGE (LIGHTNING) ARRESTERS:

SURGE ARRESTER GROUND TERMINALS SHALL BE GROUNDED. THIS GROUND SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED TO THE CAPACITOR RACK GROUND.

#### d. SERVICE RESTORER:

SERVICE RESTORERS SHALL BE GROUNDED, CONNECT RESTORER RACK GROUND LEAD TO LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUND.

#### e. PRIMARY NEUTRAL INSTALLATION:

WHERE PRACTICAL, ON STEEL POLES, THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE INSIDE POLE PIN POSITION.

- (VI) ITEMS SLATED FOR DELETION ARE NOT LISTED.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### REFERENCE:

- a. SEE ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING AND DESIGN STANDARDS 17135, 17136 & 17137 FOR TRANSMISSION GROUNDING.
- (b) SEE G.O. 95 RULE 213 FOR GROUND CONNECTION.
- (c) see g.o. 95 rule 21.4-a for effectively grounded equipment.
- d) SEE G.O. 95 RULE 21.4-A1 FOR ALLOWABLE GROUND IMPEDANCE.
- (e) SEE G.O. 95 RULE 52.7-C, 54.6G FOR PERMANENTLY GROUNDED.
- (f) See G.O. 95 Rule 52.7-C, 54.6G FOR GROUND CLEARANCE.
- (9) see g.o. 95 rule 54.7-a (3) for grounds in the climbing space.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

h. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION DESIGN MANUAL.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company	. All rights reserved. Removal of	this copyright notice without permis	sion is not permitted under law.
--	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	F	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	FRC	03/01/2022
В	UPDATE DRAWING & NOTES	-	GW	GW	MDJ	06/16/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	03/09/2020
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	JS	02/19/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	09/01/2018

SHEET 5 OF 5

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

GROUNDING GENERAL INFORMATION

OH1002.5

Information Removed

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS METHODS OF BONDING 12KV. **ATTENTION:** DASHED GREEN INDICATES BOND WIRE. **EXAMPLE 2 EXAMPLE 3 EXAMPLE 1** CROSSARM MOUNTING BRACKET ANGLE BRACKET 12KV DEADEND AND PIN TYPE INSULATOR **EXAMPLE 4 EXAMPLE 6 EXAMPLE 5** 12KV CROSSARM RIDGE PIN HOOKSTICK SWITCH DOUBLE DEADEND **BRIDGE WIRE NOT** REQUIRED WITH THIS **HARDWARE**

# FIGURE 1 EXAMPLES OF BONDING

EXAMPLE 7
DEADEND ON POLE

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. GENERAL APPLICATIONS-WOOD CONSTRUCTION CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1
  - 1. BOND 12KV DISTRIBUTION HARDWARE AND EQUIPMENT USING #8 BARE SOLID ANNEALED COPPER WIRE (S812928) ATTACHED TO WOOD CROSSARMS AND/OR POLES USING 1 1/4-INCH GALVANIZED FENCE STAPLES (S678528).
  - 2. FENCE STAPLES SHALL BE DRIVEN HARD ENOUGH AS TO ESTABLISH POSITIVE CONTACT BETWEEN BONDING WIRE AND STAPLE.
  - 3. BONDING WIRE SHALL BE ROUTED TO CLEAR METAL BRACES BY A MINIMUM OF 1 1/2-INCH. (a)
  - 4. BONDING WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE BOTTOM OF A CROSSARM, BUT MAY BE INSTALLED ON THE FACE OR BACK FOR A SHORT DISTANCE TO MAINTAIN THE 1 1/2-INCH CLEARANCE FROM ANY HARDWARE. (a)
  - 5. IN NO CASE SHALL BONDING WIRE BE INSTALLED ON THE TOP SURFACE OF ANY CROSSARM.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

			BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED		GW	JS	CZH	12/17/2018	Е						
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	04/06/2022

SHEET 1 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**BONDING - GENERAL INFORMATION** 

OH1003.1

# **INSTALLATION:**

- B. GENERAL APPLICATION STEEL POLES WITH FIBERGLASS CROSS ARMS
  - 1. BONDING IS NOT MANDATORY.
  - 2. LOCAL CONDITIONS MAY REQUIRE BONDING.
- C. GENERAL APPLICATION WOOD OR COMPOSITE POLES WITH FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS
  - 1. CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1, BONDING IS MANDATORY.
  - 2. ALL OTHER CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS, BONDING IS OPTIONAL.
- D. BONDING IS MANDATORY FOR WOOD CROSSARMS ON STEEL POLES CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1
- E. WHAT SHOULD BE BONDED
  - 1. DEADEND INSULATORS
  - 2. EQUIPMENT ARM MOUNTED CUTOUTS
  - 3. LINE ARM MOUNTED CUTOUTS
  - 4. INSULATOR PINS AND STUDS
  - 5. RIDGE PINS FOR NON-CONDUCTIVE POLES.
  - 6. BONDING 4KV IS OPTIONAL.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

# NOTES: NONE REFERENCE:

- a) FOR MORE BONDING REQUIREMENTS, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 53.4.
- b. FOR TRANSMISSION BONDING REQUIREMENTS, REFER TO TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING.
- c. FOR POST INSULATOR AND BRACKET CONSTRUCTION SEE FMO OH422.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	GW	JS	CZH	12/17/2018	Е						
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	04/06/2022

SHEET 2 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

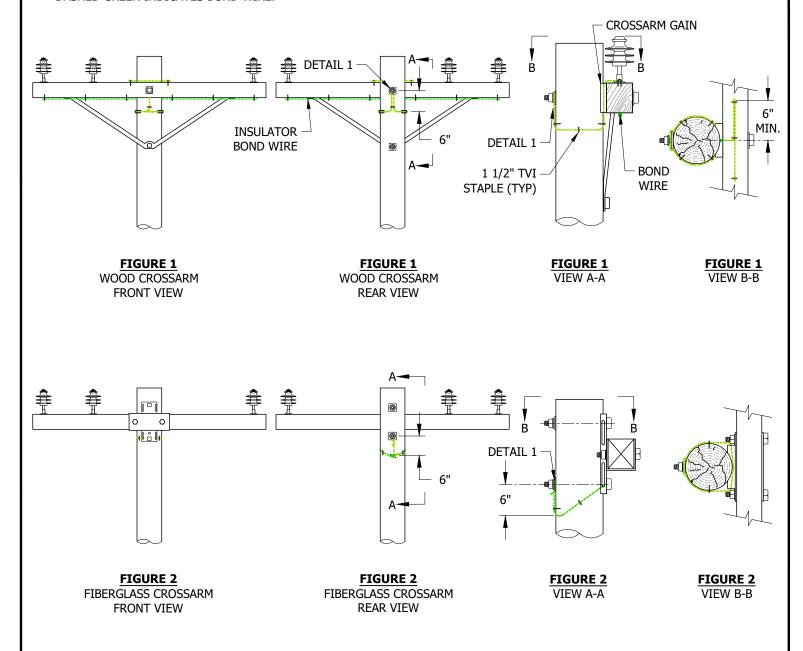
**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS METHODS OF BRIDGING CROSSARMS AND EQUIPMENT UTILIZING A SHORT LENGTH OF BARE WIRE, WHICH GREATLY REDUCES THE FORMATION OF HOT SPOTS.

#### **CAUTION:**

\* UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL BRIDGING AND BONDING WIRES COME INTO CONTACT. A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 1 1/2 INCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN ALL BRIDGE WIRE AND BOND WIRE, AND BETWEEN ALL ASSOCIATED HARDWARE.

#### ATTENTION:

- \* DASHED GREEN AND YELLOW INDICATES BRIDGE WIRE.
- \*\* DASHED GREEN INDICATES BOND WIRE.



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	GW	JS	CZH	12/17/2018	Е						
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	04/06/2022

SHEET 3 OF 5

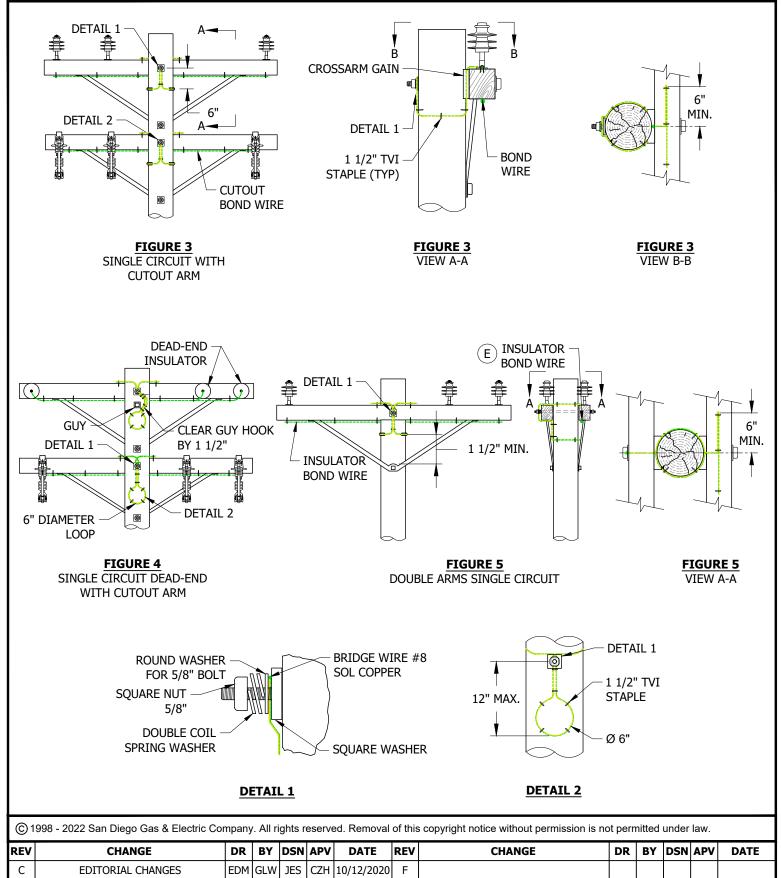
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

OH1003.3

Information Removed

**BRIDGING** 



REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV		СНА	NGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	F								
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	GW	JS	CZH	12/17/2018	Е								
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	D		EDITORIA	L CHANGE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	04/06/2022
	Indicates La	itest R	levisio	n	C	ompletely Re	vised	X	New Page	Information Rer	noved				

SHEET 4 OF 5 test Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1003.4

**BRIDGING** 

TN	STALLATION: N	ONE												
	LL OF MATERIA	LS: NONE												
<u>NC</u>	TES:													
I.	IN CONTAMINATI	ON DISTRICT I,	BRIDG1	ING :	IS RE	EQUIF	red on Ne	W AN	ID REBUILT 12K	V:				
	a. POLES WITH	WOOD CROSSAI	RM COI	NSTF	RUCT	ION.								
	b. WOOD POLE	S WITH FIBERGL	ASS CF	ROSS	SARM	1 CON	ISTRUCTIO	N.						
II.	BRIDGING IS REC	OMMENDED ON	EXISTI	NG 1	12KV	/4KV	CONSTRU	CTION	N WHERE THERE	E IS A POTENTIAL H	AZAR	D OF	POLETOP	FIRES.
RE	FERENCE: NONE													
<b>⊕</b> 1	998 - 2022 San Diego	Gas & Electric Cor	mpany	All rio	ihts re	eserve	ed Removal	of this	copyright notice	vithout permission is no	t pern	nitted	under law	
														DATE
<b>REV</b> C	CHAN EDITORIAL		DR I	-+		APV C7H		<b>REV</b>	CF	IANGE	DR	BY	DSN APV	DATE
В	COMPLETELY			GW SW	$\overline{}$		10/12/2020 12/17/2018							
A	EDITORIAL			3W			11/28/2016		FDITOD	IAL CHANGE	FDM	MDE	GIW KDC	04/06/2022
А	LDITORIAL	Indicates La				_	mpletely Re		New Page	Information Ren		PIRE	OLVV KRG	0-7/00/2022
	CHEET	mulcates La							STRUCTION STA		ioved	$\dashv$		
	SHEET		2000	⊼∟ Ll	LLCI	MC C	V LINI ILAU	CONS	JINOCITON SIF			$\dashv$	OH10	003.5
	5 OF 5						BRID	GING	1				J.110	
i		BRIDGING												

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS CONNECTING THE NEUTRAL TO A STEEL POLE FOR GROUNDING PURPOSES.

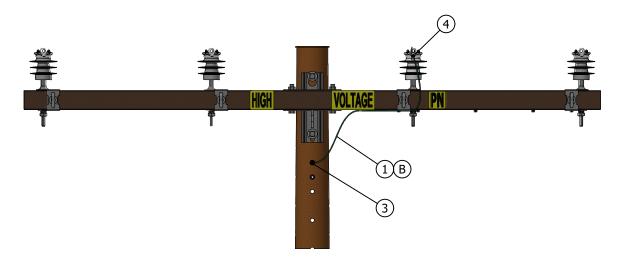


FIGURE 1 NEUTRAL IN INSIDE PIN POSITION

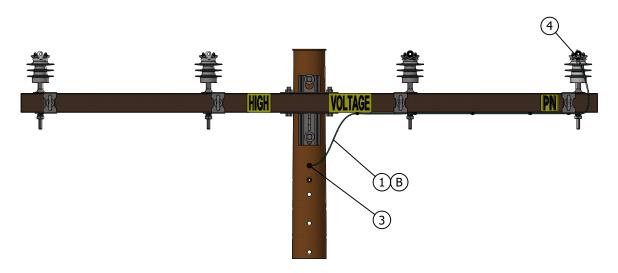


FIGURE 2 NEUTRAL IN OUTSIDE PIN POSITION

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. NEUTRAL TO BE TREATED AS A PHASE. (I)
- (B) INSTALL WITH JIFFY CLIPS OR CONDUIT.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	WIRE - POLY COVERED - COPPER - #4 SOLID	AS REQ'D	1002	S812490	4POLY
2	STRAP - PIPE - GALV ONE HOLE - 3/8"	AS REQ'D	1002	S697304	-
3	CONNECTOR - STUD - SPLIT BOLT 1/2" X 13	1	1002	S262560	SPCONN
4	CONNECTOR - WIRE - WEDGE - (SIZE AS REQ'D)	1	784	-	-

# **NOTES:**

- (I) PRIOR TO REMOVING NEUTRAL GROUND, CHECK ADJACENT POLES TO MAKE SURE NEUTRAL IS EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED AT THOSE LOCATIONS.
- II. IN SOME LOCATIONS NEUTRAL MAY BE A GROUNDED CONDUCTOR AND NOT A NEUTRAL RETURN TO THE SUBSTATION. EQUIPMENT IS NOT TO BE CONNECTED TO THE GROUNDED CONDUCTOR THAT DOES NOT RETURN TO THE SUBSTATION. GROUNDED CONDUCTOR CAN BE USED TO ESTABLISH AN EPZ.
- III. THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL SHALL HAVE A GROUND EVERY 1000 FEET OR LESS IF ONLY STEEL POLES ARE WITHIN THAT DISTANCE. IF STEEL, WOOD, OR COMPOSITE POLES EXIST WITHIN THE 1000-FOOT DISTANCE, ONLY STEEL POLES SHALL BE GROUNDED. IF THERE ARE ONLY WOOD OR COMPOSITE POLES WITHIN THE 1000-FOOT DISTANCE, NONE OF THE POLES SHALL BE GROUNDED. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE GROUNDED. GROUNDED EQUIPMENT AND CABLE POLES DO NOT COUNT TOWARD THE GROUND EVERY 1000 FEET REQUIREMENT.
- IV. CIRCUITS THAT OPERATE AT 12,470 VOLTS WYE (MOUNTAIN EMPIRE DISTRICT), WHERE THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL EXTENDS FROM THE SUBSTATION, SHALL HAVE A GROUND EVERY 1000 FEET OR LESS IF ONLY STEEL POLES ARE WITHIN THAT DISTANCE. IF STEEL, WOOD, OR COMPOSITE POLES EXIST WITHIN THE 1000-FOOT DISTANCE, ONLY STEEL POLES SHALL BE GROUNDED. IF THERE ARE ONLY WOOD OR COMPOSITE POLES WITHIN THE 1000-FOOT DISTANCE, NONE OF THE POLES SHALL BE GROUNDED. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE GROUNDED. GROUNDED EQUIPMENT AND CABLE POLES DO NOT COUNT TOWARD THE GROUND EVERY 1000 FEET REQUIREMENT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- GROUNDING COMPONENTS, SEE OVERHEAD STANDARD 1002.
- GROUNDING CONDUCTORS IN CLIMBING SPACE, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.7-A.
- TRANSMISSION GROUNDING, SEE ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING AND DESIGN STANDARDS 17135, 17136 & 17137.
- GROUND CONNECTION, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 213.
- EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED EQUIPMENT, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 21.4-A.
- ALLOWABLE GROUND INPEDENCE, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 21.4-A1.
- PERMANENTLY GROUNDED, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 21.4C.
- GROUND CLEARANCE, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 52.7-C, 54.6G.

Ī	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
	G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	03/14/2023	CDCE
I	F	NOTES UPDATE	-	JK	JES	CZH	06/13/2019	SDGE
ſ	Е	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	04/19/2019	
ſ	©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.



	SDG&E ELECT	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS										
				DRAWING NO:	SHEET:							
	NEUTRAL	NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLES										
Τ	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved							

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
1104	TRANSFORMER MOUNTING BRACKETS
1105	LOADING GUIDE
1109	FUSING
1111	TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS, BOOSTING AND BUCKING, TABLES AND DIAGRAMS
1115	TRANSFORMER POLARITY AND SINGLE-PHASE PARALLELING
1116	TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS
1121	PREFIXES
1122	TRANSFORMER APPLICATION
1125	SECONDARY LEAD WIRES
1128	SECONDARY TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION
1131	2.4KV OR 4KV SINGLE-PHASE INSTALLATION
1141	7.2 OR 12KV SINGLE-PHASE INSTALLATION
1168	2.4KV, THREE-PHASE, DELTA INSTALLATION, SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS
1170	4KV, THREE-PHASE INSTALLATION, SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS
1174	7.2 OR 12KV THREE-PHASE INSTALLATION, SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMER
1184	TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS 12KV TO 2.4KV DELTA TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION 12KV/2400/4160Y

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
N	OH1188 MOVED TO FMO	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/09/2023	CDCE
М	OH1156 MOVED TO FMO	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	02/16/2023	SDGE
L	OH1190 MOVED TO FMO	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	10/21/2022	
C	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
TRANSFORMERS ROOSTERS SECTION	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
TRANSFORMERS, BOOSTERS SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS	OH1101.1	1 OF 1

Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND DESCRIBES THE BRACKETS FOR MOUNTING EITHER TWO OR THREE TRANSFORMERS ON THE SAME POLE OR SET OF CROSSARMS.

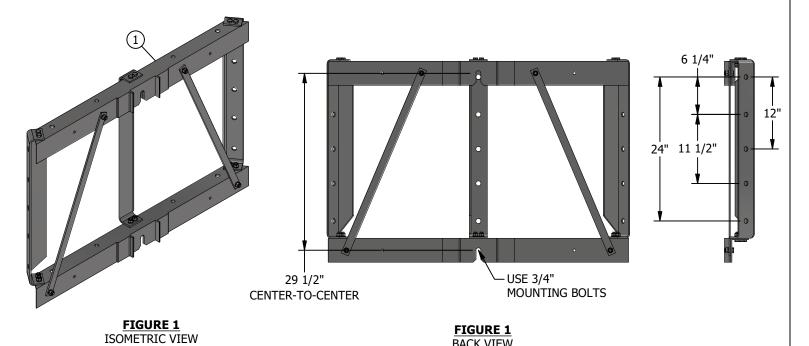


FIGURE 1 BACK VIEW (MAXIMUM WEIGHT PER TRANSFORMER - 4000 POUNDS)

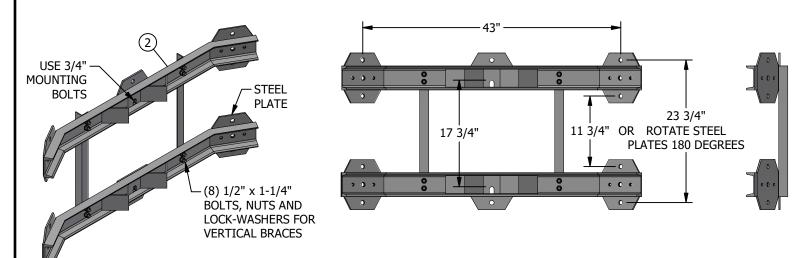


FIGURE 2 **BACK VIEW** (MAXIMUM WEIGHT PER TRANSFORMER - 1200 POUNDS)

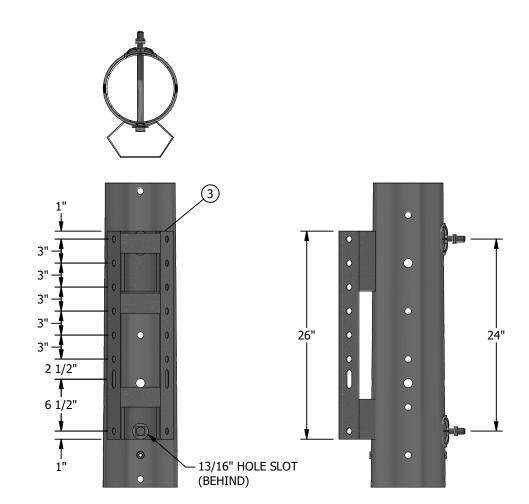


FIGURE 3 FRONT VIEW (TOTAL MAXIMUM TRANSFORMER WEIGHT - 1600 POUNDS)

**INSTALLATION:** NONE **BILL OF MATERIALS:** 

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1	BRACKET, HEAVY DUTY, MOUNT 3 TRANSFORMERS (CLUSTER)	AS REQ'D	-	S402920	CMBHD
2	BRACKET, MOUNT 3 TRANSFORMERS (CLUSTER)	AS REQ'D	-	S403008	CMB
3	BRACKET, MOUNT 2 TRANSFORMERS	AS REQ'D	-	S402976	UMB

**NOTES:** NONE **REFERENCE:** NONE

L									
Ī	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	CDC=	
Ī	D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	08/10/2022	<u>SDG</u> E	
	С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/1/2018		ł
	В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	SL	JES	MDJ	11/29/2016	A Sempra Energy utility®	
I	©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	vithout peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X

FIGURE 2

ISOMETRIC VIEW

ODC -	SDG&E EL
SПаЕ	
A Sempra Energy utility®	TRANS
Settipra Litergy utility	

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS						SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
						DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
TRANSI	TRANSFORMER MOUNTING BRACKETS						1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision		Completely Revised		New Page	Information Removed		

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD PROVIDES A TRANSFORMER LOADING GUIDE FOR THREE-PHASE STATIONS WITH SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS.

**INSTALLATION: NONE BILL OF MATERIAL: NONE** 

**NOTES:** 

# I. DELTA-DELTA BANKS:

a. THE DIVISION OF SINGLE-PHASE LOAD BETWEEN TRANSFORMERS IN A DELTA-DELTA BANK IS NOT A FIXED RATIO LIKE AS IT IS IN THE WYE-DELTA BANK. IT WILL DIVIDE INVERSELY TO THE IMPEDANCE OF THE TWO PARALLEL PATHS MAKING UP THE DELTA. TABLE 1 GIVES THE PERCENT OF SINGLE-PHASE CURRENT IN EACH TRANSFORMER IN THE BANK FOR A LARGE SELECTION OF COMBINATIONS.

# TABLE 1:

SINGLE-PHASE LOAD CURRENT IN EACH TRANSFORMER OF A DELTA-DELTA BANK-IN PERCENT										
SIZE OF TRANSFORMERS IN BANK		% OF SINGLE-	PHASE CURRENT	SIZE OF TRANSFO	ORMERS IN BANK	% OF SINGLE-PHASE CURRENT				
1	2 & 3	1	2 & 3	1	2 & 3	1	2 & 3			
5	5	67	33	15	15	67	33			
7 1/2	5	75	25	25	15	77	23			
10	5	80	20	37 1/2	15	82	18			
15	5	86	14	50	15	86	14			
25	5	91	9	75	15	91	9			
37 1/2	5	93	7	100	15	92	8			
50	5	95	5	-	-	-	-			
75	5	97	3	25	25	67	33			
100	5	97	3	37 1/2	25	73	27			
-	-	-	-	50	25	79	21			
10	7 1/2	73	27	75	25	85	15			
15	7 1/2	80	20	100	25	88	12			
25	7 1/2	87	13	-	-	-	-			
37 1/2	7 1/2	90	10	37 1/2	37 1/2	67	33			
50	7 1/2	92	8	50	37 1/2	73	27			
75	7 1/2	95	5	75	37 1/2	81	19			
100	7 1/2	96	4	100	37 1/2	84	16			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
10	10	67	33	50	50	67	33			
15	10	75	25	75	50	76	24			
25	10	83	17	100	50	79	21			
37 1/2	10	87	13	-	-	-	-			
50	10	90	10	75	75	67	33			
75	10	94	6	100	75	71	29			
100	10	95	5	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	_	100	100	67	33			

- THE SINGLE PHASE LOAD IS CONNECTED ACROSS TRANSFORMER 1.
- c. THE THREE-PHASE MOTOR LOAD WITH BALANCED VOLTAGES WILL DIVIDE ITS LOAD EQUALLY AMONG THE THE TRANSFORMERS. THE CURRENT IN EACH TRANSFORMER COIL WILL BE THE FULL LOAD CURRENT OF THE MOTOR DIVIDED BY THE SQUARE ROOT OF THREE (1.732).
- IN ORDER TO HAVE BALANCED CURRENTS IN A DELTA-DELTA BANK, WITH A BALANCED THREE-PHASE LOAD, THE TRANSFORMERS MUST BE ON THE SAME TAP SETTING, HAVE THE SAME VOLTAGE RATIOS AND THE SAME IMPEDANCE.
- e. TRANSFORMERS OF DIFFERENT IMPEDANCES MAY BE CONNECTED DELTA-DELTA, PROVIDED TWO UNITS HAVE THE SAME IMPEDANCE AND THE THIRD UNIT HAS AN IMPEDANCE WITHIN 25% OF THE LIKE UNITS. TABLE II SHOWS THE UNBALANCED DIVISION OF LOAD, IN PERCENT, WHEN TRANSFORMERS OF SUCH IMPEDANCES HAVE THE SAME KVA RATING, TAP CONNECTIONS AND VOLTAGE RATIO. ( $Z_1 = IMPEDANCE OF ODD UNIT AND Z_2 = IMPEDANCE OF THE LIKE UNITS).$

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG-	
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	09/13/2022	SUGE	
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018		
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	01/01/2000	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout peri	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



#### **NOTES (CONT'D):**

f. WITH UNBALANCED TRANSFORMER LOADING, THE LOAD MUST BE CHECKED SO THAT NO ONE TRANSFORMER IS OVERLOADED.

#### TABLE 2:

7.	PERCENT	LOAD ON
RATIO $\frac{-1}{Z_2}$	ODD UNIT - Z <sub>1</sub>	LIKE UNITS - Z <sub>2</sub>
.75	109.0	96.0
.80	107.0	96.5
.85	105.2	97.3
.90	103.3	98.3
1.10	96.7	102.0
1.15	95.2	102.2
1.20	93.8	103.1
1.25	92.3	103.9

#### **II. WYE-DELTA BANKS:**

- TRANSFORMERS, TO SUCCESSFULLY OPERATE TOGETHER IN BANK, CONNECTED WYE-DELTA SHOULD BE OF THE SAME VOLTAGE RATIO. IN THE WYE-DELTA BANK WITH THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL FLOATING (NOT GROUNDED), IT WILL MAKE NO DIFFERENCE WHAT SIZE OF TRANSFORMERS ARE INSTALLED OR WHAT THE IMPEDANCE MAY BE, THE DIVISION OF SINGLE-PHASE LOAD WILL ALWAYS REMAIN THE SAME: TWO-THIRDS AND ONE-THIRD. TWO-THIRDS OF THE SINGLE-PHASE LOAD WILL BE FURNISHED BY THE TRANSFORMER TO WHICH IT IS DIRECTLY CONNECTED AND ONE-THIRD BY THE OTHER TWO TRANSFORMERS IN THE BANK. THE THREE-PHASE MOTOR LOAD WITH BALANCED VOLTAGES WILL DIVIDE ITS LOAD EQUALLY AMONG THE THREE TRANSFORMERS.
- b. IF THE HIGH-VOLTAGE NEUTRAL OF THE TRANSFORMER BANK IS CONNECTED TO THE CIRCUIT NEUTRAL, THE TRANSFORMER BANK MAY BURN OUT FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:
  - IT WILL CARRY CIRCULATING CURRENT IN THE DELTA IN AN ATTEMPT TO BALANCE ANY UNBALANCED LOAD CONNECTED TO THE PRIMARY LINE BEYOND IT.
  - IT WILL ACT AS A GROUNDING BANK AND WILL SUPPLY FAULT CURRENT TO ANY FAULT ON THE CIRCUIT TO WHICH IT IS CONNECTED
  - IT PROVIDES A DELTA IN WHICH TRIPLE HARMONIC CURRENTS WILL CIRCULATE.

ALL OF THESE EFFECTS CAUSE THE BANK TO CARRY CURRENT IN ADDITION TO ITS NORMAL LOAD CURRENT, AND MAY BURN OUT THE BANK.

- c. WHEN TRANSFORMER KVA'S ARE UNEQUAL, MAXIMUM SAFE BANK RATING FOR BALANCED THREE-PHASE LOADS IS THREE TIMES THE KVA OF THE SMALLEST UNIT.
- IN THE EVENT THAT A TRANSFORMER FAILS, IT CAN BE DISCONNECTED, AND THE REMAINING UNITS RECONNECTED AS AN OPEN-WYE, OPEN-DELTA BANK. IN THAT CASE, THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL BUS MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE SYSTEM NEUTRAL AND SECTION "E" OF THIS APPLICATION GUIDE SHOULD BE REVIEWED FOR SAFE TRANSFORMER LOADING.

#### **III. WYE-WYE BANKS:**

Indicates Latest Revision

a. A BANK OF WYE-WYE TRANSFORMERS SHOULD NOT BE USED UNLESS THE SYSTEM IS 4 WIRE. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL OF THE TRANSFORMER BANK BE TIED FIRMLY TO THE SYSTEM NEUTRAL. IF THIS IS NOT DONE, EXCESSIVE VOLTAGES MAY DEVELOP ON THE SECONDARY SIDE.

SDG&E ELEC	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
TDANCEODMED	LOADING CUIDE FOR T	TIDEE DUACE	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	LOADING GUIDE FOR T TH SINGLE-PHASE TRAN		OH1105.1	1 OF 2
dicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

### **IV. DELTA WYE BANKS:**

- a. COMBINED THREE PHASE POWER AND SINGLE-PHASE LIGHTING AND APPLIANCE LOAD MAY BE SUPPLIED BY A THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER BANK CONNECTED DELTA-WYE. BALANCED THREE-PHASE LOAD MAY BE THOUGHT OF AS THREE EQUAL SINGLE-PHASE LOADS CONNECTED BETWEEN PHASES OR CONNECTED BETWEEN EACH PHASE WIRE AND NEUTRAL. THE SINGLE-PHASE LOAD SHOULD BE KEPT IN AS CLOSE BALANCE BETWEEN PHASES AS POSSIBLE, TO ASSURE MOST ECONOMICAL USE OF TRANSFORMER CAPACITY AND TO PREVENT POOR REGULATION FROM EXCESSIVE LOAD ON ONE PHASE.
- b. WHEN TRANSFORMER KVA'S ARE UNEQUAL, MAXIMUM SAFE BANK RATING FOR BALANCED THREE-PHASE LOADS IS THREE TIMES THE KVA OF THE SMALLEST UNIT. A DISABLED TRANSFORMER RENDERS THE BANK INOPERATIVE.

## V. OPEN-WYE, OPEN-DELTA BANKS:

a. SINCE BOTH TRANSFORMERS CARRY THE THREE-PHASE LOAD, AND ONE CARRIES THE SINGLE-PHASE LOAD IN ADDITION, THE LATTER TRANSFORMER MUST BE THE LARGER UNIT. IT MUST CARRY THE VECTORIAL SUM OF THE SINGLE-PHASE LOAD PLUS 58 PERCENT OF THE THREE-PHASE LOAD. FOR EXAMPLE, IF IT IS DESIRED TO CARRY A SINGLE-PHASE LOAD OF 30 KVA AND A THREE-PHASE LOAD OF 12 KVA, WITH THE SAME POWER FACTOR, THE TRANSFORMER LOADS CAN BE DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:

## TABLE 3:

	LARGE TRANSFORMER LOAD (KVA)	SMALL TRANSFORMER LOAD (KVA)
SINGLE-PHASE LOAD	30	-
+ THREE-PHASE LOAD (0.58 x 12)	7	7
TOTAL LOAD	37	7

## **VI. OPEN-DELTA, OPEN-DELTA BANKS:**

a. THIS CONNECTION IS SIMILAR TO OPEN-WYE, OPEN-DELTA EXCEPT THAT THE TRANSFORMERS ARE CONNECTED PHASE-TO-PHASE INSTEAD OF PHASE-TO-NEUTRAL. SELECTION OF LARGE AND SMALL TRANSFORMER RATINGS IS MADE THE SAME AS THE OPEN-WYE, OPEN-DELTA BANKS ABOVE.

### **RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF SELF-PROTECTED TRANSFORMERS:**

- VII. THE WE (CP) OR HJ (CSP) TYPE TRANSFORMERS WITH INTERNAL SECONDARY BREAKERS SHOULD NOT BE USED IN ANY WYE-DELTA CONNECTED TRANSFORMER BANK WITH THE PRIMARY BANK NEUTRAL FLOATING, UNBALANCED SECONDARY VOLTAGES WILL OCCUR REGARDLESS OF WHICH OF THE SECONDARY BREAKERS OPENS. THESE EFFECTS MAY BE SERIOUS ENOUGH TO CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE CUSTOMER'S EQUIPMENT DUE TO HIGH VOLTAGE OR OVERHEATING.
- VIII. DO NOT USE SELF-PROTECTED TRANSFORMERS TO SUPPLY THREE-PHASE, 4 WIRE, CLOSED-DELTA CIRCUITS SERVING COMBINED THREE-PHASE POWER AND SINGLE-PHASE LIGHTING LOADS. IF THE SECONDARY BREAKER IN THE LIGHTING PHASE OPENS, THE LIGHTING PHASE IS STILL SUPPLIED WITH 240 VOLTS; HOWEVER, THERE IS NOTHING TO HOLD THE LOW-VOLTAGE NEUTRAL AT THE MID-POINT THE 240 VOLTS AND THE VOLTAGE BETWEEN EACH PHASE AND NEUTRAL WILL DEPEND ON THE RELATIVE IMPEDANCE OF THE LOADS CONNECTED ON EITHER SIDE OF THE 120/240 VOLT CIRCUIT. SINCE THESE ARE RARELY EQUAL, THE LAMPS ON ONE SIDE WILL PROBABLY BURN OUT FROM OVERVOLTAGE.
- IX. IN AN EMERGENCY, SELF-PROTECTED TRANSFORMERS MAY BE INSTALLED IN THREE PHASE BANKS WHERE SHOWN ON STANDARDS PAGES 1117, 1118 AND 1119 AS A SUBSTITUTION FOR CONVENTIONAL (NON-SELF-PROTECTED) TRANSFORMERS. THIS MAY ONLY BE DONE WITH THE APPROVAL OF ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING, AND THEY SHALL BE REPLACED AS SOON AS THE PROPER TRANSFORMERS ARE AVAILABLE.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SNGE
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	09/13/2022	<u>SDGE</u>
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	CAK	01/01/2000	A Sempra Energy utility®
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STA	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE					
TRANSFORMED LOADING CUIDE FOR T	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:				
TRANSFORMER LOADING GUIDE FOR T STATIONS WITH SINGLE-PHASE TRAN		OH1105.2	2 OF 2			
icates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information						

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD PROVIDES INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRANSFORMER FUSE SIZING.

## **TRANSFORMER FUSE SIZING TABLES:**

# TABLE 1:

480 VOLT STATIONS							
SIZE OF TRANSFORMER IN KVA	SIZE OF FUSE IN AMPS FOR SINGLE-PHASE STATIONS						
1.5	5						
3	15						
5	20						
7.5	30						
10	40						
15	60						
25	100						

## TABLE 2:

			2.4KV STATIONS	3					
TRANSFORMER SIZE (KVA)  1.5 TO 3  1.5 TO 3  5  2.08  5  7 1/2  3.13  10  - 9  3.75  10  4.17  10  5  20  8.33  20  - 15  20  8.33  20  - 25  10.4  20  8.33  20  - 25  10.4  20  15  30  12.5  25  37.5  15.6  30  20  45  18.8  - 25  50  20.8  40  25  75  31.3  60  40	IIV	VI) SAME KVA	SAME KVA TRANSFORMERS C						
		-,	3Ø XFMR FUSE	OPEN	CLOSED DELTA				
SIZE (KVA)			SIZE (AMPS)	OUTSIDE LEAD FUSE AMPERES	COMMON LEAD FUSE AMPERES	FUSE AMPERES			
1.5 TO 3	(11)	5	-	5	5	5			
5	2.08	5	-	5	10	10			
7 1/2	3.13	10	-	10	10	15			
9	3.75	-	5	-	ı	-			
10	4.17	10	5	10	15	15			
15	6.25	15	10	15	20	25			
20	8.33	20	-	20	20	30			
25	10.4	20	15	20	25	40			
30	12.5	25	-	25	30	40			
37.5	15.6	30	20	30	40	50			
45	18.8	-	25	-	-	-			
50	20.8	40	25	40	50	60			
75	31.3	60	40	60	75	100			
100	41.7	75	50	75	100	125			
112.5	46.9	-	60	-	-	-			

## TABLE 3:

2.4	1/4.16KV STATIO	NS						
SIZE OF	$\overrightarrow{\mathbb{I}\mathbb{V}\mathbb{I}}$ size of fuse in amper							
TRANSFORMER (KVA)	SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER	THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER						
1.5 TO 5	5	-						
7.5	10	-						
9	-	5						
10	10	5						
15	15	5						
20	20	-						
25	20	10						
30	25	10						
37.5	30	10						
45	ı	15						
50	40	15						
75	60	20						
100	75	30						
150	125	40						
167	150	-						
200	150	60						
250	200	-						
300	-	75						

## TABLE 4:

<u> </u>						
			12KV STATIONS			
		(VI)	(II)(IV)	(VI) SAME KVA	TRANSFORMER	S CONNECTED
TRANSFORMER	1Ø STATION FULL LOAD	1Ø STATION FUSE SIZE	3Ø XFMR FUSE	OPEN	DELTA	CLOSED DELTA
SIZE (KVA)	AMPS (AMPS)	(AMPS)	SIZE (AMPS)	LEAD FUSE LEAD FUSE AMPERES AMPERES		FUSE AMPERES
1.5 TO 15	(II)	5	5	5	5	5
25	2.08	5	5	5	10	10
30	2.5	ı	5	ı	ı	-
37.5	3.13	10	5	10	10	10
45	3.75	ı	5	ı	ı	-
50	4.17	10	5	10	15	15
75	6.25	15	10	15	20	25
100	8.33	20	10	20	25	30
112.5	9.37	ı	10	ı	ı	-
150	12.5	25	15	25	30	40
167	13.9	30	-	30	40	40
200	16.7	30	20	30	40	50
250	20.8	40	-	40	50	60
300	25.0	ı	30	-	-	-
333	27.7	50	-	50	60	100
500	41.7	75	40	75	100	125

## TABLE 5:

T.2/12.470KV STATIONS										
	$\overline{\mathbb{I}\mathbb{V}\mathbb{I}}$ size of Fu	SE IN AMPERES								
1.5 TO 5	5	5								
7.5	5	5								
9	5	5								
10	5									
15	5	5								
20	5	5								
25	5	5								
30	-	5								
37.5	10	5								
45	-	5								
50	15	5								
75	20	5								
100	30	10								
150	40	15								
167	50	-								
200	60	20								
250	70	1								
300	80	30								
333	100	-								

#### REV CHANGE DRWN BY CHKD APVD DATE REVISED TO 3D FORMAT GLC/DV 09/08/2022 JIK С 4/15/2019 EDITORIAL CHANGES CZH JS 10/1/2018 EDITORIAL CHANGES CZH JS © 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.



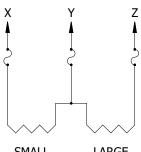
## **TABLE 6:** THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER FUSE SIZING TABLE

				2.4KV 3	WIRE DELTA	TRANSFORME	R BANKS							
DI	FFERENT KVA CONNECTED	TRANSFORMI OPEN DELTA	ERS		DIF	FERENT KVA	TRANSFORME	RS CONNECTE	D CLOSED DE	LTA				
СО	LUMN NUMBE	R FOR FIGUR	E 1	со	LUMN NUMBE	R FOR FIGUR	E 2	СО	LUMN NUMBE	R FOR FIGUR	RE 2			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8			
SMALL TRA	NSFORMER	LARGE TRA	NSFORMER	SMALL TRA	NSFORMER	LARGE TRA	NSFORMER	SMALL TRA	NSFORMER	LARGE TRA	ANSFORMER			
SIZE (KVA)	FUSE X (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE Y & Z (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE X (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE Y & Z (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE X (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE Y & Z (AMPS)			
		7.5-10	10			7.5-10	15			37.5	50			
		15	15	]		15	25	25-30	40	50	60			
		20-25	20			20	30	25-50	10	75	100			
1.5-5	5	30	25	5	10	25-30	40			100	125			
1.5 5		37.5	30	]	10	37.5	50			50	60			
		50	40			50	60	37.5	50	75	100			
		75	60	]		75	100			100	125			
		100	75			100	125	50	60	75	100			
		15	15	]	15	15	25	30	00	100	125			
		20-25	20			20	30	75	100	100	125			
		30	25			25-30	40							
7.5-10	10	37.5	30	7.5-10		37.5	50							
		50	40			50	60							
		75	60	]		75	100							
		100	75			100	125							
		20-25	20			20	30							
		30	25			25-30	40				1			
15	15	37.5	30	15	25	37.5	50							
	1	50	40			50	60							
		75	60			75	100							
		100	75			100	125							
		30	25			25-30	40							
		37.5	30	<u> </u>					37.5	50				1
20-25	20	50	40	20	30	50	60							
		75	60			75	100				1			
		100	75			100	125				1			

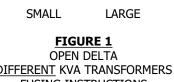
# **TABLE 7:**

				12KV 3	WIRE DELTA 1	RANSFORME	R BANKS																				
Dì	IFFERENT KVA CONNECTED				DIF	FERENT KVA	TRANSFORME	RS CONNECTE	D CLOSED DE	LTA																	
C	OLUMN NUMBE	R FOR FIGUR	RE 1	со	LUMN NUMBE	R FOR FIGUR	RE 2	со	LUMN NUMBE	R FOR FIGUR	RE 2																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8																
SMALL TR	ANSFORMER	LARGE TRA	NSFORMER	SMALL TRA	NSFORMER	LARGE TRA	NSFORMER	SMALL TRA	NSFORMER	LARGE TRA	NSFORMER																
SIZE (KVA)	FUSE X (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE Y & Z (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE X (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE Y & Z (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE X (AMPS)	SIZE (KVA)	FUSE Y & Z (AMPS)																
		10-25	(VI) 5			25-37.5	10			150-167	40																
		37.5-50	10	1		50	15			200	50																
1.5-25	5	75	15	1.5-15	5	75	25	100	30	250	60																
	٥	100	20	1		100	30			333	100																
		150	25	]		150-167	40			500	125																
		167	30			50	15			200	50																
		75	15	25.27.5	25.27.5	25 27 5	25-27 5	25-27 5	25-27 5	25-27 5	25-27 5	25-37 5	25-37 5	25-37 5	25-37.5	25-37 5	25-37 5	25-37 5	25-37 5	25-37 5	10	75	25	150-167	40	250	60
37.5-50	10	100	20	25-37.5	10	100	30	150-167 40	40	333	100																
37.3-30	.5-50 10	150	25			150-167	40			500	125																
		167	30			75	25			250	60																
				50	15	100	30	200	50	333	100																
						150-167	40			500	125																
						100	30	250	60	333	100																
						150-167	40	230	00	500	125																
						200	50	333	100	500	125																
				75	25	250	60	]																			
				] /3	23	333	100																				
						500	125																				

SDG&E ELE		SCALE: NOT TO SCALE							
						DRAWING NO:	SHEET:		
TRANSFORMER STATION FUSING						OH1109.1	1 OF 2		
Indicates Latest Revision		Completely Revised		New Page		Information Re	emoved		



## FIGURE 1 **OPEN DELTA DIFFERENT KVA TRANSFORMERS FUSING INSTRUCTIONS**



## **INSTALLATION:**

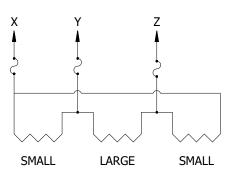
A. REFERRING TO FIGURE 1, FIND SMALL TRANSFORMER SIZE IN COLUMN 1 OF THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER FUSE SIZING TABLES, FUSE SIZE OF PHASE "X" IS LOCATED UNDER COLUMN 2. FIND LARGE TRANSFORMER SIZE IN COLUMN 3. FUSE SIZE FOR PHASES "Y" AND "Z" IS LOCATED IN COLUMN 4.

## 2.4KV EXAMPLE:

SMALL TRANSFORMER\_\_5 KVA LARGE TRANSFORMER 37.5 KVA FUSE X = 5 AMPFUSE Y & Z = 30 AMP

## **12KV EXAMPLE:**

SMALL TRANSFORMER\_\_5 KVA LARGE TRANSFORMER 100 KVA FUSE X = 5 AMPFUSE Y & Z = 20 AMP



## FIGURE 2 CLOSED DELTA DIFFERENT KVA TRANSFORMERS **FUSING INSTRUCTIONS**

REFERRING TO FIGURE 2, FIND SMALL TRANSFORMER SIZE IN COLUMN 5 OF THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER FUSE SIZING TABLES. FUSE SIZE OF PHASE "X" IS LOCATED UNDER COLUMN 6. FIND LARGE TRANSFORMER SIZE IN COLUMN 7. FUSE SIZE FOR PHASES "Y" AND "Z" IS LOCATED IN COLUMN 8.

#### 2.4KV EXAMPLE:

SMALL TRANSFORMER\_\_25 KVA LARGE TRANSFORMER 50 KVA FUSE X = 40 AMPFUSE Y & Z = 60 AMP

## **12KV EXAMPLE:**

SMALL TRANSFORMER\_\_25 KVA LARGE TRANSFORMER 50 KVA FUSE X = 10 AMPFUSE Y & Z = 15 AMP

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

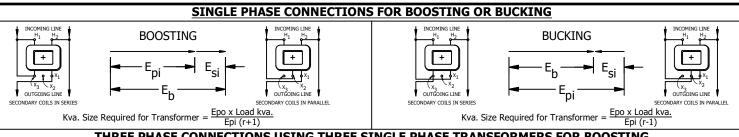
## **NOTES:**

- (I) SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMERS ARE FUSED THE SAME IN SINGLE PHASE STATIONS AND THREE PHASE OPEN AND CLOSED WYE STATIONS.
- (II) THREE SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMERS OF THE SAME SIZE CONNECTED IN DELTA ARE FUSED THE SAME AS A THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER OF EQUIVALENT CAPACITY.
- (III) 12KV FULL LOAD SINGLE PHASE CURRENT = (KVA) X .0833, 2.4KV FULL LOAD SINGLE PHASE CURRENT = (KVA) X .417.
- (IV) FULL LOAD THREE PHASE CURRENT = (FULL LOAD SINGLE PHASE CURRENT) X .577.
- V. FUSE PARALLELED TRANSFORMERS FOR COMBINED KVA, THE NEUTRAL LEAD IS NEVER FUSED.
- (VI) IF 5 AMP FUSE IS NOT AVAILABLE A 10 AMP FUSE CAN BE SUBSTITUTED.
- VII. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

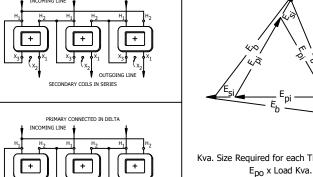
REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=				
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	09/08/2022	SUGE				
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JCE	JS	CZH	4/15/2019					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/1/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®	i .			
©	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.										

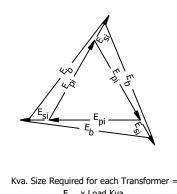


SDG&E ELECT	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
TRANS	SFORMER STATION FUS	ING	OH1109.2	2 OF 2
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

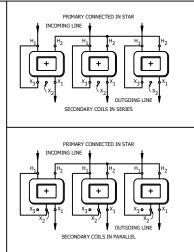


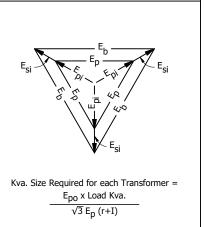
## THREE PHASE CONNECTIONS USING THREE SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMERS FOR BOOSTING



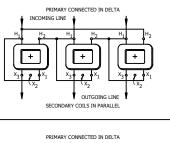


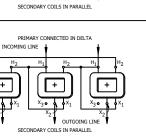
 $\sqrt{3} \, E_{\text{pi}} \, x \, \sqrt{r^2 - 3r + 3}$ 

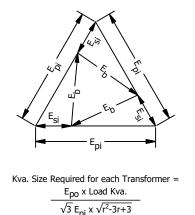


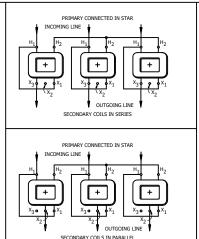


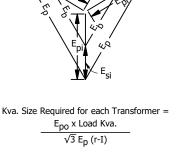
## THREE PHASE CONNECTIONS USING THREE SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMERS FOR BUCKING











## **NOTES:**

- I. THE ARRANGEMENT OF LETTERS IDENTIFYING H.V. TERMINALS  $(H_1 \& H_2)$ , AND L.V. TERMINALS  $(X_1 \& X_2 \& X_3)$  SHOWN IN THE DIAGRAMS ON THIS PAGE ARE FOR ADDITIVE POLARITY (+) TRANSFORMERS AND ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE N.E.M.A. STANDARDS PUBLICATION NO. 42-73, MAY 1942.
- II. L.V. TERMINALS  $(X_1 \& X_2 \& X_3)$  ON SUBTRACTIVE POLARITY (-) TRANSFORMERS READ IN REVERSE ORDER TO THOSE SHOWN ABOVE, H<sub>1</sub> (WHICH IS ON THE LEFT) WILL REMAIN THE LINE LEAD FOR BOOSTING AND THE PRIMARY TO SECONDARY TIE FOR BUCKING.

## **NOMENCLATURE:**

- = RATED PRIMARY COIL VOLTAGE
- = PRIMARY LINE VOLTAGE
- = PRIMARY COIL VOLTAGE
- = SECONDARY COIL VOLTAGE
- = TRANSFORMER RATIO =  $\frac{EDO}{ESO}$  =  $\frac{EDO}{ESO}$
- = RATED SECONDARY COIL VOLTAGE

## = BOOSTED OR BUCKED LINE VOLTAGE, PHASE TO PHASE

- = INCLUDED SECONDARY VOLTAGE

#### CHANGE DRWN BY **CHKD** APVD DATE 10/6/2022 **REVISE TO 3D FORMAT** JIK В 10/1/2018 **EDITORIAL CHANGES** JS JS PTA 11/1/1994 © 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.



#### TABLE 1:

BOOSTING VOLTAGE PERCENTAGES (USING STANDARD RATIO TRANSFORMERS)								
RATED PRIMARY COIL VOLTAGE EPO	RATED SECONDARY COIL VOLTAGE	TRANSFORMER RATIO	PERCANTAGE BOOST OR BUCK					
	EPO	r= Epo Eso	1Ф	3Ф Δ	3Ф Ү			
2400	120	20.0	5.0	7.6	5.0			
2400	240	10.0	10.0	15.3	10.0			
2400	480	5.0	20.0	31.15	20.0			
2280	120	19.0	5.3	8.0	5.3			
2280	240	9.5	10.5	16.1	10.5			
2280	480	4.75	21.0	32.8	21.0			
2160	120	18.0	5.6	8.45	5.6			
2160	240	9.0	11.1	17.1	11.1			
2160	480	4.5	22.2	34.7	22.2			
12000	480	25.0	4.0	6.1	4.0			
12000	960*	12.5	8.0	12.2	8.0			
12000	2400	5.0	20.0	31.15	20.0			
11400	480	23.75	4.2	6.4	4.2			
11400	960*	11.88	8.4	12.9	8.4			
11400	2400	4.75	21.0	32.8	21.0			
10800	480	22.5	4.4	6.8	4.4			
10800	960*	11.25	8.9	13.6	8.9			
10800	2400	4.5	22.2	34.7	22.2			

USING FOUR OF THE FIVE 480 VOLT SECONDARY COILS CONNECTED IN SERIES-PARALLEL FOR 960 VOLT BOOST OR BUCK.

## **NOTES:**

SECONDARY LEADS OF BOOSTING TRANSFORMERS SHOULD BE REINSULATED WITH PRIMARY BUSHINGS. PLACE NO CUTOUTS IN THE PRIMARIES OF BOOSTING OR BUCKING STATIONS.

## TABLE 2:

VALUES OF "A" FOR VALUES OF "r" BOOST OR BUCK							
"r" BOOST	"A"						
20	1.517	20	1.48				
10	1.532	10	1.456				
5	1.557	5	1.394				

### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

1. VALUE OF BOOSTED VOLTAGE IS DETERMINED BY THE FOLLOWING:

FOR 1 $\Phi$  AND 3 $\Phi$  Y;  $E_B = E_P \frac{(r+1)}{r}$  FOR BOOST

AND  $E_B = E_P \frac{(r+1)}{r}$  FOR BUCK.

FOR  $3\Phi \Delta$ ;  $E_B = E_P \frac{\sqrt{r^2 - 3r + 3}}{r}$  FOR BOOST

AND  $E_B = E_P \frac{\sqrt{r^2 - 3r + 3}}{r}$  FOR BUCK.

FROM THE ABOVE FORMULAS: FOR 1Φ AND 3Φ Y;

> % BOOST OR BUCK =  $\frac{1}{\text{TRANSFORMER RATIO}} \times 100$ . FOR  $3\Phi \Delta$ ;

> % BOOST OR BUCK =  $\frac{A \text{ (SEE TABLE 2)}}{TRANSFORMER RATIO} \times 100.$

- THE ABOVE FORMULAS FOR CALCULATING % BOOST OR BUCK AND BOOSTING TRANSFORMER SIZES FOR GIVEN LOADS ARE BASED ON ZERO PERCENT VOLTAGE REGULATION AND DISPLACEMENT.
- WHEN ONLY PART OF THE SECONDARY COILS ARE USED, THE SIZE OF THE BOOSTING TRANSFORMER MUST BE INCREASED IN PROPORTION.

## TABLE 3:

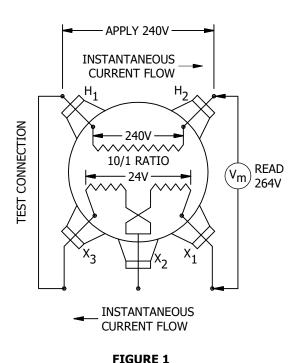
				BOOSTI	NG TRANSFO	RMER KVA F	OR EAC	H KVA OF LOAD				
	1Φ BOOST			3Ф Δ ВОО	3Φ Δ BOOST (USING 3 - 1Φ TRANSFORMERS)				3Φ Y BOOST (USING 3 - 1Φ TRANSFORMERS)			
r= Epo Eso	RATED PRIMARY COIL VOLTAGE EPO	PRIMARY LINE VOLTAGE EP	% BOOST	KVA PER KVA OF LOAD	RATED PRIMARY COIL VOLTAGE EPO	PRIMARY LINE VOLTAGE EP	% BOOST	KVA PER KVA OF LOAD (EACH TRANSFORMER)	RATED PRIMARY COIL VOLTAGE EPO	PRIMARY LINE VOLTAGE EP	% BOOST	KVA PER KVA OF LOAD (EACH TRANSFORMER)
20	2400	2285	5	$\frac{1}{r} = .050$	2400	2230	7.6	$\frac{1}{r\sqrt{3}} = .029$	2400	2285	5	$\frac{1}{r\sqrt{3}} = .029$
								173		3960	5	$\frac{1}{3r} = .017$
10	2400	2180	10	$\frac{1}{r} = .100$	2400	2080 15.	15.3	15.3 $\frac{1}{r\sqrt{3}} = .058$	2400	2180	10	$\frac{1}{r\sqrt{3}} = .058$
				'					ΓV 3		3780	10
5	2400	2000	20	$\frac{1}{r} = .200$	2400	1825	$31.15$ $\frac{1}{\pi \sqrt{2}} = .116$	1 _ 116	2400	2000	20	$\frac{1}{r\sqrt{3}} = .116$
	2400	2000	20	r200	2400	1023	31.13	r√3 <sup>110</sup>	$\frac{1}{\text{r}\sqrt{3}} = .116$ 2400	3470	20	$\frac{1}{3r} = .067$
25	12000	11540	4	$\frac{1}{r} = .040$	12000	11310	6.1	$\frac{1}{r\sqrt{3}} = .023$	12000	11540	4	$\frac{1}{r\sqrt{3}} = .023$
12.5	12000	11110	8	$\frac{1.25}{r} = .100*$	12000	10690	12.2	$\frac{1.25}{\text{r}\sqrt{3}} = .058*$	12000	11110	8	$\frac{1.25}{\text{r}\sqrt{3}} = .058*$
5	12000	10000	20	$\frac{1}{\Gamma} = .200$	12000	9125	31.15	$\frac{1}{r\sqrt{3}} = .116$	12000	10000	20	$\frac{1}{r\sqrt{3}} = .116$

THE ABOVE TABLE (NO. 3) IS FOR CASES WHERE A LOWER VOLTAGE IS BOOSTED UP TO THE RATED TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE AND MAY BE USED ALSO TO CALCULATE KVA. OF BUCKING TRANSFORMERS WHERE THE IMPRESSED PRIMARY VOLTAGE IS BUCKED DOWN TO THE RATED TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE.

BOOSTER TRANSFORMER KVA. INCREASED 25% ON ACCOUNT OF FOUR OF THE FIVE 480 VOLT SECONDARY COILS CONNECTED IN SERIES-PARALLEL FOR A 960 VOLT BOOST.

SDG&E ELECT	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
TRAN	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:		
BO TA	OH1111.1	1 OF 1		
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES TRANSFORMER POLARITY AND SINGE PHASE PARALLELING.



ADDITIVE POLARITY

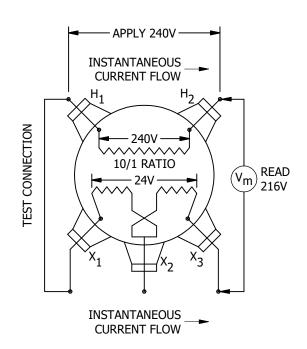


FIGURE 2 SUBTRACTIVE POLARITY

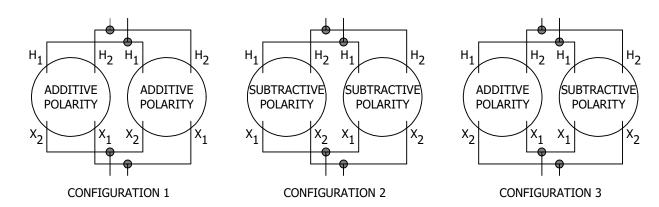


FIGURE 3 SINGLE PHASE CONNECTIONS FOR PARALLELING TRANSFORMERS OF VARIOUS POLARITIES

## **INSTALLATION:**

A. NEVER CONNECT ANY VOLTAGE ACROSS THE SECONDARY BUSHING WHEN TESTING TRANSFORMERS.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

## **NOTES:**

### TRANSFORMER POLARITY:

- TRANSFORMER POLARITY IS AN INDICATION OF THE DIRECTION OF CURRENT FLOW THROUGH THE HIGH-VOLTAGE TERMINALS WITH RESPECT TO THE DIRECTION OF CURRENT FLOW THROUGH THE LOW-VOLTAGE TERMINALS AT ANY GIVEN INSTANT IN THE ALTERNATING CYCLE.
- THE POLARITY OF A SINGLE PHASE DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER MAY BE EITHER ADDITIVE OR SUBTRACTIVE. A SIMPLE TEST FOR POLARITY IS TO CONNECT TWO ADJACENT TERMINALS OF THE HIGH AND LOW WINDINGS TOGETHER AND APPLY A MODERATE VOLTAGE TO EITHER WINDING.
- III. THE POLARITY IS ADDITIVE IF THE VOLTAGE ACROSS THE OTHER TWO LEADS OF THE WINDINGS IN QUESTION IS GREATER THAN THAT OF THE HIGH-VOLTAGE WINDING ALONE (FIGURE 1).
- IV. THE POLARITY IS SUBTRACTIVE IF THE WINDING ACROSS THE OTHER TWO LEADS OF THE WINDINGS IN QUESTION IS LESS THAN THAT OF THE HIGH-VOLTAGE WINDING ALONE (FIGURE 2).
- V. BY INDUSTRY STANDARDS, ALL SINGLE PHASE DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS 200KVA AND SMALLER, WITH A HIGH VOLTAGE OF 8,660V AND BELOW, WILL HAVE ADDITIVE POLARITY. ALL OTHER SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMERS WILL HAVE SUBTRACTIVE POLARITY.
- VI. BY INDUSTRY STANDARDS, THE HIGH-VOLTAGE TERMINAL MARKINGS ARE H1 TO THE RIGHT AND H2 TO THE LEFT WHEN FACING THE HIGH-VOLTAGE SIDE OF THE TRANSFORMER.
- VII. FOR ADDITIVE POLARITY THE LOW-VOLTAGE X1 TERMINAL IS ON THE RIGHT WHEN FACING THE LOW-VOLTAGE SIDE OF THE TRANSFORMER, AND FOR SUBTRACTIVE POLARITY, THE LOW-VOLTAGE X1 TERMINAL IS ON THE LEFT.

#### SINGLE PHASE PARALLELING:

- VIII. IF GREATER CAPACITY IS DESIRED, TWO TRANSFORMERS OF THE SAME OR DIFFERENT KVA RATINGS MAY BE CONNECTED IN PARALLEL. SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMERS HAVING EITHER ADDITIVE OR SUBTRACTIVE POLARITY MAY BE PARALLELED SUCCESSFULLY IF THEY ARE CONNECTED AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 3 AND THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST:
  - a. VOLTAGE RATINGS ARE IDENTICAL
  - b. PERCENT IMPEDANCES ARE WITHIN 7 1/2% OF EACH OTHER
  - c. TAP SETTINGS ARE IDENTICAL
  - d. FREQUENCY IS THE SAME

## **REFERENCE:**

a. SEE OH1116, OH1117, OH1118 AND OH1119 FOR SINGLE AND THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDG
D	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	10/6/2022	SHOF
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	2/8/2021	
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/1/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®
©	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.						



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE		
		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
TRANSFORMER POLARITY AND SINGLE PH	IASE PARALLELING	OH1115.1	1 OF 2
Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD IDENTIFIES ACCEPTED METHODS FOR OVERHEAD SECONDARY CONDUCTOR MARKING. IT SHALL BE USED FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS.

## **ATTENTION:**

\* ALWAYS VERIFY EXISTING CONDUCTOR VOLTAGE AND MARKINGS.

### **INSTALLATION:**

### **SINGLE PHASE COLORS:**

- A. WHITE OR GRAY = (n) NEUTRAL (ALWAYS WITH NO EXCEPTIONS)
- B. BLACK = a-PHASE
- C. RED = b-PHASE

## **THREE PHASE COLORS:**

- D. 120/240V 4-WIRE DELTA THREE PHASE
  - BLACK = a-PHASE
  - 2. RED = b-PHASE
  - 3. ORANGE = c-PHASE (HIGH/POWER LEG 208V)
- E. 120/208V 4-WIRE WYE THREE PHASE
  - 1. BLACK = a-PHASE
  - 2. RED = b-PHASE
  - 3. BLUE = c-PHASE
- F. 480V 4-WIRE DELTA THREE PHASE POWER SECONDARY
  - 1. GREEN OR GREEN W/ YELLOW STRIPE = SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR (OVERHEAD ONLY)
  - 2. RED = b-PHASE

## **ROTATION THREE PHASE**

- G. PHASE ARRANGEMENT: SHALL BE (A, B, C) LEFT TO RIGHT, TOP TO BOTTOM, FRONT TO BACK AS VIEWED FROM FRONT OF THE TRANSFORMER, TRANSFORMER BANK, TERMINATING ENCLOSURE, METER PANEL, AND/OR SWITCH BOARDS.
- H. ROTATION INDICATOR LEADS ARRANGEMENT: SHALL BE ATTACHED (RED, WHITE, BLUE) (1, 2, 3) (A, B, C) LEFT TO RIGHT, TOP TO BOTTOM, FRONT TO BACK AS VIEWED FROM FRONT OF THE TRANSFORMER, TRANSFORMER BANK, TERMINATING ENCLOSURE, METER PANEL, AND/OR SWITCH BOARDS.
- J. WHEN MARKING:
  - 1. CW = CLOCKWISE
  - 2. CCW = COUNTERCLOCKWISE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

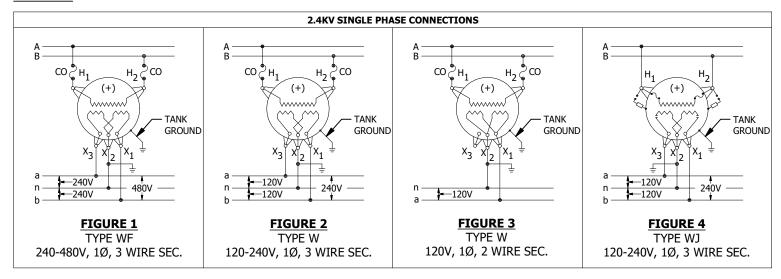
REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	CDC=	
D	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	10/6/2022	<u>SDG</u> E	
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	2/8/2021		
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/1/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							X



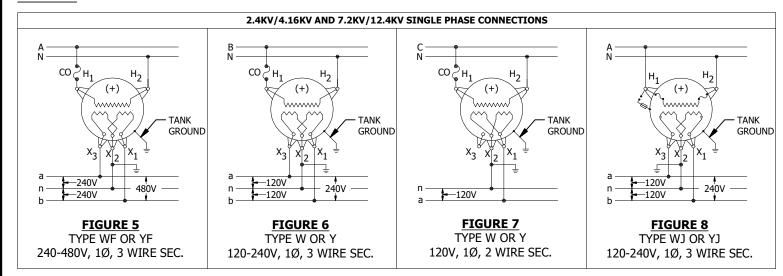
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCT	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
SECONDARY CABLE MA	RKING	G	OH1115.2	2 OF 2
ndicates Latest Revision Completely Revised		New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS.

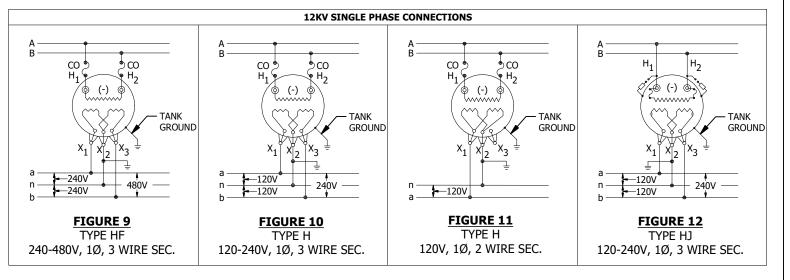
## TABLE 1:



## TABLE 2:



## TABLE 3:



## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THE REQUIRED MINIMUM DISTANCE OF UNCOVERED CONDUCTOR PHASE-TO-PHASE, PHASE-TO-NEUTRAL, OR PHASE-TO-GROUND IS 60 INCHES.
- B. THE HAND WHEEL THAT IS SUPPLIED WITH THE BUSHING COVER MUST BE INSTALLED TO SECURE THE COVER TO THE BUSHING AND PREVENT ANIMALS FROM MAKING CONTACT WITH THE BUSHING CONNECTION. THE JUMPER WIRE SHALL BE SECURED USING THE EYEBOLT TIGHTENING NUT, WHILE THE HAND WHEEL SHALL THREAD ONTO THE REMAINING THREADS. IF THERE ARE NOT ENOUGH THREADS REMAINING, THE EYE BOLT TIGHTENING NUT SHOULD BE REPLACED WITH THE HAND WHEEL AND HAND TIGHTENED ONLY.
- C. USE SELF FUSING TAPE SILICONE TAPE (SQUIRREL TAPE) FOR COVERING HIGH VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS.

1" TAPE - S721736

2" TAPE - S721738

FOR DIFFICULT TO COVER TERMINATIONS, LAYER TAPE PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

## **NOTES:**

- I. (+) ADDITIVE POLARITY TRANSFORMERS.
- II. (-) NEGATIVE POLARITY TRANSFORMERS.

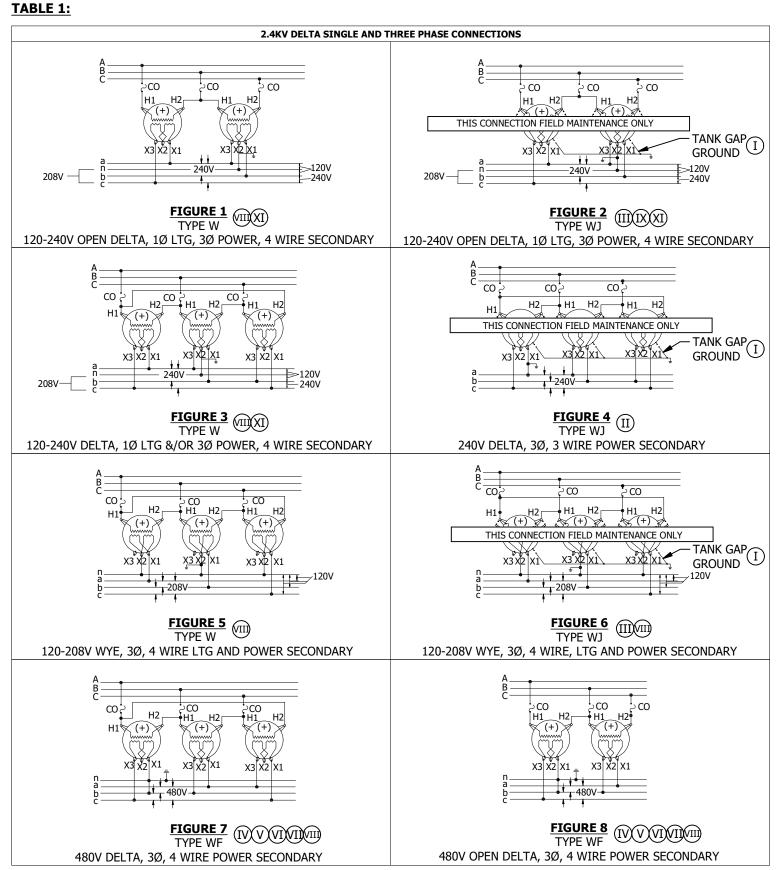
## **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR DETERMINING WHERE AVIAN PROTECTION COVER-UP DEVICES SHOULD BE INSTALLED, SEE OH1610 OR GO TO LAND SERVICES GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (LS-GIS) FOR THE MAPPING LAYER TITLED "AVIAN AREA" UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL.
- b. AVIAN POWER LINE INTERACTION COMMITTEE (APLIC), BEST PRACTICES DATED APRIL, 2005.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	ВҮ	СНКД	APVD	DATE	cnC=	
F	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	=	10/11/2022	<u>SDG</u> E	
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JIK	JES	CZH	10/12/2020		
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	7/14/2020	A Sempra Energy utility®	
© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							X	

SDG&E ELE	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE		
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
TRANSFOR	MER CONNECTIONS SING	ILE PHASE	OH1116.1	1 OF 4
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR 2.4KV DELTA TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS.



**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

## **NOTES:**

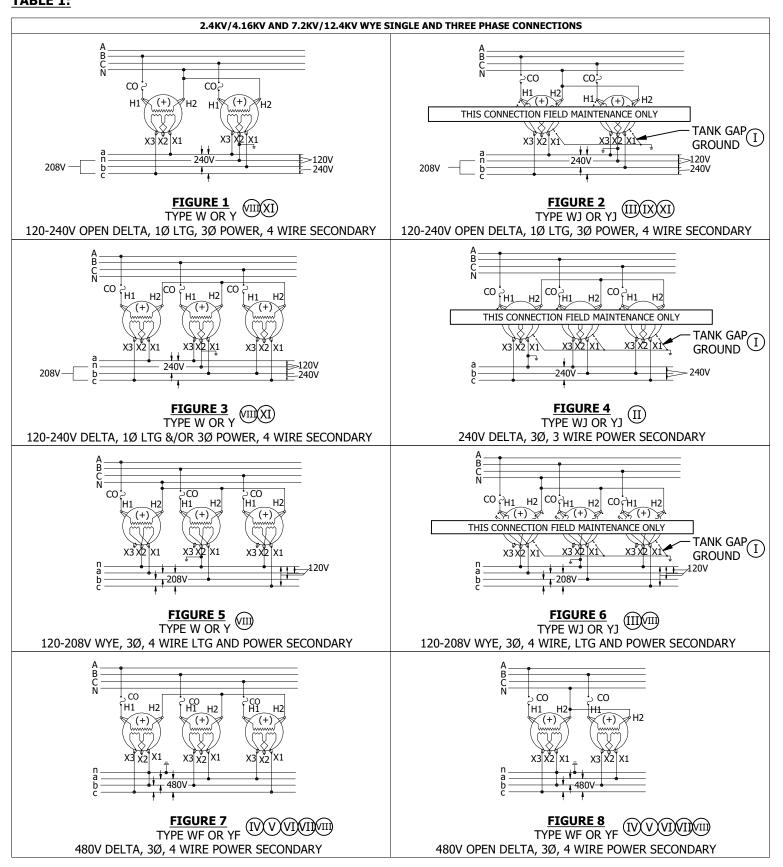
- OMIT LIGHTNING ARRESTERS AND TANK GAP GROUNDS ON TYPE WE TRANSFORMER INSTALLATIONS.
- NOT TO BE USED EXCEPT WHERE APPROVED BY DESIGN STANDARDS GROUP FOR EMERGENCY SUBSTITUTION FOR TYPE W'S AND MUST BE CHANGED TO TYPE 'W' WHEN THEY ARE AVAILABLE.
- NOT TO BE USED EXCEPT WHERE APPROVED BY DESIGN STANDARDS GROUP. LATER CHANGEOUT IS NOT REQUIRED.
- NEW CUSTOMER CONNECTED TO NEW STATION: CONNECT AS SHOWN IN FIGURES 7 & 8. THE SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR (4TH WIRE) SHALL BE MARKED GREEN OR GREEN WITH ONE OR MORE YELLOW STRIPES IN COLOR AND THE GROUNDED PHASE CONDUCTOR SHALL BE MARKED RED IN COLOR FOR THE CUSTOMER. THE GROUNDED PHASE CONDUCTOR MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE "B" PHASE IN THE SERVICE & METERING EQUIPMENT.
- NEW CUSTOMER CONNECTED TO EXISTING UNGROUNDED STATION: RUN FOUR WIRE SERVICE AND IDENTIFY THE FOURTH WIRE FOR THE CUSTOMER AND GROUND IT AT THE STATION POLE, BUT DO NOT INTERCONNECT FOURTH WIRE TO PHASE WIRE AT THE POLE. TIE ONE CORNER OF THE DELTA TO THE GROUND WHEN ALL SERVICES FROM THAT STATION ARE FOUR WIRE.
- EXISTING CUSTOMER CONNECTED TO EXISTING UNGROUNDED STATION: 3-WIRE SERVICE TO REMAIN UNCHANGED AND UN-GROUNDED.
- THE MINIMUM SIZE OF THE SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR (4TH WIRE) SHALL BE #6 COPPER OR EQUIVALENT. #4/C SERVICE DROP CABLE MAY BE USED FOR 480 VOLT SERVICES, AND THE MESSENGER SHALL THEN BE USED AS THE SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR.
- (VIII) THE NEUTRAL OR SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR SHALL ALWAYS BE CONNECTED TO NEW CUSTOMER'S SERVICE EQUIPMENT.
- (IX) (+) ADDITIVE POLARITY TRANSFORMERS.
- (XI) HIGH LEG MARKING: 4-WIRE DELTA-CONNECTED SERVICE WHERE THE MIDPOINT OF ONE PHASE IS GROUNDED, THE SERVICE-ENTRANCE CONDUCTOR HAVING THE HIGHER PHASE VOLTAGE-TO-GROUND SHALL BE MARKED ORANGE IN COLOR. THE HIGH LEG CONDUCTOR MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE "C" PHASE WITHIN THE SERVICE AND METERING EQUIPMENT.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=
F	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	10/11/2022	SUGE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JIK	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	7/14/2020	A Sempra Energy utility®
©	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.						



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STA	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE					
		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:			
TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS 2.4K	V DELTA	OH1116.2	2 OF 4			
Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised	New Page	Information Re	emoved			

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR 2.4KV/4.16KV AND 7.2KV/12.4KV WYE PRIMARY TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS. TABLE 1:



**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

## **NOTES:**

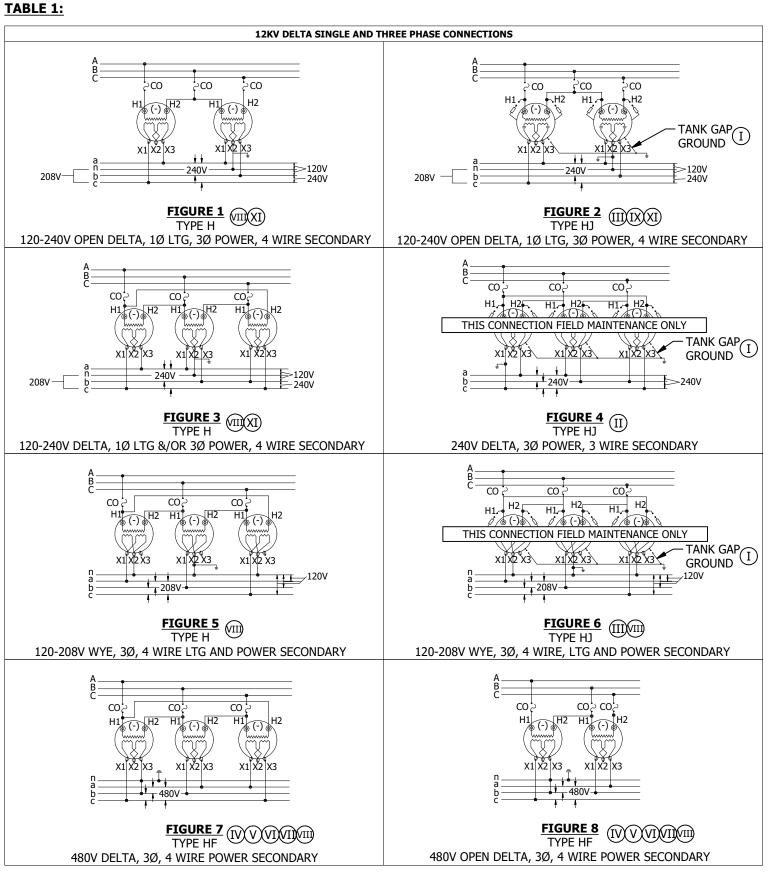
- OMIT LIGHTNING ARRESTERS AND TANK GAP GROUNDS ON TYPE WE TRANSFORMER INSTALLATIONS.
- NOT TO BE USED EXCEPT WHERE APPROVED BY DESIGN STANDARDS GROUP FOR EMERGENCY SUBSTITUTION FOR TYPE W'S AND MUST BE CHANGED TO TYPE 'W' WHEN THEY ARE AVAILABLE.
- NOT TO BE USED EXCEPT WHERE APPROVED BY DESIGN STANDARDS GROUP. LATER CHANGEOUT IS NOT REQUIRED.
- NEW CUSTOMER CONNECTED TO NEW STATION: CONNECT AS SHOWN IN FIGURES 7 & 8. THE SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR (4TH WIRE) SHALL BE MARKED GREEN OR GREEN WITH ONE OR MORE YELLOW STRIPES IN COLOR AND THE GROUNDED PHASE CONDUCTOR SHALL BE MARKED RED IN COLOR FOR THE CUSTOMER. THE GROUNDED PHASE CONDUCTOR MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE "B" PHASE IN THE SERVICE & METERING EQUIPMENT.
- NEW CUSTOMER CONNECTED TO EXISTING UNGROUNDED STATION: RUN FOUR WIRE SERVICE AND IDENTIFY THE FOURTH WIRE FOR THE CUSTOMER AND GROUND IT AT THE STATION POLE, BUT DO NOT INTERCONNECT FOURTH WIRE TO PHASE WIRE AT THE POLE. TIE ONE CORNER OF THE DELTA TO THE GROUND WHEN ALL SERVICES FROM THAT STATION ARE FOUR WIRE.
- EXISTING CUSTOMER CONNECTED TO EXISTING UNGROUNDED STATION: 3-WIRE SERVICE TO REMAIN UNCHANGED AND UN-GROUNDED.
- THE MINIMUM SIZE OF THE SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR (4TH WIRE) SHALL BE #6 COPPER OR EQUIVALENT. #4/C SERVICE DROP CABLE MAY BE USED FOR 480 VOLT SERVICES, AND THE MESSENGER SHALL THEN BE USED AS THE SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR.
- (VIII) THE NEUTRAL OR SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR SHALL ALWAYS BE CONNECTED TO NEW CUSTOMER'S SERVICE EQUIPMENT.
- (IX) (+) ADDITIVE POLARITY TRANSFORMERS.
- HIGH LEG MARKING: 4-WIRE DELTA-CONNECTED SERVICE WHERE THE MIDPOINT OF ONE PHASE IS GROUNDED, THE SERVICE-ENTRANCE CONDUCTOR HAVING THE HIGHER PHASE VOLTAGE-TO-GROUND SHALL BE MARKED ORANGE IN COLOR. THE HIGH LEG CONDUCTOR MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE "C" PHASE WITHIN THE SERVICE AND METERING EQUIPMENT.

R	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=
	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	10/11/2022	SUGE
	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JIK	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	
	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	7/14/2020	A Sempra Energy utility®
	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.



SDG&E ELEC	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE						
TDA	NCEODMED CONNECTIO	NC	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:			
	NSFORMER CONNECTIO / AND 7.2KV/12.4KV WY		OH1116.3	3 OF 4			
Indicates Latest Pevision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information P	omovod			

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR 12KV DELTA TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS.



**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

## **NOTES:**

- OMIT LIGHTNING ARRESTERS AND TANK GAP GROUNDS ON TYPE WE TRANSFORMER INSTALLATIONS.
- NOT TO BE USED EXCEPT WHERE APPROVED BY DESIGN STANDARDS GROUP FOR EMERGENCY SUBSTITUTION FOR TYPE W'S AND MUST BE CHANGED TO TYPE 'W' WHEN THEY ARE AVAILABLE.
- NOT TO BE USED EXCEPT WHERE APPROVED BY DESIGN STANDARDS GROUP. LATER CHANGEOUT IS NOT REQUIRED.
- NEW CUSTOMER CONNECTED TO NEW STATION: CONNECT AS SHOWN IN FIGURES 7 & 8. THE SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR (4TH WIRE) SHALL BE MARKED GREEN OR GREEN WITH ONE OR MORE YELLOW STRIPES IN COLOR AND THE GROUNDED PHASE CONDUCTOR SHALL BE MARKED RED IN COLOR FOR THE CUSTOMER. THE GROUNDED PHASE CONDUCTOR MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE "B" PHASE IN THE SERVICE & METERING EQUIPMENT.
- NEW CUSTOMER CONNECTED TO EXISTING UNGROUNDED STATION: RUN FOUR WIRE SERVICE AND IDENTIFY THE FOURTH WIRE FOR THE CUSTOMER AND GROUND IT AT THE STATION POLE, BUT DO NOT INTERCONNECT FOURTH WIRE TO PHASE WIRE AT THE POLE. TIE ONE CORNER OF THE DELTA TO THE GROUND WHEN ALL SERVICES FROM THAT STATION ARE FOUR WIRE.
- EXISTING CUSTOMER CONNECTED TO EXISTING UNGROUNDED STATION: 3-WIRE SERVICE TO REMAIN UNCHANGED AND UN-GROUNDED.
- THE MINIMUM SIZE OF THE SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR (4TH WIRE) SHALL BE #6 COPPER OR EQUIVALENT. #4/C SERVICE DROP CABLE MAY BE USED FOR 480 VOLT SERVICES, AND THE MESSENGER SHALL THEN BE USED AS THE SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR.
- (VIII) THE NEUTRAL OR SERVICE GROUND CONDUCTOR SHALL ALWAYS BE CONNECTED TO NEW CUSTOMER'S SERVICE EQUIPMENT.
- (IX) (+) ADDITIVE POLARITY TRANSFORMERS.
- (XI) HIGH LEG MARKING: 4-WIRE DELTA-CONNECTED SERVICE WHERE THE MIDPOINT OF ONE PHASE IS GROUNDED, THE SERVICE-ENTRANCE CONDUCTOR HAVING THE HIGHER PHASE VOLTAGE-TO-GROUND SHALL BE MARKED ORANGE IN COLOR. THE HIGH LEG CONDUCTOR MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE "C" PHASE WITHIN THE SERVICE AND METERING EQUIPMENT.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=
F	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	i	-	10/11/2022	SUGE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JIK	JES	CZH	10/12/2020	
D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	7/14/2020	A Sempra Energy utility®
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.



SDG&E ELE	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS								
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:					
TRANSFO	RMER CONNECTIONS 12	KV DELTA	OH1116.4	4 OF 4					
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Ro	emoved					

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD IDENTIFIES SINGLE-PHASE & THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS BY PREFIX.

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) ONE 2 1/2% TAP ABOVE AND BELOW.
- (B) TWO 2 1/2% TAPS ABOVE AND BELOW.
- (C) THREE-PHASE SECONDARY AVAILABLE WHEN BANKED.
- (D) WHEN MIRAMAR SUBSTITUTES TAPPED TRANSFORMERS FOR UNTAPPED ONES, THEY SHALL BE USED IN THE FLAT (STRAIGHT OR NEUTRAL) TAP POSITION.
- (E) FOR USE IN METAL CLAD ENVIRONMENTS ONLY, UNIT HAS 200A TAP WELLS TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLATION.
- (F) AUTHORIZATION FROM DISTRICT ENGINEER REQUIRED BEFORE USING TAPS. IF AFTER NORMAL WORKING HOURS, AND TAPS MUST BE USED, INFORM DISTRICT ENGINEER OF THE USE AND TAP SETTING THE NEXT DAY.
- (G) SPECIAL ORDER (MAY REQUIRE 20 WEEKS LEAD TIME TO RECEIVE ITEMS).
- (H) FOR REPLACEMENT AND NEW INSTALLATION OF 208Y/120Y THREE-PHASE SERVICE. CUTTING COILS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS TRANSFORMER.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. DATA ON THIS PAGE WAS PREPARED TO AID IN UNDERSTANDING THE VOLTAGE RATINGS USED IN THE FOLLOWING "TRANSFORMER PREFIXES" STANDARDS PAGES.
- II. TRANSFORMERS LISTED IN THIS STANDARD ARE FOR EITHER NEW INSTALLATIONS OR FIELD REPLACEMENTS FOR EXISTING UNITS.
- III. TRANSFORMERS LISTED IN STANDARDS BEGINNING WITH FMO OH1199.201 ARE CLASSIFIED INTO TWO CATEGORIES:
  - a. THOSE THAT ARE FIELD REPLACEMENT FOR EXISTING UNITS (NOT TO BE USED FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS) AND,
  - b. THOSE THAT ARE NO LONGER PURCHASED (INDICATED BY A FOOTNOTE).

#### IV. SINGLE-PHASE AND THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS HAVE HIGH VOLTAGE RATINGS AS FOLLOWS:

<u>VOLTAGE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
2400/4160Y	INDICATES A WINDING OF 2,400V SUITABLE FOR LINE-TO-LINE CONNECTION ON A 2,400V SYSTEM OR LINE-TO-NEUTRAL CONNECTION ON A 4,160V 4-WIRE WYE SYSTEM.
2400 X 4800	INDICATES A WINDING SUITABLE FOR SERIES OPERATION AT $4,800$ V OR MULTIPLE OPERATION AT $2,400$ V BUT NOT FOR THREE-WIRE OPERATION.
2400 X 7200	INDICATES A WINDING SUITABLE FOR SERIES OPERATION AT 7,200V OR MULTIPLE OPERATION AT 2,400V BUT NOT FOR THREE-WIRE OPERATION.
7200/12470Y	INDICATES A WINDING OF 7,200V SUITABLE FOR LINE-TO-LINE CONNECTION ON A 7,200V DELTA SYSTEM OR LINE-TO-NEUTRAL CONNECTION ON A 12.47KV FOUR-WIRE WYE SYSTEM.
12000 GRD Y/6930	INDICATES A WINDING OF $6,930V$ SUITABLE FOR LINE-TO-NEUTRAL CONNECTION ONLY ON A $12KV$ EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED SYSTEM.
12470 GRD Y/7200	INDICATES A WINDING OF 7,200V SUITABLE FOR LINE-TO-NEUTRAL CONNECTION ONLY ON A $12.47$ KV EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED SYSTEM.
4160	INDICATES A WINDING OF 4,160V SUITABLE FOR A LINE-TO-LINE CONNECTION ON A 4,160V WYE SYSTEM.
12000	INDICATES A WINDING OF 12KV SUITABLE FOR A LINE-TO-LINE CONNECTION ON A 12KV DELTA SYSTEM.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	TABLE UPDATE		MRF	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	FRC	KRG	01/09/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	ARC	VMV	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	C TABLE UPDATES		KR	JS	MDJ	10/27/2017	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	VMV	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 1 OF 5 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TRANSFORMER PREFIXES

## **NOTES: (CONT'D)**

## V. SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS HAVE LOW VOLTAGE RATINGS AS FOLLOWS:

<u>VOLTAGE</u>	DEFINITION
120/240	INDICATES A SECONDARY WINDING SUITABLE FOR 240V SERIES OPERATION, THREE-WIRE OPERATION OR FOR 120V TWO-WIRE, MULTIPLE OPERATION.
240/480	INDICATES A SECONDARY WINDING SUITABLE FOR 480V SERIES OPERATION, THREE-WIRE OPERATION OR FOR 240V TWO-WIRE, MULTIPLE OPERATION.
240/120	INDICATES A SECONDARY WINDING SUITABLE FOR 240V SERIES OPERATION OR THREE-WIRE OPERATION,

BUT NOT FOR 120V TWO-WIRE, MULTIPLE OPERATION.

240 X 480 INDICATES A SECONDARY WINDING SUITABLE FOR TWO-WIRE SERIES OPERATION AT 480V OR MULTIPLE

OPERATION AT 240V, BUT NOT FOR THREE-WIRE OPERATION.

480 X 2400 INDICATES A SECONDARY WINDING SUITABLE FOR TWO-WIRE SERIES OPERATION AT 2,400V OR MULTIPLE

OPERATION AT 480V, BUT NOT FOR THREE-WIRE OPERATION.

INDICATES A SECONDARY WINDING SUITABLE FOR TWO-WIRE SERIES OPERATION AT 7,200V OR MULTIPLE 2400 X 7200

OPERATION AT 2,400V, BUT NOT FOR THREE-WIRE OPERATION.

#### **VI. THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS HAVE LOW VOLTAGE RATINGS AS FOLLOWS:**

<u>VOLTAGE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
208Y/120	THIS INDICATES THE TRANSFORMER IS SUITABLE FOR FOUR-WIRE OPERATION ON $120/208Y$ VOLT SYSTEM ONLY.
480Y/277	THIS INDICATES THAT THE TRANSFORMER IS SUITABLE FOR FOUR-WIRE OPERATION ON A 277/480Y VOLT SYSTEM OR THREE-WIRE OPERATION ON A 480V SYSTEM.
4160Y/2400	THIS INDICATES THAT THE TRANSFORMER IS SUITABLE FOR FOUR-WIRE OPERATION ON A 2,400/4,160Y VOLT SYSTEM OR THREE-WIRE OPERATION ON A 4,160V SYSTEM.
12000Y/6930	THIS INDICATES THAT THE TRANSFORMER IS SUITABLE FOR FOUR-WIRE OPERATION ON A $6,930/12,000Y$ VOLT SYSTEM OR THREE-WIRE OPERATION ON A $12KV$ SYSTEM.
12470Y/7200	THIS INDICATES THAT THE TRANSFORMER IS SUITABLE FOR FOUR-WIRE OPERATION ON A 7,200/12,470Y VOLT SYSTEM OR THREE-WIRE OPERATION ON A 12.47KV SYSTEM.
480	THIS INDICATES THAT THE TRANSFORMER IS SUITABLE FOR THREE-WIRE DELTA OPERATION AT ITS RATED VOLTAGE.

THIS INDICATES THAT THE TRANSFORMER IS SUITABLE FOR SERIES OPERATION AT 480V OR FOR MULTIPLE

OPERATION AT 240V BUT NOT FOR BOTH VOLTAGE SIMULTANEOUSLY.

(C)	1998 - 2023 S	San Diego G	Sas & Electric C	ompany. All rights	reserved. Remova	l of this copyright notic	e without permiss	on is not permitte	d under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	E TABLE UPDATE - MRF J		JES	CZH :	1/12/2019	Н	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	FRC	KRG	01/09/2023	
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	ARC	VMV	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	TABLE UPDATES	•	KR	JS	MDJ	10/27/2017	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	VMV	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 2 OF 5

240 X 480

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

# TABLE 1 TRANSFORMER PREFIXES, POLEMOUNTED, SINGLE-PHASE

			TRANSFORMER PREFIXES, POLEMOUNTED	), SINGLE-PHASE								
	VOL	TAGE				MILD ST	EEL	STAINLE	SS STEEL			
PREFIX	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATION	KVA	TAPS D F	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS			
	12000	120	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER	1		S762772 G	120VPT					
BB	240/120	240/120	AUTO TRANSFORMER 5% BUCK OR BOOST, DRY TYPE	25		S750400 G	BB25					
				3		S757808 G	Х3					
Х	480	120/240	1Ø SECONDARY	5		S757840 G	X5					
				10		S757728 G	X10	S757338	SSX10			
XD	240/480	120/240	10 SECONDARY	2		S757888 G	XD-002					
			DRY TYPE	3		S757920	XD-003					
				25	]	S755168	W25	S757318	SSW25			
			1Ø SECONDARY	50	]	S755504	W50T	S757320	SSW50T			
W	2400/4160Y	120/240	3Ø SECONDARY	75	]	S755616	W75T	S757322	SSW75T			
				100	]	S754944	W100	S757324	SSW100			
				167		S755072	W167	S757326	SSW167			
WJ	2400/4160Y	120/240	INTERNALLY FUSED, SECONDARY BREAKER, & LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	25 50	-	S756896	WJ25	S757334	SSWJ25			
			10 SECONDARY			S756990	WJ50T	S757336	SSWJ50T			
			14 CECONDARY	25	]	S756160	WF25T	S757328	SSWF25T			
WF	2400/4160Y	240/480	1Ø SECONDARY 3Ø SECONDARY	50		S756320	WF50T	S757330	SSWF50T			
					$\mid \mathbb{B} \mid$	S755936	WF100T	S757332	SSWF100T			
				25	-	S757968	Y25	S757340	SSY25			
Υ	7200/12470Y	120/240	1Ø SECONDARY 3Ø SECONDARY	50		S757976	Y50	S757342	SSY50			
				100	]	S757972	Y100	S757344	SSY100			
				15	1	S765150	YJ15T	S757350	SSYJ15T			
			INTERNALLY FUSED, SECONDARY BREAKER	25	1	S758000	YJ25	S757352	SSYJ25			
YJ	7200/12470Y	120/240	& LIGHTNING ARRESTERS 1Ø SECONDARY	50	1	S758012	YJ50	S757354	SSYJ50			
				100	1	S758015	YJ100	S757356	SSYJ100			
			1ø SECONDARY	25	1	S757934	YF25T	S757346	SSYF25T			
YF	7200/12470Y	240/480	10 SECONDARY 30 SECONDARY	50	† †	S757932	YF50T	S757348	SSYF50T			
НН	7200	6930	BOOSTER, AUTO TRANSFORMER	625		S753248(G)	HH625					
				25		S750832	H25T	S757282	SSH25T			
				50	1	S751120	H50T	S757284	SSH50T			
	12000	120/240	1Ø SECONDARY	75	1	S751232	H75T	S757286	SSH75T			
Н	12000	120/240	3Ø SECONDARY C	100	]	S750544	H100T	S757288	SSH100T			
				167	В	S750720	H167T	S757290	SSH167T			
				250	]	S765112	H250T	S757292	SSH250T			
				25	]	S752112	HE25T	S757294	SSHE25T			
HE	12000	120/240	INTERNALLY FUSED, SECONDARY BREAKER (C) 1Ø SECONDARY	50	]	S752368	HE50T	S757296	SSHE50T			
				75		S752424	HE75T	S757298	SSHE75T			

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	TABLE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	FRC	KRG	01/09/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	ARC	VMV	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	TABLE UPDATES	-	KR	JS	MDJ	10/27/2017	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	VMV	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 3 OF 5

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TRANSFORMER PREFIXES, POLE-MOUNTED SINGLE PHASE

# TABLE 1 (CONT'D)

	TRANSFORMER PREFIXES, POLEMOUNTED, SINGLE-PHASE											
	VOL	TAGE .				MILD S	TEEL	STAINLE	SS STEEL			
PREFIX	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATION	KVA	TAPS DF	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS			
				15		S753360	HJ15T	S757310	SSHJ15T			
Н	12000	120/240	INTERNALLY FUSED, SECONDARY	25		S753456	HJ25T	S757312	SSHJ25T			
l un	12000	120/240	BREAKER & LIGHTNING ARRESTERS 1Ø SECONDARY	50		S753584	HJ50	S757314	SSHJ50T			
				100		S753324	HJ100T	S757316	SSHJ100T			
				25		S752768	HF25T	S757300	SSHF25T			
			SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMER	50		S752928	HF50T	S757302	SSHF50T			
HF	12000	240/480	1Ø SECONDARY	75		S752992	HF75T	S757304	SSHF75T			
			3Ø SECONDARY	100		S752672	HF100T	S757306	SSHF100T			
				167	B	S752736	HF167T	S757308	SSHF167T			
				50		S754176	HO50T					
				75		S754272	HO75T					
				100		S753824	HO100T					
				167		S753920	HO167T					
НО	12000	2400/4160Y	SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMER C	250		S754080	HO250T					
				333		S754144	HO333T					
				500		S754240 G	HO500T					
				833		S754320G	HO833T					
				1,250		S753872 G	HO1250					

## TABLE 2

	TRANSFORMER PREFIXES, POLE-MOUNTED, THREE-PHASE											
	VOL	TAGE			TAPS	MILD ST	EEL					
PREFIX	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATION	KVA	D(F)	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS					
				1,875		S753256 G	HHT187					
ННТ	12000Y/6930	12470Y/7200	THREE-PHASE BOOSTER, AUTO TRANSFORMER	3,750	A	S753272 G	HHT37T					
				3,750		S753268 G	HHT375					
		208Y/120		45		S765136 H	YGT45					
YGT	7200/12470Y	3 PHASE	THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER THREE-PHASE SECONDARY	75		S765138 H	YGT75					
		4 WIRE						150	В	S765140 H	YGT150	
		208Y/120		20	45		S765144 H	HGT45				
HGT	12000	3 PHASE	THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER THREE-PHASE SECONDARY	75		S765146 H	HGT75					
		4 WIRE		150		S765148 H	HGT150					

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	TABLE UPDATE	1	MRF	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	FRC	KRG	01/09/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	ARC	VMV	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	TABLE UPDATES	-	KR	JS	MDJ	10/27/2017	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	VMV	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 4 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TRANSFORMER PREFIXES, POLE MOUNTED SINGLE-PHASE, THREE-PHASE AND STREET LIGHT

## TABLE 3

	TRANSFORMER PREFIXES, STREETLIGHT											
	COIL R	ATING	DESCRIPTION &			MILD STEE	:L					
PREFIX	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	APPLICATION	KVA	TAPS	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS					
R	2400	6.6A	CONSTANT CURRENT —	5		S763296 G	R5					
K	2400	0.6A		25		S763232 G	R25					
RU	2400	6.6A	CONSTANT CURRENT	20		S765142 E G	RU20					
				5		S763448 G	RH5					
RH	12000	6.6A	CONSTANT CURRENT	15		S763456 G	RH15					
				25		S763488 G	RH25					
RHU	12000	6.61	CONSTANT CURRENT	20		S763458 E G	RHU20					
KITU	12000	6.6A	CONSTAINT CURRENT	25		S763460 E G	RHU25					

## **REFERENCE:**

a. FOR SINGLE AND THREE-PHASE PADMOUNTS, AND SUBSURFACE TRANSFORMERS, SEE UNDERGROUND STANDARDS BOOK.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	SN APV DATE REV CHANGE DR E		BY	DSN	APV	DATE			
Е	TABLE UPDATE	-	MRF	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	Н	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	FRC	KRG	01/09/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	G	TABLE UPDATE	ARC	VMV	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	TABLE UPDATES	-	KR	JS	MDJ	10/27/2017	F	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	VMV	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 5 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TRANSFORMER PREFIXES
POLE MOUNTED STREET LIGHT

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD IS A GUIDE FOR SELECTING TRANSFORMER(S), BY PREFIX, FOR REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING UNITS IN FIELD, AND DETERMINING THOSE THAT ARE OBSOLETE.

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) A PREFERRED TRANSFORMER SHOULD BE USED AS A REPLACEMENT WHEN PRACTICAL.
- (B) AN ALTERNATE TRANSFORMER CAN BE USED IF THE PREFERRED REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMER IS NOT PRACTICAL TO USE.
- (C) "HD" AND "HOY" ARE NOT PURCHASED NEW. USE REFURBISHED TRANSFORMER ONLY.

## TABLE 1:

SINGLE-PHASE INSTALLATIONS (OVERHEAD)											
VOL.	TAGE		REPLACEMI	ENT UNITS	NOT TO BE USED						
PRIMARY	SECONDARY	EXISTING FIELD UNITS	PREFERRED (A)	ALTERNATE (B)	OR REORDER (OBSOLETE)						
2400	120/240	W, WE, WJ	W	WJ	WE						
2400	240/480	WF	WF	-	-						
4160	120/240	OY	-	-	OY						
7200	120/240	Y, YE, YJ	Υ	YJ	YE						
7200	240/480	YF	YF	-	-						
12000	120/240	H, HE, HEB, HJ	H, HE	НЈ	HEB						
12000	240/480	HF	HF	-	-						
7200	6930	НН	HH	-	-						
12000	2400	HD, HO, HOY	HD, HO, HOY ©	-	-						
12000	7200	HOY, HR	HOY, HR ©	-	-						
480	120/240	X	Х	-	-						
240	120	Α	Α	-	-						
240/120	240/120	BB	BB	BB	-						
240/480	120/240	XD	XD	-	-						
		THREE-PHASE INST	<b>ALLATIONS (OVERH</b>	EAD)	-						
2400/4160Y	240	W, WF, WT, WFT, WAT	W	WF	WAT, WFT, WT						
2400/4160Y	480	WF, WT, WFT, WFY	WF	-	WT, WFT, WFY						
2400/4160Y	208Y/120	W	W	-	-						
7200/12470Y	120/240	Y, YJ	Υ	YJ	-						
7200/12470Y	240/480	YF	YF	-	-						
7200/12470Y	208Y/120	Y	Υ	-	-						
12000	208Y/120	H, HGT, HZT	Н	HGT	HZT						
12000	240	H, HF, HAT, HBT, HLT	Н	HF	HAT, HBT, HLT						
12000	480	HBT, HD, HF, HJM, HLT, HMT	HD, HF ©	-	HBT, HJM, HLT, HMT						
12000	480Y/277	HNT, HY	HNT	-	HY						
12000	4160Y/2400	HD, HO, HOT, HOY	HD, HO, HOY ©	HOT	-						
12000	12470Y/7200	HHT, HOY, HR	HOY, HHT, HR ©	-	-						

**BILL OF MATERIAL:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDGF				
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC	JIK	-	-	11/10/2022	SUGE				
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JAC	GLW	CZH	8/28/2020					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®				
C	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.										



SDG&E ELEC	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS								
DISTRIBUTIO		OH1122.1	1 OF 1						
ndicates Latest Revision	New Page		Information Re	emoved					

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD PROVIDES INFORMATION ON DETERMINING TRANSFORMER SECONDARY LEAD WIRE SIZES.

## TABLE 1:

	COPPER SECONDARY LEADS											
KVA	SIN	IGLE PHASE 1	TRANSFORM	ERS	THREE PHASE TRANSFORMERS (9)							
	120V	240V	480V	7200V	208V	240V	480V					
5	6	6	6	-	-	-	-					
10	4	6	6	-	1	-	-					
15	1/0	4	6	-	-	-	-					
25	4/0	1/0	6	-	-	-	-					
30	-	-	-	-	-	4	6					
37.5	500	4/0	4	-	-	-	-					
45	-	-	-	-	-	2	4					
50	500	4/0	1/0	-	-	-	-					
75	500 II	500	4/0	-	4/0	4/0	2					
100	500 II	500	4/0	6 I	-	-	-					
112	-	-	-	-	-	500	1/0					
150	-	-	-	-	500	-	-					
167	500 🖽	500 III	500	6 I	-	-	-					
225	-	-	-	-	500 II	-	-					
333	-	-	-	6 I	-	-	-					

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** 

- (I) USE BARE STRANDED WIRE.
- (II) PARALLEL 2 CONDUCTORS PER LEAD.
- (III) PARALLEL 3 CONDUCTORS PER LEAD.
- IV. WHERE TRANSFORMERS FEED ONE SERVICE ONLY, LEAD WIRES ARE TO BE SAME SIZE AS SERVICES OR COPPER EQUIVALENT IF SERVICE IS ALUMINUM.
- V. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL LEAD WIRES ARE TO BE POLYETHLENE COVERED COPPER.
- (VI) FIELD MAINTENANCE ONLY.

I	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=		
Ī	С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC	JIK	-	-	11/18/2022			
I	В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018			
I	Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1992	A Sempra Energy utility®		
ľ	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.									

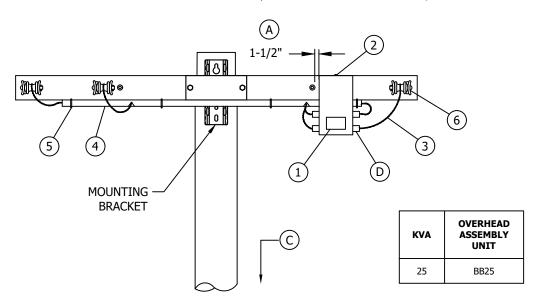


SDG&E ELECT	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SCALE: NOT TO SCA								
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:					
TRANSFOR	TRANSFORMER SECONDARY LEAD WIRES								
cates Latest Revision	Information R	emoved							

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION OF A SINGLE-PHASE, 240/120 VOLT, SECONDARY TRANSFORMER FOR RAISING OR LOWERING SECONDARY VOLTAGE.

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) MOUNT TRANSFORMER ON CROSSARM, OUTSIDE OF STRAP BRACE WITH 1-1/2" MINIMUM HARDWARE CLEARANCE.
- B. INSTALL TRANSFORMER ON SOURCE SIDE OF LOAD.
- (C) ATTACH TAG TO BASE OF POLE WHICH READS "SEC TRANS", IF PERMANENT INSTALLATION.
- (D) TAPE BUSHINGS TO COVER EXPOSED HOT TERMINALS. (OPTIONAL)
- (E) USE EXISTING UNDERARM MOUNTED CONDUIT IF POSSIBLE, OR INSTALL MINIMUM OF 1-1/2" CONDUIT.



### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER
1	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE-PHASE, 240/120 VOLT, 25 KVA TYPE HANDI-AUTO CROSSARM MOUNTED	1	S750400
2	BOLT, MACH, GALVANIZED, 5/8" X 7", 2 SQ & 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER	1	S155552
3	WIRE, COPPER OR ALUMINUM, W.P. (SAME SIZE AS SECONDARY WIRE)	AS REQ'D	712-716
4	CONDUIT, PVC, TYPE 2, SCHEDULE 40	8'	-
5	STRAPS, PIPE, STAINLESS STEEL, (SIZE AS REQUIRED) AND 2-6D NAILS, GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	-
5	STATS, FIFE, STATISTESS STEEL, (SEEL AS REQUIRED) AND 2-00 INAILS, GALVAINEED	-	S491552
6	CONNECTOR, WIRE, COMPRESSION (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	AS REQ'D	783-787

**NOTE:** THIS TRANSFORMER TO BE CROSSARM MOUNTED WITH OPEN WIRE OR AERIAL CABLE SECONDARY. **DO NOT POLE MOUNT**. STANDARD PRACTICE 310 SHOULD BE REVIEWED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

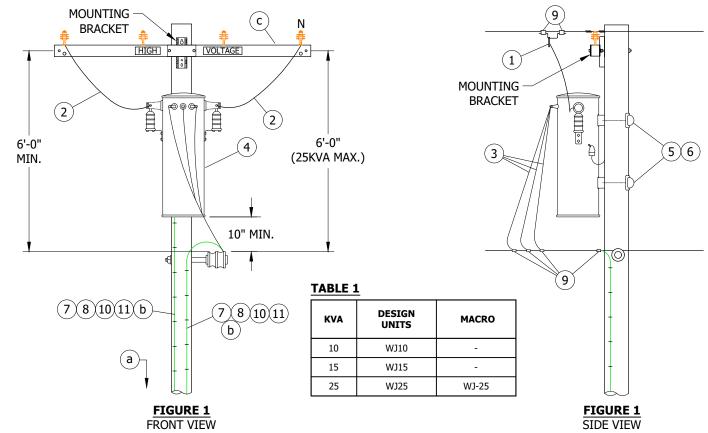
© 19	(c) 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.														
REV	CHANG	GE .	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		CHA	NG	E	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С							F								
В	EDITORIAL CI	HANGES	JS	JS	CZH	10/1/2018	Е								
Α	ORIGINAL 1	ISSUE	-	TQ	DW	07/17/2013	D								
		Indicates	Latest	Revision	1	Completely F	Revise	t	New Page		Information Re	emove	ed		
	SHEET		SI	DG&E EI	LECTRI	COVERHEAL	D COI	NSTRI	UCTION STA	ND	ARDS				
	1 OF 1			2	40/120	V SINGLE-	PHAS	SE, S	ECONDARY	,				OH11	128.1

TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A TYPE 'WJ' TRANSFORMER, ON SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION.

## **ATTENTION:**

\* NOT TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN TIER 3.



## **INSTALLATION:**

A. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CLAMP, HOTLINE & STIRRUP	2	788	-	-
2	WIRE, 5KV INSULATED, XLP, #6 STRANDED COPPER	12'-0"	-	S194304	-
3	WIRE, THW, COPPER (SIZE GOVERNED BY TRANSFORMER CAPACITY)	21'-0"	1125	-	-
4	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE PHASE, TYPE 'WE'	1	1121	-	-
5	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" OR 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ CURVED & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	2	390	-	-
-	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC & 6-10D NAILS, GALV	2	-	S285696	-
6	COVER, DOLT, PLASTIC & 0-10D NAILS, GALV	-	-	S491392	-
7	WIRE, GROUND, #4 CU SOLID, PVC COVERED - NA IF STEEL POLE	100'-0"	-	S812490	CNDDVC
8	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8'-0", COPPERWELD	2	-	S603074 X	GNDPVC

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D						

SHEET 1 OF 10

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
9	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL, AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	783-785	-	-
10	COPPER BONDED GROUND CONNECTOR	2	-	S259010	-
11	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE - NA IF STEEL POLE	AS REQ'D	-	S678564 X	-

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- (b) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- (c) FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS, SEE OH379.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D						

SHEET 2 OF 10

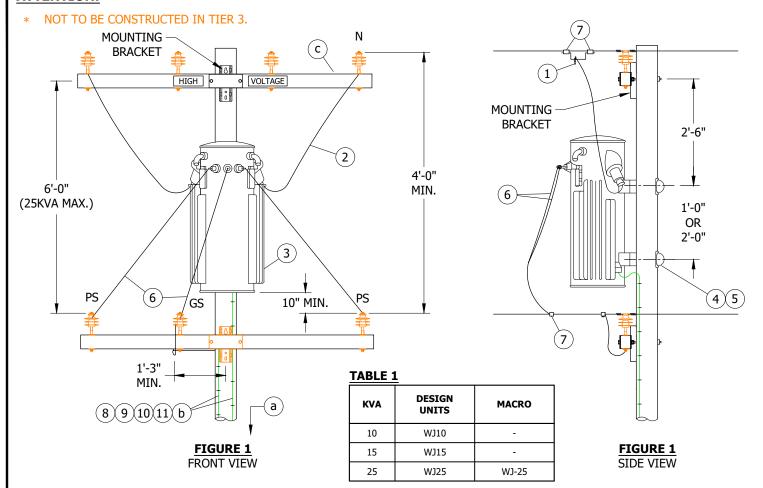
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A TYPE 'WJ' TRANSFORMER, ON SECONDARY LINE ARM CONSTRUCTION.

## **ATTENTION:**



## **INSTALLATION:**

A. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CLAMP, HOTLINE & STIRRUP	2	788	-	-
2	WIRE, 5KV INSULATED, XLP, #6 STRANDED COPPER	12'-0"	-	S194304	-
3	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE PHASE, TYPE 'WE'	1	1121	-	-
4	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" OR 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ CURVED & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	2	390	-	-
F	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC & 6-10D NAILS, GALV	2	-	S285696	-
5	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC & 0-100 NAILS, GALV	-	-	S491392	-
6	WIRE, THW, COPPER (SIZE GOVERNED BY TRANSFORMER CAPACITY)	21'-0"	1125	-	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D						

SHEET 3 OF 10

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OD AVV. CINCLE DHACE TYPE "M/1" TRANCEORMER

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
7	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL, AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	783-785	-	-
8	WIRE, GROUND, #4 CU SOLID, PVC COVERED - NA IF STEEL POLE	100'-0"	-	S812490	GNDPVC
9	ROD, GROUND, 5/8" X 8'-0", COPPERWELD	2	-	S603074 X	GNDPVC
10	CONNECTOR, GROUND, COPPER BONDED	2	-	S259010	-
11	STAPLES, GALVANIZED, FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	AS REQ'D	-	S678564 X	-

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- (b) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- (c) FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS, SEE OH379.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

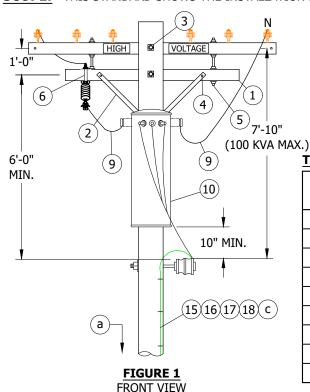
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D						

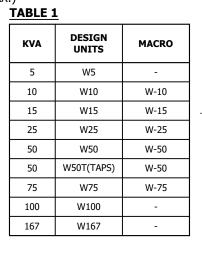
SHEET 4 OF 10 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

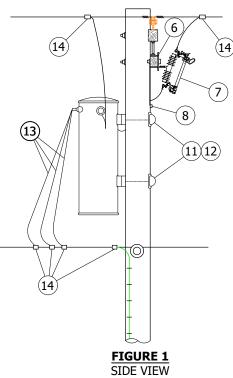
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A TYPE 'W' TRANSFORMER, ON SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION.







## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. 2.4KV SINGLE PHASE INSTALLATIONS REQUIRE TWO CUTOUTS.
- B. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM, 3 1/2" X 4 1/2" X 6'-0"	1	-	S294112	-
2	BRACE, FLAT, CROSSARM, 28"	1	-	S164192	-
3	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 SQ & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	1	390	-	-
4	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/8" X 4 1/2", 1 RD & 1 SPRING LOCK WASHER	2	390	-	-
5	BOLT, SPACE, GALV, 5/8" X 20", 4 SQ & 2 DBL COIL SPR WASHERS	2	390	-	-
6	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	1	-	S166070	-
7	CUTOUT, 12KV	1	1212	-	-
8	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 1/2" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	1	390	-	-
9	WIRE, 5KV INSULATED, XLP, #6 STRANDED COPPER	12'-0"	-	S194304	-
10	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE PHASE, TYPE 'W'	1	1121	-	-
11	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ CURVED & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	2	390	-	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D						

SHEET 5 OF 10

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
12	COVED POLT DIACTIC 9 6 100 NATIC CALV	2	-	S285696	
12	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC & 6-10D NAILS, GALV	-	-	S491392	-
13	WIRE, THW, COPPER (SIZE GOVERNED BY TRANSFORMER CAPACITY)	21'-0"	1125	-	-
14	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL, AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	783-785	-	-
15	WIRE, GROUND, #4 CU SOLID, PVC COVERED	50'-0"	-	S812490	CNDDVC
16	ROD, GROUND, 5/8" X 8'-0", COPPERWELD	1	-	S603074 X	GNDPVC
17	CONNECTOR, GROUND, COPPER BONDED	1	-	S259010	-
18	STAPLES, GALVANIZED, FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	AS REQ'D	-	S678564 X	-

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- b. FOR LIGHTING ARRESTER REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH1247.
- (c) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

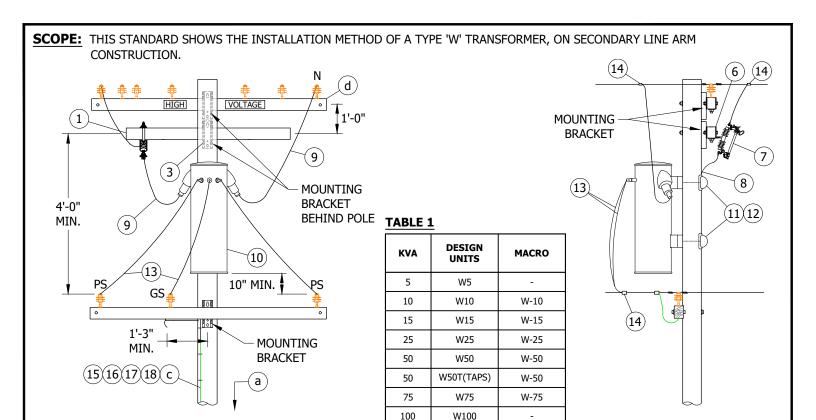
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D						

SHEET 6 OF 10

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION



## **INSTALLATION:**

A. 2.4KV SINGLE PHASE INSTALLATIONS REQUIRE TWO CUTOUTS.

FIGURE 1

FRONT VIEW

B. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

167

W167

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM, 3 1/2" X 4 1/2" X 6'-0"	1	-	S294112	-
2	BRACE, FLAT, CROSSARM, 28"	1	-	S164192	-
3	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 SQ & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	1	390	-	-
4	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/8" X 4 1/2", 1 RD & 1 SPRING LOCK WASHER	2	390	-	-
5	BOLT, SPACE, GALV, 5/8" X 20", 4 SQ & 2 DBL COIL SPR WASHERS	2	390	-	-
6	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	1	-	S166070	-
7	CUTOUT, 12KV	1	1212	-	-
8	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 1/2" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	1	390	-	-
9	WIRE, 5KV INSULATED, XLP, #6 STRANDED COPPER	12'-0"	-	S194304	-
10	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE PHASE, TYPE 'W'	1	1121	-	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D						

SHEET 7 OF 10

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

OH1131.7

FIGURE 1

SIDE VIEW

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
11	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ CURVED & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	2	390	-	-
12	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC & 6-10D NAILS, GALV	2	-	S285696	
12	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC & 0-10D NAILS, GALV	-	-	S491392	-
13	WIRE, THW, COPPER (SIZE GOVERNED BY TRANSFORMER CAPACITY)	21'-0"	1125	-	-
14	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL, AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	783-785	-	-
15	WIRE, GROUND, #4 CU SOLID, PVC COVERED	50'-0"	-	S812490	CNDDVC
16	ROD, GROUND, 5/8" X 8'-0", COPPERWELD	1	-	S603074 X	GNDPVC
17	CONNECTOR, GROUND, COPPER BONDED	1	-	S259010	-
18	STAPLES, GALVANIZED, FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	AS REQ'D	-	S678564 X	-

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- b. FOR LIGHTING ARRESTER REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH1247.
- (c) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- (d) FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS, SEE OH379.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

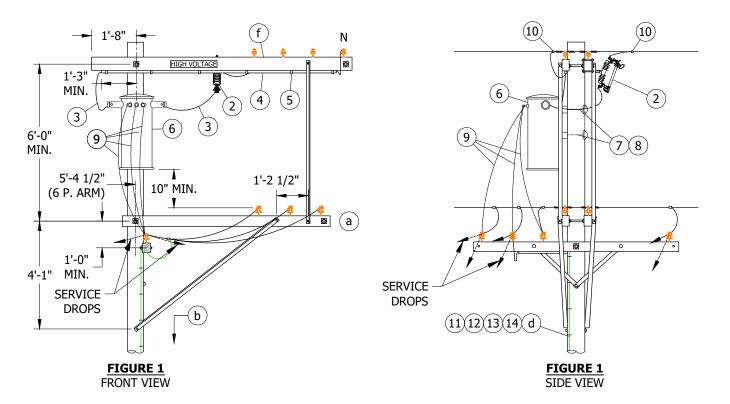
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D						

SHEET 8 OF 10 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER, ON ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION.



## **INSTALLATION:**

- $(\mathsf{A})$  2.4KV SINGLE PHASE INSTALLATIONS REQUIRE TWO CUTOUTS.
- B. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

		QUAI	YTITY	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	25 KVA MAX	100 KVA MAX	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
1	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	1	1	-	S166070	-
2	CUTOUT, 12KV	1	1	1212	-	-
3	WIRE, 5KV XLP INSULATED, #6 STRANDED COPPER	22'-0"	22'-0"	-	S194304	-
4	CONDUIT, PVC, 3/4" X 10'-0" SCHEDULE 40, TYPE 2	1	1	-	S251328	-
5	STRAP, PIPE, GALV, 3/4" & 2-6D NAILS, GALV	6	6	-	S697888	-
5	STRAF, PIPE, GALV, 3/4 & 2-00 NAILS, GALV	-	-	-	S491552	-
6	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE 'W'	1	1	1121	-	-
7	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1-3" SQ CURVED & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	2	-	300		
/	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1-3" SQ CURVED & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	-	2	390	-	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D						

SHEET 9 OF 10 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

		QUA	NTITY			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	25 KVA MAX	100 KVA MAX	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
8	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC & 6-10D NAILS, GALV	2	2	-	S285696	-
°	COVER, BOLT, FLASTIC & 0-10D WAILS, GALV	-	-	-	S491392	-
9	WIRE, THW, COPPER (SIZE GOVERNED BY TRANSFORMER CAPACITY)	40'-0"	40'-0"	1125	-	-
10	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL, AS REQ'D	AS I	REQ'D	783-785	-	-
11	WIRE, GROUND, #4 CU SOLID, PVC COVERED	50'-0"	50'-0"	-	S812490	GNDPVC
12	ROD, GROUND, 5/8" X 8'-0", COPPERWELD	1	1	-	S603074 X	GNDPVC
13	CONNECTOR, GROUND, COPPER BONDED	1	1	=	S259010	-
14	STAPLES, GALVANIZED, FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	AS I	REQ'D	-	S678564 X	-

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION, SEE 0H1141.
- (b) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- c. FOR LIGHTING ARRESTER REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH1247.
- (d) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- e. FOR ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION, SEE 0H440.
- (f) for fiberglass crossarms, see 0H379.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

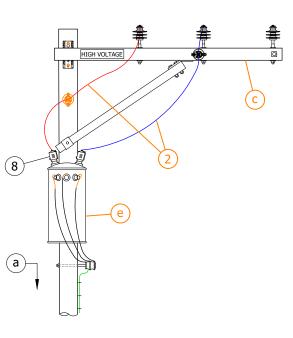
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JES	JES	CZH	10/28/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	E						•
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	07/11/2013	D		, The second				-

SHEET 10 OF 10 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE "WJ" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 25 KVA MAX, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE METHOD OF INSTALLING A 12KV SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMER WITH ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION.



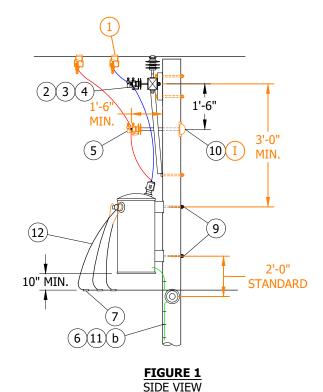


FIGURE 1 FRONT VIEW

## **INSTALLATION:**

A. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION			QUAN	ITITY	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
	2200.2.1201			HE	HJ	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
1	CLAMP, HOTLINE AND STIRRUP			2	2	788		
2	WIRE, HENDRIX, TAP 4/7			AS R	EQ'D	711	S812124	HEND4
2	DIN TRANSFORMER LEAD ADAPTOR		1" THREAD				S529248	
3	PIN, TRANSFORMER LEAD ADAPTOR		1 3/8" THREAD	1	1		S529214(X)	
4	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE, CLASS AS REQ'D			2	2	750		
-	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF	30"	1" THREAD			200	S166144	KBKT30
5	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF	28"	1 3/8" THREAD	1	1	390	S166176	KBKT28
6	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE		WOOD POLE	AS R	EQ'D		S678564(X)	
7	CONNECTOR, WIRE, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL AS REQ'D			AS R	EQ'D	783, 785		
8	COVER, BUSHING/ARRESTER			2	2	1630		
9	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" OR 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ CURVED SPRING WASHER	JBLE COIL	2	2	390			

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	08/03/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES		GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	07/21/2016	F	TABLE UPDATES	EDM	JCE	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 1 OF 7 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE 'HE' OR 'HJ' TRANSFORMER ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUAN	YTITY	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
11EM	DESCRIPTION		HE	НЭ	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
10	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC	WOOD/FG POLE	2	2		S285696	
10	6 - 10D NAILS, GALV.	WOOD POLE				S491392	
11	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	STEEL POLE	1	1	1002	-	GNDPSP
11	GROUNDING, #4 FVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	WOOD/FG POLE	1	1	1002	1	GNDPVC
12	WIRE, THW COPPER (SIZED PER TRANSFORMER CAPACITY)		21'-0"	21'-0"	711, 1125		

## **NOTES:**

- (I) NOT NEEDED ON STEEL POLE
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- (b) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- (c) FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS, SEE OH379.
- (d) FOR SURGE (LIGHTNING) ARRESTERS, SEE OH1247.
- (e) FOR TRANSFORMER SIZE AND TYPE, SEE OH1121.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Н	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	08/03/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	07/21/2016	F	TABLE UPDATES	EDM	JCE	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 2 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

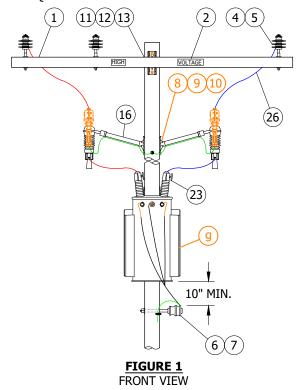
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

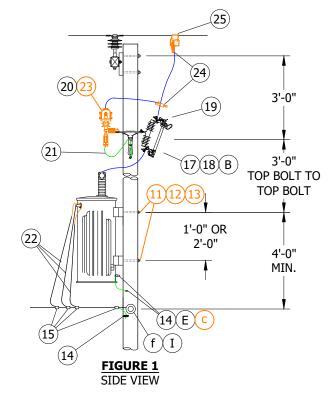
12KV, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE 'HE' OR 'HJ' TRANSFORMER ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES THE INSTALLATION OF TYPE "Y" OR "H" TRANSFORMERS WITH CUTOUT MOUNTING BRACKETS, AND SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION.

### **ATTENTION:**

- \* THIS WILL BE REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION BUILD IN TIERS 2 AND 3.
- \*\* EQUIPMENT ARM CAN BE USED WITH EITHER A FIBERGLASS EQUIPMENT BRACKET OR FIBERGLASS CROSSARM.





### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.
- (B) ONLY CMU, SMU, AND ELF FUSES ARE TO BE USED IN TIERS 2 AND 3. 'H' TYPE TRANSFORMERS REQUIRE 2 CUTOUTS AND 'Y' TYPE TRANSFORMERS REQUIRE ONLY 1 CUTOUT.
- C. BOND ALL CUTOUTS IN HEAVY CONTAMINATION DISTRICT. (d)
- D. USE SAME POLE MEASUREMENTS ON TANGENT OR DEADEND CONSTRUCTION.
- (E) TRANSFORMER TANK GROUND REQUIRED ON ALL INSTALLATIONS.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	379 <mark>, 380</mark>		
2	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE	AS REQ'D	200		
3	SIGN, PN	AS REQ'D	208		
4	PIN, INSULATOR (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	396		
5	INSULATOR, POLY, TIE-TOP (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	750		

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Н	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	08/03/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	07/21/2016	F	TABLE UPDATES	EDM	JCE	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 3 OF 7

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

7.2 OR 12KV, SINGLE-PHASE TYPE 'Y' OR 'H' TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
6	INSULATOR, SPOOL, 3" X 3"		AS REQ'D		S403752	J105
7	BOLT, DOUBLE UPSET, 5/8" (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	9"	AS REQ'D	612	S150370 X	UP9
/	BOLT, DOODLE OFSET, 3/0 (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	12"	AS KLQ D	612	S150338 X	UP12
8	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8" (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D		X	
9	WASHERS, SQUARE FLAT		AS REQ'D		S799040 X	5/8SQ
10	WASHERS, SPRING, DOUBLE COIL		AS REQ'D	390	S798560 X	5/8S
11	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D	390		
12	WASHER, SPRING LOCK, 3/4"		AS REQ'D		S796802 X	LK-WSH
13	WASHERS, SQUARE CURVED		AS REQ'D		S797760 X	RIBWSH
14	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	STEEL POLE	1	1002		GNDPSP
14	GROUNDING, #4 FVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	WOOD/FG POLE	1	1002		GNDPVC
15	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL		AS REQ'D	783, 785		
16	BRACKET, FIBERGLASS, EQUIPMENT MOUNTING, 24"		2		S166450	COLABS
17	CUTOUT, 12KV, CMD OR SMD	В	AS REQ'D	1212		
18	FUSE HOLDER, CMU OR SMU	В	2	1212		
19	COVER, CUTOUT		AS REQ'D	1640	S289626	CCOVSL
20	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, 12KV		AS REQ'D	1247		
21	ARRESTER GROUND STRAP		2	1002	S698754	
22	WIRE, THW, COPPER, (SIZE GOVERNED BY TRANSFORMER CAP	ACITY)	AS REQ'D	711		
23	COVER, BUSHING/ARRESTER		2	1630		
24	CLAMP, HOTLINE		4	788		
25	CONNECTOR, WEDGE, STIRRUP		2	700		
26	WIRE, HENDRIX, TAP 4/7		AS REQ'D	711	S812124	HEND4

## **NOTES:**

- $oxed{(1\ )}$  New construction shall use aerial cable construction for secondary applications. Existing construction can USE CROSSARMS FOR OPEN WIRE SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION.
- ${
  m (II)}\,$  not shown on Figures.
- (x) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- b. FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTER REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH1247.
- (c) FOR GROUNDING METHOD, SEE OH1002.
- (d) FOR BONDING, SEE OH287 AND OH1002.
- e) FOR TRANSFORMER FUSING, SEE OH1109.
- (f) FOR SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION, SEE 0H612.
- (9) FOR TRANSFORMER SIZE AND TYPE, SEE OH1121.

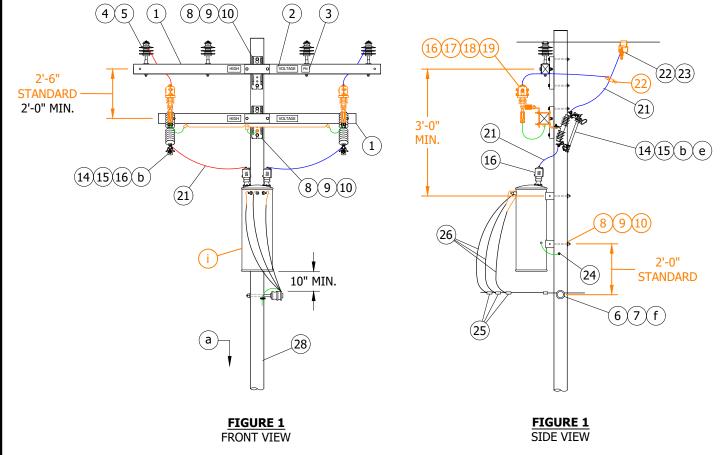
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	EV CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	08/03/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES		GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	07/21/2016	F	TABLE UPDATES	EDM	JCE	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 4 OF 7 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

7.2 OR 12KV, SINGLE-PHASE TYPE 'Y' OR 'H' TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A TYPE 'H' TRANSFORMER, WITH CUTOUT ARM AND SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.
- B. ONLY CMU, SMU, AND ELF FUSES ARE TO BE USED IN TIERS 2 AND 3. 'H' TYPE TRANSFORMERS REQUIRE 2 CUTOUTS AND 'Y' TYPE TRANSFORMERS REQUIRE ONLY 1 CUTOUT.
- C. BOND ALL CUTOUTS IN HEAVY CONTAMINATION DISTRICT. (b)
- D. PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE IDENTIFIED ON EACH POLE THEY CONTACT BY INSULATORS OF DIFFERENT COLOR, SHAPE OR QUANTITY AS COMPARED TO THE PHASE CONDUCTORS, OR BY A SIGN. WHEN THE PRIMARY PHASE AND PRIMARY NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS ARE NOT DISTINGUISHED AS MENTIONED, THE PRIMARY NEUTRAL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE USE OF A "PN" (PRIMARY NEUTRAL) SIGN INSTALLED. (g)

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM (SIZE AS REQ'D)		379, 380		
2	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE	AS REQ'D	208		
3	SIGN, PN	AS REQ'D	208		

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Н	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	08/03/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	07/21/2016	F	TABLE UPDATES	EDM	JCE	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 5 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV, SINGLE-PHASE TYPE 'H' TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, CUTOUT ARM, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
4	PIN, INSULATOR (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D	396		
5	INSULATOR, POLY, TIE-TOP (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D	750		
6	INSULATOR, SPOOL, 3" X 3"		AS REQ'D		S403752	J105
-	BOLT, DOUBLE UPSET, 5/8" X (SIZE AS REQ'D)	9"	AS REQ'D	612	S150370 X	UP9
7	BOLT, DOUBLE UPSET, 5/8 X (SIZE AS REQ'D)	12"	AS REQ'D	612	S150338 X	UP12
8	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D			
9	WASHER, SPRING LOCK, 3/4"		AS REQ'D	390	S796802 X	LK-WSH
10	WASHERS, SQUARE CURVED		AS REQ'D		S797760 X	RIBWSH
11	WIRE, #8, BARE, SOLID ANEALED COPPER	(II)	AS REQ'D	711	S812928	BOND8
12	STRAP, PIPE, GALV., 1/4", ONE HOLE	(II)	AS REQ'D	1003	S697302	
13	SCREW, SELF TAPPING, 1 1/4", #12, 24 THREAD	(II)	AS REQ'D	1002	S618086 X	
14	CUTOUT, 12KV		2	1212		
15	FUSE HOLDER		2	1212		
16	COVER, BUSHING/ARRESTER		AS REQ'D	1630		
17	BRACKET, DOUBLE, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, CROSSARM MOUNTING	G	2	397	S165454 X	DBLBKT
18	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, 12KV		AS REQ'D	1247		
19	ARRESTER GROUND STRAP			1003	S678564 X	
20	HARNESS, GROUNDING, SINGLE 12", STRANDED TIN COPPER	II	AS REQ'D	1002	S406522	
21	WIRE, HENDRIX, TAP 4/7		AS REQ'D	711	S812124	HEND4
22	CLAMP, HOTLINE		2	700		
23	CONNECTOR, WEDGE, STIRRUP		2	788		
2.4	CROUNDING #4 DVC CROUND WITH RODG & CONSTITUTION	STEEL POLE	_	4000		GNDPSP
24	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	WOOD/FG POLE	1	1002		GNDPVC
25	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL		AS REQ'D	783, 785		
26	WIRE, THW, COPPER, (SIZE GOVERNED BY TRANSFORMER CAP	PACITY)	AS REQ'D			

## **NOTES:**

- I. NEW CONSTRUCTION, SHALL USE AERIAL CABLE CONSTRUCTION FOR SECONDARY APPLICATIONS. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, CAN USE CROSSARMS FOR OPEN WIRE SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION. (f)
- (II) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (x) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- (b) FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTER REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH1247.
- c. FOR GROUNDING METHOD, SEE OH1002.
- d. FOR BONDING, SEE OH287 & OH1002.
- (e) FOR TRANSFORMER FUSING, SEE OH1109.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	REV CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	08/03/2023
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/28/2021
С	COMPLETLEY REVISED	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	07/21/2016	F	TABLE UPDATES	EDM	JCE	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 6 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV, SINGLE-PHASE TYPE 'H' TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, CUTOUT ARM, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

# REFERENCE (CONT'D): (f) FOR SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION, SEE 0H612. (9) for "PN" sign and pole signage, see 0H208. h. FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING, SEE OH1004. (i) FOR TRANSFORMER SIZE AND TYPE, SEE OH1121. © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV CHANGE DSN APV **CHANGE** DATE DR BY DATE REV DR BY DSN APV Ε **EDITORIAL CHANGES** JS CZH 10/01/2018 BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE ARC MRF GLW KRG 08/03/2023 MDJ 04/01/2018 G EDM RSL CZH 10/28/2021 D **EDITORIAL CHANGES** GW JS **BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE JES**

SHEET 7 OF 7

COMPLETLEY REVISED

С

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

**TABLE UPDATES** 

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

MDJ 07/21/2016

JBH

JBH

12KV, SINGLE-PHASE TYPE 'H' TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, CUTOUT ARM, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

OH1141.7

CZH 02/08/2021

EDM JCE

JES

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A 3Ø, 2.4KV DELTA, TYPE 'W' TRANSFORMER WITH SECONDARY CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION.

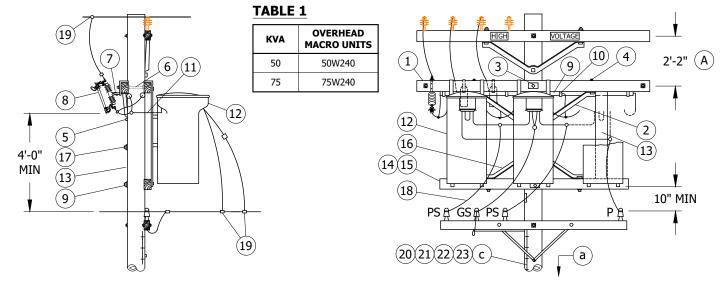


FIGURE 1
STEEL POLE CONSTRUCTION
SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 1
STEEL POLE CONSTRUCTION
FRONT VIEW

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) IF ADDITIONAL SPACE IS REQUIRED BELOW THE CUTOUT ARM THE SEPARATION BETWEEN THE LINE ARM AND CUTOUT ARM MAY BE REDUCED TO 12" WITH THE USE OF SPACE BOLTS.
- B. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

		QUAN	YTITY	STANDARD		DESIGN
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	7.5 - 25KVA	37.5 KVA	PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	UNITS
1	CROSSARM, TRANSFORMER, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10' - 0"	2	2	-	S294128	4TF
2	ANGLE, CROSSARM, 5' - 0"	2	2	-	S164128	-
3	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2 SQ & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	2	2	392	-	-
4	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 1/2" X 7", 1 RD & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	4	6	392	-	-
5	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 DBL COIL SPR WASH	1	1	392	-	-
6	BOLT, SPACE, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) & 4 SQ WASHERS & 2 DBL COIL SPRING WASHERS	2	2	392	-	-
7	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	3	3	-	S166070	-
8	CUTOUT, 12KV	3	3	1212	-	-
9	CONDUIT, PVC, 1", SCHEDULE 40, TYPE 2	16'	16'	-	S251202 X	-
10	STRAP, CONDUIT, GALV & 2 - 6D NAILS, GALV	8	8	-	S697792	-
10	STRAP, CONDUIT, GALV & 2 - OD IVAILS, GALV	-	-	-	S491552	

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JS	DW	06/13/2013	D					

SHEET 1 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4KV, THREE-PHASE, DELTA TYPE "W" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, THREE 37.5 KVA MAXIMUM SECONDARY LINE ARM CONSTRUCTION

OH1168.1

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

		QUAI	YTITY	STANDARD		DESIGN
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	7.5 - 25KVA	37.5 KVA	PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	UNITS
11	CABLE, 5KV, XLP INSULATED, #6 STRANDED COPPER	40'	40'	-	S194304	-
12	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE PHASE, TYPE W	3	3	1121	-	-
13	STRUT, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10' VERTICAL (CUT INTO 2 PIECES TO FIT)	-	1	-	S294128	-
14	CROSSARM, KICK, 3 1/2" X 4 1/2" X 8' - 0"	1	-	-	S293680	-
15	CROSSARM, KICK, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 8' - 0"	-	1	-	S294960	-
16	BRACE, ANGLE, CROSSARM, 4' - 0"	-	1	-	S164032	-
17	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ & 1 DBL COIL SPRING WASHER	-	1	392	-	-
18	WIRE, THW COPPER, SIZE GOVERNED BY TRANSFORMER CAPACITY	48'	48'	1125	-	-
19	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL, AS REQ'D	AS F	EQ'D	783-787	-	-
20	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE, PVC COVERED	50'	50'	-	S812490	CNDDVC
21	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8', COPPERWELD	1	1	-	S603074 X	GNDPVC
22	COPPER BONDED GROUND CONNECTOR	1	1	-	S259010	-
23	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	AS R	EQ'D	-	S678564 (X)	-

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) POLE STEPPING SEE OH363.
- b. FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTER REQUIREMENTS SEE OH1247.
- (c) Grounding Methods See Oh1002.
- d. SEE OH1117 FOR TRANSFORMER CONNECTION DIAGRAMS. CONNECTION SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JS	DW	06/13/2013	D					

SHEET 2 OF 2

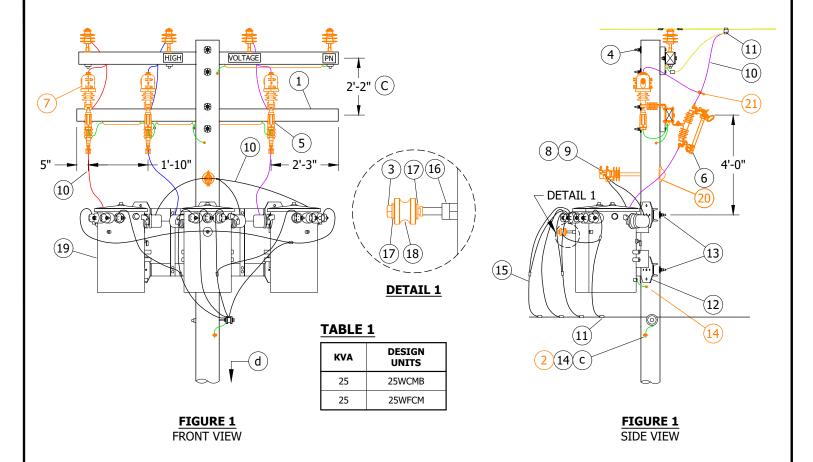
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

2.4KV, THREE-PHASE, DELTA TYPE "W" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, THREE 37.5 KVA MAXIMUM SECONDARY LINE ARM CONSTRUCTION

OH1168.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A CLUSTER MOUNTED, THREE-PHASE, 4KV, TYPE "W" TRANSFORMER, 25KVA MAXIMUM, WITH SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. LIMITED TO TRANSFORMER WEIGHING 1,200 POUNDS OR LESS EACH.
- B. WHEN PRACTICAL, BOLT TRANSFORMERS TO BRACKET ON THE GROUND AND INSTALL THEM AS A PREWIRED ASSEMBLY.
- $(\mathsf{C})$  IF ADDITIONAL SPACE IS REQUIRED BELOW THE CUTOUT ARM, THE SEPARATION BETWEEN THE LINE ARM AND CUTOUT ARM MAY BE REDUCED TO 1-FOOT WITH THE USE OF SPACE BOLTS. THIS NOTE DOES NOT APPLY IF LIGHTNING ARRESTERS ARE INSTALLED. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10'-0"		1		S294378	4TF
2	BLIND NUT, 1/2"	STEEL POLE ONLY	AS REQ'D		S503460 X	
3	SCREW		AS REQ'D		S618086 X	
4	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 SQ & 1 DBL (WASHER	COIL SPRING	4	390		

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	•	JS	DW	06/13/2013	D						

SHEET 1 OF 4

Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

4KV, THREE-PHASE, CLUSTER MOUNT, TYPE "W" TRANSFORMER THREE 25KVA MAXIMUM, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

OH1170.1

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
5	BRACKET, DOUBLE CUTOUT/ARRESTER, CROSSARM MOUNTING		3	397	S165454 X	DBLBKT
6	CUTOUT, 12KV, WITH LOADBUSTER HOOK		3	1212		
7	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING		3	1247		
0	DDACKET INICHIATOD (AC DEOID)	1" THREAD		200	S166144	KBKT30
8	BRACKET, INSULATOR (AS REQ'D)	1 3/8" THREAD	1	390	S166176	KBKT28
9	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE, VISE-TOP		1	750		
10	WIRE, TAP, #4, HENDRIX		36'-0"		S812124	HEND4
11	CONNECTOR, WIRE, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL AS REQ'D		AS REQ'D	783-785		
12	BRACKET, TRANSFORMER CLUSTER MOUNTING		1		S403008	
13	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQUARE CUF COIL SPRING WASHER	RVED & 1 DOUBLE	2	390		
14	CROUNDING #4 DVC CROUND WIDE DODG & CONNECTORS	STEEL POLE		1003		GNDPSP
14	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	WOOD/FG POLE	1	1002		GNDPVC
15	WIRE, THW, COPPER, SIZED PER TRANSFORMER CAPACITY		50'-0"	1125		
16	NUT, GALV., 1/2"		1		S504736	
17	WASHER, GALV., 1/2", ROUND		2		S800192	
18	INSULATOR, SECONDARY, SPOOL, PORCELAIN		1		S430752	
19	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE 'W', 25KVA MAXIMUM		3	1121		
20	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC	WOOD OR FG POLE	1	390		
21	CLAMP, HOTLINE		3	788		

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONNECTIONS ARE SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES. SEE OH1111 FOR SPECIFIC CONNECTION DIAGRAMS.
- b. FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTER APPLICATION, SEE OH1247.
- (c) FOR GROUNDING METHOD AND APPLICATION, SEE OH1002.
- (d) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	JS	DW	06/13/2013	D						

SHEET 2 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

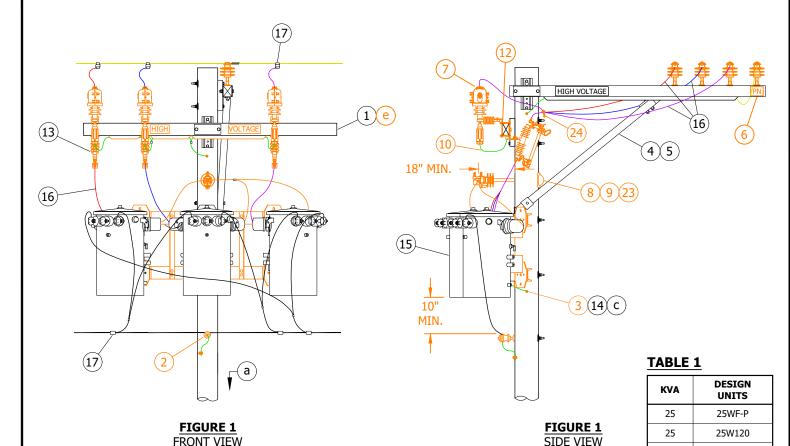
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1170.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A THREE-PHASE, 4KV TYPE 'W' OR 'WF' TRANSFORMERS WITH ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION.

# **ATTENTION:**

\* THIS CONSTRUCTION CANNOT BE USED ON UNDERBUILD.



# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. LIMITED TO TRANSFORMERS WEIGHING 1,200 POUNDS OR LESS EACH.
- B. SPACING OF TRANSFORMERS TO BE AS CLOSE AS PRACTICABLE BUT NOT TO EXCEED 39 1/2 INCHES CENTER TO CENTER.
- C. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	JS	DW	06/13/2013	D						

SHEET 3 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

4KV, THREE-PHASE, TYPE "W" OR "WF" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION THREE 25KVA MAXIMUM, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

OH1170.3

25

25

50

50

50 75

75

75

25W208

25W240 50WF-P

50WHVY

50W120 50W208

75WF-P

75WHVY

75W208

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

				QUA	NTITY	CTANDARR	CTOCK	DECTON
ITEM	DESCRIPTION			5 TO 25KVA	37.5 TO 75KVA	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10'-0"			2	4		S294378	4TF
2	INSULATOR, SECONDARY, SPOOL, PORCELAIN			1	1		S430752	
3	BLIND NUT, 1/2"			AS F	REQ'D		S503460 X	
4	SCREW				4		S618086 X	
5	BRACE, VERTICAL, 36"				2		S164256	
6	LABEL, PRIMARY NEUTRAL			1	1		S430752	
7	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING			3	3	1247		
8	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE, VISE-TOP			1	1	750		
0	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF	30"	1" THREAD	1	1	200	S166144	KBKT30
9	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF	28"	1 3/8" THREAD	1	1	390	S166176	KBKT28
10	STRAP, GROUND, FLEXIBLE, ARRESTER			AS F	REQ'D		S698754	
11	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 1 RD 8	k 1 DBL SF	PR WASHER I	2	1		S621568	
12	BRACKET, DOUBLE CUTOUT/ARRESTER, CROSSARM MC	DUNTING		3	3	397	S165454	DBLBKT
13	CUTOUT, 12KV			3	3	1212		
1.4	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS &	9	STEEL POLE			1003		GNDPSP
14	CONNECTORS	W	OOD/FG POLE	1	1	1002		GNDPVC
15	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE PHASE, TYPE W OR WF	•		3	3	1121		
16	WIRE, TAP, #4, HENDRIX			50'-0"	50'-0"		S812124	HEND4
17	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL, AS REC	Q'D		AS F	REQ'D	783- <mark>785</mark>		
18	WIRE, THW COPPER, SIZE GOVERNED BY TRANSFORM	ER CAPAC	ITY []	80'-0"	80'-0"	1125		
19	COVER STRIP, 1 5/8" X 3 5/8" X 8'-0" (2X4S4S)		<u> </u>	1			S699328	
20	COVER STRIP, 1 5/8" X 3 5/8" X 10'-0" (2X4S4S)		<u> </u>		1		S699360	
21	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 3/8" X 6", 1 RD & 1 SPRING WASH	IER	<u> </u>	2	2	390		
22	INSULATOR		(I)	4	4		S428960	
23	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC	WOO	DD OR FG POLE	1	1	390		
24	CLAMP, HOTLINE				3	788		

## **NOTES:**

- (I) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES
- (x) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## REFERENCE:

- (a) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- b. FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTER REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH1247.
- (c) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- d. FOR TRANSFORMER CONNECTION DIAGRAMS, SEE OH1111. CONNECTION SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY.
- (e) SEE OH379: FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	JS	DW	06/13/2013	D						

SHEET 4 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

4KV, THREE-PHASE, TYPE "W" OR "WF" TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION THREE 25KVA MAXIMUM, SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION

OH1170.4

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION OF 7.2 AND 12KV, THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS, ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION, WITH CLUSTER MOUNTING BRACKET.

## **ATTENTION:**

\* THIS CONSTRUCTION **CANNOT** BE USED ON UNDERBUILD.

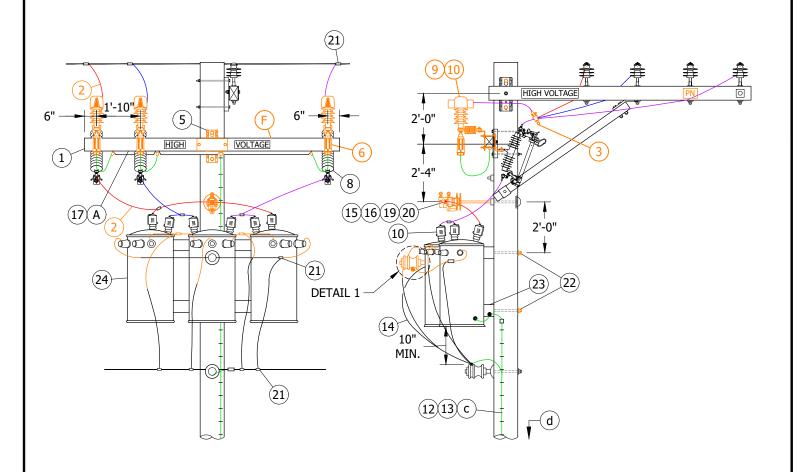


FIGURE 1
DELTA PRIMARY CONNECTION
FRONT VIEW

FIGURE 1
DELTA PRIMARY CONNECTION
SIDE VIEW

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

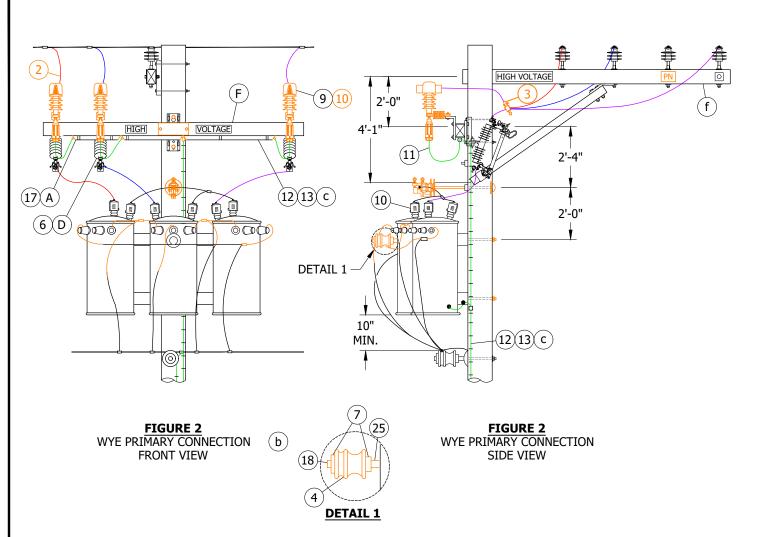
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	JS	JS	DW	06/14/2013	D	DRAWING UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	FRC	06/23/2023

SHEET 1 OF 7

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

7.2KV AND 12KV THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER CLUSTER MOUNT INSTALLATION-ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION



## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) BOND ALL CUTOUTS IN HEAVY CONTAMINATION DISTRICT. IN AREAS WHERE BONDING IS REQUIRED, TO AVOID BONDWIRE AND LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUNDWIRE ON THE SAME CROSSARM, USE TWO CROSSARMS; ONE FOR CUTOUTS AND ONE FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTERS. (b)
- B. LIMITED TO TRANSFORMERS 100 KVA AND SMALLER, EACH WEIGHING 1,200 POUNDS OR LESS.
- C. WHEN PRACTICAL, BOLT TRANSFORMERS TO BRACKET ON THE GROUND AND INSTALL THEM AS A PREWIRED ASSEMBLY.
- (D) DRILL THROUGH CROSSARM 1" UP FROM LOWER EDGE OR CUT CONDUIT SO THAT LOWER CROSSARM MOUNTING BRACKET BOLT DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH PVC CONDUIT.
- E. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.
- (F) INSTALL LA/CO CROSSARM ON SAME SIDE OF POLE AS TRANSFORMERS.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JS	JS	DW	06/14/2013	D	DRAWING UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	FRC	06/23/2023

SHEET 2 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed |
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

7.2KV AND 12KV THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER CLUSTER MOUNT INSTALLATION-ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM				1	379, 380		
2	WIRE, HENDRIX, TAP 4/7				AS REQ'D	711	S812124	HEND4
3	CLAMP, HOTLINE				3		S227680	
4	INSULATOR, SECONDARY, SPOOL, PORCELAIN				1		S430752	
5	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 SQUARE & 1 DOUBLE CO	OIL SPRI	ng wash	HER	2	390	-	
6	BRACKET, DOUBLE, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING				3	397	S165454 X	DBLBKT
7	WASHER, GALV, 1/2", ROUND				2		S800192	
8	CUTOUT, 12KV, WITH LOADBUSTER HOOK				3	1212		
9	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING				3	1247		
10	COVER, BUSHING/ARRESTER				6	1630		
11	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP				AS REQ'D		S698754	
12	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	WOO	DD ARM/	POLE	AS REQ'D		S678564 X	
13	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS		OD/FG P		1	1002		GNDPSP GNDPVC
14	WIRE, THW COPPER, SIZED PER TRANSFORMER CAPACITY		•		35'-0"	1125		
15	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE, CLASS AS REQ'D				1	750		
16	WIRE, TIE				1		S815232	
17	WIRE, #8 BARE SOLID ANNEALED COPPER			FT	15		S812928	
17	WINE, #0 DAKE SOLID ANNICALED COTTEK			LB	1	-	3012920	
18	NUT, GALV, 1/2"				1		S504736	
19	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF	30"	1" TH	READ	1		S166144	KBKT30
	BIGGRET, MODELTON, BINNESST	28"	1 3/8" T	HREAD		390	S166176	KBKT28
20	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC	WO	OD/FG P	OLE	1		S285696	
21	CONNECTOR, WIRE, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL AS REQ'D				AS REQ'D	783, 785		
22	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQUARE CURVED & 1 DC WASHER	OUBLE CO	OIL SPRI	NG	2	390		
23	BRACKET, TRANSFORMER CLUSTER MOUNTING				1		S403008	
24	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE 'Y', 'YF', 'H' OR 'HF'				3	1121		
25	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 1/2" X 5"				1		S153024	

#### **NOTES:**

- I. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONNECTIONS ARE SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES. (a)
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR SPECIFIC TRANSFORMER CONNECTION DIAGRAMS, SEE OH1116.
- (b) FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS, SEE OH287.
- (c) for grounding methods and application, see 0H1002.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JS	JS	DW	06/14/2013	D	DRAWING UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	FRC	06/23/2023

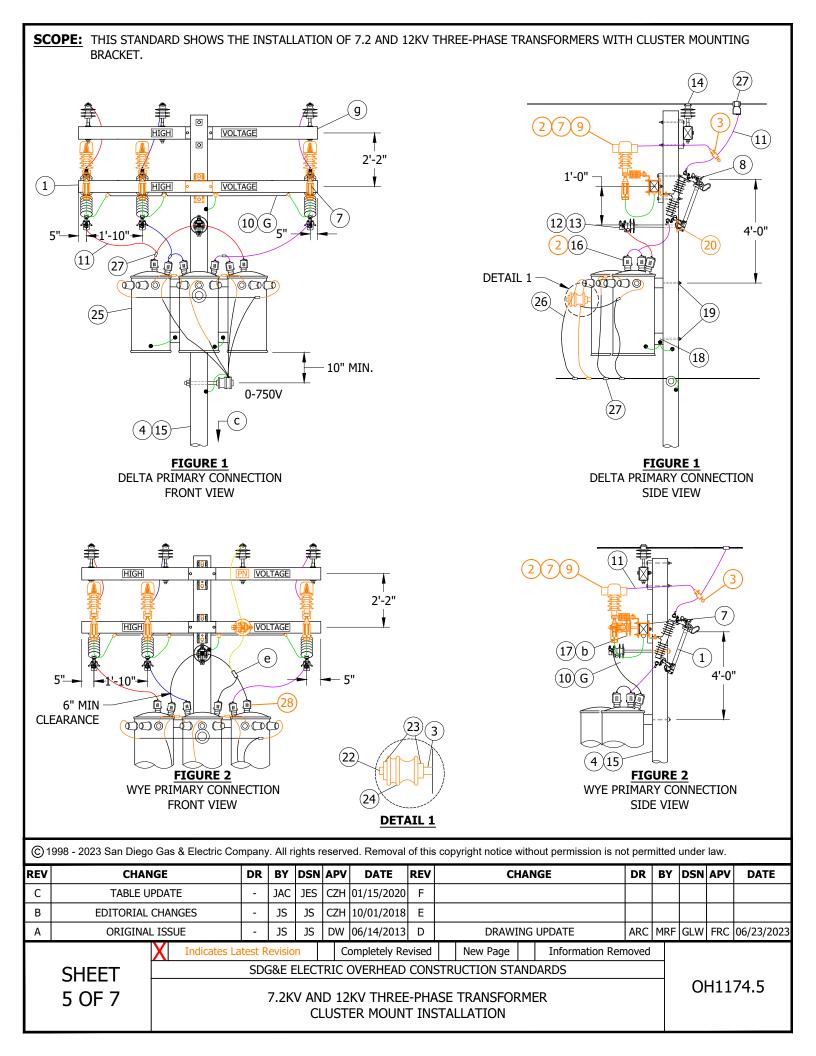
SHEET 3 OF 7

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

7.2KV AND 12KV THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER CLUSTER MOUNT INSTALLATION-ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION

RE	REFERENCE (CONT'D):														
(d)	d FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.														
(e				SEE C	DH788	3.									
f	) FOR FIBERGLASS	CROSSARMS, SE	E OH	379.											
	FOR FIBERGLASS	CROSSARMS, SE	E OH	3/9.											
	000 2022 0 5:	Coo & Floring Co	mr.s := ·	, AII ::	iahte :	202=	ad Dam	d of tI=:	oppurisht netice of	hout norminal i-	at ===	mitte -'	امصرر	love	
REV	998 - 2023 San Diego CHAN		npany DR		DSN			REV		NGE	DR.	_	DSN		DATE
C	TABLE U		- DR	JAC	-		01/15/2020		СПА	at UL		51	DON	AF V	DATE
В	EDITORIAL		-	JS			10/01/2018	_							
Α	ORIGINA		-	JS	JS		06/14/2013	_	DRAWING	G UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	FRC	06/23/2023
	•	X Indicates La	itest R	evisio	n	$\overline{}$	ompletely R		New Page	Information Ren			•	•	•
	SHEET		SDO	G&E E	LECT	_			STRUCTION STAN	DARDS					
	4 OF 7			7 2K	<u>-</u>	 D 12	KV THRF	F-PH/	ASE TRANSFORM				0	H11	74.4
	<del>T</del> UI /	CL							LLEY ARM CONS						



## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. CUTOUT INSTALLATION MAY VARY WITH POSITION OF NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR.
- B. LIMITED TO TRANSFORMERS 100KVA AND SMALLER, WEIGHING 1,200 POUNDS OR LESS EACH.
- C. WHEN PRACTICAL, BOLT TRANSFORMERS TO BRACKET ON THE GROUND AND INSTALL THEM AS A PREWIRED ASSEMBLY.
- D. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE **NOT** ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.
- E. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION SHOWN ARE TYPICAL, AND THEIR MATERIALS ARE NOT INCLUDED. MAY BE INSTALLED WITH CABLE SECONDARY.
- F. IF LA/CO CROSSARM AND TRANSFORMERS CANNOT BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE POLE AS AN EXISTING LINEARM, INSTEAD, FIELD DRILL LA/CO CROSSARM FOR TWO 36-INCH FLAT BRACES. SECURE BRACES TO POLE WITH A LAG SCREW. (f)
- G BOND ALL CUTOUTS IN HEAVY CONTAMINATION DISTRICT, IN AREAS WHERE BONDING IS REQUIRED, TO AVOID BOND WIRE AND LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUND WIRE ON THE SAME CROSSARM, IT IS PERMISSIBLE TO USE TWO CROSSARMS; ONE FOR CUTOUTS AND ONE FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTERS. (a)

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM			AS REQ'D	379,380		
2	COVER, BUSHING/ARRESTER			AS REQ'D	1630		
3	BOLT, DOUBLE UPSET, 5/8"		9"	AS REQ,D	612	S105370 X	
3	BOLT, DOUBLE OFSET, 3/6		12"	A3 KLQ,D	012	S105338 X	
4	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	3	STEEL POLE	1	1002		GNDPSP
7	GROODING, # 11 VE GROOND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	,	WOOD/FG POLE	1	1002		GNDPVC
5	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2 SQUARE & WASHER	1 DOUBLE COI	L SPRING [	2	390		
6	HOT LINE CLAMP		I	3	788	S227680	
7	BRACKET, DOUBLE CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MO	UNTING		3		S165454 X	DBLBKT
8	CUTOUT, 12KV, WITH LOADBUSTER HOOK			3	1212		
9	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING			3	1247		
10	WIRE, #8 BARE SOLID ANNEALED COPPER		FT.	15		S812928	
	White, no brite social rinieries correct		LBS.	1		3012320	
11	WIRE, HENDRIX, TAP 4/7			AS REQ'D	711	S812124	HEND4
12	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF	30"	1" THREAD	1	390	S166144	KBKT30
12	2.0.0.2.7, 2.002.1.01, 0.7, 1.20.1.	28"	1 3/8" THREAD		330	S166176	KBKT28
13	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE, CLASS AS REQ'D			1		S429152	
14	WIRE, TIE			1	760		
15	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE		WOOD POLE	AS REQ'D		S678564 X	
16	BUSHING COVER - TRANSFORMER			6		S289188 X	BSHCOV
17	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP			AS REQ'D		S698754	
18	BRACKET, TRANSFORMER CLUSTER MOUNTING		1		S403008		
19	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQUARE C SPRING WASHER	CURVED & 1 DC	UBLE COIL	2	390		
20	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC	WOOD	/FG POLE	1	1 S285696		
21	NAILS, GALV, 1-3/4" ROOFING	WOO	DD POLE	AS REQ'D		S492192	
22	NUT, GALV, 1/2"			1		S504736	

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	H						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JS	JS	DW	06/14/2013	D	DRAWING UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	FRC	06/23/2023

SHEET 6 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

7.2KV AND 12KV THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER CLUSTER MOUNT INSTALLATION

## **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
23	WASHER, GALV, 1/2", ROUND	2		S800192	
24	INSULATOR, SECONDARY, SPOOL, PORCELAIN	1		S430752 X	
25	TRANSFORMER, SINGLE-PHASE, TYPE 'Y', 'YF', 'H', OR 'HF'	3	1121		
26	WIRE, THW COPPER, SIZED PER TRANSFORMER CAPACITY	AS REQ'D	1125		
27	CONNECTOR (AS NEEDED)	AS REQ'D	783 <mark>, 785</mark>		

## **NOTES:**

- (I) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- II. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONNECTIONS ARE SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES. (h)
- X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE OH287: CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS.
- (b) FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTER APPLICATION, SEE OH1247.
- (c) FOR GROUNDING METHOD AND APPLICATION, SEE OH1002.
- d. FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- (e) FOR TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS, SEE 0H1116.
- (f) FOR DRILLING MEASUREMENTS, SEE OH380.
- (g) FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS, SEE OH379.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	01/15/2020	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JS	JS	DW	06/14/2013	D	DRAWING UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	FRC	06/23/2023

SHEET 7 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

7.2KV AND 12KV THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER CLUSTER MOUNT INSTALLATION

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE TRANSFORMER DIAGRAMS FOR THE 12KV TO 2.4KV & 12KV TO 4.16KV STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS, USING THE 12KV/2400/4160Y HO TRANSFORMERS.

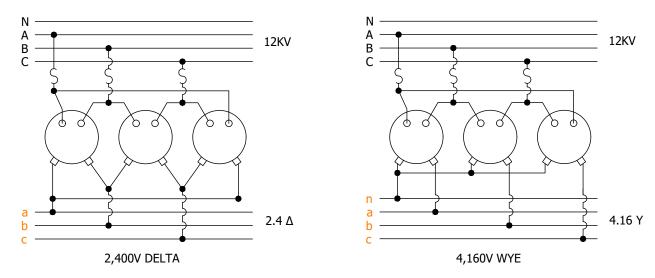


FIGURE 1
STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- THE ABOVE DIAGRAMS ILLUSTRATE THE 12KV/2.4KV DELTA AND 12KV/4.16KV WYE STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS USING THREE, SINGLE-PHASE HO TRANSFORMERS CONNECTED FOR THREE-PHASE APPLICATION.
- II. NEW CONSTRUCTION REQUIRES STEEL POLES AND FIBERGLASS CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION, WHICH MEETS POLE LOADING CALCULATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THIS TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION STANDARD DESIGN.
- III. CONTAMINATION ZONE ONE CONSTRUCTION SHALL REQUIRE SEPARATE 12KV CUTOUT AND ARRESTOR ARMS FOR BONDING AND GROUNDING, AS REQUIRED.
- IV. TRANSFORMERS 100KVA AND LARGER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON A 2-POLE STRUCTURE USING STEEL POLES, ALUMINUM PLATFORM BASE, AND FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.  $\stackrel{\frown}{a}$

#### **REFERENCE:**

(a) SEE CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 1355.1 FOR PLATFORM CONSTRUCTION.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

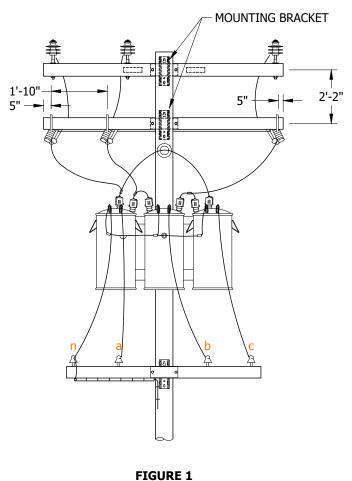
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/03/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	TR	TR	DW	06/25/2014	D	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	01/09/2023

SHEET 1 OF 3 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS 12KV TO 2.4KV DELTA TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION 12KV/2400/4160Y

OH1184.1

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE PROPER CONNECTION OF A 12KV TO 2400/4160 WYE HO TRANSFORMER TO 75KVA FOR A STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER APPLICATION, USING THE HEAVY-DUTY CLUSTER MOUNT INSTALLATION. (b)



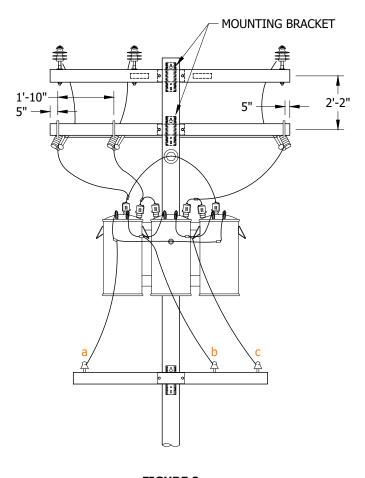


FIGURE 1 4KV FIGURE 2 2.4KV

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

NOTES: NONE REFERENCE:

a. SEE OH390 FOR HEAVY-DUTY MOUNTING BRACKET, STOCK NUMBER S402920.

(b) SEE OH1180.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/03/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	TR	TR	DW	06/25/2014	D	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	01/09/2023

SHEET 2 OF 3

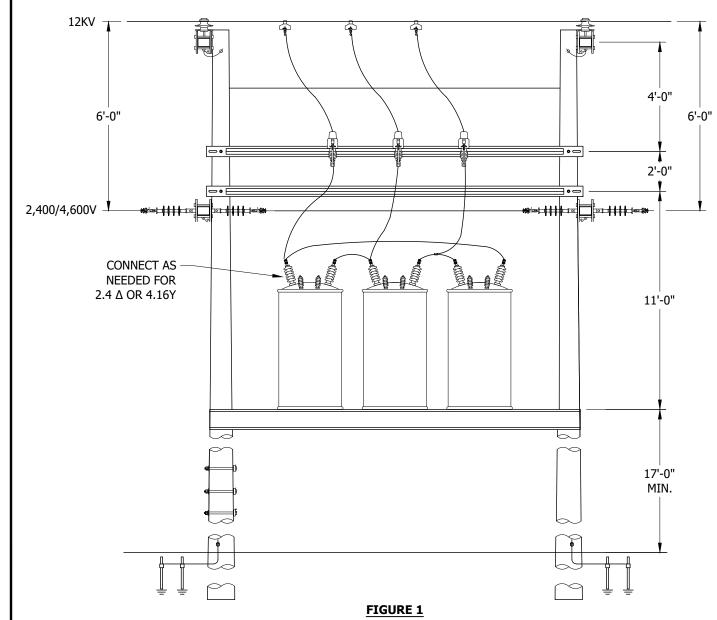
Indicates Latest Revision		Completely Revised New Page I				Information Removed			
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS									
TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS 12KV TO 2.4KV DELTA									
TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION 12KV/2400/4160Y									
WITH CLUSTER MOUNTING BRACKET									

OH1184.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A 3Ø, 2.4KV DELTA, TYPE 'W' TRANSFORMER WITH SECONDARY CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION.

# **ATTENTION:**

\* THIS CONSTRUCTION MUST BE TRUCK ACCESSIBLE.



**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/03/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	10/01/2018	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	TR	TR	DW	06/25/2014	D	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	SPC	GLW	KRG	01/09/2023

SHEET 3 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS 12KV TO 2.4KV DELTA
TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION 12KV/2400/4160Y
PLATFORM MOUNTED

New Page

Information Removed

OH1184.3

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
1206	PRIMARY CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE INSTALLATION
1207	FUSES USED IN OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION
1208	FIREFLY FUSED CUTOUT INDICATOR
1210	OVERHEAD EXPULSION FUSE MARKING
1212	4KV, 12KV CUT OUT ASSEMBLY AND FUSE INSTALLATION
1218	IN-LINE HOOKSTICK SWITCH INSTALLATION
1222	SINGLE-PHASE HOOKSTICK SWITCH INSTALLATIONS
1231	INERTIA POLE TOP SWITCH, 12KV, UNDERARM, LOADBREAK TYPE, SINGLE CIRCUIT UNDERARM CONFIGURATION
1240	SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS INSTALLATION FOR TANGENT AND BUCK CORNER POSITIONS
1247	APPLICATION OF SURGE (LIGHTNING) ARRESTERS
1251	LIGHTNING ARRESTER INSTALLATION ON 4KV CIRCUITS
1271	NOVA SWITCH AND SCADA FORM 6 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BY-PASS U SWITCHES
1272	ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BY-PASS SWITCHES
1273	INTELLIRUPTER PULSECLOSER SWITCH
1274	SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2
1275	OVERHEAD FAULT INDICATOR INSTALLATION AND OPERATION
1276	OVERHEAD AUTORANGING FAULT INDICATOR INSTALLATION AND OPERATION

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
J	MOVED OH1230 TO FMO	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/06/2020	М	OH1204 and OH1242 MOVED TO FMO	AMP	JA	JES	FRC	06/12/2023
I	MOVED BACK 1208 FROM FMO	-	RSL	JES	CZH	03/09/2020	L	OH1243 MOVED TO FMO	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	04/06/2023
Н	REMOVED OH1208 FROM FMO	-	JC	JS	CZH	03/18/2019	K	OH1215 MOVED TO FMO	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021

SHEET 1 OF 1

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page X

Information Removed

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

SECTIONALIZING, ARRESTER SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

OH1201.1

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS CURRENT LIMITING FUSES USED FOR CABLE POLE CONSTRUCTION.

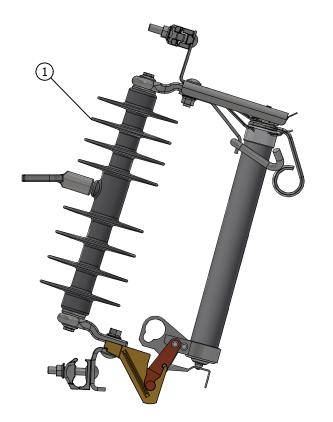






FIGURE 2 SINGLE BARREL ELF FUSE

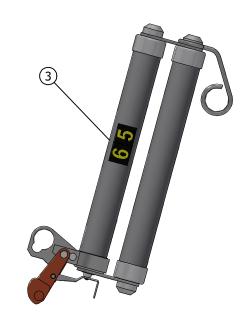


FIGURE 3
DOUBLE BARREL ELF FUSE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDG€	
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JAC	JAS	KRG	11/03/2022	2DGE	
Е	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	05/10/2022		
D	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	9/28/2020	A Sempra Energy utility®	
© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							X	



## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) THESE FUSES DROP WHEN THEY OPERATE, ARE TOTALLY EXPENDABLE AND HAVE NO SALVAGEABLE PARTS. DISCARD ENTIRE FUSE ASSEMBLY AFTER OPERATION.
- (B) INSTALL FUSE SIZE WITH DECALS ON EACH FUSE SO IT WILL BE VISIBLE AFTER INSTALLATION. (c)

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS OH	DESIGN UNITS UG
1	CUTOUT, POLYMER, 25KV NOMINAL, 27KV MAX, 150 BIL	AS REQ'D	=	S298020 Ⅲ	NPCO	NPCO
	CUTOUT, 12KV, 300A	AS REQ'D	-	S298026 [ IV	NPCO-2	NPCO-2
2	FUSE, CURRENT LIMITING, 30 AMP, 8.3KV,	AS REQ'D	-	S365654	30AELF	ELF30A
3	FUSE, CURRENT LIMITING, 65 AMP, 8.3KV,	AS REQ'D	-	S365656	65AELF	ELF65A

## **NOTES:**

- (I) PERMITTED IN ALL CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS (d)
- (II) FOR USE IN INTERCHANGEABLE CUTOUT.
- (III) FOR USE IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS II AND III ONLY(d)
- (IV) REQUIRED FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICT I (d)

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR APPLICATION OF THESE FUSES, SEE DM SECTION 6100.
- b. FOR EQUIPMENT MOUNTING BRACKETS, SEE OH397.
- c) SEE OH208 AND UG3212.
- (d) SEE OH287UG3140: CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS.

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVE	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE			
				DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
<b>OVERHEAD 12KV</b>	CURRENT-LIMITING FUS	SE	INSTALLATION	OH1206.1	1 OF 1
				UG4306.1	IOFI
Indicator Latort Povicion	Completely Revised		New Page	Information Do	movod

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS TYPES OF FUSES USED ON THE OVERHEAD DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

# **TABLE 1:**

CURRENT-LIMITING FUSES (II) d						
SIZE (AMPS) TYPE STOCK NUM		STOCK NUMBER				
30	CURRENT-LIMITING (HXELF)	S365732 B				
30	CURRENT-LIMITING (ELF)	S365654 C				
65	CURRENT-LIMITING (ELF)	S365656 C				
65	CURRENT-LIMITING (HXELF)	S365738 B				
150	CURRENT-LIMITING (HX)	S365689 B				
12	CURRENT-LIMITING (BACK-UP)	S365634 A				
40	CURRENT-LIMITING (BACK-UP)	S365636 A				

## TABLE 2:

15.5KV NX FUSES FOR CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE TOOL (USED FOR TESTING DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS)					
SIZE (AMPS) TYPE STOC		STOCK NUMBER			
8	CURRENT-LIMITING	S368000			
10	CURRENT-LIMITING	S367552			
12	CURRENT-LIMITING	S367584			
18	CURRENT-LIMITING	S367648			
21	CURRENT-LIMITING	S367712			
25	CURRENT-LIMITING	S367744			
30	CURRENT-LIMITING	S367808			
40	CURRENT-LIMITING	S367872			

# TABLE 3:

15.5KV ELF FUSES (USED FOR TESTING DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS)						
SIZE (AMPS) TYPE		STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS			
12	CURRENT-LIMITING	S365664	-			
50	CURRENT-LIMITING	S365666	-			

## TABLE 4:

15.5KV CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE, CAPACITOR POWER TRANSFORMER						
SIZE (AMPS)	TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS			
3	CURRENT-LIMITING	S365732	-			

# TABLE 5:

SECONDARY CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE FOR EKSTROM ADAPTER (b)					
SIZE (AMPS)	TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS		
125	CURRENT-LIMITING	S365643	-		

# TABLE 6:

SMU FUSES FOR SMD20 CUTOUT BODY (1)						
SIZE (AMPS)	TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS			
SIZE (AMFS)	ITPE	STOCK NUMBER	UG	ОН		
5	SMU-5	S368550	5SMU	SMU5 D		
10	SMU-10	S368552	10SMU	SMU10 D		
15	SMU-15	S368554	15SMU	SMU15 D		
20	SMU-20	S368556	20SMU	SMU20 D		
25	SMU-25	S368662	25SMU	SMU25 D		
30	SMU-30	S368664	30SMU	SMU30 D		
40	SMU-40	S368666	40SMU	SMU40 D		
50	SMU-50	S368668	50SMU	SMU50 D		
65	SMU-65	S368670	65SMU	SMU65 D		
80	SMU-80	S368672	80SMU	SMU80 D		
100	SMU-100	S368674	100SMU	SMU100D		
125	SMU-125	S368676	125SMU	SMU125		
150	SMU-150	S368678	150SMU	SMU150		
200	SMU-200	S368680	200SMU	SMU200		

# **TABLE 7:**

END FITTINGS FOR SMU FUSES				
DESCRIPTION	STOCK NUMBER			
FUSE END FITTINGS	S368660			

# TABLE 8:

CMU FUSES FOR CMU CUTOUT BODY $oxed{f I}$										
SIZE (AMPS)	TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN	UNITS						
SIZE (AMPS)	ITPE	STOCK NUMBER	UG	ОН						
5	CMU-5	S368692	5CMU	CMU5 D						
10	CMU-10	S368694	10CMU	CMU10 D						
15	CMU-15	S368696	15CMU	CMU15 D						
20	CMU-20	S368698	20CMU	CMU20 D						
25	CMU-25	S368700	25CMU	CMU25 D						
30	CMU-30	S368702	30CMU	CMU30 D						
40	CMU-40	S368704	40CMU	CMU40 D						
50	CMU-50	S368706	50CMU	CMU50 D						
65	CMU-65	S368708	65CMU	CMU65 D						
80	CMU-80	S368710	80CMU	CMU80 D						
100	CMU-100	S368712	100CMU	CMU100D						
125	CMU-125	S368714	125CMU	CMU125						
150	CMU-150	S368716	150CMU	CMU150						

# **TABLE 9:**

END FITTINGS FOR CMU FUSES			
DESCRIPTION	STOCK NUMBER		
FUSE END FITTINGS	S368690		

# **TABLE 10:**

EXPULSION FUSES (a)									
SIZE (AMPS)	TYPE	STOCK NUMBER		DESIGN UNITS					
SIZE (AMPS)	ITPE	STOCK NUMBER	OH ACCTS.	UG ACCTS.	OVERHEAD BC				
5	200	S366016	-	EXP-05	EX5 D				
10	200	S365696	-	EXP-10	EX10 D				
15	QA	S365792	015-QA	QA-015	QA15 D				
20	QA	S365856	020-QA	QA-020	QA20 D				
25	QA	S365920	025-QA	QA-025	QA25 D				
30	QA	S365952	030-QA	QA-030	QA30 D				
40	QA	S365984	040-QA	QA-040	QA40 D				
50	QA	S366048	050-QA	QA-050	QA50 D				
60	QA	S366080	060-QA	QA-060	QA60 D				
75	QA	S366112	075-QA	QA-075	QA75 D				
100	QA	S365728	100-QA	QA-100	QA100 D				
125	QA	S365760	125-QA	QA-125	QA125				
150	QA	S365824	150-QA	QA-150	QA150				
200	200	S365888	200-QA	QA-200	QA200				

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) NO LONGER PURCHASED.
- B USE WITH KEARNEY CUTOUT. (c)d)
- (C) USE WITH INTERCHANGEABLE CUTOUT. (c)(d)
- (D) CORRESPONDING FIREFLY SHOULD BE INSTALLED WITH APPLICABLE NEW FUSE INSTALLATION OR FUSE REPLACEMENT EXCEPT WHEN FUSING TRANSFORMERS. (e)

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

## **NOTES:**

- (I) THESE FUSES ARE CAL-FIRE EXEMPT. THEY WILL BE USED IN TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS.
- (II) THESE FUSES ARE ALLOWED IN THE ENTIRE SERVICE TERRITORY.
- $\widehat{\mathrm{(II)}}$  SMU FUSES ARE NOT TO BE LEFT HANGING IN THE OPEN POSITION.  $\widehat{\mathrm{(f)}}$

# **REFERENCE:**

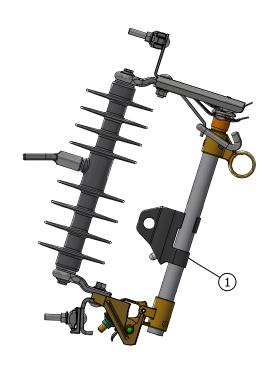
- (a) SEE DESIGN STANDARDS SECTION 6100.
- (b) SEE OH1204.
- (c) SEE OH1207UG4307 FOR EXPLOSION FUSE.
- SEE OH1206UG4306 FOR CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE.
- SEE OH1208 FOR FIREFLY FUSED CUTOUT INDICATOR.
- SEE S&C INSTRUCTION SHEET 252-550.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	onC.
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	01/27/2022	<u>SDG</u> E
F	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/28/2020	_
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	SL	JES	CZH	03/09/2020	A Sempra Energy utility®
(C	) 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVER	HEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTR	UCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
FUSES USED	IN OVERHEAD CONST	RUCTION	OH1207.1 UG4307.1	1 OF 1
			004307.1	
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES AND SHOWS THE INSTALLATION AND OPERATION OF THE FUSED CUTOUT INDICATOR.



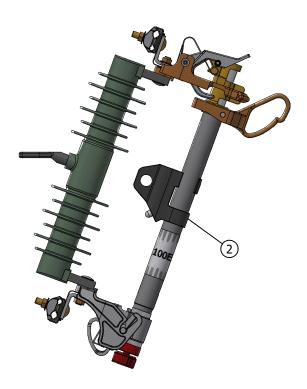


FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. FIREFLY SHOULD BE INSTALLED ON ALL NEW FUSE INSTALLATIONS AND CAN BE TRANSFERRED TO EXISTING FUSE HOLDERS WHEN A FUSE IS REPLACED.
  - 1. WHEN REPLACING A BLOWN FUSE, ADD FIREFLIES TO ALL PHASES.
- B. REMOVE THE SHIPPING MAGNET FROM THE MAGNET POCKET.
- C. TEST THE FIREFLY BY POINTING THE LED UPWARD TO SEE THE LED FLASH.
- D. POSITION THE FIREFLY FOR BEST VIEWING WHEN THE FUSE IS DROPPED BY HAVING THE LED FACE THE OUTSIDE OF THE CUTOUT.
- E. TO INSTALL THE FIREFLY ON AN ENERGIZED DOOR USING A SHOTGUN, LOAD THE FIREFLY INTO THE SHOTGUN WITH THE FIREFLY FLAT AND ROTATE CLOCKWISE UNTIL IT LOCKS IN PLACE.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
	1	INDICATOR, FUSE CUTOUT, 100AMP, FIREFLY	1	-	S423606	-
Γ	2	INDICATOR, FUSE, CUTOUT DOOR, CMU/SMU	1	-	S423608	-

## **NOTES:**

- I. THE FIREFLY MAY BE REUSED UNTIL THE INTERNAL BATTERY IS DEPLETED. THE MANUFACTURER SPECIFIES INACTIVE LIFE OF 20 YEARS AND ACTIVE LIFE OF 1,000 HOURS.
- II. WHEN CLOSING A FUSE INTO A POSSIBLE FAULT, REMOVE THE FIREFLY BEFORE THE ATTEMPT. IF NO FAULT IS CLEARED BY THE FUSE, THE FIREFLY CAN BE REINSTALLED.
- III. BOTH TYPES OF FIREFLIES ARE LABELED FOR THEIR PROPER APPLICATION.
- IV. FIREFLIES MAY BE INSTALLED WITH LIVE-LINE TOOLS.

## **REFERENCE:**

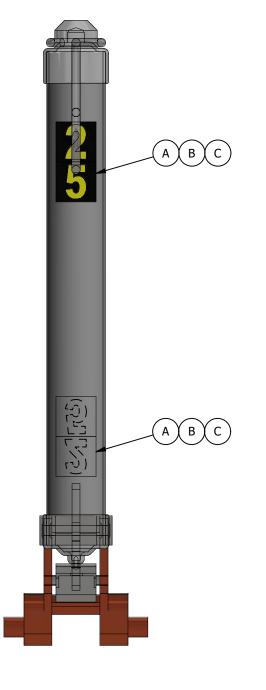
a. SEE ESP328

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnC=		
Е	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	EDM	JIK	-	=	08/09/2022	<u>SDGE</u>		
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021			
С	MOVED OUT OF FMO & EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	RSL	JES	CZH	03/09/2020	A Sempra Energy utility®		
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without per	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X	Indicates Latest



SDG&E ELEC	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
FIREFLY	FUSED CUTOUT INDIC	CATOR	OH1208.1	1 OF 1
st Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS DECALS TO BE INSTALLED ON OVERHEAD EXPULSION FUSEHOLDER TO IDENTITY AMPERAGE OF FUSE ELEMENT.



## TABLE 1:

DESCRIPTION FOR UNIT NUMBER 1 (C						
DECAL CHARACTER	STOCK NUMBER					
1	S302001					
2	S302002					
3	S302003					
4	S302004					
5	S302005					
6	S302006					
7	S302007					
8	S302008					
9	S302009					
0	S302000					

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) CLEAN THE SURFACE WITH SOLVENT. REMOVE ANY DIRT, OIL, UNREADABLE OR DAMAGED DECALS, OR ANY OTHER FOREIGN MATERIAL THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH ADHESION OF THE DECAL.
- (B) INSTALL DECALS SO THAT THEY MAY BE READ FROM EITHER SIDE OF FUSE TUBE:
  - 1) NEAR TOP OF FUSE TUBE, FACING AWAY FROM CUTOUT BODY, IN A MANNER THAT DECAL MAY BE READ FROM GROUND LEVEL WITH FUSE TUBE CLOSED, AND,
  - 2) NEAR BOTTOM OF FUSE TUBE, FACING CUTOUT BODY WITH FUSE TUBE CLOSED, UPSIDE DOWN, SO THAT DECAL MAY BE READ FROM GROUND LEVEL AFTER FUSE OPERATES AND FUSE TUBE IS HANGING OPEN.
- (C) SELF-ADHESIVE NUMBER DECALS ARE ISSUED IN SHEETS OF 70 DECALS EACH. EACH SHEET CONSISTS OF A UNIQUE NUMBER 0 THROUGH 9. SEE TABLE 1 FOR M & S NUMBERS.
- D. IF SIZE OF FUSE ELEMENT IS CHANGED, PLACE NEW DECAL OVER ANY EXISTING DECAL, PROVIDED EXISTING DECAL WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH ADHESION OF NEW DECAL.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

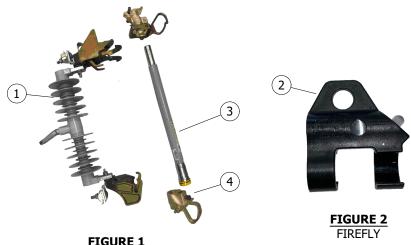
**REFERENCE:** NONE

ŀ			1	1				
ı	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	onC <sup>#</sup>
I	C	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	01/27/2022	<u>SDG</u> E
I	В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	JIK	-	-	02/18/2019	_
	Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1994	A Sempra Energy utility®
	©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.



	SDG&E ELECT	RIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
				DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	OVERHEA	D EXPULSION FUSE MA	RKING	OH1210.1	1 OF 1
T	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE CMU CUTOUT ASSEMBLY, PREPARED FOR USE ON THE 4KV AND 12KV ELECTRIC SYSTEM IN TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS.





ASSEMBLED CUTOUT BODY WITH FUSE AND FIREFLY

**CUTOUT BODY WITH FUSE** 

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	FUSEHOLDER, POLYMER BODY, WITH END FITTINGS FOR CMU FUSE BARREL, CMU, CURRENT RANGE UP TO 150A			S298018	CMU
2	FIRELY FOR 100A AND SMALLER SMU/CMU FUSES C			S423608	
3	FUSE, BARREL, REFER TO SIZES		1207/4307		
4	FITTINGS, END, UPPER & LOWER, FOR CMU FUSES (III a)			S368690	

#### **NOTES:**

- I. KEARNY TYPE HX CUTOUTS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE. FOR APPLICATIONS IN TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS, CMU/SMD20 CUTOUT BODY AND CMU/SMU FUSES WILL NOW BE USED.
- II. THE PACKAGE CONTAINS THE CMU CUTOUT BODY AND UPPER AND LOWER END FITTINGS.
- (III) TROUBLESHOOTER: END FITTINGS CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.
- IV. DO NOT DISCARD END FITTING FROM AN ASSEMBLED USED OR BLOWN FUSE.
- V. WHEN ASSEMBLING END FITTINGS TO THE FUSE BARREL, MAKE SURE NOT TO OVER TIGHTEN BOLTS. FINGER TIGHTEN AND HALF A TURN WITH A WRENCH WILL SUFFICE.
- VI. USE ON 2.4KV 12KV.
- VII. CROSSARM MOUNTING BRACKETS ARE INCLUDED WITH THE MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY THE OH DESIGN UNITS (USED ON DESIGN BY LOCATION JOBS). BRACKETS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY ON MANUALLY PREPARED FIELD MEMO JOBS. (h)
  - a. DOUBLE CUTOUT & ARRESTER MTG BKT = S165454 (X)

Indicates Latest Revision

- b. CUTOUT OR ARRESTER MTG BKT = \$165452 (X)
- $(\mathsf{X})$  THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a) SEE OH1207UG4307.
- b SEE OH397.
- c SEE OH1208.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	03/09/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JCE	JS	CZJ	03/18/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	CWB	JES	CZH	09/30/2021
Α	ORGINAL ISSUE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	D	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/28/2020

SHEET 1 OF 3

Completely Revised SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

**CUTOUT ASSEMBLY** CMU

OH1212.1 UG4305.1

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE SMD20 CUTOUT ASSEMBLY, SECOND CHOICE FOR USE ON THE 4KV AND 12KV ELECTRIC SYSTEM IN TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS.

#### **CAUTION:**

\* NOT FOR USE ON CABLE POLES DUE TO POSSIBILITY OF CONTACT WITH PHASE WIRES WHEN OPENED.



**INSTALLATION:** NONE

FIGURE 1
CUTOUT BODY WITH FUSE

FIGURE 3
ASSEMBLED CUTOUT BODY
WITH FUSE AND FIREFLY

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	FUSEHOLDER, POLYMER BODY, WITH END FITTINGS FOR SMU FUSE BARREL SMD20, CURRENT RANGE UP TO 200A			S298022	SMD20
2	FIREFLY FOR 100A AND SMALLER SMU/CMU FUSES C			S423608	
3	FUSE, BARREL, REFER TO SIZES		1207/4307		
4	FITTINGS, END, UPPER & LOWER, END FOR SMU FUSES			S368660	

#### **NOTES:**

- I. KEARNY TYPE HX CUTOUTS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE. FOR APPLICATIONS IN TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS, CMU/SMD20 CUTOUT BODY AND CMU/SMU FUSES WILL NOW BE USED.
- II. THE PACKAGE CONTAINS THE SMD20 CUTOUT BODY AND UPPER AND LOWER END FITTINGS.
- (III) TROUBLESHOOTER: END FITTINGS CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.
- IV. DO NOT DISCARD END FITTING FROM AN ASSEMBLED USED OR BLOWN FUSE.

Indicates Latest Revision

- V. WHEN ASSEMBLING END FITTINGS TO THE FUSE BARREL, MAKE SURE NOT TO OVER TIGHTEN BOLTS. FINGER TIGHTEN AND HALF A TURN WITH A WRENCH WILL SUFFICE.
- VI. USE ON 2.4KV 12KV.
- (VII) CROSSARM MOUNTING BRACKETS ARE INCLUDED WITH THE MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY THE OH DESIGN UNITS (USED ON DESIGN BY LOCATION JOBS). BRACKETS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY ON MANUALLY PREPARED FIELD MEMO JOBS. (b)
  - a. DOUBLE CUTOUT & ARRESTER = S165454 (X)
  - b. CUTOUT OR ARRESTER = \$165452 (X)
- X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE OH1207UG4307.
- ( b ) SEE OH397.
- ( c ) SEE OH1208.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	1	RSL	JES	CZH	03/09/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JCE	JS	CZJ	03/18/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	CWB	JES	CZH	09/30/2021
Α	ORGINAL ISSUE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	D	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	1	-	09/28/2020

SHEET 2 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

CUTOUT ASSEMBLY SMD20 OH1212.2 UG4305.2

#### **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE POLYMER INTERCHANGEABLE CUTOUT BODY.





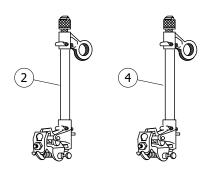


FIGURE 3
FUSEHOLDERS

# FIGURE 1 POLYMER INTERCHANGEABLE CUTOUT WITH FUSE AND FIREFLY

**INSTALLATION:** NONE **BILL OF MATERIALS:** 

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT RANGE	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
					S298024VI	NPCO-1
1	CUTOUT BODY, INTERCHANGEABLE WITHOUT FUSEHOLDER (IV)	0-300A			S298020VI	NDCO
					S298026 VII	NPCO
2	FUSEHOLDER, 100A, WITH SOLID CAP AND ARC SHORTENING ROD, FOR USE IN CUTOUT BODY ITEM #4	FUSE 5 THRU			S413394	X100FH
3	FIREFLY FOR 100A QA FUSE DOORS	100A			S423606	
4	FUSEHOLDER, 200A, WITH SOLID CAP, FOR USE IN CUTOUT BODY ITEM #4 (c)	FUSE 125			S413396	X200FH

FIGURE 2 FIREFLY

#### **NOTES:**

- I. TO BE USED ONLY IN TIER 1 AREAS.
- ${
  m (II)}$  ITEMS 2, 3 and 4 are interchangeable with cutout body item 1 regardless of manufacturer.
- ${
  m (III)}$  CUTOUTS SHALL BE BONDED IF INSTALLED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT  $1.( extsf{d})$
- (IV) CROSSARM MOUNTING BRACKETS ARE INCLUDED WITH THE MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY THE OH DESIGN UNITS (USED ON DESIGN BY LOCATION JOBS). BRACKETS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY ON MANUALLY PREPARED FIELD MEMO JOBS. (a)
  - a. DOUBLE CUTOUT & ARRESTER MTG BKT = S165454 (X)
  - b. CUTOUT OR ARRESTER MTG BKT = S165452 (X)
- V. USE ON 2.4 12KV.
- (VI) FOR USE IN INLAND AREAS ONLY.
- (VII) REQUIRED FOR COASTAL DISTRICTS; PERMITTED IN INLAND AREA.

Indicates Latest Revision

(x) this item is exempt.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE OH397.
- b. SEE OH1207UG4307 FOR FUSES.
- (c) SEE OH1208.
- (d) SEE OH287UG3140.
- © 1998 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	RSL	JES	CZH	03/09/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JCE	JS	CZJ	03/18/2019	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	CWB	JES	CZH	09/30/2021
Α	ORGINAL ISSUE	ı	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	D	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/28/2020

SHEET 3 OF 3

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

CUTOUT ASSEMBLY POLYMER INTERCHANGEABLE

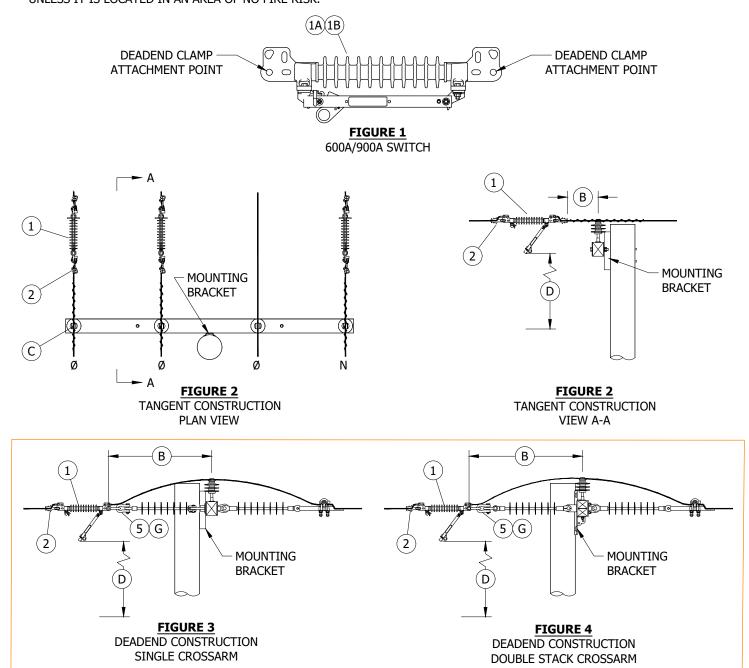
OH1212.3 UG4305.3 **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION OF PRIMARY IN-LINE HOOKSTICK DISCONNECTS, DEADEND CLAM CONNECTED.

#### **ATTENTION:**

- \* THIS IS A PREFERRED METHOD FOR EXISTING PIN AND INSULATOR CONSTRUCTION.
- \*\* THESE SWITCHES CAN BE INSTALLED ON #4-4/0 COPPER AND #4-636 ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR.

## **CAUTION:**

\* DISCONNECT SWITCH SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN APPLICATIONS WHERE SWITCH IS NORMALLY CLOSED, IN TIER 2 & TIER 3, UNLESS IT IS LOCATED IN AN AREA OF NO FIRE RISK.



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	08/13/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е						
Α	DRAWING UPDATE	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	08/12/2022

SHEET 1 OF 2 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

IN-LINE DISCONNECT SWITCHES
DEADEND CLAMP CONNECTED - 12KV AND BELOW

OH1218.1

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) SELECT DEADEND CLAMP TO MATCH WIRE SIZE AND TYPE.
- $(\,{\sf B}\,)$  WHEN INSTALLING, POSITION SWITCH ON CONDUCTOR  ${\sf 18}$  INCHES FROM INSULATOR PIN TO DEADEND CLAMP.
- $(\mathsf{C})$  IF TIE WIRE EXISTING, REPLACE WITH PREFORMED TIE. DO NOT REPLACE EXISTING CLAMP-TOP INSULATOR.
- (D) 4-FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE TO NEAREST CONDUCTOR BELOW WHEN SWITCH IS OPEN. WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS REQUIRED BELOW SWITCH, IT SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH OPERATION OF ANY SWITCH FROM THE POLE.
- (E) THE PREFERRED CHOICE FOR INSTALLATION IN ALL DISTRICTS
- $(\mathsf{F})$  this is the Back-up choice. Only install this switch when \$706674 is not available.
- G BRUSH WIRE, INSTALL PENETROX "INHIBITOR" AND BELLEVILLE WASHER WITH TL LUGS. WHEN USING TAP LUGS TWO ARE REQUIRED PER CONNECTION.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	Α	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, IN-LINE, 900A	3		S706674 E	PI900
1	В	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, IN-LINE, 600A	3		S707020 F	ILDSW
2	CLAI	MP, STRAIGHT LINE, DEADEND	6	739		
3	COM	IPRESSION TERMINAL (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	784		
4	CON	NECTOR, TAP LUG, 1/0 TO 500MCM CU TAP LUG -BRONZE (OPTION)	AS REQ'D		S471232	TL1/0
5	SHA	CKLE, ANCHOR, HOT DIP GALV., 15,000 LBS WORKING LOAD	AS REQ'D	739	S636432	30KHK

#### NOTES:

 STANDARD BLADE OPENING IS 90 DEGREES. FOR ADDITIONAL CLEARANCE, REMOVE BLADE STOP PIN TO ALLOW BLADE OPENING OF 180 DEGREES.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	08/13/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е						
Α	DRAWING UPDATE	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	08/12/2022

SHEET 2 OF 2 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed |
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

IN-LINE DISCONNECT SWITCHES
DEADEND CLAMP CONNECTED - 12KV AND BELOW

OH1218.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS METHODS OF INSTALLING CROSSARM MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCHES, 12KV AND BELOW.

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* FIGURE 1, 2, AND 3 CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE USED FOR 600A OR 1200A DISCONNECT SWITCHES.

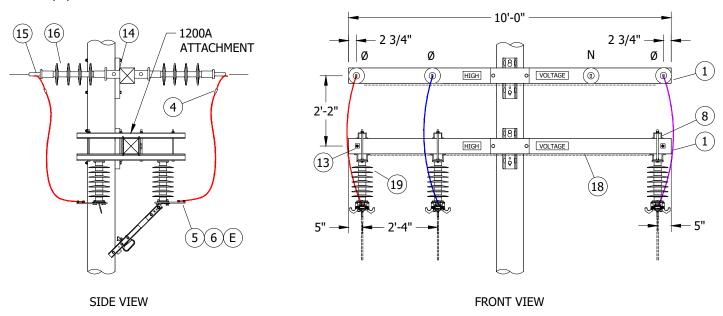
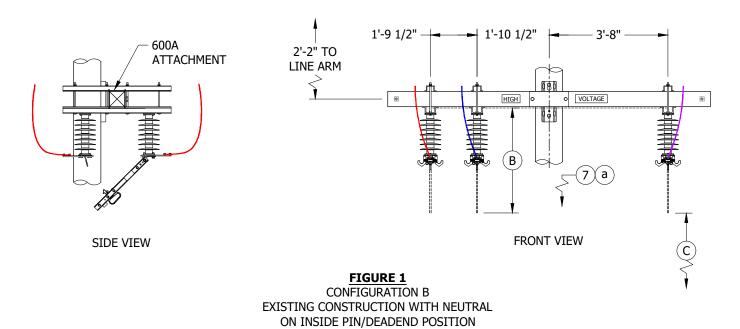


FIGURE 1

CONFIGURATION A

EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WITH NEUTRAL
ON INSIDE PIN/DEADEND POSITION



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

					APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BA	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	08/25/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES		DEC	JES	CZH	04/15/2019	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
Α	REVISION	-	-	PIA	CAK	01/01/1998	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/04/2022

SHEET 1 OF 5 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CROSSARM MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCHES 12KV AND BELOW

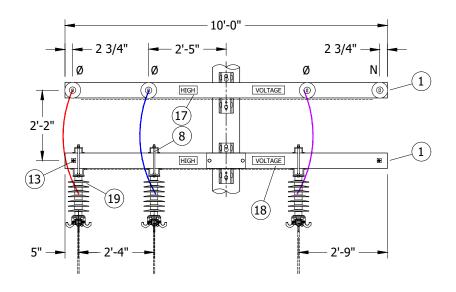


FIGURE 2 CONFIGURATION A NEW CONSTRUCTION AND EXISTING WITH NEUTRAL ON OUTSIDE PIN/DEADEND POSITION

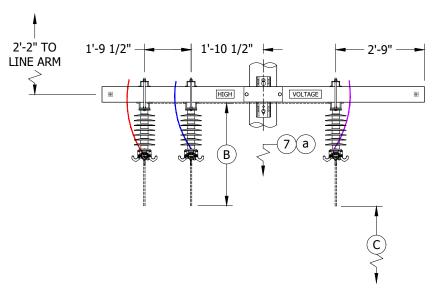


FIGURE 2 CONFIGURATION B NEW CONSTRUCTION AND EXISTING WITH NEUTRAL ON OUTSIDE PIN/DEADEND POSITION

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	08/25/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	DEC	JES	CZH	04/15/2019	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
Α	REVISION	-	-	PIA	CAK	01/01/1998	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/04/2022

**SHEET** 2 OF 5 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CROSSARM MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCHES 12KV AND BELOW

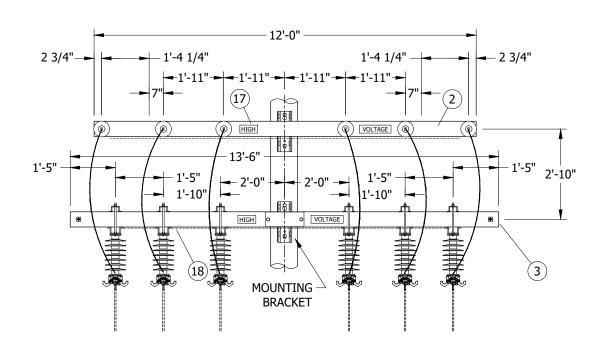


FIGURE 3 CONFIGURATION A

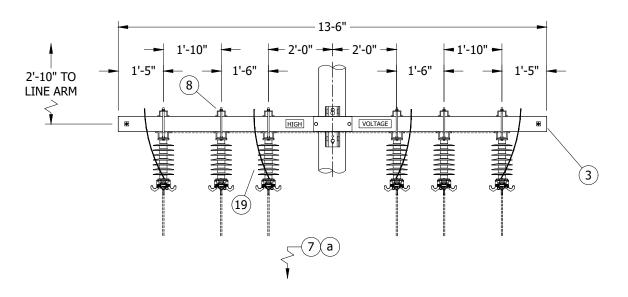
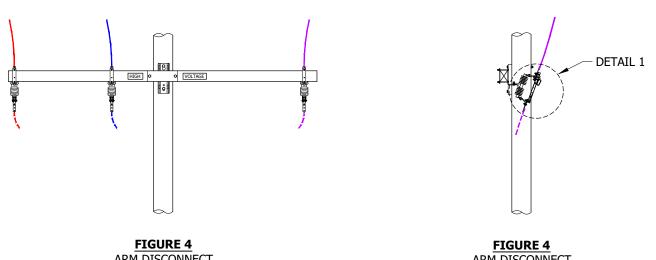


FIGURE 3 CONFIGURATION B

					APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BA	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	08/25/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES		DEC	JES	CZH	04/15/2019	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
Α	REVISION	-	-	PIA	CAK	01/01/1998	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/04/2022

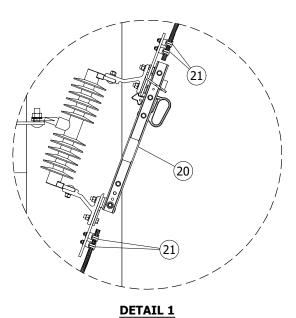
**SHEET** 3 OF 5 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CROSSARM MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCHES 12KV AND BELOW



ARM DISCONNECT FRONT VIEW

ARM DISCONNECT SIDE VIEW



**INSTALLATION:** 

- $oxed{(A)}$  WHEN USING OTHER THAN KEARNEY DISCONNECT SWITCH, QUANTITIES OF ITEMS 8 ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
- $(\mathtt{B})$  total length of switch when open 1200a Kearney 36", 600a Kearney 27", 600a S & C 33".
- 4'-0" MINIMUM CLEARANCE TO NEAREST CROSSARM OR CONDUCTOR AND 6'-0" TO NEAREST RACK WHEN SWITCH IS OPEN. WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS REQUIRED BELOW SWITCH ARM, IT SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH OPERATION OF ANY SWITCH FROM THE POLE.
- D. IF SWITCHES ARE ADDED TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WITH A 10'-0" LINEARM AND 5'-0" CROSSARM ANGLE BRACE, DO NOT CHANGE ANGLE BRACE TO 4'-0". ENSURE THAT 1 1/2" HARDWARE CLEARANCE IS MAINTAINED.
- ( E ) when attaching 1/0 and 4/0 copper conductors to a disconnect switch, use a bronze cable tap lug, stock number S471296. IF EXCESSIVE VIBRATION OR WHIPPING COULD OCCUR, USE TWO LUGS IN SERIES.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	08/25/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	DEC	JES	CZH	04/15/2019	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
Α	REVISION	-	-	PIA	CAK	01/01/1998	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/04/2022

SHEET 4 OF 5 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1222.4

CROSSARM MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCHES 12KV AND BELOW

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

			QUANTITY										
								FIC	3. 2		STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
ITEM	DESCRIPTION			600A CONFIG		1200A CONFIG		600A CONFIG		DOA NFIG	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
			Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В			
1	CROSSARM, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10'-0"		4	4	4	4						S294128	4-
2	CROSSARM, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 12'-0"						2	2	2	2		S294160	6-
3	CROSSARM, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 13'-6"						2	2	2	2		S294368	
4	CONNECTOR, WIRE COMPRESSION (SIZE AS REQUIRED)			AS R	EQ'D			AS R	EQ'D		783-786		
5	PLATE, SECONDARY EXTENSION, & 2 1/2" X 1 1/2" STAINLESS STE				6	6			12	12		S542372	
	FOR USE IN CONNECTING COMPRESSION TERMINAL TO 1200A DIS	SCONNECT										S148674(X)	
6	TERMINAL, COMPRESSION, COPPER OR ALUMINUM (SIZE AS REQ'I	D) (E)	6	6	6	6	12	12	12	12			
7	SWITCH TAGS, REFLECTIVE		2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	208		
8	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 1/2" X 9", 1 ROUND & 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER	G (A)	3	1	12	4	2	4	8	16	390		
9	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), & 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER  BOLT, MACH, GALV., 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 SQUARE FLAT & 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	390		
10			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	390		
11	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 1/2" X 6", 1 ROUND & 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING	G WASHER	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	390		
12	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 3/8" X 6", 1 ROUND & 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING	G WASHER	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	390		
13	BOLT, SPACE, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 4 SQUARE 2 ROUND, 2 I COIL SPRING WASHERS & 1 NUT	DOUBLE	5	5	5	5	8	8	8	8	390		
14	CLEVIS, DEADEND, 5/8" BOLT STEEL		6	6	6	6	12	12	12	12		S235712	
15	CLAMP, STRAIGHT STRAIN, D.E.		6	6	6	6	12	12	12	12	741-743		
16	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION		12	12	12	12	24	24	24	24		S431648	1DE
17	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		S647650	HV
10	WIRE, #8, BARE SOLID ANNEALED COPPER	FT.	22	22	22	22	30	30	30	30		S812928	BOND8
18	WIRL, #0, DAKE SOLID ANNICALLED COFFER	LBS.	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5			
												S706680 (II	D900UA
19	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, UNDERARM, 27KV, 900A	(I)	3	3			6	6				S706682 (III)	E900UA
												S706684	MGUA900A
	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, 27KV, 900A											S706670 (II)	PS900
20	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, 27NV, 700A					AS R	EQ'D					S707004(III)	P900D
	BRACKET, MOUNTING, CUTOUT										397	S166070	CO/B
21	CONNECTOR, TAP LUG, BRONZE, 1/0 TO 500MCM CU			AS REQ'D \$47						S471232	TL1/0		

## **NOTES:**

- (I) SWITCH, DISCONNECT, 14.4KV, 600A (S707008, DU D600) MOVED TO FMO.
- (II) REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 AND PREFERRED IN COASTAL DISTRICTS (OC, NC, BC, CM). (b)
- (III) PREFERRED FOR INLAND DISTRICTS (NE, RA, EA, ME).
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

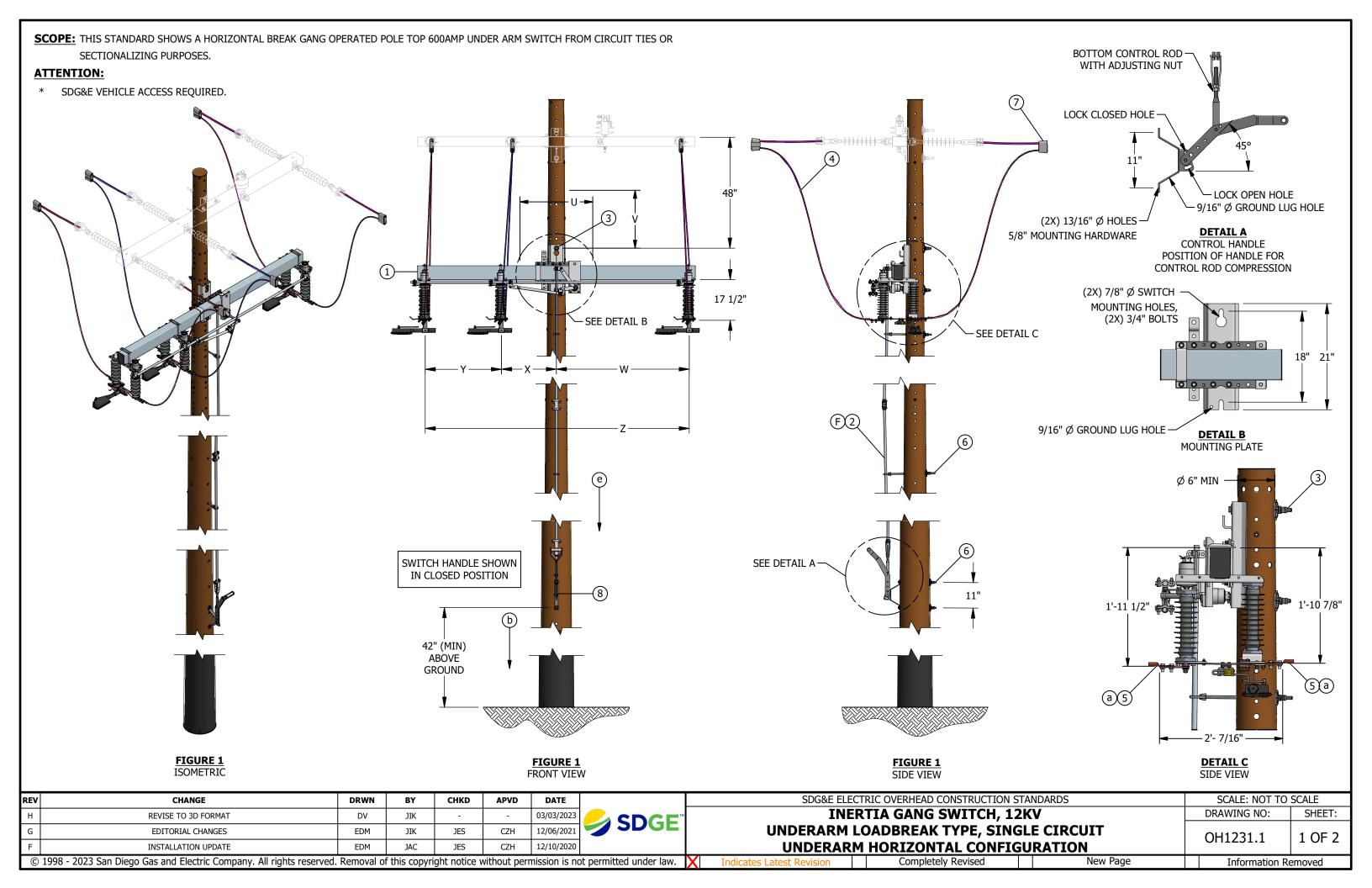
- $oxed{(a)}$  REFLECTOR STRIPS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL SECTIONALIZING/TIELINE SWITCHES AND SERVICE RESTORERS.
- (b) FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS, SEE OH287.
- © 1998 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	08/25/2021	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	DEC	JES	CZH	04/15/2019	Е	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	GLC	RSL	MRF	KRG	05/10/2023
Α	REVISION	-	-	PIA	CAK	01/01/1998	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/04/2022

**SHEET** 5 OF 5 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CROSSARM MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCHES 12KV AND BELOW



#### TABLE 1:

POLE TOP SWITCHES												
TYPE	WEIGHT	Z (FT)	Y (IN)	X (IN)	W (IN)	V (IN)	U (IN)	DESIGN UNIT	STOCK NUMBER			
CENTER PH. LEFT	240 LBS.	10	33	24	57	28 5/8	31 1/2	GS10L	S709270			
CENTER PH. RIGHT	240 LBS.	10	33	24	57	28 5/8	31 1/2	GS10R	S709268			
CENTER PH. LEFT	250 LBS.	12	33	36	69	28 5/8	31 1/2	GS12L	S709274			
CENTER PH. RIGHT	250 LBS.	12	33	36	69	28 5/8	31 1/2	GS12R	S709272			
CENTER PH. LEFT	265 LBS.	15	33	45	87	28 5/8	31 1/2	GS15L	S709278			
CENTER PH. RIGHT	265 LBS.	15	33	54	87	28 5/8	31 1/2	GS15R	S709276			

#### **INSTALLATION:**

#### RECIPROCATING CONTROL ROD SWITCH INSTALLATION:

- A. THE SWITCH IS SUPPLIED WITH THE CONTACTS TIED IN THE CLOSED POSITION. DO NOT CUT THESE TIES UNTIL THE SWITCH AND CONTROL ROD INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE.
- B. V BRACES REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- VERIFY THE POLE QUADRANT WHERE THE CONTROL ROD WILL BE INSTALLED.
- THE OPERATING HANDLE SHOULD BE LOCATED 40"-50" FROM GROUND GRADE, OR AT ANY INCREASED ELEVATION.
- E. DRILL 13/16" SWITCH MOUNTING HOLES ACCORDING TO THE DIMENSION GIVEN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWING. INSTALL SWITCH WITH 3/4" BOLTS AND SHEAR PLATES AS REQUIRED BY CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS.
- INSTALL CONTROL ROD, WORKING FROM THE SWITCH DOWN TO THE OPERATING HANDLE. INSTALL CONTROL ROD GUIDES AS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWING. CONTROL HANDLE LOCATION MAY BE TURNED 90 DEGREES EITHER DIRECTION TO ACCOMMODATE FIELD CONDITIONS, MAKE CERTAIN THAT THE SWITCH IS IN THE CLOSED POSITION PRIOR TO DRILLING HOLES FOR THE CONTROL ROD GUIDES. SWING ARM STYLE GUIDES SHOULD POINT UPWARDS AT 45 DEGREES WHEN THE SWITCH IS CLOSED. CHECK THAT 17" MINIMUM SPACE IS AVAILABLE ABOVE EYEBOLT GUIDES FOR CONTROL ROD SPLICES WHEN EYE BOLT TYPE GUIDES ARE USED (1" FIBERGLASS AND 3/4" PIPE ONLY).
- G. DRILL CONTROL HANDLE MOUNTING BOLT HOLES AT THE DESIRED LOCATION (48" MINIMUM HEIGHT) ATTACH THE MANUAL OPERATING HANDLE ADJUSTING SCREW CLAMP, OR FITTING TO THE CONTROL ROD SECTION. PUT THE HANDLE IN THE "UP" POSITION. CONNECT THE CONTROL HANDLE ADJUSTING SCREW CLAMP OR FITTING TO THE CONTROL ROD. A COMPRESSIVE LOAD (20-30 LBS.) SHOULD BE FELT ON THE CONTROL AS THE CONTROL MOVES TO THE FULLY CLOSED/LOCKED POSITION. USE THE ADJUSTING SCREW TO ACHIEVE THE PROPER COMPRESSION LOAD.
- H. CHECK ALL BOLTS TO ENSURE THAT THEY HAVE BEEN ADEQUATELY TORQUED.
- CUT THE TIE WIRES ON THE SWITCH CONTACT BLADES.
- OPERATE THE SWITCH TO OPEN. VERIFY THAT THE PADLOCKING HOLES ON THE HANDLE AND THE HANDLE BASE ALIGN.
- CLOSE THE SWITCH AND CHECK FOR COMPRESSION IN THE CONTROL ROD.

#### ADJUSTING THE CONTROL ROD COMPRESSION:

- 1. PULL THE HANDLE DOWNWARD TO ABOUT 45° FROM THE VERTICAL CLOSED POSITION.
- 2. EXTEND THE ADJUSTING SCREW SO THAT THE SLACK IS REMOVED FROM THE CONTROL ROD AND THE HANDLE REQUIRES 20 TO 30 POUNDS OF FORCE TO MAKE IT "TOGGLE" TO THE FULLY CLOSED POSITION.
- 3. CHECK THAT THE CLOSE PADLOCK HOLE ON THE HANDLE AND THE HANDLE BASE ALIGN.
- 4. TIGHTEN THE ADJUSTING NUT LOCK-NUT.
- M. OPERATE THE SWITCH SEVERAL TIMES USING A RAPID MOTION THROUGHOUT THE HANDLE ROTATION. SWING THE HANDLE DOWN TO REMOVE THE TOGGLE LOAD AND OPERATE THE SWITCH IN ONE SWIFT MOTION WHEN OPENING THE SWITCH. CLOSE THE SWITCH USING A CONTINUOUS MOTION.
- N. VERIFY THAT THE SWITCH CONTACT BLADES ARE FULLY SEATED WHEN THE SWITCH IS CLOSED.
- O. CHECK THE ARC-HORNS OR INTERRUPTERS ARE OPERATING PROPERLY. SEE THE APPROPRIATE INTERRUPTER INSTALLATION AND ADJUSTMENT INSTRUCTION SHEET INCLUDED IN THE SWITCH INSTALLATION DRAWING PACKAGE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1	SWITCH, GANG OPERATED, 15 kV, 600 AMP WITH AMPRUMPTER, INCLUDING 30' OF	1	-	SEE TABLE 1	SEE TABLE 1
1	CONTROL ROD				
2	ADDITIONAL 10' CONTROL ROD WITH 2 EYE NUTS AND COUPLING	AS REQ'D	-	S602932	I-ROD
	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4", GALV W/ NUT	2	390	-	-
3	WASHER, FLAT, ROUND, 3/4" X 2" OD, GALV	2	390	S800256	-
	WASHER, CURVED, RIB, 4" X 4" X 17/32", 13/16" HOLE, FOR 3/4" BOLT, GALV	2	390	S797760	-
	WASHER, 3/4", DOUBLE COIL SPRING, TYPE M-W, STEEL, TIN/ZINC COAT	2	390	S798496	-
4	WIRE, BARE STRAND OR POLY COVERED (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	AS REQ'D	711	-	-
5	TERMINAL, COMPRESSION LUG	6	784	-	-
	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8", GALV W/ NUT	AS REQ'D	390	-	-
6	WASHER, FLAT, ROUND, 5/8" X 1 3/4" OD, GALV	AS REQ'D	390	S800320	-
0	WASHER, CURVED, RIB, 3" X 3" X 5/16", 11/16" HOLE, FOR 5/8" BOLT, GALV	AS REQ'D	390	S797792	-
	WASHER, 5/8", DOUBLE COIL SPRING, TYPE M-W, STEEL, TIN/ZINC COAT	AS REQ'D	390	S798560	-
7	CONNECTOR, WEDGE (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	AS REQ'D	783-785	-	-
8	PADLOCK, SCHLAGE ELECTRIC SERIES	1	-	S514848	-

#### **NOTES:** NONE

## **REFERENCE:**

- WHEN ATTACHING 1/0 AND LARGER COPPER JUMPERS, USE A COPPER COMPRESSION TERMINAL OH 784. NOTE: THE PROPER TORQUE VALUE FOR THIS CONNECTION IS 40 FT-POUNDS.
- FOR POLE STEPPING SEE OH363
- c. FOR FEEDER CIRCUIT SECTIONALIZING AND PROTECTION, SEE DM6111.
- d. SWITCH OPERATING RODS MAY EXTEND ONE-HALF THEIR DIAMETER INTO THE CLIMBING SPACE (G.O. 95, 54.7-A3).
- (e) FOR REFLECTOR STRIPS REQUIRED ON ALL SECTIONALIZING/TIELINE SWITCHES AND SERVICE RESTORER POLES, SEE OH208.
- NEUTRALS SHALL BE SOLIDLY TIED TOGETHER AT ALL SWITCHES REGARDLESS WHETHER THEY ARE NORMALLY OPEN OR CLOSED. THIS INCLUDES TIE SWITCHES TO CIRCUITS EMANATING FROM DIFFERENT SUBSTATIONS, SEE DM6221, D.3.
- FOR BONDING REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH1003.
- BOND SWITCH HANDLE BRACKET FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS.

Ī	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		
ľ	Н	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	03/03/2023	CDGE"	
ľ	G	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	12/06/2021	SDGE	
	F	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	JAC	JES	CZH	12/10/2020	]	
	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								

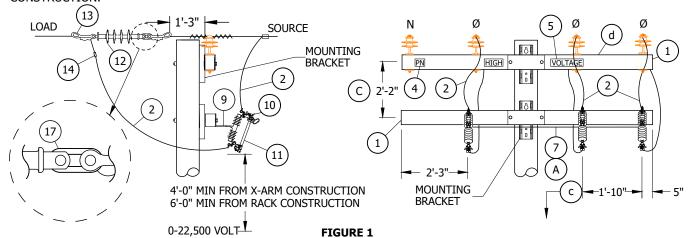


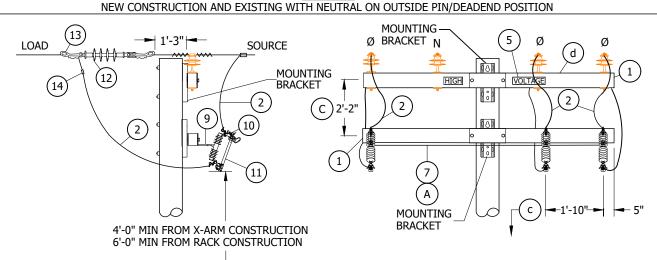
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE					
INERTIA GANG SWITCH, 12	2KV	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:			
UNDERARM LOADBREAK TYPE, SING UNDERARM HORIZONTAL CONFIG		OH1231.2	2 OF 2			
ates Latest Revision Completely Revised	New Page	Information Re	emoved			

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION OF CUTOUTS USED TO SECTIONALIZE CIRCUITS ON TANGENT POSITION.

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* USE THIS PAGE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND WHEN ADDING SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS TO EXISTING PIN AND INSULATOR CONSTRUCTION.



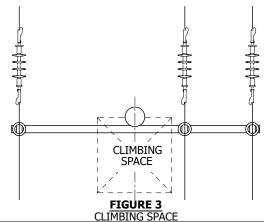


0-22,500 VOLT FIGURE 2

NEW CONSTRUCTION AND EXISTING WITH NEUTRAL ON INSIDE PIN/DEADEND POSITION

**TABLE 1** 

	OVERHEAD MACRO UNITS SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS 12KV - TANGENT - PIN & INSULATOR										
PHASE	AMPS	COA	MU ID								
2	100	10'	2X10D1								
2	200	10'	2X10D2								
2	300	10'	2X10D3								
3	100	10'	3X10D1								
3	200	10'	3X10D2								
3	300	10'	3X10D3								



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI			02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE		PTA	RDG	01/01/1996	D					

SHEET 1 OF 6

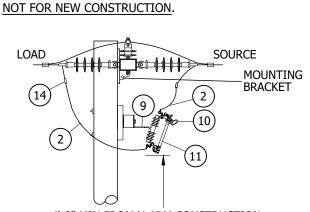
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

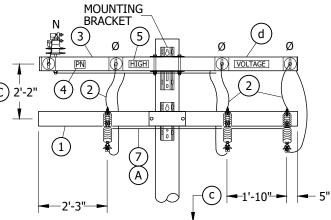
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS INSTALLATION
TANGENT POSITION - PIN AND INSULATOR (PREFERRED)

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* USE THE CONSTRUCTION SHOWN ON THIS PAGE WHEN ADDING SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS TO EXISTING DEAD-ENDS ONLY.



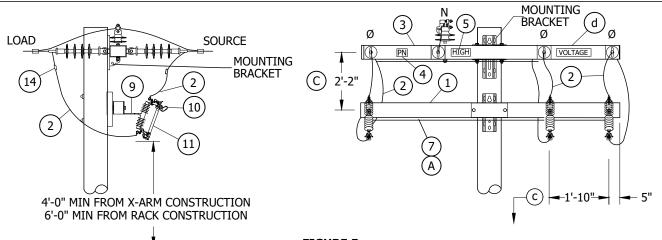


4'-0" MIN FROM X-ARM CONSTRUCTION 6'-0" MIN FROM RACK CONSTRUCTION

0-22,500 VOLT

**FIGURE 4** 

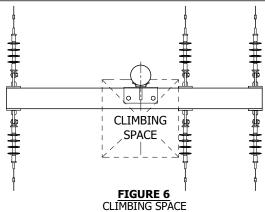
EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WITH NEUTRAL ON OUTSIDE PIN/DEADEND POSITION



0-22,500 VOLT FIGURE 5
EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WITH NEUTRAL ON INSIDE PIN/DEADEND POSITION

### TABLE 2

	OVERHEAD MACRO UNITS SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS 12KV - TANGENT - PIN & INSULATOR												
PHASE	AMPS	COA	MU ID										
2	100	10'	2X10D1										
2	200	10'	2X10D2										
2	300	10'	2X10D3										
3	100	10'	3X10D1										
3	200	10'	3X10D2										
3	300	10'	3X10D3										



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	1	02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE		PTA	RDG	01/01/1996	D					

SHEET 2 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS INSTALLATION

TANGENT POSITION - DEAD END (ALTERNATE)

## **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) BOND CUTOUTS IN HEAVY CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS AS IDENTIFIED ON STANDARD 287.
- B. CUTOUTS INSTALLED ON LINE ARMS MUST BE BONDED IN ALL CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS.
- © IF ADDITIONAL SPACE IS REQUIRED BELOW THE CUTOUT ARM, THE SEPARATION BETWEEN THE LINE ARM AND CUTOUT ARM MAY BE REDUCED TO 12" WITH THE USE OF SPACE BOLTS.
- D. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE <u>NOT</u> ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THE THIS CONSTRUCTION.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM TANGENT 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
2	#4/7 STRAND, COVERED JUMPER WIRE	-	-	-	POLY4J
3	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM DEADEND 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
4	SIGN, PN, ADHESIVE	AS REQ'D	208.3	S647650	HV/D
5	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE	-	-	S647648	THV
6	PIN, INSULATOR, STRAIGHT 12KV, 1" OR 1 3/8"	-	396	-	=
7	SQUARE BOND WIRE CONDUIT	AS REQ'D	-	-	-
8	INSULATOR, LINE 12KV	-	750	-	-
9	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	-	-	S166070	VSBRKT
10	CUTOUT, 12KV AND FUSE HOLDER	-	1212	-	-
11	FUSE, 12KV	-	1207	-	=
12	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 12KV CLEVIS	-	750	-	=
13	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, DEADEND	-	741	-	=
14	COMPRESSION, WEDGE, OR HOT-LINE CLAMP	AS REQ'D	783-787	-	=
15	WIRE, JUMPER, BARE STRANDED CU (SIZE AS REQ'D)	-	715	-	=
16	WIRE, #8 BARE SOLID ANNEALED COPPER	-	-	S812928	=
17	LINK, CHAIN, 1/2" X 2-3/8", GALVANIZED		-	S465750 X	-

#### **NOTES:**



# X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

- a. FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE STANDARD 363.
- b. SEE DESIGN MANUAL, SECTION 6100 FOR APPLICATION OF SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS.
- (c) REFLECTOR STRIPS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL SECTIONALIZING/TIELINES SWITCHES AND SERVICE RESTORER POLES (SEE STANDARD 208.3 ITEM 12).
- (d) FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS SEE STANDARD 379.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company	. All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.
--	------------------------	---

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI			02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE		PTA	RDG	01/01/1996	D				·	

SHEET 3 OF 6

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION OF CUTOUTS USED TO SECTIONALIZE CIRCUITS ON BUCK CORNER POSITION.

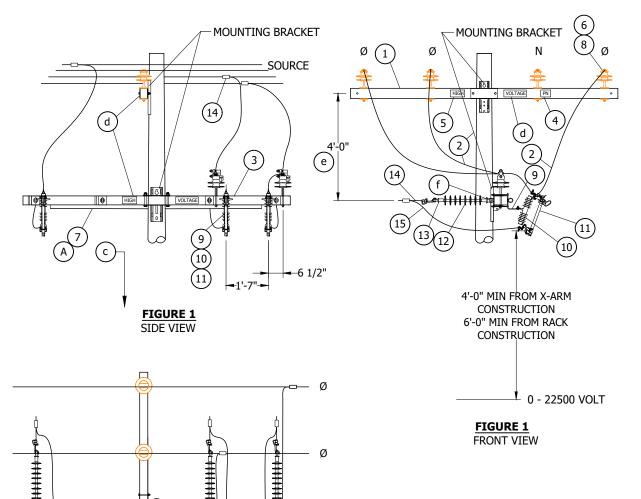


TABLE 1

OVERHEAD N	12KV - BUC	SECTIONALIZI K POSITION	NG CUTOUTS
PHASE	AMPS	XARM	MU ID
2	100	10'	2XB1
2	200	10'	2XB2
2	300	10'	2XB3
3	100	10'	3XB1
3	200	10'	3XB2
3	300	10'	3XB3

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

CLIMBING SPACE 36" X 36"

FIGURE 1 PLAN VIEW

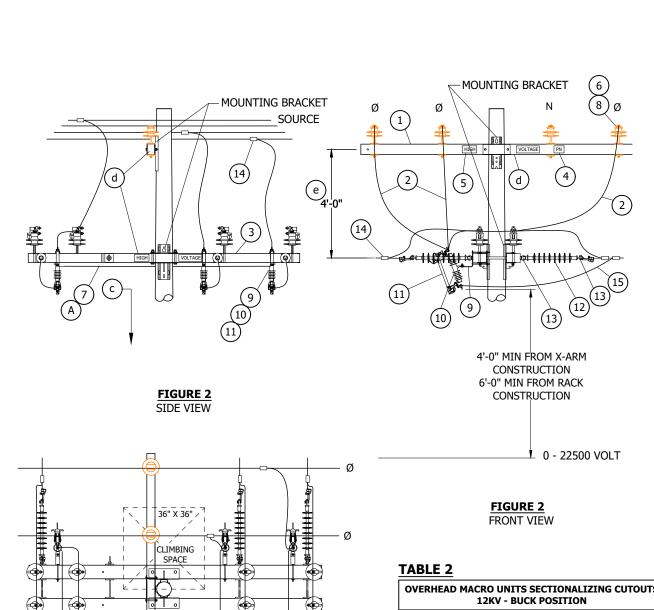
REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI			02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE		PTA	RDG	01/01/1996	D					

SHEET 4 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS INSTALLATION
BUCK CORNER POSITION



OVERHEAD I	MACRO UNITS: 12KV - BUC	SECTIONALIZI K POSITION	NG CUTOUTS
PHASE	AMPS	XARM	MU ID
2	100	10'	2XB1
2	200	10'	2XB2
2	300	10'	2XB3
3	100	10'	3XB1
3	200	10'	3XB2
3	300	10'	3XB3

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

(c)

FIGURE 2 PLAN VIEW

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI			02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE		PTA	RDG	01/01/1996	D					

SHEET 5 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS INSTALLATION BUCK CORNER POSITION

### **INSTALLATION:**

- (  $\mathsf{A}$  ) bond cutouts in heavy contamination districts as identified on STD. 287. Cutouts mounted on line arms must be BONDED IN ALL CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS-SEE STANDARD 1003.
- B. SECTIONALIZING FUSES AND A STATION ARE NOT ALLOWED ON THE SAME POLE. A DEVIATION REQUEST WILL NOT BE APPROVED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION.
- (C) SINGLE CROSS-ARM MAY BE USED FOR BACK TO BACK DEADENDS.
- D. WHERE PRACTICABLE AN EQUIPMENT ARM MAY BE UTILIZED FOR THE INSTALLATION CUT-OUTS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM TANGENT 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
2	#4/7 STRAND, COVERED JUMPER WIRE	-	-	-	POLY4J
3	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM DEADEND 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
4	SIGN, PN, ADHESIVE	AS REQ'D	208.3	S647650	HV/D
5	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE	-	-	S647648	THV
6	PIN, INSULATOR, STRAIGHT 12KV, 1" OR 1 3/8"	-	396	-	-
7	SQUARE BOND WIRE CONDUIT	AS REQ'D	-	-	-
8	INSULATOR, LINE 12KV	-	750	-	-
9	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	-	-	S166070	VSBRKT
10	CUTOUT, 12KV AND FUSE HOLDER	-	1212	-	-
11	FUSE, 12KV	-	1207	-	-
12	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 12KV CLEVIS	-	750	-	-
13	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, DEAD END	-	741	-	-
14	COMPRESSION, WEDGE, OR HOT-LINE CLAMP	AS REQ'D	783-787	-	-
15	WIRE, JUMPER, BARE STRANDED CU (SIZE AS REQ'D)	-	715	-	-
16	WIRE, #8 BARE SOLID ANNEALED COPPER	-	-	S812928	1

**NOTES:** NONE

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. REFER TO STANDARD 363 FOR POLE STEPPING.
- b. SEE DESIGN MANUAL, SECTION 5600 FOR APPLICATION OF SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS.
- c ) reflector strips are required on all sectionalizing/tieline switches and service restorer poles. (SEE STANDARD 208.3 ITEM 12)
- d) FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS SEE STANDARD 379.
- $^{'}$ e $^{'}$  where the vertical separation between conductor levels on line and buck arms is 4 feet or more, the climbing SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ONE SIDE OR FACE OF THE POLE FOR EACH LEVEL AS SPECIFIED IN G0 95 RULE 54.7-A1. DIMENSIONS: 0-7,500 - VOLTS 30 INCHES

7,500-46,000 - VOLTS 36 INCHES

WHERE THE VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN CONDUCTOR LEVELS ON LINE AND BUCK ARMS IS LESS THAN 4 FEET, SUCH SEPARATIONS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN TWO FEET AND THE CLIMBING SPACE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN PRESCRIBED GO 95 RULE 54.7-A2b AND THE DIMENSIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIGHEST VOLTAGE ADJACENT TO THE CLIMBING QUADRANT.

DIMENSIONS: 0-7,500 - VOLTS 30 INCHES 7,500-35,000 - VOLTS 42 INCHES

REFER TO STANDARD 432 FOR CONFIGURATION.

(C) 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI			02/18/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE		PTA	RDG	01/01/1996	D				·	

SHEET 6 OF 6

**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised Information Removed

New Page

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SECTIONALIZING CUTOUTS INSTALLATION **BUCK CORNER POSITION** 

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD DESCRIBES THE PURPOSE AND USE OF SURGE ARRESTERS ON THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. 2 3/4' -9 1/2" **->** 10 3/4" 12 1/2" 2 5/8" **FIGURE 1** LIGHTNING ARRESTER Ø1/2" 2 3/4' 2 3/4" 10 3/4" 1'- 1/2" 1'-4 3/4" 1'-8" 2 5/8" 3/4" 7 3/4" KEEP SUFFICIENT AREA CLEAR FOR SPU OPERATION

TABLE 1

FIGURE 2

PREFERRED METHOD

#### RATINGS: USED FOR SELECTING ARRESTER TO BE USED ON THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LIGHTNING ARRESTER LIGHTNING ARRESTER **APPLICATION** ARRESTER RATING-KV STOCK NUMBER **DESIGN UNITS VOLTAGE-KV** STOCK NUMBER **DESIGN UNITS** 2.4 DELTA 3 S113210 CFLA3 S113216 LA3 2.4/4.16 WYE 6.9/12 WYE S113248 LA12 S113214 CFLA12 12 7.2/12.5 WYE 12 (3 WIRE)

KEEP SUFFICIENT

AREA CLEAR FOR SPU OPERATION

FIGURE 3

45 DEG ANGLE (ALTERNATE METHOD)

#### CHANGE **CHKD APVD** DATE 06/12/2023 **REVISED TO 3D FORMAT** ARC JIK D 12/06/2021 TABLE UPDATE EDM VMV JES CZH 12/09/2019

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

### **INSTALLATION:**

# **GENERAL**

- A. SURGE (LIGHTNING) ARRESTERS ARE USED TO KEEP LIGHTNING AND OTHER SURGES WITHIN THE INSULATION LIMITS OF THE DEVICES WHICH THEY'RE INSTALLED TO PROTECT. WHEN THEY ARE REQUIRED, INSTALL THEM AS SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THIS STANDARDS BOOK, OR WITHIN THE DISTANCES SPECIFIED IN THE "PARTIAL ARRESTER PROTECTION AREA" BELOW, WHEN UPGRADING EXISTING INSTALLATIONS WOULD REQUIRE A POLE CHANGEOUT.
- OUR OPERATING TERRITORY HAS BEEN DIVIDED INTO TWO LIGHTNING ARRESTER APPLICATION AREAS. THEY ARE SHOWN ON SHEET 2 "SURGE ARRESTER APPLICATION MAP". SURGE ARRESTERS WILL NORMALLY BE PURCHASED WITHOUT MOUNTING BRACKETS. THE CUTOUT/ARRESTER BRACKETS ARE AN EXEMPT ITEM, M&S S165446(X).(a)

## **APPLICATION**

- C. PARTIAL ARRESTER PROTECTION AREA APPLY ARRESTERS ON THE FOLLOWING DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT AS DESCRIBED:
  - 1. TRANSFORMERS & BOOSTERS: SINGLE PHASE STATIONS 100KVA AND LARGER, AND THREE PHASE STATIONS HAVING A TOTAL NAMEPLATE RATING LARGER THAN 150KVA. A SEPARATE TWO-ROD GROUND IS REQUIRED FOR THE ARRESTERS, WHICH SHALL NOT BE INTERCONNECTED TO THE STATION GROUND (NOT APPLICABLE TO STEEL POLES).
  - 2. INSTALL REGULATORS, SERVICE RESTORERS, CAPACITORS, CABLE POLES, PRIMARY METERING, AND SCADA-MATE SWITCHES ON VOLTAGE SENSOR SIDE OF SWITCH, STATIONARY CONTACT SIDE.
  - 3. ARRESTER WILL BE USED ON EQUIPMENT LOCATED IN A TIER 2 OR TIER 3 HIGH FIRE THREAT DISTRICT (HFTD).
- D. <u>GENERAL ARRESTER APPLICATION AREA</u> APPLY ARRESTERS TO <u>ALL</u> OF THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT IN THE AREA DESIGNATED ON SHEET 2:
  - 1. TRANSFORMERS, REGULATORS, SERVICE RESTORERS, CAPACITORS, CABLE POLES, BOOSTERS, SCADA SWITCHES (ALL TYPES), AND PRIMARY METERING.
  - 2. NEW CONSTRUCTION INSTALLED IN THE GENERAL APPLICATION AREA WILL USE ARRESTERS.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

### **NOTES:**

- I. ARRESTERS MAY BE APPLIED, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEERING SECTION, TO THOSE CIRCUITS NOT ALREADY DESIGNATED AS GENERAL ARRESTER PROTECTION AREAS BUT WHICH HAVE EXPERIENCED A LIGHTNING CAUSED INTERRUPTION.
- II. ARRESTERS MAY BE APPLIED TO EQUIPMENT AS SPECIFIED IN "GENERAL ARRESTER PROTECTION AREA" ABOVE IN AREAS

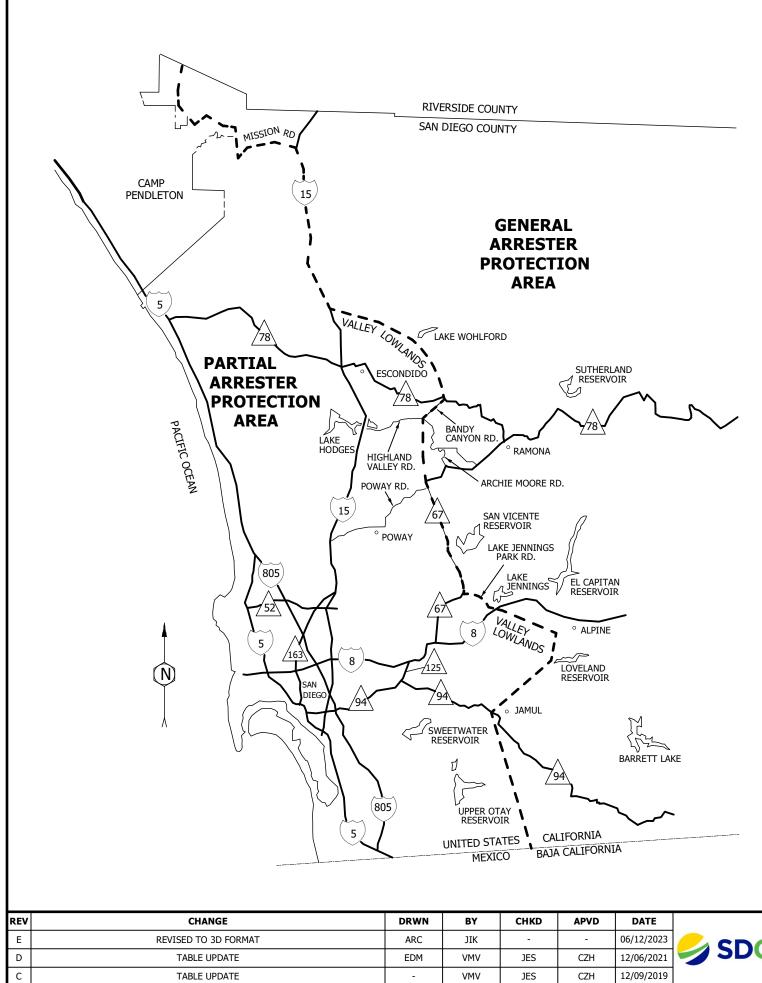
  DESIGNATED AS "PARTIAL ARRESTER PROTECTION AREA" WITH THE APPROVAL OF DISTRICT ENGINEERING SECTION. AFTER SUCH

  AREAS ARE DESIGNATED, THE "SURGE ARRESTER APPLICATION MAP" SHEET 2 WILL BE REVISED TO INCLUDE THEM.
- III. PORCELAIN ARRESTERS SHALL BE REPLACED WITH THE CURRENTLY EXEMPT POLYMER ARRESTER IN THE COURSE OF DOING OTHER WORK INVOLVING A 3 OR 4 PERSON CREW, SUCH AS CMP OR NEW BUSINESS. THIS WILL IMPROVE RELIABILITY AND AVIAN PROTECTION, AND WILL REDUCE EVENTFUL OPERATIONS. BE SURE TO INSTALL ARRESTERS WITH THE APPROPRIATE AVIAN PROTECTION COVER-UP (\$289630) AS THOSE ARE STOCKED SEPARATELY. (b)
- V. ARRESTER IS AVAILABLE FOR USE IN HIGH FIRE THREAT DISTRICT (HFTD). THE DEVICE IS DESIGNED TO AVOID WILDFIRE HAZARDS CAUSED BY THERMALLY OVERLOADED SURGE ARRESTERS.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR BRACKET, SEE OH397.
- b) SEE OH1640: LIGHTNING ARRESTER AND CUTOUT COVER-UP DEVICES FOR AVIAN PROTECTION.

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
SURGE (LIGHTNING) ARRESTERS A	PPLICATION	DRAWING NO: OH1247.1	1 OF 2
dicates Latest Revision Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved



L									
Ī	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		
ſ	Е	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	06/12/2023	CDCE	
ſ	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	VMV	JES	CZH	12/06/2021	<b>JOUGE</b>	
ſ	С	TABLE UPDATE	-	VMV	JES	CZH	12/09/2019		
ſ	©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without per	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X

SDG&E ELE	ECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STA	NDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
GROUN	IDING GENERAL INFORMA	ATION	OH1247.2	2 OF 2
est Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Re	emoved

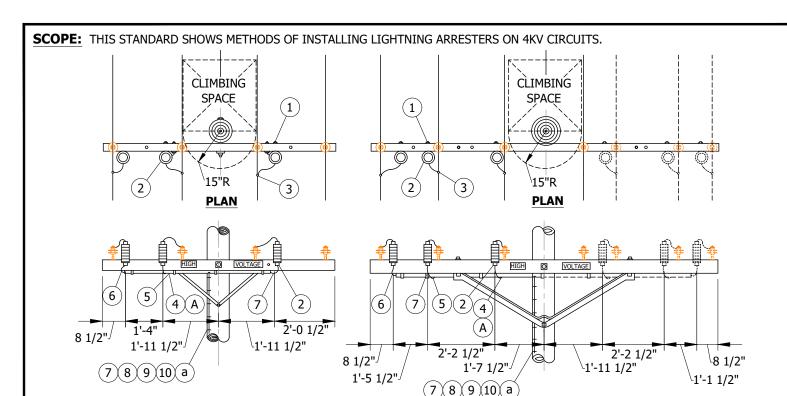


FIGURE 1
SINGLE CIRCUIT - THRU LINE

FIGURE 2
TWIN CIRCUIT - THRU LINE

### **INSTALLATION:**

(A) INTERCONNECT ARRESTER GROUND LEAD DISCONNECTS WITH #6 BARE COPPER AND GROUND IT WITH #4 BARE COPPER NEAR CENTER ARRESTER.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

*****	DECCRIPTION	QUA	YTITY	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	FIGURE 1	FIGURE 2	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS	
1	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 1/2" X 5", 1 RD WASH & 1 NUT	3	6	392	-	-	
2	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, 3KV	3	6	-	S113220	3KVTA	
3	CONNECTOR, AS REQ'D	3	6	783, 786	-	-	
4	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION	1	1	-	S257792	-	
5	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION	1	4	-	S257952	-	
6	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	-	S698754	-	
7	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE, PVC COVERED	50'	50'	-	S812490	CLUD DI (C	
8	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8', COPPERWELD	1	1	-	S603074 X	GNDPVC	
9	COPPER BONDED GROUND CONNECTOR	1	1	-	S259010	-	
10	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	-	S678562	-	

### **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) GROUNDING METHODS SEE OH1002.5.
- © 1998 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	05/11/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	03/20/2014	D						

SHEET 1 OF 1

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

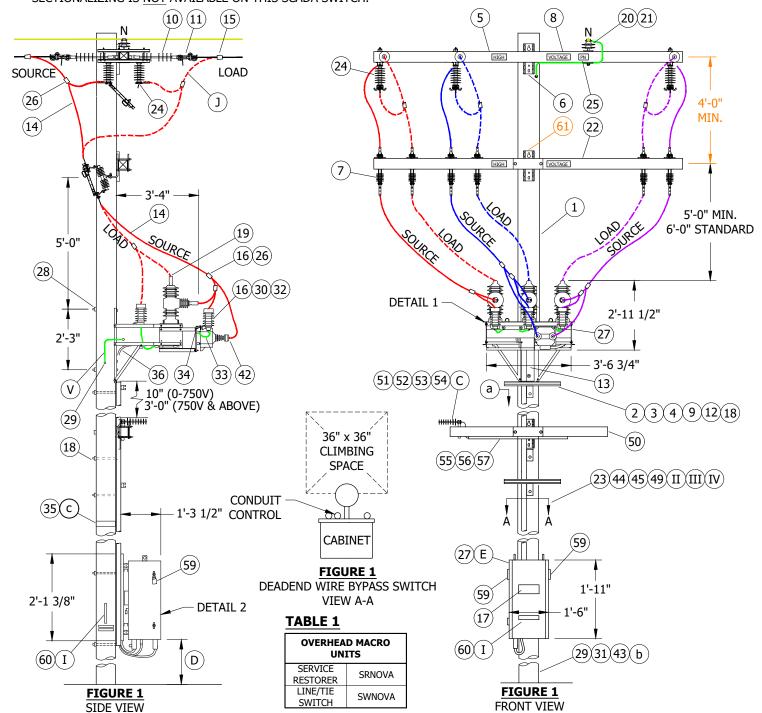
LIGHTNING ARRESTER INSTALLATIONS ON 4KV CIRCUITS

OH1251.1

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF A NOVA SWITCH FOR USE AS A SERVICE RESTORER, LINE SWITCH OR A TIE SWITCH.

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* THIS INSTALLATION REQUIRES VEHICLE ACCESS AND IS NOT TO BE INSTALLED ON AN EXISTING CABLE POLE. AUTO-SECTIONALIZING IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THIS SCADA SWITCH.



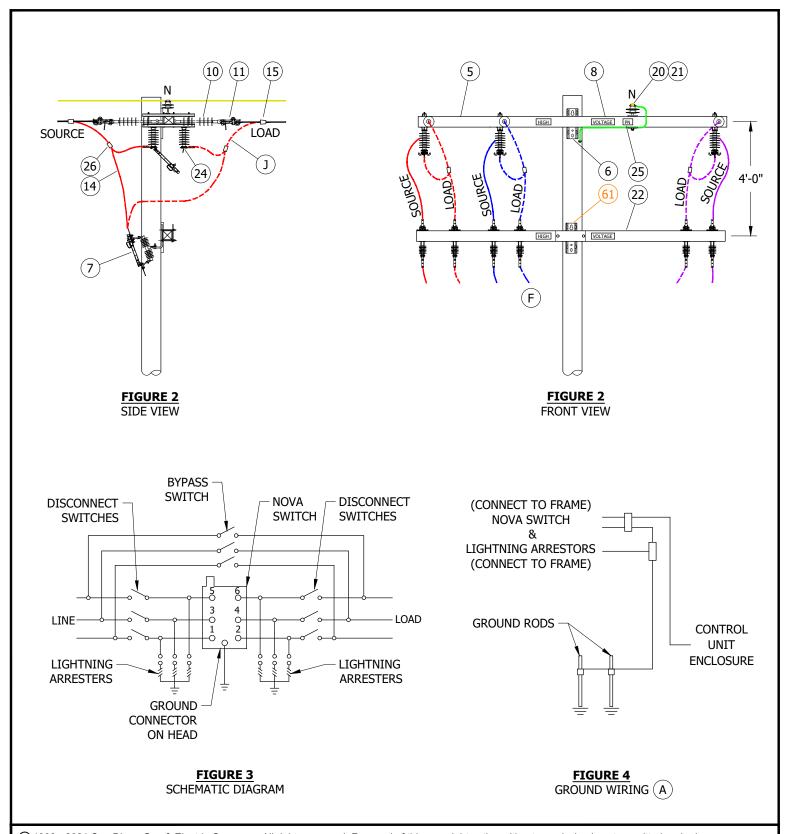
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	05/01/2018	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	10/03/2017	Е	DRAWING CHANGES	-	MRF	JES	CZH	10/07/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/20/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	12/05/2018

SHEET 1 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed |
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

NOVA SWITCH AND SCADA FORM 6 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES



© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

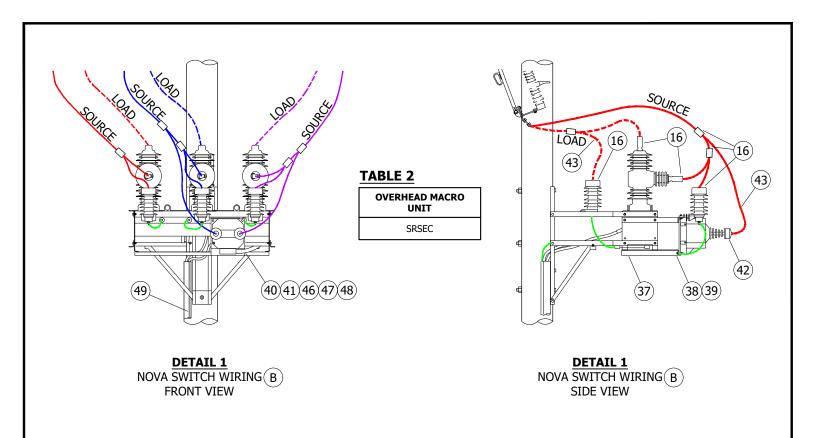
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	05/01/2018	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	10/03/2017	Е	DRAWING CHANGES	-	MRF	JES	CZH	10/07/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/20/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	12/05/2018

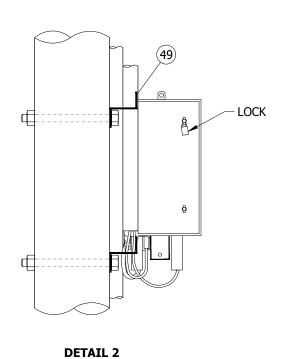
SHEET 2 OF 7

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

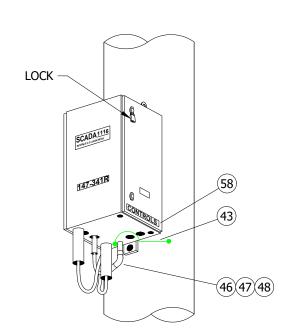
 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

NOVA SWITCH AND SCADA FORM 6 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES





SIDE VIEW



**DETAIL 2** ISOMETRIC VIEW

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	05/01/2018	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	10/03/2017	Е	DRAWING CHANGES	-	MRF	JES	CZH	10/07/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/20/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	12/05/2018

**SHEET** 3 OF 7

Completely Revised Indicates Latest Revision New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1271.3

NOVA SWITCH AND SCADA FORM 6 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) CONNECT GROUND LEAD TO NOVA SWITCH. CONNECT LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUND LEADS AND GROUND CONNECTOR ON HEAD OF NOVA SWITCH TO MOUNTING FRAME AND GROUND BUS. CONNECT CONTROL UNIT ENCLOSURE GROUND WIRE TO THE NOVA SWITCH SEE DETAIL 3 FOR GROUND WIRING.
- (B) SCADA FORM 6 CONTROLLER REQUIRES 120V SUPPLY COMING FROM THE SOURCE SIDE USING A PT MOUNTED TO THE NOVA SWITCH FRAME.
- (C) PLANNER TO SPECIFY QUADRANT OF POLE FOR ANTENNA MOUNT WITH DATA FROM THE "SCADA TELECOMMUNICATIONS COORDINATION" FORM. SEE PROJECT MANAGEMENT INTRANET SITE FOR FORMS.
- D BOTTOM OF RTU CABINET TO BE MOUNTED 10 FEET FROM GROUND LEVEL WHEN NOT SUBJECT TO TRAFFIC CONTACT. IF VULNERABLE TO VEHICLE DAMAGE, MOUNT BOTTOM OF RTU CABINET 13'-6" FROM GROUND LEVEL. CONSIDER LARGE VEHICLES PARKING PARALLEL TO CURB.
- E CONTROL AND ANTENNA CONNECTIONS ARE TO BE MADE BY KEARNY CREW. LINE CREW MOUNTS NOVA SWITCH TO POLE AND LEAVES CONTROL CABLE AND VOLTAGE CABLE ON SITE OR WITH KEARNY CREW. IF THE CONTROL AND VOLTAGE CABLES ARE LEFT ON SITE, DO NOT REMOVE THEM FROM PLASTIC BAG OR REMOVE CAPS. WATER ENTRY WILL DAMAGE THE CABLES.
- (F) BYPASS SWITCHES SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED. THEY WILL ALLOW FOR CREWS TO BYPASS THE SWITCH FOR MAINTENANCE OR FAILURES. THIS IS TRUE FOR APPLICATIONS AS A SERVICE RESTORER (SR), LINE SWITCH, OR TIE SWITCH. LINE WIRE LESS THAN 4/0 MUST BE DEAD ENDED TO PREVENT IN-LINE BYPASS SWITCHES FROM ROLLING DURING OPERATION.
- G. THE NEW NOVA SWITCH COMES WITH INTERNAL VOLTAGE SENSORS AND DO NOT NEED EXTERNAL LYNDSEY SENSORS INSTALLED. THIS WILL BE NOTED BY A "VTC" STICKER ON THE BOTTOM OF THE SWITCH.
- H. ORIENTATION OF THE SWITCH SHOULD BE SUCH THAT THE SOURCE FEEDS INTO THE HORIZONTAL BUSHING AND LOAD FEEDS OUT THE VERTICAL BUSHING. A DEVIATION REQUEST IS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN "BUCK" POSITION.
- $\left(\,\mathsf{J}\,
  ight)$  TAPPING OPTIONS: TAIL TAP, STIRRUP AND HOTLINE CLAMP, OR LINE TAP.

Indicates Latest Revision

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	POLE AS REQ'D IN TIER 2 & TIER 3	-	354	-	-
2	LADDER ARM BRACKET	AS REQ'D	1401	S167186 X	
3	DOUBLE UNISTRUT ARM, 2'-0"	AS REQ'D	1401	S216702 X	RARM/L
4	CLAMPING CHANNEL NUT W/SPRING, 1/2"	AS REQ'D	1401	S503488	
5	CROSSARM, DEADEND	AS REQ'D	-	-	-
6	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2 SQUARE, CURVED & 2 COIL SPRING WASHERS	AS REQ'D	390	-	-
7	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, HOOKSTICK, CUTOUT, 27KV, 900A	6	-	\$706670 VI \$707004 VII	PS900 P900D
	BRACKET, MOUNTING, CUTOUT	6	397	S166070	CO/B
8	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE STICKER	AS REQ'D	-	S647660	-
9	NUT STUD, 1/2" X 1 3/8", CLAMPING UNISTRUT	AS REQ'D	1401	-	-
10	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 35KV, LONG DEADEND	AS REQ'D	-	S428958	LONGDE
11	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, D.E.	AS REQ'D	739	-	-
12	UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS, 3"	AS REQ'D	1401	S229632	UPC3IN
13	SCHEDULE 40, PVC, 3"	AS REQ'D	1404/4204	S251360	PVC-3
14	WIRE, POLY COVERED COPPER, (SIZE AS REQ'D WITH MINIMUM SIZE EQUAL TO LINE CONDUCTOR AMPACITY, OR GREATER	AS REQ'D	711	-	-
15	CONNECTOR, WIRE, WEDGE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	784	-	-
16	TAPE, SELF-FUSING, 1" X 36'-0", GRAY	AS REQ'D	1274	S721736 X	-
16	TAPE, SELF-FUSING, 2" X 36'-0", GRAY	AS REQ'D	1274	S721738 X	-
17	DECAL "SCADA" "INFORM S.C.O. UPON ENTRY"	1	207	S301934	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	CZH	05/01/2018	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	10/03/2017	Е	DRAWING CHANGES	-	MRF	JES	CZH	10/07/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/20/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	12/05/2018

SHEET 4 OF 7

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

NOVA SWITCH AND SCADA FORM 6 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
18	5/8" GALVANIZED BOLTS (LENGTH AS REQUIRED)		AS REQ'D	390	-	-
19	TERMINAL, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D	784	-	-
20	INSULATOR, PIN, 12KV, (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D	396	S532706 X	-
21	INSULATOR, LINE, 12KV		AS REQ'D	750	-	-
22	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM, TANGENT-EQUIPMENT ARM		AS REQ'D	379	-	-
23	RISER CONSTRUCTION	(IV)	AS REQ'D	1404/4204	-	-
24	SWITCH, DISCONNECT UNDERARM, 27KV, 900A	F	3	-	S706680 (VI) S706682 (VII)	D900UA E900UA
25	SIGN, PN		2	208	S648000	PN
26	CONNECTOR, 2-BOLT (SIZE AS REQ'D)	(E)	6	785	-	-
	NOVA RECLOSER/SWITCH, SCADA COMPATIBLE, 630A,INCLU BRACKET, INTERNAL VOLTAGE SENSORS, AND BIRD GUARD		1	-	S571960	NOVASW OR
27	CONTROLLER, FORM6DC, COMPATIBLE WITH NOVA DC SWI CONTROL CABLE AND VOLTAGE CABLE	TCH, INCLUDES: 35'-0"	1	-	S273950	NOVASR
	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO		AS REQ'D	-	S749500	SOTRAN
	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO SPREADSPECTRUM		AS REQ'D	-	S749504	SPRAD
28	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQUARE (DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER	CURVED RIBBED & 1	4	390	-	-
29	COPPER BONDED GROUND CONNECTOR		1	-	S259010	-
30	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, 12KV		6	-	S113248	LA12
31	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8'-0", COPPERWELD		1	-	S603074 X	-
32	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 1/2" X 2", 1 ROUND & 1 LOCK WASHER		6	390	-	-
33	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP, ROUND		AS REQ'D	-	S403522	-
34	CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT, #2		AS REQ'D	-	S269536	-
35	VISIBILITY STRIP	ADHESIVE STRIP	1	208	S304060	-
	CDVD CONTROL CARLE MOVA	NAIL ON			S304064	-
36	GRIP, CONTROL CABLE, NOVA		1	-	S392408	-
	GRIP, SENSOR CABLE		1	-	S392406	-
37	BRACKET, NOVA, PT MOUNT	(B)	1	-	S165430	PTBRKT
38	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER, 12,000/120V	В	1	-	S762716	SRPT
39	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 3/8" X 1 1/2", AND 1 LOCK WASHER	B	4	-	S154146 X	-
40	CONDUIT, 1", FLEXIBLE STEEL	В	6'-0"	-	S249952	-
41	WIRE, 3 CONDUCTOR #12 CONTROL CABLE	В	40'-0"	-	S192640	-
42	BUSHING COVER		2	-	S289188 X	BSHCOV
43	#4 4/7 COVERED CU STRANDED		25'-0"	-	S815044	POLY4J
44	BRACKET, LADDER ARM		AS REQ'D	1404/4204	-	-
45	CHANNEL, DOUBLE, GALVANIZED, 24"		AS REQ'D	1404/4204	-	-
46	TERMINAL, ADAPTOR, PVC, 3/4"		1	-	S102754	-
47	ELBOW, 90'-0", PULLING, PVC, 3/4"		1	-	-	-
48	NIPPLE, PIPE, SCREW, GALV., 3/4" X 1"		1	-	-	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	05/01/2018	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	10/03/2017	Е	DRAWING CHANGES	-	MRF	JES	CZH	10/07/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/20/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	12/05/2018

SHEET 5 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

NOVA SWITCH AND SCADA FORM 6 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

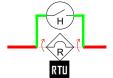
#### **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
49	NUT, CLAMPING, CHANNEL, W/SPRING, 1/2"  [IV]	AS REQ'D	1404/4204	-	-
50	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM, TANGENT, 6'-0"	AS REQ'D	379	S294354	6FT
51	ANTENNA, SCADA, COMMUNICATION, BROADBAND AND CONNECTORS	1	-	S109570	ANT
52	NIPPLE, PIPE 2" X 7", ALUMINUM	1	-	-	
53	BOLT, MACH GALV., 5/8" X 14"	1	-	S154880	ANTXMB
54	CENTERING WASHER, GALV.	2	-	S795520	
55	CABLE, FLEXIBLE, 1/2" COAXIAL SCADA ANTENNA	AS REQ'D	-	S191906	ANTCAB
56	CONNECTOR, COAXIAL, STRAIGHT	2	-	S254170	-
57	U-GUARD, 1" X 10'-0"	AS REQ'D	-	S251234	IUMOLD
58	TAG "CONTROLS"	1	204	-	-
59	PADLOCK, SCHLAGE ELECTRIC SERIES	2	-	S514848	-
60	TAG, SWITCH NUMBER	2	204	-	-
61	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2 SQUARE, CURVED & 2 COIL SPRING WASHERS	AS REQ'D	390	-	-

#### **NOTES:**

I THE NOVA SWITCH MACRO UNITS, "SRNOVA" AND "SWNOVA", WILL GENERATE TWO SWITCH NUMBERS. THE HIGHER NUMBER SHALL BE ASSIGNED TO THE NOVA SWITCH AND THE LOWER NUMBER TO THE BYPASS DISCONNECT. WHEN INSTALLED AS A NOVA SERVICE RESTORER (MACRO UNIT "SRNOVA"), THE "R" DESIGNATION WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE HIGHER NUMBER. BE SURE THE MAPS ARE COMPOSED IN THIS MANNER AND THE SITE IS PROPERLY IDENTIFIED.

FOR EXAMPLE: SERVICE RESTORER (SRNOVA)

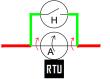


SCADA 1000

123-45R (NOVA SWITCH)

123-44 OPEN (BYPASS DISCONNECTS)

LINE SWITCH (SWNOVA)

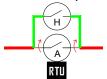


**SCADA 1000** 

123-45 (NOVA SWITCH)

123-44 OPEN (BYPASS DISCONNECTS)

TIE SWITCH (SWNOVA)



SCADA 1000

123-T2-456 (NOVA SWITCH)

123-T1-456 OPEN (BYPASS DISCONNECTS)

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	05/01/2018	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	10/03/2017	Е	DRAWING CHANGES	1	MRF	JES	CZH	10/07/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/20/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	ı	GW	JS	CZH	12/05/2018

SHEET 6 OF 7

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

NOVA SWITCH AND SCADA FORM 6 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

# NOTES (CONT'D):

- (II) ONE TELECOMMUNICATION PROVIDER PER POLE.
- (III) THIS ITEM SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY TELECOMMUNICATION.
- (IV) ALL COAXIAL CABLES AND ANTENNA GROUNDS MUST BE IN CONDUIT AND PLACED ON LADDER ARMS OFF THE POLE AND EXTEND DOWN TO THE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT.
- (V) INSTALL GROUND FROM BOTTOM OF SWITCH FRAME TO POLE/GROUND WIRE.
- (VI) REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 AND PREFERRED IN COASTAL DISTRICTS (OC, NC, BC, CM). (e)
- (VII) PREFERRED FOR INLAND DISTRICTS (NE, RA, EA, ME).
- FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS SHALL BE UTILIZED ON STEEL AND FIBERGLASS POLES. FOR WOOD POLES IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1, WOOD CROSSARMS ARE REQUIRED.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- (b) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- (c) REFLECTOR STRIPS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL SECTIONALIZING/TIELINE SWITCHES AND SERVICE RESTORER POLES, SEE OH208, TABLE 1.
- d. VERIFY IF LOCATION RESIDES IN AVIAN PROTECTION AREA IN LS GIS. IF SO REFER TO OH CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, SECTION 1600 FOR PROPER WILDLIFE PROTECTION.
- (e) FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS, SEE 0H287.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	05/01/2018	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	12/12/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	10/03/2017	Е	DRAWING CHANGES	-	MRF	JES	CZH	10/07/2019
Α	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/20/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	12/05/2018

SHEET 7 OF 7

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

NOVA SWITCH AND SCADA FORM 6 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

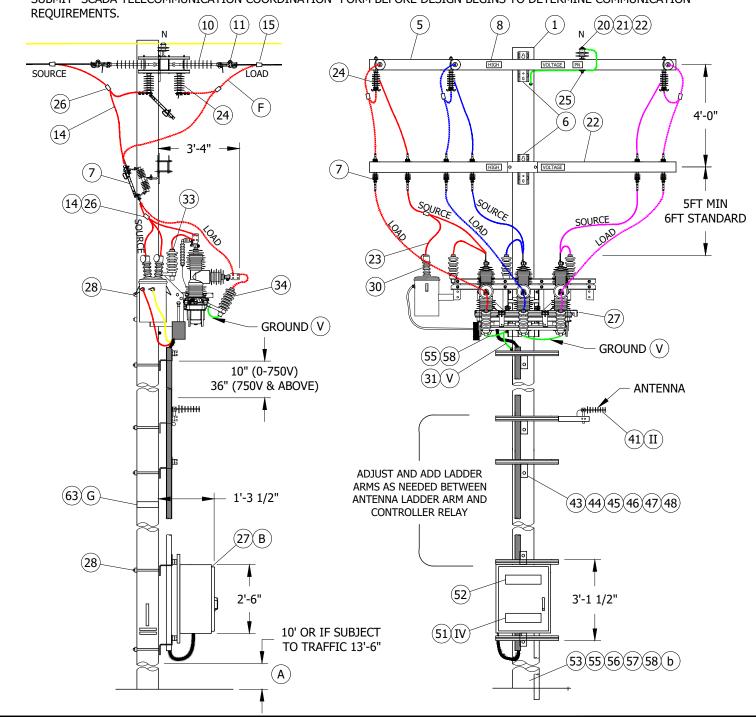
OH1271.7

Information Removed

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF AN ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH FOR USE AS A SERVICE RESTORER, LINE SWITCH OR A TIE SWITCH.

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* THIS INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL WEATHER 24/7 VEHICLE ACCESS AND IS NOT TO BE INSTALLED ON AN EXISTING CABLE POLE. SUBMIT "SCADA TELECOMMUNICATION COORDINATION" FORM BEFORE DESIGN BEGINS TO DETERMINE COMMUNICATION



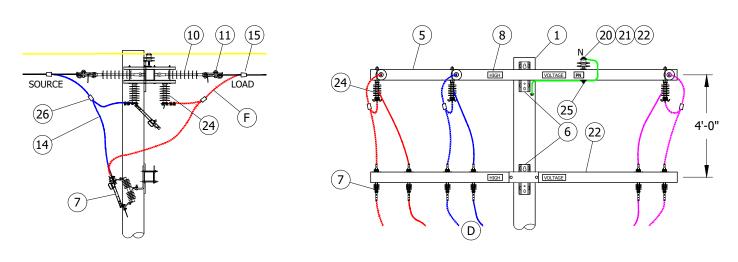
© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DI	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED FIGURE	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/7/2018	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	SL	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PE	I JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
Α	UPDATED MATERIALS	-	JC	IL	MDJ	4/15/2016	D	DRAWING CHANGES	ED	MRF	JES	CZH	4/13/2020
	X Indicates La	test R	evisio	n	С	ompletely Re	vised	New Page Information	n Remove	ed .			

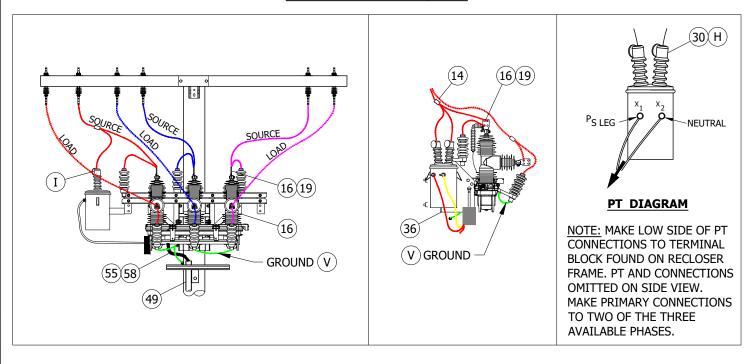
SHEET 1 OF 9

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Remove SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES



# DEADEND WIRE BYPASS SWITCH DETAIL FOR WIRE SIZES BELOW 4/0 AWG



© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

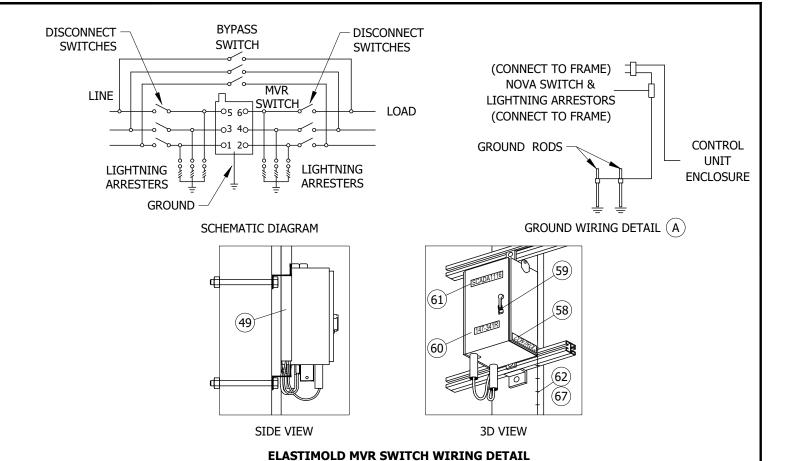
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED FIGURE	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/7/2018	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	SL	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
Α	UPDATED MATERIALS	-	JC	IL	MDJ	4/15/2016	D	DRAWING CHANGES	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	4/13/2020

SHEET 2 OF 9

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (a) connect ground lead to MVR switch. Connect control unit enclosure ground wire and ground to the MVR switch. (b)
- (B) RTU TO BE MOUNTED 10' FROM GROUND LEVEL TO BOTTOM OF RTU CABINET WHEN NOT SUBJECT TO TRAFFIC CONTACT. IF VULNERABLE TO VEHICLE DAMAGE, MOUNT RTU 13' 6" FROM GROUND LEVEL TO BOTTOM OF RTU CABINET. CONSIDER LARGE VEHICLES PARKING PARALLEL TO CURB.
- C. CONTROL, PT TERMINAL BLOCK-RELAY, AND ANTENNA CONNECTIONS ARE TO BE MADE BY KEARNY CREW. LINE CREW MOUNTS MVR SWITCH TO POLE AND LEAVES CONTROL CABLE AND VOLTAGE CABLE ON SITE OR WITH KEARNY CREW. IF THE CONTROL & VOLTAGE CABLES ARE LEFT ON SITE, **DO NOT REMOVE THEM FROM PLASTIC BAG OR REMOVE CAPS. WATER ENTRY WILL DAMAGE THE CABLES.**
- D BY-PASS SWITCHES SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED. THEY WILL ALLOW FOR CREWS TO BY-PASS THE SWITCH FOR MAINTENANCE OR FAILURES. THIS IS TRUE FOR APPLICATIONS AS A SERVICE RESTORER (SR), LINE SWITCH, OR TIE SWITCH.
- (E) ORIENTATION OF THE SWITCH SHOULD BE SUCH THAT THE SOURCE FEEDS INTO THE VERTICAL BUSHING AND LOAD FEEDS OUT THE HORIZONTAL BUSHING.
- $(\mathsf{F})$  TAPPING OPTIONS: TAIL TAP, STIRRUP AND HOTLINE CLAMP, OR LINE TAP.
- $(\mathsf{G})$  delineator/reflector strips are required on all sectionalizing/tieline switches and service restorer poles. $(\mathsf{c})$
- $(\mathsf{H})$  IN AVIAN PROTECTION AREAS, USE APPROPRIATE AVIAN COVER-UP.  $(\mathsf{d})$  INCLUDING THE USE OF SQUIRREL TAPE.
- J PLEASE REFERENCE JUNE 2020 NEWSLETTER; THE MVR SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED INSIDE HFTD TIER 2 OR 3 WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF EDE & SPACE.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

ŀ	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
	O	UPDATED FIGURE	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/7/2018	F						
	В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	SL	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
	Α	UPDATED MATERIALS	-	JC	IL	MDJ	4/15/2016	D	DRAWING CHANGES	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	4/13/2020

SHEET 3 OF 9

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	POLE AS REQ'D IN TIER 2 AND TIER 3	-	354	-	=
5	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM, DEADEND	AS REQ'D	-	-	-
6	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2 SQUARE, CURVED & 2 COIL SPRING WASHERS	AS REQ'D	392	-	-
7	SWITCH, DISCONNECT 27KV, 900A	6	-	S706670	PS900
7	BRACKET, MOUNTING, CUTOUT	6	397	S166070	CO/B
8	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE STICKER	AS REQ'D	-	S647660	=
10	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 35KV, LONG DEADEND	AS REQ'D	-	S428958	LONGDE
11	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, D.E.	AS REQ'D	739-743	-	-
14	WIRE, POLY INSULATED COPPER, (SIZE AS REQ'D WITH MINIMUM SIZE EQUAL TO LINE CONDUCTOR AMPACITY, OR GREATER)	AS REQ'D	716	-	-
15	CONNECTOR, WIRE, WEDGE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	784	-	=
16	TAPE, SELF-FUSING, 1 IN X 36 FT, GRAY	AS REQ'D	1274.8	S721736 X	-
17	TAPE, SELF-FUSING, 2 IN X 36 FT, GRAY	AS REQ'D	1274.8	S721738 X	-
19	TERMINAL, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	794-795	-	-
20	INSULATOR, PIN, 12KV, (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	396	P532706 X	-
21	INSULATOR, LINE 12KV	AS REQ'D	750	-	=
22	FIBERGLASS, CROSSARM, TANGENT	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
23	#4 4/7 COVERED CU STRANDED	25FT	-	S815044	POLY 4J
24	SWITCH, DISCONNECT UNDERARM, 27KV, 900A	2		S706680	D900UA
24	SWITCH, DISCONNECT UNDERARM, 27KV, 900A	3	-	S706682	E900UA
25	SIGN, PN DECAL	2	208	S648004 X	=
26	CONNECTOR, (SIZE AS REQ'D)	6	787	-	-
	ELASTIMOLD RECLOSER/SWITCH SCADA COMPATIBLE, 800A, INCLUDES: B MOUNTING BRACKET, INTERNAL VOLTAGE SENSOR, AND 12000/120 VOLTS	1	3675.2	S571970	EM-SW OR EM-SR
	TRANSFORMER, 1KVA, 12000/120 VOLT, INTERNAL FUSE	1	1121.3	S762772	120VPT
27	CONTROLLER, SEL 651R2, COMPATIBLE WITH ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH, INCLUDES: 40 FT. 32-PIN CONFIG. CONTROL CABLE	1	-	S274578	-
	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO	AS REQ'D	-	S749500	-
	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO SPREADSPECTURM	AS REQ'D	-	S749504	-
28	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQUARE CURVED RIBBED & 1 COIL SPRING WASHER	4	392	-	-
31	POLY COVERED 4/7 STRAND COPPER	AS REQ'D	-	S815044	POLY 4J
33	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP, ROUND	AS REQ'D	-	S403522	LAGND
34	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, SURGE	6	1247.1	-	-
43	LADDER ARM BRACKET	AS REQ'D	1401.1	S167186 X	<u> </u>
44	2' DOUBLE UNISTRUT ARM	AS REQ'D	1401.1	S216702 X	RARM/L
45	1/2" CLAMPING CHANNEL NUT W/SPRING	AS REQ'D	1401.1	S503488	

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED FIGURE	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/7/2018	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	SL	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
Α	UPDATED MATERIALS	-	JC	IL	MDJ	4/15/2016	D	DRAWING CHANGES	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	4/13/2020

**SHEET** 4 OF 9

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
46	5/8" GALVANIZED BOLTS (LENGTH AS REQUIRED)		AS REQ'D	392.1, .2	-	-
47	NUT STUD 1/2" X 1-3/8", CLAMPING UNISTRUT		AS REQ'D	1401.1	-	-
48	3" UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS		AS REQ'D	1401.1	S229632	UPC3IN
49	3" SCHEDULE 40 PVC		AS REQ'D	4204.3	S251360	PVC-3
41	ANTENNA, SCADA, COMMUNICATIONS, BROADBAND, AND CONNECT	ORS	1	590-594	S109570	ANT
52	NIPPLE, PIPE 2" X 7", ALUMINUM		1	-	-	
53	BOLT, MACH GALV, 5/8" X 14"		1	-	S154880	ANTXMB
54	CENTERING WASHER, GALV		2	-	S795520	
55	CABLE, FLEXIBLE, 1/2" COAXIAL SCADA ANTENNA		AS REQ'D	-	S191906	ANTCAB
56	CONNECTOR, COAXIAL, STRAIGHT		2	-	S254170	-
57	U-GUARD, 1" X 10'		AS REQ'D	-	S251235	IUMOLD
58	TAG "CONTROLS"		1	204	-	-
59	PADLOCK, SCHLAGE ELECTRIC SERIES	(IV)	2	-	S514848	-
60	TAG, SWITCH NUMBER		2	204	-	-
61	DECAL "SCADA" "INFORM S.C.O. UPON ENTRY"		1	207	S301934	-
62	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE, PVC COVERED	G	50'	-	S812490	GNDPVC
63	VISIBILITY STRIP	ADHESIVE STRIP	1	208	S304060	-
		NAIL ON			S304064	-
64	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8', COPPERWELD		1	-	S603074 X	-
65	COPPER BONDED GROUND CONNECTOR		8	-	S259010	GNDPVC
66	LUG, SINGLE-HOLE, #4, T&B		6	-	SXXXXXX	-
67	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE (WOOD OF	NLY)	AS REQ'D	-	S678564 X	-

#### **NOTES:**

- $oxed{(1\ )}$  SEL 651R2 CONTROLLER REQUIRES 120-VOLT SUPPLY COMING FROM THE SOURCE SIDE USING A PT MOUNTED TO THE MVR SWITCH FRAME.
- $\left( \mathrm{II} 
  ight)$  planner to specify quadrant of pole for antenna mount with data from the "scada telecommunications COORDINATION" FORM. SEE PROJECT MANAGEMENT INTRANET SITE FOR FORMS.
- III. THE NEW MVR SWITCH COMES WITH INTERNAL AND SUPPLEMENTAL VOLTAGE SENSORS AND DO NOT NEED EXTERNAL LYNDSEY SENSORS INSTALLED.
- (IV) THE ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH MACRO UNITS, "SR-EM" AND "SW-EM", WILL GENERATE TWO SWITCH NUMBERS. THE HIGHER NUMBER SHOULD BE ASSIGNED TO THE MVR SWITCH AND THE LOWER NUMBER TO THE BY-PASS DISCONNECT. WHEN INSTALLED AS AN MVR SERVICE RESTORER (MACRO UNIT "SR-EM"), THE "R" DESIGNATION WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE HIGHER NUMBER. BE SURE THE MAPS ARE COMPOSED IN THIS MANNER AND THE SITE IS PROPERLY IDENTIFIED.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED FIGURE	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/7/2018	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	SL	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
Α	UPDATED MATERIALS	-	JC	IL	MDJ	4/15/2016	D	DRAWING CHANGES E	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	4/13/2020
	X Indicates La	test R	levisio	n	C	ompletely Re	vised	New Page Information Remo	oved				

SHEET 5 OF 9

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

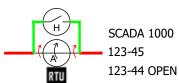
ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

# **NOTES (CONT'D):**

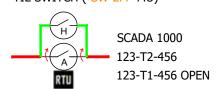
FOR EXAMPLE:

SERVICE RESTORER ("SR-EM" MU)

SCADA 1000 123-45R 123-44 OPEN LINE SWITCH ("SW-EM" MU)



TIE SWITCH ("SW-EM" MU)



(ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH)
(BY-PASS DISCONNECTS)

(ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH)
(BY-PASS DISCONNECTS)

(ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH) (BY-PASS DISCONNECTS)

- V INSTALL GROUND FROM BOTTOM BOLT OF LIGHTNING ARRESTER TO ARRESTER MOUNTING BOLT. ALL GROUND FROM LIGHTNING ARRESTER ARE TO BE INTENTIONALLY GROUNDED TO POLE.
- X THIS MATERIAL IS EXEMPT.

### REFERENCE:

- a. POLE STEPPING SEE STANDARD 363.
- (b) GROUNDING METHODS, SEE STANDARD 1002.
- (c) DELINEATOR/REFLECTOR, SEE STANDARD 208.
- (d) AVIAN PROTECTION, SEE STANDARD 1600.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED FIGURE	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/7/2018	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	SL	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
Α	UPDATED MATERIALS	-	JC	IL	MDJ	4/15/2016	D	DRAWING CHANGES	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	4/13/2020

SHEET 6 OF 9

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR APPLYING ANIMAL GUARD TAPING

1. TO BEGIN COVER UP OF RECLOSER BUSHING, FIRST REMOVE THE 3 PREINSTALLED EXTERNAL SENSORS ATTACHED TO THE VERTICAL NEMA-4 PAD TERMINALS.



2. ONCE THE EXTERNAL SENSORS ARE REMOVED, APPLY THE SCOTCH 70 SELF FUSING TAPE (S720384) TO THE BASE OF EACH NEMA-4 VERTICAL TERMINAL WITH ENOUGH WRAPS TO COVER THE ENTIRE METAL SURFACE. SELF-FUSING TAPE COMES IN TWO SIZES: 1 INCH (S721736) AND 2 INCH (S721738).



© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED FIGURE		GW	JS	CZH	10/7/2018	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED		SL	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
Α	UPDATED MATERIALS	-	JC	IL	MDJ	4/15/2016	D	DRAWING CHANGES	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	4/13/2020

SHEET 7 OF 9

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

3. APPLY THE SCOTCH 70 TAPE TO THE NEMA-4 VERTICAL TERMINAL BASES, MAKE THE HIGH VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS TO THE TERMINAL AS REQUIRED. APPLY A LATER OF SCOTCH 130C TAPE (S720480) OVER THE AREA COVERED BY THE SCOTCH 70 TAPE UNTIL THE SCOTCH 130C IS NO LONGER VISIBLE.



4. REATTACH THE EXTERNAL VOLTAGE SENSORS BACK TO THE VERTICAL NEMA-4 BUSHINGS USING A RATCHET WRENCH AT A TORQUE SETTING OF 25 FT-LBS. MAKE SURE TO RECONNECT THE SMALL CANNON PLUG FROM THE BOTTOM OF EXTERNAL SENSORS INTO THE RECEPTACLES FOUND ON THE FRAME OF RECLOSER FOR EACH PHASE.



© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED FIGURE	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/7/2018	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	SL	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
Α	UPDATED MATERIALS	-	JC	IL	MDJ	4/15/2016	D	DRAWING CHANGES	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	4/13/2020
	X Indicates La	test R	levisio	n	C	ompletely Re	vised	New Page Informat	on Remove	t			

**SHEET** 8 OF 9

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

5. AFTER APPLYING COVERUP WITH THE SCOTCH 70 AND 130C TAPE, APPLY THE SCOTCH SUPER 88 TAPE (S720600) TO THE ENTIRE NEMA-4 VERTICAL TERMINALS.



- 6. REPEAT STEPS 1-7 FOR EACH OF THE 3 NEMA-4 VERTICAL BUSHING TERMINALS.
- 7. REPEAT STEPS 2-3 AND 5-7 FOR EACH OF THE 3 NEMA-4 <u>HORIZONTAL</u> BUSHING TERMINALS. THESE TERMINATIONS DO NOT HAVE ANY EXTERNAL VOLTAGE SENSOR DEVICES.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	UPDATED FIGURE	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/7/2018	F						
В	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	SL	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
Α	UPDATED MATERIALS	-	JC	IL	MDJ	4/15/2016	D	DRAWING CHANGES	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	4/13/2020

SHEET 9 OF 9

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

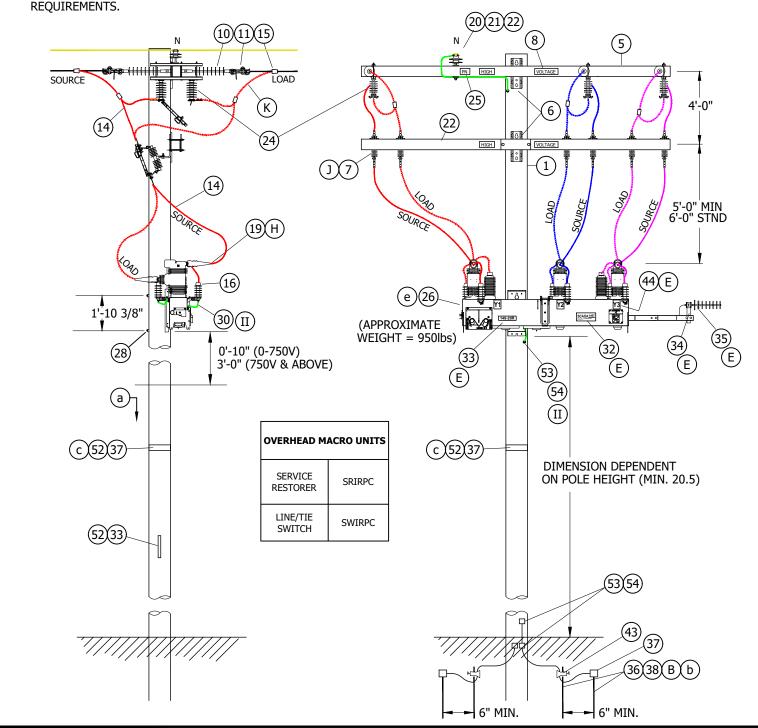
 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER WITH HOOKSTICK BYPASS SWITCHES

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF AN INTELLIRUPTER PULSECLOSER FROM S&C. IT CAN BE USED IN APPLICATIONS FOR A LINE, TIE, OR SERVICE RESTORER SWITCH.

# **ATTENTION:**

- \* THIS INSTALLATION REQUIRES VEHICLE ACCESS.
- \*\* SUBMIT "SCADA TELECOMMUNICATION COORDINATION" FORM BEFORE DESIGN BEGINS TO DETERMINE COMMUNICATION



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

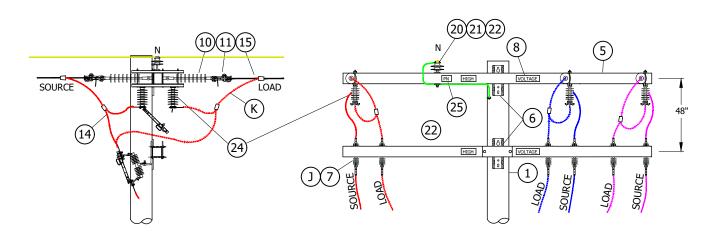
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE		GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION			PIA	MC	5/29/2009	D						

SHEET 1 OF 5

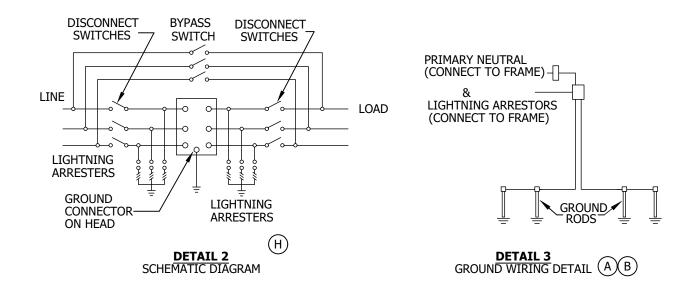
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

INTELLIRUPTER PULSECLOSER SWITCH



DEADEND WIRE BYPASS SWITCH (WIRE SIZE 1/0 AND LARGER)



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE		GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION			PIA	MC	5/29/2009	D						·

SHEET 2 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

INTELLIRUPTER PULSECLOSER SWITCH

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- CONNECT GROUND LEADS TO INTELLIRUPTER. CONNECT LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUND LEADS TO GROUND CONNECTOR ON MOUNTING FRAME.
- ( B ) GROUNDING NOTE 1 (FOR WOOD POLES): GROUND SWITCH MOUNTING BRACKET TO POLE GROUND. CONNECT PRIMARY NEUTRAL TO POLE GROUND IF PRESENT. GROUND NOTE 2 (FOR STEEL POLES): INSTALL TWO SEPARATE GROUND RUNS FROM BASE OF SWITCH TO BASE OF POLE, IN ADJACENT POLE QUADRANTS. CONNECT EACH RUN TO SEPARATE GROUND RODS.
- C. BUCK POSITIONS ALLOWED BY DEVIATION REQUEST ONLY.
- D. SIX FOOT CLEARANCE TO SECONDARY OR COMMUNICATIONS PREFERRED FOR OPERATIONAL PURPOSES. FORTY-EIGHT MINIMUM REQUIRED PER G.O. 95.
- TO BE MADE BY KEARNY SCADA CREW.
- ( F ) BY-PASS SWITCHES SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED. THEY WILL ALLOW CREWS TO BY-PASS THE SWITCH FOR MAINTENANCE OR FAILURES. THIS IS TRUE FOR APPLICATIONS AS A SERVICE RESTORER (SR), LINE SWITCH, OR TIE SWITCH.
  - DETAIL 2 FOR WIRE SIZE LESS THAN 1/0, USE UNDER THE ARM DISCONNECTS. MORE DISTANCE WILL BE REQUIRED BETWEEN THE LINE ARM AND SOURCE/LOAD DISCONNECT ARM. 12FT FIBERGLASS CROSS-ARMS SHALL BE USED IN THIS CONSTRUCTION TO AVOID THE NEED FOR METAL BRACING.
- G. THE INTELLIRUPTER COMES WITH INTERNAL VOLTAGE SENSORS ON THE SOURCE AND LOAD SIDE.
- ( <code>h</code> ) orientation of the switch should be such that the source feeds into the upper bushing and load feeds out the LOWER BUSHING.
- $\langle \, {\sf J} \, 
  angle$  New Installations Line crews to leave intellirupter by-passed and de-energized, with the source & load DISCONNECTS OPEN AND THE BY-PASS DISCONNECTS CLOSED. WHEN KEARNY HAS COMMISSIONED THE SITE FOR SERVICE THE SITE WILL BE PLACED IN ITS NORMAL CONFIGURATION.
- TAPPING OPTIONS: TAIL TAP, STIRRUP AND HOTLINE CLAMP, OR LINE TAP.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	POLE AS REQ'D IN TIER 2 & 3	-	354	-	-
5	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM, DEADEND	AS REQ'D	-	-	-
6	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2 SQUARE, CURVED & 2 COIL SPRING WASHERS	AS REQ'D	392	-	-
7	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, 27KVA 900A	6	-	S706670	PS900
'	BRACKET, MOUNTING, CUTOUT	6	397	S166070	CO/B
8	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE STICKER	AS REQ'D	-	S647650	-
10	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 35KV, LONG DEADEND	AS REQ'D	-	S428958	LONGDE
11	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, D.E.	AS REQ'D	739-743	-	-
14	WIRE, POLY INSULATED COPPER, (SIZE AS REQ'D WITH MINIMUM SIZE EQUAL TO LINE CONDUCTOR AMPACITY, OR GREATER	AS REQ'D	716	-	-
15	CONNECTOR, WIRE, WEDGE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	784	-	-
16	TAPE, SELF-FUSING, 1 IN X 36 FT, GRAY	AS REO'D	1274.8	S721736 X	-
16	TAPE, SELF-FUSING, 2 IN X 36 FT, GRAY	AS REQU	12/4.8	S721738 X	-

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE		GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION			PIA	МС	5/29/2009	D						

SHEET 3 OF 5 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised Information Removed

New Page

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

INTELLIRUPTER PULSECLOSER SWITCH

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
19	TERMINAL, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	794-795	-	=
20	INSULATOR, PIN, 12KV, (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	396	-	-
21	INSULATOR, LINE 12KV	AS REQ'D	750	-	-
22	FIBERGLASS, CROSSARM, TANGENT	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
23	#4 4/7 COVERED CU STRANDED	25FT	-	S815044	POLY4J
24	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, UNDERARM, 900A	3	-	S706680	D900UA
25	SIGN, PN DECAL	2	208	S648002	PN-D
26	15.5KV, 630A, W/BRACKET, LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, WILDLIFE	1	-	S709010	IRPCSW IRPSCR
26	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO (9710)	AS REQ'D	-	S749500	SOTRAN
	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO SPREADSPECTRUM (9810)	AS REQ'D	-	S749504	SSTRAN
28	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQUARE CURVED RIBBED & 1 COIL SPRING WASHER	4	392	-	-
30	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP	AS REQ'D	-	S698754	LAGND
31	POLY COVERED 4/7 STRAND COPPER	AS REQ'D	-	S815044	POLY4J
32	DECAL "SCADA" "INFORM S.C.O. UPON ENTRY"	1	207	S301934	-
33	TAG, SWITCH NUMBER	2	204	-	-
34	NIPPLE, PIPE, 2" X 7", ALUMINUM	1	-	-	-
35	YAGI, ANTENNA, SCADA, COMMUNICATION, BROADBAND AND CONNECTORS	1	-	S109570	ANT
36	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8', COPPERWELD	4	-	S603074X	-
37	VISIBILITY STRIP C	1	208	S304064	-
43	GROUND ROD, CLAMP	2	-	S230018(X)	-
44	DECALS, "X", WHITE ON BLACK REFLECTIVE	12	-	-	-
52	SCREW, SELF-TAPPING, #10-16 X 3/4"	AS REQ'D	-	S618086 X	-
53	BLIND NUT, 1/2"	AS REQ'D	-	S503460 X	-
54	CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT, BRONZE	AS REQ'D	4505	S262560	-

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE		GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION			PIA	MC	5/29/2009	D						

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

SHEET 4 OF 5

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

INTELLIRUPTER PULSECLOSER SWITCH

#### **NOTES:**

I. THE INTELLIRUPTER MACRO UNITS, "SRIRPC" AND "SWIRPC", WILL GENERATE TWO SWITCH NUMBERS. THE HIGHER NUMBER SHALL BE ASSIGNED TO THE INTELLIRUPTER AND THE LOWER NUMBER TO THE BY-PASS DISCONNECT. WHEN INSTALLED AS A SERVICE RESTORER (MACRO UNIT "SRIRPC"), THE "R" DESIGNATION WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE HIGHER NUMBER. BE SURE THE MAPS ARE COMPOSED IN THIS MANNER AND THE SITE IS PROPERLY IDENTIFIED.

FOR EXAMPLE: SERVICE RESTORER (SRIRPC) TIE SWITCH (SWIRPC) LINE SWITCH (SWIRPC) **SCADA 1000** SCADA 1000 **SCADA 1000** H, 123-45R 123-T2-456 123-45 123-44 OPEN 123-T1-456 OPEN 123-44 OPEN RTU RTU RTU (INTELLIRUPTER) (INTELLIRUPTER) (INTELLIRUPTER) (BY-PASS DISCONNECTS) (BY-PASS DISCONNECTS) (BY-PASS DISCONNECTS)

 $\left( ext{II} 
ight)$  INSTALL GROUND FROM BOTTOM BOLT OF LIGHTNING ARRESTER TO ARRESTER MOUNTING BOLT. ALL GROUND FROM LIGHTNING ARRESTER ARE TO BE INTENTIONALLY GROUNDED TO POLE.

THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- (a) POLE STEPPING SEE STANDARD 363.
- GROUNDING METHODS, SEE STANDARD 1002.
- ( c ) DELINEATOR/REFLECTOR, SEE STANDARD 208.
- d. AVIAN PROTECTION, SEE STANDARD 1600.
- $(\,\mathsf{e}\,)$  FOR OPERATION OF INTELLIRUPTER SWITCH SEE ELECTRIC STANDARD PRACTICE 151.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE		GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION			PIA	MC	5/29/2009	D						·

Completely Revised

SHEET 5 OF 5

New Page

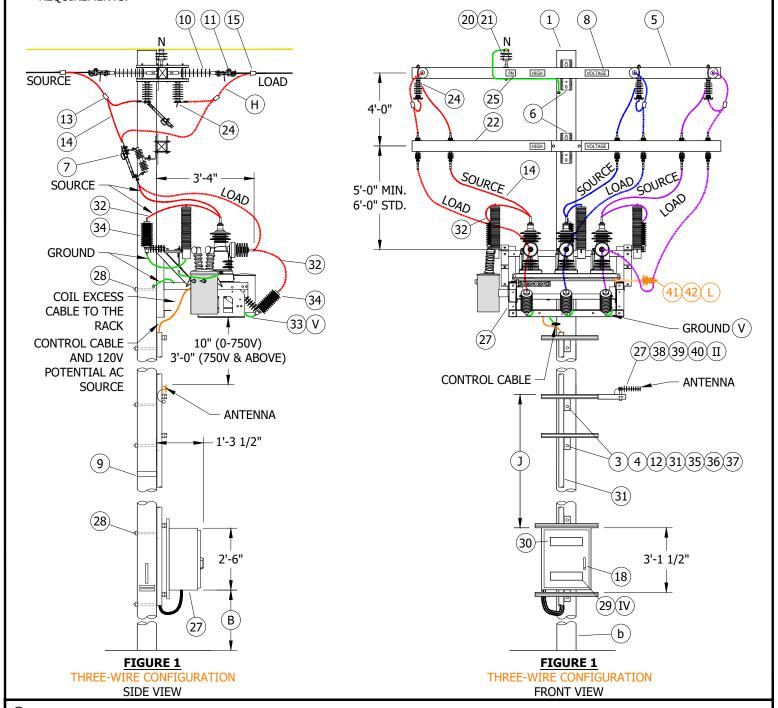
Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE INSTALLATION METHOD OF THE SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER (SDR) SWITCH, ALLOWED IN TWO-WIRE AND THREE-WIRE CONFIGURATIONS, FOR USE AS A SERVICE RESTORER, LINE SWITCH OR A TIE SWITCH.

#### ATTENTION:

- THIS INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL WEATHER 24/7 VEHICLE ACCESS AND IS NOT TO BE INSTALLED ON AN EXISTING CABLE POLE.
- \*\* SUBMIT "SCADA TELECOMMUNICATION COORDINATION" FORM BEFORE DESIGN BEGINS TO DETERMINE COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS.



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CH	ΑN	IGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G	DRAWIN	١G	UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIA	٩L	CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWIN	١G	UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020
	X Indicates La	test R	evisio	n	С	ompletely Re	vised	New Page		Information Ren	noved				

SHEET 1 OF 11

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2

OH1274.1

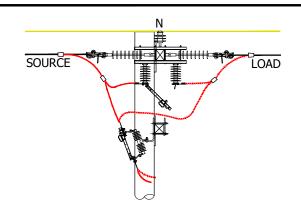
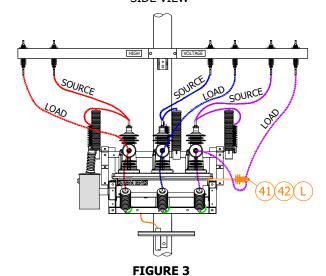


FIGURE 2
DEADEND WIRE BYPASS SWITCH DETAIL
FOR WIRE SIZES BELOW 4/0 AWG
SIDE VIEW



FRONT VIEW

GND GND

FIGURE 5
SIEMENS SDR SWITCH THREE-WIRE
SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAM
SEE TABLE 1

**GND** 

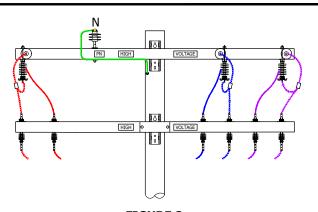


FIGURE 2
DEADEND WIRE BYPASS SWITCH DETAIL
FOR WIRE SIZES BELOW 4/0 AWG
FRONT VIEW

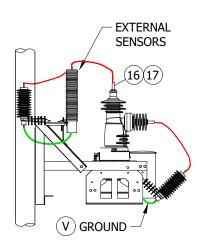


FIGURE 4 SIDE VIEW

# TABLE 1

SCHEMA	TIC ABBREVIATIONS
ABBR	DEFINITION
BP	BYPASS SWITCH
DS	DISCONNECT SWITCH
GND	GROUND
LA	LIGHTNING ARRESTER
SDR	SDR SWITCH

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE REV		CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	1	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

SHEET 2 OF 11 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

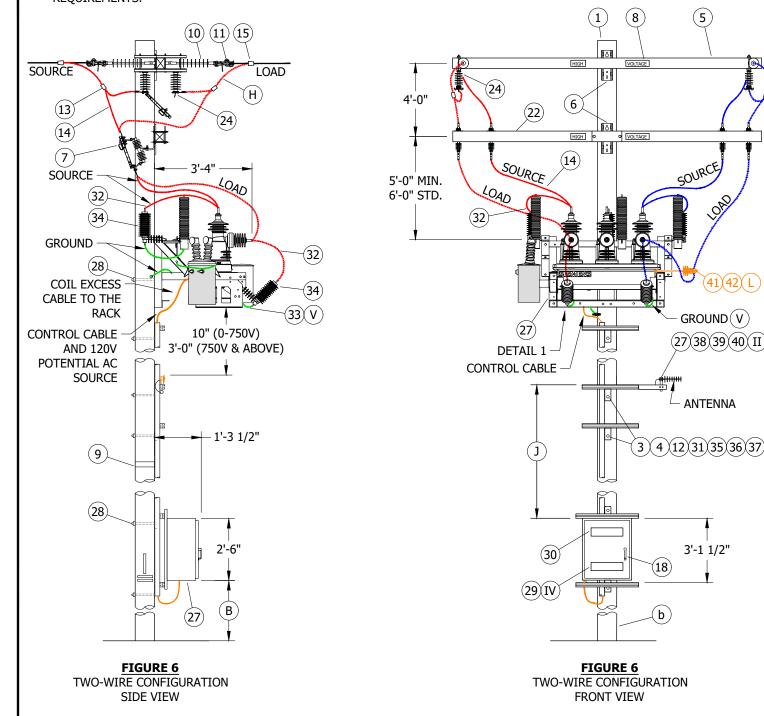
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2

OH1274.2

# **ATTENTION:**

- THIS INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL WEATHER 24/7 VEHICLE ACCESS AND IS NOT TO BE INSTALLED ON AN EXISTING CABLE POLE.
- \*\* SUBMIT "SCADA TELECOMMUNICATION COORDINATION" FORM BEFORE DESIGN BEGINS TO DETERMINE COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS.



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

**SHEET** 3 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised | X | New Page

SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2

OH1274.3

Information Removed

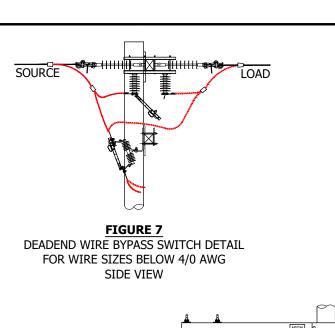
(41)(42)( L

GROUND(V)

(27)(38)(39)(40)(II)

**ANTENNA** 

3'-1 1/2"



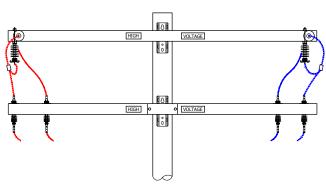


FIGURE 7 DEADEND WIRE BYPASS SWITCH DETAIL FOR WIRE SIZES BELOW 4/0 AWG FRONT VIEW

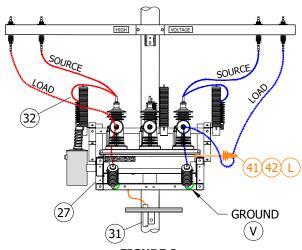
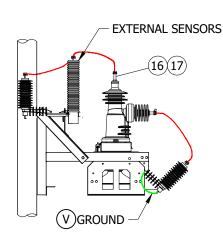


FIGURE 8 FRONT VIEW





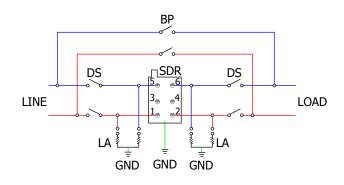


FIGURE 10 SIEMENS SDR SWITCH TWO-WIRE SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAM

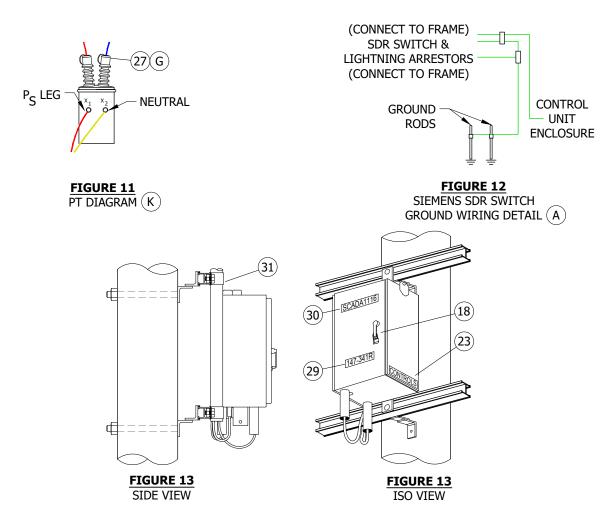
© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

**SHEET** 4 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised | X | New Page | Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2

OH1274.4



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- CONNECT GROUND LEAD TO SDR SWITCH. CONNECT CONTROL UNIT ENCLOSURE GROUND WIRE AND GROUND TO THE SDR SWITCH. (b)
- ( B ) RTU TO BE MOUNTED WITH BOTTOM OF CABINET 10 FEET FROM GROUND LEVEL WHEN NOT SUBJECT TO TRAFFIC CONTACT. IF VULNERABLE TO VEHICLE DAMAGE, MOUNT WITH BOTTOM OF RTU CABINET 13'-6" FROM GROUND LEVEL, CONSIDER LARGE VEHICLES PARKING PARALLEL TO CURB.
- C. CONTROL, PT TERMINAL BLOCK-RELAY, AND ANTENNA CONNECTIONS ARE TO BE MADE BY KEARNY CREW. LINE CREW MOUNTS SDR SWITCH TO POLE AND LEAVES CONTROL CABLE AND VOLTAGE CABLE ON SITE OR WITH KEARNY CREW. IF THE CONTROL & VOLTAGE CABLES ARE LEFT ON SITE. DO NOT REMOVE CABLES FROM PLASTIC BAG OR REMOVE CAPS. WATER ENTRY WILL DAMAGE THE CABLES.
- D. BYPASS SWITCHES SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED. THEY WILL ALLOW FOR CREWS TO BYPASS THE SWITCH FOR MAINTENANCE OR FAILURES. THIS IS TRUE FOR APPLICATIONS AS A SERVICE RESTORER (SR), LINE SWITCH, OR TIE SWITCH.
- E. ORIENTATION OF THE SWITCH SHOULD BE SUCH THAT THE SOURCE FEEDS INTO THE VERTICAL BUSHING AND LOAD FEEDS OUT THE HORIZONTAL BUSHING. A DEVIATION REQUEST IS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION IN "BUCK" POSITION.
- DELINEATOR/REFLECTOR STRIPS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL SECTIONALIZING/TIELINE SWITCHES AND SERVICE RESTORER POLES. (c)

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHA	ΑN	IGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G	DRAWIN	IG	UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIA	۱L	CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWIN	lG	UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020
X Indicates Latest Revision				n	С	ompletely Re	vised	New Page		Information Ren	noved				

SHEET 5 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1274.5

SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2

# **INSTALLATION (CONT'D):**

- (G) in avian protection areas, use appropriate avian cover-up including the use of squirrel tape. (d)
- (H) TAPPING OPTIONS: TAIL TAP, STIRRUP AND HOTLINE CLAMP, OR LINE TAP.
- $(\mathsf{j})$  adjust and add ladder arms as needed between antenna ladder arm or crossarm and controller relay.
- (K) MAKE LOW SIDE OF PT CONNECTIONS TO TERMINAL BLOCK FOUND ON RECLOSER FRAME. PT AND CONNECTIONS OMITTED ON SIDE VIEW. MAKE PRIMARY CONNECTIONS TO TWO OF THE THREE AVAILABLE PHASES ON THE SOURCE SIDE.
- (L) FOR USE ONLY IF ADDITIONAL JUMPER SUPPORT IS NEEDED

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO
1	POLE AS REQ'D IN TIER 2 AND TIER 3			354			
2	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS (VIII)	STEEL POLE	1	1002		GNDPSP	
2	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS WITH	WOOD/FG	1	1002		GNDPVC	
3	BOLTS, GALV., 5/8" (LENGTH AS REQUIRED)		AS REQ'D	390			
4	CLAMP, PIPE, STEEL, GALV., UNISTRUT, 4"		AS REQ'D	1404	S229664	UPC4IN	
5	CROSSARM, DEADEND, FIBERGLASS		AS REQ'D				
6	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2 SQUARE, CURVED 8 SPRING WASHERS	2 COIL	AS REQ'D	390			
	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, 27KV, 900A		AS REQ'D		S706670(VI)	PS900	
7	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, 27NV, 300A		AS REQ D		S707004(VII)	P900D	
	BRACKET, MOUNTING, CUTOUT		AS REQ'D	397	S166070	CO/B	
8	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE, STICKER		AS REQ'D		S647650		
9	VISIBILITY STRIP	F		208			
10	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 35KV, LONG DEADEND		AS REQ'D		S428958	LONGDE	
11	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, DEADEND		AS REQ'D	739			
12	NUT STUD, CLAMPING UNISTRUT, 1/2" X 1 3/8"		AS REQ'D	1404/4204			
13	CONNECTORS, TWO BOLT		AS REQ'D		S262370	CN1000	
14	WIRE, POLY INSULATED COPPER, (SIZE AS REQ'D WITH MINIMUM SI LINE CONDUCTOR AMPACITY, OR GREATER	ZE EQUAL TO	AS REQ'D	711			
15	CONNECTOR, WIRE, WEDGE (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D	783			
16	TAPE, SELF-FUSING, 1 IN X 36 FT, GRAY		AS REQ'D		S721736 X		
17	TAPE, SELF-FUSING, 2 IN X 36 FT, GRAY		AS REQ'D		S721738 X		
18	PADLOCK, SCHLAGE ELECTRIC SERIES	(III)	2		S514848		
19	TERMINAL, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL (SIZE AS REQ'D)	(VIII)	AS REQ'D	784			
20	INSULATOR, PIN, 12KV (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D	396			
21	INSULATOR, LINE, 12KV		AS REQ'D	750			
22	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, TANGENT		AS REQ'D	379			
23	TAG, "CONTROLS"		1	204			
24	CWITCH DICCONNECT UNDERARM 27/4/ 0004		AC DEOID		S706680 (VI)	D900UA	
24	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, UNDERARM, 27KV, 900A		AS REQ'D		S706682(VII)	E900UA	
25	SIGN, PN DECAL		AS REQ'D	208	S648004 X		
26	CONNECTOR (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS REQ'D	783-785			

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	Ð	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	E	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

SHEET 6 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page | Information Removed

Completely Revised

OH1274.6

### **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	MACRO
	RECLOSER/SWITCH, SIEMENS (SDR), SCADA COMPATIBLE, 630A, INCLUDES: MOUNTING BRACKET, INTERNAL VOLTAGE SENSOR, AND EXTERNAL LINDSEY VOLTAGE SENSORS	1	3675	S571958	SS-SR OR SS-SW	
	TRANSFORMER, 1KVA, 12000/120 VOLT, INTERNAL FUSE	1	1121	S762772	120VPT	
	CONTROLLER, SEL 651-R2, COMPATIBLE WITH SDR SWITCH, INCLUDES: 40 FT. 40-PIN CONFIGURATION CONTROL CABLE	1		S274586		
27	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO SPREADSPECTURM	AS REQ'D		S749504		
	CONNECTOR, COAXIAL, STRAIGHT	2		S254170		SELSDR
	ANTENNA, SCADA, COMMUNICATIONS, BROADBAND, AND CONNECTORS	1	590	S109570	ANT	
	CABLE, FLEXIBLE, COAXIAL SCADA ANTENNA, 1/2"	AS REQ'D		S191906	ANTCAB	
	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO	AS REQ'D		S749500		
28	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQUARE CURVED RIBBED & 1 COIL SPRING WASHER	4	390			
29	TAG, SWITCH NUMBER	2	204			
30	DECAL "SCADA" "INFORM S.C.O. UPON ENTRY"	1	207	S301934		
31	SCHEDULE 40 PVC, 4" (FOR SIEMENS CONTROL CABLE RUN ONLY)	AS REQ'D	1404/4204	S251392	S40-4	
32	4/7, COVERED CU STRANDED, #4	25FT		S815044	POLY4J	
33	HARNESS, GROUNDING, SINGLE, 12", STRANDED TIN, COPPER	AS REQ'D		S403522		
34	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, SURGE	6	1247			
35	CHANNEL, CLAMPING, NUT W/SPRING, 1/2"	AS REQ'D		S503488		
36	BRACKET, LADDER ARM	AS REQ'D	1404/4204	S167186 X		RARM/L
37	DOUBLE UNISTRUT ARM, 2'-0"	AS REQ'D		S216702 X		
38	NIPPLE, PIPE, ALUMINUM, 2" X 7"	1				
39	BOLT, MACH GALV., 5/8" X 14"	1		S154880		ANTXMB
40	WASHER, CENTERING, GALV.	2		S795520		
41	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF	AS REQ'D	390			
42	INSULATOR, VISE-TOP	AS REQ'D	750			

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SEL 651-R2 CONTROLLER REQUIRES 120V SUPPLY COMING FROM THE SOURCE SIDE USING A PT MOUNTED TO THE SDR SWITCH FRAME.
- (II) PLANNER TO SPECIFY QUADRANT OF POLE FOR ANTENNA MOUNT WITH DATA FROM THE "SCADA TELECOMMUNICATIONS COORDINATION" FORM. SEE PROJECT MANAGEMENT INTRANET SITE FOR FORMS.
- (III) THE NEW SDR SWITCH COMES WITH INTERNAL AND SUPPLEMENTAL VOLTAGE SENSORS AND REQUIRES EXTERNAL LYNDSEY SENSORS INSTALLED ON THE SOURCE SIDE.
- IV THE SIEMENS SDR SWITCH MACRO UNITS, "SR-SS" AND "SW-SS", WILL GENERATE TWO SWITCH NUMBERS. THE HIGHER NUMBER SHOULD BE ASSIGNED TO THE SDR SWITCH AND THE LOWER NUMBER TO THE BY-PASS DISCONNECT. WHEN INSTALLED AS AN SDR SERVICE RESTORER (MACRO UNIT "SR-SS"), THE "R" DESIGNATION WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE HIGHER NUMBER. BE SURE THE MAPS ARE COMPOSED IN THIS MANNER AND THE SITE IS PROPERLY IDENTIFIED.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

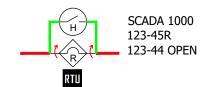
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	1	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

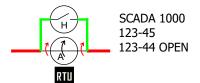
SHEET 7 OF 11

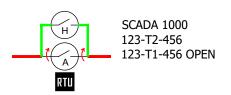
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2







EXAMPLE 1
SERVICE RESTORER ("SR-SS")

EXAMPLE 2 LINE SWITCH ("SW-SS") EXAMPLE 3
TIE SWITCH ("SW-SS")

#### FIGURE 13

SIEMENS DR SWITCH BYPASS DISCONNECTS (IV)

### **NOTES (CONT'D):**

- V INSTALL GROUND FROM BOTTOM BOLT OF LIGHTNING ARRESTER TO ARRESTER MOUNTING BOLT. ALL GROUND FROM LIGHTNING ARRESTER ARE TO BE INTENTIONALLY GROUNDED TO POLE.
- (VI) REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 AND PREFERRED IN COASTAL DISTRICTS (OC, NC, BC, CM).
- (VII) PREFERRED FOR INLAND DISTRICTS (NE, RA, EA, ME).
- (VIII) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363UG4205.
- (b) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- c) FOR DELINEATOR/REFLECTOR, SEE OH208.
- (d) FOR AVIAN PROTECTION, SEE SECTION OH1600.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

SHEET 8 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

OH1274.8

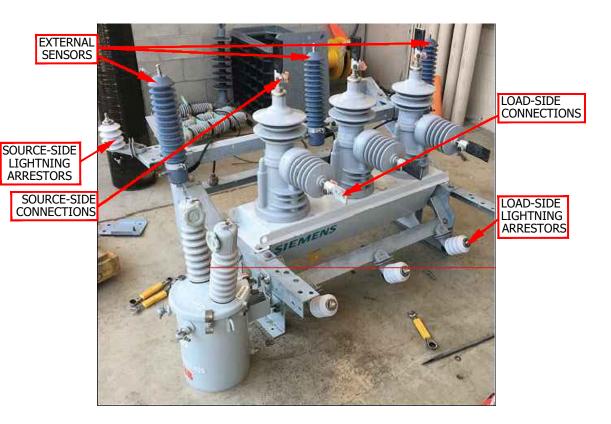
SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2

New Page

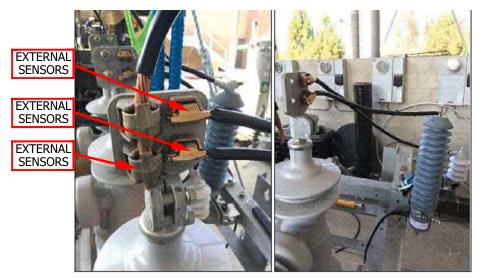
Information Removed

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR APPLYING ANIMAL GUARD TAPING

1. TO BEGIN COVER UP OF RECLOSER BUSHING, ATTACH SOURCE-SIDE EXTERNAL SENSORS, ARRESTORS, AND LOAD-SIDE LIGHTNING ARRESTORS TO SWITCH FRAME.



2. USING NEMA 4-PADS, MAKE ALL HIGH VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS TO LOAD/SOURCE SIDES OF THE SWITCH, LIGHTNING ARRESTORS AND SOURCE-SIDE EXTERNAL SENSORS.



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

F	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
	D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
Γ	С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
	В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020
г														·

SHEET 9 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2

3. APPLY HIGH VOLTAGE SQUIRREL TAPE (\$721736, \$721738) TO ALL EXPOSED CONNECTIONS ON SOURCE-SIDE, LOAD-SIDE, AND CONTROL CABLE OF SWITCH, ENSURING COVERAGE EXTENDS PAST BASE OF NEMA-4 AND OTHER CONNECTIONS.





SOURCE-SIDE CONNECTIONS

LOAD-SIDE CONNECTIONS

4. ENSURE ALL GROUND CONNECTIONS FOR SWITCH FRAME, EXTERNAL SOURCE-SIDE SENSORS, AND LIGHTNING ARRESTORS ARE ATTACHED TO THE FRAME.







GROUND SWITCH FOR SWITCH FRAME



LOAD-SIDE ARRESTOR GROUND

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE		BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020

SHEET 10 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2

5. ENSURE TO WRAP CONTROL CABLE AND CONNECTOR LOCATED NEAR NAMEPLATE ON THE BACK OF THE SWITCH.



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV		CH/	ANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
D	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GLW	CZH	02/10/2020	G		DRAWIN	G UPDATE	EDM	EJA	JAS	KRG	12/12/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	MRF	GW	CZH	07/10/2019	F	EDITORIAL CHANGES		EDM	RSL	JES	CZH	10/11/2021	
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	ı	GW	JS	CZH	10/07/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE		GLC	RSL	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	
Indicates Latest Revision			n	C	ompletely Re	vised		New Page	Information Rer	noved					

**SHEET** 11 OF 11

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SIEMENS DISTRIBUTION RECLOSER AND SCADA 651-R2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND DESCRIBES THE INSTALLATION OF OVERHEAD FAULT INDICATORS WITH RATINGS OF 800 AND 1000 AMPS ON 3/0, 4/0, 336 AND 636 CONDUCTORS.

#### **CAUTION:**

\* DO NOT INSTALL DOWNSTREAM OF A FUSE.

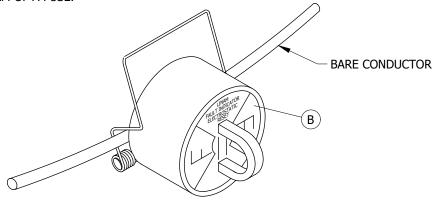


FIGURE 1

#### **TABLE 1**

	OVERHEAD FAULT INDICATORS												
FOR APPLICATION ON TRIP RATING CALIBRATED STOCK DESIGN UNITS													
CONDUCTOR SIZE	(AMPS)	(IN)	NUMBER	UG	ОН								
3/0, 4/0, 336, 636	800	0.700	S423750	FI800	800FI								
3/0, 4/0, 336, 636	1,000	0.700	S423752	FI1000	1000FI								

### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THESE ARE SINGLE PHASE, SELF-CONTAINED UNITS WITH ELECTROSTATIC RESET AND INRUSH RESTRAINT. THEY WILL RESET THEMSELVES AFTER SEVERAL MINUTES OF AT LEAST 5KV LINE-TO-GROUND POTENTIAL.
- (B) THE INDICATOR WILL SHOW AN ORANGE OR RED TARGET WHEN A FAULT CURRENT EXCEEDING A TRIP VALUE PASSES THROUGH IT'S SENSOR CORE. RESET WILL OCCUR WITHIN SEVERAL MINUTES WHEN THE CONDUCTOR HAS A LINE TO GROUND VOLTAGE OF 5KV OR MORE.
- C. ALL NEW INSTALLATION OR REPLACEMENT OF FAULT INDICATORS MUST BE APPROVED BY DISTRIBUTION PLANNING.
- D. ANY "OLD STYLE" FAULT INDICATORS REMAINING IN THE SYSTEM SHOULD BE REMOVED AND SCRAPPED. THESE ARE SINGLE AND THREE PHASE UNITS WITH A REMOTE TARGET, BLACK IN COLOR, AND MANUFACTURED BY EDISON CONTROL.
- E. UPON COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION, TRIP TEST EACH FAULT INDICATOR WITH TEST TOOL (STOCK NO. S746756).

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. TYPICAL APPLICATIONS ARE FEEDER CABLE POLES, LINE SWITCHES AND FEEDER SPLIT POINTS.
- II. INSTALL FAULT INDICATORS DIRECTLY ON OVERHEAD LINE CONDUCTORS UNLESS MONITORING A CABLE FED FROM A POLE WITH TANGENT OVERHEAD CONDUCTORS. IN THIS CASE, INSTALL FAULT INDICATORS ON JUMPERS FROM OVERHEAD CONDUCTOR TO SWITCH.
- III. THE INDICATOR IS PLACED ON AN OVERHEAD CONDUCTOR USING HOT LINE TOOLS. REFER TO INSTALLATION SHEET PROVIDED WITH EACH UNIT FOR DETAILS.

#### REFERENCE:

a. SEE DESIGN MANUAL DM6113 FOR APPLICATION CRITERIA.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	ı	-	9/28/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	1	-	2/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	1	PTA	RDG	1/1/1996	D						

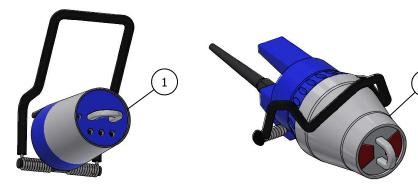
SHEET 1 OF 1 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1275.1 UG4359.1

OVERHEAD FAULT INDICATOR INSTALLATION AND OPERATION

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS AND DESCRIBES THE INSTALLATION OF OVERHEAD AUTORANGING FAULT INDICATORS, BOTH ILLUMINATED AND WIRELESS.



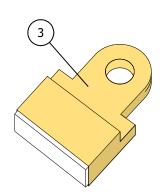


FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2

FIGURE 3

**TABLE 1:** FAULT INDICATORS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	SEL AUTORANGER AR-OH	S423702	AUTOFI
2	SEL WIRELESS WSO	S423710	WFI
3	CRSRTT MAGNET RESET TOOL	S423706	-

### **TABLE 2:** AUTORANGER TRIP VALUES (1)

LOAD CURRENT RANGE (AMPS)	TRIP VALUE (AMPS)
10 <i<25< td=""><td>25</td></i<25<>	25
25 <i<50< td=""><td>100</td></i<50<>	100
50 <i<100< td=""><td>200</td></i<100<>	200
100 <i<200< td=""><td>400</td></i<200<>	400
200 <i<300< td=""><td>600</td></i<300<>	600
300 <i<400< td=""><td>800</td></i<400<>	800
400 <i<500< td=""><td>1000</td></i<500<>	1000
500 <i< td=""><td>1200</td></i<>	1200

## **TABLE 3:** WIRELESS WSO TRIP VALUES (2)

LOAD CURRENT RANGE (AMPS)	TRIP VALUE (AMPS)
10 <i<25< td=""><td>25</td></i<25<>	25
25 <i<50< td=""><td>100</td></i<50<>	100
50 <i<100< td=""><td>200</td></i<100<>	200
100 <i<200< td=""><td>400</td></i<200<>	400
200 <i<300< td=""><td>600</td></i<300<>	600
300 <i<400< td=""><td>800</td></i<400<>	800
400 <i<500< td=""><td>1000</td></i<500<>	1000
500 <i< td=""><td>1200</td></i<>	1200

### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. IDENTIFY PHASE USING THE AP30 PHASING TOOL. (1)(2)
- B. USE THE "A", "B", AND "C" NOMENCLATURE. (1)(2)
- C. AFFIX A 1-INCH SILVER OVER BLACK REFLECTIVE TAG TO THE SIDE OF EACH UNIT DENOTING WHICH PHASE IT IS MONITORING. (1)(2)

PHASE "A" STOCK NUMBER: S303700 PHASE "B" STOCK NUMBER: S303701 PHASE "C" STOCK NUMBER: S303702 PHASE "0" STOCK NUMBER: S302058

- D. ANNOTATE NODE ID AND PHASE FOR EACH UNIT ON JOB PACKAGE, IN NOTE SECTION, OR ON A SEPARATE PIECE OF PAPER. TURN IN PAPERWORK TO DISTRICT ENGINEER OR ASSIGNED ENGINEER AFTER INSTALLATION.(2)
- CRSRTT RESET TOOL CAN BE USED TO ACTIVATE THE AUTORANGER AND WIRELESS FAULT INDICATORS.(3)

### **INSTALLATION (CONT'D):**

- F. THE AUTORANGER UNITS NEED TO BE ACTIVATED WITH CRSRTT RESET TOOL.(1)
  - 1. REMOVE SHORTING BAR AND PLACE EXPOSED MAGNET DIRECTLY AGAINST THE AUTORANGER LOGO AND HOLD FOR 3 TO
  - 2. RED LEDS REPEAT SEVERAL THREE-FLASH SEQUENCES THEN AMBER LEDS REPEAT SEVERAL TWO-FLASH SEQUENCES.
  - 3. ONCE THIS IS SEEN THE DEVICE IS READY TO BE PLACED INTO SERVICE.
  - 4. IF NOT, USE NEW UNIT AND SEND BACK THE MALFUNCTIONING UNIT TO ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING.
  - 5. PLACE ACTIVATED UNIT ON AN ENERGIZED LINE USING HOTSTICK TO GRASP THE HOOKEYE ON THE FACE OF THE INDICATOR. FOR MORE DETAILS ON PROPER INSTALLATION SEE ESP 322.(1)
- G. THE WIRELESS FAULT INDICATOR UNITS NEED TO BE ACTIVATED WITH CRSRTT RESET TOOL.(2)
  - 1. REMOVE SHORTING BAR AND PLACE EXPOSED MAGNET DIRECTLY AGAINST THE ACTIVATE STICKER AND HOLD FOR 3 TO 5 SECONDS.
  - 2. THE FRONT PANEL WILL ROLL TO RED.
  - 3. ONCE THIS IS SEEN THE DEVICE IS READY TO BE PLACED INTO SERVICE.
  - 4. IF NOT, USE NEW UNIT AND SEND BACK THE MALFUNCTIONING UNIT TO ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING.
  - 5. PLACE ACTIVATED UNIT ON AN ENERGIZED LINE USING HOTSTICK TO GRASP THE HOOKEYE ON THE FACE OF THE INDICATOR, FOR MORE DETAILS ON PROPER INSTALLATION SEE ESP 322.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

### **NOTES:**

- I. TYPICAL APPLICATIONS ARE DOWNSTREAM OF LINE SWITCHES, CIRCUIT BIFURCATING POINTS, AND DOWNSTREAM OF BRIDGED FUSES. OTHER POINTS OF INSTALLATION MAY BE SUBMITTED TO DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING FOR CONSIDERATION.
- II. INSTALL FAULT INDICATORS DIRECTLY ON OVERHEAD LINES, USING "LIVE LINE" METHODS.
- III. EACH FAULT INDICATOR IS PLACED ON AN OVERHEAD CONDUCTOR USING HOT LINE TOOLS. REFER TO INSTALLATION SHEET PROVIDED WITH EACH UNIT FOR DETAILS.
- IV. IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO SUBMIT A FUSING REQUEST FOR THESE FAULT INDICATORS.
- EXPECTED BATTERY LIFE FOR THESE UNITS IS APPROXIMATELY 15-20 YEARS.
- VI. WIRELESS FI INFORMATION MUST BE ENTERED INTO THE ONRAMP TOTAL VIEW (OTV) SYSTEM AFTER INSTALLATION BY THE DISTRICT ENGINEER OR ASSIGNED ENGINEER. PROVIDE COMPLETED INSTALLATION PAPERWORK TO THE DISTRICT ENGINEER OR ASSIGNED ENGINEER.
- VII. FOLLOW SEL'S INSTALLATION GUIDELINES DETAILED IN ESP 322.

SEE ELECTRIC STANDARD PRACTICE 322 FOR DETAILS ON USAGE OF THESE UNITS.

EV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
)	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	06/12/2023	CDG
2	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	-	CZH	03/18/2019	
3	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	

_									
R	EV CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SCALE: NOT TO S	CALE
	D REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	06/12/2023	CDCE	OVERHEAD AUTORANGING FAULT INDICATOR  DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	C EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	-	CZH	03/18/2019	SDGE	INSTALLATION AND OPERATION OH1276.1	1 OF 1
	B DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019		INSTALLATION AND OPERATION OTILIZATION	1011
Г	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Rei	moved

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
1309	CAPACITOR FUSING TABLE
1311	CAPACITOR AND VOLTAGE REGULATOR INFORMATION
1314	CAPACITOR CONNECTION
1320	4KV SWITCHED CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 150 & 300 KVAR
1325	12KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 600 & 1200 KVAR
1341	STEP VOLTAGE REGULATOR INSTALLATION
1352	VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, WYE, 12KV, THREE POLES
1355	VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, CLOSED DELTA, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED
1356	VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, WYE, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDG-	
I	OH1316 MOVED TO FMO	EDM	JIK	JES	KRG	04/08/2022	SUGE	ı
Н	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	11/30/2021		ı
G	UPDATE TABLE OF CONTENTS	-	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®	ı
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	without peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	



SDG&E ELE	CTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
CADAC	TODE DECILIATORS SEA	CTION	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:		
CAPAC	ITORS, REGULATORS SEC TABLE OF CONTENTS	CITON	OH1301.1	1 OF 1		
Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	X Information Re	emoved		

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS VARIOUS FUSING REQUIREMENTS FOR 2.4KV, 4KV, 12KV & 12.47KV CAPACITORS.

### TABLE 1:

	:	SHUNT CAPACITOR STATIO	NS	(I)	
			FUSE SIZE IN AMPS		
TOTAL BANK KVAR	PHASE		PRIMARY		
		2.4KV	4KV	12 & 12.47KV	
1350	3	-	-	100	
1200	3	-	-	75	
1200	3	-	-	80 CMU (V)(II)	
900	3	-	-	60	
600	3	-	-	40	
600	3	-	-	40 CMU (V)VII)	
450	3	-	100	30	
400	3	-	(IV) 75	-	
300	3	-	60	20	
300	3	-	(VI)(VII) 60 CMU	-	
225	3	=	50	15	
200	3	-	(II) 40	-	
180	3	-	40	15	
150	3	50	30	10	
150	3	-	VIVII 30 CMU	-	
130	3	75	50	-	
100	1	-	40	20	
90	3	30	20	10	
75	3	25	15	5	
65	3	40	30	-	
50	1	30	20	10	
45	3	15	10	5	
25	1	15	10	5	
15	1	10	5	5	

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

### **NOTES:**

- (I) THE NEUTRAL BUS OF CAPACITOR BANKS ON THE 12 AND 12.47KV SYSTEMS ARE TO BE FLOATING (NOT CONNECTED TO THE SYSTEM NEUTRAL OR GROUND RODS) WHEN USING THIS FUSING TABLE.
- II. FUSE SIZES FOR SEVERAL STATIONS HAVE BEEN REDUCED. CHECK FUSE SIZES IN ALL 3 CUTOUTS WHEN REFUSING BANKS.
- (III) THESE FUSES ARE FOR BANKS CONSISTING OF 200 KVAR 7200V CAPACITORS (DELTA CONNECTED) FOR USE ON THE 4KV SYSTEM.
- THESE FUSES ARE FOR BANKS CONSISTING OF 400 KVAR 7200V CAPACITORS (DELTA CONNECTED) FOR USE ON THE 4KV SYSTEM.
- (V) 12KV SCADA CAPACITOR.
- (VI) 4KV SWITCHED CAPACITOR.
- (VII) SMU FUSES MAY BE USED IF CMU FUSES ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

RE\	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	CDG=	
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	12/09/2021	<u>SDG</u> E	
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	JCE	JS	CZH	05/23/2019		
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	MDJ	09/18/2015	A Sempra Energy utility®	
(0	1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E EL	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS						
				DRAWING NO:	SHEET:		
C	AP	PACITOR FUSING TABL	E	OH1309.1	1 OF 1		
indicates Latest Revision		Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	Information Removed		

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD LISTS THE INFORMATION NEEDED TO DETERMINE PROPER CAPACITOR APPLICATIONS.

### TABLE 1:

PREFIX	PHASE VOLTAGE DESCRIP		DESCRIPTION	KVAR	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNIT	
PC	2	2400/4160Y	OVERHEAD SWITCHED	150	6206220	DC 150	
PC	3	2400/41001	CAPACITOR RACK w/PT	150	S206238	PC-150	
PC	2	2400/4160Y	OVERHEAD SWITCHED	200	C20C242	PC-300	
PC	3	2400/41001	CAPACITOR RACK w/PT	300	S206242	PC-300	
CAP	2	7200/12470Y	OVERHEAD SWITCHED	600	S206230	CAP60S	
CAP	3	7200/124701	CAPACITOR RACK w/PT	600	5200230	CAP605	
CAP	2	7200/12470Y	OVERHEAD SWITCHED	1200	S203234	CAR OC	
CAP	3	/200/124/01	CAPACITOR RACK w/PT	1200	5203234	CAP-OS	

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE PREFIXES, PURCHASING STATUS, STOCK NUMBERS, AND BUCK OR BOOST CAPABILITIES OF VOLTAGE REGULATORS.

### TABLE 1:

	VOLTAGE REGULATORS								
PREFIX	PHASE	VOLTAGE	DESCRIPTION	KVA	AMPS	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS		
				25	100	A S581280	G25		
G	1	2400/4160Y	FEEDER VOLTAGE REGULATOR	50	200	A S581408	G50		
				75	300	A S581472	G75		
			FEEDER VOLTAGE REGULATOR	144	100	A S581505	GH100A		
GH	1	1 12,000		288	200	A S581506	GH200A		
				432	300	A S581260	GH300A		

### **INSTALLATION:**

(A) 16 - 5/8% STEPS BELOW AND ABOVE NEUTRAL.

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

### **NOTES:**

- I. "GH" REGULATOR IS RATED AT 14,400V, AND CAN BE USED IN 6,930V, 7,200V, AND 12,000V INSTALLATIONS.
- II. JANUARY 2018 AND NEWER "GH" REGULATORS WILL BE TAPPED TO THE 6,930V POSITION.

REFERENCE: NONE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	¢nG₌	
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	12/10/2021	<u>SUGE</u>	
С	DRAWING UPDATE FROM OH1312	-	PEI	-	-	02/18/2019		
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	KR	JS	MDJ	01/25/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E ELECT	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STA	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	) SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
CAPACITOR AND	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	INFORMATION	OH1311.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information	Removed

#### SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS DIAGRAMS OF 4KV AND 12KV CAPACITOR CONNECTIONS.

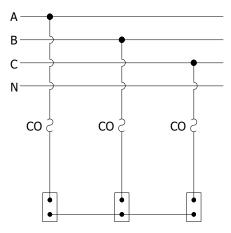


DIAGRAM OF 4KV WYE CONNECTED (UNGROUNDED RACK) 130 KVAR MAXIMUM 130 KVAR (3-400 KVAR 7.2 KV UNITS) 65 KVAR (3-200 KVAR 7.2 KV UNITS)

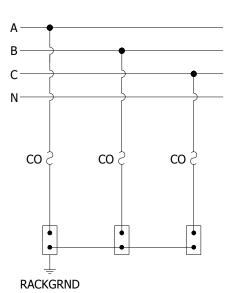
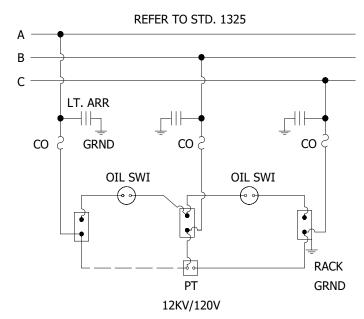
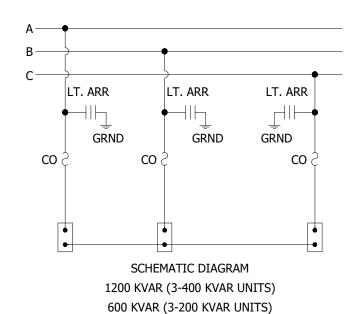


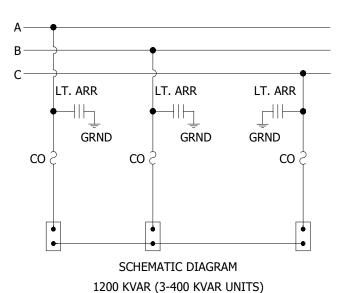
DIAGRAM OF 4KV WYE CONNECTED (GROUNDED RACK) FIXED 65KVAR (3-200KVAR 7.2 KV UNITS)

FIXED 130KVAR (3-400KVAR 7.2 KV UNITS)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM 1200 KVAR (3-400 KVAR UNITS) 600 KVAR (3-200 KVAR UNITS)





600 KVAR (3-200 KVAR UNITS)

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** 

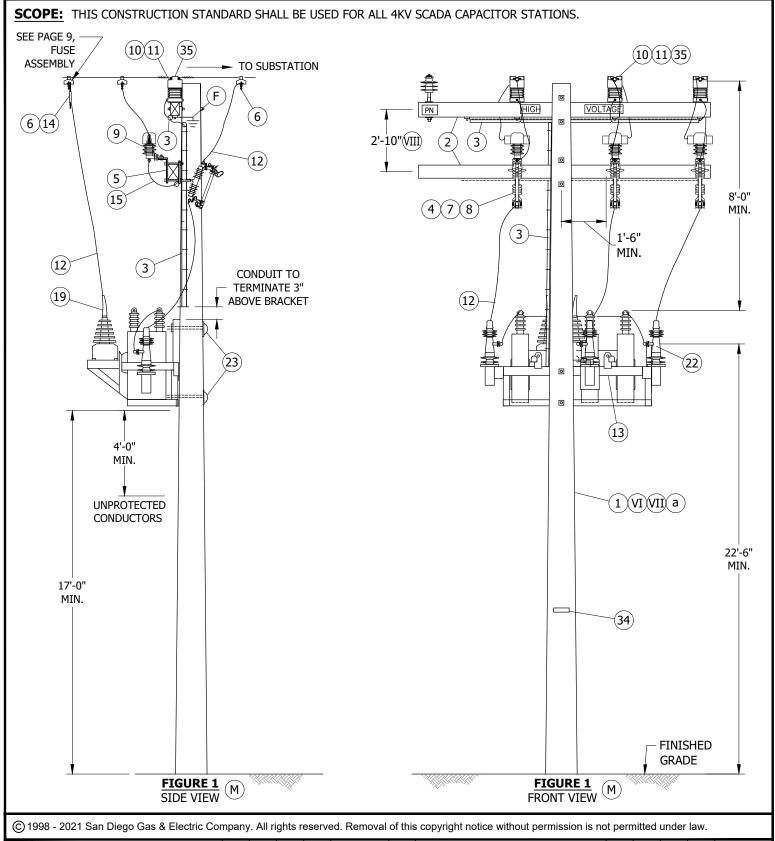
I. SEE STD. 1309 FOR CAPACITOR FUSING.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	i	1	02/14/2022	SUGE
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	i	-	02/18/2019	
Α	NO CHANGES-REAFFIRMED	-	JC	IL	JS/MDJ	11/13/2015	A Sempra Energy utility®
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION	STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
CAPACITOR CONNECTION	ON!	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
4KV-WYE AND 12KV-WYE (FIXED)		OH1314.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved



REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018

SHEET 1 OF 11 **Indicates Latest Revision** 

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

4KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 150 & 300 KVAR

Completely Revised

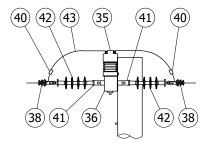


FIGURE 2
ALTERNATE DEADEND CONSTRUCTION (VIII)

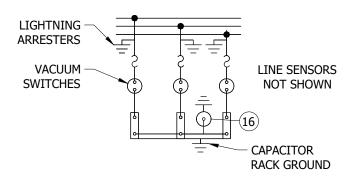


FIGURE 3 WIRING DIAGRAM

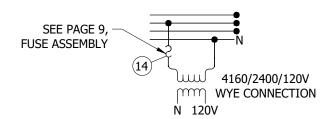


FIGURE 4
POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER CONNECTION

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018

SHEET 2 OF 11 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

4KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 150 & 300 KVAR

### **ATTENTION:** ROLL UP AND STRAP EXCESS HARNESS CABLES BEHIND CAPACITOR RACK. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO SHORTEN. \*\* MATERIALS ORDERED ARE BASED ON A 50-FOOT POLE JUNCTION **BOX** 1'-6" 1'-6' **CUT CONDUIT 1-INCH BELOW RACK** (33)(39) (21)(29)**YAGI** SENSORS TO **ANTENNA CONTROL BOX-19** (20)(27) (20)(27)0 ADJUST AND ADD LADDER ARMS AS **NEEDED BETWEEN** LADDER ARM AND (21)(29)CONTROLLER RELAY PT AND VACUUM SWITCH TO CONTROL 2" ANTENNA (23)(25)(26)(28)(30)(37) **FEEDLINE** FIGURE 5 VIEW A-A -1'-5 1/2" CONTROL BOX (17)(18)(25)(23)(26) (17)(18)(23)(25)(26)(37) 13'-6" 13'-6" (31)(32)(33)(39) **FINISHED** 6" WELDED OR BLIND NUT **GRADE 7**//j FOR GROUNDING

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

FIGURE 5

SIDE VIEW

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018
_	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \						_		_		_		

SHEET 3 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

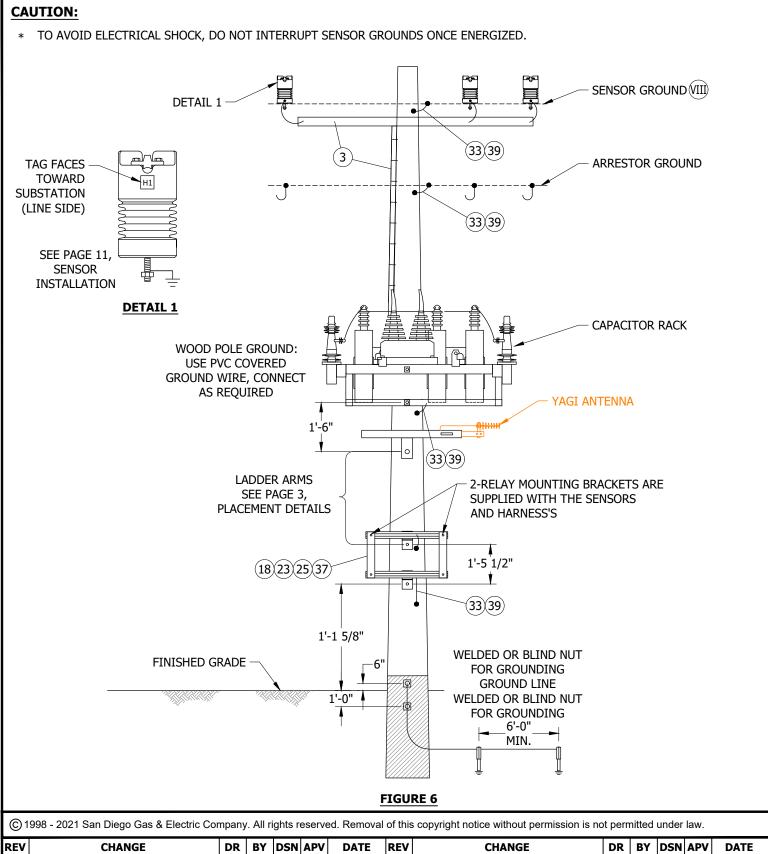
1'-0"

FIGURE 5

FRONT VIEW

4KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 150 & 300 KVAR OH1320.3

**GROUND LINE** 



REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018
	<b>\/</b>												

SHEET 4 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

4KV SCADA CAPACITOR GROUND POINTS 150 & 300 KVAR

#### **CAUTION:**

- \* TO ENSURE THE PROCEDURE FOR LINE SENSOR CONNECTION IS DONE CORRECTLY, LINE SENSOR MUST BE TAPPED TO GROUND BEFORE ENERGIZING. (SEE PAGE 11, SENSOR INSTALLATION)
- \*\* OPEN VACUUM SWITCHES BEFORE OPENING CUTOUTS. VACUUM SWITCHES CAN BE OPENED MANUALLY OR ELECTRICALLY. VACUUM SWITCH CAN ONLY BE CLOSED ELECTRICALLY.

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. CAPACITORS LOCATED IN THE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON GALVANIZED OR WEATHERING STEEL POLES, HAVING A MINIMUM HEIGHT AND CLASS OF 50-1. STEEL POLES ARE PREFERRED FOR CONSTRUCTION; WOOD POLES MAY BE USED OUTSIDE THE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS ONLY, MINIMUM 50-1. POLE LOADING CALCULATIONS SHALL BE COMPLETED AND ARCHIVED FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS FOR NEW AND EXISTING POLES. POLES WITH C-TRUSS OR ANY TYPE OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL NOT BE USED AND REQUIRE CHANGE OUT.
- B. THE CENTER VACUUM SWITCH CAN BE MOVED TO MATCH THE CENTER PHASE POSITION. THE CAPACITOR RACK IS DRILLED FOR THIS AND SLACK IS PROVIDED IN THE WIRING.
- C. THE POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER, OR PT, SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE 4KV CIRCUIT IN WYE, <u>DIRECTLY TO THE LINE</u> USING THE 3A CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE. SEE STANDARD DRAWING OF CONNECTION, ON PG. 9, FUSE ASSEMBLY WEDGE TAP STIRRUPS ARE REQUIRED USING THE NO. 4 COVERED WIRE; AVIAN COVERS ARE REQUIRED ON THE PT.
- D. AVIAN PROTECTION COVERS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS.
- E. FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOCATIONS, WHETHER IT IS TANGENT OR DEADEND CONSTRUCTION.
- (F) ON ALL POLES: GROUNDING OF THE ARM-MOUNTED LINE SENSORS IS REQUIRED. THE ARRESTORS, CAPACITOR RACK, YAGI ANTENNA, AND THE CAPACITOR RELAY CONTROL BOX ALSO REQUIRE GROUNDING. ON WOOD POLES, CREW TO INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND RUN TO THE CONTROLLER. ON WOOD AND STEEL POLES CREW TO USE COMMON GROUND FOR ARRESTORS, CAPACITOR RACK, AND YAGI ANTENNA. SEE PAGE 4, GROUNDING POINTS.
- G. DO NOT TIE CAPACITOR BANK NEUTRAL TO 4KV CIRCUIT NEUTRAL. IT IS TO REMAIN FLOATING. IT HAS A SENSOR TO DETECT SINGLE PHASING.
- H. PVC COVERING WIRE IS NOT PERMITTED IN THE CLIMBING SPACE. (b)
- J. ACCESS: ALL CAPACITOR SITES REQUIRE ALL WEATHER 24/7 VEHICLE ACCESS FOR AERIAL LIFTS AND DERRICK TRUCKS.
- K. PHASE IDENTIFICATION: ALL CAPACITORS SITES SHALL BE PHASE IDENTIFIED WITH THE AP30. THE CROSSARM SHALL BE MARKED FOR A, B, AND C PHASES. THE SENSOR WIRING HARNESS AND VACUUM SWITCH WIRING HARNESS ARE TO BE MARKED 1, 2, 3, AND MATCH A/1, B/2, C/3 PHASE MARKING.
- L. IT IS REQUIRED FOR CUTOUTS TO FACE IN THE DIRECTION OF THE SUBSTATION/SOURCE. THE LINE ARM SENSOR TAG MUST ALSO FACE TOWARD THE SUBSTATION/SOURCE.
- M SEE FIGURE 2 FOR ALTERNATE DEADEND CONSTRUCTION, FIGURE 3 FOR WIRING DIAGRAM, AND FIGURE 4 FOR POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER CONNECTION.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
	POLE, STEEL GALVANIZED 50-1 (MINIMUM HEIGHT)	AS REQ'D	354	-	-
1	POLE, STEEL WEATHERING 50-1 (MINIMUM HEIGHT)	AS REQ'D	354	-	-
2	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS 10'-0" TANGENT	2	379	S294378	-
3	2" CONDUIT UNDER ARM AND STRAPPED TO POLE (FOR SENSOR CABLES)	10'-0"	-	S229536	-
4	ситоитѕ	3	1212	S298018	CMU
5	DOUBLE CUTOUT & ARRESTOR BRACKET	3	397	S165446 X	A/CB-S
6	WEDGE TAP CONNECTORS AND STIRRUPS	AS REQ'D	783, 788	-	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	СНА	NGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE	UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	1	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING	UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL	. Changes	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018
	X Indicates La	test R	evisio	n	C	ompletely Re	vised	New Page	Information Ren	noved				

SHEET 5 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

4KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 150 & 300 KVAR

### **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
7	CMU FUSE, 150 KVAR, 30A	(IX)	3	1207	S368702	CMU30
8	CMU FUSE, 300 KVAR, 65A	(IX)	3	1207	S368708	CMU65
0	WYE ARRESTORS,4KV		2	1247	S113210 XII	CFLA3
9	WIE ARRESTORS,4KV		3	1247	S113216 (XIII)	LA3
10	LINE VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SENSORS	(III) c	3	-	-	-
11	SENSOR INSULATOR STUD BOLTS		3	396	S701760	STUD-W
12	POLY COVERED 4/7 STRAND COPPER		65'-0"	-	S815044	POLY-4J
13	CAPACITOR, SCADA, OVERHEAD RACK	150 KVAR	1	1220.1	S206238	PC-150
13	CAPACITOR, SCADA, OVERHEAD RACK	300 KVAR	1	1320.1	S206242	PC300
14	CURRENT LIMITING FUSE, 3A		1	1207	S365752	CP-PTF
15	FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAP		AS REQ'D	1002	S698754	LAGND
16	CAPACITOR NEUTRAL VOLTAGE SENSOR	(III)	1	-	-	-
17	CAPACITOR CONTROLLER RELAY	(I)	AS REQ'D	-	S274880	-
18	BRACKETS FOR MOUNTING RELAY	(III)	2	-	-	-
19	BOOT PT CONNECTION COVER (AVIAN PROTECTION)		2	-	-	-
20	LINE & NEUTRAL SENSOR WIRING HARNESS	(III)	1	-	-	-
21	PT, VACUUM WIRING HARNESS	(III)	1	-	-	-
22	VACUUM SWITCHES	(III)	3	-	-	-
23	GALVANIZED BOLTS, 5/8" (LENGTH AS REQUIRED)		AS REQ'D	390	-	-
24	COAXIAL CABLE (ANTENNA FEEDLINE)	(I)(IX)	AS REQ'D	-	S191906	ANTCAB
25	LADDER ARM BRACKET		AS REQ'D	1404	S167186 (X)	DADM/I
26	DOUBLE UNISTRUT ARM, 2'-0"		AS REQ'D	1404	S216702(X)	RARM/L
27	SCH. 40 PVC, 2"		AS REQ'D	-	S251296	PVC-2
28	UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS, 2"		AS REQ'D	1404	S229536	UPC2IN
29	SCH. 40 PVC, 3"		AS REQ'D	-	S251360	PVC-3
30	UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS, 3"		AS REQ'D	1404	S229632	UPC3IN
24	STATION GROUNDING ASSEMBLY (WOOD POLE ONLY)		1	-	-	GNDPVC
31	STATION GROUNDING ASSEMBLY (STEEL POLE ONLY)		1	-	-	GNDPSP
32	GROUND WIRE #4 PVC COVERED		AS REQ'D	-	S812490	POLY-4
33	GROUND POINTS STEEL POLE BLIND NUTS, 1/2"		AS-REQ'D	1002	S503460 (X)	-
34	TAG, STATION NUMBER		1	208	-	-
35	AVIAN SENSOR COVER		3	-	S289606	LCVMI
36	FIBERGLASS DEADEND ARM, 10'-0"		1	379	S294380	4DF
37	NUT STUD 1/2" X 1 3/8", CLAMPING UNISTRUT		AS REQ'D	4204	S507000	-
38	DEADEND STRAIN CLAMP		AS REQ'D	789	-	-
39	1/2" SPLIT BOLT STUD, 1/2" X 13		AS REQ'D	4505	S262560	SPCONN
40	WEDGE TAP CONNECTOR		AS REQ'D	784	-	-
41	CLEVIS DEADEND, BOLT CLOSED TYPE, 5/8"		AS REQ'D	-	S235712	-
42	SUSPENSION TYPE INSULATOR		AS REQ'D	-	S301934	-
43	COVERED WIRE (SIZE AS REQUIRED)		AS REQ'D	-	-	-
44	BOND WIRE, NO. 8	(XI)	AS REQ'D	1003	S812928	-
45	SPLIT BOLT STUD, 3/8", 3/8" X 16	(XI)	2	4505	S262626 X	-
46	CLAMP, HOT-LINE	XI	AS REQ'D	788	S227680	-
47	ANTENNA (MAY BE YAGI OR OTHER)				S109570	ANT

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018

SHEET 6 OF 11 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

4KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 150 & 300 KVAR

#### **NOTES:**

- (I) ITEMS SUPPLIED BY KEARNY.
- ${
  m (II)}$  U-Guard may be installed as acceptable substitute
- (III) INCLUDED WITH SCADA CAPACITOR RACK W/PT AS A KIT.
- IV. KEARNY CREWS WILL CLOSE CUTOUTS AFTER THE RELAY IS INSTALLED.
- V. THE LINE-ARM SENSOR WIRING HARNESS (2" CONDUIT), FROM THE LINE-ARM TO THE CAPACITOR RACK, SHALL TERMINATE 3 INCHES ABOVE THE CAPACITOR RACK. THE LADDER ARM LOCATED 18 INCHES BELOW THE CAPACITOR RACK SHALL HAVE WIRING HARNESS CONDUITS TERMINATED ONE-INCH BELOW THE CAPACITOR RACK.
- (VI) STEEL POLE REQUIRED IN TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS. 50'-0" MINIMUM HEIGHT.
- (VII) WOOD POLE USED OUTSIDE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS. 50'-0" MINIMUM HEIGHT.
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE ENTIRE X-ARM, INCLUDING THE SENSORS, BE ASSEMBLED ON THE GROUND. IT CAN THEN BE INSTALLED AS A UNIT AND GROUNDED WITH ALL ENERGIZED PHASES TEMPORARILY MOVED IN THE CLEAR, IN A MANNER SIMILAR TO THE SCADA-MATE OR INTELLIRUPTER.
- (IX) SMU FUSES MAY BE USED IF CMU FUSES ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.
- (XI) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (XII) CAL FIRE APPROVED LIGHTNING ARRESTERS FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS INSIDE HFTD TIER 2 OR TIER 3.
- (XIII) NON-CAL FIRE APPROVED LIGHTNING ARRESTERS FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS OUTSIDE HFTD TIER 2 OR TIER 3.

#### **REFERENCE:**

 $(\mathsf{a})$  FOR POLE SELECTION, REFER TO OH301, POLES, ARMS AND HARDWARE.

Indicates Latest Revision

- (b) G.O. 95 RULE 22.2C
- (c) REFER TO OH 540, LOAD MONITORING.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

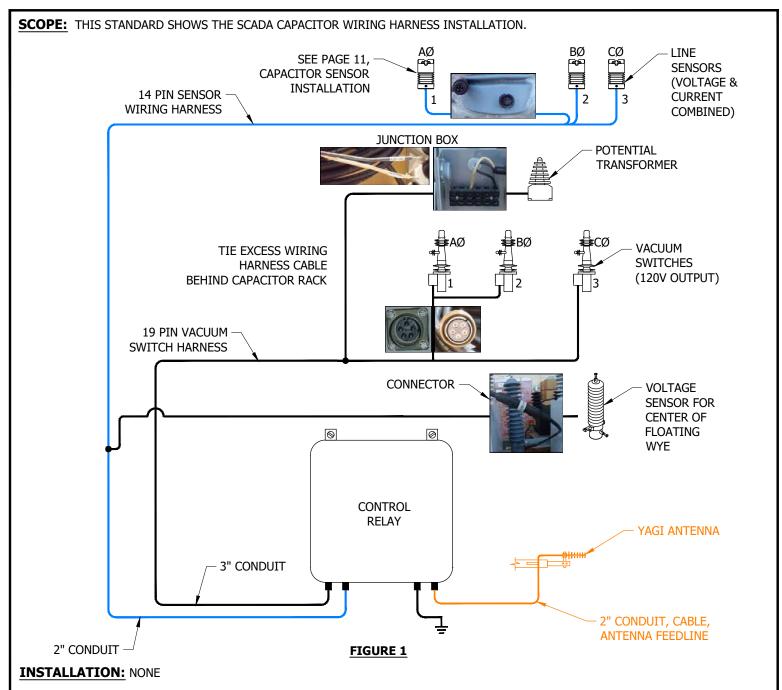
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018

SHEET 7 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page | Information Removed

Completely Revised

4KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 150 & 300 KVAR



**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. THE SENSOR HARNESS AND THE VACUUM SWITCH HARNESS MUST BE IN SEPARATE CONDUITS, FOR NOISE ISOLATION.
- II. TO PLUG IN SENSORS AND VACUUM SWITCH WIRING HARNESS PLUGS, LINE UP DETENTS OF THE HARNESS AND THE SENSORS OR VACUUM SWITCHES, PUSH IN UNTIL SEATED (DO NOT FORCE). ENGAGE THE THREADS OF THE CANNON PLUG AND HAND TIGHTEN ONLY. (DO NOT CROSS THREAD THE PLUG).

### **REFERENCE: NONE**

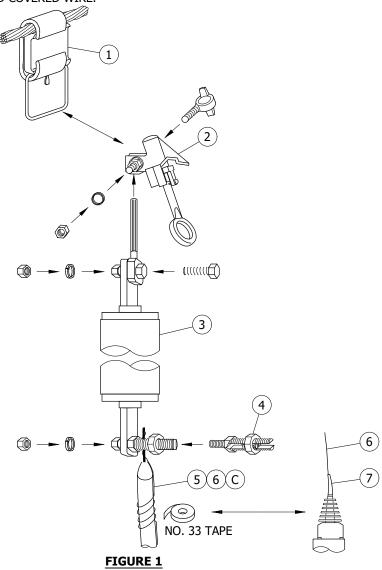
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV		CHA	NGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F		FIGURE	UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е		DRAWING	UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	Е	DITORIAL	. CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018
Indicates Latest Revision				n	C	ompletely Re	vised	New	/ Page	Information Ren	noved				

SHEET 8 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

4KV SCADA CAPACITOR WIRING HARNESS INSTALLATION 150 & 300 KVAR

SCOPE: THIS PAGE SHOWS THE SCADA CAPACITOR POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER FUSE ASSEMBLY AND CONNECTION USING THE THOMAS & BETTS 3-AMP HI-TECH CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE. THE PT IS Y (WYE) CONNECTED DIRECTLY TO THE LINE CONDUCTORS, USING THE OUTSIDE PHASES, AND COVERED WIRE.



### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THE HI-TECH FUSE IS A FULLY RATED CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE. THE PVC COVERED NO. 4 CONDUCTOR SHOULD BE CUT TO LENGTH AND ATTACHED TO THE FUSE. USING LIVE-LINE TOOLS (SHOT-GUN/GRIP-ALL CLAMP STICK), CONNECT THE FUSE TO THE WEDGE TAP STIRRUP, ENERGIZING THE PT, CHECK VOLTAGE AT THE JUNCTION BOX ON THE CAPACITOR RACK. THIS FUSE IS REQUIRED FOR THE TESTING AND ENERGIZING OF THE PT TO THE LINE CONDUCTOR. LIMIT THE AMOUNT OF SLACK IN THE WIRE BETWEEN THE FUSE AND THE PT.
- B. EACH FUSE REQUIRES A CHECK WITH AN OHM METER, OR CONTINUITY LIGHT BEFORE INSTALLING AND ENERGIZING.
- $^{'}$  C  $^{'}$  SKIN ABOUT 1 1/2" OF INSULATION FROM THE NO. 4 PVC COVERED WIRE. TAKE A SECTION OF NO. 8 BOND WIRE, INSERT IT WITH THE SKINNED NO. 4 WIRE INTO THE 3/8-INCH SPLIT BOLT STUD AND TIGHTEN. AFTER IT IS SECURE, WRAP THE BOND WIRE AROUND THE INSULATED WIRE ABOUT THREE TURNS TIGHT AND TAPE FROM THE BOTTOM UP USING NO. 33 TAPE. THIS WILL PROVIDE STRAIN SUPPORT TO THE STRANDED WIRE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE HI-TECH FUSE.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
A	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018

SHEET 9 OF 11 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**4KV SCADA CAPACITOR FUSE ASSEMBLY** 150 & 300 KVAR

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	WEDGE TAP CONNECTORS AND STURRUPS	AS REQ'D	783		
2	CLAMP, HOT-LINE	AS REQ'D	788	S227680	
3	FUSE, CURRENT LIMITING, 3A	1	1207	S365752	CP-PTF
4	3/8" SPLIT BOLT STUD, 3/8" X 16	2	4505	S262626 X	
5	WIRE, BOND, NO. 8	AS REQ'D	1003	S812928	
6	WIRE, POLY COVERED, 4/7 STRAND, COPPER			S814044	POLY4J
7	BOOT, PT, CONNECTION COVER, (AVIAN PROTECTION)	2			

### **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018

SHEET 10 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

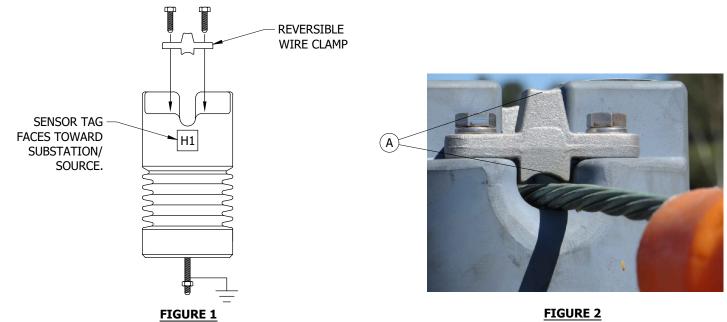
Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

4KV SCADA CAPACITOR FUSE ASSEMBLY 150 & 300 KVAR

**SCOPE:** THIS PAGE SHOWS THE CORRECT INSTALLATION OF THE SCADA CAPACITOR LINE VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SENSOR.

#### **ATTENTION:**

READ THE INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS THAT COME IN THE BOX. THE LINE VOLTAGE SENSOR READS VOLTAGE AND CURRENT AND IS **NOT A TRANSFORMER.** 



# INCORRECT INSTALLATION

#### **INSTALLATION:**

 $oxed{(A)}$  FOR CORRECT INSTALLATION OF REVERSIBLE WIRE CLAMP, SELECT SIDE OF CLAMP THAT PROPERLY FITS WIRE SIZE.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. THE VOLTAGE LINE AND CURRENT SENSOR SHALL BE GROUNDED BEFORE THE CONDUCTORS ARE INSTALLED ON THE SENSOR.
- II. THE CONDUCTOR CLAMPS ON THE SENSOR ARE A MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS. THIS PLACE, REQUIRES THE CLAMP TO HOLD/CLAMP THE WIRE IN PLACE, THE CLAMP HAS TWO SIDES TO COVER ALL WIRE SIZES, SELECT THE CORRECT SIDE/SIZE. INSULATED WIRE MUST HAVE THE INSULATION REMOVED OR THE SENSOR WILL NOT FUNCTION. IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL WIRES INSTALLED IN THE VOLTAGE SENSORS BE CLEANED AND A CONTACT AID AND CORROSION INHIBITOR BE PLACED ON THE CONDUCTOR AT THE POINT THAT THE CLAMP IS TIGHTENED DOWN, THE BOLTS AND CLAMP ARE TO HOLD THE CONDUCTOR IN PLACE AND MAKE CONTACT TO OPERATE THE SENSOR. (USE PENADROX)

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

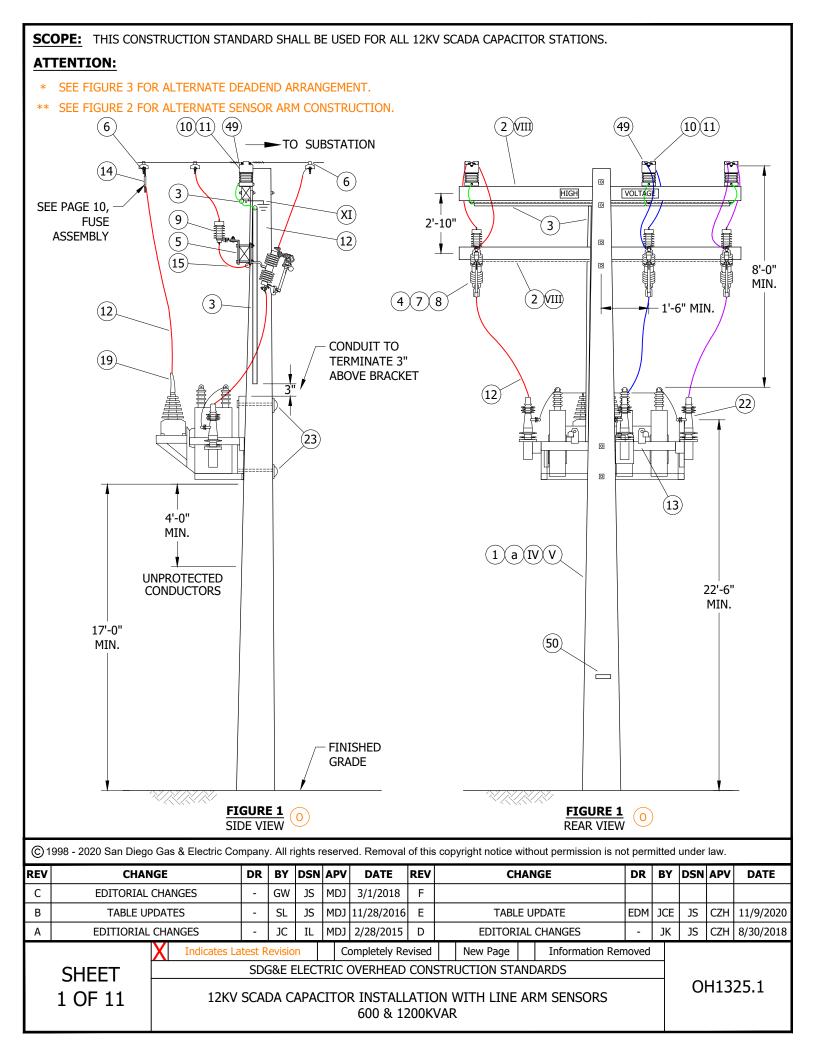
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

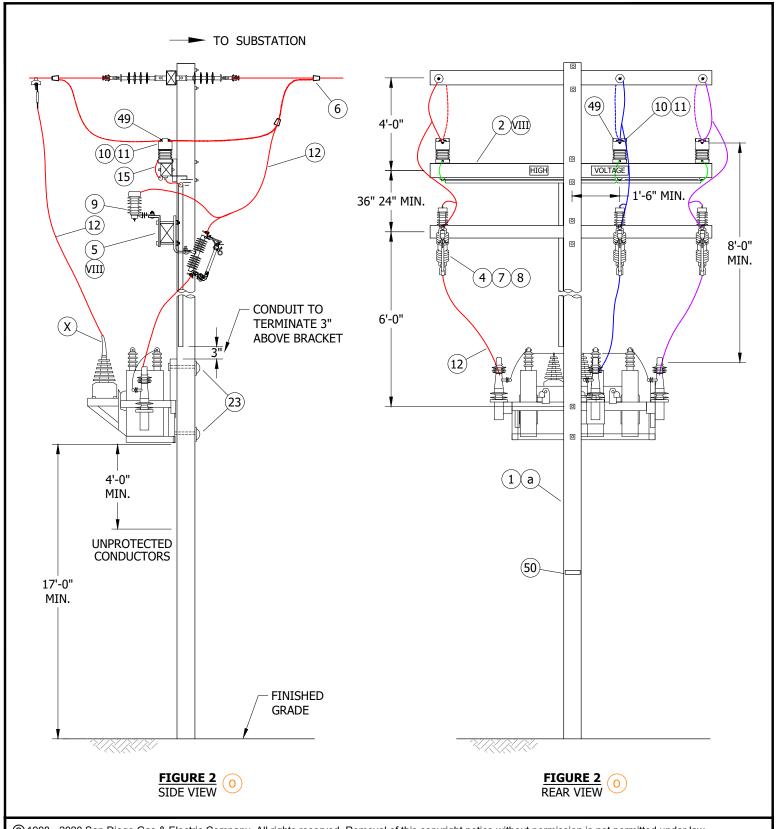
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	10/27/2016	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	07/27/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	ML	02/26/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	CZH	06/01/2018

SHEET 11 OF 11 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**4KV SCADA CAPACITOR SENSOR INSTALLATION** 150 & 300 KVAR





© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	F						
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JCE	JS	CZH	11/9/2020
Α	EDITIORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018

SHEET 2 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION WITH EQUIPMENT ARM SENSORS 600 & 1200KVAR

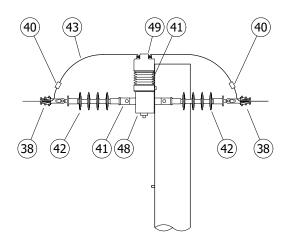


FIGURE 3
ALTERNATE DEADEND CONSTRUCTION

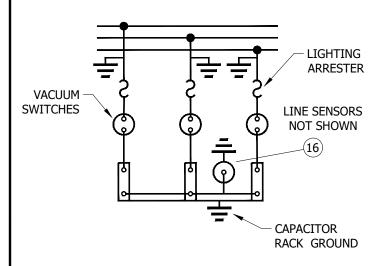


FIGURE 4 WIRING DIAGRAM

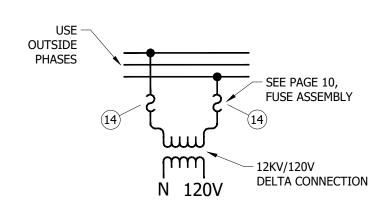


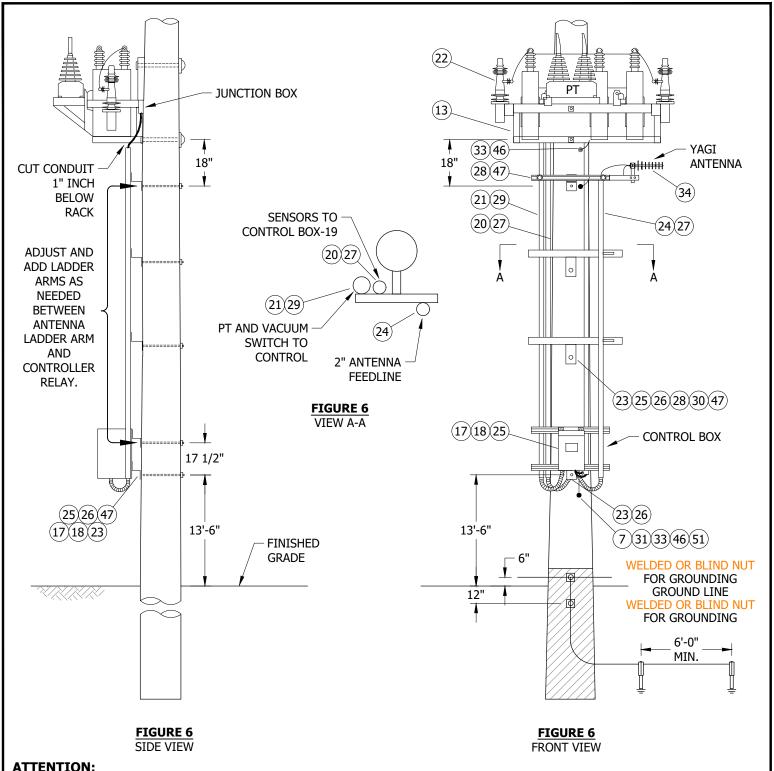
FIGURE 5
POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER CONNECTION

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	F						
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JCE	JS	CZH	11/9/2020
Α	EDITIORIAL CHANGES	1	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018

SHEET 3 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 600 & 1200KVAR



#### **ATTENTION:**

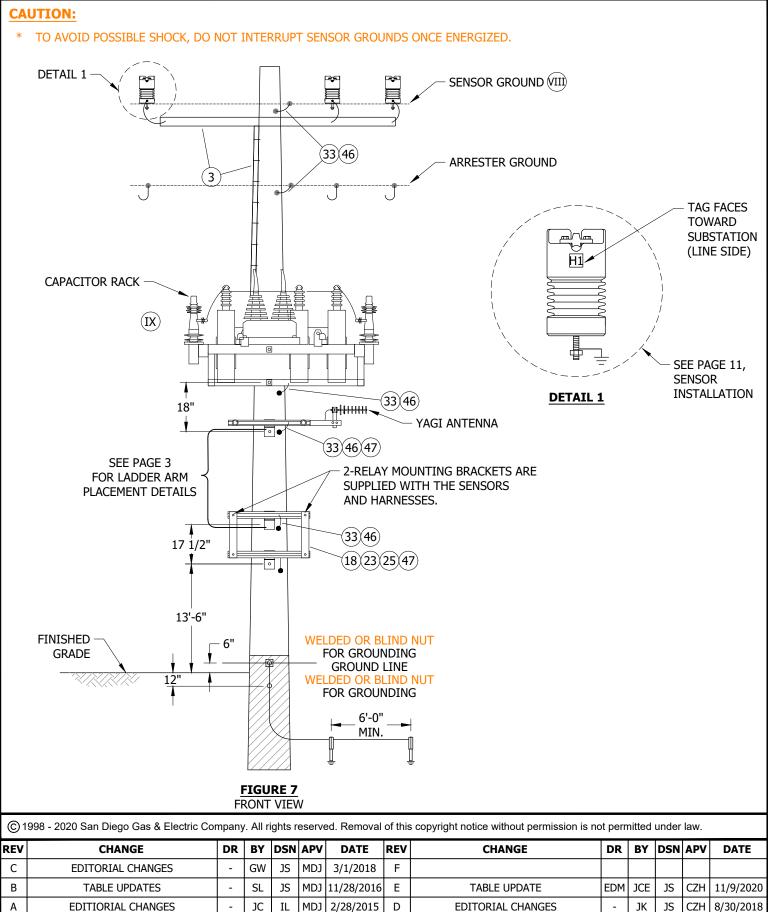
- ROLL UP AND STRAP EXCESS HARNESS CABLES BEHIND CAPACITOR RACK. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO SHORTEN.
- \*\* MATERIALS ORDERED ARE BASED ON A 50'-0" POLE.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	F						
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JCE	JS	CZH	11/9/2020
Α	EDITIORIAL CHANGES	1	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018
	V												

**SHEET** 4 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

> 12KV SCADA CAPACITOR PLACEMENT DETAILS 600 & 1200KVAR



 EDITIORIAL	CHANGES	-	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D		EDITORIA	L CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018
	X Indicates La	atest R	Revisio	n	Co	ompletely Re	vised		New Page	Information Ren	noved				
SHEET		SDO	G&E E	LECT	RIC (	OVERHEAD	CON	STRU	CTION STAN	IDARDS					
5 OF 11			12	KV S	CADA	4 CAPACIT 600 & 12			JND POINT	TS			Ol	H13	25.5

#### **CAUTION:**

- \* TO ENSURE THE PROCEDURE FOR LINE SENSOR CONNECTIONS IS DONE CORRECTLY, LINE SENSOR MUST BE TAPPED TO GROUND BEFORE ENERGIZING. (SEE PAGE 11, SENSOR INSTALLATION).
- \*\* OPEN VACUUM SWITCHES BEFORE OPENING CUTOUTS. VACUUM SWITCHES CAN BE OPENED MANUALLY OR ELECTRICALLY. VACUUM SWITCH CAN ONLY BE CLOSED ELECTRICALLY.

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. CAPACITORS LOCATED IN THE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON GALVANIZED OR WEATHERING STEEL POLES, HAVING A MINIMUM HEIGHT AND CLASS OF 50-1. STEEL POLES ARE PREFERRED FOR CONSTRUCTION; WOOD POLES MAY BE USED OUTSIDE THE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS ONLY, MINIMUM 50-1. POLE LOADING CALCULATIONS SHALL BE COMPLETED AND ARCHIVED FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS FOR NEW AND EXISTING POLES. POLES WITH C-TRUSS OR ANY TYPE OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL NOT BE USED AND REQUIRE CHANGE OUT.
- B. THE CENTER VACUUM SWITCH CAN BE MOVED TO MATCH THE CENTER PHASE POSITION. THE CAPACITOR RACK IS DRILLED FOR THIS AND SLACK IS PROVIDED IN THE WIRING.
- C. THE POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER (PT) SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE 12KV CIRCUIT IN DELTA, DIRECTLY TO THE LINE USING THE THREE-AMP CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE. SEE STANDARD DRAWING OF CONNECTION, ON PAGE 10, FUSE ASSEMBLY. WEDGE TAP STIRRUPS ARE REQUIRED USING THE NO.4 COVERED WIRE; AVIAN COVERS ARE REQUIRED ON THE PT.
- D. AVIAN PROTECTION COVERS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS.
- E. FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOCATIONS, WHETHER IT IS TANGENT OR DEAD-END CONSTRUCTION.
- F. ACCESS: ALL CAPACITOR SITES REQUIRE ALL WEATHER 24/7 VEHICLE ACCESS FOR AERIAL LIFTS AND DERRICK TRUCKS.
- G. **PHASE IDENTIFICATION:** ALL CAPACITORS SITES SHALL BE PHASE IDENTIFIED WITH THE AP20 OR AP30. THE CROSSARM SHALL BE MARKED FOR "A", "B", AND "C" PHASES. THE SENSOR WIRING HARNESS AND VACUUM SWITCH WIRING HARNESS ARE TO BE MARKED "1", "2", "3", AND MATCH A/1, B/2, C/3 PHASE MARKING.
- H. IT IS REQUIRED FOR CUT-OUTS TO FACE IN THE DIRECTION OF THE SUBSTATION/SOURCE. THE LINE ARM SENSOR TAG MUST ALSO FACE TOWARD THE SUBSTATION/SOURCE.
- J. THE LINE-ARM SENSOR WIRING HARNESS (TWO-INCH CONDUIT), FROM THE LINE-ARM TO THE CAPACITOR RACK, SHALL TERMINATE THREE-INCHES ABOVE THE CAPACITOR RACK. THE LADDER ARM LOCATED 18-INCHES BELOW THE CAPACITOR RACK SHALL HAVE WIRING HARNESS CONDUITS TERMINATED ONE-INCH BELOW THE CAPACITOR RACK.
- K. BOND CUTOUTS IN HEAVY CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS ARE SHOWN ON STANDARD 287. IN AREAS WHERE BONDING IS REQUIRED, TO AVOID BONDWIRE AND LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUNDWIRE ON THE SAME CROSSARM, USE TWO CROSSARMS: ONE FOR CUTOUTS AND ONE FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTERS
- L. ON ALL POLES: GROUNDING OF THE ARM-MOUNTED LINE SENSORS IS REQUIRED. THE ARRESTORS, CAPACITOR RACK, YAGI ANTENNA, AND THE CAPACITOR RELAY CONTROL BOX ALSO REQUIRE GROUNDING. ON WOOD POLES, CREW TO INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND RUN TO THE CONTROLLER. ON WOOD AND STEEL POLES CREW TO USE COMMON GROUND FOR ARRESTERS, CAPACITOR RACK, AND YAGI ANTENNA. SEE PAGE 5, GROUNDING POINTS.
- M. DO NOT TIE CAPACITOR BANK NEUTRAL TO 12KV CIRCUIT NEUTRAL. IT IS TO REMAIN FLOATING. IT HAS A SENSOR TO DETECT SINGLE PHASING.
- N. PVC COVERED WIRE IS NOT PERMITTED IN THE CLIMBING SPACE. (b)

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

(0) SEE FIGURE 4 FOR WIRING DIAGRAM AND FIGURE 5 FOR POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER CONNECTION.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	F						
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JCE	JS	CZH	11/9/2020
Α	EDITIORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018

SHEET 6 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	POLE, STEEL, GALVANIZED, 50-1 (MINIMUM HEIGHT)		1	354.4	S549604	-
2	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, TANGENT (SIZE AS NEEDED)		2	379.1	-	-
3	2" CONDUIT UNDERARM AND STRAPPED TO POLE (FOR SENSO	OR CABLES)	10'-0"	-	S229536	-
4	CUTOUTS		3	1212	S298018	CMU
5	DOUBLE CUTOUT & ARRESTER BRACKET		3	397	S165446 X	A/CB-S
6	WEDGE TAP CONNECTORS AND STIRRUPS ARE REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATIONS	R ALL	AS REQ'D	788 784.1, .2	AS NEEDED	-
7	GROUND WIRE #4 PVC COVERED		65'-0"	-	S812490	POLY4
8	CMU FUSES (VI)	600KVAR 40A CMU FUSE	3	1207.2	S368704	-
	G1010525	1200KVAR 80A CMU FUSE	3	1207.2000	S368710	-
9	12KV ARRESTORS		3	1247.1	S113248	LA12
10	LINE VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SENSORS	(III) C	3	-	S635880	-
11	SENSOR INSULATOR STUD BOLTS - SEE NOTE A - SHALL BE G	ROUNDED	3	751	S701760	STUD-W
12	POLY COVERED 4/7 STRAND COPPER		65'-0"	-	S815044	POLY4J
13	OVERHEAD SCADA CAPACITOR RACK W/PT	600 KVAR	1	1325.1	S206230	CAP60S
15	OVERVIEW SCAPA CALACITOR MACK WITT	1200 KVAR	1	1325.1000	S206234	CAP-OS
14	3A CURRENT LIMITING FUSE		2	1207.2	S365752	CP-PTF
15	FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAP		AS REQ'D	1002.1	S698754	LAGND
16	CAPACITOR NEUTRAL VOLTAGE SENSOR		1	-	S635884	-
10	CAPACITOR CONTROLLER RELAY	(III)	-	-	S274880	-
18	BRACKETS FOR MOUNTING RELAY	I	2	-	-	-
19	BOOT PT CONNECTION COVER (AVIAN PROTECTION)	(III)	2	-	-	-
20	LINE & NEUTRAL SENSOR WIRING HARNESS		1	-	-	-
21	PT - VACUUM SWITCH WIRING HARNESS	(III)	1	-	-	-
22	VACUUM SWITCHES	III	3	-	-	-
23	5/8" GALVANIZED BOLTS (LENGTH AS REQUIRED)	III	AS REQ'D	392.1, .2	-	-
24	COAXIAL CABLE (ANTENNA FEEDLINE)		-	-	S191906	ANTCAB
25	LADDER ARM BRACKET 26, 2'-0" DOUBLE UNISTRUT ARM	I	-	1404.1	S167186 X	DADM/I
26	2'-0" DOUBLE UNISTRUT ARM		-	1404.1	S216702 X	RARM/L
27	2" SCH. 40 PVC		-	-	S251296	PVC-2
28	2" UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS		-	1404.1	S229536	UPC2IN
29	3" SCH. 40 PVC		-	-	S251360	PVC-3
30	3" UNISTRUT CLAMPS		-	1404.1	S229632	UPC3IN
31	STATION GROUNDING ASSEMBLY (STEEL POLE ONLY)		1	-	-	GNDSP
33	BLIND NUTS, 1/2"		AS REQ'D	1002	S503460 (X)	=
34	ANTENNA (MAY BE YAGI OR OTHER)	I	-	-	S109570	ANT
35	NIPPLE PIPE 2" X 6" GALVANIZED		-	-	S500960	-

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	F						
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JCE	JS	CZH	11/9/2020
Α	EDITIORIAL CHANGES	1	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018

SHEET 7 OF 11

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION 600 & 1200KVAR

### **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
36	RADIO SPREAD SPECTRUM MODEL 9810	-	354.4	S749504	SSTRAN
36	TRANSCEIVER FIXED CHANNEL MODEL 9710	-	354.4	S749500	SOTRAN
37	DECAL "SCADA INFORM SCO UPON ENTRY"	-	354.2	S301934	-
38	DEAD-END STRAIN CLAMP	AS REQ'D	789	-	-
39	HOT-LINE CLAMP	AS REQ'D	788	S227680	-
40	WEDGE TAP CONNECTOR	AS REQ'D	784.1	-	-
41	CLEVIS DEAD END 5/8" BOLT CLOSED TYPE	AS REQ'D	-	S235712	-
42	SUSPENSION TYPE INSULATOR	AS REQ'D	-	S301934	-
43	COVERED WIRE (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	AS REQ'D	-	-	-
44	NO. 8 BOND WIRE	AS REQ'D	1003	S812928	-
45	3/8" SPLIT BOLT STUD, 3/8" X 16	2	4505	S262626 X	-
46	1/2" SPLIT BOLT STUD, 1/2" X 13	AS REQ'D	4505	S262560	SPCONN
47	NUT STUD 1/2" X 1 3/8", CLAMPING UNISTRUT	AS REQ'D	4204	S507000	-
48	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, DEAD-END (SIZE AS NEEDED) (DETAIL 2)	1	379.2	-	-
49	AVIAN SENSOR COVER	3	-	S289606	LCVMI
50	TAG - STATION NUMBER	1	208	-	-

#### **NOTES:**

- (I) ITEMS SUPPLIED BY KEARNY.
- ${
  m (II)}$  u-guard may be installed as acceptable substitute.
- (III) INCLUDED WITH SCADA CAPACITOR RACK W/PT AS A KIT.
- (IV) STEEL POLE REQUIRED IN TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS. 50'-0" MINIMUM HEIGHT.
- (V) WOOD POLE USED OUTSIDE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS. 50'-0" MINIMUM HEIGHT.
- (VI) SMU FUSES MAY BE USED IF CMU FUSES ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- VII. KEARNY CREWS WILL CLOSE CUTOUTS AFTER THE RELAY IS INSTALLED.
- (VIII) IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE ENTIRE CROSSARM, INCLUDING THE SENSORS, BE ASSEMBLED ON THE GROUND. IT CAN THEN BE INSTALLED AS A UNIT AND GROUNDED WITH ALL ENERGIZED PHASES TEMPORARILY MOVED IN THE CLEAR, IN A MANNER SIMILAR TO THE SCADA-MATE OR INTELLIRUPTER.
- (IX) FOR WOOD POLE GROUND USE USE PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE AND CONNECT AS REQUIRED.
- $(\mathsf{X})$  THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.
- (XI) LINE SENSOR GROUND.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR POLE SELECTION, REFER TO OH301, POLES, ARMS AND HARDWARE.
- (b) G.O. 95 RULE 22.2C.
- (c) REFER TO OH540, LOAD MONITORING.

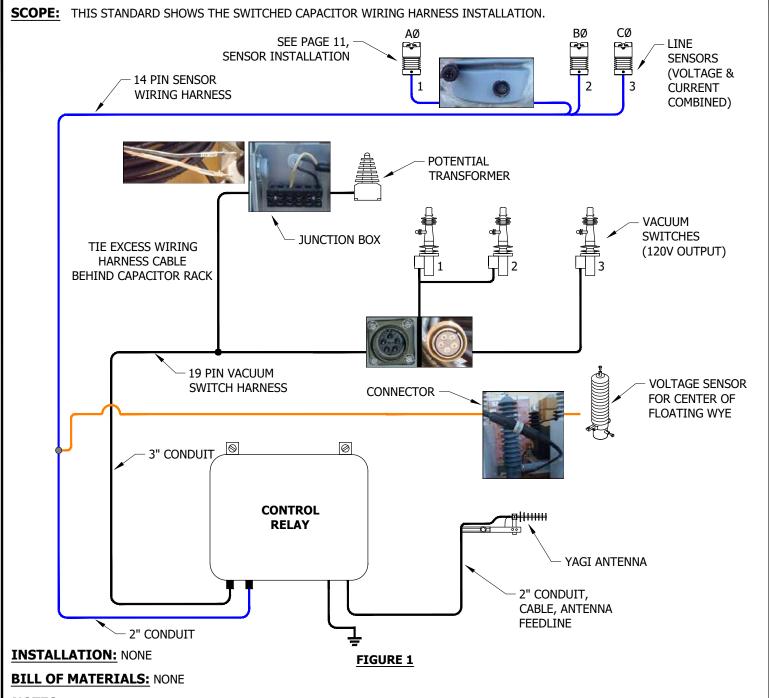
© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	F						
В	TABLE UPDATES	1	SL	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JCE	JS	CZH	11/9/2020
Α	EDITIORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018

SHEET 8 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV SCADA CAPACITOR INSTALLATION

600 & 1200KVAR



#### **NOTES:**

- I. THE SENSOR HARNESS AND THE VACUUM SWITCH HARNESS MUST BE IN SEPARATE CONDUITS, FOR NOISE ISOLATION.
- II. TO PLUG IN SENSORS AND VACUUM SWITCH WIRING HARNESS PLUGS, LINE UP DETENTS OF THE HARNESS AND THE SENSORS OR VACUUM SWITCHES, PUSH IN UNTIL SEATED (DO NOT FORCE). ENGAGE THE THREADS OF THE CANNON PLUG AND HAND TIGHTEN ONLY. (DO NOT CROSS THREAD THE PLUG).

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	СН	ANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	F							
В	TABLE UPDATES		SL	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	Е	TABLI	TABLE UPDATE		JCE	JS	CZH	11/9/2020
Α	EDITIORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D	EDITORI	AL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018
Indicates Latest Revision					Co	ompletely Re	vised	New Page	Information Rer	noved				

SHEET 9 OF 11 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV SCADA CAPACITOR WIRING HARNESS INSTALLATION 600 & 1200KVAR

SCOPE: THIS PAGE SHOWS THE SWITCHED CAPACITOR POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER FUSE ASSEMBLY AND CONNECTION USING THE THOMAS & BETTS 3A HI-TECH CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE. THE PT IS Y (WYE) CONNECTED DIRECTLY TO THE LINE CONDUCTORS, USING THE OUTSIDE PHASES, AND COVERED WIRE.

### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THE HI-TECH FUSE IS A FULLY RATED CURRENT-LIMITING FUSE. THE PVC COVERED NO. 4 CONDUCTOR SHOULD BE CUT TO LENGTH AND ATTACHED TO THE FUSE. USING LIVE-LINE TOOLS (SHOT-GUN/GRIP-ALL CLAMP STICK), CONNECT THE FUSE TO THE WEDGE TAP STIRRUP, ENERGIZING THE PT. CHECK VOLTAGE AT THE JUNCTION BOX ON THE CAPACITOR RACK, THIS FUSE IS REQUIRED FOR THE TESTING AND ENERGIZING OF THE PT TO THE LINE CONDUCTOR, LIMIT THE AMOUNT OF SLACK IN THE WIRE BETWEEN THE FUSE AND THE PT.
- B. EACH FUSE REQUIRES A CHECK WITH AN OHM METER, OR CONTINUITY LIGHT BEFORE INSTALLING AND ENERGIZING.
- SKIN ABOUT 1 1/2" OF INSULATION FROM THE NO. 4 PVC COVERED WIRE. TAKE A SECTION OF NO. 8 BOND WIRE, INSERT IT WITH THE SKINNED NO. 4 WIRE INTO THE 3/8-INCH SPLIT BOLT STUD AND TIGHTEN. AFTER IT IS SECURE, WRAP THE BOND WIRE AROUND THE INSULATED WIRE ABOUT THREE TURNS TIGHT AND TAPE FROM THE BOTTOM UP USING NO. 33 TAPE. THIS WILL PROVIDE STRAIN SUPPORT TO THE STRANDED WIRE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE HI-TECH FUSE.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

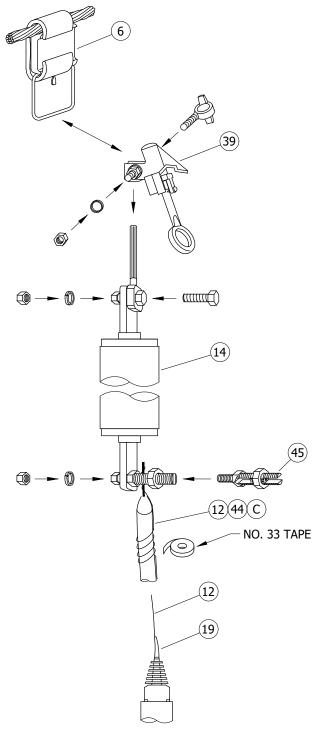


FIGURE 1

Information Removed

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	F						
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JCE	JS	CZH	11/9/2020
Α	EDITIORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018

SHEET 10 OF 11

Completely Revised SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

12KV SCADA CAPACITOR FUSE ASSEMBLY 600 & 1200KVAR

SCOPE: THIS PAGE SHOWS THE CORRECT INSTALLATION OF THE SWITCHED CAPACITOR LINE VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SENSOR.

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* READ THE INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS THAT COME IN THE BOX. THE LINE VOLTAGE SENSOR READS VOLTAGE AND CURRENT AND IS **NOT A TRANSFORMER.** 

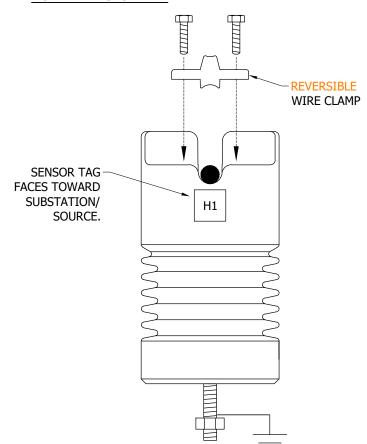




FIGURE 2
INCORRECT INSTALLATION

FIGURE 1

#### **INSTALLATION:**

 $oxed{(A)}$  FOR CORRECT INSTALLATION OF REVERSIBLE WIRE CLAMP, SELECT SIDE OF CLAMP THAT PROPERLY FITS WIRE SIZE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. THE VOLTAGE LINE AND CURRENT SENSOR SHALL BE GROUNDED BEFORE THE CONDUCTORS IS INSTALLED ON THE SENSOR.
- II. THE CONDUCTOR CLAMPS ON THE SENSOR ARE A MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS. THIS PLACE, REQUIRES THE CLAMP TO HOLD/CLAMP THE WIRE IN PLACE, THE CLAMP HAS TWO SIDES TO COVER ALL WIRE SIZES, SELECT THE CORRECT SIDE/SIZE. **INSULATED WIRE** MUST HAVE THE INSULATION REMOVED OR THE SENSOR **WILL NOT FUNCTION**. IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL WIRES INSTALLED IN THE VOLTAGE SENSORS BE CLEANED AND A CONTACT AID AND CORROSION INHIBITOR BE PLACED ON THE CONDUCTOR AT THE POINT THAT THE CLAMP IS TIGHTENED DOWN, THE BOLTS AND CLAMP ARE TO HOLD THE CONDUCTOR IN PLACE AND MAKE CONTACT TO OPERATE THE SENSOR. (USE PENADROX)

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

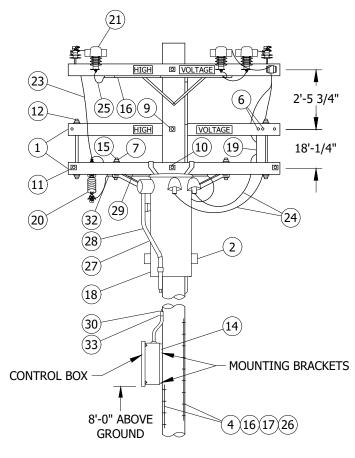
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	F						
В	TABLE UPDATES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	11/28/2016	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JCE	JS	CZH	11/9/2020
Α	EDITIORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	IL	MDJ	2/28/2015	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JK	JS	CZH	8/30/2018

SHEET 11 OF 11 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV SCADA CAPACITOR SENSOR INSTALLATION 600 & 1200KVAR

OH1325.11

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION FOR A 2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, 12 OR 24KVA POLE MOUNTED REGULATOR.



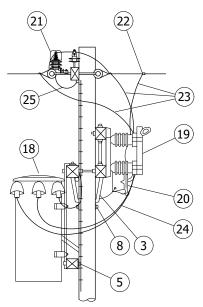


FIGURE 1 SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 1
FRONT VIEW

# **INSTALLATION:**

- ( A ) PVC SCHEDULE 40 CAN BE USED AS A SUBSTITUTE.
- (B) NO LONGER PURCHASED, SALVAGE FROM EXISTING INSTALLATION.
- (C) CAN BE SUBSTITUTED WITH 12KV 100A CUTOUT.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUAN	ITITY	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
I I EM	DESCRIPTION	2.4KV	4KV	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
1	TRANSFORMER ARM, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 8'-0"	3	3	380	-	-
2	KICK ARM, 3 1/2" X 4 1/2" X 2'-0"	1	1	380		
3	BRACE, ANGLE CROSSARM, 4'-0"	2	2	390	S164032	-
4	CONNECTOR, GROUND, COPPER BONDED	2	2	-	S259010	-
5	MACH BOLT, GALV., 3/8" X 4 1/2" - 2 RD WASH & 1 NUT	2	2	390	-	-
6	MACH BOLT, GALV., 1/2" X 6 1/2" - 2 RD WASH & 1 NUT	4	4	390	-	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	6/8/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	2/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	-	PTA	IJ	10/7/2005	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/5/2021

SHEET 1 OF 7

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

STEP-VOLTAGE REGULATOR INSTALLATION 2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, 12 OR 24KVA POLE MOUNTED

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

TTEM	DECORPTION	QUAI	YTITY	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	2.4KV	4KV	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
7	MACH BOLT, GALV., 1/2" X 7" - 1 RD WASH & 1 NUT	4	4	390	-	-
8	MACH BOLT, GALV., 5/8" X 10" - 1 NUT	1	1	390	-	-
9	MACH BOLT, GALV., 5/8" X 14" - 2 SQ WASH & 1 NUT	2	2	390	-	-
10	MACH BOLT, GALV., 5/8" X 18", 2-3" X 4" WASH & 1 NUT	1	1	390	-	-
11	SPACE BOLTS, GALV., 5/8" X 20" - 4 WASH & 4 NUTS	4	4	390	-	-
12	SPACE BOLTS, GALV., 5/8" X 26" - 4 WASH & 4 NUTS	4	4	390	-	-
13	LAG SCREW, GALV., 1/2" X 4"	1	1	-	S621568	=
14	LAG SCREW, GALV., 5/8" X 5"	2	2	-	S621602 X	-
15	HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN AND ROOFING NAILS	1	1	-	S647648 S492224	-
16	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8'-0", COPPERWELD	2	2	-	S603074 X	CNDDVC
17	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE, PVC COVERED	100'-0"	100'-0"	-	S812490	GNDPVC
18	G.E. STEP VOLTAGE REGULATOR, TYPE ML4, 2.4KV	1	1	1311	-	-
19	KEARNEY BYPASS SWITCH, 7.5KV	1	1	-	S706720 S706784	-
20	G.E. DISCONNECT CUTOUT, #6 X 241, 5KV	1	0	1212	-	-
21	LIGHTNING ARRESTER, 3 KV W/48" COVERED LEAD WIRE	3	2	-	S113220	3KVTA
22	WIRE CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	4	4	-	-	=
23	W.P. STRAND, COPPER WIRE (SAME SIZE AS PRIMARY)	11'-0"	7'-0"	711	-	=
24	R.C. STRAND, COPPER WIRE (SAME SIZE AS PRIMARY)	18'-0"	23'-0"	-	S194304	=
25	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP	AS R	EQ'D	-	S698754	-
26	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	AS R	REQ'D	-	S678564 X	-
27	CONTROL CABLE, SIZE 19/25	24'-0"	24'-0"	-	-	-
28	CONDUIT, GALV., 1"	23'-0"	23'-0"	-	S250880	-
29	CONDUIT, FIBER, 1"	4'-0"	4'-0"	-	S249952	-
30	CONDUIT, FIBER, 1 1/4"	19'-0"	19'-0"	-	S250016	-
31	1" PIPE STRAP & 2 - 8D NAILS, GALV.	3	3	-	S697792 S491584	-
32	1" FIBER CONDUIT STRAP & 2 - 8D NAILS, GALV.	3	3	-	S696576 S491584	-
33	1 1/4" FIBER CONDUIT STRAP & 2 -10D NAILS, GALV.	11	11	-	S696608 S491392	-

# **NOTES:**

(I) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# **REFERENCE:**

a. SEE OH363 FOR POLE STEPPING.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	6/8/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	1	2/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/7/2005	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/5/2021

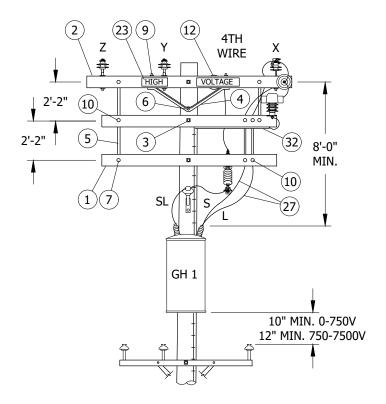
SHEET 2 OF 7

Completely Revised New Page Indicates Latest Revision Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

STEP-VOLTAGE REGULATOR INSTALLATION 2.4 OR 4KV, SINGLE-PHASE, 12 OR 24KVA POLE MOUNTED

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION FOR A 12KV, THREE-POLE, CLOSED DELTA, VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION.



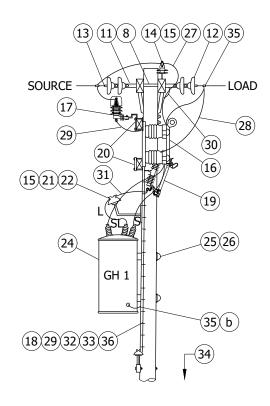


FIGURE 1
POLE 1
FRONT VIEW

FIGURE 1
POLE 1
SIDE VIEW

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

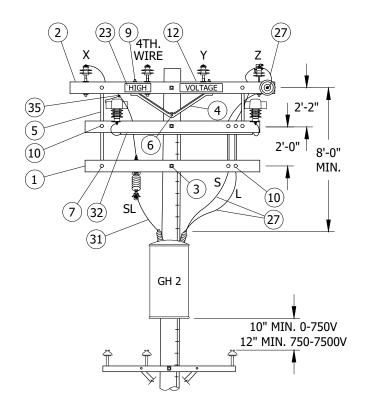
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	6/8/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	2/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/7/2005	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/5/2021

SHEET 3 OF 7

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION CLOSED DELTA, 12KV, THREE POLES



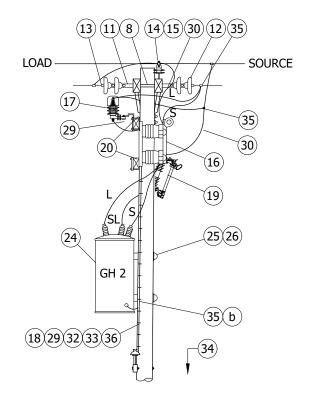


FIGURE 2
POLE 2
FRONT VIEW

FIGURE 2 POLE 2 SIDE VIEW

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	6/8/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	2/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	-	PTA	IJ	10/7/2005	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/5/2021

SHEET 4 OF 7

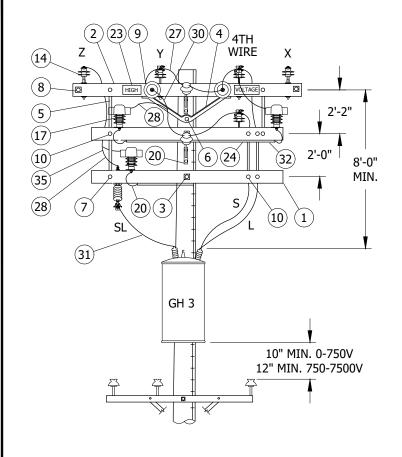
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12KV, THREE POLES

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION CLOSED DELTA,

OH1341.4



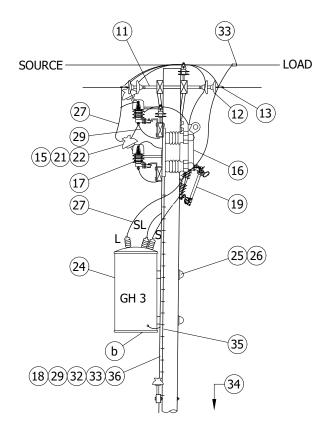


FIGURE 3
POLE 3
FRONT VIEW

FIGURE 3
POLE 3
SIDE VIEW

#### TABLE 1

STEP-VOLT REG	MACRO UNITS S STATION CLOSED -3 POLES
POLE	MU I.D.
1	REG3P1
2	REG3P2
3	REG3P3

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

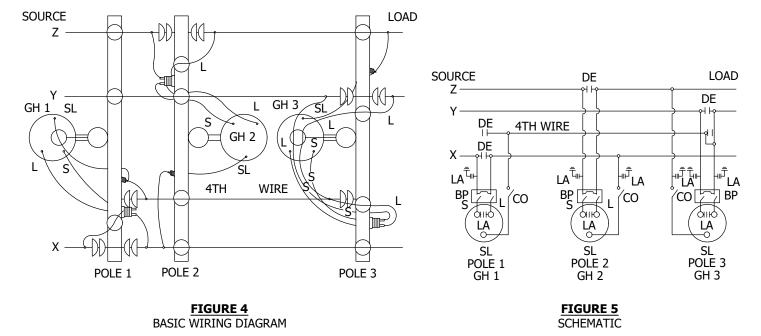
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	6/8/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	2/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/7/2005	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/5/2021

SHEET 5 OF 7

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION CLOSED DELTA, 12KV, THREE POLES



# **CAUTION:**

\* WHEN CONNECTING A STATION, REGULATORS MUST BE ON NEUTRAL. CLOSE CUTOUT TO SL BUSHING BEFORE CLOSING BYPASS DISCONNECT ON THAT POLE. WHEN DISCONNECTING A STATION, PUT REGULATORS ON NEUTRAL AND OPEN BYPASS DISCONNECT BEFORE OPENING CUTOUT TO SL BUSHING. THIS AVOIDS A SERIOUS OVER-VOLTAGE CONDITION.

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. INTERCONNECT ARRESTER GROUND LEAD DISCONNECTS WITH #6 BARE COPPER AND GROUND IT WITH #2 BARE COPPER NEAR CENTER ARRESTER.
- B. CONTROLS WILL BE MOUNTED BY KEARNY MAINTENANCE.
- C. INSTALL DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER ON END OF BOLT WHICH ATTACHES TO LARGEST METALLIC OBJECT, SUCH AS A BRACKET OR BRACE.
- D. BOND ALL DEADEND HARDWARE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	,	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
TIEM	DESCRIPTION	POLE 1	POLE 2	POLE 3	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
1	CROSSARM, 4 PIN 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 10'-0"	2	2	2	-	S294128	-
2	CROSSARM, 6 PIN, 3 3/4" X 5 3/4" X 12'-0"	2	2	2	=	S294160	-
3	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 FLAT WASH., 1 DBL. COIL SPRING WASHER	3	3	3	390	-	-
4	BRACE, ANGLE CROSSARM, 6'-0"	2	2	2	-	S164160	-
5	BRACE, FLAT CROSSARM, 28"	3	3	3	-	S164192	-
6	BOLT MACH GALV 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) AND 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER	1	1	1	390	-	-
7	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/8" X 5", 1 RD. WASH., 1 DBL. COIL SPRING WASHER	3	3	3	390	-	-
8	BOLT, SPACE, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 4 WASH. & 4 NUTS, 2 DBL. COIL SPRING WASHER	3	3	3	390	-	-
9	WASHER, 1 DBL. COIL SPRING	4	4	4	390	-	-
10	BOLT, MACHINE, 1/2" X 5", 1 RD. WASH., 1 DBL. COIL SPRING WASHER	6	6	6	390	-	-

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	6/8/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	1	2/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/7/2005	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/5/2021

SHEET 6 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION CLOSED DELTA, 12KV, THREE POLES

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

TT-14	DECONVENTAN		QUANTITY		STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	POLE 1	POLE 2	POLE 3	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
11	CLEVIS, DEADEND CLOSED	3	2	3	-	S235712	-
12	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 12KV	6	4	6	-	S431648	-
13	CLAMPS, DEADEND	3	2	3	739	-	-
14	PIN, INSULATOR, 1"	7	7	7	-	S532706 X	-
15	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE, 55-5	8	7	9	-	S429056	-
16	SWITCH, BYPASS	1	1	1	-	S706944	-
17	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING (12KV)	1	2	3	-	S113248	-
18	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	-	S678564 X	-
19	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, HOOKSTICK, CUTOUT, 27KV, 900A	1	1	1		S706670 I	PS900
19	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, HOOKSTICK, CUTOUT, 27kV, 900A	1	1	1	-	S707004 (II)	P900D
20	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	2	3	4	-	S166070 X	-
21	BRACKET, INSULATOR, 1"	1	-	2	-	S166134	-
22	SCREW, LAG, 5/8" X 5"	2	-	4	-	S621602	-
23	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE & 8 NAILS, GALV.	2	2	2	-	S647648 S492224	-
24	REGULATOR, STEP VOLTAGE, 1/0	1	1	1	1311	-	-
25	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ. CURV. WASH., 1 DBL. COIL SPRING WASHER	2	2	2	390	-	-
26	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC	2	2	2	-	S285696	-
27	WIRE, 1/0 BARE STRANDED COPPER	(3.9#) 12'-0"	(3.9#) 12'-0"	(3.9#) 12'-0"	-	S808944	-
28	WIRE, BARE STRANDED COPPER, #6	(1.0#) 12'-0"	(1.8#) 22'-0"	(1.8#) 22'-0"	-	S813536	-
29	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	-	S698754	-
30	WIRE, ANNEALED SOLID COPPER, #8	(.25#) 5'-0"	(.25#) 5'-0"	(.25#) 5'-0"	-	S812928	-
31	WIRE, BARE STRANDED COPPER, #4	(.65#) 5'-0"	(.51#) 4'-0"	(.51#) 4'-0"	-	S812480	-
32	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE, PVC COVERED	50'-0"	50'-0"	50'-0"	=	S812490	CNDDVC
33	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8'-0", COPPERWELD	1	1	1	=	S603074 X	GNDPVC
34	STEPS, POLE	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	=	S692992	-
35	CONNECTORS, WIRE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	783 - <del>785</del>	-	-
36	CONNECTOR, GROUND, COPPER BONDED	1	1	1	=	S259010	-

# NOTES:

- [I] REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 AND PREFERRED IN COASTAL DISTRICTS (OC, NC, BC, CM). [a]
- (II) PREFERRED FOR INLAND DISTRICTS (NE, RA, EA, ME).
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE OH287 FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS.
- (b) SEE OH1002 FOR GROUNDING METHOD AND APPLICATION. REGULATOR TANKS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY GROUNDED.
- (c) SEE OH363 FOR POLE STEPPING.
- d. SEE OH379 FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARM.

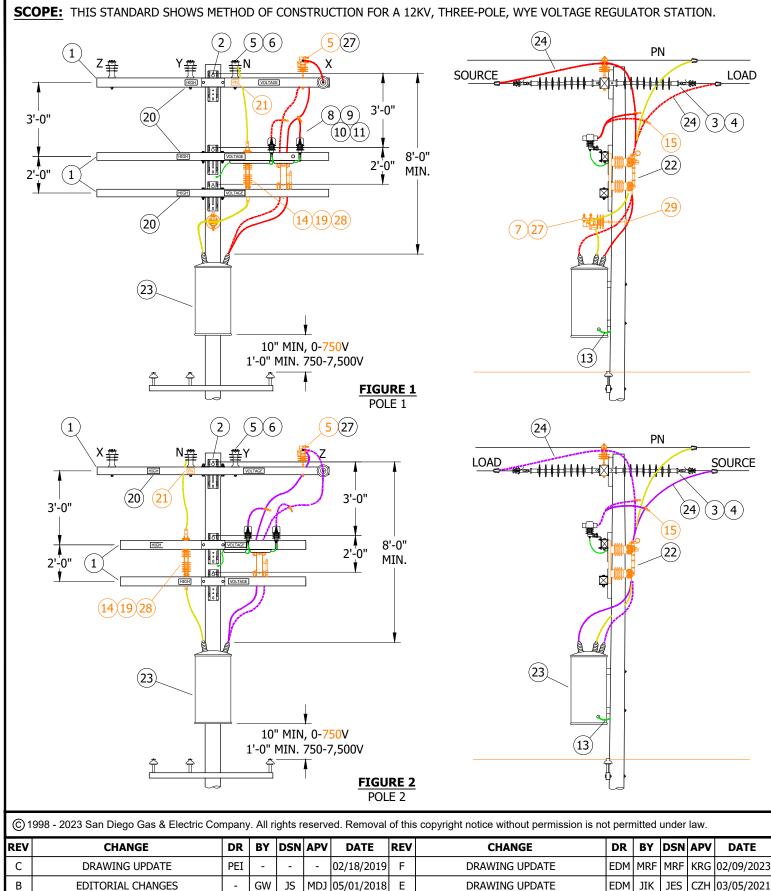
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	6/8/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	ı	-	2/18/2019	Е						
A	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/7/2005	D	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/5/2021

SHEET 7 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION CLOSED DELTA, 12KV, THREE POLES



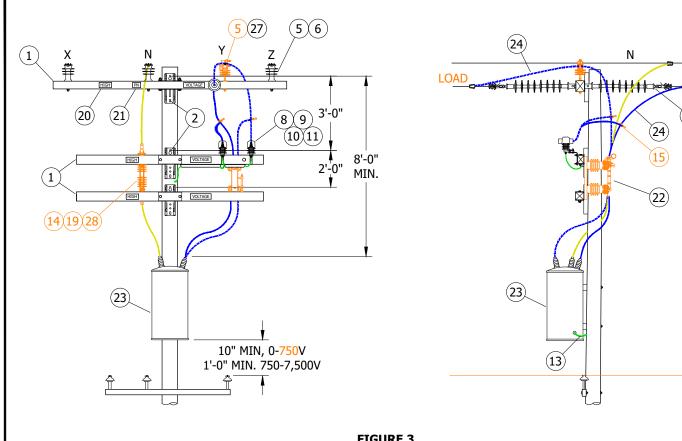
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	02/09/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	03/05/2021
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020

**SHEET** 1 OF 5

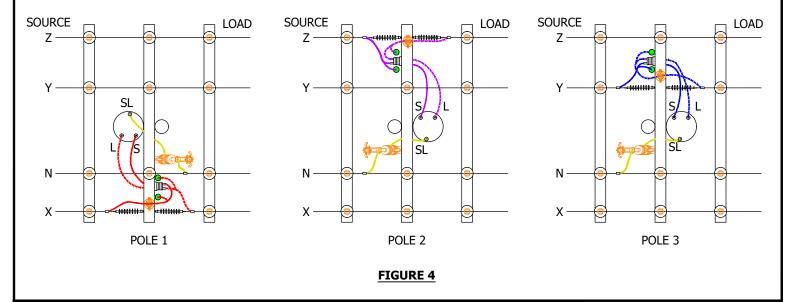
**Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

> **VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION** WYE, 12KV, THREE-POLE

OH1352.1







© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	02/09/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	MDJ	05/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	03/05/2021
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020

SHEET 2 OF 5

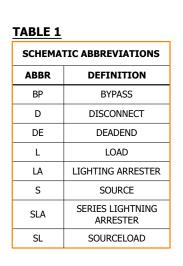
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION WYE, 12KV, THREE-POLE OH1352.2

**SOURCE** 

3 (4)



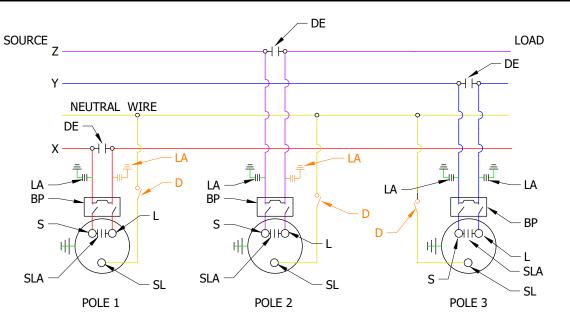


FIGURE 5
SCHEMATIC
SEE TABLE 1

#### **CAUTION:**

\* WHEN CONNECTING A STATION, REGULATORS MUST BE ON NEUTRAL. CLOSE CUTOUT TO SL BUSHING BEFORE CLOSING ASSOCIATED BYPASS DISCONNECT. WHEN DISCONNECTING A STATION, PUT REGULATORS ON NEUTRAL "HAND CONTROL/MANUAL" AND OPEN BYPASS DISCONNECT BEFORE OPENING CUTOUT TO SL BUSHING. THIS AVOIDS A SERIOUS FAULT CONDITION.

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. COIL ANY EXCESS CONTROL CABLE AND ATTACH TO REGULATOR POLE MOUNT BRACKET WITH PLASTIC TIES.
- B. REGULATOR TANKS SHOULD BE PERMANENTLY GROUNDED.
- C. PHASE I.D. REQUIRED.
- D. WHEN USING COVERED WIRE A VISE-TOP WILL BE USED WITH NYLON JAWS. WHEN USING ALUMINUM WIRE A VISE-TOP WILL BE USED WITH ALUMINUM JAWS. WHEN USING COPPER WIRE A VISE-TOP WILL BE USED WITH BRONZE JAWS. THERE ARE NO EXCEPTIONS TO THESE RULES.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, DEADEND (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	1	379		
1	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, STACKED DEADEND (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	1	379		
	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, TANGENT (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	2	379		
2	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ. CURVED RIBBED WASHER, 1 SINGLE COIL SPRING WASHER	AS REQ'D			
3	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 35KV, CLEVIS, POLYMER	AS REQ'D	750	S428958	LONGDE
4	CLAMPS, DEADEND	AS REQ'D	739		
5	PIN, INSULATOR, 1"	1	396	S532706 X	PS1
6	INSULATOR, POLY TIE TOP, 1" (MATERIAL AS REQUIRED)	1	750		

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	02/09/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	03/05/2021
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	1	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020

SHEET 3 OF 5

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION WYE, 12KV, THREE-POLE OH1352.3

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
7	PIN, INSULATOR, STAND-OFF		AS REQ'D	390	S529248	PS/01
8	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, (12 KV)		1	1247	S113248	LA12
9	SELF FUSING SILICONE TAPE, 1" (SQUIRREL TAPE)		AS REQ'D	1640	S721736 X	
9	SELF FUSING SILICONE TAPE, 2" (SQUIRREL TAPE)		AS REQ'D	1640	S721738 X	
10	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, CROSSARM MOUNTING		1	397	S165452 X	COBKT
11	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP		1	1002	S698754	LAGND
12	CONNECTORS, WIRE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	(III)	AS REQ'D	783-785		
13	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	STEEL POLE	1	1002		GNDPSP
13	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTORS	WOOD/FG POLE	1	1002		GNDPVC
1.4	CIVITCH DISCONNECT HOOVETICK CUTOUT 27/V/ 0004				S706670 (IV)	PS900
14	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, HOOKSTICK, CUTOUT, 27KV, 900A		1		S707004 V	P900D
15	CLAMP, HOT LINE		AS REQ'D	788		
16	STAPLES, GALVANIZED FOR PVC GROUND WIRE	WOOD POLE		1002	S678564	
17	STRAP, 3/8", GALVANIZED (JIFFY-CLIP)	(III)	AS REQ'D	1002	S697304 X	
18	SCREW, SELF-TAPPING	(III)	AS REQ'D	1002	S618086	
19	BRACKET, S/S, 2" X 3"		1		S166072	
20	SIGN, ADHESIVE STICKER, HIGH VOLTAGE		AS REQ'D	208	S647650 X	
21	SIGN, ADHESIVE STICKER, PN		AS REQ'D	208	S648004	PN-D
22	SWITCH, BYPASS		1		S706944	BYPASS
23	REGULATOR, STEP VOLTAGE, 10-STEP		1	1311		
24	POLY COVERED JUMPER WIRE (SIZE AS REQ'D WITH MINIMUM SILLINE CONDUCTOR AMPACITY OR GREATER)	ZE EQUAL TO	AS REQ'D	718		
25	WIRE, #8 ANNEALED SOLID COPPER FOR BONDING	(III)	AS REQ'D	1002		BOND85
26	STRAP, 1/4", GALVANIZED (JIFFY-CLIP)	(III)	AS REQ'D	1002	S697302	
27	INSULATOR, POLY VISE-TOP, 1"		AS REQ'D	750		
28	BOLT, MACHINE, 1/2" X 1 1/2", SS, W/ 1 ROUND & 1 LOCK WASHE	:R	1			
29	COVER, BOLT, PLASTIC	WOOD OR FG POLE	AS REQ'D		S285696	

#### **NOTES:**

- I. THESE ITEMS SUPPLIED BY SCADA PROJECT CREW (KEARNY). ANTENNA, RADIO AND CONTROLLER CONNECTION TO BE MADE BY KEARNY CREW.
- II. CONTROLS WILL BE MOUNTED BY KEARNY SCADA CREW.
- (III) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES
- $\langle ext{IV}
  angle$  REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 AND PREFERRED IN COASTAL DISTRICTS (OC, NC, BC, CM).  $( ext{ d})$
- V) PREFERRED FOR INLAND DISTRICTS (NE, RA, EA, ME).
- VI. STANDARD DISTANCE BETWEEN POLES IS 18 FEET. MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN POLES IS 30 FEET. ANY DISTANCE BEYOND 30 FEET REQUIRES A DEVIATION. (e)
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR BONDING REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH1003.
- b. FOR GROUNDING METHOD AND APPLICATION, SEE OH1002.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	02/09/2023
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	05/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	03/05/2021
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JBH	JBH	MDJ	08/11/2016	D	TABLE UPDATE	1	JIK	JES	CZH	04/13/2020

SHEET 4 OF 5 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised Information Removed New Page

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION** WYE, 12KV, THREE-POLE

OH1352.4

REF	FERENCE (CONT	<u>Γ'D):</u>												
c.	FOR MINIMUM CA	ASE CLEARANCE /	ABOV!	E GR	OUNE	), SEE	€ G.O. 95 R	ULE 5	68.1-B. (2).					
d	SEE OH287: CONT	TAMINATION DIS	STRIC	TS.										
e	SEE OH105UG300	)5: CONSTRUCTION	ON ST	ΓAND	ARDS	3/DEV	IATION RE	:QUES	ST FORM AND PROCEDURE.					
		Ī							copyright notice without permission is not					
REV	CHAN		DR	BY	DSN	_		REV				DSN	-	DATE
C B	DRAWING EDITORIAL (		PEI	- GW	JS		02/18/2019 05/01/2018	-			MRF JIK		-	02/09/2023
A	EDITORIAL (		-		JBH	_	08/11/2016	_	TABLE UPDATE	-	JIK			03/05/2021 04/13/2020
, · ·		X Indicates La					ompletely Re	_	New Page Information Rem	oved	<del>]</del>	320	<u>CZ</u>	0 1/ 10/ 2022
	SHEET								STRUCTION STANDARDS		$\dashv$			
									OR STATION			OH	1135	52.5
	5 OF 5				ν,		(E, 12KV,							

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION FOR A 12KV, TWO POLE, PLATFORM MOUNTED, CLOSED DELTA, VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION. (23) (B)(19) (20) (26) 24" (24)(25)(27)(28) (46) 11' 37 38 39 40 41 I II 17' C 18" 10' (12) FIGURE 1: VOLTAGE REGULATOR CONSTRUCTION

(C) 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Flectric Company	All rights reserved	Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	5/1/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	SL	JS	MDJ	3/31/2017	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	8/11/2016	D					

Completely Revised

**SHEET** 1 OF 4

**Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, CLOSED DELTA, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

# FIGURE 1

OVERHEAD MACRO UNIT STEP-VOLT REG STATION CLOSED DELTA-PLATFORM

# **REGPLA**

**SOURCE** LOAD **NEUTRAL (IF EXISTING)** DE DE <u>Thr</u> ra DE 4TH WIRE DE X TILL LA Ť<u>n</u>rv BP S co co co άιю LA LA SL SL

GH 1

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

**FIGURE 1: WIRE SCHEMATIC** 

GH 3

GH 2

POLE HEIGHT	NO STECOMMUNICATION	2 LEVELS 2" COMMUNICATION
45'	H2	NA
50'	H2	NA
55'	H2	H4
60'	H4	H4
65'	H4	H4
70'	H4 (SW)	H4 (SW)

**TABLE 1: STEEL POLE SELECTION GUIDE** 

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	5/1/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	SL	JS	MDJ	3/31/2017	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	8/11/2016	D					

Completely Revised

SHEET 2 OF 4

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, CLOSED DELTA, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

# **BILL OF MATERIAL:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NO. OR CONSTR. STD.	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS DEADEND (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	379	-
2	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ. CURVED RIBBED WASHER, DBL. COIL SPRING WASHER	AS REQ'D	392	-
3	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 12KV, CLEVIS, NON-PORC	17	S431650	1DES
4	CLAMPS, DEAD END	20	STD. 741-744	-
5	PIN, INSULATOR, 1"	6	S532704	PS1
6	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE, 12KV	6	S429050	56-1NP
7	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING (12KV)	6	S113248	LA12
0	SELF FUSING SILICONE TAPE 1" (SQUIRREL TAPE)	AS REQ'D	S721732	-
8	SELF FUSING SILICONE TAPE 2" (SQUIRREL TAPE)	AS REQ'D	S721734	-
9	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	6	S166070	LA/B-S
10	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP	6	S698754	LAGND
11	CONNECTORS, WIRE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	STD. 783-787	-
12	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE, PVC COVERED	36'	S812490	4POLY
13	STRAP, 3/8", GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D	S697304	-
14	SCREW, SELF-TAPPING	AS REQ'D	S618082	-
15	CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT, BRONZE, 1/2" X 13	10	S262560	SPCONN
16	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE	4	STD. 208	-
17	STIRRUP (SIZE AS REQ'D)	6	STD. 788	-
18	HOTLINE CLAMP	6	S227680	-
19	MOUNTING BRACKET, SWITCH/CUTOUT, 18'-0", ALUMINUM, PAIR	1	S167348	18VRSB
20	SWITCH, BYPASS	3	S706944	BYPASS
21	LUG, BRONZE, CABLE TAP	12	S471296	TL6
22	BOLT, MACHINE, 1/2 X 2-1/2", S/S W/FLAT, RD & LOCK WASHER	12	-	-
23	WIRE, 1/0 THW COPPER	110'	S808032	TW1/0S
24	CUTOUT, 12KV	3	STD. 1212	-
25	BLADE, DISCONNECT CUTOUT	3	STD. 1212	-
26	CUTOUT COVER	3	STD. 1640	-
27	BRACKET, S/S, 2" X 3"	3	S166072	-
28	BOLT, MACHINE, 1/2" X 1-1/2", S/S, W/1 ROUND & 1 LOCK WASHER	6	-	-
29	PIN, INSULATOR, SHORT SHANK	2	S532426	PSS1
30	INSULATOR, CLAMPTOP, NON-PORC, 1"	2	S429060	56-1PT
31	REGULATOR, STEP VOLTAGE 1¢	3	STD. 1311	-
32	BOLT, MACHINE, 1/2" X 3", S/S, W/1 FLAT ROUND & 1 BELLVILLE WASHER	12	-	-
33	WIRE, CU, 1/0 B.S.	2'	S813568	BS1/0
34	TERMINAL, COMPRESSION, 1/0 COPPER	3	S729664	CT1/0C
35	PLATFORM, REGULATOR, 18'-0", ALUMINUM	1	S543330	18VRPF
36	REGULATOR BUSHING/LA COVER	3	S289618	BCVREG
37	BRACKET, CONDUIT, STANDOFF	2	S167184	-
38	CHANNEL, 1-5/8" X 1-5/8", BACK-TO-BACK, GALVANIZED	10'	-	-
39	NUT STUD, 1/2" X 1-3/8"	AS REQ'D	S507000	-

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	5/1/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	SL	JS	MDJ	3/31/2017	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	8/11/2016	D					

SHEET 3 OF 4

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SUGAE ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, CLOSED DELTA, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

#### **BILL OF MATERIAL:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STOCK NO. OR CONSTR. STD.	ASSEMBLY UNITS
40	NUT, HEX, S/S, 1/2"	AS REQ'D	S550636	-
41	WASHER, S/S SPRING 1/2"	AS REQ'D	S796944	-
42	ANTENNA, SCADA, COMMUNICATION, BROADBAND & CONNECTORS	1	S109570	ANT
43	CABLE, FLEXABLE, 1/2", COAXIAL, SCADA ANTENNA	25'	S191906	ANTCAB
44	BRACKET, LADDER ARM	4	S167184	LARM
45	NIPPLE, PIPE, 2" X 6", GALVANIZED	1	S500960	-
46	CLAMP, PIPE, STEEL, GALVANIZED, UNISTRUT, 3"	AS REQ'D	S229536	UPC2IN
47	CONDUIT, PVC, SCHEDULE 40, 2" X 10'	3	S251296	PVC-2
48	CONDUIT, PVC, SCHEDULE 40, 3" X 10'	1	S251360	PVC-3
49	CLAMP, PIPE, STEEL, GALVANIZED, UNISTRUT, 3"	AS REQ'D	S229632	UPC3IN
50	CABINET, RADIO ENCLOSURE	1	-	-
51	RADIO, SPREAD SPECTRUM, MODEL 9810	1	S749504	SSTRAN
31	TRANSCEIVER, FIXED CHANNEL, MODEL 9710	1	S749500	SOTRAN
52	PADLOCK, SCHLAGE ELECTRIC SERIES	4	S514848	-
53	CONDUIT, LIQUIDITE, 1/2"	AS REQ'D	-	-
54	DECAL "SCADA" "INFORM SCO UPON ENTRY"	1	S301934	-
55	LADDER SAFETY SUPPORT BRACKET	1	S166884	LSBRKT
56	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8', COPPER WELD	2	S603072	-
57	COPPER BONDED GROUND CONNECTOR	2	S529010	-

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. CAUTION: WHEN CONNECTING A STATION, REGULATORS MUST BE ON NEUTRAL. CLOSE CUTOUT TO SL BUSHING BEFORE CLOSING ASSOCIATED BYPASS DISCONNECT. WHEN DISCONNECTING A STATION, PUT REGULATORS ON NEUTRAL "HAND CONTROL/MANUAL" AND OPEN BYPASS DISCONNECT BEFORE OPENING CUTOUT TO SL BUSHING. THIS AVOIDS A SERIOUS FAULT CONDITION.
- (B) BEFORE BOLTING PLATFORM OR BY-PASS SWITCH MOUNTING ARMS TO POLE, SLIDE ALL REGULATOR, SWITCH AND CUTOUT MOUNTING BOLTS INTO CHANNEL. INSTALL HORIZONTAL PLATFORMS BRACES TO PLATFORM BEFORE SETTING REGULATORS. SECURE REGULATORS TO PLATFORM AFTER HORIZONTAL PLATFORM BRACES ARE SECURE.
- C THIS CONSTRUCTION WILL BE BUILT ON THE APPROPRIATE CLASS OF STEEL POLES AND 30' OF TRUCK ACCESS <u>MUST</u> BE MAINTAINED ON SWITCH SIDE OF STRUCTURE.
- (D) COIL ANY EXCESS CONTROL CABLE AND ATTACH TO REGULATOR POLE MOUNT BRACKET WITH PLASTIC TIES.
- $(\mathtt{e})$  when bolting platform components into an assembly, place bellville washers under nuts.
- F. PHASE I.D. REQUIRED.
- (G) REGULATOR TANKS SHOULD BE PERMANENTLY GROUNDED.
- H. REGULATOR POSITION INDICATOR SHOULD FACE TOWARDS STREET.

#### **NOTES:**

- I THESE ITEMS SUPPLIED BY SCADA PROJECT CREW (KEARNY). ANTENNA, RADIO AND CONTROLLER CONNECTIONS TO BE MADE BY KEARNY CREW.
- (II) CONTROLS WILL BE MOUNTED BY KEARNY SCADA CREW.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR BONDING REQUIREMENTS SEE STANDARD 1003.
- b. REGULATOR TANKS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY GROUNDED. FOR GROUNDING METHOD AND APPLICATION, SEE STANDARD 1002.
- (c) FOR MININUM CASE CLEARANCE ABOVE GROUND, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 58.1-B. (2)

(C) 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice withou	ıt permission is no	t permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	5/1/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	SL	JS	MDJ	3/31/2017	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	8/11/2016	D					

SHEET 4 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, CLOSED DELTA, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION FOR A 12KV, TWO POLE, PLATFORM MOUNTED, WYE, VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION. 48" (1 (B)(20) (26) 24" (21) (25)(27)(28) (34) (47) 11' (IV) 18" (J)10' FIGURE 1: VOLTAGE REGULATOR CONSTRUCTION © 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** BY **DSGN APPV** DATE **CHANGE DSGN APPV** DATE REV BY С **EDITORIAL CHANGES** GW 3/1/2018 Ε В JS MDJ JBH Α **EDITORIAL CHANGES** JBH MDJ 8/11/2016 Completely Revised **Indicates Latest Revision** New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD **SHEET** OH 1356.1 1 OF 5 VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, WYE, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

# **OVERHEAD MACRO UNIT** STEP-VOLT REG STATION WYE-PLATFORM

# **REGPLY**

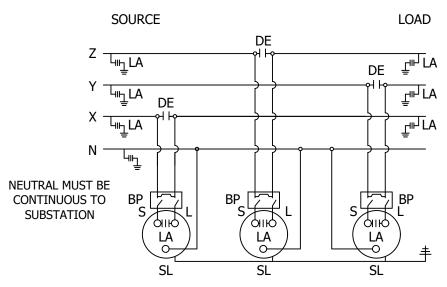


FIGURE 2: WYE BANK SCHEMATIC

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	8/11/2016	D					

**SHEET** 2 OF 5

Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, WYE, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

#### **BILL OF MATERIAL:**

ITEMS	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	OR PAGE NO.	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1 A,B	STEEL POLE REQUIRED IN THE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS SELECT THE FINISH NEEDED BELOW	-	-		-
1A	POLE - STEEL GALVANIZED 50-1 (MINIMUM HEIGHT)	1	354.4	S549604	-
1B	POLE - STEEL WEATHERING 50-1 (MINIMUM HEIGHT)	1	354.4	S550420	-
1C	POLE 50-1 WOOD POLE USED OUTSIDE THE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS ONLY (MINIMUM HEIGHT)	1	354.2	S550605	-
1D	USING EXISTING WOOD POLES OUTSIDE THE TIER 2 & TIER 3 AREAS ONLY - SEE NOTES	-	-		-
2	CROSSARM - FIBERGLASS - TANGENT AND/OR DEADEND (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	379		-
3	BOLT - MACHINE - 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) - 1 SQ. CURVED RIBBED WASHER - 1 SPRING LOCK WASHER	AS REQ'D	392		-
4	INSULATOR - SUSPENSION - 12KV - CLEVIS - NON-PORC	17		S431650	1DES
5	CLLAMPS - DEAD END	20	STD. 741-744		-
6	PIN - INSULATOR - 1"	8		S632704	PS1
7	INSULATOR - POLY VICE-TOP - PIN TYPE - 12KV	8	750.2		
8	ARRESTER - LIGHTNING (12KV)	7		S113248	LA12
9	LIGHTNING ARRESTER COVER	7		S289630	LAIZ
10	BRACKET - CUTOUT/ARRESTER - FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	7		S166070	LA/B-S
11	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP	7		S698754	LAGND
12	CONNECTORS - WIRE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	STD. 783-787		-
13	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE - PVC COVERED	36'		S812490	4POLY
14	STRAP - 3/8" - GALVANIZED	AS REQ'D		S697304	-
15	SCREW - SELF-TAPPING	AS REQ'D		S618082	-
16	CONNECTOR - SPLIT BOLT - BRONZE - 1/2" X 13	AS REQ'D		S262560	SPCON
17	SIGN - HIGH VOLTAGE	AS REQ'D	STD. 208		-
18	STIRRUP (SIZE AS REQ'D)	7	STD. 788		-
19	HOTLINE CLAMP	7		S227680	-
20	MOUNTING BRACKET - SWITCH/CUTOUT - 18'-0" - ALUMINUM - B PAIR	1		S167348	18VRSB
21	SWITCH - BYPASS	3		S706944	BYPASS
22	LUG - BRONZE - CABLE TAP	12		S471296	TL6
23	BOLT - MACHINE - 1/2" X 2-1/2" - S/S W/FLAT - RD & LOCK WASHER	12	-		-
24	WIRE - POLY COVERED - COPPER - 1/0	AS REQ'D	718	S812102	OW1/0
25	BLADE - DISCONNECT CUTOUT	3	STD. 1212		-
26	CUTOUT COVER	3	STD. 1640		-
27	BRACKET - S/S - 2" X 3"	3		S166072	-

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	8/11/2016	D					

SHEET 3 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, WYE, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

#### **BILL OF MATERIAL:**

ITEMS	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CONSTR. STD OR PAGE NO.	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
28	BOLT - MACHINE - 1/2" X 1-1/2" - S/S - W/1 ROUND & 1 LOCK WASHER	6	-	-	-
29	REGULATOR - STEP VOLTAGE 1¢	3	STD. 1311		-
30	BOLT - MACHINE - 1/2" X 3" - S/S - W/1 FLAT ROUND & 1 BELLVILLE WASHER	12	-	-	-
31	WIRE - COPPER - (SIZE AS REQ'D WITH MINIMUM SIZE EQUAL TO LINE CONDUCTOR AMPACITY, OR GREATER)	AS REQ'D	-	S813568	BS1/0
32	TERMINAL - COMPRESSION - COPPER	AS REQ'D	-		-
33	PLATFORM - REGULATOR - 18'-0" - ALUMINUM BE	1	-	S543330	18VRPF
34	REGULATOR BUSHING/LA COVER	3	-	S289618	BCVREG
35	BRACKET - CONDUIT - STANDOFF	2	-	S167184	-
36	CHANNEL - 1-5/8" X 1-5/8" - BACK-TO-BACK - GALVANIZED	10'	-	-	-
37	NUT STUD - 1/2" X 1-3/8"	AS REQ'D	-	S507000	-
38	NUT - HEX - S/S - 1/2"	AS REQ'D	-	S550536	-
39	WASHER - S/S SPRING 1/2"	AS REQ'D	-	S796944	-
40	ANTENNA - SCADA - COMMUNICATION - BROADBAND & CONNECTORS	1	-	S109570	ANT
41	CABLE - FLEXABLE - 1/2" - COAXIAL - SCADA ANTENNA	25'	-	S191906	ANTCAB
42	BRACKET - LADDER ARM	4	-	S167184	LA-ARM
43	NIPPLE - PIPE - 2" X 6" - GALVANIZED	1	-	S500960	-
44	CLAMP - PIPE - STEEL - GALVANIZED - UNISTRUT - 2"	AS REQ'D	-	S229536	CL-2IN
45	CONDUIT - PVC - SCHEDULE 40 - 2" X 10'	3	-	S251296	S40-2"
46	CONDUIT - PVC - SCHEDULE 40 - 3" X 10'	1	-	S251360	S40-3"
47	CLAMP - PIPE - STEEL - GALVANIZED - UNISTRUT - 2"	AS REQ'D	-	S229632	CL-3IN
48	CABINET - RADIO ENCLOSURE	1	-	-	-
49	RADIO - SPREAD SPECTRUM - MODEL 9810	1	-	S749504	SSTRAN
49	TRANSCEIVER - FIXED CHANNEL - MODEL 9710	1	-	S749500	SOTRAN
50	PADLOCK - SCHLAGE ELECTRIC SERIES    []	4	-	S514848	-
51	CONDUIT - LIQUIDTITE - 1/2"	AS REQ'D	-	-	-
52	DECAL "SCADA" "INFORM SCO UPON ENTRY"	1	-	S301934	-
53	LADDER SAFETY SUPPORT BRACKET	1	-	S166884	LSBRKT
54	GROUND ROD - 5/8" X 8' - COPPER WELD	2	-	S603072	-
55	COPPER BONDED GROUND CONNECTOR	2	-	S259010	_

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	8/11/2016	D					

Completely Revised

**SHEET** 4 OF 5 **Indicates Latest Revision** 

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

New Page

Information Removed

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, WYE, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. CAUTION: WHEN CONNECTING A STATION, REGULATORS MUST BE ON NEUTRAL. CLOSE CUTOUT TO SL BUSHING BEFORE CLOSING ASSOCIATED BYPASS DISCONNECT. WHEN DISCONNECTING A STATION, PUT REGULATORS ON NEUTRAL "HAND CONTROL/MANUAL" AND OPEN BYPASS DISCONNECT BEFORE OPENING CUTOUT TO SL BUSHING. THIS AVOIDS A SERIOUS FAULT CONDITION.
- B BEFORE BOLTING PLATFORM OR BY-PASS SWITCH MOUNTING ARMS TO POLE, SLIDE ALL REGULATOR, SWITCH AND CUTOUT MOUNTING BOLTS INTO CHANNEL. INSTALL HORIZONTAL PLATFORMS BRACES TO PLATFORM BEFORE SETTING REGULATORS. SECURE REGULATORS TO PLATFORM AFTER HORIZONTAL PLATFORM BRACES ARE SECURE.
- C THIS CONSTRUCTION WILL BE BUILT ON THE APPROPRIATE CLASS OF STEEL POLES AND 30' OF TRUCK ACCESS MUST BE MAINTAINED ON SWITCH SIDE OF STRUCTURE.
- (D) COIL ANY EXCESS CONTROL CABLE AND ATTACH TO REGULATOR POLE MOUNT BRACKET WITH PLASTIC TIES.
- (E) WHEN BOLTING PLATFORM COMPONENTS INTO AN ASSEMBLY, PLACE BELLVILLE WASHERS UNDER NUTS.
- F. PHASE I.D. REQUIRED.
- (G) REGULATOR TANKS SHOULD BE PERMANENTLY GROUNDED.
- (H) WHEN USING COVERED WIRE A VISE-TOP WILL BE USED WITH NYLON JAWS. WHEN USING ALUMINUM WIRE A VISE-TOP WILL BE USED WITH ALUMINUM JAWS. WHEN USING COPPER WIRE A VISE-TOP WILL BE USED WITH BRONZE JAWS. THERE ARE NO EXCEPTION TO THESE RULES.
- (I) CIRCUIT LINE CAN BE TANGENT OR DEAD END CONSTRUCTION.
- (J) CONTROLLER TO BE MOUNTED 10 FEET FROM GROUND LEVEL TO BOTTOM OF CONTROLLER WHEN NO SUBJECT TO TRAFFIC CONTACT. IF VULNERABLE TO VEHICLE DAMAGE, MOUNT CONTROLLER 13'-6" FROM GROUND LEVEL TO BOTTOM OF CONTROLLER.

#### **NOTES:**

- I THESE ITEMS SUPPLIED BY SCADA PROJECT CREW (KEARNY). ANTENNA, RADIO AND CONTROLLER CONNECTIONS TO BE MADE BY KEARNY CREW.
- (II) CONTROLS WILL BE MOUNTED BY KEARNY SCADA CREW.
- (III) NEUTRAL MUST BE CONTINUOUS TO SUBSTATION.
- (IV) CLIMBING SPACE MUST BE MAINTAIN.

### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR BONDING REQUIREMENTS SEE STANDARD 1003.
- REGULATOR TANKS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY GROUNDED. FOR GROUNDING METHOD AND APPLICATION, SEE STANDARD 1002.
- (c) FOR MININUM CASE CLEARANCE ABOVE GROUND, SEE G.O. 95 RULE 58.1-B. (2)

© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

CHANGE BY DSGN APPY DATE REV CHANGE BY DSGN APPY DATE

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GW	JS	MDJ	3/1/2018	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JBH	JBH	MDJ	8/11/2016	D					

SHEET 5 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

SDOOL ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

VOLTAGE REGULATOR STATION, WYE, 12KV, PLATFORM MOUNTED, SCADA CONTROLLED

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
1401	TABLE OF CONTENTS
1402	STANDARD JOINT CABLE POLE RISER POSITIONS USING LADDER ARM BRACKETS AND RISER(S)
1403	POLE QUADRANT AND RISER IDENTIFICATION
1404	CABLE POLE RISER INSTALLATION
1406	GENERAL INFORMATION - 12.47KV & BELOW CABLE POLES
1414	0-750V UNDERGROUND SERVICE FROM AN OVERHEAD LINE
	CABLE POLE CONSTRUCTION
1418	PRIMARY CABLE POLE CONSTRUCTION, LINE AND BUCK
1435	CABLE POLE MVI / MVS 200 / 600 AMP CABLE POLE APPLICATION
1440	12.47KV AND BELOW CROSSARM CABLE POLE, 3 PHASE, I/C PER PHASE, NON-PORCELAIN TERMINATION
1442	THREE-PHASE, CABLE POLE, 12KV, NON-PORCELAIN 900 AMP DISCONNECT
1444	POLE TOP SWITCH 12KV RISER LOADBREAK TYPE SINGLE CIRCUIT
1447	12.47KV AND BELOW CABLE POLE, 3 PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION
1451	12.47KV AND BELOW DEADEND CABLE POLE, 6 OR 7 OH CONDUCTORS, 1 OR 2 TERMINALS PER CONDUCTOR, HOOKSTICK SWITCHED
1452	ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	SDG-	
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC	JIK	-	-	01/27/2022	SUGE	
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	03/09/2020		
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	MRF	JES	CZH	07/16/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							



SDG&E EL	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE		
	CARLE BOLES		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	CABLE POLES TABLE OF CONTENTS		OH1401.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS NORMAL CABLE POLE RISER POSITIONS FOR SDG&E AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES.

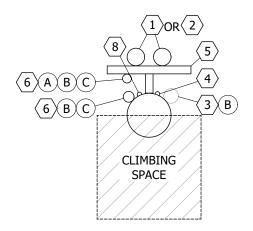


FIGURE 1 **DEADEND OR** (V) THROUGH CONSTRUCTION **MULTIPLE RISER** 

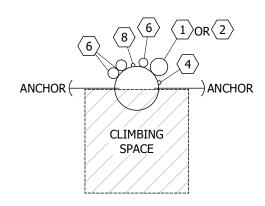


FIGURE 2 DEADEND CONSTRUCTION SINGLE POWER RISER

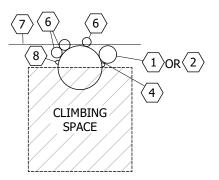


FIGURE 3 THROUGH CONSTRUCTION SINGLE POWER RISER

#### TABLE 1:

	TITLE
ITEM	DESCRIPTION
1	SDG&E PRIMARY RISER
2	SDG&E SECONDARY RISER
3	SDG&E EXISTING RISER
4	SDG&E GROUND
5	BRACKET, LADDER ARM ASSEMBLY
6	COMMUNICATION RISER STATION
7	COMMUNICATION TANGENT THRU POSITION
8	COMMUNICATION GROUND

# **INSTALLATION:**

- COMMUNICATIONS ONLY POINT OF ATTACHMENT FOR LADDER ARM BRACKET CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE ON THE BACKSIDE OF LADDER ARM BRACKET ASSEMBLY. GALVANIZED UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS SHALL BE USED TO SECURE THE CONDUIT. COMMUNICATIONS MAY ATTACH ON THE BACK OF THE LADDER ARM ASSEMBLY ALONGSIDE SDG&E'S RISER. LADDER ARMS MAY BE INSTALLED BY COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY PROVIDED THEY ARE INSTALLED PER SDG&E CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND MEET SDG&E MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS.
- FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION WITH AN EXISTING SDG&E RISER ON THE POLE (FIGURE 3), ONE THREE-INCH RISER MAX. ON THE POLE AND ONE THREE-INCH RISER MAX. ON THE BACKSIDE OF THE LADDER ARM BRACKET ARE PERMITTED BACK TO BACK.
- WHEN A LADDER ARM IS EXISTING, AND THE BACK OF LADDER ARM POSITIONS AND POLE POSITIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS SIDE OF POLE ARE OCCUPIED, ADDITIONAL COMMUNICATIONS RISERS MUST BE PLACED ON ANOTHER POLE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- 1/2 POLE CLIMBING SPACE APPLIES TO A LEVEL 4 FEET BELOW THE LOWEST LEVEL OF FACILITIES. COMMUNICATIONS, SECONDARY, PRIMARY, ETC., SEE OVERHEAD STANDARD SECTION 200 FOR CLIMBING SPACE REQUIREMENTS.
- CHANGES TO THESE STANDARD RISER POSITIONS MUST NOT REDUCE THE CLIMBING SPACE TO LESS THAN 1/2 POLE.
- CONDUIT RISER AT BASE OF POLE NOT TO INFRINGE ON CURB OR SIDEWALK POSITIIONS.
- SPARE CONDUITS ARE NOT CONSIDERED AS RISERS.
- NEW CONSTRUCTION WITH EXISTING SDG&E RISER.

#### **REFERENCE:**

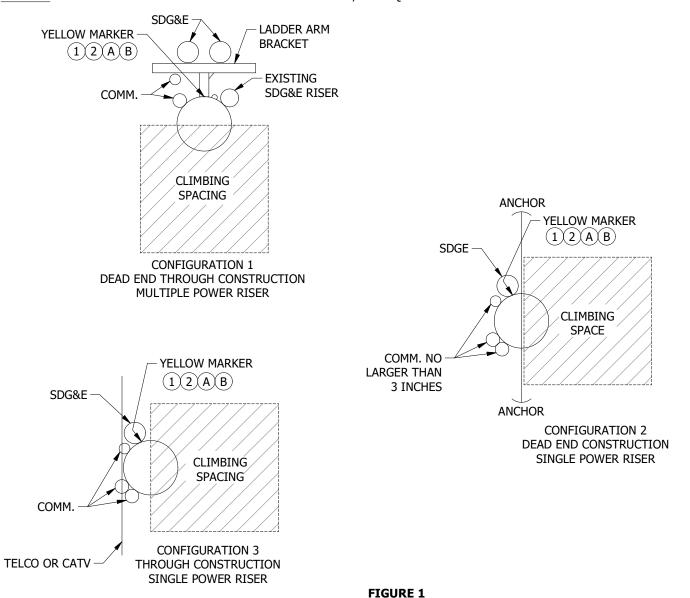
- PVC RISERS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHIN THE CLIMBING SPACE PER G.O. 95 RULE 22.2C.
- NO C.A.T.V. OR TELCO JUMPERS ALLOWED IN CLIMBING SPACE PER G.O. 95 RULE 84.7.
- SEE OVERHEAD STANDARDS SECTION 200 FOR ALLOWABLE G.O. 95 CLIMBING SPACE OBSTRUCTIONS.
- SEE OH363UG4205 FOR INSTALLATION OF POLE STEPS.
- SEE OH1403UG4203 FOR POLE QUADRANT AND RISER IDENTIFICATION.
- SEE STANDARD 0H1404UG4204 WHEN INSTALLING A SINGLE RISER, MODIFYING EXISTING CABLE POLE TO INCLUDE SECOND RISER OR FOR MULTIPLE CONDUIT RUNS AND JOINT POLE INSTALLATION.
- SEE UG4620 FOR TELECOMMUNICATION INSTALLATION.

Ī	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	0-0
t	D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	01/27/2022	SDGF
ľ	С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	CZH	02/10/2021	
	В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®
Г	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVER	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE		
CTANDARD 10	THE CARLE BOLE DICE	POSITIONS	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	INT CABLE POLE RISER		OH1402.1	1 OF 1
USING LADDER	ARM BRACKETS AND S	SINGLE RISER	UG4202.1	1 OF 1
rates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDRD SHOWS CABLE POLE RISER LOCATIONS, SDGE QUADRANT AND SIGNS FOR MARKING POLE RISER INSTALLATIONS.



# INSTALLATION:

IDENTIFYING CABLE POLE RISER LOCATION

- (A) NAIL THE SIGN TO THE RISER POLE APPROXIMATELY 5 FEET ABOVE GROUND WITH THE PROPER SIDE SHOWING.
- (B) USE ONE MARKER TO SHOW SDG&E RISER LOCATION.

# **BILL OF MATERIAL:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
1	MARKER, YELLOW PLASTIC WITH RAISED LETTERING STATING "PLACE-ELECTRIC RISER HERE 1" CLEAR-FROM-POLE	1	1403/4203	S476312	-
	SDG&E" ON ONE SIDE AND "PLACE ELECTRIC RISER HERE" FOLLOWED BY THREE ILLUSTRATIONS, THEN "SDGE" ON				
	REVERSE SIDE. TWO 1/8" HOLES, APPROX. DIMENSIONS 3" X 9.25" X 1/16"				
2	NAIL, ROOFING, 1-3/4", #11, 1/2" HEAD	AS REQ'D	-	S492192	-

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

# **NOTES:** NONE

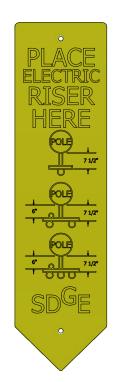
# **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE OH1402UG4202 FOR STANDARD JOINT CABLE POLE RISER POSITIONS.
- b. SEE OH1404UG4204 FOR CABLE POLE RISER POSITION.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	04/14/2022
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	CZH	02/10/2021
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019



**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE SIGN USED FOR MARKING POLE RISER INSTALLATIONS.





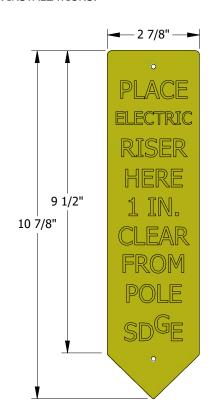


FIGURE 2

ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION (B)

REVERSE

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A) USE THE SIDE OF THE SIGN STATING "PLACE ELECTRIC RISER HERE" (FRONT), WHEN LADDER ARM BRACKETS ARE INSTALLED.
- B FOR ALTERNATIVE CONSTRUCTION USE THE SIDE OF THE SIGN STATING "PLACE ELECTRIC RISER HERE 1-INCH CLEAR FROM POLE" REVERSE, WHEN A SINGLE CONDUIT IS INSTALLED.
- C. REMOVE SIGN WHEN THE POLE RISER(S) IS INSTALLED.

# **BILL OF MATERIAL: NONE**

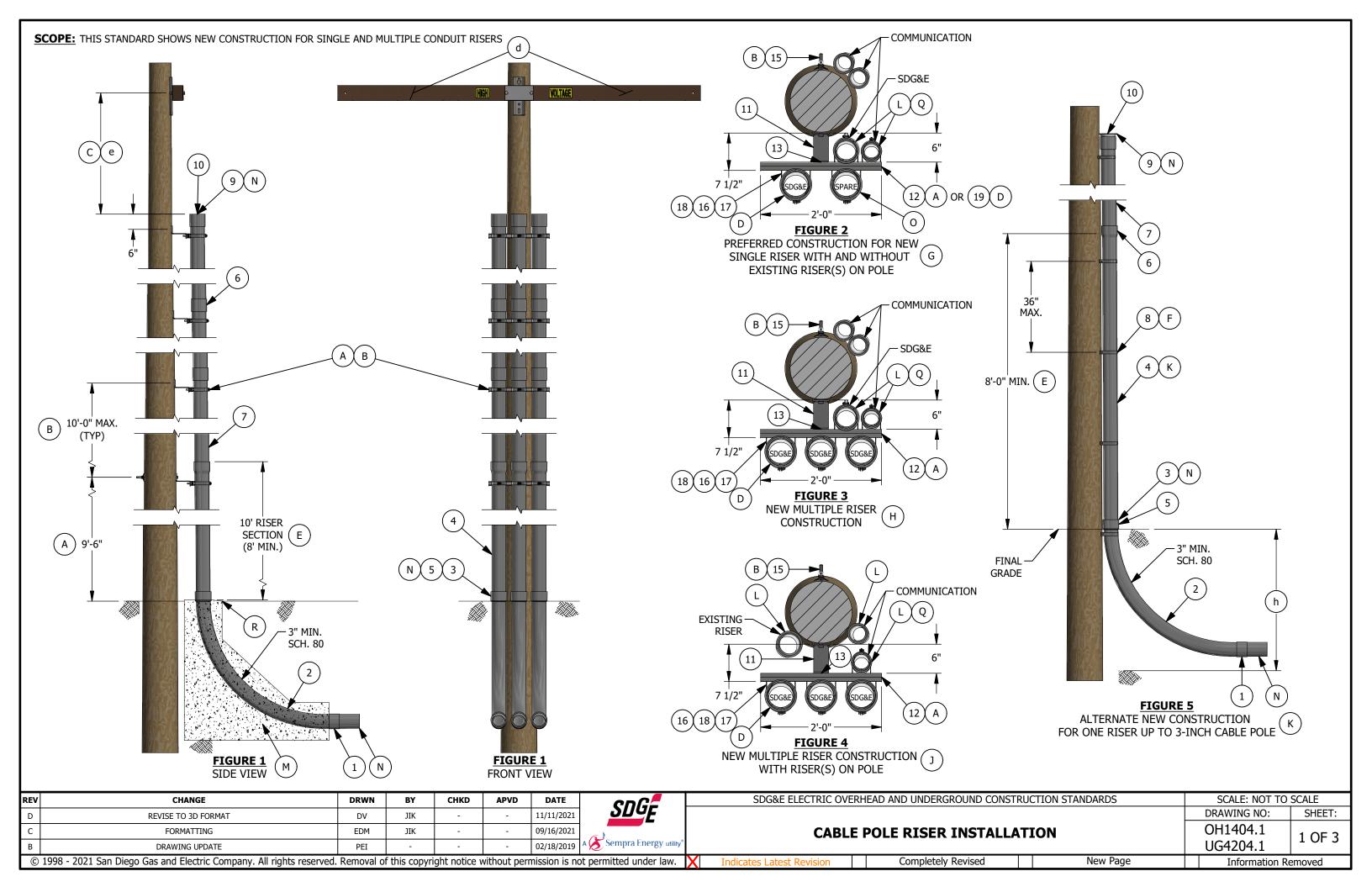
### **NOTES:**

- I. SIGN IS AVAILABLE TO MARK SDG&E RISER LOCATIONS ON CABLE. THE SIGN STOCK NUMBER S476312 IS MADE OF FLEXIBLE PLASTIC, WITH RAISED LETTERING ON EACH SIDE. SIGNS ARE TO BE ATTACHED TO POLES WITH 1 3/4 INCH NAILS STOCK NUMBER S492192.
- II. "PLACE ELECTRIC RISER HERE SHOWING 3 POLE RISER POSITIONS, SDG&E" IS PRINTED ON FRONT SIDE.
- III. "PLACE ELECTRIC RISER HERE 1-INCH CLEAR FROM POLE, SDG&E" ON THE REVERSE SIDE.
- IV. WHEN THE RISER LOCATION HAS BEEN DETERMINED, THE SIGNS ARE TO BE PLACED ON THE POLE, APPROXIMATELY 5 FEET ABOVE GROUND LEVEL BY THE CUSTOMER PROJECT PLANNER, PROJECT COORDINATOR, GENERAL FOREMAN, INSPECTOR OR WORKING FOREMAN SETTING THE POLE. RISER LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN ON OH1402UG4202.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE OH1403UG4203 FOR POLE QUADRANT AND RISER IDENTIFICATION.
- b. SEE OH1404/UG4204 FOR CABLE POLE RISER INSTALLATION.

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVER	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE		
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
POLE QUADE	RANT AND RISER IDENTI	FICATION	OH1403.1 UG4203.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	New Page	Information R	emoved	



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) MOUNT FIRST BRACKET LADDER ARM NO LOWER THAN 9'-6". IF THE FIRST BRACKET EXTENDS TOWARD A STREET OR DRIVEWAY, OFFSET THE UNISTRUT CHANNEL TO CLEAR LARGE VEHICLES.
- INSTALL AT LEAST ONE LADDER ARM BRACKET FOR EACH COUPLING JOINT OF CONDUIT 10-FOOT MAX. DISTANCE BETWEEN BRACKETS. ALL LADDER ARM BRACKETS ARE TO BE ATTACHED TO THE POLE WITH BOLTS. NOT LAG SCREWS.
- REFER TO INDIVIDUAL CABLE POLE STANDARD FOR CORRECT MEASUREMENT.
- (D) CENTER CONDUIT POSITION SHALL BE USED FOR MULTIPLE SDG&E SECONDARY RUNS OR SDG&E TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUIT. OTHER CONDUIT POSITIONS ON THE FRONT OF THE BRACKET SHALL BE USED FOR A SINGLE OR DOUBLE CONDUIT. THE 8 INCH UNISTRUT CHANNEL (ITEM 19) MAY BE INSTALLED FOR A SINGLE RISER WHERE NO COMMUNICATIONS IS ANTICIPATED.
- RISERS OF PLASTIC CONDUIT SHALL BE EPC-80 PVC SCHEDULE 80, FROM THE GROUND LINE TO A LEVEL NOT LESS THAN 8 FEET ABOVE THE GROUND LINE PER G.O. 95 RULE 54.6-E AND SDG&E CONDUIT SIZING REQUIREMENTS.
- FOR SINGLE RISER CONSTRUCTION, SEPARATION OF PIPE STRAPS (ITEM 8) SHALL BE 3 FEET MAXIMUM.
- USE FIGURE 2 FOR PREFERRED CONSTRUCTION FOR A SINGLE RISER
  - 1. WHEN INSTALLING A SINGLE RISER.
  - 2. WHEN ADDING A SINGLE RISER TO AN EXISTING RISER POLE. AN EXISTING SINGLE SDG&E RISER WOULD REMAIN ON THE POLE UNLESS IT IS CREATING A G.O. 95 INFRACTION. IF AN INFRACTION EXISTS, MOVE THE EXISTING RISER TO THE LADDER ARM BRACKET ALONG WITH THE NEW RISER SHOWN IN DETAIL "B".
- USE FIGURE 3:

WHEN INSTALLING MORE THAN ONE RISER.

USE FIGURE 4:

WHEN ADDING A RISER(S) TO AN EXISTING SDG&E RISER POLE. AN EXISTING SINGLE SDG&E RISER WOULD REMAIN ON THE POLE UNLESS IT IS CREATING A G.O. INFRACTION. IF AN INFRACTION EXISTS, MOVE THE EXISTING RISER TO THE LADDER ARM BRACKET.

- (K) USE FIGURE 5 FOR ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION FOR A SINGLE RISER
  - 1. FIELD CONDITIONS DO NOT ALLOW ROOM FOR LADDER ARM BRACKETS, (I.E. CONDUIT WOULD EXTEND INTO THE STREET, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, ETC.). THIS INSTALLATION WOULD BE LIMITED TO ONE SDG&E RISER, UP TO 3" (NO OTHER RISER(S) LARGER THAN 3 INCH WOULD BE ON THE POLE). ONE HALF OF THE POLE MUST REMAIN CLEAR FOR CLIMBING SPACE AND G.O. REQUIREMENTS MUST BE FOLLOWED.
  - 2. WHEN AN EXISTING RISER IS ALREADY ON THE POLE AND IT MAY BE RE-USED. (I.E. REMOVING A STREET LIGHT FUSE BOX FROM A POLE AND NEW CONDUIT WILL CONNECT TO THE EXISTING CONDUIT WHERE THE FUSE BOX WAS LOCATED. CUSTOMER RE-WIRE JOB, ETC.).
- ONE RISER ON THE POLE 3-INCH MAX. AND ONE RISER ON THE BACK SIDE OF THE LADDER ARM BRACKET 3-INCH MAX. ARE PERMITTED BACK-TO-BACK. A MAXIMUM OF TWO 4-INCH COMMUNICATIONS RISERS ARE PERMITTED ON THE BACK SIDE OF A LADDER ARM ASSEMBLY. THE ADJACENT POLE QUADRANT MUST BE VACANT TO INSTALL ANY 4 INCH RISER ON THE BACK OF THE LADDER ARM BRACKET, AND MUST REMAIN VACANT AFTER INSTALLATION.
- SLURRY ENCASEMENT IS REQUIRED AROUND THE ELBOW(S) FOR 5-INCH PRIMARY CONDUIT(S).
- EACH CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN SUBSTRUCTURES, PADS, CUSTOMER SERVICE RISERS, ETC., SHALL BE ONE SIZE CONDUIT CONTINUOUSLY, I.E. NO REDUCERS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN A CONDUIT RUN EXCEPT WHERE THE CONDUIT ENTERS A SUBSTRUCTURE OR ABOVE GROUND LEVEL ON A RISER POLE. IF A 3-INCH RISER IS ALREADY INSTALLED AND THE GRIP SIZE REOUIRES A 2-INCH RISER, A 2" TO 3" REDUCER MAY BE USED TO ACCOMMODATE THE GRIP. THE SAME WOULD APPLY TO OTHER SIZE CONDUITS AS HAS BEEN DESCRIBED. GRIPS ARE NOT REQUIRED ON SECONDARY RISERS.
- SPARE CONDUIT REFERS TO AN EMPTY CONDUIT THAT IS SPECIFIED BY THE PLANNER FOR OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	SDG-		SDG&E ELECTRIC O
D	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	11/11/2021			
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/16/2021		ĺ	CAB
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®		
©	1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without per	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X	Indicates Latest Revision



#### **INSTALLATION (CONT'D):**

SPARE CONDUITS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED OR INSTALLED:

- 1. WHEN REQUESTED BY A CUSTOMER AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, BUT NOT TO EXCEED CONDUIT LIMITATIONS IN THIS STANDARD.
- 2. WHEN IT IS ECONOMICAL TO INSTALL CONDUIT IN LIEU OF CONCRETE, BUT NOT TO EXCEED
- 3. BASED ON FUTURE CONSTRUCTION LIMITATIONS SUCH AS BENEATH BRIDGES, ROADWAYS AND RAILROAD TRACKS, BUT NOT TO EXCEED CONDUIT LIMITATIONS IN THIS STANDARD.
- 4. IN CONVERSION OR NEW BUSINESS PROJECTS TO ALLOW EASY BYPASS OF THE POLE DURING REMOVAL. CONDUITS INSTALLED FOR THIS PURPOSE SHALL NOT GO UP THE POLE BUT, RATHER, SHALL EXTEND PAST THE POLE A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET.
- FUTURE SPARE CONDUIT REFERS TO AN EMPTY CONDUIT SPECIFIED BY EITHER THE PLANNER OR DISTRIBUTION PLANNING FOR AREAS WITH GROWTH POTENTIAL. FUTURE FEEDER CONDUIT SPECIFIED BY DISTRIBUTION PLANNING MUST BE SUPPORTED BY THE LONG TERM FEEDER ARRANGEMENT PLAN.
- COMMUNICATIONS ONLY POINT OF ATTACHMENT FOR LADDER ARM BRACKET CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE ON THE BACK SIDE OF THE ARM BRACKET ASSEMBLY, (GALVANIZED UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS SHALL BE USED TO SECURE THE CONDUIT). COMMUNICATIONS MAY ATTACH ON THE BACK OF THE ASSEMBLY ALONGSIDE SDG&E'S RISER.
- SLOPE SLURRY ENCASEMENT 1/4-INCH ABOVE GRADE OF PAVED AREA TO DRAIN WATER AWAY FROM CONDUIT RISER.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CONDUIT SIZE	AL CABLE	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	2	DESIGN UNIT
	COUPLING, 3" IPS DIRECT/ENCASED BURIAL	3"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S279904		-
1	COUPLING, 4" DB/EB, PVC	4"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S279936		-
	COUPLING, 5" IPS, DIRECT/ENCASED BURIAL	5"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S280032		-
	ELBOW, 3" SCH 80 PVC (CONDUIT RISER	3" - 36" R	-	AS REQ'D	-	S322472		3"CP-B
2	CONDUIT RISER BEND, SCHEDULE 80 4"_48"	4" - 48" R	-	AS REQ'D	-	S322480	ĺ	4"CP-B
	ELBOW, (CONDUIT RISER BEND) SCHEDULE 80,	5" - 48" R	-	AS REQ'D	-	S322488		5"CP-B
	REDUCER, 4" X 3" SCH.80, SPIGOT TO SPIGOT	4" TO 3"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S573408		4-3RED
3	REDUCER, 5" IPS TO 4" IPS, PVC SCHED	5" TO 4"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S573424		5-4RED
	PVC SCHEDULE 80 3" W/CPLG	3"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S251552		S80-3"
4	CONDUIT, PVC, SCH. 80, 4" X 10'	4"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S251584		S80-4"
	CONDUIT. 5" X 10' SCH. 80 PVC	5"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S251592		S80-5"
	COUPLING, PVC, SCHEDULE 80, 3" IPS	3"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S280544		-
5	COUPLING, 4" PVC SCH 80 SWEDGED, PER NEMA TC2	4"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S280576		-
	COUPLING, 5" SCH.80 PVC, SWEDGED	5"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S280592		-
	COUPLING 3" PVC SCHEDULE 40, PER NEMA	3"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S280448		-
6	COUPLING 4" SCHEDULE 40 PVC PER NEMA TC2	4"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S280480		-
	COUPLING, 5" PVC SCH 40, PER NEMA TC2.	5"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S280496		-
	3" SCHEDULE 40 PVC	3"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S251360		S40-3"
7	4" SCHEDULE 40 PVC	4"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S251392		S40-4"
	CONDUIT PVC 5 IN X 10FT SCH 40, WITH	5"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S251408		S40-5"
	STRAP, CONDUIT, 3 INCH, 2-1/4 INCH DIAMETER	3"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S697920		-
8	STRAP, CONDUIT,4IN, TWO 1/4IN DIAMETER	4"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S697952		-
	STRAP, PIPE, 5", TWO HOLE	5"	-	AS REQ'D	-	S697984		-
	GRIP, CONDUIT RISER, CLOSED DOUBLE MESH 1-COND #2	3"	1/C#2 SOL	AS REQ'D	-	S393984	(N)	2G1#2A
	SOLID, 2" CONDUIT, 1"-1.24"							
	GRIP, CONDUIT RISER, CLOSED DOUBLE MESH 2 OR 3 COND	3"	2-1/C#2 SOL,	AS REQ'D	-	S394048	(N)	3G2#2A, 3G3#2A
	#2 SOLID, 3" CONDUIT, 2"-2.49"		3-1/C#2 SOL					
	GRIP, 4" CONDUIT RISER, CLOSED SINGLE MESH FOR #2 SOLID	4"	3-1/C#2 SOL	AS REQ'D	-	S394104	(N)	4G3#2A
9	CABLE.							
	GRIP, CONDUIT RISER, CLOSED DOUBLE MESH 3-1COND #2	4"	4/0	AS REQ'D	-	S394080	(N)	4G#2/0, 4G4/0C
1	SOLID, 4" CONDUIT, 2.5"-2.99" ALSO 3-1COND 4/0 COPPER							
	GRIP, 4" CONDUIT RISER, CLOSED SINGLE MESH FOR 350MCM	4"	350 KCMIL	AS REQ'D	-	S394100	N	4G-350
	CABLE.							

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
CABLE POLE RISER INSTALLATION	OH1404.2 UG4204.2	2 OF 3

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

# **BILL OF MATERIALS: (CONT'D)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CONDUIT SIZE	AL CABLE	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
	GRIP, 5" CONDUIT RISER, CLOSED SINGLE MESH FOR 350MCM	AS REQ'D	5"	350 KCMIL	-	S394102 N	5G-350
	CABLE.						
9	GRIP, 5" CONDUIT RISER, CLOSED SINGLE MESH FOR 750MCM	AS REQ'D	5"	500 KCMIL	-	S394096 N	5G500C, 5G-750
9	OR 500MCM CABLE.			750 KCMIL			
	GRIP, 5" CONDUIT RISER, CLOSED SINGLE MESH FOR 1000	AS REQ'D	5"	1000 KCMIL	-	S394098 N	5G1000
	MCM CABLE.						
10	PROTECTOR, NYLON CABLE	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	S558720	-
11	BRACKET, CONDUIT STANDOFF, CONSTRUCTED	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	S167186 (X)B	LA-ARM
12	CHANNEL, 1-5/8" X 1-5/8" BACK TO BACK	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	S216702 (X)B	LA-ARM
13	NUT, STUD, 1/2" X 1-3/8"	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	S507000	-
14	2" UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	S229536 VI	CL-2IN
	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8" X 16", GALV W/ NUT	AS REQ'D	-	-	OH390	S154912 B	
	WASHER CURVED RIB, 3" X 3" W/11/16" HOLE FOR 5/8" BOLT	AS REQ'D	-	-	OH390	S797792 B	-
15	HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED						
	WASHER, 5/8", DOUBLE COIL SPRING, TYPE M-W, STEEL,	AS REQ'D	-	-	OH390	S798560 B	-
	TIN/ZINC COAT						
16	CLAMP, PIPE, STEEL, GALV., UNISTRUT, 4"	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	S229664	CL-4IN
17	5" GALV. PIPE CLAMP	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	S229668	CL-5IN
18	CLAMP, PIPE, STEEL 3"	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	S229632	CL-3IN
19	CHANNEL, GALV., 8"	AS REQ'D	-	-	-	S216840 D	-

# **NOTES:**

- I. ALL CABLE POLE RISERS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SHALL BE 3 IN MINIMUM CONDUIT.
- II. THIS CONSTRUCTION IS LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM OF FOUR SDG&E RISERS (NO MORE THAN TWO PRIMARY RISER).
- III. WHEN POSSIBLE, RISER SHOULD BE INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE POLE OPPOSITE TRAFFIC FLOW.
- IV. SPARE CONDUITS SHALL BE CAPPED <u>JUST ABOVE GROUND LEVEL</u> TO PREVENT MOISTURE OR WIRE ENTRY AND KEEP DEBRIS OUT, SPARES ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS A RISER.
- V. WHENEVER POSSIBLE, SINGLE RISES SHOULD BE INSTALLED AWAY FROM THE TRAFFIC TOWARD THE SIDEWALK.
- (VI) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# **REFERENCE:**

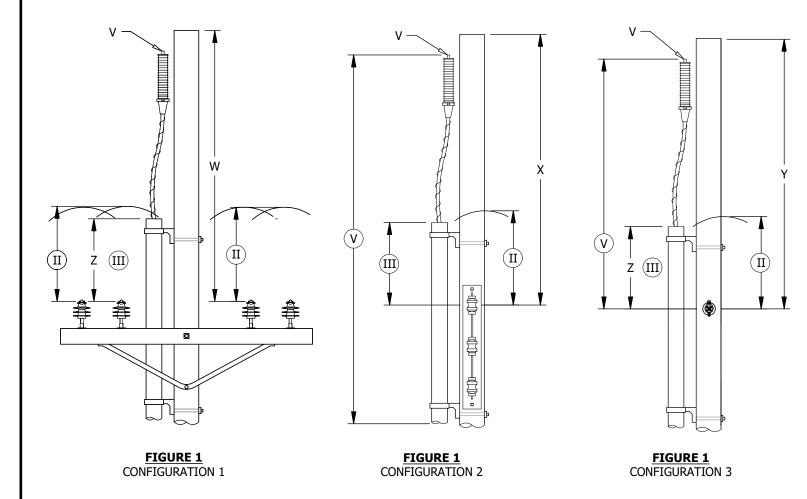
- a. FOR POLE STEPS, SEE OH363UG4205.
- b. FOR MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS, ETC., SEE UG3944.
- c. FOR POSITIONING OF RISERS INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE UTILITY, SEE OH1402UG4202.
- (d) FOR NON-PORCELAIN TERMINAL MOUNTING BRACKET INSTALLATION AND MATERIALS, SEE OH1407UG4207.
- (e) FOR 0 750V UNDERGROUND SERVICE FROM AN OVERHEAD LINE, SEE OH1414UG4214.
- f. FOR TELECOMMUNICATION INSTALLATION, SEE UG4620, UG4621, UG4622, UG4623, UG4624, UG4625, AND UG4626.
- g. PVC RISERS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHIN THE CLIMBING SPACE PER G.O. 95 RULE 22.2C.
- (h) FOR DEPTH REQUIREMENTS, SEE UG3370.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	CDG=		SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
D	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	11/11/2021	ן אַ <i>טונ</i> בּ			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/16/2021			CABLE POLE RISER INSTALLATION	OH1404.3	3 OF 3
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility	y®		UG4204.3	3 01 3
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.									Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page	Information Re	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS GENERAL INFORMATION FOR CABLE POLES AT 12.47KV & BELOW.

### **ATTENTION**

\* NEW PRIMARY CABLE POLE INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE TRUCK ACCESSIBLE. EXISTING POLE LOCATIONS THAT ARE NOT TRUCK ACCESSIBLE CAN BE GRANDFATHERED BY DEVIATION.



# TABLE 1

			CLEARANCES											
	MINIMUM SEPARATION TO CONDUCTORS BELOW													
VOLTAGE OF LEAD WIRES CONNECTED TO TERMINALS V (V)		SUPPLY ON CROSSARMS W (IN)	ab	RACK CONSTRUCTION 0-750V	CABLE 0-750V Y (IN)	COMMUNICATIONS CROSSARMS AND CABLE								
1	0-750V	750-7,500V	7,500-20,000V	X (IN) ©	d	Z (IN) e								
0-750	24			72 UNGUARDED		36								
750-7,500	48	48		OR	72	48								
7,500-20,000	48	48	48	48 WITH GUARD		60								

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=	
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022	SUGE	
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	01/27/2022		
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/16/2021	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

# **NOTES:**

- TERMINALS MAY BE BRACKET OR CROSSARM MOUNTED.
- (II) 24-INCH MINIMUM RADIAL DIMENSION. (a)
- 18-INCH MINIMUM VERTICAL DIMENSION FROM CONDUIT EDGE OR LOWEST POINT OF CONDUCTOR LOOP. (a)
- IV. USE THIS PAGE ONLY TO OBTAIN MINIMUM SEPARATIONS BETWEEN CONDUCTORS. DO NOT USE FOR CONSTRUCTION.
- (V) 22'-6" MINIMUM TO GROUND.

# **REFERENCE:**

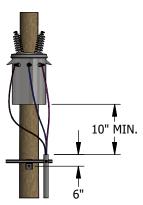
- SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.6F.
- SEE G.O. 95 TABLE 2, CASES 9, 10, 11.
- (c) SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.9E.
- SEE G.O. 95 RULE 54.10E
- SEE G.O. 95 RULE 92.1F3.

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVE	RH	EAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTR	UC	CTION STANDARDS		SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE				
						DRAWING NO:	SHEET:				
<b>GENERAL INFORM</b>	IA	TION - 12.47KV & BELO	0١	W CABLE POLES		OH1406.1	1 OF 1				
						UG4206.1	1011				
Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed											

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE VARIOUS METHODS OF SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION WHEN UNDERGROUND CUSTOMERS ARE SERVED FROM OVERHEAD SECONDARY.



FIGURE 1
TERMINAL CONSTRUCTION (a) ISOMETRIC VIEW



**FIGURE 1** TERMINAL CONSTRUCTION (a) FRONT VIEW



FIGURE 1 TERMINAL CONSTRUCTION (a) SIDE VIEW

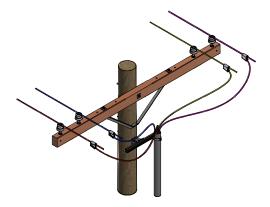


FIGURE 2 OPEN SECONDARY "AIR MAILING" ISOMETRIC VIEW

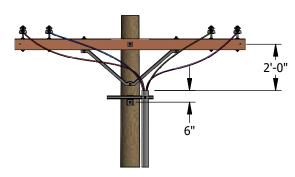
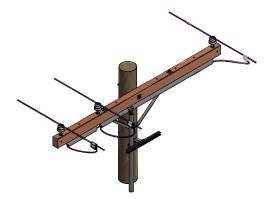


FIGURE 2 OPEN SECONDARY "AIR MAILING" FRONT VIEW



FIGURE 2 OPEN SECONDARY "AIR MAILING" SIDE VIEW



**FIGURE3** CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION #2 CABLE MAX. ISOMETRIC VIEW

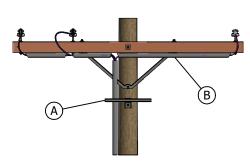


FIGURE 3 CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION #2 CABLE MAX. FRONT VIEW



FIGURE 3 CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION #2 CABLE MAX. SIDE VIEW





FIGURE 4 SECONDARY AERIAL CABLE TANGENT CONSTRUCTION ISOMETRIC VIEW

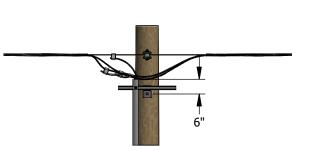


FIGURE 4 SECONDARY AERIAL CABLE TANGENT CONSTRUCTION FRONT VIEW



**FIGURE 4** SECONDARY AERIAL CABLE TANGENT CONSTRUCTION SIDE VIEW

### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) INSTALL CONDUIT ON THE BACK SIDE OF THE LADDER ARM BRACKET.
- (B) INSTALL CABLE IN SCHEDULE 40 PVC UNDER ARM.
- C. PVC RISER SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE CLIMBING SPACE. (b)

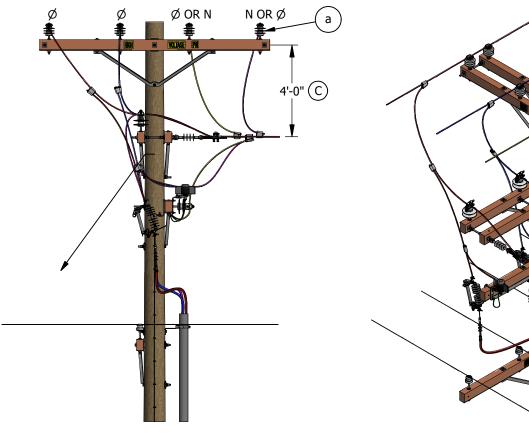
# **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

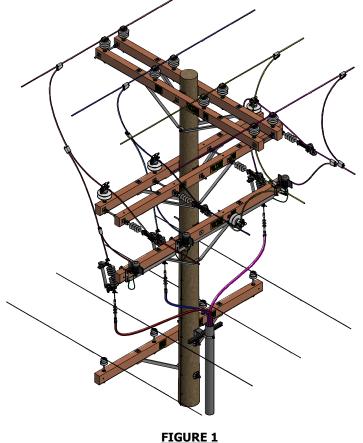
# **NOTES:** NONE **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR RISER CONSTRUCTION, SEE OH1404UG4204.
- (b) SEE G.O. 95, RULE 22.2 (C).

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	CDC=	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO S	SCALE
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	EDM	JIK	-	-	02/23/2022	<u>SDG</u> E	DR	RAWING NO:	SHEET:
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/16/2021		0-750V UNDERGROUND SERVICE FROM AN OVERHEAD LINE	DH1414.1 1 OF 1	
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®	UC	JG4214.1	1011
C	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved	. Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without per	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page	Information Rer	moved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD TO BUILD A BUCK POSITION, 12.47KV AND BELOW, THREE-PHASE CABLE POLE WITH CUTOUT MOUNTED NON-PORCELAIN TERMINALS FOR #2/0 AND SMALLER UNDERGROUND CABLE IS TO BE USED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO AVOID THE SETTING OF AN ADDITIONAL POLE.





ISOMETRIC VIEW

Ø OR N N OR Ø = N OR Ø CLIMBING **SPACE** Ø OR N FIGURE 1

CLIMBING SPACE VIEW PLAN VIEW

CHANGE

REVISED TO 3D FORMAT

**FORMATTING** 

DRAWING UPDATE

С

FIGURE 1

FRONT VIEW

#### BY CHKD APVD DATE 04/12/2022 JIK 09/16/2021 JIK 02/18/2019 © 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

DRWN

EDM

EDM

**INSTALLATION:** 

- A. THE CONSTRUCTION SHOWN BELOW THE BUCK ARM IS TYPICAL AND IS FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY. FOR PROPER RISER, POTHEAD AND POTHEAD ARM CONSTRUCTION, SEE APPROPRIATE CABLE POLE STANDARDS IN THIS SECTION.
- (B) TO MAINTAIN CLIMBING SPACE, BUCK ARM MINIMUM FOR THREE-PHASE CABLE POLE IS 12-FEET. BUCK ARM MINIMUM FOR SINGLE-PHASE CABLE POLE IS 10-FEET.
- (C) A MINIMUM OF 48 INCHES MUST EXIST BETWEEN THE LINE ARM AND BUCK ARM TO MAINTAIN CLIMBING SPACE THROUGH THE BUCK ARM LEVEL AND UP TO THE LINE ARM LEVEL. (b)

**BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

**NOTES:** NONE **REFERENCE:** 

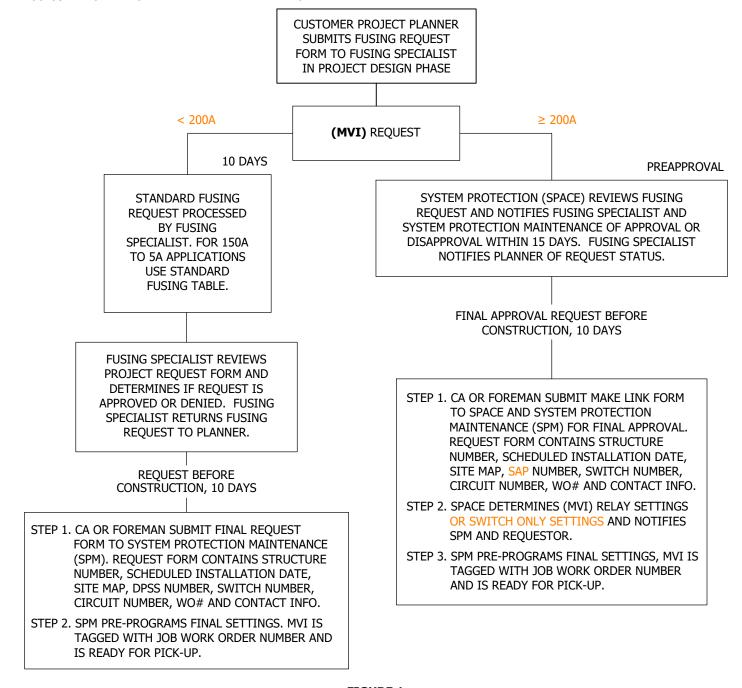
- (a) ON ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION AND WHEN ADDING TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, NEUTRAL TO BE INSTALLED IN OUTSIDE PIN POSITION PER DM5124.
- (b) SEE OH251.

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVER	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS								
12.47KV AND	<b>DELOW CROSSARM CA</b>	BLE POLE,	DRAWING	NO:	SHEET:				
THREE-PHA	OH141	8.1	1 OF 1						
	LINE AND BUCK		UG421	8.1	1 01 1				
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Infor	mation Re	emoved				

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS CONSTRUCTION OF A MOLDED VACUUM INTERRUPTER (MVI) ON A DEADEND OR TANGENT CABLE POLE UTILIZING 200A OR 600A CABLE.

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* NEW PRIMARY CABLE POLE INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE TRUCK ACCESSIBLE. EXISTING CABLE POLE LOCATIONS THAT ARE NOT TRUCK ACCESSIBLE CAN BE GRANDFATHERED BY DEVIATION.



# FIGURE 1 FUSING WORKFLOW CHART

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	RSL	MBL	FRC	07/20/2023
Е	DRAWNG UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Н	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	GLW	KRG	05/10/2022
D	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JCL	TR	МЈС	10/05/2012	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 1 OF 9

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CABLE POLE APPLICATION

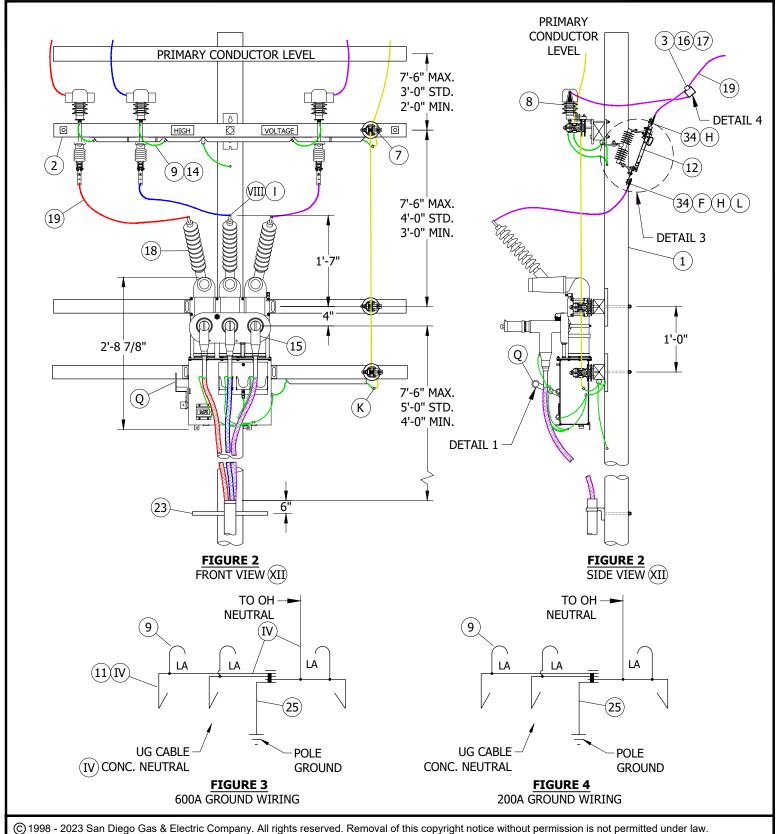
CABLE POLE MVI/MV200/600A

New Page

OH1435.1

UG4235.1

Information Removed



Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	RSL	MBL	FRC	07/20/2023
Е	DRAWNG UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Н	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	GLW	KRG	05/10/2022
D	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JCL	TR	МЈС	10/05/2012	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

**SHEET** 2 OF 9

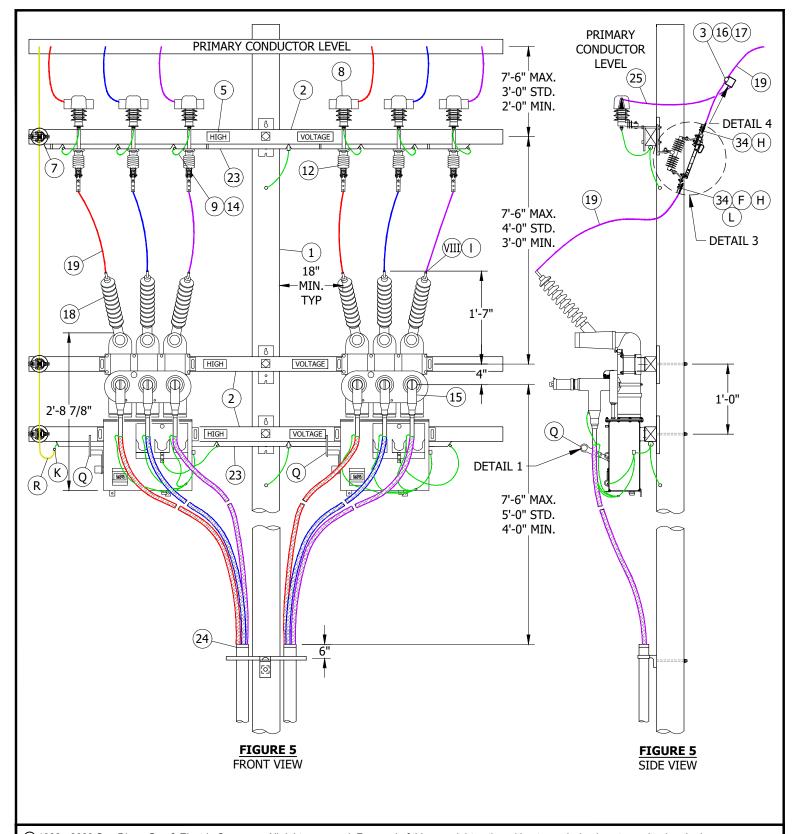
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

CABLE POLE MVI/MV200/600A THREE-PHASE CABLE POLE APPLICATION

OH1435.2 UG4235.2



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

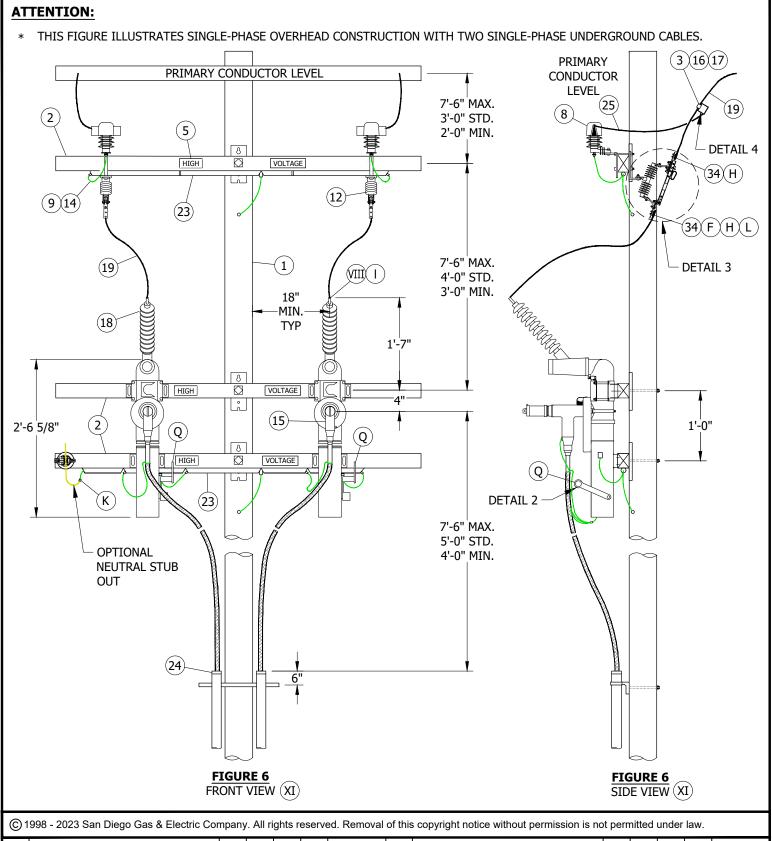
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV		CH	AN	IGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILI	L OF MATI	ER	IALS UPDATE	ARC	RSL	MBL	FRC	07/20/2023
Е	DRAWNG UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Н		DRAWIN	١G	UPDATE	EDM	DWC	GLW	KRG	05/10/2022
D	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JCL	TR	МЈС	10/05/2012	G	BILI	L OF MATI	ER	IALS UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
	X Indicates La	n	C	ompletely Re	vised	Nev	w Page		Information Ren	noved						

SHEET 3 OF 9

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CABLE POLE MVI/MV200/600A THREE-PHASE CABLE POLE APPLICATION

OH1435.3 UG4235.3



REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	RSL	MBL	FRC	07/20/2023
Е	DRAWNG UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Н	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	GLW	KRG	05/10/2022
D	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JCL	TR	МЈС	10/05/2012	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 4 OF 9

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

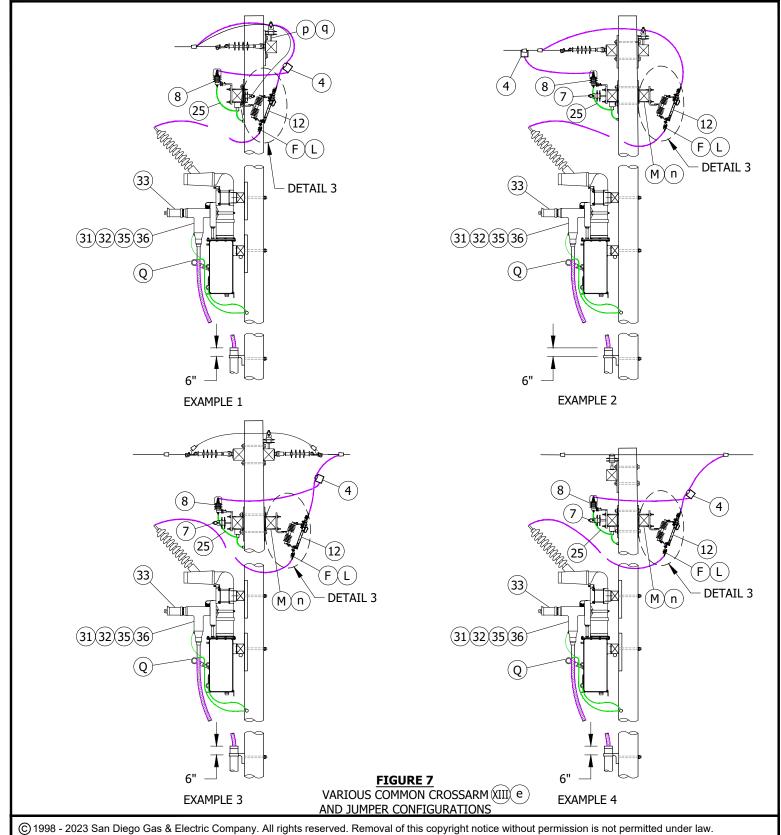
New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

CABLE POLE MVI/MV200A SINGLE-PHASE CONSTRUCTION CABLE POLE APPLICATION

OH1435.4 UG4235.4



Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	RSL	MBL	FRC	07/20/2023
Е	DRAWNG UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Н	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	GLW	KRG	05/10/2022
D	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JCL	TR	MJC	10/05/2012	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

**SHEET** 5 OF 9

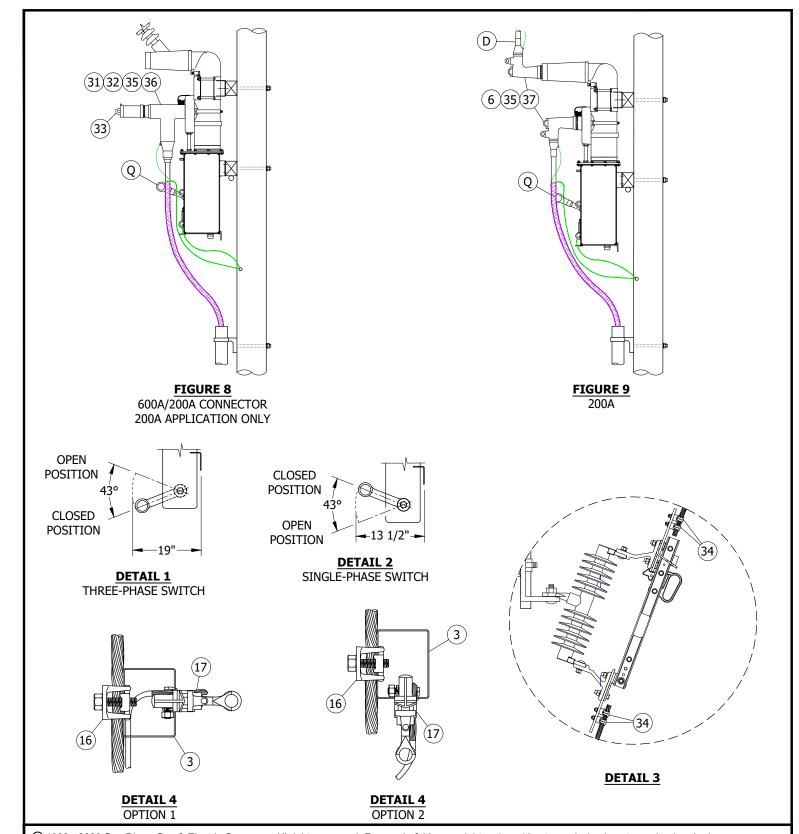
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

CABLE POLE MVI/MV200/600A CABLE POLE APPLICATION

OH1435.5 UG4235.5



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

RE	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	RSL	MBL	FRC	07/20/2023
Е	DRAWNG UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Н	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	GLW	KRG	05/10/2022
D	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JCL	TR	МЈС	10/05/2012	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 6 OF 9

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CABLE POLE MVI/MV200/600A CABLE POLE APPLICATION OH1435.6 UG4235.6

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. NEW CABLE POLES SHALL HAVE A STANDARD DEPTH OF 9 FEET. IN MOST CASES, THIS WILL REQUIRE A 5-FOOT TALLER POLE.
- B. THIS CONSTRUCTION IS FOR BOTH 200A AND 600A MVI CONSTRUCTION, WIRE SIZE TO MATCH PRIMARY REQUIREMENTS.
- C. CONNECT OVERHEAD NEUTRAL, UNDERGROUND CONCENTRIC CABLE NEUTRAL, AND ARRESTER GROUND TO BUS UNDER CUTOUT/ARRESTOR ARM.
- (D) SEAL CABLE WITH MASTIC FOR WATER TIGHT SEAL.
- E. REDUCE QUANTITIES AS REQUIRED WHEN NOT USING NEUTRAL.
- ( F ) BRUSH WIRE, INSTALL PENETROX "INHIBITOR" AND BELLEVILLE WASHER.
- G. DIMENSIONS CAN VARY BASED ON CROSSARM SIZE AND/OR CONFIGURATION.
- (H) REQUIRES TWO TAP LUGS PER CONNECTION.
- J. ARM MAY BE DRILLED TO REPOSITION BOTTOM BRACKET BOLT ALLOWING CONDUIT TO SET FLUSH ON BOTTOM OF CROSSARM.
- ( K ) CONCENTRIC WITH POLE GROUND, CONNECTION AREA.
- (L) MAINTAIN SIX INCHES OF BARE WIRE BELOW DISCONNECT FOR PROPER GROUNDING OF UNDERGROUND CABLE.
- $(\mathsf{M})$  DOUBLE EQUIPMENT-ARM CONSTRUCTION IS REQUIRED FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICT I.
- N. BEFORE MVI INSTALLATION THE CORRECT PREPROGRAMMED SETTINGS MUST BE SENT TO KEARNY AND THE MVI LOAD CURVE PROGRAM INSTALLED BEFORE IT CAN BE RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION AND READY FOR PICK UP BY THE CREW. SEE MVI FUSING REQUEST AND APPROVAL PROCESS FLOWCHART.
- O. PHASE MARKING SHALL BE COMPLETED USING THE PHASE TRAKKER JR. OR AP30 AND MARKED ON THE CROSS ARM AND MVI FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS.
- P. REQUIRES 24/7 ACCESS FOR AERIAL LIFT/DERRICK.
- $(\mathsf{Q})$  make up jumpers so they do not interfere with handles normal operation.

Indicates Latest Revision

(R) NEUTRAL TIE REQUIRED ON FOUR WIRE SYSTEM.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION			WIRE SIZE	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	POLE MIN. 50-1 STEEL OR WOOD				1	303		
2	CROSSARM				AS REQ'D	379		
3	CONNECTOR, STIRRUP, BAIL, #2 TIN PLATED CU				AS REQ'D		S227650	BAIL
4	CONNECTOR, WEDGE, STIRRUP OR BAIL, #2 SOLID CU				AS REQ'D	783		
5	SIGN HIGH VOLTAGE 8 NAILS/SCREWS				AS REQ'D		S647648	HV
6	BUSHING PLUG				AS REQ'D		S544676	
7	PIN & INSULATORS-HENDRIX				AS REQ'D	750		
8	ARRESTORS, 12KV				AS REQ'D	1247	S113248	LA12
9	FLEXIBLE ARRESTOR GROUND STRAP (DISTRICTS I AND II)				AS REQ'D	1002	S698754	
10	WEDGE TAP CONNECTIONS		V		AS REQ'D	784		
11	WIRE, HENDRIX, 1/0 STR. CU. SOFT-DRAWN, COVERED (CONCENTRIC BUS WIRE)	(IX)	200A		30'-0"	711	S812120	HEND1/0
11	WIRE, 4/0 STR. CU. SOFT-DRAWN, COVERED (CONCENTRIC BUS WIRE)	(IX)	600A		30'-0"	711	S812126	HEND4/0
	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, 27KV, 900A	•					S706670 (III)	PS900
12	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, 27NV, SOUR				AS REQ'D		S707004 XIII	P900D
	BRACKET, MOUNTING, CUTOUT					397	S166070	CO/B

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	RSL	MBL	FRC	07/20/2023
Е	DRAWNG UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Н	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	GLW	KRG	05/10/2022
D	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JCL	TR	МЈС	10/05/2012	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 7 OF 9 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

OH1435.7 UG4235.7

CABLE POLE MVI/MV200/600A CABLE POLE APPLICATION

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		WIRE SIZE	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
13	STRAP, ARRESTOR GROUND	V		AS REQ'D	1002	S698754	LAGND
14	CUTOUT/ARRESTOR BRACKETS			AS REQ'D		S165452	COBKT
15	MVI 600A TO 200A			CELECT	2675	S708416	S63PFI
15	MVI 600A TO 600A			SELECT	3675	S708418	S66PFI
16	CONNECTOR, BRONZE, 2 BOLT, CONNECTOR, COPPER TAP 3/0-1000					S262370 X	CN1000
17	CONNECTOR, CLAMP, HOT LINE			AS REQ'D	788	S227680 X	
18	AERIAL BUSHING KIT FOR MVI, THREE PHASE	(IV)		1		S442500	AKMVI3
19	LEAD WIRE, THW, LENGTH PER PHASE	200A	1/0	10'-0"		S808034 X	
19	ELAS WINE, TIW, LENGTH ENTINGE	600A	500 KCMIL	10-0		S808928	
20	CONNECTOR, TERMINAL COMPRESSION LUG	V		AS REQ'D	4174		
21	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GRND WIRE, RODS, & CONNECTORS	STEEL POLE		1	1002		GNDPSP
	Sicologia, Tricolation managements and accompanies	WOOD POLE		<u>-</u>	1002		GNDPVC
22	CABLE GRIP FOR PRIMARY CABLE	V		1	4204		
23	CONDUIT, SQ. 2" X 2" X 10'-0" PVC (SQUARE)			AS REQ'D		S251534	SQC-2
	CONDUIT, SCH 40, 2" X 10'-0" PVC (ROUND)			7.5.1.20		S251296	PVC2
24	GRIP, RISER, 5-INCH, KELLEMS (1000 AL)			AS REQ'D	4204	S394098	5G1000
25	WIRE, POLY COVERED 4/7 STRAND COPPER			AS REQ'D	711	S812490	POLY4
26	TRXLPECN-PEJ, STR, 3-1/C	V	350 KCMIL			S197608	PJN350
27	EPR-PEJ, COMP, 3-1/C	V	750 KCMIL			S195010	CPJ750
28	TRXLPECN-PEJ, STR, 3-1/C	V	1000 KCMIL			S197618	PJI000
29	TRXLPECN-PEJ, SOL, 3-1/C	V	#2			S197622	PJN3/2
30	TRXLPECN-PEJ, STR, 3-1/C	V	#2/0			S197606	PJN2/0
31	COLD SHRINK ELBOW TEE		4/0, 350, AND 500	AS REQ'D		S326572	600AT
			750 AND 1000	46.05010		S326574	600ATL
32	ELBOW TAP PLUG			AS REQ'D		S547328	
33	RECEPTACLE, INSULATING, 200A			AS REQ'D		S204304	
34	CONNECTOR, TAP LUG, 1/0 TO 500MCM CU TAP LUG BRONZE			AS REQ'D		S471232	TL1/0
			350 AL			S258698	
35	CONDUCTOR CONNECTOR		750 AL	AS REQ'D		S258704	
			750 AL			S258708	
			1000 AL			S258702	
			350 AL			S102027	
36	CABLE ADAPTER		750 AL	AS REQ'D		S102034	
			750 AL			S102051	
			1000 AL			S102050	
37	LOADBREAK ELBOW CONNECTOR		#2 AL	AS REQ'D		S443838	
			2/0 AL			S443840	

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	RSL	MBL	FRC	07/20/2023
Е	DRAWNG UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Н	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	GLW	KRG	05/10/2022
D	COMPLETELY REVISED	•	JCL	TR	МЈС	10/05/2012	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	02/08/2021
	X Indicates La	evisio	n	C	ompletely Re	vised	New Page Information Rem	oved					

SHEET 8 OF 9

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CABLE POLE MVI/MV200/600A CABLE POLE APPLICATION

OH1435.8 UG4235.8

#### **NOTES:**

- I. THIS APPLICATION OFFERS THE ABILITY TO PROGRAM SINGLE-PHASE AND THREE-PHASE SWITCHES FOR HIGHER LOAD AND RELIABILITY ISSUES FOR NEW AND EXISTING FACILITIES.
- II. THE THREE-PHASE SWITCH WILL ALSO REDUCE THE POSSIBILITY OF FERRO-RESONANCE DURING SERVICE RESTORATION.
- (III) REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 AND PREFERRED IN COASTAL DISTRICTS (OC, NC, BC, CM). (m)
- (IV) MINIMUM 480A COPPER WIRE REQUIRED (OPTION FOR USE OF COVERED WIRE).
- ( v ) NOT SHOWN OF FIGURES.
- (VI) BRACKET IS INCLUDED.
- VII. ONLY TRANSPORT IN CLOSED POSITION TO PROLONG LIFE OF UNIT.
- (VIII) USE APPROPRIATE AVIAN COVER AS REQUIRED.
- (IX) ALLOWED SUBSTITUTION FOR CONCENTRIC BUS WIRE SHOULD MATCH EQUIVALENT AMPERAGE.
- (x) This item is exempt.
- (XI) CAN ALSO BE CONSTRUCTED WITH SINGLE MVI FOR N TYPE TRANSFORMERS.
- (XII) CAN ALSO BE CONSTRUCTED WITHOUT CENTER PHASE FOR SINGLE-PHASE DELTA SYSTEM.
- (XIII) PREFERRED FOR INLAND DISTRICTS (NE, RA, EA, ME).

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR CABLE IDENTIFICATION, SEE UG3202.
- b. FOR STRUCTURE/EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION, SEE UG3211.
- c. FOR HIGH VOLTAGE DECAL, SEE UG3221.
- d. FOR MVI SPECIFICATIONS, SEE UG3675.
- (e) FOR POLE GROUNDING, SEE OH1002.
- f. FOR SEALING JACKETED CABLE, SEE UG4108.
- g. FOR (PREFERRED I) AND (ALTERNATE) TRENCH GROUND WIRE, SEE UG4510.

Indicates Latest Revision

- h. FOR EQUIPMENT GROUNDING, SEE UG4512.
- i. FOR GROUNDING PAD MOUNTED EQUIPMENT, SEE UG4520.
- j. FOR GROUNDING HARDWARE AND CONNECTIONS, SEE UG4505.
- k. FOR CABLE POLE RISERS, SEE OH1404UG4204.
- ( I ) FOR AVIAN PROTECTION/COVER-UP, SEE OH1600 SECTION.
- (m) FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS, SEE OH287.
- (n) FOR BONDING GENERAL INFORMATION, SEE OH1003.
- o. FOR SPLICING, SEE UG4180.
- (p) SEE OH750: INSULATORS.
- (q) SEE OH396: INSULATOR PINS AND SPACERS.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	TABLE UPDATE	-	JAC	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	I	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	ARC	RSL	MBL	FRC	07/20/2023
Е	DRAWNG UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Н	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	GLW	KRG	05/10/2022
D	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	JCL	TR	МЈС	10/05/2012	G	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	DEC	JES	CZH	02/08/2021

SHEET 9 OF 9

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

TENTEND AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

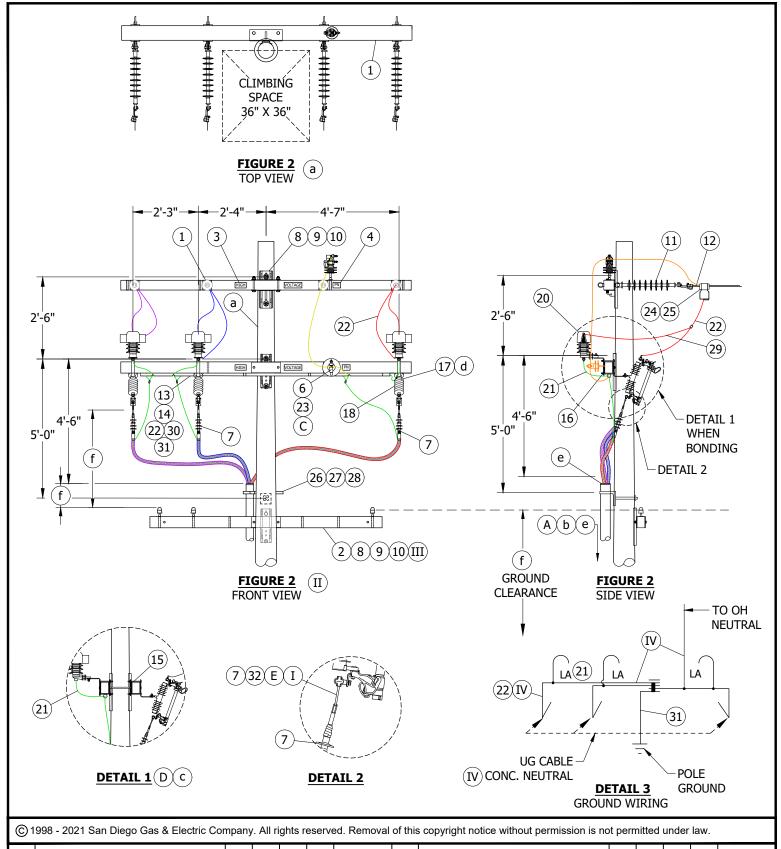
New Page

Information Removed

CABLE POLE MVI/MV200/600A CABLE POLE APPLICATION OH1435.9

UG4235.9

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE CONSTRUCTION METHOD FOR THREE-PHASE UNDERGROUND CABLE, UNDER 15KV WITH LESS THAN 200A CAPACITY. **CLIMBING SPACE** 36" X 36" FIGURE 1 TOP VIEW (12) 3 8 (9 (1 4 (10)(e) (O) (20) 2'-6" 2'-6" (24)(25) (17)(29) HIGH • VOLTAGE (21) (13)DETAIL 1 (18)WHEN BONDING d 4'-6" (22)(30)5'-0" **DETAIL 2** е (26)(27)(28) **b** )( e Α 2 (8 ) 9 (10 (III) f **GROUND CLEARANCE** FRONT VIEW II FIGURE 1 SIDE VIEW © 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DSN APV **CHANGE** DR BY DATE REV DR BY DSN APV **DATE** С **TABLE UPDATES EDM** JCE **JES** CZH 11/09/2020 В COMPLETLY REVISED JBH ΙL MDJ 10/25/2016 Ε COMPLETLY REVISED JBH MDJ 09/08/2016 **FORMATTING** EDM JIK 09/16/2021 Α ΙL D **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH1440.1 12.47KV AND BELOW CROSSARM CABLE POLE, 1 OF 4 UG4240.1 THREE-PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, NON-PORCELAIN TERMINALS



REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATES	EDM	JCE	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	F						
В	COMPLETLY REVISED	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	10/25/2016	Е						
Α	COMPLETLY REVISED	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	09/08/2016	D	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/16/2021

SHEET 2 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12.47KV AND BELOW CROSSARM CABLE POLE,

OH1440.2 UG4240.2

47KV AND BELOW CROSSARM CABLE POLE, THREE-PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, NON-PORCELAIN TERMINALS

# **INSTALLATION:**

- ( A ) NEW CABLE POLES SHALL HAVE A STANDARD DEPTH OF NINE FEET. IN MOST CASES, THIS WILL REQUIRE A FIVE-FOOT TALLER POLE.
- B. REDUCE QUANTITIES AS REQUIRED WHEN NOT USING NEUTRAL OR WHEN CONSTRUCTING SINGLE-PHASE.
- (C) INTERCONNECT OVERHEAD NEUTRAL AND CONCENTRIC CABLE NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS TO LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUND. INSTALL NEUTRAL JUMPER FROM LINE TO CONCENTRIC ON ARRESTER SIDE OF POLE.
- (D) BOND CUTOUTS IN HEAVY CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS. IN AREAS WHERE BONDING IS REQUIRED, TO AVOID BONDWIRE AND LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUNDWIRE ON THE SAME CROSSARM, USE TWO CROSSARMS: ONE FOR CUTOUTS AND ONE FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTERS. (i)
- (E) WRAP HALF OF EXPOSED ALUMINUM PORTION OF PIN CONNECTOR WITH SILICONE TAPE TO PREVENT CORROSION. INSERT PIN INTO BOTTOM OF CUTOUT CLAMP.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, DEADEND (SIZE AS REQ'D)	1	379		
2	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, TANGENT (SIZE AS REQ'D)	1	379		
3	SIGN, "HIGH VOLTAGE" STICKER	AS REQ'D	208	S647650	HV/D
4	SIGN, "PN", ADHESIVE	AS REQ'D	208	S648004 X	PN-D
5	PIN, INSULATOR (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	396		
6	INSULATOR, POLY, VISE-TOP (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	750		
	TERMINATIONS, OUTDOOR, #2 SOLID			S732918	CD #21
_	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION, #2 SOLID	3		S729930	CP-#2N
7	TERMINATIONS, OUTDOOR, 2/0 ALUMINUM	2	4111	S732918	CD2 /ON
	CONNECTOR, COMPRESSION, 2/0 ALUMINUM	3		S729934	CP2/0N
8	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	390		
9	WASHER, SPRING LOCK, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	200	S796802 X	LK-WSH
10	WASHER, SQUARE CURVED	AS REQ'D	390	S797760	RIBWSH
11	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, CLEVIS, 35KV	AS REQ'D	750	S428958	LONGDE
12	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, DEADEND	AS REQ'D	739		
13	STRAP, PIPE, GALV., 1/4", ONE HOLE	AS REQ'D	1002	S697302	BOND8
14	SCREW, SELF-TAPPING, 1 1/4", #12, 24 THREAD	AS REQ'D	1002	S618086 X	
15	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	AS REQ'D	207	S166070	CO/B
16	BRACKET, DOUBLE, CUTOUT/ARRESTER FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING	3	397	S165446 X	DBLBKT
17	CUTOUT, 12KV, (AS NEEDED PER FUSING REQUEST)	3	1212		
18	FUSE HOLDER, (AS NEEDED PER FUSING REQUEST)	3	1212		
19	COVER, CUTOUT	3	1640	S289626	CCOVSL
20	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, 12KV	3	1247	S113248	LA12
21	STRAP, ARRESTER GROUND	AS REQ'D	1002	S698754	LAGND
22	WIRE, COPPER, AWG 2 (CONCENTRIC BUS WIRE)	50'-0"	711	S812122	HEND2
23	PIN, TRANSFORMER ADAPTER, LEAD THREAD, 1"	1	396	S529248	PS/01
24	CLAMP, HOTLINE	AS REQ'D	700	S227680	
25	CONNECTOR, WEDGE, STIRRUP	3	788		

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATES	EDM	JCE	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	F						
В	COMPLETLY REVISED	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	10/25/2016	Е						
Α	COMPLETLY REVISED	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	09/08/2016	D	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/16/2021

SHEET 3 OF 4

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

New Page

Information Removed

12.47KV AND BELOW CROSSARM CABLE POLE, THREE-PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, NON-PORCELAIN TERMINALS OH1440.3 UG4240.3

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
26	BRACKET, LADDER ARM	AS REQ'D		S167186 X	
27	NUT STUD 1/2" X 1 3/8" CLAMPING CHANNEL WITH SPRING	AS REQ'D	1404/4204	S507000	RSARM
28	CHANNEL, DOUBLE, GALVANIZED, 24" X 1 5/8" X 1 5/8"	AS REQ'D		S216702 X	
29	WIRE, #4-7, POLY COVERED, STRANDED COPPER (ARRESTER JUMPER)	20'-0"		S8115044	POLY4J
30	CONNECTORS, WIRE COMPRESSION, CU OR AL	AS REQ'D	785		
31	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GRND WIRE, RODS, CONN-STEEL POLE	1	1002		GNDPSP
31	GROUNDING, WIRE, #4 PVC, RODS & CONNECTORS (FOR WOOD POLES)	AS REQ'D	1002		GNDPVC
32	TAPE, SILICONE	AS REQ'D		S720384	

### **NOTES:**

- (I) INSTALL TERMINATION BY FOLLOWING MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED IN KIT.
- (II) USE FIGURE 1 FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION AND WHEN ADDING TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WITH NEUTRAL ON OUTSIDE PIN POSITION. (j)
- (III) NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL USE AERIAL CABLE CONSTRUCTION FOR SECONDARY APPLICATIONS. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION CAN USE CROSSARMS FOR OPEN WIRE SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION. (h)
- (IV) MINIMUM 230A COPPER WIRE REQUIRED (OPTION FOR USE OF COVERED WIRE).
- (v) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- $\chi$  THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR ALLOWABLE WORKING AND CLIMBING SPACE, SEE OH251.
- (b) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- (c) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- d) FOR FUSING, SEE OH SECTION 1200 AND UG SECTION 4300.
- (e) FOR RISER POSITIONS, SEE 0H1402UG4202.
- (f) FOR MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION PER G.O. 95, SEE OH1406UG4206.

Indicates Latest Revision

- g. FOR VISE-TOP INSULATORS, SEE OH750.
- (h) FOR SECONDARY CABLE CONSTRUCTION, SEE 0H612.
- i) FOR BONDING, SEE CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS 0H287.
- (j) SEE DM5124.2.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATES	EDM	JCE	JES	CZH	11/09/2020	F						
В	COMPLETLY REVISED	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	10/25/2016	Е						
Α	COMPLETLY REVISED	-	JBH	IL	MDJ	09/08/2016	D	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	09/16/2021

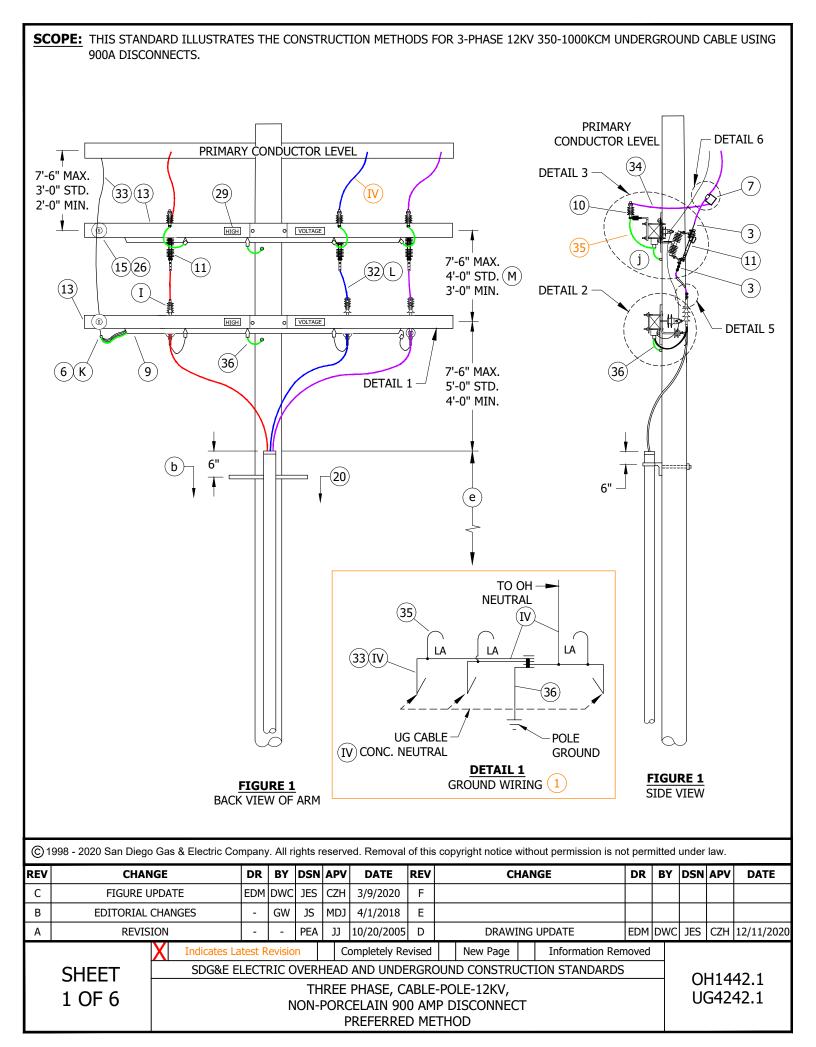
SHEET 4 OF 4

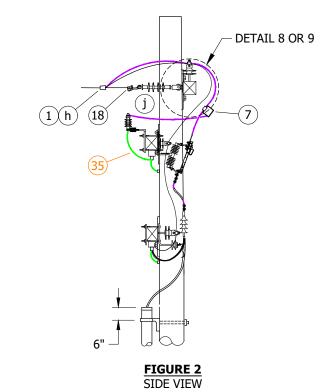
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

12.47KV AND BELOW CROSSARM CABLE POLE, THREE-PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, NON-PORCELAIN TERMINALS OH1440.4 UG4240.4





VIEW

FIGURE 3
SIDE VIEW

ILLUSTRATES SECOND ARM FOR BONDING

(18)

**≠**₩₩₽₽

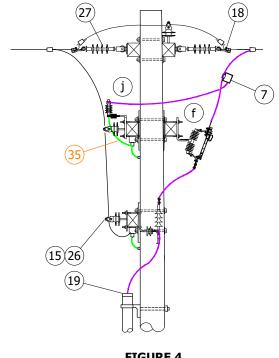


FIGURE 4
SIDE VIEW

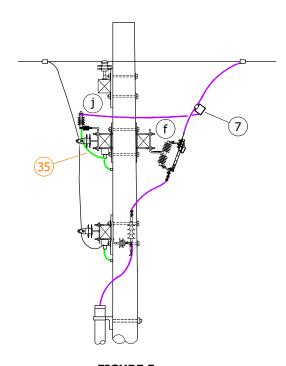


FIGURE 5 SIDE VIEW

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

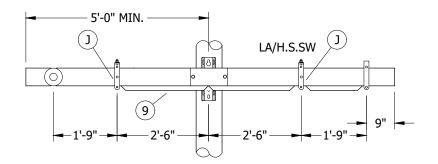
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/9/2020	H						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION	-	-	PEA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	12/11/2020

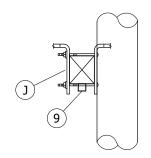
SHEET 2 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

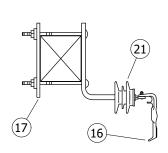
THREE PHASE, CABLE-POLE-12KV, NON-PORCELAIN 900 AMP DISCONNECT OPTIONAL METHOD OH1442.2 UG4242.2



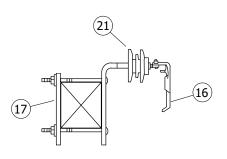


<u>**DETAIL 1**</u>
FRONT VIEW
CONDUIT WITH CABLE SUPPORT BRACKETS

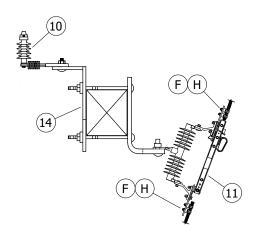
DETAIL 1
SIDE VIEW, ENLARGED
CONDUIT WITH CABLE SUPPORT BRACKETS



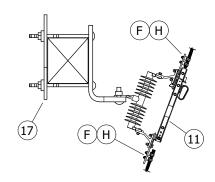
<u>**DETAIL 2</u>** PREFERRED BRACKET CONFIGURATION</u>



DETAIL 2
OPTIONAL BRACKET
CONFIGURATION
(NOT SHOWN)



**DETAIL 3**DOUBLE BRACKET



**DETAIL 4**SINGLE BRACKET

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

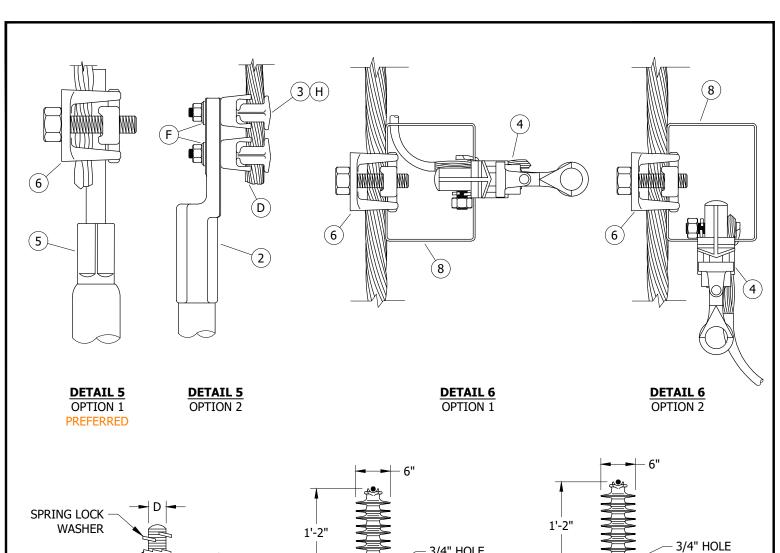
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/9/2020	H						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION	-	-	PEA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	12/11/2020

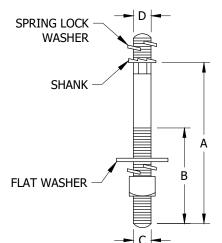
SHEET 3 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

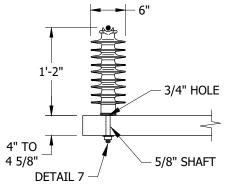
 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

THREE PHASE, CABLE-POLE-12KV, NON-PORCELAIN 900 AMP DISCONNECT OH1442.3 UG4242.3

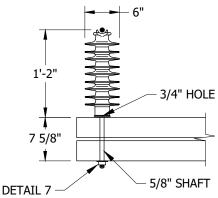




**DETAIL 7** INSULATOR PIN FOR 35KV INSULATORS



**DETAIL 8** 35KV F-NECK INSULATOR TANGENT OR SINGLE DEADEND ARM



**DETAIL 9** 35KV F-NECK INSULATOR STACKED ARM

# TABLE 1

DESCRIPTION	A	В	U	D	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
HARDWARE POST INSULATOR STUD,	7 1/2"	3 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	S701760	STUD-W
FIBERGLASS,WOOD	10"	4"	5/8"	1 3/4"	S701762	STUD-L

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/9/2020	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION	-	-	PEA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	12/11/2020

**SHEET** 4 OF 6 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

THREE PHASE, CABLE-POLE-12KV, NON-PORCELAIN 900 AMP DISCONNECT OH1442.4 UG4242.4

# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. NEW CABLE POLES SHALL HAVE A STANDARD DEPTH OF 9 FEET. IN MOST CASES, THIS WILL REQUIRE A 5-FOOT TALLER POLE.
- B. THIS CONSTRUCTION TO BE USED WITH 350 AND LARGER UNDERGROUND CABLE.
- C. INTERCONNECT OVERHEAD NEUTRAL, AND CONCENTRIC CABLE NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR TO LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUND.
- (D) INSTALLATION OF WIRE CAN BE MADE ON EITHER SIDE OF TERMINAL COMPRESSION LUG.
- (E) REDUCE QUANTITIES AS REQUIRED WHEN NOT USING NEUTRAL.
- (F) BRUSH WIRE, INSTALL PENETROX "INHIBITOR" AND BELLEVILLE WASHER.
- G. DIMENSIONS CAN VARY BASED ON CROSSARM SIZE AND/OR CONFIGURATION.
- (H) REQUIRES TWO TAP LUGS PER CONNECTION.
- ( J ) ARM MAY BE DRILLED TO REPOSITION BOTTOM BOLT ALLOWING CONDUIT TO SET FLUSH ON BOTTOM OF CROSSARM.
- (K) CONCENTRIC WITH POLE GROUND, CONNECTION AREA.
- (L) MAINTAIN SIX INCHES OF BARE WIRE BELOW DISCONNECT FOR PROPER GROUNDING OF UNDERGROUND CABLE.
- (M) CENTER OF CUTOUT ARM SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED HIGHER THAN THIRTY-FIVE FEET FROM GROUND.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WIRE RANGE	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	SAP CU
1	CONNECTOR, WEDGE (PREFERRED)		AS REQ'D	783			
2	CONNECTOR, TERMINAL COMPRESSION LUG		AS REQ'D	4174.2			
3	CONNECTOR, TAP LUG, 1/0 TO 500MCM CU TAP LUG - BRONZE		12 TO 18		S471232	TL1/0	TL1/0
4	CONNECTOR, CLAMP, HOT LINE		3	788	S227680 X		
5	CONNECTOR PIN (PREFERRED) UNDERGROUND STANDARD		AS REQ'D	UG4111.2			
6	CONNECTOR, BRONZE, 2 BOLT, CONNECTOR, COPPER TAP 3/0-1000				S262370 X	CN1000	CN1000
7	CONNECTOR, WEDGE, STIRRUP OR BAIL, #2 SOLID CU		3	783			
8	CONNECTOR, STIRRUP, BAIL, #2 TIN PLATED CU		AS REQ'D		S227650	BAIL	BAIL
9	CONDUIT, SQ. 2" X 2" X 10'-0" PVC (SQUARE)		AS REQ'D		S251534	SQC-2	SQC-2
9	CONDUIT, SCH 40, 2" X 10'-0" PVC (ROUND)		AS REQ'D		S251296	PVC2	PVC2
10	EQUIPMENT, ARRESTER, LIGHTNING		3	1247.2	S113248	LA12	LA12
11	EQUIPMENT, POLYMER, SINGLE-DISC, 900A, SWITCH, CABLE POLE		3		S707004 VI	P900DC	P900DC
11	EQUIPMENT, FOLTMEN, SINGLE-DISC, 900A, SWITCH, CABLE FOLE	<del></del>	3		S706670 V	PS900	
12	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GRND WIRE, RODS, CONN-STEEL POLE		1	1002		GNDPSP	GNDPSP
12	GROUNDING, WIRE, #4 PVC, RODS & CONNECTORS (FOR WOOD POLES)					GNDPVC	GNDPVC
13	HARDWARE, CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 10'-0", 4 PIN TANGENT (MINIMUM)		AS REQ'D	379	S294378	4TF	4TF
14	HARDWARE, BRACKET, DOUBLE, CUTOUT, ARRESTER		3		S165454	DBLBKT	DBLBKT
15	HARDWARE, STAND OFF PIN, 1 3/8"		2	396	S529214	PS/01+	PS/O1LG
16	HARDWARE, BRACKET, CABLE SUPPORT, WITH POLY		3	4207	S166064	NP-BKT	NP-BKT
17	HARDWARE, BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTOR CROSSARM MOUNTING		3	397	S165452 X	CO/B	
18	HARDWARE, CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, D.E. (AS NEEDED)		AS REQ'D	739			
19	HARDWARE, GRIP, RISER, 5-INCH, KELLEMS (1000 AL)		AS REQ'D	4204	S394098	5G1000	5G1000
20	HARDWARE, RISER ARM BRACKET & 24" CHANNEL (ASSEMBLY)		AS REQ'D	1404/4204		RSRARM (I)	RSRARM
21	HARDWARE, STANDOFF (350MCM AND ABOVE) (OPTIONAL)		AS REQ'D		S429040 X		
22	HARDWARE, PIN, POST, STUD, FG/WOOD (STANDARD ARM)		AS REQ'D	396.2	S701760	STUD-W	STUD-W
23	HARDWARE, PIN, POST, STUD, FG/WOOD (STACKED DEADEND ARM)		AS REQ'D	396.2	S701762	STUD-L	STUD-L

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/9/2020	H						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION	-	-	PEA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	12/11/2020

SHEET 5 OF 6 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

THREE PHASE, CABLE-POLE-12KV, NON-PORCELAIN 900 AMP DISCONNECT

OH1442.5 UG4242.5

# **BILL OF MATERIALS: (CONT'D)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WIRE RANGE	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	SAP CU
24	HARDWARE,PIN, 1 3/8" COBB FORGED STEEL GALV.		2		S532448	PS1+	PS1LG
25	INSULATOR, VICE TOP, PIN, 1 3/8", UNIVERSAL		3 TO 4	750.2	S429272	IPULG	IPULG
26	INSULATOR, WHITE, NEUTRAL, "F" NECK, 1 3/8" PIN (OPTIONAL)		2		S432220	IWN	IWN
27	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 35KV, POLYMER		AS REQ'D	750.3	S428958	LONGDE	LONGDE
28	INSULATOR, HENDRIX 35KV POLY LINE POST (II)		AS REQ'D	750	S429144	LP-14F	LP-14F
29	STICKER, "HIGH VOLTAGE", VINYL, ADHESIVE		AS REQ'D	208.3	S647650 X		
30	STICKER, TAGS, SWITCH NUMBER			208			
31	STICKER, "PN", VINYL, ADHESIVE		AS REQ'D		S648004 X		
32	WIRE, 500 STR. CU, BARE		AS REQ'D	711	S813792	BS500	BS500
33	WIRE, 4/0 STR. CU, SOFT-DRAWN, COVERED (CONCENTRIC BUS WIRE)		30'-0"	711	S812126	HEND4/0	HEND4/0
34	WIRE, POLY COVERED 4/7 STRAND COPPER		AS REQ'D	711	S815044	POLY4J	POLY4J
35	STRAP, ARRESTER GROUND		AS REQ'D	1002	S698754	LAGND	LAGND
36	WIRE, POLY COVERED, #4 SOLID COPPER (POLE GROUND)		AS REQ'D	711	S812490	POLY4	POLY4
37	WILDLIFE, COVER, 900A DISCONNECT (AS REQ'D)		3	1620.7	S286948	9COCVR	9COCVR

#### **NOTES:**

- ( I ) MINIMUM CROSSARM TEN-FOOT.
- (II) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (III) WIRE SIZE IS APPLICABLE TO AMPERAGE OF PRIMARY SOURCE.
- (IV) MINIMUM 480A COPPER WIRE REQUIRED (OPTION FOR USE OF COVERED WIRE).
- $ar{(}\mathrm{V}\,ar{)}$  REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 AND PREFERRED IN COASTAL DISTRICTS (OC, NC, BC, CM).
- (VI) PREFERRED FOR INLAND DISTRICTS (NE, RA, EA, ME).
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### REFERENCE:

- a. ALLOWABLE WORKING AND CLIMBING SPACE SEE OH251.
- (b) POLE STEPPING SEE OH363.
- c. GROUNDING METHODS SEE OH1002.
- d. RISER POSITION SEE OH1404/UG4204.
- (e) Minimum vertical separation as PER G.O. 95 SEE OH1406/UG4206.

Indicates Latest Revision

- (f) FOR BONDING GENERAL INFORMATION SEE OH1003.
- (9) PER CONTAMINATION DISTRICT REQUIREMENTS SEE OH287.
- (h) REFERENCE GELPACT SEE OH783.16.
- i. MINIMUM CROSSARM BOLT REQUIREMENT SEE OH379.
- (j) Fiberglass crossarm grounding detail option, see 0H1002.1. Figure 5 and Figure 6.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	3/9/2020	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	4/1/2018	Е						
Α	REVISION	1	-	PEA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	12/11/2020

SHEET 6 OF 6

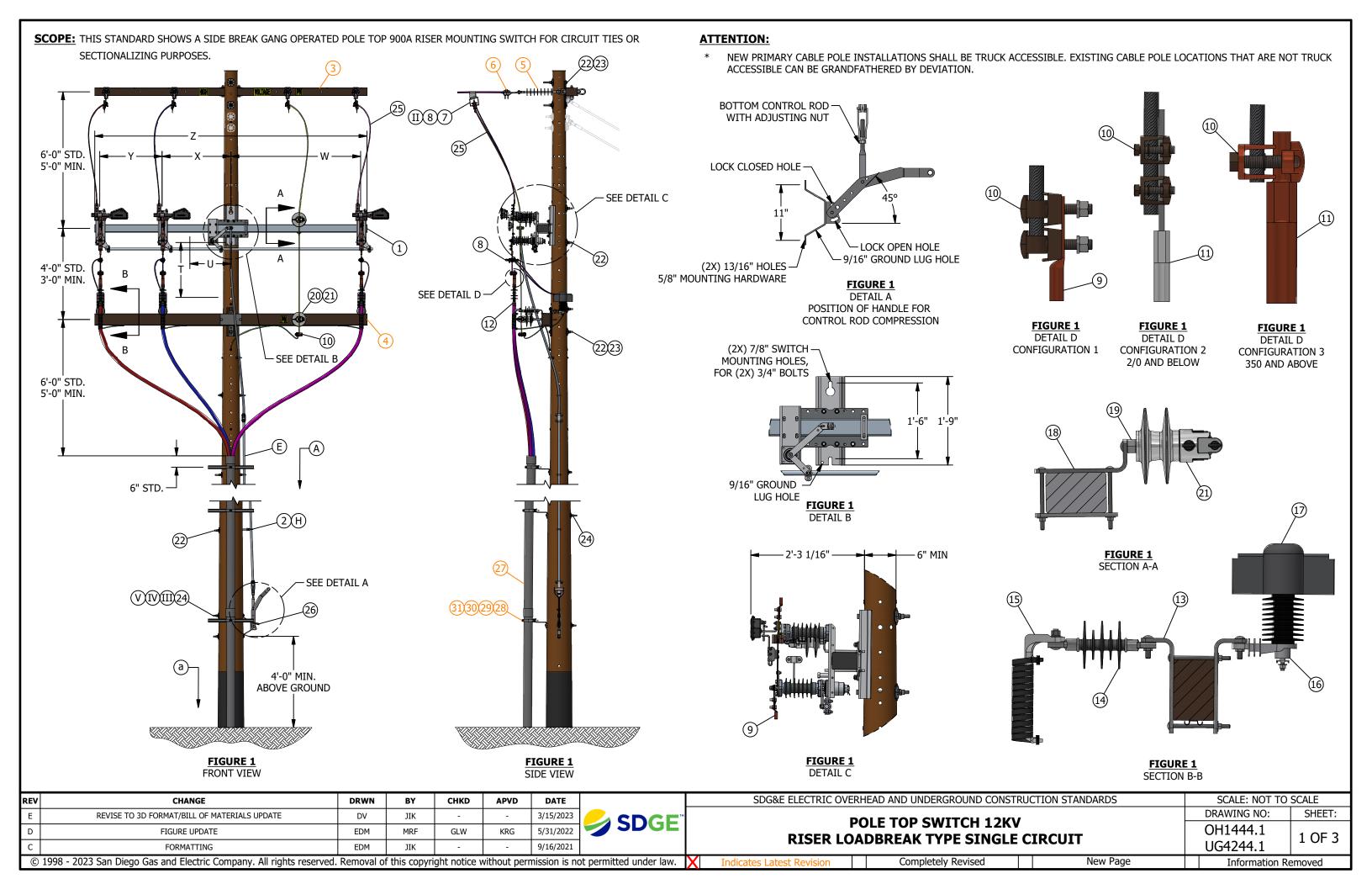
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

THREE PHASE, CABLE-POLE-12KV, NON-PORCELAIN 900 AMP DISCONNECT OH1442.6 UG4242.6



#### TABLE 1:

			SWIT	CH CONFIG	JRATIONS				
TYPE	SWITCH WEIGHT (LBS)	Z (FT)	Y (IN)	X (IN)	W (IN)	T (IN)	U (IN)	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNIT
CENTER PH. LEFT	240 LBS.	10	33	26	55	31 5/8	34 1/8	S709312	RGS10L
CENTER PH. RIGHT	240 LBS.	10	33	24	57	31 5/8	34 1/8	S709310	RGS10R
CENTER PH. LEFT	250 LBS.	12	33	36	69	31 5/8	34 1/8	S709316	RGS12L
CENTER PH. RIGHT	250 LBS.	12	33	36	69	31 5/8	34 1/8	S709314	RGS12R
CENTER PH. LEFT	265 LBS.	15	33	54	87	44 7/8	47 5/8	S709318	RGS15L
CENTER PH. RIGHT	265 LBS.	15	33	54	87	44 7/8	47 5/8	S709320	RGS15R

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) REFLECTOR STRIPS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL SECTIONALIZING/TIE SWITCHES AND SERVICE RESTORER POLES.(d)
- B. NEUTRALS SHALL BE SOLIDLY TIED TOGETHER AT ALL SWITCHES REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THEY ARE NORMAL OPEN OR CLOSED. THIS INCLUDES CIRCUIT TIES. (e)

#### RECIPROCATING CONTROL ROD SWITCH INSTALLATION:

- C. THE SWITCH IS SUPPLIED WITH THE CONTACTS TIED IN THE CLOSED POSITION. DO NOT CUT THESE TIES UNTIL THE SWITCH AND CONTROL ROD INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE.
- D. PROVIVED V-BRACES ARE REQUIED ON THE FIFTEEN-FOOT SWITCHES.
- VERIFY THE POLE QUADRANT WHERE THE CONTROL ROD WILL BE INSTALLED.
- F. THE OPERATION HANDLE SHOULD BE LOCATED 42 INCHES FROM GROUND GRADE, OR AT ANY INCREASED ELEVATION.
- DRILL 13/16-INCH SWITCH MOUNTING HOLES ACCORDING TO THE DIMENSION GIVEN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWING. INSTALL SWITCH WITH 3/4-INCH BOLTS AND SHEAR PLATES ARE REQUIRED BY CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS.
- INSTALL CONTROL ROD, WORKING FROM THE SWITCH DOWN TO THE OPERATING HANDLE. INSTALL CONTROL ROD GUIDES AS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWING. MAKE CERTAIN THAT THE SWITCH IS IN THE CLOSED POSITION PRIOR TO DRILLING HOLES FOR THE CONTROL ROD GUIDES. SWING ARM STYLE GUIDES SHOULD POINT UPWARDS AT 45 DEGREES WHEN THE SWITCH IS CLOSED. CHECK THAT 17 INCHES MINIMUM SPACE IS AVAILABLE ABOVE EYEBOLT GUIDES FOR CONTROL RODS SPLICES WHEN EYE BOLT TYPE GUIDES ARE USED (1-INCH FIBERGLASS AND 3/4-INCH PIPE ONLY). MINIMUM TWO GUIDES PER TEN-FOOT SECTION OF CONTROL ROD.
- DRILL CONTROL HANDLE MOUNTING BOLT HOLES AT THE DESIRED LOCATION (42-INCH MINIMUM HEIGHT). ATTACH THE MANUAL OPERATION HANDLE ADJUSTING SCREW CLAMP, OR FITTING TO THE CONTROL ROD SECTION. PUT THE HANDLE IN THE "UP" POSITION. CONNECT THE CONTROL HANDLE ADJUSTING SCREW CLAMP OR FITTING TO THE CONTROL ROD. A COMPRESSIVE LOAD (20-30 LBS.) SHOULD BE FELT ON THE CONTROL AS THE CONTROL MOVES TO THE FULLY CLOSED/LOCKED POSITION. USE THE ADJUSTING SCREW TO ACHIEVE THE PROPER COMPRESSION LOAD.
- CHECK ALL BOLTS TO ENSURE THAT THEY HAVE BEEN ADEQUATELY TORQUED.
- CUT THE TIE WIRES ON THE SWITCH CONTACT BLADES.
- M. OPERATE THE SWITCH TO OPEN. VERIFY THAT THE PADLOCKING HOLES ON THE HANDLE AND THE HANDLE BASE ALIGN, SWITCH CONTACTS FULL ENGAGED/CLOSED.
- CLOSE THE SWITCH AND CHECK FOR COMPRESSION IN THE CONTROL ROD.
- ADJUSTING THE CONTROL ROD COMPRESSION:
  - 1. PULL THE HANDLE DOWNWARD TO ABOUT 45 DEGREES FROM THE VERTICAL CLOSED POSITION.
  - 2. EXTEND THE ADJUSTING SCREW SO THAT THE SLACK IS REMOVED FROM THE CONTROL ROD AND THE HANDLE REQUIRES 20 TO 30 POUNDS OF FORCE TO MAKE IT "TOGGLE" TO THE FULLY CLOSED POSITION.
  - 3. CHECK THAT THE CLOSE PADLOCK HOLE ON THE HANDLE AND THE HANDLE BASE ALIGN.
  - 4. TIGHTEN THE ADJUSTING NUT/LOCK-NUT.
- P. OPERATE THE SWITCH SEVERAL TIMES USING A RAPID MOTION THROUGHOUT THE HANDLE ROTATION. SWING THE HANDLE DOWN TO REMOVE THE TOGGLE LOAD AND OPERATE THE SWITCH IN ONE SWIFT MOTION WHEN OPENING THE SWITCH. CLOSE THE SWITCH USING A CONTINUOUS MOTION.

# **INSTALLATION (CONT'D):**

- VERIFY THAT THE SWITCH CONTACT BLADES ARE FULLY SEATED WHEN THE SWITCH IS CLOSED.
- CHECK THE ARC-HORNS OR INTERRUPTERS ARE OPERATION PROPERLY. SEE THE APPROPRIATE INTERRUPTER INSTALLATION AND ADJUSTMENT INSTRUCTION SHEER INCLUDED IN THE SWITCH INSTALLATION DRAWING PACKAGE.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CALLOUTS	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGI UNIT
1	SWITCH, GANG OPERATED, 15KV, 600A WITH AMPRUPTER, INCLUDING 30'-0" OF CONTROL ROD	1	-	-	SEE TABLE 1	-
2	ADDITIONAL 10' CONTROL ROD WITH 2 EYE NUTS AND COUPLING	2	(II)(X)	-	S602932	I-ROD
3	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM, DEADEND	1	-	379	-	-
4	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM, TANGENT	1	-	379	-	-
5	INSULATOR, DEAD-END, 35KV, GALV, SALISBURY	4	-	750	S428958	LONGD
6	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, DEADEND	4	-	739	-	-
7	CONNECTOR, WEDGE TYPE WITH STIRRUP (SIZE AS REQ'D)	4	-	788	-	-
8	CLAMP, HOT LINE, BRONZE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	6	-	788	-	-
9	TERMINAL, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL (SIZE AS REQ'D)	6	$\otimes$	795	-	-
	CONNECTOR, TWO-BOLT FOR 4/0 COPPER	-	$\otimes$	-	S262336	CN4/0
10	CONNECTOR, TWO-BOLT FOR 1000 KCMIL	4	(X)(X)	-	S262370	CN100
	CONNECTOR, EYE BOLT (SIZE AS REQ'D)	-	$\otimes$	787	-	-
	TERMINAL, PIN, ALUMINUM/COPPER	3	$\overline{\otimes}$	4111	S729944	C1000
11	TERMINAL, PIN, ALUMINUM/COPPER,	-	$\otimes$	4111	S729930	CP-#2
12	TERMINAL, 12KV TERMINAL, POLY	3	-	4111	S727138	C1000
13	BRACKET, CUTOUT ARRESTER, HOT DIPPED 3/8"	3	-	397	S165454	COAB
14	INSULATOR, POLYMER COUPLING, 9 INCHES IN LENGTH.	3	-	1355	S429040	-
15	BRACKET, MOUNTING CS 820	3	-	-	S166064	NP-B
16	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, 10KV	3	-	-	S113248	-
17	COVER, LIGHTNING ARRESTER, 4" DIAMETER	3	-	1640	S289602	-
18	BRACKET, CUTOUT / ARRESTER CROSSARM MOUNTING	1	-	397	S165452	COB
19	PIN, TRANSFORMER 1-3/8"	1	-	396	S529214	PS/O1
20	PIN, INSULATOR, 12KV, FORGED STEEL, GALV	1	-	396	S532448	PS1L
21	INSULATOR, LINE, 12kV	2	-	750	-	-
	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4", GALV W/ NUT	6	$\bigotimes$	390	-	-
22	WASHER, CURVED, RIB, 4" X 4" X 17/32", 13/16" HOLE, FOR 3/4" BOLT, GALV	6	$\otimes$	390	S797760	-
	WASHER, 3/4", DOUBLE COIL SPRING, TYPE M-W, STEEL, TIN/ZINC COAT	6	$\overline{\otimes}$	390	S798496	-
23	WASHER, FLAT, ROUND, 3/4" X 2", GALV	4	$\otimes$	390	S800256	-
	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8", GALV W/ NUT	12	$\bigotimes$	390	-	-
24	WASHER, CURVED, RIB, 3" X 3" X 5/16", 11/16" HOLE, FOR 5/8" BOLT, GALV	12	$\bigotimes$	390	S797792	-
	WASHER, 5/8", DOUBLE COIL SPRING, TYPE M-W, STEEL, TIN/ZINC COAT	12	$\overline{\otimes}$	390	S798560	-
25	WIRE, BARE STRAND OR POLY COVERED, (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	-	$\overline{\otimes}$	711	-	-
26	PADLOCK, SCHLAGE ELECTRIC SERIES	1	-	-	S514848	-
27	CONDUIT, 4" X 10FT, PVC SCHEDULE 40	3	$\otimes$	1404	S251392	S40-4
28	CLAMP, PIPE, STEEL, GALV., UNISTRUT, 4"	5	$\overline{\otimes}$	1404	S229664	CL-41
29	CHANNEL, 1-5/8" X 1-5/8" BACK TO BACK	5	$\otimes$	1404	S216702	RARM
30	NUT, STUD, 1/2" X 1-3/8" GALV 13	10	$\otimes$	-	S507000	-
31	BRACKET, CONDUIT STANDOFF, CONSTRUCTED	5	$\overline{\otimes}$	1404	S167186	RARM

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	ВҮ	СНКО	APVD	DATE	
Е	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT/BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	DV	JIK	-	-	3/15/2023	CDCE"
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	5/31/2022	SDGE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	9/16/2021	
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVE	RH	EAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTR	UC	CTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
		LE TOP CWITCH 42104			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	_	LE TOP SWITCH 12KV		TOCULT	OH1444.2	2 05 2
KISEK LC	ΆΙ	DBREAK TYPE SINGLE	C.	IKCUII	UG4244.2	2 OF 3
dicatos Latost Povision		Completely Revised	П	New Page	Information Do	movod

# **NOTES:**

- I. SWITCH OPERATING RODS MAY EXTEND ONE-HALF THEIR DIAMETER INTO THE CLIMBING SPACE. (d)
- (II) IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1, COMPRESSION OR WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED. IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS 2 & 3, STIRRUP WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED FOR UG CABLE 2/0 AND BELOW, AND WEDGE CONNECTORS ARE PREFERRED FOR UG CABLE 350 AND ABOVE.
- (III) CONTROL ROD IS SHOWN ROTATED 90 DEGREES TO THE RIGHT TO ALLOW FOR EXTERNAL RISERS ALONG FACE OF POLE.
- (IV) SWITCH HANDLE SHOWN IN CLOSED POSITION.
- SWITCH HANDLE CAN BE ROTATED UP TO 180 DEGREES FROM FACE OF POLE IN EITHER DIRECTION.
- (VI) ORIENT SWITCH ARM BRACE BRACKET 180 DEGREES FROM NORMAL POSITION FOR USE AS MOUNTING BRACKET FOR THE NEUTRAL STANDOFF.
- (VII) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.
- QUANTITY SHOWN IN THE BILL OF MATERIALS ARE FROM THE SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION THAT IS ILLUSTRATED IN THIS STANDARD. YOU MUST ADJUST THE QUANTITY BASED ON THE NEEDS OF YOUR JOB.

### REFERENCE:

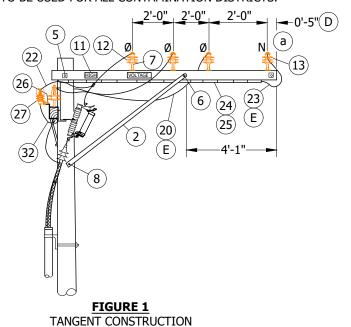
- a FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- b. FOR FEEDER CIRCUIT SECTIONALIZING AND PROTECTION, SEE DM6111.
- FOR CONDUCTOR CLEARANCE, SEE G.O. 95, 54.7-A3.
- (d) FOR POLE MARKING, SEE OH208.
- (e) FOR NEUTRAL REQUIREMENT, SEE DM6221.
- f. FOR BONDING REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH1003.

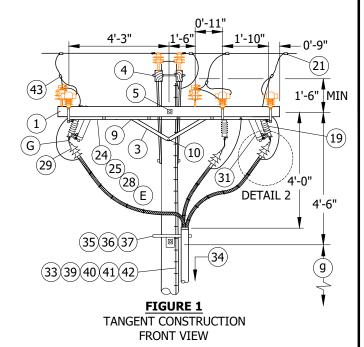
REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		
Е	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT/BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	DV	JIK	-	-	3/15/2023	CDCE	
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	5/31/2022	SDGE	
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	9/16/2021		
©	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							

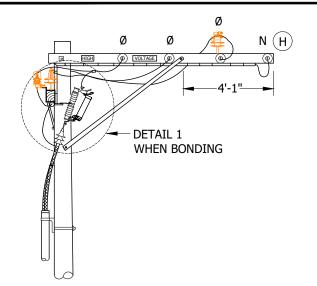


SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERI	HEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRU	CTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
D/	NE TOD CWITCH 4 21/2/		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
= ,	DLE TOP SWITCH 12KV DBREAK TYPE SINGLE C	TRCUIT	OH1444.3	3 OF 3
KISEK ESA	DDICEAR III E GINGEE G		UG4244.3	
ndicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION FOR 12.47KV AND BELOW, THREE-PHASE CABLE POLE USING NON-PORCELAIN TERMINALS WITH CROSSARM MOUNTED TERMINALS FOR #2/0 AND SMALLER U.G. CABLE. THIS CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE USED FOR ALL CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS.







SIDE VIEW

FIGURE 2
DEADEND CONSTRUCTION
SIDE VIEW

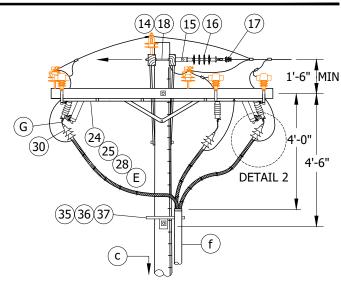


FIGURE 2
DEADEND CONSTRUCTION
FRONT VIEW

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

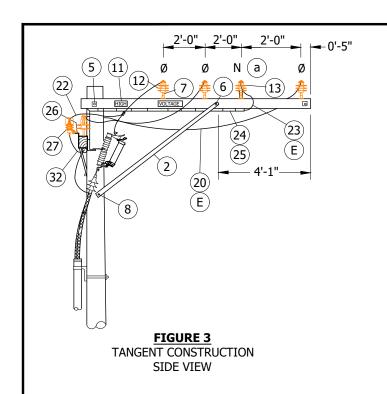
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D						

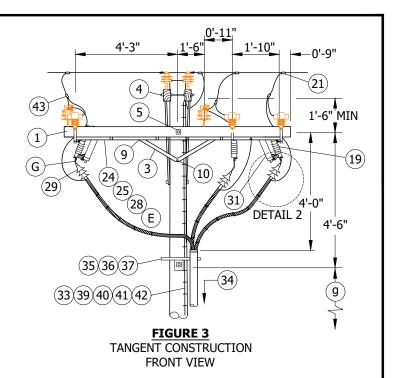
SHEET 1 OF 5

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12.47KV AND BELOW CABLE POLE THREE-PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION, NON-PORCELAN TERMINALS OH1447.1 UG4247.1





Ø Ø N a

Ø Ø V A'-1"

DETAIL 1
WHEN BONDING

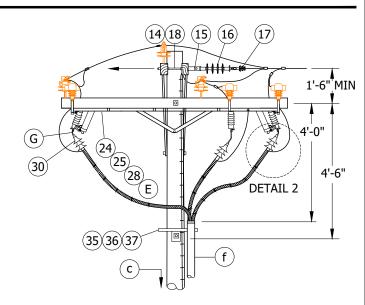


FIGURE 4
DEADEND CONSTRUCTION
FRONT VIEW

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D						

SHEET 2 OF 5

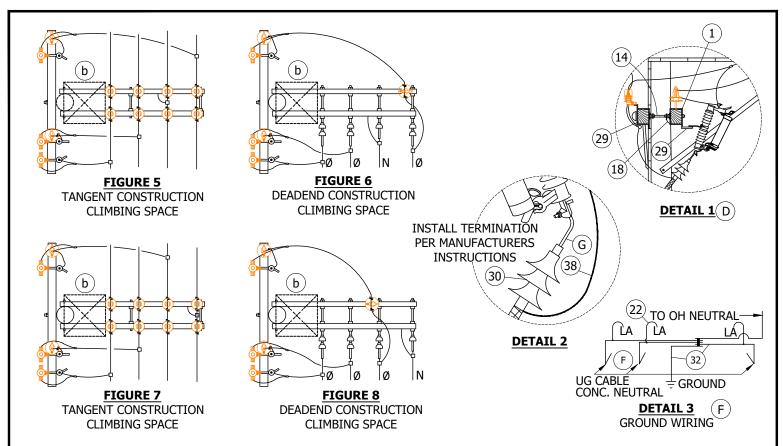
**DEADEND CONSTRUCTION** 

SIDE VIEW

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12.47KV AND BELOW CABLE POLE THREE-PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION, NON-PORCELAN TERMINALS OH1447.2 UG4247.2



## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. NEW CABLE POLES SHALL HAVE A STANDARD SETTING DEPTH OF 9'. IN MOST CASES THIS WILL REQUIRE A 5' TALLER POLE.
- B. THIS CONSTRUCTION TO BE USED WITH #2/0 AND SMALLER UNDERGROUND CABLE.
- (C) REDUCE QUANTITIES AS REQUIRED WHEN NOT USING NEUTRAL.
- D BOND CUTOUTS IN HEAVY CONTAMINATION DISTRICTS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD 287. IN AREAS WHERE BONDING IS REQUIRED, TO AVOID BONDWIRE AND LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUNDWIRE ON THE SAME CROSSARM, USE TWO CROSSARMS; ONE FOR CUTOUTS AND ONE FOR LIGHTNING ARRESTERS. USE MATERIAL ITEMS 1, 14, 18 AND 29 WHEN ADDING CROSSARM.

### TABLE 1

E	UG CABLE SIZE AWG OR	OH JUMPER COND SIZE, AWG OR	C	H NEUT	JUMPER SIZE	CABLE POLE NEUT SIZE (CU) UNDER
	KCMIL, AL	KCMIL, CU	CU	AL	-	OR TRIPLE TERM BRKT
	2	4	6	2	-	#6 PER PHASE
	2/0	4	6	2	-	#6 PER PHASE

- INTERCONNECT OVERHEAD NEUTRAL AND CONCENTRIC CABLE NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS TO LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUND.
- G WRAP ONE HALF OF EXPOSED ALUMINUM PORTION OF PIN CONNECTOR WITH SILICONE TAPE (S/N 720384) TO PREVENT CORROSION. INSERT THE PIN INTO THE BOTTOM OF THE CUTOUT CLAMP. BEFORE TIGHTENING THE CLAMP, BEND THE TOP OF THE PIN (APPROX. 1-1/2") AT A 90° DEGREE ANGLE.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	1	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	1	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D						

SHEET 3 OF 5

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12.47KV AND BELOW CABLE POLE THREE-PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION, NON-PORCELAN TERMINALS OH1447.3 UG4247.3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUAN	YTITY	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
			FIG. 1	FIG. 2	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
1	CROSSARM, 3-3/4" X 5-3/4" X 10'-0"		3	3	380.2	-	-
2	BRACE, DIAGONAL ALLEY ARM, 7'		2	2	-	S164352	-
3	BRACE, ANGLE CROSSARM, 4'		1	1	-	S164032	-
4	BOLT, SPACE, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 4 SQ FLAT WASH, 1DBL COIL SPR WASH, 1DBL	ASH C	1	-	392.1 & .2	-	-
5	BOLT, MACH, GALV, $5/8$ " X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), $2$ SQ FLAT WASH, $1$ DBL COIL SPR W	ASH	1	2	392.1 & .2	-	-
6	BOLT, SPACE, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 SQ WASH 2 DBL COIL SPR WASH		1	1	392.1 & .2	-	-
7	PIN, INSULATOR, STRAIGHT, 12KV,	1" 1-3/8"	10	3	-	S532706 X S532448	-
8	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 DBL COIL SPR WASH		1	1	392.1 & .2	-	_
9	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 1/2" X 7", 1 RD WASH, 1 DBL COIL SPR WASH		2	2	392.1 & .2	S678528	_
10	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ WASH, 1 DBL COIL SPR WASH		1	1	392.1 & .2	-	
	,,, ., .,		-	-	002.12 04.12	S647648	
11	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE, & 8 ROOFING NAILS		2	2	-	S492224	
12	INSULATOR, LINE, 12KV		8	3	750.3	-	_
13	INSULATOR, LINE, 12KV, NEUTRAL	(c)	2	2	-	S429216	_
14	BOLT SPACE, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 3 SQ FLAT WASH, 2 RD AND 2 DBL CO SPRING WASHER & 2 NUTS		-	4	392.1 & .2	-	-
15	CLEVIS, DEADEND, 5/8" BOLT, STEEL	С	-	4	-	S235712	-
16	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 12KV , CLEVIS	C	-	4	750.4	S431650	-
17	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, D.E.	C	-	4	739-743	-	-
10	WITHE #0 PARE COLID ANNIEN ED CORRED	FT	-	10		C012020	
18	WIRE, #8, BARE SOLID ANNEALED COPPER	LB	-	1	-	S812928	-
19	CUTOUT, FOR CURRENT LIMITING FUSE		3	3	1206	-	-
20	WIRE, BARE STRANDED COPPER, (OH JUMPERS)		36'	36'	715	-	-
21	CONNECTOR, WIRE COMPRESSION (SIZE AS REQ'D)		AS R	EQ'D	784-786	-	-
22	WIRE, #6, BARE STRANDED COPPER		12'	12'	-	S813536	-
23	WIRE, BARE STRANDED COPPER OR ACSR/AW BARE, (OH NEUTRAL JUMPER)	F	16'	16'	711/715	-	-
24	CONDUIT, PVC, TYPE 2, SCHEDULE 40, 1"		22'	22'	-	S251202(X)	-
25	STRAPS, PIPE, GALV, 1", & 6D NAILS, GALV		AS R	EQ'D	-	S697792	-
26	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, FOR CROSSARM MOUNTING		3	3	-	S165446X	-
27	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING W/48" COVERED LEAD WIRE		3	3	1247	S113256	10KTVA
28	WIRE, BARE STRANDED COPPER (UNDER POTHEAD ARM)	E	12'	12'	715	-	-
29	BRACKET, ARRESTER OR CUTOUT	<u> </u>	AS R	EQ'D	-	S166070	-
30	TERMINALS, UNDERGROUND CABLE		3	3	4111	-	-
31	FUSE, CURRENT-LIMITING, SIZE AS SPECIFIED ON WORK ORDER		3	3	1207	-	

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D						

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

SHEET 4 OF 5

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

12.47KV AND BELOW CABLE POLE THREE-PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION, NON-PORCELAN TERMINALS OH1447.4 UG4247.4

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUAN		STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
			FIG. 1	FIG. 2	PAGE	NOMBLK	UNIIS
32	FLEXIBLE ARRESTER GROUND STRAP		AS R	.EQ'D	-	S698754	-
33	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE, PVC COVERED		50'	50'	=	S812490	GNDPVC
34	RISER CONSTRUCTION		-	-	1400/4200	-	-
35	BRACKET, LADDER ARM		AS R	.EQ'D	1404/4204	S167186X	-
36	NUT, CLAMPING CHANNEL, W/SPRING, 1/2"		AS R	.EQ'D	1404/4204	S503488	-
37	CHANNEL, DOUBLE GALV, 24"		AS R	.EQ'D	1404/4204	S216702(X)	-
38	WIRE #6 THW	FT.	1	2'		S808288	_
30	WIRE #6 INV	LB.	:	3	-	5000200	-
39	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8', COPPERWELD		1	1	-	S603074X	GNDPVC
40	COPPER BONDED GROUND CONNECTOR		1	1	=	S259010	-
41	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE		AS R	.EQ'D	-	S678564X	-
42	HOT LINE CLAMP		3	3	788	S227680	-

# TABLE 2

	UG MACRO UNITS										
CABLE SIZE	W/ LADDER ARMS	W/O LADDER ARMS									
3C-#2/0 AL	CP2/0L	CP#2/0									
3C-3#2 AL	CP3#2L	CP-3#2									

## **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# **REFERENCE:**

- (a) ON ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION AND WHEN ADDING TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, NEUTRAL TO BE INSTALLED IN OUTSIDE PIN POSITION PER DESIGN MANUAL PAGE 5124.2.
- (b) ALLOWABLE WORKING AND CLIMBING SPACE SEE STANDARD. 251.
- (c) POLE STEPPING SEE STANDARD. 363/4205.
- d. GROUNDING METHODS SEE PAGE 1002.5.
- e. SEE STANDARD SECTION 1200/4300 FOR FUSING.
- (f) riser position See Standard 1402/4202.
- (9) MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION AS PER G.O. 95 SEE STANDARD. 1406/4206.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D						

SHEET 5 OF 5

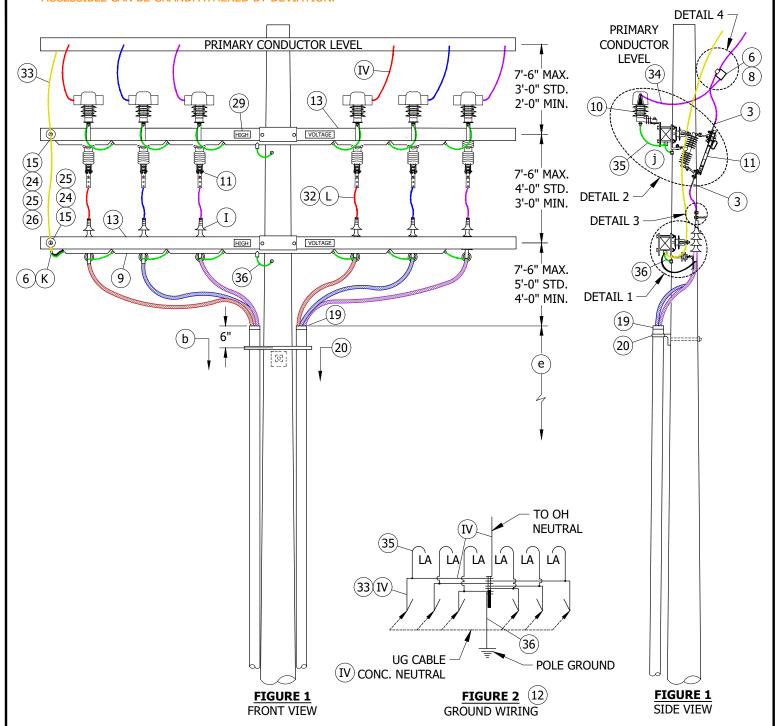
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12.47KV AND BELOW CABLE POLE THREE-PHASE, 1/C PER PHASE, ALLEY ARM CONSTRUCTION, NON-PORCELAN TERMINALS OH1447.5 UG4247.5 **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS 6 OR 7 CONDUCTOR CABLE POLE WITH 900A HOOKSTICK SWITCHES FOR 350 KCM AND LARGER U.G. CABLE.

### **ATTENTION:**

\* NEW PRIMARY CABLE POLE INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE TRUCK ACCESSIBLE. EXISTING CABLE POLE LOCATIONS THAT ARE NOT TRUCK ACCESSIBLE CAN BE GRANDFATHERED BY DEVIATION.



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	08/13/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	FRC	KRG	05/31/2022

Completely Revised

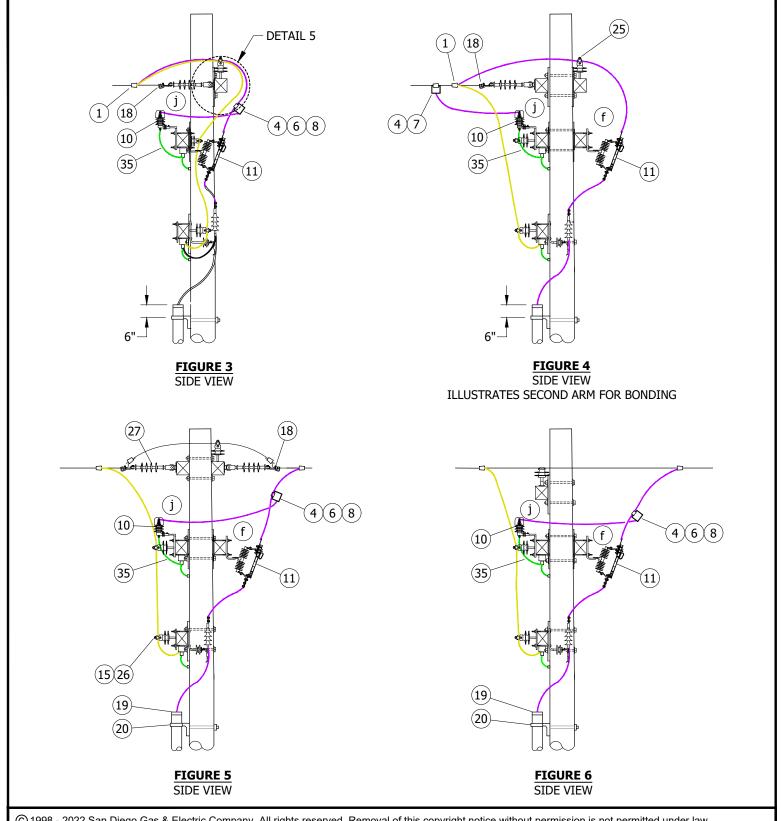
SHEET 1 OF 6

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

12.47KV AND BELOW DEADEND CABLE POLE, 6 OR 7 CONDUCTORS 1/C PER PHASE, HOOKSTICK SWITCHED, NON-PORCELIAN TERMINALS OH1451.1 UG4251.1



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

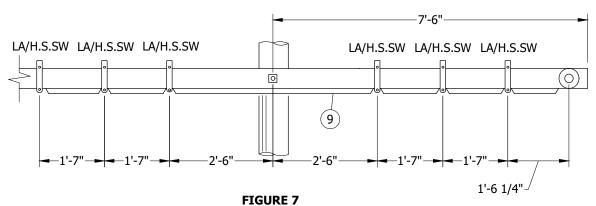
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	08/13/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	FRC	KRG	05/31/2022

**SHEET** 2 OF 6

Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12.47KV AND BELOW DEADEND CABLE POLE, 6 OR 7 CONDUCTORS 1/C PER PHASE, HOOKSTICK SWITCHED, **NON-PORCELIAN TERMINALS** 

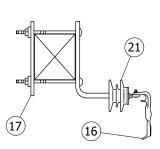
OH1451.2 UG4251.2



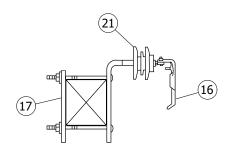
9 FIGURE 7

FIGURE 7
CONDUIT WITH CABLE
SUPPORT BRACKETS
SIDE VIEW

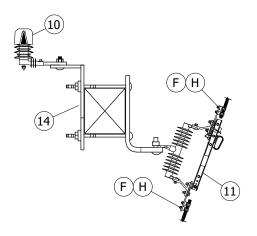
FIGURE 7
15'-0" ARM 6 HOOKSTICK DISCONNECT SWITCHES
AND LIGHTNING ARRESTER BRACKETS MOUNTING
DETAIL



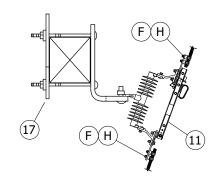
**DETAIL 1**PREFERRED BRACKET
CONFIGURATION



DETAIL 1
OPTIONAL BRACKET
CONFIGURATION
(NOT SHOWN)



**DETAIL 2**DOUBLE BRACKET



**DETAIL 2**SINGLE BRACKET

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

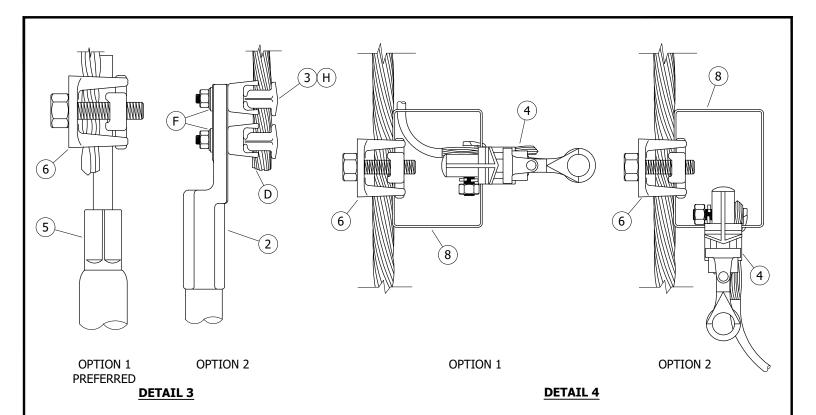
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	08/13/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	FRC	KRG	05/31/2022

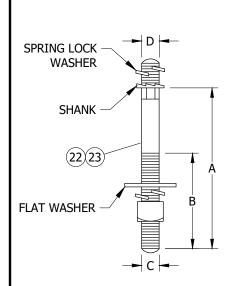
SHEET 3 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

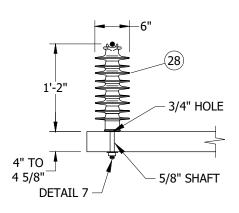
 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12.47KV AND BELOW DEADEND CABLE POLE, 6 OR 7 CONDUCTORS 1/C PER PHASE, HOOKSTICK SWITCHED, NON-PORCELIAN TERMINALS OH1451.3 UG4251.3

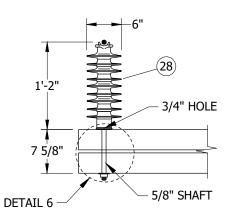




<u>DETAIL 6</u>
INSULATOR PIN FOR
35KV INSULATORS



<u>DETAIL 5</u> 35KV F-NECK INSULATOR TANGENT OR SINGLE DEADEND ARM



<u>**DETAIL 5**</u> 35KV F-NECK INSULATOR STACKED ARM

# TABLE 1

DESCRIPTION	A	В	С	D	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
HARDWARE POST INSULATOR STUD,	7 1/2"	3 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	S701760	STUD-W
FIBERGLASS, WOOD	10"	4"	5/8"	1 3/4"	S701762	STUD-L

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	08/13/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	FRC	KRG	05/31/2022

SHEET 4 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12.47KV AND BELOW DEADEND CABLE POLE, 6 OR 7 CONDUCTORS 1/C PER PHASE, HOOKSTICK SWITCHED, NON-PORCELIAN TERMINALS OH1451.4 UG4251.4

### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. NEW CABLE POLES SHALL HAVE A STANDARD DEPTH OF 9 FEET. IN MOST CASES, THIS WILL REQUIRE A 5-FOOT TALLER POLE.
- B. THIS CONSTRUCTION TO BE USED WITH 350 AND LARGER UNDERGROUND CABLE.
- C. INTERCONNECT OVERHEAD NEUTRAL, AND CONCENTRIC CABLE NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR TO LIGHTNING ARRESTER GROUND.
- (D) INSTALLATION OF WIRE CAN BE MADE ON EITHER SIDE OF TERMINAL COMPRESSION LUG.
- (E) REDUCE QUANTITIES AS REQUIRED WHEN NOT USING NEUTRAL.
- (F) BRUSH WIRE, INSTALL PENETROX "INHIBITOR" AND BELLEVILLE WASHER.
- G. DIMENSIONS CAN VARY BASED ON CROSSARM SIZE AND/OR CONFIGURATION.
- (H) REQUIRES TWO TAP LUGS PER CONNECTION.
- $({ t J})$  arm may be drilled to reposition bottom bolt allowing conduit to set flush on bottom of crossarm. $({ t k})$
- (K) CONCENTRIC WITH POLE GROUND, CONNECTION AREA.
- (L) MAINTAIN SIX INCHES OF BARE WIRE BELOW DISCONNECT FOR PROPER GROUNDING OF UNDERGROUND CABLE.
- (M) CENTER OF CUTOUT ARM SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED HIGHER THAN THIRTY-FIVE FEET FROM GROUND.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WIRE RANGE	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	SAP CU
1	CONNECTOR, WEDGE (PREFERRED)		AS REQ'D	783			
2	CONNECTOR, TERMINAL COMPRESSION LUG		AS REQ'D	784/4174			
3	CONNECTOR, TAP LUG, 1/0 TO 500MCM CU TAP LUG - BRONZE		AS REQ'D		S471232	TL1/0	TL1/0
4	CONNECTOR, CLAMP, HOTLINE		6	788	S227680 X		
5	CONNECTOR PIN (PREFERRED) UNDERGROUND STANDARD		AS REQ'D	4111			
6	CONNECTOR, BRONZE, 2 BOLT, CONNECTOR, COPPER TAP 3/0-1000				S262370 X	CN1000	CN1000
7	CONNECTOR, WEDGE, STIRRUP OR BAIL, #2 SOLID CU		6	783			
8	CONNECTOR, STIRRUP, BAIL, #2 TIN PLATED CU		AS REQ'D	788	S227650	BAIL	BAIL
9	CONDUIT, SQ. 2" X 2" X 10'-0" PVC (SQUARE)		AS REQ'D		S251534	SQC-2	SQC-2
9	CONDUIT, SCH 40, 2" X 10'-0" PVC (ROUND)		AS REQ'D		S251296	PVC2	PVC2
10	EQUIPMENT, ARRESTER, LIGHTNING		6	1247	S113248	LA12	LA12
	FOLITOMENT POLYMED CINCLE DICC OOOA CWITCH CARLE DOLE				S707004 (VI)	P900D	P900D
11	EQUIPMENT, POLYMER, SINGLE-DISC, 900A, SWITCH, CABLE POLE		6		S706670 V	PS900	
12	GROUNDING, #4 PVC GRND WIRE, RODS, CONN-STEEL POLE		,	1002		GNDPSP	GNDPSP
12	GROUNDING, WIRE, #4 PVC, RODS & CONNECTORS (FOR WOOD POLES)		1			GNDPVC	GNDPVC
12	HARDWARE, CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, 15'-0", 6 PIN TANGENT (FOR STEEL POLES)		AC DEOID	379	S294370	6LTF	6LTF
13	HARDWARE, SGALRM 6 PIN 15FT 12KV STD W/6FT ANGLE BR (FOR WOOD POLES)		AS REQ'D	380	S293712	6L	6L
14	HARDWARE, BRACKET, DOUBLE, CUTOUT, ARRESTER		6		S165454	DBLBKT	DBLBKT
15	HARDWARE, STAND OFF PIN, 1 3/8"		2	396	S529214 X	PS/01+	PS/O1LG
16	HARDWARE, BRACKET, CABLE SUPPORT, WITH POLY		6	4207	S166064	NP-BKT	NP-BKT
17	HARDWARE, BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTOR CROSSARM MOUNTING		6	397	S165452 X	CO/B	
18	HARDWARE, CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, D.E. (AS NEEDED)		AS REQ'D	739			
19	HARDWARE, GRIP, RISER, 5-INCH, KELLEMS (AS REQ'D)		6	1404/4204			
20	HARDWARE, RISER ARM BRACKET & 24" CHANNEL (ASSEMBLY)		AS REQ'D	1404/4204		RSRARM I	RSRARM
21	HARDWARE, STANDOFF (350MCM AND ABOVE) (OPTIONAL)		AS REQ'D		S429040 X		
22	HARDWARE, PIN, POST, STUD, FG/WOOD (STANDARD ARM)		AS REQ'D	396	S701760	STUD-W	STUD-W
23	HARDWARE, PIN, POST, STUD, FG/WOOD (STACKED DEADEND ARM)		AS REQ'D	396	S701762	STUD-L	STUD-L

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	08/13/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	FRC	KRG	05/31/2022

SHEET 5 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

12.47KV AND BELOW DEADEND CABLE POLE, 6 OR 7 CONDUCTORS 1/C PER PHASE, HOOKSTICK SWITCHED, NON-PORCELIAN TERMINALS OH1451.5 UG4251.5

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WIRE RANGE	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	SAP CU
24	HARDWARE,PIN, 1 3/8" COBB FORGED STEEL GALV.		2		S532448	PS1+	PS1LG
25	INSULATOR, VICE TOP, PIN, 1 3/8", UNIVERSAL		AS REQ'D	750	S429272	IPULG	IPULG
26	INSULATOR, WHITE, NEUTRAL, "F" NECK, 1 3/8" PIN (OPTIONAL)		AS REQ'D		S432220	IWN	IWN
27	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 35KV, POLYMER		AS REQ'D	750	S428958	LONGDE	LONGDE
28	INSULATOR, HENDRIX 35KV POLY LINE POST (II)		AS REQ'D	750	S429144	LP-14F	LP-14F
29	STICKER, "HIGH VOLTAGE", VINYL, ADHESIVE		AS REQ'D	208	S647650 X		
30	STICKER, TAGS, SWITCH NUMBER (VII)			208			
31	STICKER, "PN", VINYL, ADHESIVE		AS REQ'D		S648004 X		
32	WIRE, 500 STR. CU, BARE		AS REQ'D	711	S813792	BS500	BS500
33	WIRE, 4/0 STR. CU, SOFT-DRAWN, COVERED (CONCENTRIC BUS WIRE)		30'-0"	711	S812126	HEN4/0	HEN4/0
34	WIRE, POLY COVERED 4/7 STRAND COPPER		AS REQ'D	711	S815044	POLY4J	POLY4J
35	STRAP, ARRESTER GROUND		AS REQ'D	1002	S698754	LAGND	LAGND
36	WIRE, POLY COVERED, #4 SOLID COPPER (POLE GROUND)		AS REQ'D	711	S812490	POLY4	POLY4
37	WILDLIFE, COVER, 900A DISCONNECT (AS REQ'D)		6	1620	S286948	9COCVR	9COCVR

#### **NOTES:**

- (I) MINIMUM CROSSARM 15-FOOT.
- (II) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (III) WIRE SIZE IS APPLICABLE TO AMPERAGE OF PRIMARY SOURCE.
- (IV) MINIMUM 480A COPPER WIRE REQUIRED (OPTION FOR USE OF COVERED WIRE).
- (V) REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 AND PREFERRED IN COASTAL DISTRICTS (OC, NC, BC, CM).
- (VI) PREFERRED FOR INLAND DISTRICTS (NE, RA, EA, ME).
- (VII) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR ALLOWABLE WORKING AND CLIMBING SPACE, SEE 0H251.
- (b) FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- c. FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- d. FOR RISER POSITION, SEE OH1404UG4204.
- (e) FOR MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION AS PER G.O. 95, SEE OH1406UG4206.
- (f) FOR BONDING GENERAL INFORMATION, SEE OH1003.
- g) FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICT REQUIREMENTS, SEE OH287.
- (h) FOR REFERENCE GELPACT, SEE OH783.
- i. FOR MINIMUM CROSSARM BOLT REQUIREMENT, SEE 0H379.
- ( j ) FOR FIBERGLASS CROSSARM GROUNDING DETAIL OPTION, SEE OH1002.
- (k) FOR CROSSARM DRILLING, SEE OH379.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	DWC	JES	CZH	08/13/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	JJ	10/20/2005	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	MRF	FRC	KRG	05/31/2022

SHEET 6 OF 6

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

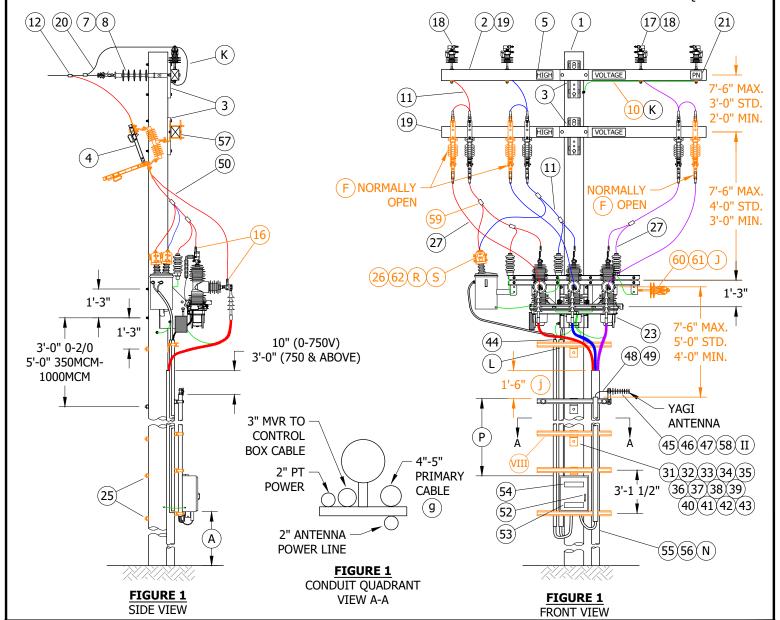
12.47KV AND BELOW DEADEND CABLE POLE, 6 OR 7 CONDUCTORS 1/C PER PHASE, HOOKSTICK SWITCHED, NON-PORCELIAN TERMINALS OH1451.6 UG4251.6 SCOPE: THIS STANDARD COVERS THE INSTALLATION OF THE MVR (MOLDED VACUUM RECLOSER) FOR CABLE POLE APPLICATIONS AS A LINE SWITCH, SERVICE RESTORER OR TIE SWITCH OR BRANCH LINE EQUIPMENT ISOLATION UNIT FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. LINE SOURCE CAN BE CONSTRUCTED DEADEND OR TANGENT.

#### **CAUTION:**

- IN BYPASS MODE, THE SWITCH IS OUT OF SERVICE, BUT REMAINS ENERGIZED.
- \*\* PRIOR TO SWITCHING BYPASS, CONFIRM DIRECTION OF FEED.

### **ATTENTION:**

- NEW PRIMARY CABLE POLE INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE TRUCK ACCESSIBLE. EXISTING CABLE POLE LOCATIONS THAT ARE NOT TRUCK ACCESSIBLE CAN BE GRANDFATHERED BY DEVIATION.
- A TELECOM COORDINATION FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED BEFORE DESIGN BEGINS TO DETERMINE COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS.



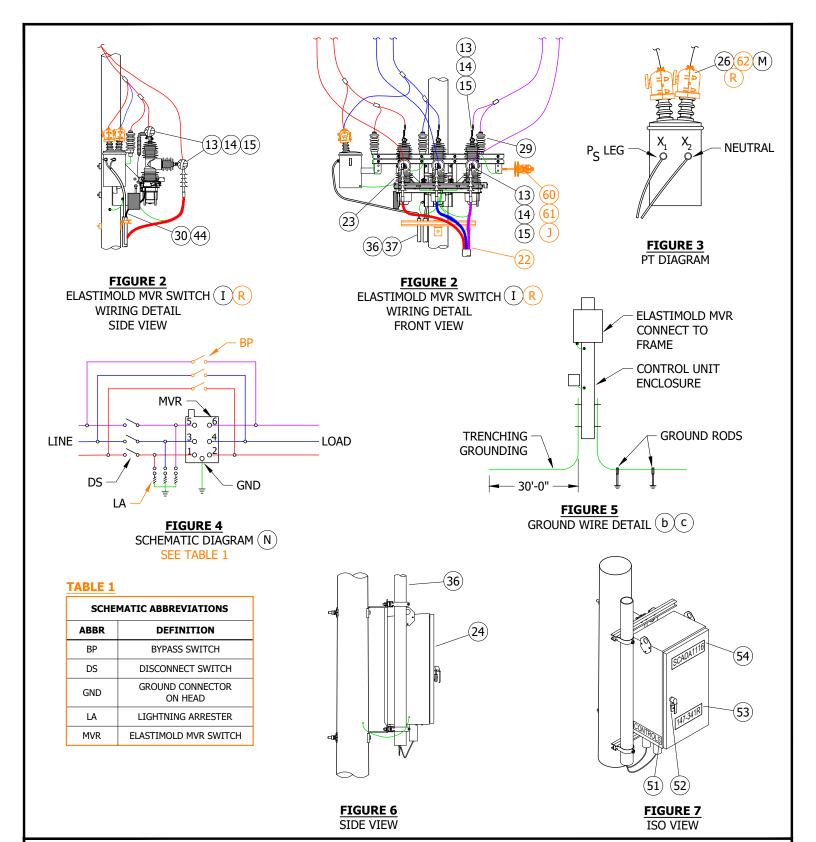
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
	X Indicates La	test R	evisio	n	C	ompletely Re	vised	New Page X Information Rer	noved				

SHEET 1 OF 10 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1452.1 UG4252.1

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
	\ /												

**SHEET** 2 OF 10

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised |

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

OH1452.2 UG4252.2

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A) RTU TO BE MOUNTED 10 FEET FROM GROUND LEVEL TO BOTTOM OF RTU CABINET WHEN NOT SUBJECT TO TRAFFIC CONTACT. IF VULNERABLE TO VEHICLE DAMAGE, MOUNT RTU 13 FEET 6 INCHES FROM GROUND LEVEL TO BOTTOM OF RTU CABINET.
- B. CONTROL, PT TERMINAL BLOCK-RELAY, AND ANTENNA CONNECTIONS ARE TO BE MADE BY KEARNY CREW. LINE CREW MOUNTS MVR. SWITCH TO OLE AND LEAVES CONTROL CABLE AND VOLTAGE CABLE ON SITE OR WITH KEARNY CREW. IF THE CONTROL & VOLTAGE CABLES ARE LEFT ON SITE, DO NOT REMOVE THEM FROM PLASTIC BAG OR REMOVE CAPS. WATER ENTRY WILL DAMAGE THE CABLES.
- $^{'}$ C  $^{'}$  DELINEATOR/REFLECTOR STRIPS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL SECTIONALIZING/TIELINE SWITCHES AND SERVICE RESTORER POLES.  $^{'}$ d  $^{'}$
- D. IN AVIAN PROTECTION AREAS, USE APPROPRIATE AVIAN COVER-UP. (e)
- E. ALL MVR SITES REQUIRE ALL WEATHER, 24/7 VEHICLE ACCESS FOR AERIAL LIFTS AND DERRICK TRUCKS.
- angle BYPASSING THE MVR SWITCH PRIOR TO TESTING WILL ENSURE CIRCUIT INTEGRITY. TO BYPASS THE MVR, CLOSE THE NORMALLY OPEN DISCONNECTS AND OPEN THE "NORMALLY CLOSED" DISCONNECTS. THIS WILL BYPASS, BUT NOT ELECTRICALLY ISOLATE THE MVR. TO RESUME NORMAL OPERATION, ENSURE MVR IS CLOSED, THEN CLOSE THE "NORMALLY CLOSED" DISCONNECTS AND OPEN THE "NORMALLY OPEN" DISCONNECTS.
- G. COIL ANY EXCESS CONTROL CABLE AND ATTACH TO MVR POLE MOUNT BRACKET WITH PLASTIC TIES.
- H. ALL MVR SITES SHALL BE PHASE IDENTIFIED WITH THE AP30. THE CROSSARM SHALL BE MARKED FOR "A", "B", AND "C" PHASES. BOTTOM OF THE MVR SHALL BE MARKED FOR "A", B", AND "C" PHASES. CABLE SHALL BE MARKED AND MATCH "A/1", "B/2", AND "C/3" PHASE MARKING.
- J ) FOR USE ONLY IF ADDITIONAL JUMPER SUPPORT IS NEEDED
- IF THE CIRCUIT IS A FOUR-WIRE SYSTEM, THE SYSTEM NEUTRAL SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE POLE AND THE CONCENTRIC NEUTRAL IN THE UNDERGROUND SYSTEM.
- THE LADDER ARM, LOCATED 15 INCHES BELOW THE MVR RACK, SHALL HAVE WIRING HARNESS AND POWER CONDUITS TERMINATED AT ONE INCH BELOW THE MVR RACK.
- (M) THE POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER (PT) SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE 12KV CIRCUIT IN DELTA, DIRECTLY TO THE LINE, COVERED WIRE AND AVIAN COVERS ARE REQUIRED ON THE PT.
- N ) GROUNDING OF THE ARRESTERS, MVR RACK, YAGI ANTENNA, AND THE MVR RELAY CONTROLLER BOX IS REQUIRED.
- $rack{O}$  ) please reference june 2020 newsletter; the MVR shall not be installed inside HFTD tier 2 or 3 without prior APPROVAL OF EDE & SPACE.
- ADJUST AND ADD LADDER ARMS AS NEEDED BETWEEN ANTENNA LADDER ARM AND CONTROLLER RELAY.
- Q) STEEL OR COMPOSITE POLE REQUIRED IN THE TIER 2 AND TIER 3 AREAS, SELECT THE FINISH NEEDED.
- R) PT MUST BE CONNECTED TO SOURCE SIDE.
- ) THE PT MAY BE A SINGLE OR DUAL BUSHING CONNECTION. SINGLE BUSHING PT REQUIRES ONE PHASE AND PRIMARY NEUTRAL (CASE) CONNECTION. REFER TO TRANSFORMER NAMEPLATE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
		STEEL GALVANIZED				
1	POLE, 50-1 (MINIMUM HEIGHT)	STEEL WEATHERING	1	354		
1	POLE, 30-1 (MINIMONTILIGITY)	WOOD	1			
		COMPOSITE				
2	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM, DEADEND, 10'-0"		AS REQ'D	379	S294372	6DF
3	BOLT, SPACE, GALV., 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D) 2 SQUARE, SPRING WASHERS	CURVED & 2 COIL	AS REQ'D	390		

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020
Indicates Latest Revision Completely					ompletely Re	vised	New Page X Information Ren	noved					

SHEET 3 OF 10 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

OH1452.3 UG4252.3

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	
4	SWITCH, DISCONNECT, 27KV, 900A	6		S706670 VI	PS900	
				S707004 (VII)	P900D	
5	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE STICKER	AS REQ'D	208			
6	SCREWS, SELF TAPPING, 1 1/4", #12, 24 THREADED	AS REQ'D		S618086		
7	INSULATOR, SUSPENSION, 12KV, LONG DEADEND	AS REQ'D	750	S428958	LONGDE	
8	CLAMP, STRAIGHT LINE, DEADEND	AS REQ'D	739			
9	WIRE, #8, BARE SOLID ANNEALED COPPER	30'-0"	711	S812928	BOND8	
10	STRAP, PIPE, GALV., 1/4", ONE HOLE	AS REQ'D	1002	S697304		
	LEAD WIRE, 0-2/0, 200A, 1/0 POLY			S812114	CW1/0	
11	LEAD WIRE, 350MCM, 600A, 4/0 POLY	30'-0"	711.10	S812106	CW4/0	
	LEAD WIRE, 750MCM-1000MCM, 600A, 500MCM POLY			S812108	CW500	
12	CONNECTOR, WIRE, WEDGE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	783			
13	TAPE, HIGH VOLTAGE, SELF FUSING, SCOTCH 70	AS REQ'D		S720384		
14	TAPE, HIGH VOLTAGE, LINELESS RUBBER, SCOTCH 130C	AS REQ'D	1272	S720480		
15	TAPE, HIGH VOLTAGE, VINYL, SCOTCH SUPER 88	AS REQ'D		S720600		
16	TERMINAL, COMPRESSION, CU OR AL (SIZE AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	784			
17	PIN, INSULATOR, 12KV, 1"	AS REQ'D	396	S532706 X	PS1	
	INSULATOR, LINE 12KV TANGENT	AC DEOID				
18	INSULATOR, VISE-TOP	AS REQ'D	750			
19	FIBERGLASS, CROSSARM, TANGENT	AS REQ'D	379			
20	WIRE, POLY COPPER, (SIZE AS REQ'D WITH MINIMUM SIZE EQUAL TO LINE CONDUCTOR AMPACITY OR GREATER)	25'-0"				
21	SIGN, PN	2	208			
22	GRIP, RISER, KELLEMS (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	1	4204			
	ELASTIMOLD RECLOSER/SWITCH, 800A (SCADA COMPATIBLE)				EM-SW	
23	BRACKET, MOUNTING	1	3675	S571970	OR	
	PT, SENSOR, INTERNAL VOLTAGE, 12000/120V				EM-SR	
	CONTROLLER, SEL 651R2 (ELASTIMOLD SWITCH COMPATIBLE) (IV)					
	CONTROL CABLE, 40'-0", 32-PIN CONFIG. (IV)	1		S274578		
24	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO	AS REQ'D		S749500	SOTRAN	
	TRANSCEIVER, MDS RADIO SPREADSPECTRUM	AS REQ'D		S749504 X	SSTRAN	
25	BOLT, MACH, GALV., 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQUARE CURVED RIBBED & 1 COIL SPRING WASHER	4	390			
26	COVER, BUSHING/ARRESTER	AS REQ'D	1630	S289670		
27	WIRE, HENDRIX, TAP, 4/7	AS REQ'D	711	S812124	HEND4	
28	GROUND STRAP, FLEXIBLE ARRESTER	AS REQ'D	1002	S698754	LAGND	
29	ARRESTER, LIGHTNING, 12KV	3	1247	S113248 X	LA12	
30	GRIP, CONTROL CABLE, MVR	1		S392408 X		
31	BRACKET, LADDER ARM			S167186		
32	ARM, DOUBLE UNISTRUT, 2'-0"		1404	S216702	RARM/L	
33	NUT, CLAMPING CHANNEL, W/SPRING, 1/2"		1	S503488		
34	BOLTS, GALVANIZED, 5/8" (LENGTH AS REQUIRED)	AS REQ'D	390			
35	NUT STUD, 1/2" X 1 3/8", CLAMPING UNISTRUT	AS REQ'D	1404	S507000		

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020

SHEET 4 OF 10 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

OH1452.4 UG4252.4

# **BILL OF MATERIALS (CONT'D):**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS		
36			2"			S251296	S40-2"	
37	PVC, SCHEDULE 40		3"	AS REQ'D	4204	S251360	S40-3"	
38	TVC, SCIEDULE 40		4"	AS REQ D	4204	S251392	S40-4"	
39			5" (IV)			S251408	S40-5"	
40			2"			S229536	CL-2IN	
41	CLAMP, UNISTRUT PIPE		3"	AS REO'D	4204	S229632	CL-3IN	
42	CEATH, ONISTROTTILE		4"	AS REQ B	7207	S229664	CL-4IN	
43			5"			S229668	CL-5IN	
44	WEATHER HEAD, 2"			1		S203290		
45	NIPPLE, PIPE 2" X 7", ALUMINUM		1					
46	BOLT, MACH GALV., 5/8" X 14"		1		S154880	ANTXMB		
47	WASHER, CENTERING, GALV.		2		S795520			
48	CABLE, FLEXIBLE, COAXIAL SCADA ANTENNA, 1/2"		AS REQ'D		S191906	ANTCAB		
49	CONNECTOR, COAXIAL, STRAIGHT		2		S254170			
50	GROUNDING BALL STUD, 5/8" X 3" SHANK		3		S700100 X	GDSTUD		
51	TAG, "CONTROLS"		1					
52	PADLOCK, SCHLAGE ELECTRIC SERIES			2		S514848		
53	TAG, SWITCH NUMBER		(IV)	2	204			
54	DECAL "SCADA" "INFORM S.C.O. UPON ENTRY"			1	207	S301934		
55	STRIP, VISIBILITY		C	1	208	S304064		
56	GROUNDING, #4, PVC, GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTO	nps .	STEEL POLE	1	1002		GNDPSP	
50	GROUNDING, #4,1 VC, GROUND WIRE, RODS & CONNECTO	JKS	WOOD/FG POLE	1	1002		GNDPVC	
57	BRACKET, CUTOUT/ARRESTER, CROSSARM MOUNTING			3	397	S165452	COBKT	
58	ANTENNA, SCADA, COMMUNICATION, BROADBAND & CONN	NECTOR	RS .	1		S109570	ANT	
	CONNECTOR, BRONZE, 2 BOLT, COPPER TAP		2/0 & BELOW	AS REQ'D		S262336	CN4/0	
59	CONNECTOR, BRONZE, 2 BOET, COTTER TAI		350 & ABOVE	AS ICLQ D		S262370	CN1000	
	CONNECTOR, INSULATION PIERCING (SHEAR BOLT)		(IX)		2025	S269924	SLW276	
60	BRACKET, INSULATOR, STANDOFF	30"	1" THREAD		390	S166144	KBKT30	
ου	DIVICILET, INSULATOR, STANDOTT	28"	1 3/8" THREAD	AS REQ'D	390	S166176	KBKT28	
61	INSULATOR, VISE TOP				750			
62	HANDWHEEL, COVER, BUSHING			AS REQ'D	1630	S402440		

## **NOTES:**

- (I) SEL 651R2 CONTROLLER REQUIRES 120V SUPPLY COMING FROM THE SOURCE SIDE USING A PT MOUNTED TO THE MVR SWITCH FRAME.
- (II) PLANNER TO SPECIFY QUADRANT OF POLE FOR ANTENNA MOUNT WITH DATA FROM THE "SCADA TELECOMMUNICATIONS COORDINATION" FORM. SEE PROJECT MANAGEMENT INTRANET SITE FOR FORMS.
- III. THE NEW MVR SWITCH COMES WITH INTERNAL AND SUPPLEMENTAL VOLTAGE SENSORS AND DO NOT NEED EXTERNAL LINDSEY SENSORS INSTALLED.
- (IV) ITEMS SUPPLIED BY KEARNY.
- ( V ) NOT SHOWN ON FIGURES
- (VI) REQUIRED IN CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 AND PREFERRED IN COASTAL DISTRICTS (OC, NC, BC, CM).

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	1	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	1	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020

SHEET 5 OF 10

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

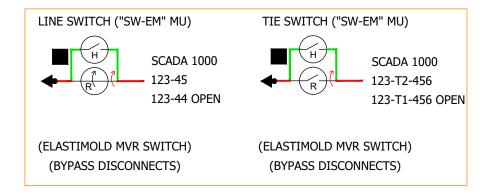
Completely Revised

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

OH1452.5 UG4252.5

# **NOTES (CONT'D):**

- (VII) PREFERRED FOR INLAND DISTRICTS (NE, RA, EA, ME).
- (VIII) EXTENSION LADDER ARM SUPPORT BRACKET MAYBE LOCATED AT ANY LADDER ARM LEVEL.
- (IX) FOR USE WITH COVERED CONDUCTOR.
- X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.
- (XI) MAPPING SYMBOLOGY BELOW:



## **REFERENCES:**

- a. FOR POLE STEPPING, SEE OH363.
- (b) FOR GROUNDING METHODS, SEE OH1002.
- (c) FOR TRENCH GROUNDING, SEE UG4510.
- (d) FOR DELINEATOR/REFLECTOR STRIPS, SEE OH208.
- (e) FOR AVIAN PROTECTION, SEE OH1610.
- f. FOR CABLE PULLING LIMITATIONS, SEE UG4005, UG4006, AND UG4007.
- (9) FOR MINIMUM CONDUIT SIZES, SEE UG4004.
- h. FOR CABLE POLE RISER INSTALLATION, SEE UG4204.
- i. FOR ALLOWABLE WORKING AND CLIMBING SPACE, SEE 0H251.
- (j) for minimum vertical separation as PER G.O. 95, SEE 0H1406UG4206.

Indicates Latest Revision

k. FOR CABLE IDENTIFICATION, SEE UG3202.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020

SHEET 6 OF 10

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

OH1452.6 UG4252.6 **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD COVERS INSTRUCTIONS FOR APPLYING ANIMAL GUARD TAPING.

# **INSTALLATION:**

(A) TO BEGIN THE COVERUP OF THE RECLOSER BUSHINGS, FIRST REMOVE THE THREE PREINSTALLED SUPPLEMENTAL VOLTAGE SENSORS ATTACHED TO THE VERTICAL NEMA-4 PAD TERMINALS.

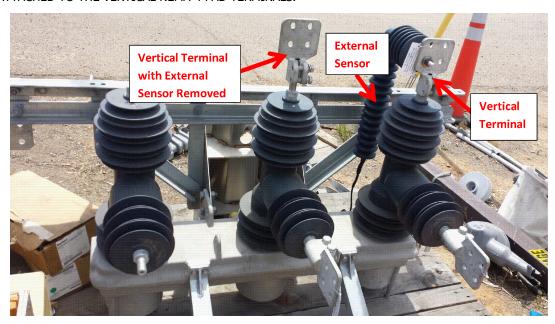


FIGURE 1 (A)

B ONCE THE SUPPLEMENTAL SENSORS ARE REMOVED, APPLY THE SCOTCH 70 SELF FUSING TAPE (S720384) TO THE BASE OF EACH NEMA-4 VERTICAL TERMINAL WITH ENOUGH WRAPS TO COVER THE ENTIRE METAL SURFACE.



FIGURE 2 (B)

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020

SHEET 7 OF 10

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

OH1452.7 UG4252.7

C AFTER APPLYING THE SCOTCH 70 TAPE TO THE NEMA-4 VERTICAL TERMINAL BASES, MAKE THE HIGH VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS TO THE TERMINAL AS REQUIRED. APPLY A LAYER OF SCOTCH 130C TAPE (S720480) OVER THE AREA COVERED BY THE SCOTCH 70 TAPE UNTIL THE SCOTCH 130C IS NO LONGER VISIBLE.

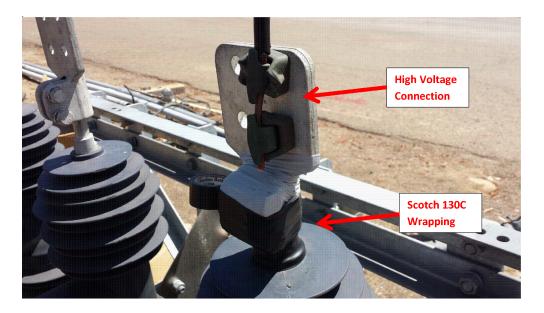


FIGURE 3 (C)

D REATTACH THE SUPPLEMENTAL VOLTAGE SENSORS BACK TO THE VERTICAL NEMA-4 BUSHINGS USING A RATCHET WRENCH AT A TORQUE SETTING OF 25 FT-LBS. MAKE SURE TO <u>RECONNECT</u> THE SMALL CANNON PLUG FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL SENSORS INTO THE RECEPTACLES FOUND ON THE FRAME OF THE RECLOSER FOR EACH PHASE.

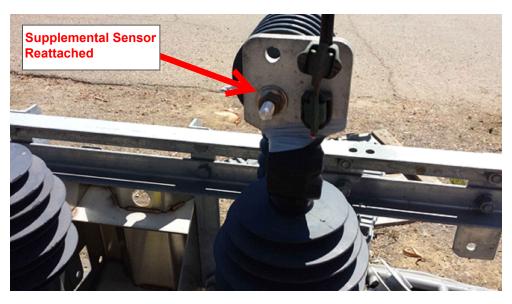


FIGURE 4 D

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020

SHEET 8 OF 10 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

OH1452.8 UG4252.8

© ONCE THE EXTERNAL SENSORS HAVE BEEN REATTACHED, CONTINUE APPLYING THE SCOTCH 70 TAPE TO THE REMAINING EXPOSED METAL SURFACE ON THE NEMA-4 VERTICAL TERMINALS UNTIL A COMPLETE COVERUP IS MADE.



FIGURE 5 (E)

(F) AFTER APPLYING THE SCOTCH 70, APPLY THE SCOTCH 130C TO THE REST OF THE AREA UNTIL THE SCOTCH 130C COVERS UP THE ENTIRE SECTION.



FIGURE 6 F

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020

SHEET 9 OF 10 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

OH1452.9 UG4252.9

 $(\mathsf{G})$  after applying coverup with the scotch 70 and 130c tape, apply the scotch super 88 tape (s720600) to the entire THE NEMA-4 VERTICAL TERMINALS.



FIGURE 7 (G)

H. REPEAT STEPS A-G FOR EACH OF THE 3 NEMA-4 VERTICAL BUSHING TERMINALS.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

J. REPEAT STEPS A-C AND E-G FOR EACH OF THE 3 NEMA-4 HORIZONTAL BUSHING TERMINALS. THESE TERMINATIONS DO NOT HAVE ANY EXTERNAL VOLTAGE SENSOR DEVICES.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/18/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	03/01/2018	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	05/25/2023
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	TR	MDJ	10/25/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	PEI	JA	JES	CZH	10/12/2020

**SHEET** 10 OF 10

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

ELASTIMOLD MVR SWITCH AND SCADA 651R2 CONTROLLER CABLE POLE

OH1452.10 UG4252.10

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
1509	G.O. 95 MINIMUM CLEARANCES
1512	PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS
1514	STREET LIGHT OWNERSHIP AND MAINTENANCE IDENTIFICATION DECAL
1518	ROADWAY LIGHTING - HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR
1519	CUSTOMER OWNED AND INSTALLED STREET LIGHT
1530	DUSK-TO-DAWN LIGHTING, HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR
1561	12KV STREET LIGHT TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION
1566	MULTIPLE STREET LIGHT CONTROLLER INSTALLATION
1570	ROADWAY LED LIGHTING INSTALLATION
1571	GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES
1572	CREE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES
1573	ACUITY LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES
1580	LED DECORATIVE LIGHTING FIXTURES (RESERVED)

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JIK	GLW	CZH	06/08/2020	I	OH1510 MOVED TO FMO	GLC	MRF	MRF	KRG	07/20/2023
Е	ADDED PAGES TO TABLE OF CONTENTS	-	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	Н	ADDED 1573 TO TABLE OF CONTENTS	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/2021
D	UPDATED TABLE OF CONTENTS	PEI	-	-	-	02/04/2019	G	ADDED 1572 TO TABLE OF CONTENTS	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/2021

SHEET 1 OF 1

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

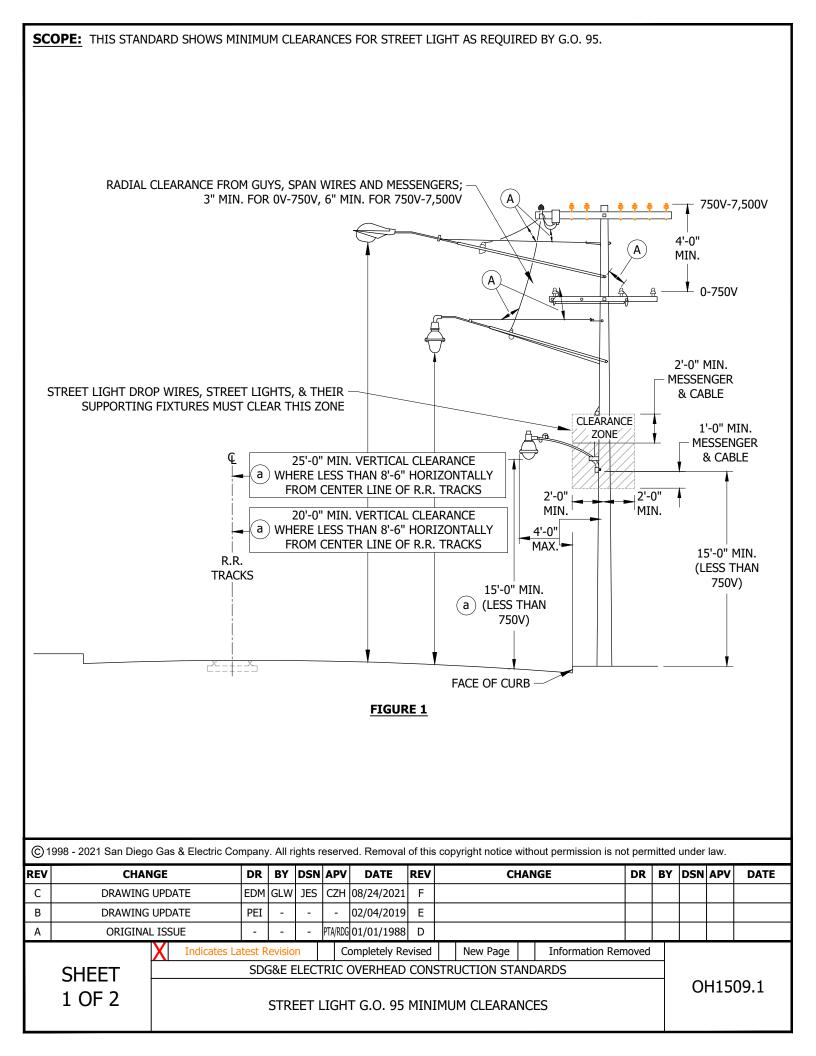
New Page

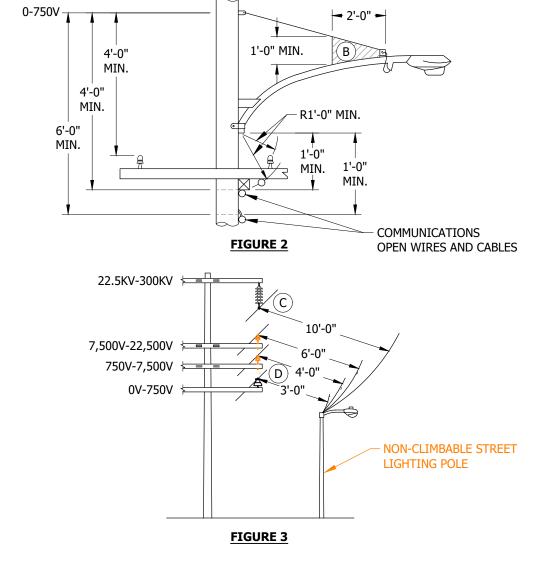
Information Removed

Completely Revised

LIGHTING SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

OH1501.1





## **INSTALLATION:**

- $(\mathtt{A})$  all street light drop wires, street lights and their supporting fixtures (including rods, braces and guys) shall NOT BE LESS THAN 1'-0" RADIALLY FROM UNPROTECTED CONDUCTORS NOT SUPPORTED ON MESSENGERS (INCLUDING LEAD WIRES & TAPS) EXCEPT LEAD WIRES SUPPLYING THE STREET LIGHTS WITHIN 2'-0" OF THEIR POINTS OF ENTRANCE TO THE STREET LIGHTING EQUIPMENT.
- $(\,\mathsf{B}\,)$  street light lead wire shall be 1'-0" minimum radially from street light hardware except in the shaded area.
- (C) RADIAL CLEARANCES REQUIRED FOR VARIOUS VOLTAGE CONDUCTORS ARE THE SAME AT POLES AS AT MID-SPANS.
- (D) MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLE (SECONDARY CABLE AND SSC) 1'-3" MINIMUM.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

**NOTES:** NONE

#### **REFERENCE:**

SEE CONSTRUCTION PAGES IN OH1500 SECTION FOR SPECIFIC MOUNTING HEIGHTS.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	08/24/2021	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/04/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	-	PTA/RDG	01/01/1988	D						

SHEET 2 OF 2

Completely Revised **Indicates Latest Revision** New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1509.2

STREET LIGHT G.O. 95 MINIMUM CLEARANCES

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS SEVERAL TYPES OF PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS THAT CAN BE USED FOR STREET LIGHT LUMINAIRES.

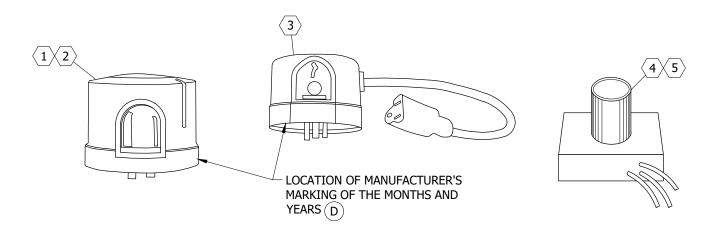


FIGURE 2 FIGURE 3 FIGURE 1

### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROL SHOULD BE MOUNTED WITH THE PHOTO CELL FACING NORTH.
- B. FOR USE ON AUXILIARY HOLIDAY LIGHTING.
- (C) USED ON AMERON VICTORIAN LUMINAIRE, LAWNAIRE, LOMALITER.
- $(\mathsf{D})$  when installing and removing photo-electric controls, installer is to scribe a vertical line under the current MONTH AND YEAR OR ENTER THE CURRENT DATE IN THE SPACE PROVIDED.
- E. USED ON AMERON VICTORIAN LUMINAIRES.

# **TABLE 1**

		PHOTOEL	ECTRIC CONTROL	s	
	RAT	ING	NEMA	STOCK	DESIGN
ITEM	VOLTS	WATTS	COLOR CODE	NUMBER	UNITS
<u>(1)</u>	120 TO 277	1,000	GRAY	S273884 []	PC-TL
2	185 to 305	1,000	RED	S273890	PCTL
3	120	1,000	GRAY	S273886	PC-AUX
4	105 TO 130	1,000	GRAY	S273700 C	PC-MGE
<b>(5)</b>	105 TO 130	1,000	GRAY	S273700 C	PC-AM

## **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

( I ) S273884 HAS A TEN YEAR WARRANTY. PHOTO-CELL FAILURE RETURN TO ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/04/2019	Е						
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	1	GW	IL	MDJ	10/03/2016	D						

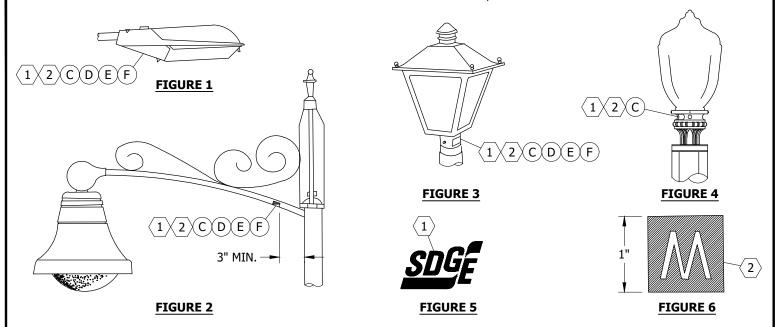
SHEET 1 OF 1

Completely Revised **Indicates Latest Revision** New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1512.1 UG4412.1

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS A UNIFORM METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING SDG&E OWNED AND/OR MAINTAINED STREET LIGHTS.DECALS WILL BE ADDED TO ALL APPLICABLE NEW STREET LIGHTS WHEN INSTALLED, OR ON EXISTING LIGHTS WHEN MAINTAINED.



## TABLE 1

	DECALS FOR STREET LIGHT IDENTIFICATION										
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SCHEDULE	STOCK NUMBER								
1	"SDG&E" DECAL, 2 5/8" X 1 7/8"	LSI, OL1, DWL	S332850								
<u>\( 2 \)</u>	YELLOW "M" DECAL, 1" X 1"	LS2B	S302112								

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. CLEAN SURFACE WITH SOLVENT BEFORE APPLYING DECAL. DECAL HAS A PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE BACKING.
- B. THE DECAL SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE STREET SIDE OF ALL LUMINAIRES.
- $(\,{
  m c}\,)$  the decal shall be located so it is visible from the ground. Do not place decal on the refractor or obstruct EXISTING DECALS OR VENT HOLES. IF VARIATIONS FROM THESE LOCATION ARE REQUIRED, CONTACT DISTRIBUTION STANDARDS.
- $(\,\mathsf{D}\,)$  decal shall be secured to the underside of the mast arm, 3 inches minimum from pole.
- E) FOR DUAL LUMINAIRE INSTALLATIONS, TWO (2) DECALS ARE REQUIRED.
- F) IF DURING MAINTENANCE, A YELLOW LETTER "O" OR A BLUE LETTER "M" DECAL EXISTS, REMOVE THE OLD DECAL AND REPLACE WITH "SDG&E" OR YELLOW "M" DECAL.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. FIGURES 1 THROUGH 4 ARE SHOWN AS TYPICAL STREET LIGHT LUMINAIRES ONLY. (a)
- II. THE "SDG&E" DECAL INDICATES THE STREET LIGHT IS OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY SDG&E.
- III. THE YELLOW "M" DECAL INDICATES THE STREET LIGHT IS MAINTAINED BY SDG&E AND OWNED BY OTHERS.

## **REFERENCE:**

FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS, SEE UG4421, UG4422, UG4423, AND UG4424.

Indicates Latest Revision

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/04/2019	Е						
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	GW	MDJ	09/15/2016	D						

SHEET 1 OF 1 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

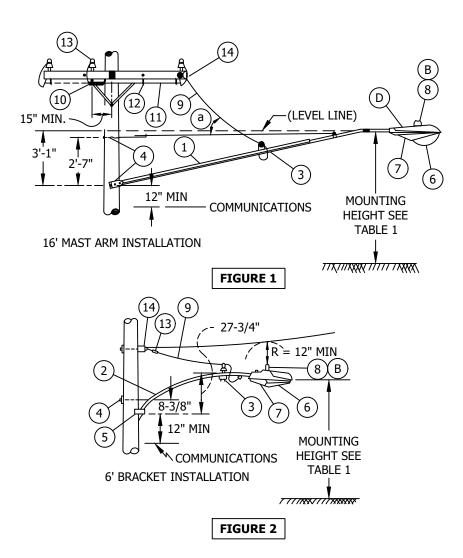
New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

STREET LIGHT OWNERSHIP AND MAINTENANCE **IDENTIFICATION - DECAL** 

OH1514.1 UG4414.1 **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS TWO TYPES OF STREET LIGHT CONSTRUCTION INSTALLED ON WOOD POLES TO PROVIDE ROADWAY LIGHTING.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) ITEMS REQUIRED FOR SECONDARY LINE ARM CONSTRUCTION.
- (B) FACE PHOTO CELL TO THE NORTH.
- C TABLE 2 & 3 PROVIDES STREET LIGHT IDENTIFICATION CODES USED ON MAPS AND WORK ORDERS TO SIGNIFY A PARTICULAR INSTALLATION.
- (D) PLACE LEVELING DEVICE ON LEVELING PAD FOR ADJUSTMENT OF LUMINAIRE.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.
	· ·	1,7,0

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	04/22/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1994	D					

SHEET 1 OF 3

Indicates Latest Revision		Completely Revised		New Page	Page Information Re				
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS									

ROADWAY LIGHTING HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR OH1518.1

	TABLE 1											
HIGH PRESSURE SO	DIUM VAPOR (HPSV)	LOW PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR (LPSV)										
LAMP WATTAGE	AMP WATTAGE MOUNTING HEIGHT LAMP WATTAGE											
70		35										
100	25' - 28'	55	25' - 28'									
150		90										
200	30' - 32'	135	30' - 32'									
250	30 - 32	180	30 - 32									
400	35' - 37'	-	-									
1000	42' - 47'	-	-									

	TAB	SLE 2	©									
HIGH PRESSUR	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR STREET LIGHTING CODE/ASSEMBLY UNIT (NO SPACE)											
WATTS	LUMEN	BRACKET 6'	MAST ARM 16'									
70	5,800	6 QN	16 QN									
100	9,500	6 RN	16 RN									
150	16,000	6 SN	16 SN									
200	22,000	6 TL	16 TL									
250	30,000	6 UL	16 UL									
400	50,000	6 WG	16 WG									
1000	140,000	6 XA	16 XA									

	TABLE 3										
LOW PRESSUR	LOW PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR STREET LIGHTING CODE/ASSEMBLY UNIT (NO SPACE)										
WATTS	LUMEN	BRACKET 6'	MAST ARM 16'								
35	4,800	6 FH	16 FH								
55	8,000	6 GH	16 GH								
90	13,500	6 JH	16 JH								
135	22,500	6 KH	16 KH								
180	33,000	6 LH	16 LH								

© 1	© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.										
REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE

В DRAWING UPDATE PEI 04/22/2019 Ε Α ORIGINAL ISSUE RDG 01/01/1994 PTA

**SHEET** 2 OF 3

Completely Revised Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** New Page SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ROADWAY LIGHTING HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR OH1518.2

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUAN	NTITY	CONSTR. STD OR PAGE NO.	STOCK NUMBER
		FIG 1	FIG 2		
1	ARM, UPSWEEP MAST, 1 1/4" DIA,	1	-	-	110880
2	BRACKET, UPSWEEP, 2" DIA, 6' - 0"	-	1	-	167264
3	BRACKET, SERVICE INSULATOR	1	1	631	166880
4	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 2 SQ WASH & 1 DBL COIL SPR WASH	2	1	392	-
5	SCREW, LAG, 1/2" x 4"	-	2	-	621568
6	LAMP	1	1	1510	-
7	LUMINAIRE	1	1	1521.1	-
8	CONTROL, PHOTOELECTRIC, TWISTLOCK BASE, 105-285 VOLT	1	1	1512	273888
9	WIRE, COPPER #8 600V, FLEXIBLE POLYETHYLENE INSULATED DUPLEX	14'	10'	-	811776
10	WIRE, #12 THW, 600V INSULATED COPPER	20'	-	716	808096
11	CONDUIT, PLASTIC, PVC, SCH 40, 3/4"	8'	-	-	251328
12	STRAP, PIPE, GALV, 3/4", 2-10D NAILS	AS REQ'D	-	-	697536
13	CONNECTOR, WIRE	4	2	783-787	-
14	CLEVIS, SECONDARY, DEAD END	1	1	-	235488

**NOTES:** NONE

# **REFERENCE:**

(a) SEE STANDARD 1509 FOR G.O. 95 MINIMUM CLEARANCE REQUIRED FOR STREET LIGHT INSTALLATION

b. SEE PAGE 1511.1/4411.1 FOR REFRACTOR REPLACEMENT.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	04/22/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1991	D					

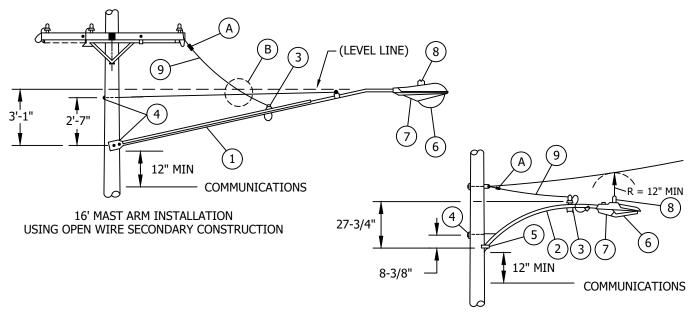
SHEET 3 OF 3

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ROADWAY LIGHTING HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR OH1518.3

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS TWO TYPES OF CUSTOMER OWNED AND INSTALLED STREET LIGHTS ON S.D.G.& E. WOOD POLES.



6' BRACKET INSTALLATION USING SELF SUPPORTING CABLE SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION

# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) POINT OF CUSTOMER'S ATTACHMENT TO BE CONNECTED BY S.D.G.&E. CREWS.
- $oxed{(B)}$  maintain a minimum of 12" radially from lead wire to supporting fixtures.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY				
TIEM	DESCRIPTION	16' MAST ARM	6' BRACKET			
1	ARM, UPSWEEP MAST, 1-1/4" DIA, 16' - 0"	1	-			
2	BRACKET, UPSWEEP, 2" DIA, 6' - 0"	-	1			
3	BRACKET, UPSWEEP, 2" DIA, 6' - 0"	1	1			
4	BOLT, MACH GALV 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQUIRED) 2 SQ WASHERS, 1 DBL COIL WASH, 1 NUT	2	1			
5	SCREW, LAG, 1/2" X 4"	-	2			
6	LAMP	1	1			
7	LUMINAIRE	1	1			
8	CONTROL, PHOTOELECTRIC, TWISTLOCK BASE, 105 - 285 VOLT	1	1			
9	WIRE, COPPER, #8, 600V, FLEXIBLE POLYETHYLENE INSULATED DUPLEX	14'	8'			

**NOTES: NONE** 

### **REFERENCE:**

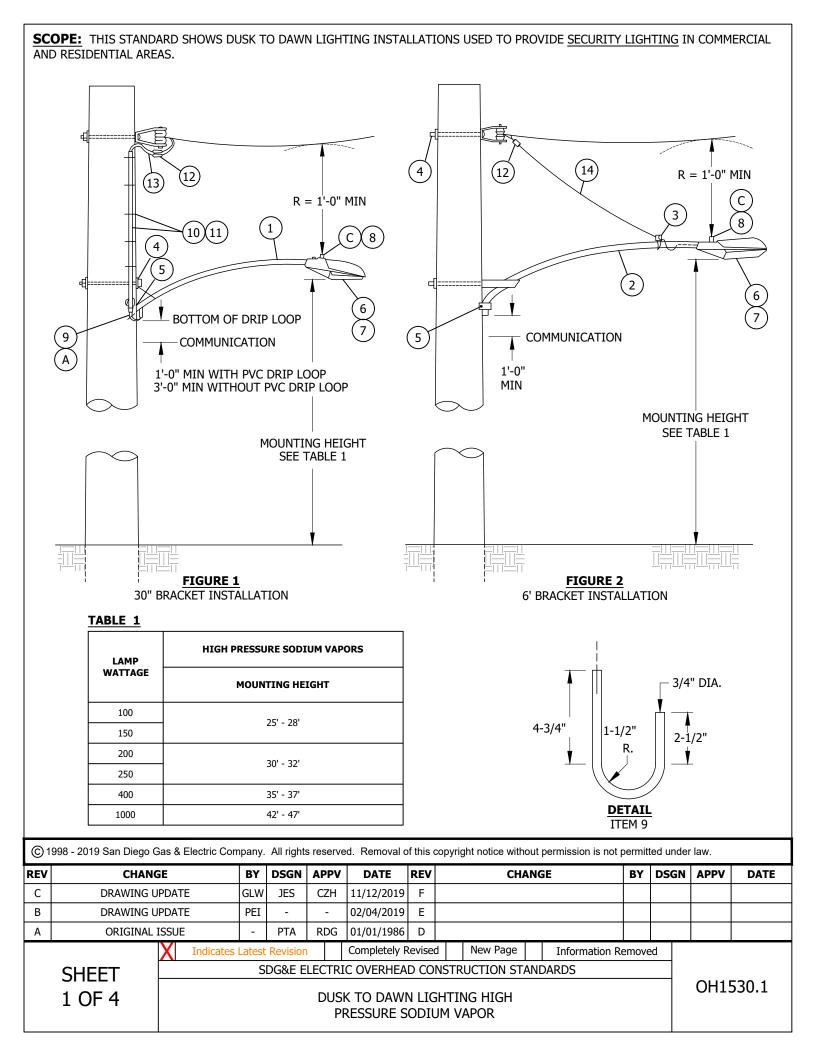
a. SEE STANDARD PAGE 1518 FOR STREET LIGHT INSTALLATION BY S.D.G.&E.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С						F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	04/22/2019	Е					
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	GW	MDJ	10/03/2016	D					

SHEET 1 OF 1 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1519.1 CUSTOMER OWNED AND INSTALLED STREET LIGHTS



# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) COMPLETELY ENCLOSE WIRE RUN INTO BRACKET. (FIGURE 1 ONLY)
- B. THIS INSTALLATION IS TO BE WIRED FOR 120 VOLT OPERATION.
- (C) FACE PHOTO CELL TO THE NORTH.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

*****	DECONOTION	QUAI	NTITY	STANDARD	\$167200 \$167264 \$166880 - - \$621568 - \$273888 \$287248 \$251328 \$697888 \$491552 - 808096	DESIGN
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	FIG 1	FIG 2	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
1	BRACKET, STREET LIGHT GALV. 1 1/4" X	1	-	=	S167200	ВКТ30
2	BRACKET, STREET LIGHT 2" X 6' UPSWEEP GALV.	-	1	=	S167264	BKT6
3	BRACKET, SERVICE INSULATOR	-	1	631	S166880	INSBKT
4	BOLT, MACH. GALV. 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ. WASH 1 DBL COIL WASH.	1	1	392	-	-
5	SCREW, LAG GALV. 1/2" X 4"	1	1	3992	=	-
6	LAMP, HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR (HPSV)	1	1	1510	S621568	-
7	LUMINAIRE, HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR (HPSV)	1	1	1521	=	-
8	CONTROL, PHOTOELECTRIC, TWISTLOCK, 105-285 VOLTS	1	1	1512	S273888	PC-TL
9	COVER, PVC, DRIP LOOP, (SEE DETAIL ON PAGE 1530.1)	1	-	=	S287248	-
10	CONDUIT, SCHEDULE 40 PVC, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	-	-	S251328	SL3/4P
11	STRAP, PIPE, GALV. 3/4" AND 2-6D NAILS	AS REQ'D	-	-		-
12	CONNECTOR, (SIZE AS REQ'D)	2	2	783-787	-	-
13	WIRE, COPPER #12 THW 600V	15'	-	716	808096	THW12
14	WIRE, COPPER #8 600V, FLEXIBLE POLYETHYLENE INSULATED DUPLEX	-	10'	-	S811776	8DX

#### **NOTES:**

- I. A MAXIMUM OF ONE-HALF OF THE MOUNTING MAY BE INSTALLED IN THE CLIMBING SPACE.
- II. THE LUMINAIRE MAY NOT ENCROACH IN THE CLIMBING SPACE.
- III. IF ADDITIONAL SUPPORT IS REQUIRED INSTALL BLIND NUT. USE ITEM 5 FOR WOOD POLES.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE STANDARD 1509 FOR G.O. 95 MINIMUM CLEARANCES OF STREET LIGHTS.
- b. SEE PAGE 1511.1/4411.1 FOR REFRACTOR REPLACEMENT.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/04/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1986	D					

SHEET 2 OF 4

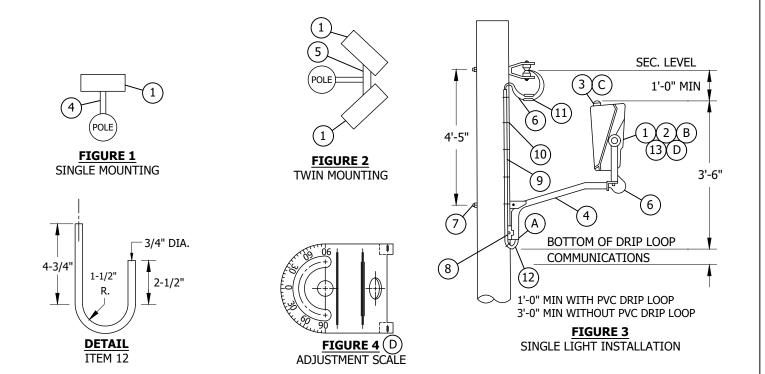
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DUSK TO DAWN LIGHTING HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR

OH1530.2

#### SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS DUSK TO DAWN LIGHTING CONSTRUCTION USED FOR DIRECTIONAL FLOODLIGHTING.



# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) COMPLETELY ENCLOSE WIRE RUN INTO BRACKET.
- $(\mathsf{B})$  THIS INSTALLATION IS TO BE WIRED FOR 120 VOLT OPERATION.
- (C) FACE PHOTO CELL TO THE NORTH.
- $(\mathsf{D})$  ADJUSTMENT SCALE TO BE USED FOR VERTICAL POSITIONING OF LUMINAIRE.
- (E) THIS MATERIAL ITEM INCLUDED WITH THE LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLY UNIT (ITEM 1).

TABLE 1

LAMP	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM VAPORS
WATTAGE	MOUNTING HEIGHT
100	25' - 28'
150	25 - 26
250	30' - 32'
400	30 - 32
1000	42' - 47'

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	ı	02/04/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1986	D					

SHEET 3 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DUSK TO DAWN LIGHTING HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR

OH1530.3

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	QUAN	TITY	STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
TIEM		DESCRIPTION	1 LIGHT	2 LIGHT	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
	LUMINAIRES,	120V, 250W REG C 675N043	1	2	-	S474452	DD/S-S
1	DIRECTIONAL,	120V, 400W REG C 675N052	1	2	-	S474454	DD/S-M
	G.E. HPSV	120V, 1000W AUTO-REG C 693N506	1	2	-	S474456	DD/S-L
2	LAMP, HIGH PRES	SSURE SODIUM VAPOR	1	2	1510	-	E
3	PHOTO ELECTRIC	CONTROL, TWISTLOCK, 105-285 VOLTS	1	2	-	S273888	E
4	BRACKET, WITH	3/4" BOLT FLOODLIGHT UPSWEEP	1	1	-	S166078	E BKTFLD
5	BRACKET, TWIN- BOLTS	MOUNTING ADAPTOR WITH TRUNNION MOUNTING	-	1	-	S165462	-
6	WIRE, COPPER, 1	THW, 600V, #12	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	-	S808096	(III)
7	BOLT, MACH, GAI SPR WASHER	LV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D), 1 SQ FLAT & 1 DBL COIL	1	1	392	-	-
8	SCREW, LAG, GA	LV, 1/2" X 4"	2	2	392	-	-
9	CONDUIT, SCHEE	DULE 40, PVC, 3/4"	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	-	S251328	SL3/4P
10	CTDADC DIDE C	ALV, 3/4" AND 2-6D NAILS, GALV	AS REQ'D	AS REQ'D	-	S697888	-
10	STRAPS, PIPE, G	ALV, 3/4 AND 2-0D IVAILS, GALV	-	-	-	S491552	-
11	CONNECTOR, CU	(SIZE AS REQ'D)	2	2	783-787	-	-
12	COVER, PVC, DRI	P LOOP, (SEE DETAIL ABOVE)	1	1	-	S287248	E
13	REFRACTOR REPI	ACEMENT	1	2	1511	-	-

## **NOTES:**

- I. THE LUMINAIRE OR THE MOUNTING BRACKET MAY NOT ENCROACH ON THE CLIMBING SPACE.
- II. LUMINAIRE DIRECTIONAL LIGHT MAY BE ROTATED 360° TO ACHIEVE PREFERRED LIGHTING PATTERN.
- III. IF ADDITIONAL SUPPORT IS REQUIRED INSTALL BLIND NUT. USE ITEM 8 FOR WOOD POLES.

# **REFERENCE:**

a. SEE STANDARD 1509 FOR G.O. 95 MINIMUM CLEARANCES OF STREET LIGHTS.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	GLW	JES	CZH	11/12/2019	F					
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	02/04/2019	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	PTA	RDG	01/01/1986	D					

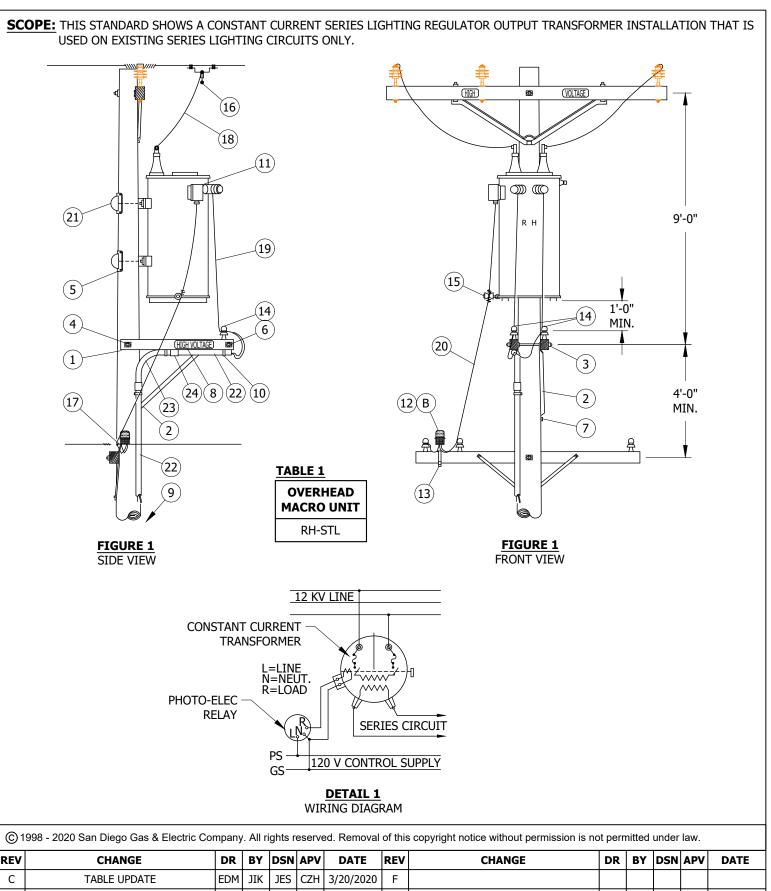
SHEET 4 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

DUSK TO DAWN LIGHTING HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM VAPOR

OH1530.4



REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/20/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	2/4/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDG	1/1/1993	D						

**SHEET** 1 OF 2

Completely Revised New Page Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

> PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLLED REGULATOR OUTPUT STREET LIGHT TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 12KV

OH1561.1

## **INSTALLATION:**

- A. INSTALL STRAIN RELIEF BUSHING ON JUNCTION BOX TO SECURE ITEM 20.
- (B) FACE PHOTO CELL TO THE NORTH.
- (C) 12KV/6.6A CONSTANT CURRENT TRANSFORMER WITH INTERNAL FUSES SOLENOID CONTROLLED 12KV OIL SWITCH.

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ІТ	ЕМ	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
	1	3 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4'-0" CROSSARM	2	380.05 ITEM 3	-	-
	2	BRACE ALLEY ARM 4'-0"	1	-	S163808	-
	3	MACH. BOLT, GALV., 5/8" X 5", 1 RD. WASHER & 1 NUT	1	139, 140	-	-
P.	4	MACH. BOLT, GALV., 5/8" X 18", 2 SQ. WASHERS & 1 NUT	1	139, 140	-	-
T. &	5	MACH. BOLT, GALV., 3/4" X 12", 1 SQ. CURVED WASHER & 1 NUT	3	139, 140	-	-
F.	6	SPACE BOLT, GALV., 5/8" X 20", 4 SQ. WASHERS & 4 NUTS	1	139, 140	-	-
	7	LAG SCREW, GALV., 5/8" X 5"	1	-	S621602 X	-
	8	HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN & GALV. ROOFING NAILS	2	-	S647648, S49222	-
	9	POLE STEPS	15	-	S692992	-
	10	1 1/2" DIAM. PIPE STRAPS, GALV., 2-10D GALV. NAILS.	8	-	S697664, S491392	-
	11	C.C. TRANSFORMER, 12 KV., INCL. 2 POLE BOLT ADAPTER PLATES	1	1121.12 C	-	-
	12	PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY, 120 V., 1000 V. MIN.	1	-	S273888	-
	13	MOUNTING BRACKET	-	-	S166432	-
	14	INSULATOR, 4 KV.	2	750	-	-
	15	INSULATOR BRACKET	1	-	S166144-S166208	-
S.	16	HOT LINE CLAMPS AND STIRRUPS	2	788	-	-
& &	17	WIRE CONNECTORS	2	783-787	-	-
S. S.	18	#6 B. STRAND. COPPER WIRE	12'	-	S813536	-
	19	WIRE 5KV 1/C CABLE #6 STR	60' MIN.	-	S194304	-
	20	WIRE 5KV 1/C CABLE #6 STR	12	-	S814400	-
	21	2-C #16, 600 V. TYPE "S" NEO. JKTD, SUPER SERVICE CORD	2	-	S285696, S492192	-
	22	1 1/2" DIAM. PLASTIC PIPE, PVC TYPE II, SCHEDULE 80, 20' LENGTHS	1	-	S251456	-
	23	1 1/2" DIAM. PLATIC PIPE, 90 ELBOW, PVC TYPE II, SCHEDULE 80	1	-	S322464	-
	24	1 1/2" DIAM. PLASTIC PIPE COUPLING, PVC	3	-	S280512	-

## **NOTES:**

- I. G.O. 95 RULE 58.2 REQUIRES PRIMARY CONSTANT CURRENT SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUITS TO BE TREATED AS MORE THAN 750 VOLTS.
- II. SDG&E DOES NOT ALLOW FOR CONSTANT CURRENT SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUITS OVER 750 VOLTS TO BE PLACED ON THE SAME ARM WITH 12 KV.
- III. CLASS OF POLES SHOULD BE DETERMINED PER STANDARDS 344-361.

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	3/20/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	2/4/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PTA	RDG	1/1/1993	D						

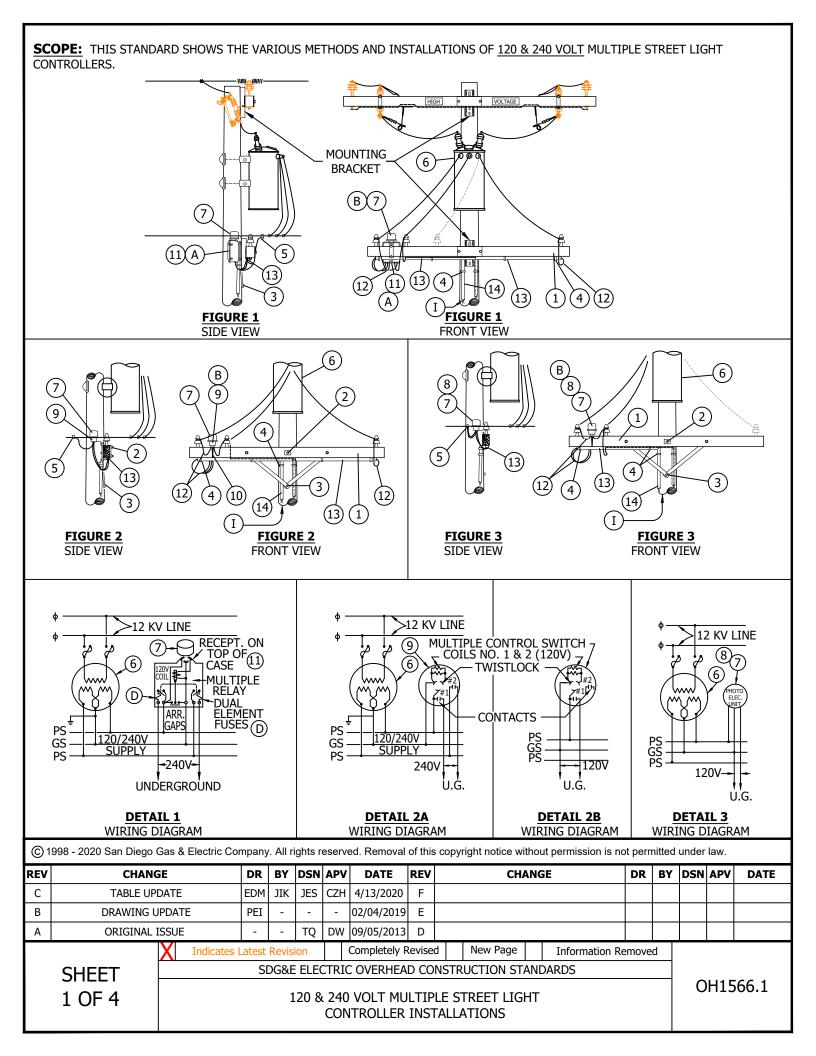
SHEET 2 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLLED REGULATOR OUTPUT STREET LIGHT TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, 12KV

OH1561.2



# TABLE 1

INCANDESCENT INSTALLATIONS											
LAMP SIZE	MAX. NUMBER OF LAMPS										
LUMEN	DETAIL 2B	<b>DETAIL 2A</b>	<b>DETAIL 2B</b>	DETAIL 3							
	(9,600W)	(3,800W)	(1,800W)	(1,000W)							
2,500 (189 W)	48	18	9	5							
4,000 (295 W)	32	12	6	3							
6,000 (405 W)	23	8	4	2							

#### TABLE 2

MERCURY VAPOR INSTALLATIONS											
LAMP SIZE		MAX. NUMBI	. NUMBER OF LAMPS								
LUMEN	<b>DETAIL 2B</b> (9,600W)	<b>DETAIL 2A</b> (3,800W)	<b>DETAIL 2B</b> (1,800W)	<b>DETAIL 3</b> (1,000W)							
20,000 (405 W) 18 7 3 1											

### **INSTALLATION:**

- ig( A ig) NO LONGER PURCHASED, SALVAGE FROM EXISTING INSTALLATION OR OBTAINED FROM KEARNEY MAINTENANCE.
- (B) FACE PHOTO CELL TO THE NORTH.
- C. FOR POLE STEPPING REFER TO STANDARD 363.
- (D) FUSE REPLACEMENT FUSETRON, DUAL ELEMENT, 50A, 250V, BUSS TYPE, 100,000 A RMS INTERRUPTION RATING, CLASS K9 FUSE, S365376.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY		STANDARD	STOCK	DESIGN
TIEM	DESCRIPTION	FIG 1	FIG 2	FIG 3	PAGE	NUMBER	UNITS
1	3-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 8'-0" CROSSARM	1	1	1	-	S293680	6S
2	MACH. BOLT, GALV., 5/8" X 14", 2 SQ. WASHERS, 1 DBL COIL SPR. WASHER & 1 NUT	1	1	1	390	-	-
3	LAG SCREW, GALV., 1/2" X 4"	1	1	1	-	S621568	-
4	1" PIPE STRAPS WITH 2-6D OR 10D NAILS, GALV.	14	14	12	-	S697792 S491552	-
5	WIRE CONNECTORS	3	3	3	783-787	-	-
6	TRANSFMR. INSTALLN. (WHERE REQ'D INCL. GRNDG. MATL.)	1	1	1	1100	-	-
7	PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY, 120V, 1000W. MIN.	1	1	1	-	S273888	-
8	MOUNTING BRACKET & T. LOCK RECEPT.	-	-	1	-	S166432 S570	-
9	MULTIPLE CONTROL SW., 2P, 3600W, 240V, 120V COILS (A)	-	1	-	-	\$705440 \$242688 \$242720	-
10	MOUNTING BRACKET FOR ITEM #9	-	1	-	-	-	-
	MULTIPLE RELAY D.P.S.T., 40A, 240V, 120V COIL, SO. BEND				-	S588352	R4CA
11	CONTROLLER CO. (R.C.O.C.) TYPE MR-OG SPEC. NO. 6368 COMPLETE	1	-	-	-	S365376	SLFUSE
	WITH 50A DUAL ELEMENT FUSES AND X-ARM MTG. BRACKET D				-	S166688	-
12	#6 TYPE TW STRANDED COPPER WIRE, 600V	15'	13'	3'	-	S808288	THW6
13	1" DIAM. TYPE II SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE	7'-3"	7'-3"	3-6"	-	S251202X	P1-C
14	1" DIAM. TYPE II SCHEDULE 80 PVC PIPE	17'	17'	17'	-	S251424	-

## **NOTES:**

- I. CUSTOMER'S SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTORS SHALL RUN CONTINUOUSLY WITHOUT SPLICES FROM LIGHTING INSTALLATION TO SWITCH TERMINALS AND SHALL BE OF A LENGTH SUFFICIENT TO FORM DRIP LOOPS AT POINT OF EMERGENCE ON CROSSARM.
- X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

REFERENCE: NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/04/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	09/05/2013	D						

SHEET 2 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

120 & 240 VOLT MULTIPLE STREET LIGHT CONTROLLER INSTALLATIONS

OH1566.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE METHODS AND INSTALLATIONS OF A 480 VOLT MULTIPLE STREET LIGHT CONTROLLERS. 00 HIGH **VOLTAGE TABLE 1** MOUNTING **MAXIMUM LOAD 23KW BRACKET** 1 **MERCURY VAPOR LAMPS** 7 LAMP SIZE NO. OF LAMPS (LUMEN) HIG 7,000-(215W) 106 (F) 10,000-(300W) 76 (13)( E )( H ) (11)D 20,000-(470W) 48 35,000-(800W) 28 55,000-(1,120W) 20 (10)BASED ON USE OF REGULATED **OUTPUT BALLASTS** 9 **FIGURE 1** FIGURE 1 FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- $oxed{(a)}$  pole tags for 480V will be made up at district storeroom and attached below transformer tag on pole.
- (B) GROUND SECONDARY NEUTRAL ONLY. DO NOT GROUND RELAY CASE.
- $(\mathsf{C})$  no longer purchased, salvage from existing installation or obtain from kearney maintenance.
- (D) FACE PHOTO CELL TO THE NORTH.
- (E) RELAY SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN CLIMBING SPACE AND SHOULD NOT BE INSTALLED ON SOUTH SIDE OF POLE.
- $(\mathsf{F})$  increase the distance to a minimum of 4 feet if the relay is not mounted directly below the transformer.
- G. FOR POLE STEPPING REFER TO STD. 363.
- H REPLACEMENT FUSES FUSETRON, DUAL ELEMENT, 60A, 600V, BUSS TYPE, 100,000 A RMS INTERRUPTION RATING, CLASS K9 FUSE, S365504.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/04/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	09/05/2013	D						

SHEET 3 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1566.3

480 VOLT MULTIPLE STREET LIGHT CONTROLLER INSTALLATIONS

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
	1	TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION, TYPE "HF" OR "WF"	1	1100	-	-
	2	#4 CU SOLID GROUND WIRE, PVC COVERED	50'	-	S812490	GNDPVC
	3	GROUND ROD, 5/8" X 8', COPPERWELD	1	-	S603074X	-
L	4	COPPER BONDED GROUND CONNECTOR	1	-	S259010	-
ľ	5	WIRE CONNECTORS	3	783-787		
	6	GALVANIZED STAPLES FOR PVC COVERED GROUND WIRE	AS REQ'D	-	S678564X	-
	7	SIGN, HIGH VOLTAGE, 8 ROOFING NAILS, GALV	1	-	S647648	-
	8	TAG "480V"	1	-	S720736	-
	9	LAG SCREW, GALV., 5/8" X 5"	1	-	S621602X	-
	10	MACH. BOLT, GALV., 5/8" X LENGTH AS REQ'D, 1"SQ. WASH. & 1' NUT	1	390	-	-
	11	SELF-SUPPORTING CABLE, COPPER, 3/C #6	10'	-	S196384	-
S	12	PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY, 120V, 1000W, MINIMUM	1	-	S273888	-
L	12A	PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY, 120V, 1000W, MINIMUM	1	-	S273920	-
8 S S	13	MULTIPLE RELAY, DPST, 60A, 480V, (RCOC) TYPE MR-ZH SPEC. NUMBER 6406, COMPLETE WITH 2-60 AMP DIAL ELEMENT FUSES AND POLE K MOUNTING BRACKET.	1	-	S588480	-
	14	CONDUIT, PVC TYPE 11, SCHEDULE 80, 1"	AS REQ'D	-	S251424	-
	15	WIRE HOLDER F	1	-	S413792	-
	16	WIRE, TW (3 CONDUCTORS PROVIDED BY CUSTOMER)	-	-	-	-

# **NOTES:**

X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	4/13/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	02/04/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	TQ	DW	09/05/2013	D						

**SHEET** 4 OF 4

Completely Revised New Page Indicates Latest Revision Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

480 VOLT MULTIPLE STREET LIGHT **CONTROLLER INSTALLATIONS** 

OH1566.4

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS TYPICAL LED STREET LIGHT CONSTRUCTION INSTALLED ON WOOD, STEEL, OR FIBERGLASS POLES TO PROVIDE ROADWAY LIGHTING.

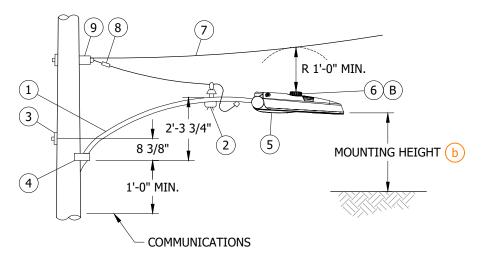


FIGURE 1 6'-0" ARM INSTALLATION

# **TABLE 1**

	LED F	IXTURES	
LUMENS (IN THOUSANDS)	MANUFACTURER	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER
	GE	1571	S473100, S473102, S473104
0-5L	CREE	1572	S473132, S473136, S473138, S473140
	ACUITY	1573	S473434
	GE	1571	S473106, S473108
6-10L	CREE	1572	S473130, S473134, S473142
	ACUITY	1573	S473434, S473438
	GE	1571	S473112, S473114
11-15L	CREE	1572	S473144
	ACUITY	1573	S473438, S473440
	GE	1571	S473110
20-25L	CREE	1572	S473146
	ACUITY	1573	S473440

# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. ITEMS REQUIRED FOR SECONDARY LINE ARM CONSTRUCTION.
- (B) FACE PHOTO CELL TO THE NORTH.
- C. UTILIZE LEVELING FEATURE WITHIN FIXTURE PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE ENERGIZING.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	STD PAGE & STOCK NUMBERS	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	08/12/2022	F						
В	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D						

SHEET 1 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ELECTRIC OVERTICAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1570.1 UG4470.1

## **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	BRACKET, UPSWEEP, 2" DIA, 6'-0"	1		S167264	BKT6
2	BRACKET, SERVICE INSULATOR	1	631	S166880	INSBKT
3	BOLT, MACH, GALV, 5/8" X (LENGTH AS REQ.), 2 SQ. WASHERS & 1 DOUBLE COIL SPRING WASHER.	1	OH390.7		
4	SCREW, LAG, 1/2" X 4" (WOOD POLES ONLY)	2	OH390.7	S621568 X	1/2L
4	BLIND NUT, 1/2" (STEEL POLES ONLY)	2	OH390.7	S503460 X	
5	LIGHTING FIXTURE	1	(b)		
6	CONTROL, PHOTOELECTRIC, TWISTLOCK BASE 105-285V	1	1512	S273884	PC-TL
7	WIRE, COPPER #8 600V, FLEXIBLE POLYETHYLENE INSULATED DUPLEX	10'-0"	OH711	S196432	DX8C
8	CONNECTOR, WIRE	2	783-785		
9	CLEVIS, SECONDARY, DEADEND	1	OH612	S235488	SDE

## **NOTES:**

- $(\ {
  m I}\ )$  THE BLIND NUT AND LAG SCREW ARE OPTIONAL FOR ATTACHING SUPPORT BRACE TO POLE.
- (x) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

## **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR G.O. 95 MINIMUM CLEARANCE REQUIRED FOR STREET LIGHT INSTALLATIONS, SEE OH1509.
- $oxed{(b)}$  FOR MANUFACTURER INDICES, SEE OH1571 FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC (GE) PRODUCT INDEX, OH1572 FOR CREE PRODUCT INDEX, AND OH1573 FOR ACUITY PRODUCT INDEX.
- c. FOR UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS, SEE UG4431.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	STD PAGE & STOCK NUMBERS	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	08/12/2022	F						
В	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D						

**SHEET** 2 OF 2

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

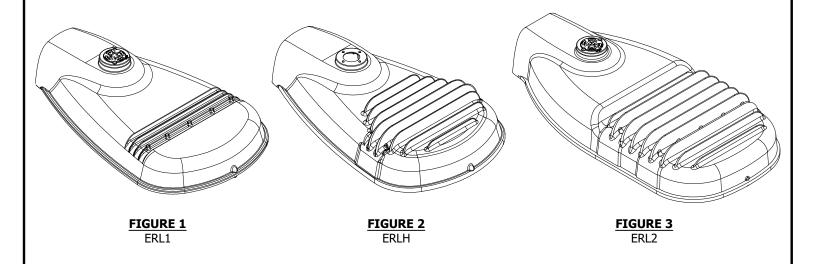
Indicates Latest Revision

OH1570.2 UG4470.2

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS GE LED FIXTURES USED TO PROVIDE ROADWAY LIGHTING.

# TABLE 1

	GE LED FIXTURE INDEX														
DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING HEIGHT (FT)	WATTAGE II (II) (A)	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	FIGURE DETAIL	HPSV/LPSV EQUIVALENT STOCK NUMBERS								
2KL ERL1 TYPE II WIDE	26	14	SHEETS 4-5	S473800	LC14GE	1	S473800								
4KL ERL1 TYPE II WIDE	26	31	SHEETS 6-7	S473102	LC31GE	1	S473400								
5KL ERL1 TYPE II WIDE	26	39	SHEETS 8-9	S473104	LC39GE	1	S473802 S473402								
8KL ERL1 TYPE II WIDE	30	71	SHEETS 10-11	S473106	LC78GE	1	S473404 S473804								
10KL ERL1 TYPE III	30	97	SHEETS 12-13	S473108	LC99GE	1	S473406								
20KL ERL2 TYPE III	35	174	SHEETS 14-15	S473110	LC174G	3	S473410								
11KL ERLH TYPE IV	30	98	SHEETS 16-17	S473112	LC96GE	2	S473806								
15KL ERLH TYPE III	30	136	SHEETS 18-19	S473114	LC136G	2	S473408								



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 1 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

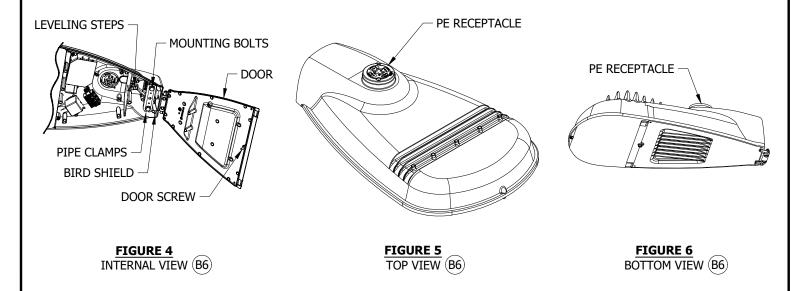
New Page

Information Removed

ROADWAY LED LIGHTING FIXTURES GE MANUFACTURER INDEX OH1571.1 UG4471.1

### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) HPSV/LPSV CONVERSION TO LED: REMOVE AND REPLACE ENTIRE HPSV/LPSV STREET LIGHTING FIXTURE AND BALLAST AND REPLACE WITH EQUIVALENT LED FIXTURE SHOWN IN TABLE 1. FOR OVERHEAD FEED CONVERSIONS, MOUNT THE REPLACEMENT LED FIXTURE AT THE EXISTING FIXTURE HEIGHT OR HIGHER WHILE MAINTAINING REQUIRED CLEARANCES TO OTHER FACILITIES PER OH1509.
- B. MECHANICAL INSTALLATION OF FIXTURE
  - 1. <u>BIRD SHIELDS:</u> THE BIRD SHIELD BEHIND THE PIPE CLAMP HAS A 1 1/4-INCH (1.660 OD) OPENING. REMOVE SHIELD IF LARGER PIPE IS USED. SEE FIGURE 4.
  - 2. MOUNTING ARM: UNFASTEN, OPEN AND REMOVE DOOR FROM HINGE CRADLE. ADJUST PIPE CLAMP OPENING SLIGHTLY LARGER THAN PIPE SIZE. INSERT MOUNTING ARM THROUGH BIRD-SHIELD (IF USED) AND INTO THE LUMINAIRE UNTIL IT HITS THE LEVELING-STEPS EXTENDING FROM TOP OF HOUSING. SEE FIGURE 4.
  - 3. <u>LEVELING:</u> TILT THE LUMINAIRE UP OR DOWN USING LEVELING-STEPS. TO LEVEL, HOLD LUMINAIRE APPROXIMATELY LEVEL AND SNUG UP BOLTS. ONCE LEVEL, TIGHTEN EACH MOUNTING BOLT ALTERNATING BETWEEN BOLTS. REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR BOLT TORQUES. DO NOT OVERTIGHTEN BOLTS. IF UPWARD TILT IS NEEDED, LOOSEN BOLTS SLIGHTLY, LIFT LUMINAIRE AND INSERT IT TO THE NEXT SET OF STEPS. IF DOWNWARD TILT IS NEEDED, EXTRACT THE MOUNTING ARM FROM LUMINAIRE TO SIT ON THE REARWARD STEPS. SEE FIGURE 4.
  - 4. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS SECTION FOR COMPLETING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS.
  - 5. PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROL: ORIENT THE PHOTOELECTRIC (PE) RECEPTACLE SO THAT THE WORD "NORTH" IS DIRECTED TRUE NORTH. SEAT AND LOCK THE PE CONTROL/RECEPTACLE AND ROTATE CLOCKWISE UNTIL WORD "NORTH" IS TRUE NORTH. LOWER PE RECEPTACLE INTO POSITION, SEE FIGURE 5 AND 6.
  - 6 <u>FINAL ASSEMBLY:</u> DOOR INTERLOCKS WITH TOP HOUSING IN ALL POSITIONS EXCEPT IN VICINITY OF REMOVAL LOCATION. DOORS ARE DESIGNED TO BE ASSEMBLED TO TOP HOUSING WHILE IN UPRIGHT POSITION. TO REPLACE DOOR, HOLD SLIGHTLY PAST VERTICAL AND TOWARD POLE-SIDE OF HINGE. INSERT HINGE PIN INTO HINGE CRADLE AND LOWER DOOR TO HANG FREE.



#### C. ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS OF FIXTURE

 MAKE ALL CONNECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND APPLICABLE LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING GROUNDING. VERIFY SUPPLY VOLTAGE MATCHES NAMEPLATE RATING. USE #6 THRU #16 AWG SERVICE LEADS AND MATCH THE NAMEPLATE'S SERVICE LEAD TEMPERATURE RATING. EXTEND SERVICE LEADS APPROXIMATELY 7 INCHES PAST PIPE/MOUNTING BRACKET END.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 2 OF 21

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ROADWAY LED LIGHTING FIXTURES INSTALLATION

OH1571.2 UG4471.2

(2) ATTACH SERVICE LEADS TO TERMINAL BLOCK AS SHOWN ON THE WIRING SCHEMATIC. SEE FIGURE 7.

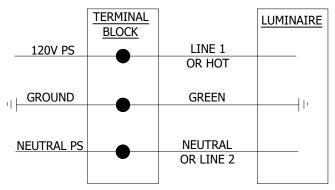


FIGURE 7
WIRING SCHEMATIC (C2)

3 DIMMING CONTROL INSTRUCTIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE SINCE LUMENS SETTINGS ARE PRESET BY MANUFACTURER FOR ALL STOCK FIXTURES. FOR WIRED DIMMING CONTROLS, ATTACH DIMMING LEADS PER WIRING SCHEMATIC. REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR BOLT TORQUES. DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN BOLT. SEE FIGURE 8.

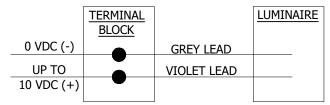


FIGURE 8
DIMMING CONTROL SCHEMATIC ©3

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. THIS IS A REPRODUCTION OR ADAPTATION OF MANUFACTURER DATA. REFER TO SPECIFIC PRODUCT INSTALLATION MANUALS PROVIDED WITH STOCK MATERIALS FOR COMPLETE SAFETY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- (II) MOUNTING HEIGHTS PROVIDED ON PAGE OH1571.1 ARE SPECIFIC TO NEW UNDERGROUND FEED INSTALLATIONS DUE TO STANDARD CONCRETE POLE SIZES AVAILABLE. NEW LED STREETLIGHT INSTALLATIONS OR HPSV-TO-LED UPGRADE INSTALLATIONS MAY BE MOUNTED WITHIN 2 FEET OF THESE REFERENCE MOUNTING HEIGHTS AS LONG AS THE REQUIRED CLEARANCES TO OTHER FACILITIES ARE MAINTAINED PER OH1509.
- (III) FOR NEW SDG&E OWNED STREETLIGHT INSTALLATIONS (NOT EXISTING CONVERSIONS), A LIGHTING DESIGN ANALYSIS MAY BE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE THE REQUIRED MOUNTING HEIGHT IF THE REFERENCE MOUNTING HEIGHTS PROVIDED HERE ARE NOT FEASIBLE. CONTACT THE STREET LIGHTING GROUP IN THIS SCENARIO FOR GUIDANCE.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) OVERHEAD FIELD MAINTENANCE ONLY SECTION 1500 FOR HPSV AND LPSV FIXTURE DETAIL.
- (b) SOME FIXTURES ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE.
- c. SEE OH1570 FOR OVERHEAD LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- d. SEE UG4431 FOR UNDERGROUND LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- e. SEE OH1512 FOR PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS AVAILABLE.

Indicates Latest Revision

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 3 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

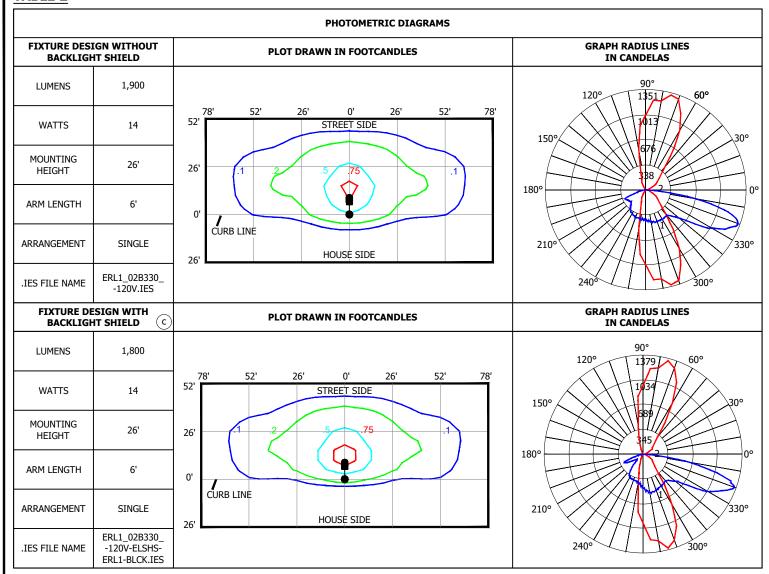
OH1571.3 UG4471.3

ROADWAY LED LIGHTING INSTALLATION

#### **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES. ATTENTION: SEE NOTES AND REFERENCES SHEET 21. 22 7/64" -13 1/2" FIGURE 2 ADJUSTABLE FOR FIGURE 1 **ISOMETRIC** 1 1/4" TO 2" PIPE TOP VIEW (1 21/32" TO 2 3/8" O.D.) 6 3/8" 5 13/32' 1 4 15/64" 14 45/64" R FIGURE 3 FIGURE 4 FIGURE 5 SIDE VIEW FRONT VIEW **BACK VIEW** 3 37/64" LOW VOLTAGE **INDICATOR** 1 3/8" 5" FIGURE 6 **BOTTOM VIEW** TABLE 1 **MANUFACTURER** LUMENS **UNIT WEIGHT PROJECTED** DISTRIBUTION STOCK **DESIGN COLOR TEMPERATURE** NAME/STYLE TYPE (LBS) **PACKAGE AREA** NUMBER UNITS GE/ERL1 1900L 3,000K 15.5 SEE TABLE 3 TYPE II WIDE S473100 LC14GE © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. **CHANGE** CHANGE DATE REV DR BY DSN APV DATE REV DR BY DSN APV C **FORMATTING EDM** JIK 01/18/2022 AMP В TABLE UPDATE JIK JES CZH 02/12/2020 Ε JIK ORIGINAL ISSUE AMP **JES** CZH 08/20/2019 AMP RSL KRG 02/16/2023 Α D NOTES UPDATE JAS Completely Revised New Page Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS SHEET OH1571.4 4 OF 21 UG4471.4 GE EVOLVE ROADWAY LIGHTING

**2KL FIXTURE** 

#### **TABLE 2**



## TABLE 3

LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)												
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°									
	•											
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT²) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.50	1.0	1.0									

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 5 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

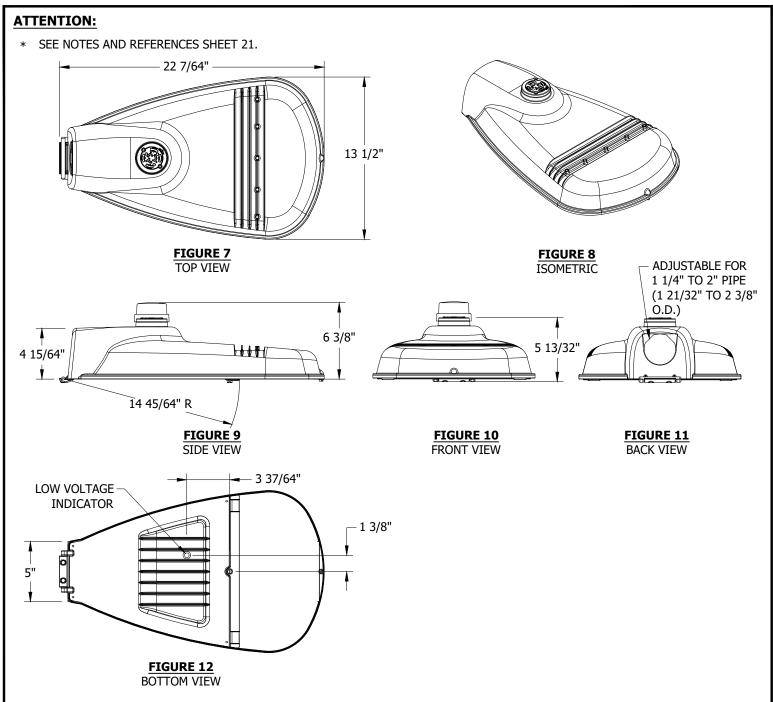
Information Removed

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

GE EVOLVE ROADWAY LIGHTING 2KL FIXTURE

OH1571.5 UG4471.5



# **TABLE 4**

MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	
GE/ERL1	3900L	3,000K	15.5	SEE TABLE 6	TYPE II WIDE	S473102	LC31GE	

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

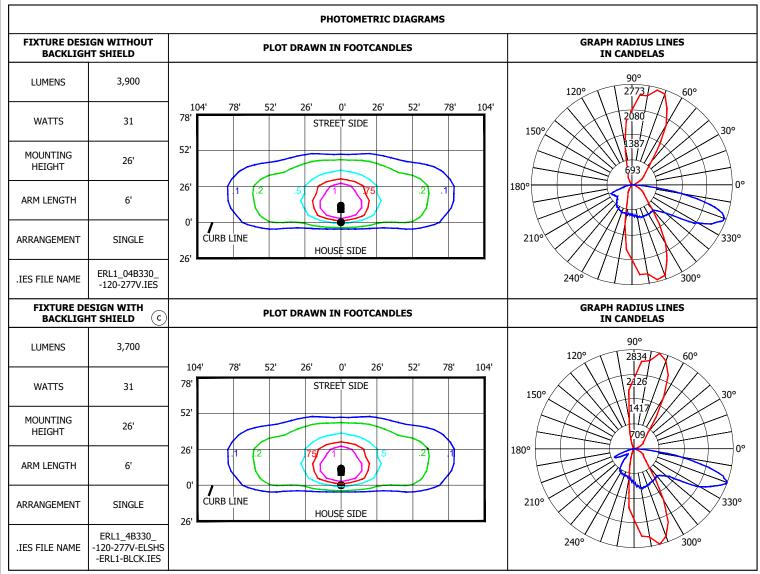
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 6 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 4KL FIXTURE OH1571.6 UG4471.6



# **TABLE 6**

	LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)												
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°										
	•	•											
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.50	1.0	1.0										

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 7 OF 21

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

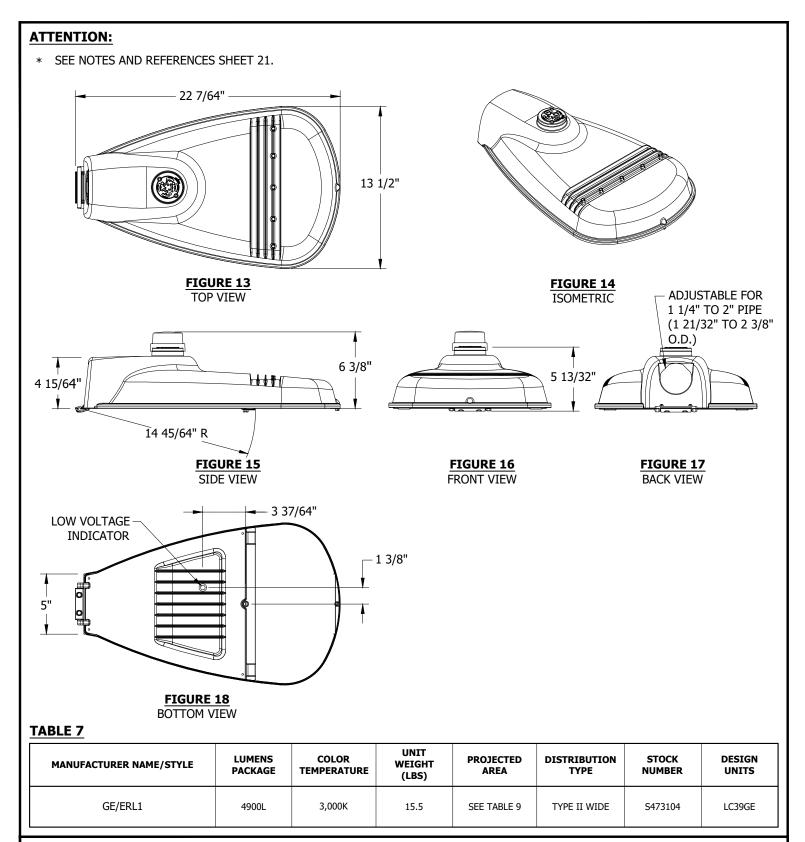
New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 4KL FIXTURE OH1571.7 UG4471.7



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

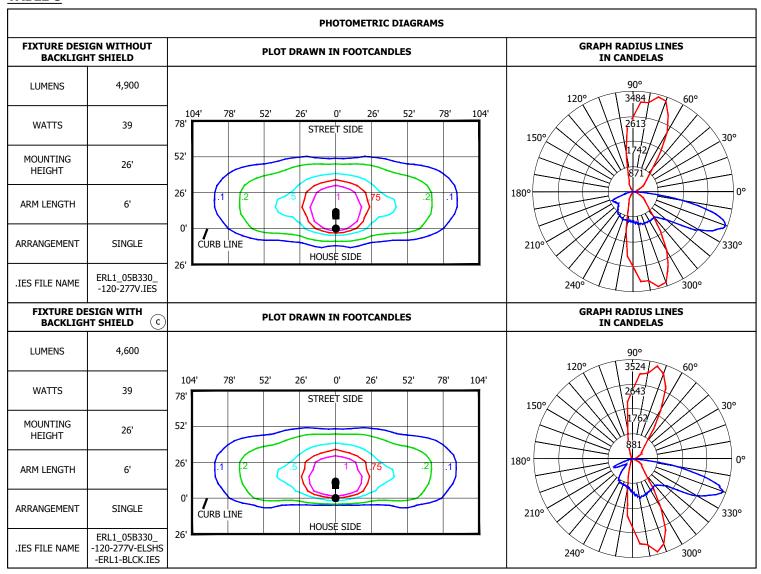
Ľ	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
	С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	1	01/18/2022	F						
I	В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
	Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023
г														

SHEET 8 OF 21 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 5KL FIXTURE

OH1571.8 UG4471.8



# **TABLE 9**

	LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)												
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°										
	•												
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.50	1.0	1.0										

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

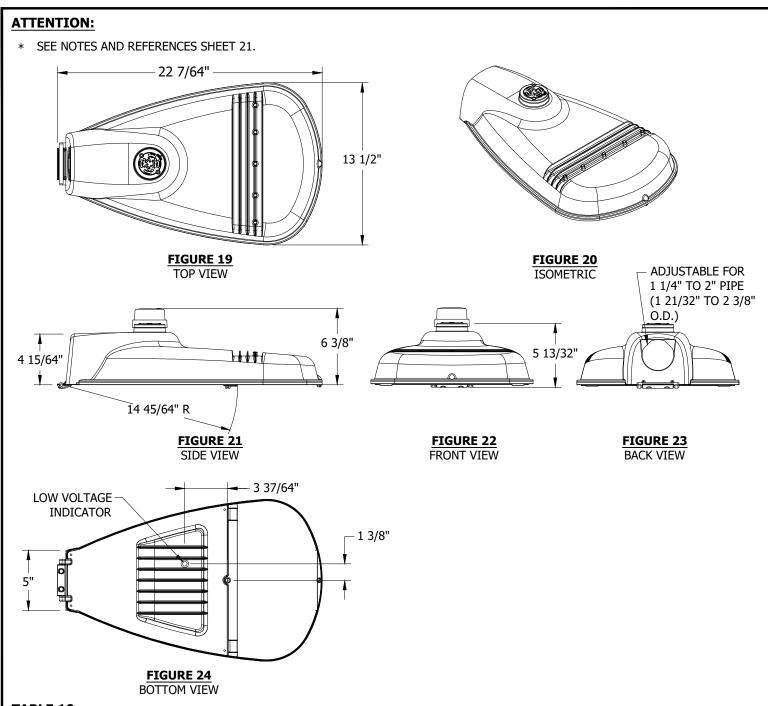
SHEET 9 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 5KL FIXTURE

OH1571.9 UG4471.9



MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
GE/ERL1	7800L	3,000K	15.5	SEE TABLE 12	TYPE II WIDE	S473106	LC78GE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

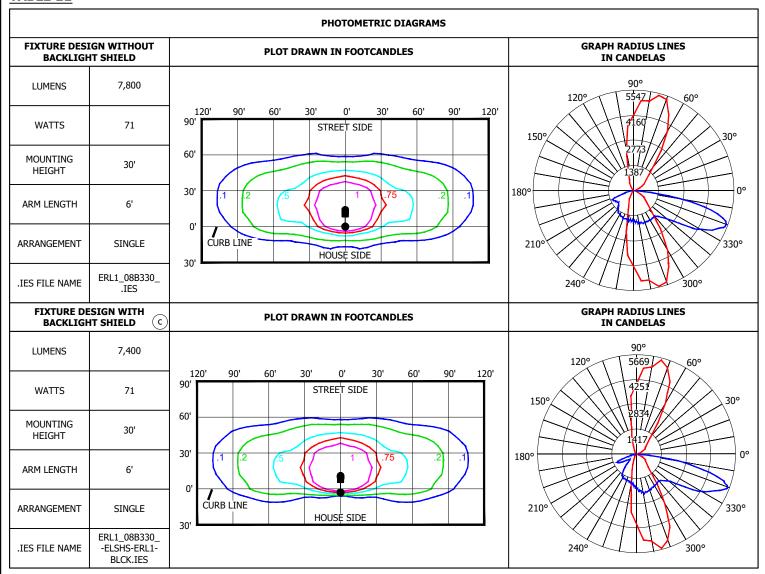
SHEET 10 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 8KL FIXTURE OH1571.10 UG4471.10



#### **TABLE 12**

	LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)													
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°											
	•													
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.50	1.0	1.0											

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 11 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

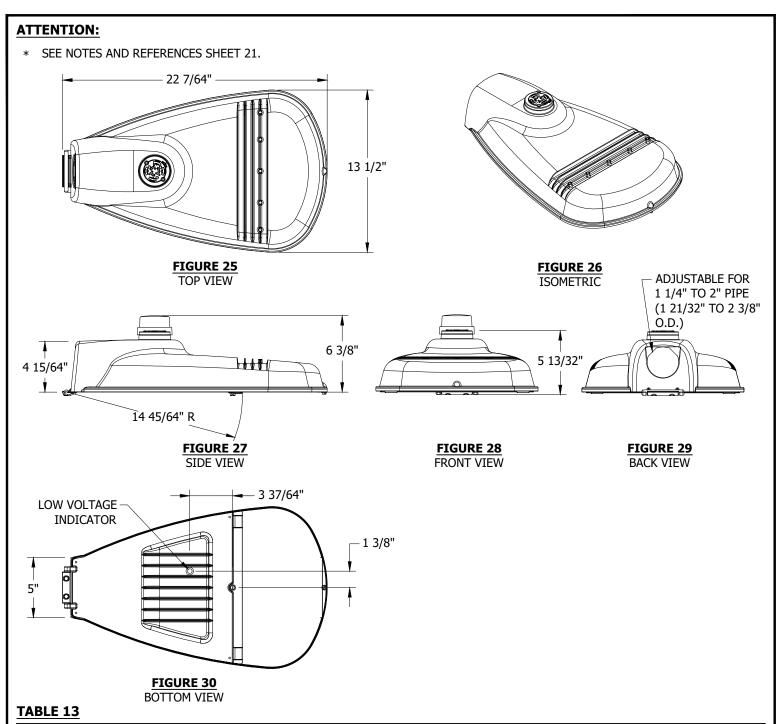
Information Removed

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 8KL FIXTURE

OH1571.11 UG4471.11



MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
GE/ERL1	9600L	3,000K	15.5	SEE TABLE 15	TYPE III	S473108	LC99GE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

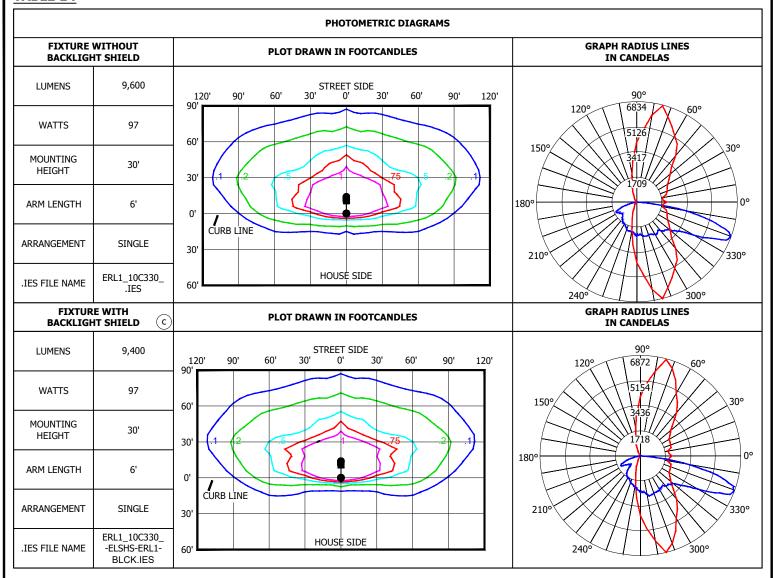
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 12 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 10KL FIXTURE OH1571.12 UG4471.12



#### **TABLE 15**

LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)												
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°									
-												
TANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT²) TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.50	1.0	1.0									

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 13 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

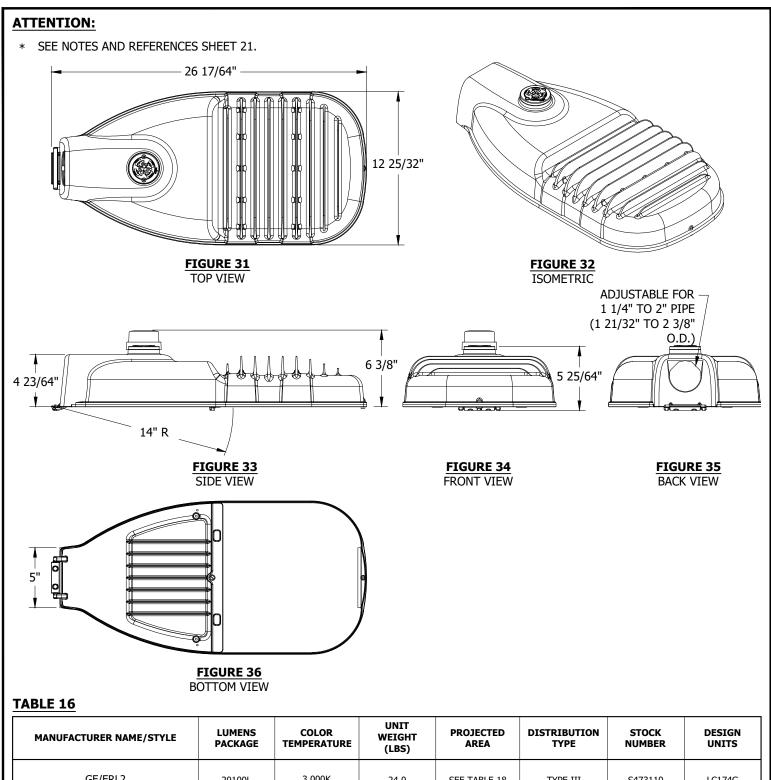
**Indicates Latest Revision** 

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 10KL FIXTURE

New Page

Information Removed

OH1571.13 UG4471.13



MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
GE/ERL2	20100L	3,000K	24.0	SEE TABLE 18	TYPE III	S473110	LC174G

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

**SHEET** 14 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

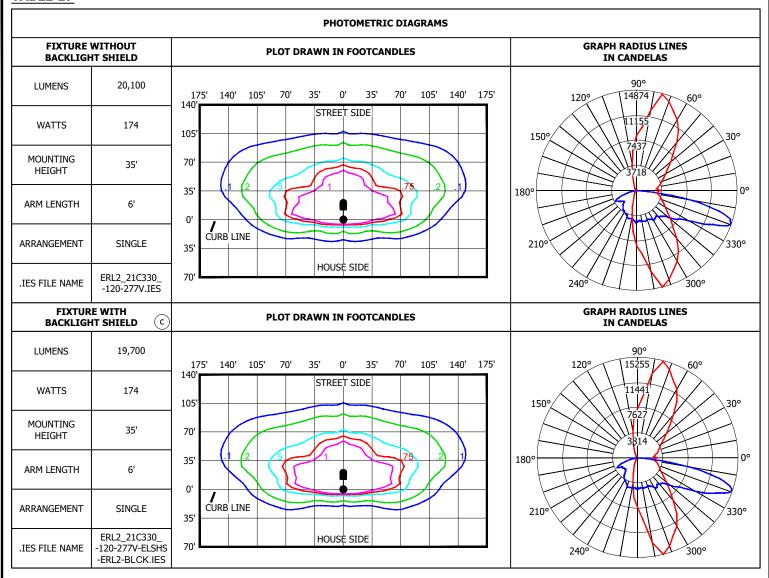
New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING **20KL FIXTURE** 

OH1571.14 UG4471.14



#### **TABLE 18**

LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)										
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°							
	•	•								
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT²) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.57	1.14	1.14							

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 15 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**20KL FIXTURE** 

Completely Revised

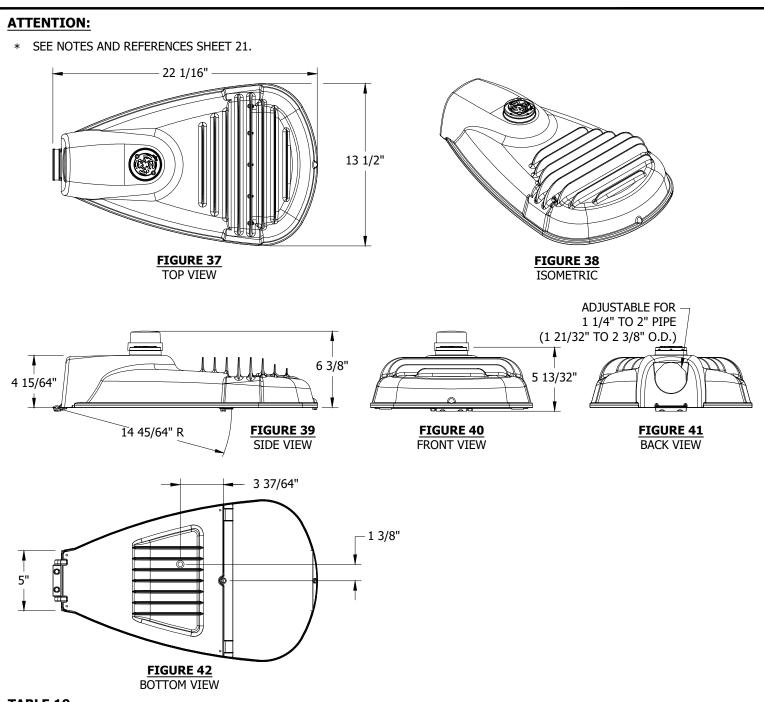
**Indicates Latest Revision** 

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING

New Page

Information Removed

OH1571.15 UG4471.15



MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
GE/ERLH	11000L	3,000K	15.15	SEE TABLE 21	TYPE IV	S473112	LC96GE

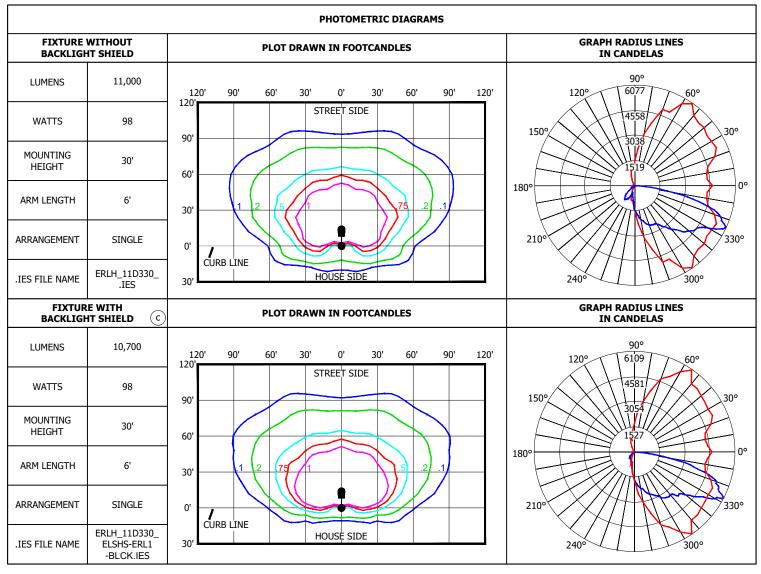
© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 16 OF 21 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 11KL FIXTURE OH1571.16 UG4471.16



# TABLE 21

LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)											
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°								
-	•										
TANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT²) ENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.50	1.0	1.0								

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

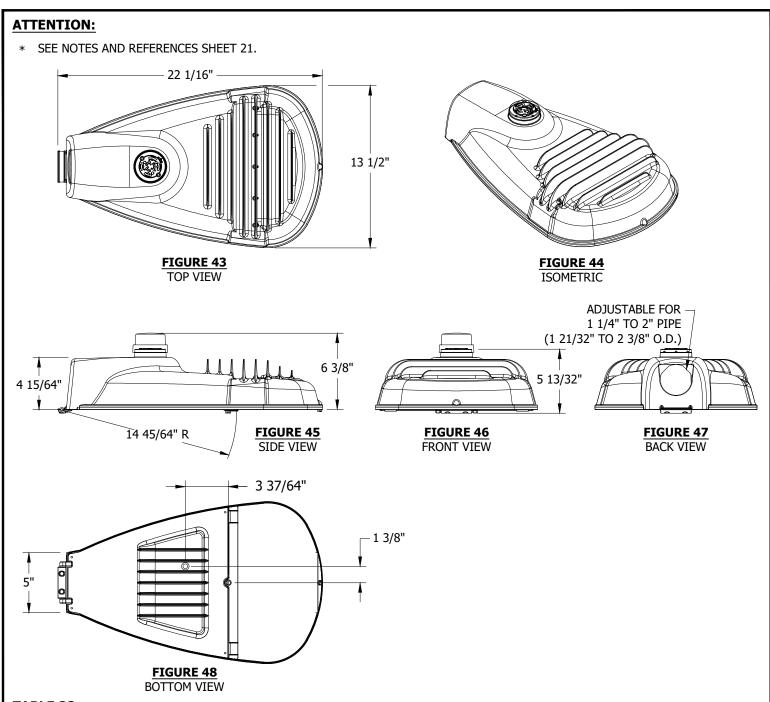
SHEET 17 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

Completely Revised

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 11KL FIXTURE OH1571.17 UG4471.17



MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
GE/ERLH	14400L	3,000K	15.15	SEE TABLE 24	TYPE III	S473114	LC136G

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

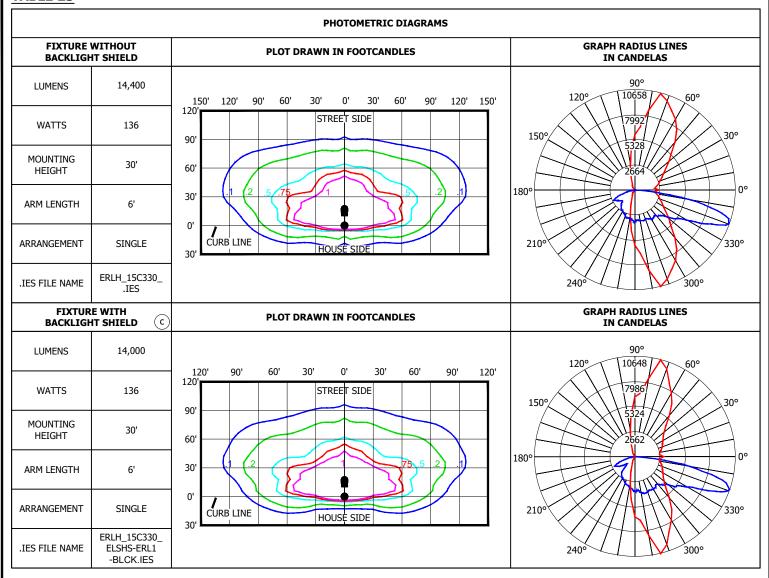
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 18 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 15KL FIXTURE OH1571.18 UG4471.18



# TABLE 24

	LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)											
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°									
	•											
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.50	1.0	1.0									

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

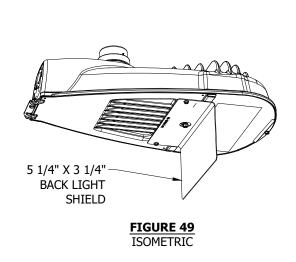
SHEET 19 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

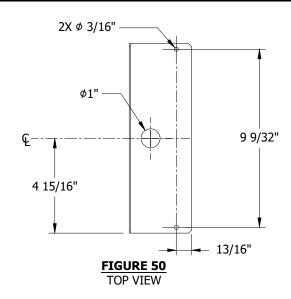
New Page

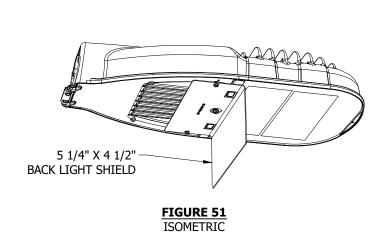
Information Removed

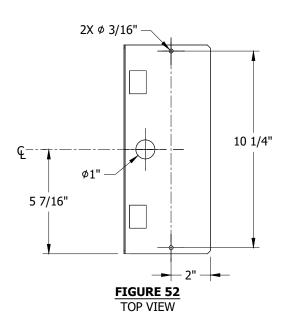
Completely Revised

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING 15KL FIXTURE OH1571.19 UG4471.19









GE LED	BACK LIGHT S	HIELD		
DESCRIPTION	FIGURE	FIXTURE TYPE COMPATIBILITY BY STOCK NUMBER	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
ERL1 & ERLH BACK LIGHT SHIELD, 5 1/4" X 3 1/4" X 9 7/8" LONG	49	S473100, S473102, S473104, S473106, S473108, S473112, S473114	S643014	GEBLS1
ERL2 BACK LIGHT SHIELD, 5 1/4" X 4 1/2" X 10 7/8" LONG	51	S473110	S643016	GEBLS2

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 20 OF 21 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES - BACK LIGHT SHIELD

OH1571.20 UG4471.20

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. REMOVE DOOR FROM LUMINAIRE BEFORE INSTALLING SCREWS TO PREVENT INTERNAL DAMAGE. UNFASTEN DOOR LATCH SCREW, OPEN DOOR, AND REMOVE DOOR FROM HINGE CRADLE.
- B. FASTEN SHIELD TO DOOR BY SECURING THE INCLUDED THREAD CUTTING SCREWS INTO THE TWO 3/16-INCH HOLES ON THE SHIELD (SHOWN ON FIGURES 50 AND 52).
- C. MAKE SURE THE SHIELD IS ORIENTED CORRECTLY BY VERIFYING THE 1-INCH HOLE IN THE CENTER OF THE SHIELD LINES UP WITH THE LATCH SCREW ON THE DOOR (SHOWN ON FIGURES 49 AND 51). FOR THE ERL2 SHIELD, THE SQUARE CUTOUTS ON THE SHIELD SHOULD LINE UP WITH THE SQUARE BUMPS ON THE DOOR (SHOWN ON FIGURE 51).
- D. TO REPLACE DOOR INTO LUMINAIRE, HOLD SLIGHTLY PAST VERTICAL TOWARD THE POLE-SIDE OF THE HINGE. INSERT HINGE PIN INTO HINGE CRADLE AND LOWER DOOR TO VERIFY DOOR CAN HANG FREE. CLOSE DOOR AND SECURE LATCH SCREW.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. REFER TO SPECIFIC PRODUCT INSTALLATION MANUALS PROVIDED WITH ITEM FOR COMPLETE SAFETY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- II. SEE NON-OPERATIONAL ESP TBD FOR IES DESIGN FILES.
- (III) MANUFACTURER DATA REPRODUCED OR ADAPTED WHERE NOTED FROM PRODUCT CUT SHEET OLP-3128 (REV 09/06/17) AND INSTALLATION GUIDE GEH-6064-SP (REV 05/17/17).

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR OVERHEAD LIGHTING INSTALLATION, SEE OH1570.
- b. FOR UNDERGROUND LIGHTING INSTALLATION, SEE UG4431.
- (c) FOR BACKLIGHT SHIELD AND INSTALLATION DETAILS, SEE SHEET 20.

Indicates Latest Revision

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	01/18/2022	F						
В	TABLE UPDATE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	02/12/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	JIK	JES	CZH	08/20/2019	D	NOTES UPDATE	AMP	RSL	JAS	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 21 OF 21 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CENTE OVERTILAD AND UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

GE EVOLVE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES - NOTES AND REFERENCES

OH1571.21 UG4471.21 **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS CREE RSW & TRAVEYO TYPE LED FIXTURES USED TO PROVIDE ROADWAY LIGHTING.

# TABLE 1

	CREE LED FIXTURE INDEX											
DESCRIPTION	DESIGN UNITS	MOUNTING HEIGHT	MAXIMUM SYSTEM WATTAGE	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	FIGURE DETAIL	HPSV/LPSV EQUIVALENT STOCK NUMBERS  a b					
5KL RSW TYPE 3	RWS3	26'	45	OH 1572.6	S473138	1	S473800, S473400, S473802, S473402					
5KL RSW TYPE 2	RWS2	26'	45	OH 1572.8	S473140	1	S473800, S473400, S473802, S473402					
9KL RSW TYPE 3	RWM3	30'	83	OH 1572.10	S473142	2	S473406, S473806, S473404, S473804					
9KL RSW TYPE 2	RWM2	30'	83	OH 1572.12	S473150	2	S473406, S473806, S473404, S473804					
14KL RSW TYPE 3	RWL3	30'	136	OH 1572.14	S473144	3	S473408					
24KL RSW TYPE 3	RWX3	35'	223	OH 1572.16	S473146	3	S473410					
5KL TRV TYPE 3												
5KL TRV TYPE 2												
10KL TRV TYPE 3	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE											
10KL TRV TYPE 2	:2											
25KL TRV TYPE 3	TYPE 3											

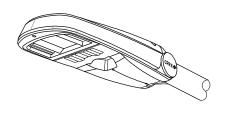


FIGURE 1 RSW SMALL

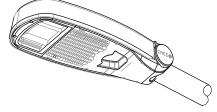


FIGURE 2 RSW MEDIUM

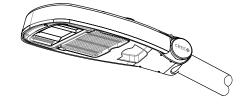


FIGURE 3 RSW LARGE/XL

FUTURE FIGURE FUTURE FIGURE FUTURE FIGURE

FIGURE 4
TRV SMALL

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

FIGURE 5
TRV MEDIUM

FIGURE 6
TRV LARGE

Information Removed

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 1 OF 20 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

DG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1572.1 UG4472.1

ROADWAY LED LIGHTING FIXTURES CREE - MANUFACTURER INDEX

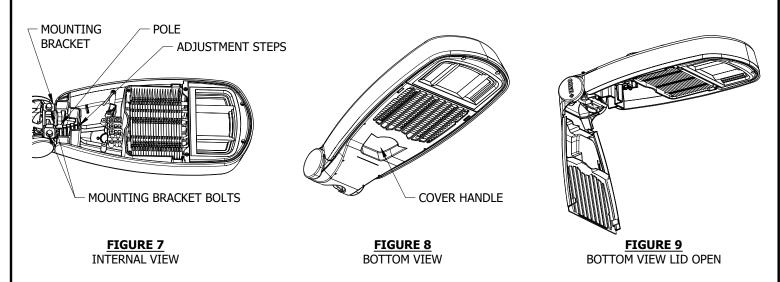
# **ATTENTION: INSTALLATION FOR RSW TYPE LED FIXTURES**

#### **INSTALLATION:**

A HPSV/LPSV CONVERSION TO LED: REMOVE AND REPLACE ENTIRE HPSV/LPSV STREET LIGHTING FIXTURE AND BALLAST AND REPLACE WITH EQUIVALENT LED FIXTURE SHOWN IN TABLE 1. FOR OVERHEAD CIRCUIT RECONDUCTOR OR REBUILD, MOUNT THE REPLACEMENT LED FIXTURE AT THE EXISTING FIXTURE HEIGHT OR HIGHER WHILE MAINTAINING REQUIRED CLEARANCES TO OTHER FACILITIES PER OH1509.

#### B. MECHANICAL INSTALLATION OF FIXTURE

- 1. SLIDE FIXTURE ON TO A MINIMUM 8" LONG TENON (MAST), THROUGH OPENING ON THE REAR OF HOUSING. SEE FIGURE 7.
- 2. ONCE DESIRED POSITION IS ACHIEVED, OPEN COVER BY HOLDING FIXTURE AND PULLING THE HANDLE AND ALLOW THE COVER TO SWING OPEN. SEE **FIGURE 8 AND 9**.
- 3. TO LEVEL FIXTURE, USE BUBBLE LEVEL LOCATED INSIDE HOUSING. ADJUST LEVELING OF FIXTURE FROM SIDE TO SIDE BY ROTATION FIXTURE ON POLE. TO LEVEL FROM FRONT TO BACK, SLIDE POLE IN OR OUT TO DIFFERENT STEP IN UPPER HOUSING. EACH STEP CHANGES THE ANGLE IN 2.5 DEGREE INCREMENTS.
- 4. WHEN TIGHTENING BOLTS, MAKE SURE TO ALTERNATE BETWEEN BOLTS TO KEEP BRACKET STRAIGHT. TIGHTEN MOUNTING BOLTS TO THE APPROPRIATE TORQUE VALUES AS SPECIFIED IN THE MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION GUIDE. DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN. SEE **FIGURE 7** FOR BOLT LOCATION.



#### C. ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS OF FIXTURES

- 1. FOR 120/277V CONNECT THE BLACK FIXTURE LEAD TO THE VOLTAGE SUPPLY POSITION OF THE TERMINAL BLOCK (HOT 1 FOR 208/240V WIRING).
- 2. FOR 120/277V CONNECT THE WHITE FIXTURE LEAD TO THE NEUTRAL SUPPLY POSITION OF THE TERMINAL BLOCK OR (HOT 2 FOR 208/240V WIRING).
- 3. CONNECT THE GREEN OR GREEN/YELLOW GROUND LEAD TO THE GREEN WIRE POSITION OF THE TERMINAL BLOCK.
- 4. PUSH EXCESS SUPPLY WIRES INTO POLE AND CLOSE COVER. MAKE SURE THAT NO WIRES ARE PINCHED AND COVER LATCHES ARE FULLY ENGAGED.

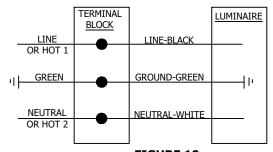


FIGURE 10
WIRING SCHEMATIC

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

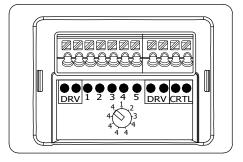
SHEET 2 OF 20

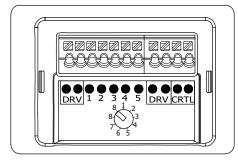
Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ROADWAY LED LIGHTING FIXTURES INSTALLATION FOR RSW SERIES

OH1572.2

- D. MODIFYING FIELD ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT (FAO) SETTINGS OF FIXTURE
  - 1. THE FIELD ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT MODULE ENABLES THE RSW FIXTURE TO BE DIMMED AS NEEDED FOR A PARTICULAR INSTALLATION. ALL FIXTURES WILL BE SHIPPED FROM THE FACTORY AT THE MAXIMUM LUMEN OUTPUT AND CAN BE MANUALLY ADJUSTED TO LOWER OUTPUTS FOR PROJECT SPECIFIC NEEDS DURING INSTALLATION.
  - 2. THE FIELD ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT MODULE IS LOCATED INSIDE THE FIXTURE. OPEN THE COVER BY HOLDING FIXTURE AND PULLING THE HANDLE. ALLOW THE COVER TO SWING OPEN.
  - 3. ESTABLISH THE DESIRED POWER OR LUMEN SETTING BY TURNING THE MODULE SWITCH TO THE POSITION DEFINED BY THE AU/CU POWER LEVEL INCLUDED WITH THE DESIGN PACKAGE. REFER TO THE MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND FIELD ADJUSTABLE SETTINGS TABLES INCLUDED WITHIN THIS STANDARD FOR EACH FIXTURE. SEE FIGURE 11, 12, AND 13 ADJUSTMENT SWITCH DETAILS FOR EACH FIXTURE SIZE.
  - 4. CLOSE THE COVER ENSURING NO WIRES ARE PINCHED. APPLY A WATTAGE LABEL THAT INDICATES THE ADJUSTED FIXTURE POWER SETTING.





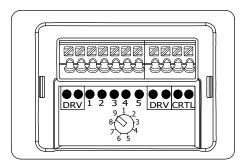


FIGURE 11 SMALL RSW FAO SWITCH FIGURE 12 MEDIUM RSW FAO SWITCH FIGURE 13 LARGE/XL RSW FAO SWITCH

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. THIS IS A REPRODUCTION OR ADAPTATION OF MANUFACTURER DATA. REFER TO SPECIFIC PRODUCT INSTALLATION MANUALS PROVIDED WITH STOCK MATERIALS FOR COMPLETE SAFETY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- (II) MOUNTING HEIGHTS PROVIDED ON PAGE OH1572.1 ARE SPECIFIC TO NEW UNDERGROUND FEED INSTALLATIONS DUE TO STANDARD CONCRETE POLE SIZES AVAILABLE. NEW LED STREETLIGHT INSTALLATIONS OR HPSV-TO-LED UPGRADE INSTALLATIONS MAY BE MOUNTED WITHIN 2 FEET OF THESE REFERENCE MOUNTING HEIGHTS AS LONG AS THE REQUIRED CLEARANCES TO OTHER FACILITIES ARE MAINTAINED PER OH1509.
- (III) FOR NEW SDG&E OWNED STREETLIGHT INSTALLATION (NOT EXISTING CONVERSIONS), A LIGHTING DESIGN ANALYSIS MAY BE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE THE MOUNTING HEIGHT IF THE REFERENCE MOUNTING HEIGHT PROVIDED HERE ARE NOT FEASIBLE. CONTACT THE STREET LIGHTING GROUP IN THIS SCENARIO FOR GUIDANCE.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE OVERHEAD FIELD MAINTENANCE ONLY SECTION 1500 FOR HPSV AND LPSV FIXTURE DETAILS.
- (b) SOME FIXTURES ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE.
- c. SEE OH1570 FOR OVERHEAD LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- d. SEE UG4431 FOR UNDERGROUND LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- e. SEE OH1512 FOR PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS AVAILABLE.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

RE	EV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
	2							F						
E	3							Е						
Α	4	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						
_							· ·							

SHEET 3 OF 20 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | X | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ROADWAY LED LIGHTING FIXTURES INSTALLATION FOR RSW SERIES

OH1572.3

SC	OPE: THIS STAND	OARD SHOWS TR	AVEY	O TY	PE LE	D FIX	CTURES US	SED TO	O PROVIDE ROA	DWAY LIGHTING.					
AT	TENTION: INSTA	ALLATION FOR T	RAVE	YO T	YPE L	.ED FI	XTURES								
IN	STALLATION:														
<u>IN</u>	STALLATION: GERVED FOR FUTUE														
©1 <b>REV</b> C			mpany DR			reserve APV	ed. Remova	<b>REV</b>		vithout permission is n	ot perr		under <b>DSN</b>		DATE
C B								F E			1		1		
A	ORIGINAL	_ ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D							
	I	Indicates La	atest R	Revisio	n	Co	ompletely R	levised	/ \	Information Re	noved		1	, ,	
	SHEET		SDO	G&E E	ELECT	TRIC (	OVERHEAD	) CON	STRUCTION STA	ANDARDS		$\dashv$	С	H15	72.4
	4 OF 20								ING FIXTURES AVEYO SERIES	i			U	G44	72.4

BII	LL OF MATERIA	LS: NONE													
<u>NO</u>	TES: NONE														
   RE	FERENCE:														
	SEE OH1570 FOR	OVERHEAD LIGH	HTING	3 INS	TALL	OITA	٧.								
	SEE UG4431 FOR														
©1	998 - 2021 San Diego	o Gas & Electric Co	mpany	/. All r	ights r	eserve	ed. Remova	l of this	s copyright notice v	without permission is n	ot perr	nitted	under	· law.	
REV	CHAN	IGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	Cl	HANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С								F							
В	ODICINA	ICCUE	A N 4 D	DC:	150	CZL	04/20/24	E							
Α	ORIGINAL	_ ISSUE Indicates La	_	_	JES		04/28/21 ompletely Re	D evised	X New Page	Information Re	moved				
	SHEET	Tridicates La							STRUCTION STA		ovcu		$\Gamma$	)H15	72.5
	5 OF 20								ING FIXTURES						72.5
	3 UF 20								AVEYO SERIES				U	PPD	72.3

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS CREE LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES.

**ATTENTION:** SEE NOTES & REFERENCES PAGE OH1572.19. LUMEN OUTPUT SETTING MUST BE IDENTIFIED FOR THIS FIXTURE INSTALLATION USING TABLE 2 ON NEXT SHEET.

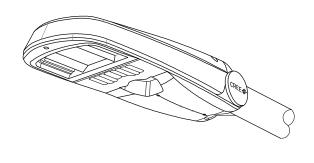
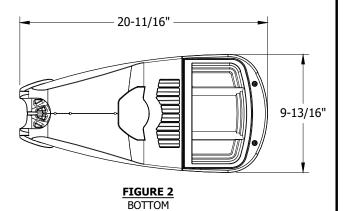
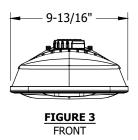
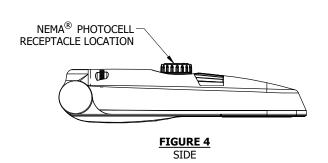


FIGURE 1
ISOMETRIC







# **TABLE 1**

STOCK NUMBER	MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	DESIGN UNITS
S473138	CREE / RSW SMALL	5000L	3000K	8.45 LBS	SEE LUMINAIRE EPA TABLE	TYPE III MEDIUM	RWS3

# **LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°
	•		
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.61	0.89	1.22

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 6 OF 20 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 5KL FIXTURE

OH1572.6 UG4472.6

# PHOTOMETRIC DIAGRAMS

FIXTURE DESIGN WITHOUT BACKLIGHT SHIELD

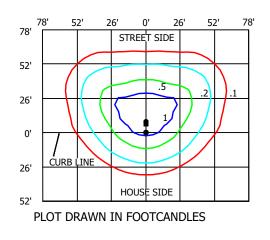
LUMENS: 5000 WATTS: 45

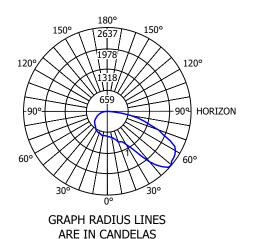
MOUNTING HEIGHT: 26' ARM LENGTH: 6' ARRANGEMENT: SINGLE

.IES FILE NAME:

RSWS-A-HT-3ME-5L-30K7-UL\_

**CONFIGURED.IES** 





# FIXTURE DESIGN WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD

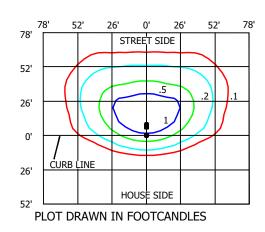
LUMENS: 4630 WATTS: 45

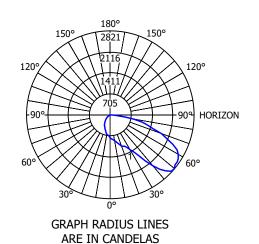
MOUNTING HEIGHT: 26' ARM LENGTH: 6' ARRANGEMENT: SINGLE

.IES FILE NAME:

RSWS-A-HT-3ME-3L-30K7-UL W-RSW-BLSS 11675461.01.IES

SEE SHEET OH1572.18 FOR BACKLIGHT SHIELD DETAILS AND INSTALLATION





**ATTENTION:** LUMEN OUTPUT "Q" SETTING MUST BE INCLUDED FOR EACH FIXTURE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR EACH LOCATION IN THE JOB PACKAGE.

# TABLE 2

Q OPTION SETTING	ACTUAL SYSTEM WATTS	NOMINAL LABEL WATTAGE	LUMEN OUTPUT	LUMEN OUTPUT WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD	HPSV EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
Q4 (FULL POWER)	45	50	5,000	4,630	100
Q3	41	40	4,654	4,310	70
Q2	36	40	4,105	3,801	50-70
Q1	30	30	3,617	3,350	50-70

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 7 OF 20

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

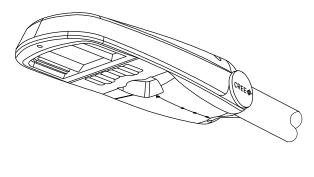
New Page

Information Removed

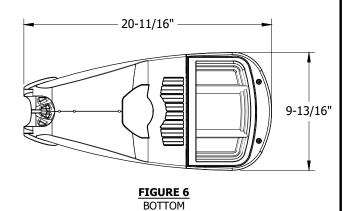
Completely Revised

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 5KL FIXTURE

OH1572.7 UG4472.7 **ATTENTION:** SEE NOTES & REFERENCES PAGE OH1572.19. LUMEN OUTPUT SETTING MUST BE IDENTIFIED FOR THIS FIXTURE INSTALLATION USING TABLE 4 ON NEXT SHEET.



**FIGURE 5 ISOMETRIC** 



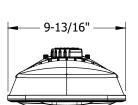


FIGURE 7 **FRONT** 

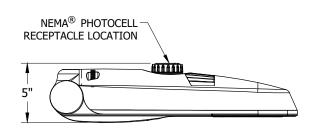


FIGURE 8 SIDE

# TABLE 3

STOCK NUMBER	MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	DESIGN UNITS
S473140	CREE / RSW SMALL	5000L	3000K	8.45 LBS	SEE LUMINAIRE EPA TABLE	TYPE II MEDIUM	RWS2

# **LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)**

HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°
	•		
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT²) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.61	0.89	1.22

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

**SHEET** 8 OF 20 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING **5KL FIXTURE** 

OH1572.8 UG4472.8

# **PHOTOMETRIC DIAGRAMS**

FIXTURE DESIGN WITHOUT **BACKLIGHT SHIELD** 

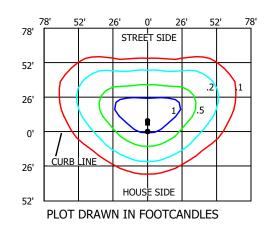
LUMENS: 5000 WATTS: 45

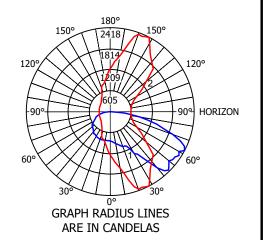
MOUNTING HEIGHT: 26' ARM LENGTH: 6' ARRANGEMENT: SINGLE

.IES FILE NAME:

RSWS-A-HT-2ME-5L-30K7-UL

11644102.07.IES





### FIXTURE DESIGN WITH **BACKLIGHT SHIELD**

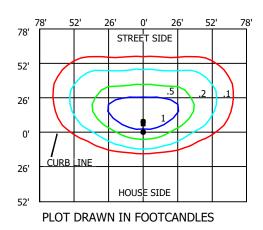
**LUMENS: 4630** WATTS: 45

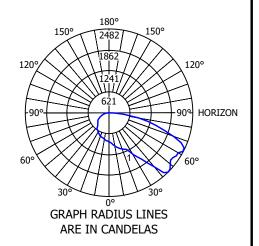
MOUNTING HEIGHT: 26' ARM LENGTH: 6' ARRANGEMENT: SINGLE

.IES FILE NAME:

RSWS-A-HT-2ME-5L-30K7-UL W-RSW-BLSS\_11675461.01.IES

SEE SHEET OH1572.18 FOR BACKLIGHT SHIELD DETAILS AND INSTALLATION





ATTENTION: LUMEN OUTPUT "Q" SETTING MUST BE INCLUDED FOR EACH FIXTURE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR EACH LOCATION IN THE JOB PACKAGE.

# TABLE 4

Q OPTION SETTING	ACTUAL SYSTEM WATTS	NOMINAL LABEL WATTAGE	LUMEN OUTPUT	LUMEN OUTPUT WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD	HPSV EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
Q4 (FULL POWER)	45	50	5,000	4,630	100
Q3	41	40	4,654	4,310	70
Q2	36	40	4,105	3,801	50-70
Q1	30	30	3,617	3,350	50-70

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 9 OF 20

Completely Revised

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

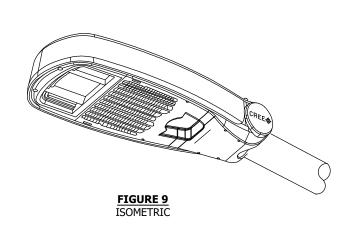
New Page

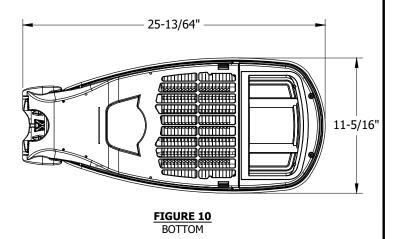
Information Removed

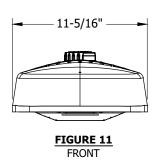
CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING **5KL FIXTURE** 

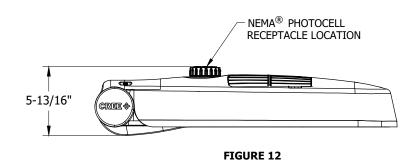
OH1572.9 UG4472.9

**ATTENTION:** SEE NOTES & REFERENCES PAGE OH1572.19. LUMEN OUTPUT SETTING MUST BE IDENTIFIED FOR THIS FIXTURE INSTALLATION USING TABLE 6 ON NEXT SHEET.









SIDE

**TABLE 5** 

STOCK NUMBER	MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	DESIGN UNITS
S473142	CREE / RSW MEDIUM	9000L	3000K	15.6 LBS	SEE LUMINAIRE EPA TABLE	TYPE III MEDIUM	RWM3

# **LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)**

	•								
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	SINGLE 2 @ 90°							
	•								
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT²) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.86	1.24	1.71						

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

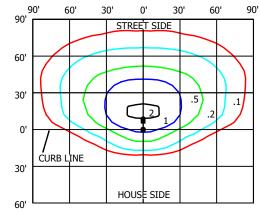
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

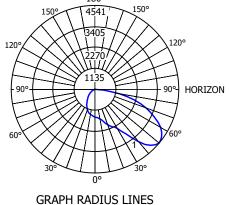
SHEET 10 OF 20 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 9KL FIXTURE OH1572.10

#### **PHOTOMETRIC DIAGRAMS** 90' 90' 60' 30' 0' 30' 60' FIXTURE DESIGN WITHOUT 90' STREET SIDE **BACKLIGHT SHIELD** 4432 **LUMENS: 9325** 60' 1200 **WATTS: 83** 1209 HT: 30' 30' ARM LENGTH: 6' .5 **HORIZON** ARRANGEMENT: SINGLE .IES FILE NAME: 0' RSWM-A-HT-3ME-9L-30K7-UL-GY-N\_12311460.02A.IES CURB LINE 30' HOUSE SIDE 60' **GRAPH RADIUS LINES** PLOT DRAWN IN FOOTCANDLES ARE IN CANDELAS FIXTURE DESIGN WITH 90' 90' 30' 60' 60' 0' 30' BACKLIGHT SHIELD 90' STREET SIDE 180° 4541 **LUMENS: 8550** 60' WATTS: 83 120° 1209 MOUNTING HEIGHT: 30' ARM LENGTH: 6' 30' .5 .1 ARRANGEMENT: SINGLE 909 .IES FILE NAME: 0' RSWM-A-HT-3ME-9L-30K7-UL W\_RSW-BLSM\_11705478.03.IES

SEE SHEET OH1572.18 FOR BACKLIGHT SHIELD DETAILS AND INSTALLATION





PLOT DRAWN IN FOOTCANDLES

ARE IN CANDELAS

ATTENTION: LUMEN OUTPUT "Q" SETTING MUST BE INCLUDED FOR EACH FIXTURE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR EACH LOCATION IN THE JOB PACKAGE.

#### TABLE 6

Q OPTION SETTING	ACTUAL SYSTEM WATTS	NOMINAL LABEL WATTAGE	LUMEN OUTPUT	HPSV EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
Q8 (FULL POWER)	83	80	9,325	150
Q7	81	80	9,100	150
Q6	75	80	8,975	150
Q5	69	70	8,325	150
Q4	65	70	7,750	100-150
Q3	61	60	7,300	100
Q2	60	60	7,000	100
Q1	50	50	6,500	100

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

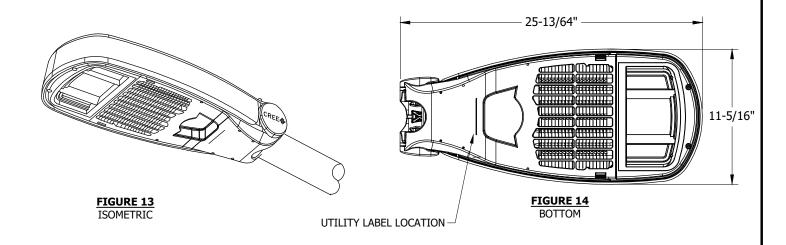
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

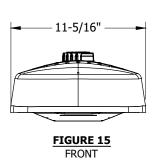
SHEET 11 OF 20 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

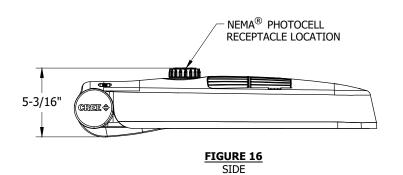
> CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 9KL FIXTURE

OH1572.11 UG4472.11

**ATTENTION:** SEE NOTES & REFERENCES PAGE OH1572.19. LUMEN OUTPUT SETTING MUST BE IDENTIFIED FOR THIS FIXTURE INSTALLATION USING TABLE 8 ON NEXT SHEET.







# TABLE 7

STOCK NUMBER	MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	DESIGN UNITS
S473150	CREE / RSW MEDIUM	9000L	3000K	15.6 LBS	SEE LUMINAIRE EPA TABLE	TYPE II MEDIUM	RWM2

# **LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

	•		
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°
	•		
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT²) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	0.86	1.24	1.71

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 12 OF 20 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 9KL FIXTURE

OH1572.12 UG4472.12

#### **PHOTOMETRIC DIAGRAMS** FIXTURE DESIGN WITHOUT 180° 120' 90' 120' 90' 90' **BACKLIGHT SHIELD** STREET SIDE **LUMENS: 9325** 60' 120 120° **WATTS: 83** HT: 30' 30' ARM LENGTH: 6' 1.1 .2 90° **HORIZON** ARRANGEMENT: SINGLE .IES FILE NAME: RSWM-A-HT-2ME-9L-30K7-UL-GY-N\_12311460.05A.IES **CURB LINE** HOUSE SIDE PLOT DRAWN IN FOOTCANDLES **GRAPH RADIUS LINES** ARE IN CANDELAS FIXTURE DESIGN WITH 120' 90' **BACKLIGHT SHIELD** 0' 90' 120' 180° 90' 60' 60' 30' STREET SIDE 4067 **LUMENS: 8550** WATTS: 83 60' 120° 1209 MOUNTING HEIGHT: 30' ARM LENGTH: 6' ARRANGEMENT: SINGLE .2 **HORIZON** 90° .IES FILE NAME: RSWM-A-HT-2ME-9L-30K7-UL W-RSW-BLSM\_11705478.01.IES CURB LINE 30' HOUSE SIDE SEE SHEET OH1572.18 FOR

**ATTENTION:** LUMEN OUTPUT "Q" SETTING MUST BE INCLUDED FOR EACH FIXTURE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR EACH LOCATION IN THE JOB PACKAGE.

#### **TABLE 8**

BACKLIGHT SHIELD DETAILS

AND INSTALLATION

Q OPTION SETTING	ACTUAL SYSTEM WATTS	NOMINAL LABEL WATTAGE	LUMEN OUTPUT	LUMEN OUTPUT WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD	HPSV EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
Q8 (FULL POWER)	83	80	9,325	8,550	150
Q7	81	80	9,100	8,350	150
Q6	75	80	8,975	8,250	150
Q5	69	70	8,325	7,650	150
Q4	65	70	7,750	7,125	100-150
Q3	61	60	7,300	6,700	100
Q2	60	60	7,000	6,425	100
Q1	50	50	6,500	5,975	100

PLOT DRAWN IN FOOTCANDLES

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 13 OF 20 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised X New Page

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 9KL FIXTURE

OH1572.13 UG4472.13

**GRAPH RADIUS LINES** 

ARE IN CANDELAS

Information Removed

**ATTENTION:** SEE NOTES & REFERENCES PAGE OH1572.19. LUMEN OUTPUT SETTING MUST BE IDENTIFIED FOR THIS FIXTURE INSTALLATION USING TABLE 10 ON NEXT SHEET. 26-19/64" 15-13/32" UTILITY LABEL LOCATION FIGURE 17 FIGURE 18 ISOMETRIC SIDE NEMA® PHOTOCELL RECEPTACLE LOCATION 15-13/32" -5-29/32" CREE 🕏 FIGURE 19 FIGURE 20 **FRONT** BOTTOM

# TABLE 9

STOCK NUMBER	MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	ANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE LUMENS COLOR TEMPERATURE		UNIT WEIGHT	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	DESIGN UNITS
S473144	CREE / RSW LARGE	14000L	3000K	20.2 LBS	SEE LUMINAIRE EPA TABLE	TYPE III MEDIUM	RWL3

# **LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)**

HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE						
	•						
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	1.00	1.55	2.00				

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

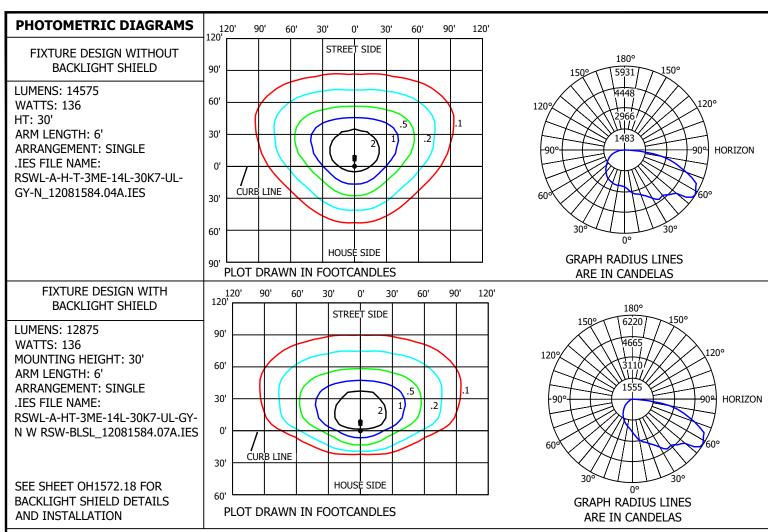
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

**SHEET** 14 OF 20 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

UG4472.14

OH1572.14

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 14KL FIXTURE



**ATTENTION:** LUMEN OUTPUT "Q" SETTING MUST BE INCLUDED FOR EACH FIXTURE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR EACH LOCATION IN THE JOB PACKAGE.

### TABLE 10

Q OPTION SETTING	ACTUAL SYSTEM WATTS	NOMINAL LABEL WATTAGE	LUMEN OUTPUT	LUMEN OUTPUT WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD	HPSV EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
Q9 (FULL POWER)	136	140	14,575	12,875	250
Q8	133	130	14,425	12,725	250
Q7	126	130	13,850	12,225	250
Q6	120	120	13,400	11,825	150-250
Q5	110	110	12,375	10,925	150-250
Q4	102	100	11,575	10,225	150
Q3	90	90	10,500	9,275	150
Q2	81	80	9,250	8,175	100-150
Q1	Q1 70 70		8,350	7,375	100-150

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

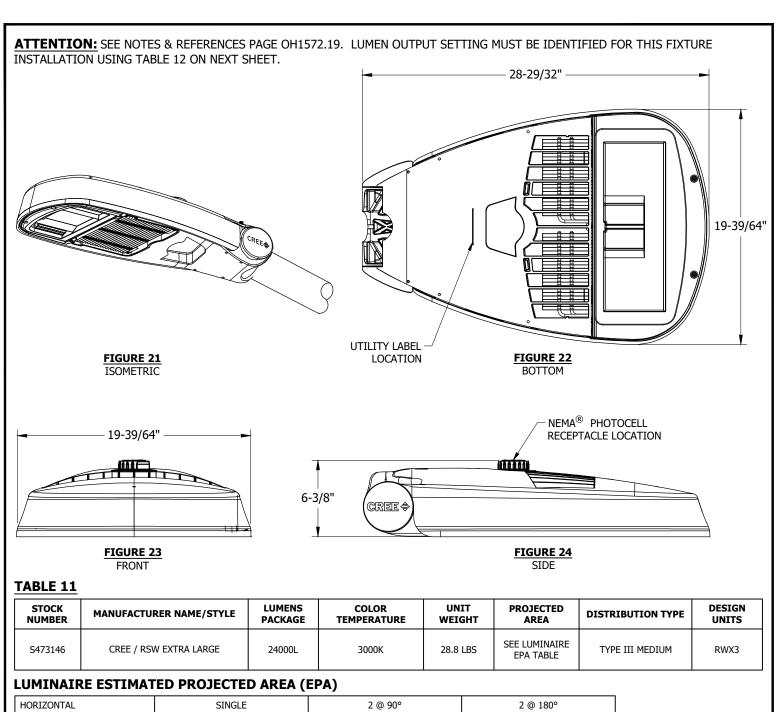
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 15 OF 20 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SUGAE ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1572.15 UG4472.15

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 14KL FIXTURE



HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°
	•••		
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	1.17	1.93	2.33

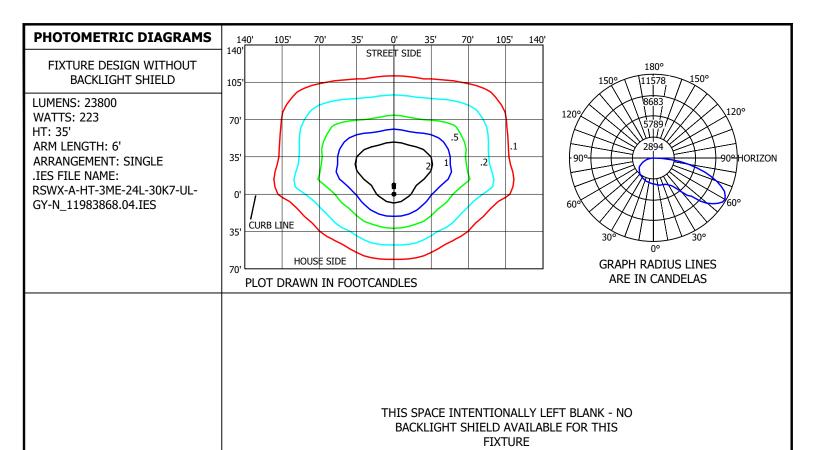
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

**SHEET** 16 OF 20 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 24KL FIXTURE

OH1572.16



**ATTENTION:** LUMEN OUTPUT "Q" SETTING MUST BE INCLUDED FOR EACH FIXTURE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR EACH LOCATION IN THE JOB PACKAGE.

#### **TABLE 12**

Q OPTION SETTING	ACTUAL SYSTEM WATTS	NOMINAL LABEL WATTAGE	LUMEN OUTPUT	LUMEN OUTPUT WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD	HPSV EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
Q9 (FULL POWER)	223	220	23,800	22,800	400
Q8	212	210	22,800	21,800	400
Q7	200	200	21,700	20,800	400
Q6	191	190	20,900	20,000	250-400
Q5	172	170	19,100	18,300	250-400
Q4	156	160	17,800	17,100	250-400
Q3	138	140	15,900	15,300	250
Q2	121	120	14,350	13,725	250
Q1	107	110	12,875	12,325	150-250

Indicates Latest Revision

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 17 OF 20 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

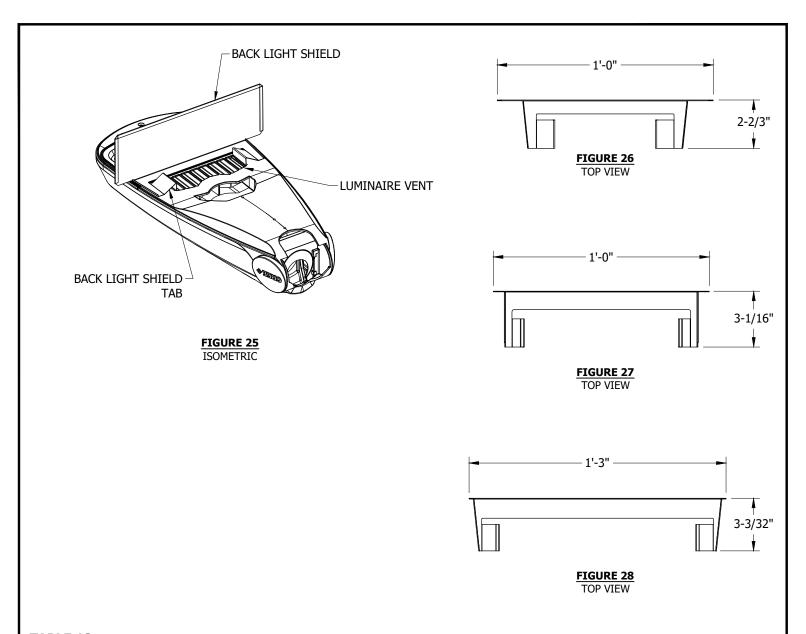
New Page

OH1572.17 UG4472.17

Information Removed

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING 24KL FIXTURE

Completely Revised



RSW LED BACK LIGHT SHIELD													
STOCK NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	FIGURE	FIXTURE TYPE COMPATIBILITY BY STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS									
S643018	RSW, BACK LIGHT SHIELD, SMALL	26	S473138, S472140	RWBSS									
S643020	RSW, BACK LIGHT SHIELD, MEDIUM	27	S473142, S473150	RWBSM									
S643022	RSW, BACK LIGHT SHIELD, LARGE	28	S473144	RWBSL									

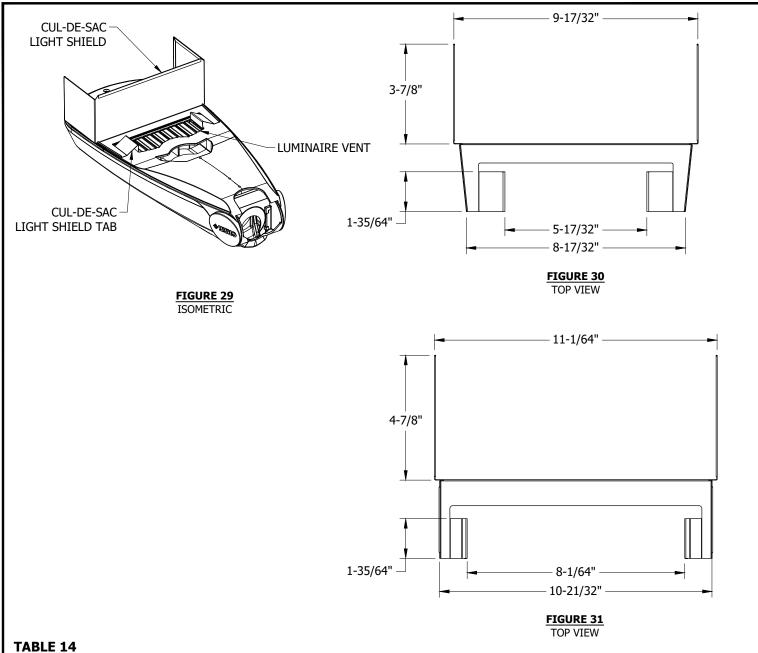
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 18 OF 20 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES - LIGHT SHIELDS

OH1572.18



	RSW CUL-DE-SAC LIGHT SHIELD													
STOCK NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	FIGURE	FIXTURE TYPE COMPATIBILITY BY STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS										
S643024	RSW, CUL-DE-SAC LIGHT SHIELD, SMALL	30	S473138, S472140	RWCSS										
S643026	RSW, CUL-DE-SAC LIGHT SHIELD, MEDIUM	31	S473142, S473150	RWCSM										

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

SHEET 19 OF 20 Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

> CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES - LIGHT SHIELDS

OH1572.19

# **INTSALLATION**

- A. CUL-DE-SAC AND BACK LIGHT SHIELDS
  - 1. INSERT ONE OF THE TABS ON THE LIGHT SHIELD INTO THE FIRST SLOT IN THE LUMINAIRE VENT BY PRESSING THE TAB DOWN INTO THE SLOT. SEE FIGURES 25 AND 29 FOR BACK LIGHT OR CUL-DE-SAC LIGHT SHIELD VARIATIONS RESPECTIVELY.
  - 2. INSERT THE OTHER LIGHT SHIELD TAB INTO THE LAST SLOT ON THE LUMINAIRE VENT BY PRESSING THE TAB DOWN INTO THE SLOT. SEE FIGURES 25 AND 29 FOR BACK LIGHT OR CUL-DE-SAC LIGHT SHIELD VARIATIONS RESPECTIVELY.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

# **NOTES:**

I. REFER TO SPECIFIC PRODUCT INSTALLATION MANUALS PROVIDED WITH ITEM FOR COMPLETE SAFETY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- a. SEE OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 1570 FOR OVERHEAD LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- b. SEE UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 4431 FOR UNDERGROUND LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- c. SEE OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 1512 FOR PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS AVAILABLE.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	RSL	JES	CZH	04/28/21	D						

Completely Revised | X | New Page

SHEET 20 OF 20 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH1572.20

Information Removed

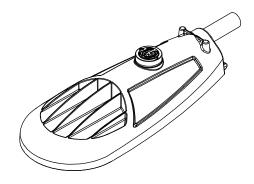
CREE RSW ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES - LIGHT SHIELDS

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS ACUITY BRANDS ATB TYPE LED LIGHT FIXTURES USED TO PROVIDE ROADWAY LIGHTING.

# TABLE 1

	ACUITY LED FIXTURE INDEX														
DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION DESIGN UNIT			AXIMUM SYSTEM STANDARD PAGE PAGE		FIGURE DETAIL	HPSV/LPSV EQUIVALENT STOCK NUMBERS								
		(II)(III)(A)	WATTAGE				(a) (b)								
7KL ATBX TYPE II	ATBX	26'	60	OH1573.5	S473434	1	S473800, S473400, S473802, S473402								
11KL ATBS TYPE III	ATBS	30'	82	OH1573.7	S473438	2	S473404, S473804, S473406, S473806								
20KL ATBM TYPE III	ATBM	35'	190	OH1573.9	S473440	3	S473410, S473408								





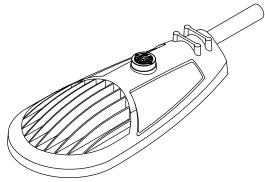


FIGURE 1 ATBX FIGURE 2 ATBS FIGURE 3
ATBM

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

SHEET 1 OF 13

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

ROADWAY LED LIGHTING FIXTURES ACUITY BRANDS MANUFACTURER INDEX

New Page

Information Removed

OH1573.1 UG4473.1

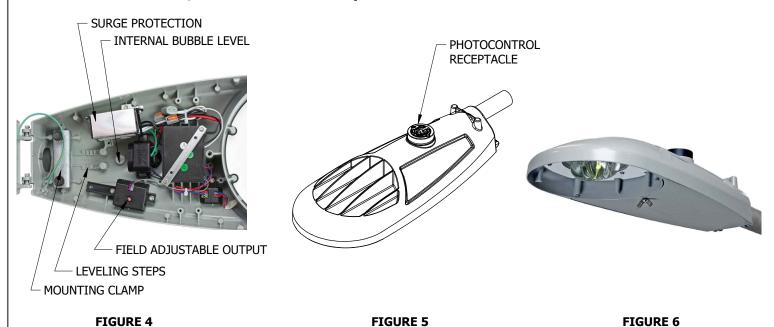
#### **ATTENTION:** INSTALLATION FOR ATB TYPE LED FIXTURES

#### **INSTALLATION:**

 $oxed{(A)}$  HPSV/LPSV CONVERSION TO LED: REMOVE AND REPLACE ENTIRE HPSV/LPSV STREET LIGHTING FIXTURE AND BALLAST AND REPLACE WITH EQUIVALENT LED FIXTURE SHOWN IN TABLE 1. FOR OVERHEAD FEED CONVERSIONS, MOUNT THE REPLACEMENT LED FIXTURE AT THE EXISTING FIXTURE HEIGHT OR HIGHER WHILE MAINTAINING REQUIRED CLEARANCES TO OTHER FACILITIES PER OH1509.

#### B. MECHANICAL INSTALLATION OF FIXTURE

- DETERMINE THE SIZE OF THE MAST ARM, THIS LUMINAIRE IS DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE A MAST ARM FROM 1-1/4 INCH TO 2 INCH DIAMETER.
- 2. THE LUMINAIRE IS FACTORY SET TO MOUNT TO THE 1-1/4 INCH ARM. TO MOUNT TO A 2 INCH ARM, THE V-SHAPED BRACKET MUST BE FLIPPED. REMOVE THE FITTER BOLTS AND FLIP THE BRACKET.
- 3. THE REAR OPENING MUST BE ENLARGED FOR ATBS AND ATBM FIXTURE TYPES. KNOCKOUTS ARE CAST AROUND THE REAR OPENING FOR THIS PURPOSE. TO REMOVE THIS EXCESS MATERIAL, STRIKE WITH A HAMMER OR GRASP WITH PLIERS AND BREAK OFF.
- 4. LOOSEN (DO NOT REMOVE) THE FITTER BOLTS. LIFT THE LUMINAIRE INTO POSITION IN FRONT OF THE MAST ARM SUCH THAT THE MAST ARM ENTERS THROUGH THE OPENING AT THE REAR OF THE LUMINAIRE HOUSING. THE LUMINAIRE SHOULD BE MOUNTED WITH THE PLASTIC LENS FACING DOWN. THE LUMINAIRE TILT ANGLE MAY BE ADJUSTED BY THE ADJUSTMENT STEPS LOCATED IN THE REAR OF THE HOUSING. TIGHTEN THE FITTER BOLTS TO THE VALUES SPECIFIED IN MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION GUIDE. DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN BOLTS.
- 5. PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROL: PLUG THE PHOTOCONTROL INTO THE RECEPTACLE ENSURING GASKET IS FIRMLY SEATED. TWIST CLOCKWISE UNTIL IT LOCKS INTO POSITION. IF PHOTOCONTROL RECEPTACLE ROTATION IS REQUIRED, LOOSEN THE TWO PHILIPS HEAD RECEPTACLE SCREWS COMPLETELY. ROTATE 90°, 180° OR 270°, THEN RE-TIGHTEN SCREWS UNTIL SNUG, USING 20-25 IN-LBS OF TORQUE.



© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						
	Indicates I	atest	Revisi	ion		Completely F	Revise	d X New Page Information Re	move	d			

TOP VIEW

SHEET 2 OF 13

**INTERNAL VIEW** 

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

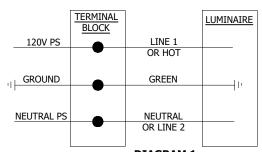
ROADWAY LED LIGHTING FIXTURES **INSTALLATION** 

OH1573.2 UG4473.2

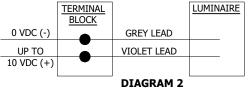
**BOTTOM VIEW** 

#### C. ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS OF FIXTURE

- 1. PULL UP THE TERMINAL BLOCK COVER.
- FEED THE SUPPLY WIRES THROUGH THE MAST ARM, DRESS THEM SO THEY DO NOT INTERFERE WITH ANY COMPONENTS AND SO THEY WILL NOT BE PINCHED IN THE DOOR, AND CONNECT THEM TO THE PROPER TERMINALS ON THE TERMINAL BLOCK.
- 3. VERIFY THE SUPPLY VOLTAGE IS CORRECT AS NOTED ON THE NAMEPLATE LABEL.
- 4. ATTACH SERVICE LEADS TO TERMINAL BLOCK AS SHOWN ON THE WIRING SCHEMATIC. SEE DIAGRAM 1.
- 5. PUSH DOWN THE TERMINAL BLOCK COVER TO KEEP TERMINALS COVERED. TIGHTEN THE TERMINAL BLOCK SCREW TO THE VALUES SPECIFIED IN MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION GUIDE. DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN SCREW.



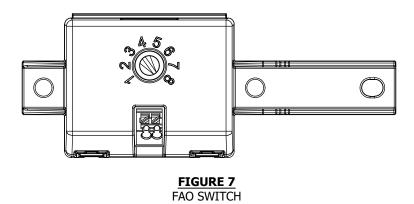
**DIAGRAM 1**WIRING SCHEMATIC



DIMMING CONTROL SCHEMATIC

#### D. MODIFYING FIELD ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT (FAO) SETTINGS OF FIXTURE

- 1. THE FIELD ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT MODULE IS LOCATED INSIDE THE FIXTURE. OPEN THE COVER BY REMOVING THE WINGNUT AND ALLOW COVER TO SWING OPEN.
- ESTABLISH THE DESIRED POWER OR LUMEN SETTING BY TURNING THE SWITCH TO THE POSITION DEFINED BY THE
  POWER LEVEL INCLUDED WITH THE DESIGN PACKAGE. REFER TO THE MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS AND THE FIELD
  ADJUSTABLE SETTINGS TABLES INCLUDED WITHIN THIS STANDARD FOR EACH FIXTURE. SEE FIGURE 7 FOR
  ADJUSTMENT SWITCH DETAILS.
- 3. CLOSE THE COVER ENSURING NO WIRES ARE PINCHED AND SCREW IN WINGNUT. APPLY A WATTAGE LABEL THAT INDICATES THE ADJUSTED FIXTURE POWER SETTING.



© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

Completely Revised

Indicates Latest Revision

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ROADWAY LED LIGHTING FIXTURES INSTALLATION

OH1573.3 UG4473.3

SHEET 3 OF 13

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. THIS IS A REPRODUCTION OR ADAPTATION OF MANUFACTURER DATA. REFER TO SPECIFIC PRODUCT INSTALLATION MANUALS PROVIDED WITH STOCK MATERIALS FOR COMPLETE SAFETY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- (II) MOUNTING HEIGHTS PROVIDED ON PAGE OH1573.1 ARE SPECIFIC TO NEW UNDERGROUND FEED INSTALLATIONS DUE TO STANDARD CONCRETE POLE SIZES AVAILABLE. NEW LED STREETLIGHT INSTALLATIONS OR HPSV-TO-LED UPGRADE INSTALLATIONS MAY BE MOUNTED WITHIN 2 FEET OF THESE REFERENCE MOUNTING HEIGHTS AS LONG AS THE REQUIRED CLEARANCES TO OTHER FACILITIES ARE MAINTAINED PER OH1509.
- (III) FOR NEW SDG&E OWNED STREETLIGHT INSTALLATIONS (NOT EXISTING CONVERSIONS), A LIGHTING DESIGN ANALYSIS MAY BE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE THE REQUIRED MOUNTING HEIGHT IF THE REFERENCE MOUNTING HEIGHTS PROVIDED HERE ARE NOT FEASIBLE. CONTACT THE STREET LIGHTING GROUP IN THIS SCENARIO FOR GUIDANCE.

# **REFERENCE:**

- (a) OVERHEAD FIELD MAINTENANCE ONLY SECTION 1500 FOR HPSV AND LPSV FIXTURE DETAIL.
- (b) SOME FIXTURES ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE.
- c. SEE OH1570 FOR OVERHEAD LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- d. SEE UG4431 FOR UNDERGROUND LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- e. SEE OH1512 FOR PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS AVAILABLE.

	© 1998 - 202	21 San Diego Gas &	Electric Company. I	All rights reserved.	Removal of this co	pyright notice witho	out permission is	s not permitted u	nder law.
--	--------------	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

Completely Revised | X |

SHEET 4 OF 13 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

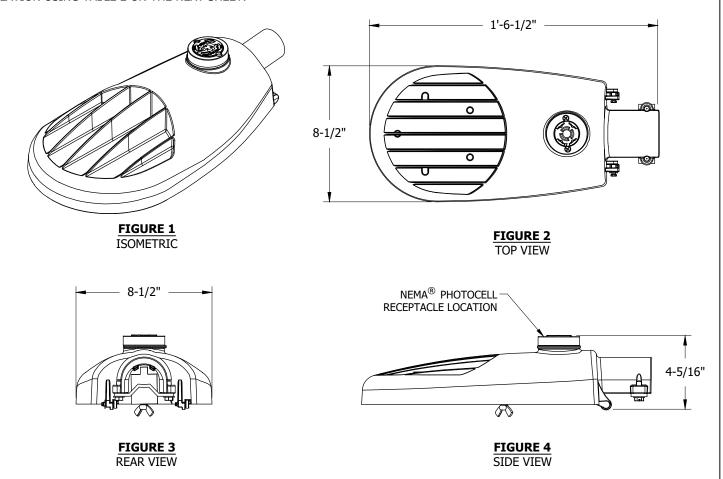
New Page

Information Removed

ROADWAY LED LIGHTING FIXTURES INSTALLATION

OH1573.4 UG4473.4 **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS ACUITY LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES

**ATTENTION:** SEE NOTES & REFERENCES PAGE OH1573.12. LUMEN OUTPUT SETTINGS MUST BE IDENTIFIED FOR THIS FIXTURE INSTALLATION USING TABLE 2 ON THE NEXT SHEET.



#### **TABLE 1**

STOCK NUMBER	MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	DESIGN UNITS
S473434	ACUITY/ATBX	7,133L	3000K	8 LBS	SEE LUMINAIRE EPA TABLE	TYPE II	ATBX

### **LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

		<b>′</b>	
HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°
	••	•	
	•		
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	.26	.52	.52

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

Completely Revised

SHEET 5 OF 13

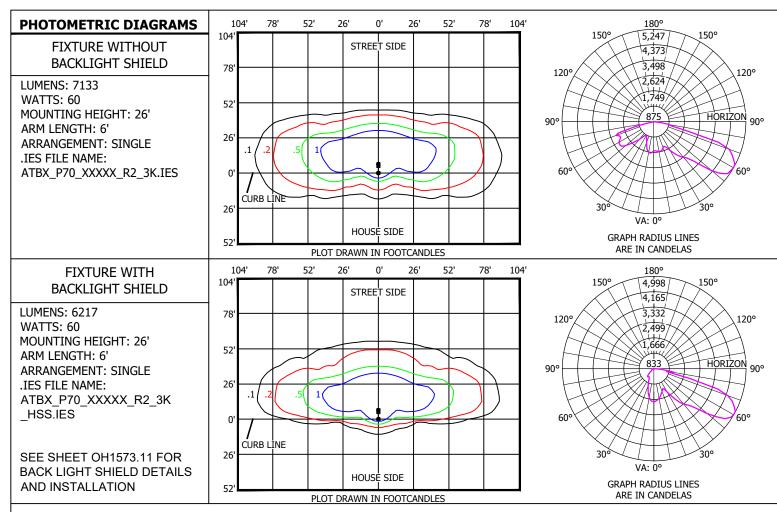
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

ACUITY ATB ROADWAY LIGHTING 7KL FIXTURE

OH1573.5 UG4473.5



**ATTENTION:** LUMEN OUTPUT FAO SWITCH POSITION MUST BE INCLUDED FOR EACH FIXTURE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR EACH LOCATION IN THE JOB PACKAGE.

### TABLE 2

FAO SWITCH POSITION	ACTUAL SYSTEM WATTS	NOMINAL LABEL WATTAG	LUMEN OUTPUT	LUMEN OUTPUT WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD	HPS EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
8	60	60	7133	6,217	150W
7	56	60	6,776	5,906	150W
6	49	50	6,063	5,284	150W
5	41	40	5,278	4,601	100W
4	33	30	4,422	3,855	100W
3	25	30	3,495	3,046	70W
2	17	20	2,497	2,176	50W
1	10	10	1,427	1,243	N/A

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

Completely Revised

SHEET 6 OF 13

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

ACUITY ATB ROADWAY LIGHTING 7KL FIXTURE

OH1573.6 UG4473.6 **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS ACUITY LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES

**ATTENTION:** SEE NOTES & REFERENCES PAGE OH1573.12. LUMEN OUTPUT SETTINGS MUST BE IDENTIFIED FOR THIS FIXTURE INSTALLATION USING TABLE 4 ON THE NEXT SHEET.

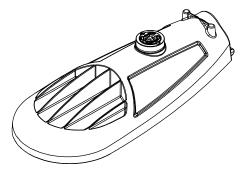


FIGURE 5
ISOMETRIC

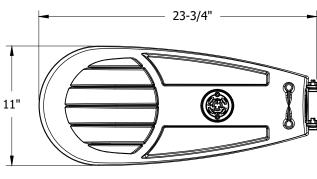


FIGURE 6

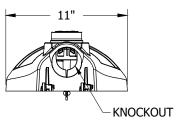


FIGURE 7 REAR VIEW

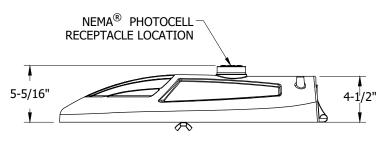


FIGURE 8 SIDE VIEW

# TABLE 3

STOCK NUMBER	MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	DESIGN UNITS
S473438	ACUITY/ATBS	10,624L	3000K	12 LBS	SEE LUMINAIRE EPA TABLE	TYPE III	ATBS

# **LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)**

Indicates Latest Revision

HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°
	•	•	
	• _		
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	.30	.60	.60

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

Completely Revised

SHEET 7 OF 13

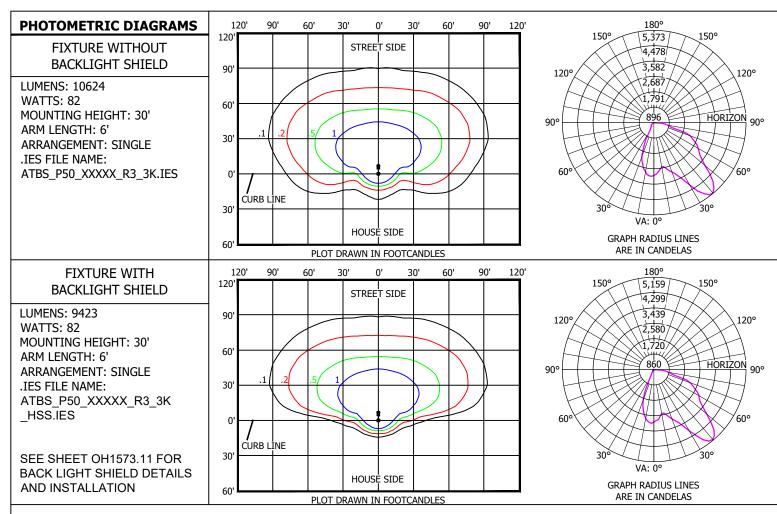
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

ACUITY ATB ROADWAY LIGHTING 11KL FIXTURE

OH1573.7 UG4473.7



**ATTENTION:** LUMEN OUTPUT FAO SWITCH POSITION MUST BE INCLUDED FOR EACH FIXTURE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR EACH LOCATION IN THE JOB PACKAGE.

### **TABLE 4**

FAO SWITCH POSITION	ACTUAL SYSTEM WATTS	NOMINAL LABEL WATTAG	LUMEN OUTPUT	LUMEN OUTPUT WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD	HPS EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
8	82	80	10,624	9,423	250W
7	76	80	9,987	8,858	200W
6	66	70	8,712	7,727	200W
5	56	60	7,543	6,690	150W
4	45	50	6,268	5,560	150W
3	34	30	4,781	4,240	100W
2	25	30	3,612	3,204	70W
1	16	20	2,337	2,073	50W

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

Completely Revised

SHEET 8 OF 13 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

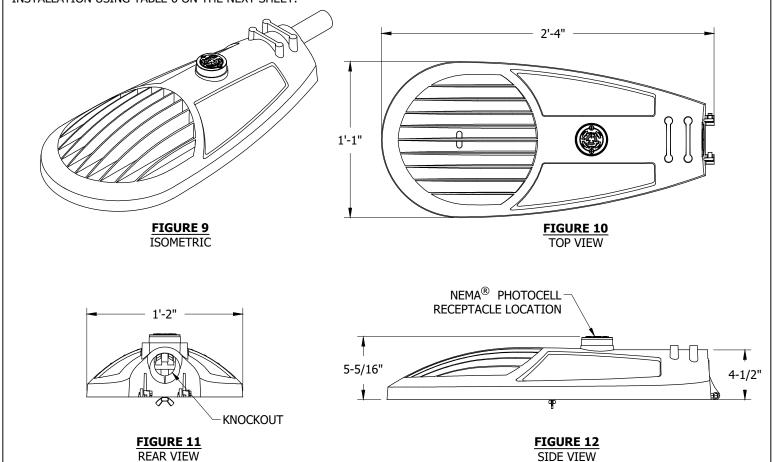
Information Removed

ACUITY ATB ROADWAY LIGHTING 11KL FIXTURE

OH1573.8 UG4473.8

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS ACUITY LED ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES

**ATTENTION:** SEE NOTES & REFERENCES PAGE OH1573.12. LUMEN OUTPUT SETTINGS MUST BE IDENTIFIED FOR THIS FIXTURE INSTALLATION USING TABLE 6 ON THE NEXT SHEET.



### **TABLE 5**

STOCK NUMBER	MANUFACTURER NAME/STYLE	LUMENS PACKAGE	COLOR TEMPERATURE	UNIT WEIGHT	PROJECTED AREA	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	DESIGN UNITS
S473440	ACUITY/ATBM	20,142L	3000K	21 LBS	SEE LUMINAIRE EPA TABLE	TYPE III	ATBM

### **LUMINAIRE ESTIMATED PROJECTED AREA (EPA)**

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

HORIZONTAL TENON. CONFIG.	SINGLE	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°
		•	
STANDARD LUMINAIRE (FT <sup>2</sup> ) (TENON EPA NOT INCLUDED)	.30	.60	.60

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

Completely Revised

SHEET 9 OF 13

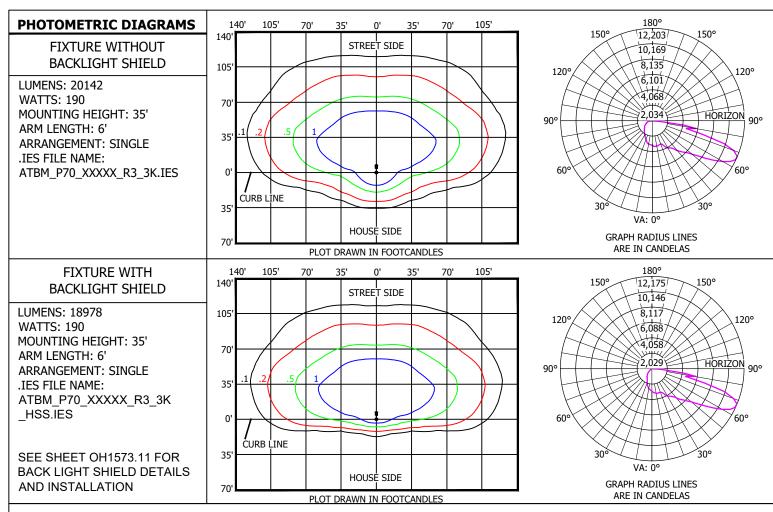
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

ACUITY ATB ROADWAY LIGHTING 21KL FIXTURE

OH1573.9 UG4473.9



**ATTENTION:** LUMEN OUTPUT FAO SWITCH POSITION MUST BE INCLUDED FOR EACH FIXTURE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR EACH LOCATION IN THE JOB PACKAGE.

#### **TABLE 6**

FAO SWITCH POSITION	ACTUAL SYSTEM WATTS	NOMINAL LABEL WATTAG	LUMEN OUTPUT	LUMEN OUTPUT WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD	HPS EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
8	190	190	20,142	18,978	400W
7	190	190	20,142	18,978	400W
6	150	150	17,725	16,701	310W
5	125	130	15,711	14,803	310W
4	101	100	13,294	12,525	250W
3	76	80	10,474	9,869	200W
2	53	50	7,654	7,212	150W
1	30	30	4,431	4,175	100W

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

Completely Revised

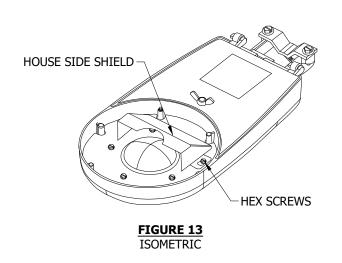
SHEET 10 OF 13 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

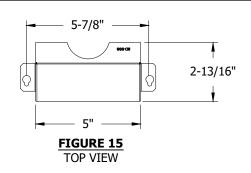
New Page

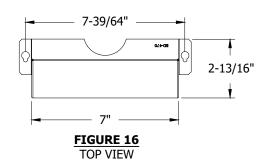
Information Removed

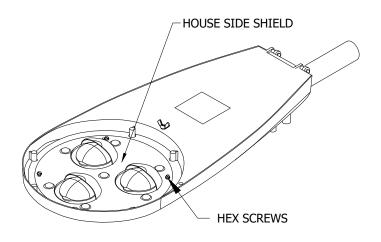
ACUITY ATB ROADWAY LIGHTING 21KL FIXTURE

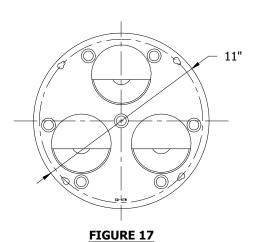
OH1573.10 UG4473.10











TOP VIEW

FIGURE 14 ISOMETRIC

**TABLE 7** 

	ATB HOUSE SIDE SHIELD												
STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FIGURE	FIXTURE TYPE COMPATIBILITY BY STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS									
S643034	ATB HOUSE SIDE SHIELD, X-SMALL	15	S473434	ATBXHSS									
S632032	ATB HOUSE SIDE SHIELD, SMALL	16	S473438	ATBSHSS									
S643030	ATB HOUSE SIDE SHIELD, MEDIUM	17	S473440	ATBMHSS									

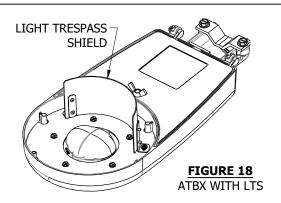
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

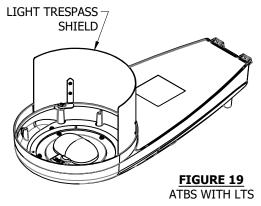
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

SHEET 11 OF 13 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | X | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ACUITY ATB ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES - HOUSE SIDE SHIELD

OH1573.11 UG4473.11





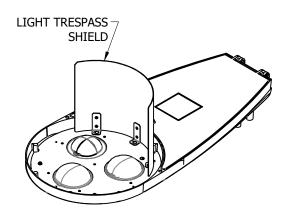
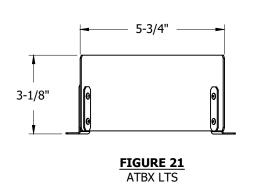
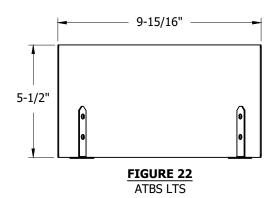
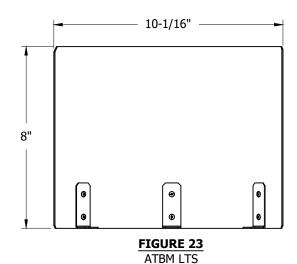


FIGURE 20 ATBM WITH LTS







# TABLE 7

	ΓA	B LIGHT TRES	PASS SHIELD	
STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FIGURE	FIXTURE TYPE COMPATIBILITY BY STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
S463040	ATB LIGHT TRESPASS SHIELD, X-SMALL	18	S473434	ATBXLTS
S463038	ATB LIGHT TRESPASS SHIELD, SMALL	19	S473438	ATBSLTS
S463036	ATB LIGHT TRESPASS SHIELD, MEDIUM	20	S473440	ATBMLTS

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

SHEET 12 OF 13

Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ACUITY ATB ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES - LIGHT TRESPASS SHIELDS OH1573.12 UG4473.12

### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. LIGHT SHIELDS
  - 1. PRE-INSTALL PROVIDED #8 HEX WASHER HEAD SCREWS IN HOLES IN LUMINAIRE OPTICAL PLATE. DO NOT FULLY TIGHEN.
  - 2. ALIGN KEYHOLE SLOTS IN SHIELD BASE TO SCREWS. SHIFT SHIELD SLIGHTLY FOWARD TO ENGAGE KEYHOLE SLOTS ONTO SCREW HEADS.
  - 3. TIGHEN SCREWS UNTIL SNUG.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

### **NOTES:**

I. REFER TO SPECIFIC PRODUCT INSTALLATION MANUALS PROVIDED WITH ITEM FOR COMPLETE SAFETY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

### **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 1570 FOR OVERHEAD LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- b. SEE UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 4431 FOR UNDERGROUND LIGHTING INSTALLATION.
- c. SEE OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD 1512 FOR PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS AVAILABLE.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В							Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	ADW	JES	CZH	12/13/21	D						

Completely Revised | X |

SHEET 13 OF 13 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

ACUITY ATB ROADWAY LIGHTING FIXTURES - LIGHT SHIELDS

OH1573.13 UG4473.13

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
1610	AVIAN PROTECTION - GENERAL
1615	AVIAN MORTALITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES
1620	PIN AND INSULATOR COVER-UP DEVICES FOR AVIAN PROTECTION
1630	AVIAN COVER-UP PROTECTION AND TRANSFORMER LEAD WIRES
1640	LIGHTNING ARRESTER AND CUTOUT COVER-UP DEVICES FOR AVIAN PROTECTION
1654	MODIFIED CONSTRUCTION FOR EXISTING POLES AVIAN SAFE CONSTRUCTION
1655	CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION - 4-WIRE TANGENT TWO LEVELS - AVIAN SAFE CONSTRUCTION

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE		
J	OH1650, OH1651, OH1652, OH1653 MOVED TO FMO	ARC	RSL	JAS	KRG	04/07/2023	CDCE	ı
I	OH1660 MOVED TO FMO	EDM	RSL	JAS	KRG	09/30/2022	SDGE	i
Н	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	06/14/2022		
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ight notice v	without perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	_

-		
023	SDGE	
022	SDGE	
າາາ		

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
WILDLIFF BROTECTION	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:		
WILDLIFE PROTECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS	OH1601.1	1 OF 1		

Information Removed

Completely Revised New Page

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD REFERENCES THE DESIGNATED AVIAN PROTECTION CRITICAL AREAS AND THOSE STANDARDS AND PUBLICATIONS WHICH PROVIDE GUIDANCE FOR THE APPLICATION OF AVIAN SAFE CONSTRUCTION.

THE SAN DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC AVIAN PROTECTION PLAN (APP) WAS APPROVED AND IMPLEMENTED IN JANUARY 2005.

THE APP WAS DEVELOPED IN A PARTNERSHIP BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENTS OF LAND PLANNING AND NATURAL RESOURCES AND ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING AND STANDARDS.

FOLLOWING THIS PLAN ASSURES THAT SDG&E IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH ITS 50 YEAR ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT AND FEDERAL LAWS THAT PROTECT BOTH RAPTORS AND ALL MIGRATORY BIRDS.

THE PLAN INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

- INTRODUCTION
- AVIAN PROTECTION CONSIDERATIONS
- METHODS OF AVIAN PROTECTION
- PLAN IMPLEMENTATION AND FUTURE MANAGEMENT ACTIONS

ANOTHER DOCUMENT, THE "AVIAN PROTECTION PROCEDURES MANUAL" WAS DEVELOPED AS A GUIDE FOR THE OPERATING DISTRICTS AND CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:

- INTRODUCTION
- PROCEDURES FOR INJURED OR DECEASED BIRDS
- PROCEDURES FOR NESTING BIRDS
- MODIFICATION OF EXISTING FACILITIES
- POWERLINE PLANNING PERSONNEL TRAINING

WITHIN THESE CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, YOU WILL FIND GUIDANCE FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- APP CRITICAL AREAS
- AVIAN MORTALITY REPORTING
- PIN AND INSULATOR COVER-UP DEVICES FOR AVIAN PROTECTION
- TRANSFORMER COVER-UP DEVICES FOR AVIAN PROTECTION
- LIGHTNING ARRESTER AND CUTOUT COVER-UP DEVICES FOR AVIAN PROTECTION
- CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION 3-WIRE TANGENT AVIAN SAFE CONSTRUCTION
- OVERHEAD PROJECTS THAT INCLUDE KNOWN AVIAN NESTING ON DISTRIBUTION STRUCTURES MUST COORDINATE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES EARLY IN DESIGN PROCESS AND INCLUDE AVIANTEAM@SEMPRAUTILITIES.COM IN JOB WALKS TO IDENTITY THE SPECIES, NESTING PATTERNS, AND THE OVERHEAD STANDARD THAT CAN BEST MITIGATE ELECTRICAL CONTACTS

# **AVIAN PROTECTION PLAN (APP) CRITICAL AREAS:**

<u>AREA</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>AREA</u>	DESCRIPTION
APP-1	CAMP PENDLETON	APP-10	SAN FELIPE VALLEY, VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST
APP-2	DEL DIOS, HARMONY GROVE, LAKE HODGES,	APP-11	GRAPEVINE CANYON, RANCHITA, YAQUI WELLS
	SAN DIEGUITO CREEK	APP-12	MESCAL BAJADA, YAQUI MEADOWS, YAQUI PASS
APP-3	PAUMA VALLEY, RINCON	APP-13	BORREGO VALLEY
APP-4	MESA GRANDE, MORETTIS JUNCTION	APP-14	BARONA MESA, BARONA VALLEY
APP-5	CHIHUAHUA VALLEY, DAMERON VALLEY,	APP-15	EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR
	OAK GROVE VALLEY	APP-16	CREST, HARBISON CANYON, SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION
APP-6	LAKE HENSHAW, PUERTA LA CRUZ, SAN JOSE DEL VALLE,	APP-17	DULZURA, ENGINEER SPRINGS
	SAN YSIDRO VALLEY, VOLCAN MOUNTAIN -NORTHEAST,	APP-18	BARRETT JUNCTION, BARRETT LAKE, HAUSER CANYON,
	WARNER SPRINGS		POTRERO
APP-7	BALLENA VALLEY, SAN TERESA VALLEY, LAKE SUTHERLAND	APP-19	CORTE MADERA VALLEY, LONG VALLEY
APP-8	SANTA YSABEL, WITCH CREEK, WYNOLA	APP-20	BOULDER OAKS, CAMERON SPRINGS, CAMPO,
APP-9	BANNER, HARRISON PARK, JULIAN, PINE HILLS		MORENA VILLAGE

ı	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		
	D	SCOPE UPDATE	ARC	RSL	GRW	KRG	04/07/2023	CDCE	
	С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK 06/14	06/14/2022				
B DRAWING UPDATE - PEI 01/15/2019									
ı	©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



APP-22         BOULEVARD, LIVE DAK SPRINGS, MANZANITA         APP-28         SYCAMORE CANYON - WEST           APP-29         BOULDER PEAK, JACLIMBA VALLEY         APP-39         PALA, COUSER CANYON           APP-29         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-31         RAMONA, RAMONA GRASSLANDS           APP-26         OTAY MESA, OTAY RIVER VALLEY         APP-32         MIRAMAR, PENASQUITOS, ROSE CANYON, SAN CLEMENTE CANYON           AREA         DESCRIPTION         AREA         DESCRIPTION           APP-7         BALEN VALLEY         APP-12         MESCAL BAJADA           APP-79         BANNER         APP-28         MIRAMAR           APP-19         BARONA MESA         APP-20         MISSION GORGE           APP-19         BARONA MESA         APP-20         MISSION GORGE           APP-19         BARRET JUNCTION         APP-28         MIRAMAR           APP-18         BARRET JUNCTION         APP-28         MURPHY CANYON           APP-29         BOULDER CANYON         APP-29         MURPHY CANYON           APP-29         BORGEQO VALLEY         APP-30         OTAY MESA           APP-21         BOULDER CANS         APP-31         PALA           APP-22         BOULDER CANS         APP-32         PARAGUITOS <td< th=""><th>APP-21</th><th>MC CAIN VALLEY</th><th>APP-27</th><th>MISSION GORGE, MURPHY CANYON, SPRING CANYON,</th></td<>	APP-21	MC CAIN VALLEY	APP-27	MISSION GORGE, MURPHY CANYON, SPRING CANYON,
APP-24         CARRIZO VALLEY, VALLECITO VALLEY         APP-30         SAN PASQUAL           APP-25         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-31         RAMONA,RAMONA GRASSLANDS           APP-26         APP-37         BIRDAMAR, PENASQUITOS, ROSE CANYON, SAN CLEMENTE CARYON           AREA         DESCRIPTION         APR           APP-79         BALLENA VALLEY         APP-18           APP-19         BALLENA VALLEY         APP-28           APP-19         BARONA MESA         APP-28           APP-19         BARONA VALLEY         APP-20           APP-19         BARONA VALLEY         APP-28           APP-19         BARRET JUNCTION         APP-28           APP-19         BARRET JUNCTION         APP-28           APP-29         BURRET JUNCTION         APP-28           APP-29         BOUDER CREA         APP-28           APP-21         BORRET JUNCTION         APP-28           APP-29         BOULDER CANYON         APP-28           APP-21         BORREG VALLEY         APP-28           APP-22         BOULDER CANK         APP-26           APP-23         BOULDER CANK         APP-39           APP-24         BORREGO VALLEY         APP-31           APP-25	APP-22	BOULEVARD, LIVE OAK SPRINGS, MANZANITA	APP-28	SYCAMORE CANYON - WEST
APP-25         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-31         RAMONA, RAMONA GRASSLANDS           APP-26         OTAY MESA, OTAY RIVER VALLEY         APP-32         MIRAMAR, PENASQUITOS, ROSE CANYON, SAIN CLEMENTE CANYON           AREA         DESCRIPTION         AREA         DESCRIPTION           APP-12         BALLENA VALLEY         APP-12         MESCAL BAJADA           APP-14         BARONA MESA         APP-20         MISSION GORGE           APP-14         BARONA WESA         APP-20         MISSION GORGE           APP-18         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-3         MORERTIS JUNCTION           APP-18         BARRETT JUKCTION         APP-3         MURPHY CANYON           APP-28         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-3         MURPHY CANYON           APP-29         BELER CANYON         APP-3         OAK GROVE VALLEY           APP-21         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-3         MURPHY CANYON           APP-29         BOLLDER OAKS         APP-3         PALL           APP-213         BORREGO VALLEY         APP-26         OTAY RIVER VALLEY           APP-214         BOULDER OAKS         APP-3         PALA           APP-22         BOULDER OAKS         APP-3         PALMA           APP-22	APP-23	BOULDER PEAK, JACUMBA VALLEY	APP-29	PALA, COUSER CANYON
APP-26         OTAY MESA, OTAY RIVER VALLEY         APP-32         MIRAMAR, PENASQUITOS, ROSE CANYON, SAN CLEMENTE CANYON           AREA         DESCRIPTION         AREA         DESCRIPTION           APP-7         BALLENA VALLEY         APP-12         MESCAL BAJADA           APP-18         BARONA MESA         APP-28         MIRAMAR           APP-14         BARONA VALLEY         APP-48         MIRAMAR           APP-15         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MORETTIS JUNCTION           APP-18         BARRETT LAKE         APP-28         MORETTIS JUNCTION           APP-29         BOSCER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-26         OTAY MESA           APP-29         BOULDER CAKS         APP-26         OTAY RIVER VALLEY           APP-29         BOULDER PEAK         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-20         BOULDER OAKS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-20         BOULDER OAKS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-20         CAMPO         APP-38         POTTEREO           APP-21         CAMPO OTAY RIVER VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA           APP-22         CAMPO ARRON SPRINGS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-30         CAMPO ARRON SPRINGS	APP-24	CARRIZO VALLEY, VALLECITO VALLEY	APP-30	SAN PASQUAL
BEELER CANYON  AREA  DESCRIPTION  AREA  DESCRIPTION  AREA  DESCRIPTION  AREA  APP-28  MESCAL BAJADA  APP-29  BANNER  APP-39  BANNER  APP-19  BARNON MESA  APP-20  MISSION GORGE  APP-18  BARRETT JUNCTION  APP-18  BARRETT JUNCTION  APP-28  MORENT YILLAGE  APP-27  MORENA YILLAGE  APP-28  MORENT JUNCTION  APP-28  MORENT JUNCTION  APP-29  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-20  APP-20  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-20  APP-20  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-20  APP-20  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-20  APP-20  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-30  APP-30  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-30  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-30  APP-30  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-30  APP-30  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-30  APP-30  CAMPO  APP-30  CAMPO  APP-30  CAMPO  APP-30  CAMPO  APP-30  CAMPO  APP-30  CAMPO  APP-31  RAMONA GRASSLANDS  APP-31  RAMONA GRASSLANDS  APP-31  RAMONA GRASSLANDS  APP-32  APP-32  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-33  APP-34  CARENT LA CRUZ  APP-35  APP-36  COLER CANYON  APP-37  APP-37  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-38  APP-39  COLER CANYON  APP-30  APP-30  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-30  APP-31  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-31  APP-32  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-33  APP-34  APP-35  CAN DEGETION CREEK  APP-37  APP-38  APP-39  BOLIELER CANYON  APP-38  APP-39	APP-25	BORDER FIELD STATE PARK	APP-31	RAMONA,RAMONA GRASSLANDS
AREA PSCRIPTION APP-7 BALLENA VALLEY APP-28 BANNER APP-14 BARONA MESA APP-10 BARONA MESA APP-14 BARONA VALLEY APP-48 APP-14 BARONA VALLEY APP-49 BARNER APP-14 BARONA VALLEY APP-40 MORENTIS JUNCTION APP-28 MORETTIS JUNCTION APP-28 MORETTIS JUNCTION APP-28 MORETTIS JUNCTION APP-28 MORETTIS JUNCTION APP-29 MORETTIS JUNCTION APP-29 MORETTIS JUNCTION APP-29 MORETTIS JUNCTION APP-20 OTAY RIVER VALLEY APP-20 APP-20 BOULDER FIELD STATE PARK APP-20 APP-20 BOULDER FIELD STATE PARK APP-30 BOULDER PEAK APP-30 BOULDER PEAK APP-31 BOULDER PEAK APP-31 BOULDER OAKS APP-31 BOULDER OAKS APP-32 BOULDER OAKS APP-32 APP-32 BOULDER OAKS APP-33 APP-34 APP-20 CAMERON SPRINGS APP-39 PINE HILLS APP-20 CAMPO APP-18 POTRERO APP-19 CORTER MADERA VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-32 ROMONA GRASSLANDS APP-33 RAMONA APP-34 APP-35 CHIHUAHUA VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-32 ROMONA APP-32 ROMONA APP-33 ROMONA APP-34 APP-35 DAMERON VALLEY APP-35 APP-35 APP-36 COUSER CANYON APP-36 APP-37 DAMERON VALLEY APP-37 DAMERON VALLEY APP-38 APP-39 APP-39 APP-30 APP-	APP-26	OTAY MESA, OTAY RIVER VALLEY	APP-32	MIRAMAR, PENASQUITOS, ROSE CANYON,
APP-70         BALLENA VALLEY         APP-12         MESCAL BAJADA           APP-90         BANNER         APP-20         MIRMARA           APP-14         BARONA VALLEY         APP-4         MORENA VILLAGE           APP-18         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MORENA VILLAGE           APP-18         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MORENTITION           APP-18         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MORENA VILLAGE           APP-18         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MORENA VILLAGE           APP-19         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MORENA VILLAGE           APP-17         BELLER CANYON         APP-29         MORENA VILLEY           APP-29         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-20         OTAY RUSE           APP-13         BORREGO VALLEY         APP-20         OTAY RUSE           APP-21         BORDIDER PEAK         APP-20         OTAY RUSE           APP-20         BOULDER PEAK         APP-3         PALMA           APP-21         BOULDER PEAK         APP-3         PALMA           APP-20         BOULEVARD         APP-32         PALMA           APP-21         BOULEVARD         APP-32         PARSOULTOS		BEELER CANYON		SAN CLEMENTE CANYON
APP-9         BANNER         APP-28         MIRAMAR           APP-14         BARONA WALLEY         APP-4         MISSION GORGE           APP-18         BARONA VALLEY         APP-4         MORENTI SUNCTION           APP-18         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MORETTIS JUNCTION           APP-19         BRARETT LAKE         APP-28         MORETTIS JUNCTION           APP-27         BEELER CANYON         APP-26         OTAY MESA           APP-29         BEOLDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-26         OTAY MESA           APP-13         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-26         OTAY MESA           APP-13         BORREGO VALLEY         APP-26         OTAY RIVER VALLEY           APP-20         BOULDER PAK         APP-3         PALA           APP-20         BOULDER PAK         APP-3         PALA           APP-20         BOULDER PAK         APP-3         PALA           APP-20         CAMPERON SPRINGS         APP-3         PAUNA VALLEY           APP-12         CAMPRON         APP-18         POTREBO           APP-12         CAMP PONDLETON         APP-18         PARMONA           APP-24         CARRIZO VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA           APP-35	<u>AREA</u>	DESCRIPTION	<b>AREA</b>	DESCRIPTION
APP-14         BARONA MESA         APP-20         MISSION GORGE           APP-18         BARONA VALLEY         APP-4         MORENA VILLAGE           APP-18         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MORENTIS JUNCTION           APP-18         BARRETT LAKE         APP-28         MURPHY CANYON           APP-27         BEELER CANYON         APP-5         OAK GROVE VALLEY           APP-25         BORGEGO VALLEY         APP-60         OTAY MESA           APP-13         BOULDER PEAK         APP-3         PALA           APP-20         BOULDER CAKS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-21         BOULDER CAKS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-22         BOULDER CAKS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-20         CAMPRO         APP-39         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-21         BOULDER CANS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-22         BOULDER CANS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-22         BOULDER CANS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-12         CAMPO         APP-18         POTRERO           APP-12         CARRETZO VALLEY         APP-18         POTRERO           APP-12	APP-7	BALLENA VALLEY	APP-12	MESCAL BAJADA
APP-14         BARRONA VALLEY         APP-28         MORETTIS JUNCTION           APP-18         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MURPHY CANYON           APP-27         BEELER CANYON         APP-5         OAK GROVE VALLEY           APP-28         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-26         OTAY RIVER VALLEY           APP-13         BORREGO VALLEY         APP-26         OTAY RIVER VALLEY           APP-23         BOULDER PAK         APP-3         PALA           APP-20         BOULDER CAKS         APP-3         PALMA VALLEY           APP-22         BOULDER CAKS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-22         BOULDER CAKS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-20         CAMERON SPRINGS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-212         CAMERON SPRINGS         APP-9         PINE HILLS           APP-202         CAMERON SPRINGS         APP-9         PINE HILLS           APP-212         CAMP PENDLETON         APP-18         POTRERO           APP-12         CARRIZO VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA           APP-24         CARRIZO VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA           APP-15         CHIHUAHUA VALLEY         APP-11         RAMONA GRASSLAND	APP-9	BANNER	APP-28	MIRAMAR
APP-18         BARRETT JUNCTION         APP-28         MORETTIS JUNCTION           APP-18         BARRETT LAKE         APP-28         MURPHY CANYON           APP-27         BEELER CANYON         APP-5         OAK GROVE VALLEY           APP-28         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-26         OTAY MESA           APP-13         BORREGO VALLEY         APP-26         OTAY RIVER VALLEY           APP-20         BOULDER OAKS         APP-3         PALMA           APP-20         BOULDER OAKS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-20         CAMERON SPRINGS         APP-3         PENASQUITOS           APP-20         CAMPO         APP-18         POTRERO           APP-21         CAMPO         APP-18         POTRERO           APP-22         CARIZO VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA           APP-25         CHIHUAHUA VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA GRASSLANDS           APP-19         CORTE MADERA VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA GRASSLANDS           APP-29         COUSER CANYON         APP-38         RINCON           APP-30         COUSER CANYON         APP-39         RINCON           APP-10         CREST         APP-30         SAN DEGUITO CREEK	APP-14	BARONA MESA	APP-20	MISSION GORGE
APP-18         BARRETT LAKE         APP-28         MURPHY CANYON           APP-27         BEELER CANYON         APP-56         OAK GROVE VALLEY           APP-28         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-26         OTAY MESA           APP-29         BOULDER PEAK         APP-30         PALA           APP-20         BOULDER OAKS         APP-3         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-20         BOULDER OAKS         APP-32         PENASQUITOS           APP-21         BOULDER OAKS         APP-32         PENASQUITOS           APP-22         BOULEVARD         APP-32         PENASQUITOS           APP-20         CAMPCON SPRINGS         APP-99         PINE HILLS           APP-20         CAMPON         APP-18         POTRERO           APP-10         CAMP PENDLETON         APP-69         PUERTA LA CRUZ           APP-12         CAMPOULTEY         APP-31         RAMONA GRASSLANDS           APP-32         CHIHUAHUA VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA GRASSLANDS           APP-19         COTE MADERA VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA GRASSLANDS           APP-31         RAMONA GRASSLANDS         RAP-31         RAMONA GRASSLANDS           APP-19         COUSER CANYON         APP-31         RAMONA GRASSL	APP-14	BARONA VALLEY	APP-4	MORENA VILLAGE
APP-27         BEELER CANYON         APP-50         OAK GROVE VALLEY           APP-28         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-26         OTAY MESA           APP-13         BORDER FIELD STATE PARK         APP-36         OTAY RIVER VALLEY           APP-29         BOULDER PEAK         APP-3         PALA           APP-20         BOULDER OAKS         APP-3         PALA           APP-20         BOULEVARD         APP-32         PAUMA VALLEY           APP-20         CAMERON SPRINGS         APP-9         PINE HILLS           APP-20         CAMPO         APP-18         POTRERO           APP-10         CAMP PENDLETON         APP-69         PUERTA LA CRUZ           APP-11         CAMP PENDLETON         APP-31         RAMONA           APP-24         CARRIZO VALLEY         APP-31         RAMONA           APP-15         CHILHAU VALLEY         APP-31         RAMCHITA           APP-10         CONTE MADERA VALLEY         APP-31         RANCHITA           APP-20         COUSER CANYON         APP-32         RINCON           APP-21         CREST         APP-32         SAN DIEGUITO CREEK           APP-10         CREST         APP-32         SAN DIEGUITO CREEK           APP-1	APP-18	BARRETT JUNCTION	APP-28	MORETTIS JUNCTION
APP-25 BORDER FIELD STATE PARK APP-36 OTAY RIVER VALLEY APP-37 BORNEGO VALLEY APP-38 BOULDER PEAK APP-39 BOULDER PEAK APP-39 BOULDER OAKS APP-30 BOULDER OAKS APP-30 BOULDER OAKS APP-31 PALLA APP-20 BOULDER OAKS APP-32 PENASQUITOS APP-20 CAMERON SPRINGS APP-99 PINE HILLS APP-20 CAMPO APP-11 CAMP PENDLETON APP-12 CARRIZO VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA APP-32 RAMONA APP-33 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA GRASSLANDS APP-19 CORTE MADERA VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-33 RINCON APP-34 RAMONA APP-35 DAMERON VALLEY APP-36 SAN DIEGUITO CREEK APP-17 DULZURA APP-17 DULZURA APP-18 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-19 LE CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-19 INGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-31 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-32 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-33 SAN TA YSABEL APP-10 HARBISON CANYON APP-34 SANTA YSABEL APP-17 HARBISON CANYON APP-35 SPRING CANYON APP-36 SAN YSIDRO VALLEY APP-99 HARRISON PARK APP-99 HARSISON PARK APP-90 SPRING CANYON APP-90 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-22 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-80 WÄRNER SPRINGS APP-80 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-91 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-80 WÄRNER SPRINGS APP-80 WITCH CREEK APP-10 LONG VALLEY A	APP-18	BARRETT LAKE	APP-28	MURPHY CANYON
APP-13 BORREGO VALLEY APP-23 BOULDER PEAK APP-30 BOULDER PEAK APP-31 PALMA APP-20 BOULDER OAKS APP-32 PALMA VALLEY APP-22 BOULEVARD APP-22 BOULEVARD APP-32 PENASQUITOS APP-32 PENASQUITOS APP-32 PENASQUITOS APP-32 PENASQUITOS APP-30 CAMPCON APP-18 POTRERO APP-10 CAMP PENDLETON APP-6 PUERTA LA CRUZ APP-24 CARRIZO VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-32 RAMONA APP-32 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-33 RINCON APP-16 CREST APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-34 RAMONA APP-35 RINCON APP-17 DULZURA APP-15 DAMERON VALLEY APP-32 SAN CLEMENTE CANYON APP-15 DULZURA APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-16 SAN 30SE DEL VALLE APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-18 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-19 HARRISON CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-11 LONG VALLEY APP-12 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - FAST APP-20 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-10 VALLEY APP-10 VALLEY APP-10 VALLEY APP-1	APP-27	BEELER CANYON	APP-5	OAK GROVE VALLEY
APP-23 BOULDER PEAK APP-20 BOULDER OAKS APP-30 PAUMA VALLEY APP-22 BOULEVARD APP-32 PENASQUITOS APP-20 CAMERON SPRINGS APP-90 PINE HILLS APP-20 CAMERON SPRINGS APP-90 PINE HILLS APP-21 CAMP PENDLETON APP-11 CAMP PENDLETON APP-12 CARRIZO VALLEY APP-23 RAMONA APP-25 CHIHUAHUA VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 SAN CLEMENTE CANYON APP-34 DULZURA APP-15 DULZURA APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-16 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-17 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-18 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-19 HARRISON CANYON APP-19 HARRISON CANYON APP-20 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-19 HARRISON PARK APP-29 HARRISON PARK APP-20 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-10 LAGREE CANYON APP-20 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-10 HARRISON PARK APP-20 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-10 HARRISON PARK APP-20 SPRING CANYON APP-20 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-21 LAGREE CANYON APP-22 SPRING CANYON APP-23 SAN COMBA VALLEY APP-24 LAKE HENSHAW APP-25 LAKE HODGES APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-20 LAKE BUTHERLAND APP-20 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-20 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-21 LONG VALLEY APP-30 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-30 WANNER SPRINGS APP-30 WANNER SPRINGS APP-30 UNICAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-20 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-30 WARNER SPRINGS APP-30 WANNER SPRINGS APP-30 WANNER SPRINGS APP-30 UNICAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-20 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-30 LONG VALLEY APP-60 WARNER SPRINGS APP-80 WITCH CREEK APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-60 WARNER SPRINGS APP-80 WITCH CREEK APP-10 LONG VALLEY	APP-25	BORDER FIELD STATE PARK	APP-26	OTAY MESA
APP-20 BOULDER OAKS APP-31 PAUMA VALLEY APP-22 BOULEVARD APP-20 CAMERON SPRINGS APP-32 PENASQUITOS APP-20 CAMPO APP-18 POTRERO APP-18 POTRERO APP-19 CAMP PENDLETON APP-18 POTRERO APP-21 CARRIZO VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-5 CHIHUAHUA VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA GRASSLANDS APP-19 CORTE MADERA VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA GRASSLANDS APP-19 CORTE MADERA VALLEY APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-3 RINCON APP-10 CREST APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-5 DAMERON VALLEY APP-15 DULZURA APP-10 SAN JEIGUITO CREEK APP-17 DULZURA APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-16 SAN JOSE DEL VALLE APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-10 SAN PASQUAL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-8 SPRING CANYON APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HARRISON VALLEY APP-10 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-9 HARRISON VALLEY APP-10 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-10 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-20 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-21 LAKE HONGES APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - FAST APP-22 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-22 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-11 LONG VALLEY APP-12 LONG VALLEY APP-13 LONG VALLEY APP-14 LONG VALLEY APP-15 LONG VALLEY APP-16 LONG VALLEY APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-22 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-10 LONG V	APP-13	BORREGO VALLEY	APP-26	OTAY RIVER VALLEY
APP-22 BOULEVARD  APP-20 CAMERON SPRINGS  APP-20 CAMPO  APP-11 CAMP PENDLETON  APP-21 CAMP PENDLETON  APP-22 CAMPO  APP-23 RAMONA  APP-25 CHIHUAHUA VALLEY  APP-31 RAMONA  APP-31 RAMONA  APP-32 ROSE CANYON  APP-19 CORTE MADERA VALLEY  APP-31 RAMONA  APP-32 ROSE CANYON  APP-32 ROSE CANYON  APP-33 RINCON  APP-34 ROSE CANYON  APP-35 DAMERON VALLEY  APP-37 ROSE CANYON  APP-30 SAN CLEMENTE CANYON  APP-31 DULZURA  APP-10 DULZURA  APP-10 SAN FELIPE VALLEY  APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS  APP-30 SAN PASQUAL  APP-18 GRAPEVINE CANYON  APP-8 SANTA YSABEL  APP-19 HARRISON PARK  APP-9 HARRISON PARK  APP-9 HARRISON PARK  APP-9 SAN SPRING CANYON  APP-9 HAUSER CANYON  APP-9 SYCAMORE CANYON  APP-9 SYCAMORE CANYON  APP-9 JULIAN  APP-9 JULIAN  APP-10 SYCAM RESERVATION  APP-9 JULIAN  APP-10 SYCAMORE CANYON  APP-10	APP-23	BOULDER PEAK	APP-3	PALA
APP-20 CAMERON SPRINGS APP-20 CAMPO APP-1 CAMP PENDLETON APP-2 CARRIZO VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA GRASSLANDS APP-9 COUSER CANYON APP-10 CREST APP-30 COUSER CANYON APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 RINCON APP-33 RINCON APP-34 RAMONA APP-35 RINCON APP-36 CREST APP-37 RINCON APP-37 RINCON APP-38 RINCON APP-39 RINCON APP-39 RINCON APP-30 RINCON APP-30 RINCON APP-30 RINCON APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-33 RINCON APP-34 RINCON APP-35 CANYON APP-36 CANYON APP-37 DULZURA APP-10 DUZURA APP-10 SAN FELIPE VALLEY APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN JOSE DEL VALLE APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-18 HARBISON CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-19 HARRISON PARK APP-8 SPRING CANYON APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-9 JULIAN APP-10 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-9 JULIAN APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-12 LAKE HODGES APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-12 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-18 WYNOLA	APP-20	BOULDER OAKS	APP-3	PAUMA VALLEY
APP-20 CAMPO APP-18 POTRERO APP-1 CAMP PENDLETON APP-24 CARRIZO VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA APP-31 RAMONA APP-5 CHIHUAHUA VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA GRASSLANDS APP-19 CORTE MADERA VALLEY APP-11 RANCHITA APP-29 COUSER CANYON APP-30 RINCON APP-16 CREST APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 SAN CLEMENTE CANYON APP-15 DAMERON VALLEY APP-17 DULZURA APP-10 SAN FELIPE VALLEY APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-16 SAN JOSE DEL VALLE APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-10 SAN PASQUAL APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-10 HARBISON CANYON APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-8 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-8 SAN SPRING CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-8 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-9 JULIAN APP-9 JULIAN APP-10 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-10 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-8 WITCH CREEK	APP-22	BOULEVARD	APP-32	PENASQUITOS
APP-1 CAMP PENDLETON APP-6 PUERTA LA CRUZ  APP-24 CARRIZO VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA  APP-5 CHIHUAHUA VALLEY APP-31 RAMONA GRASSLANDS  APP-19 CORTE MADERA VALLEY APP-11 RANCHITA  APP-29 COUSER CANYON APP-3 RINCON  APP-16 CREST APP-32 ROSE CANYON  APP-32 ROSE CANYON  APP-32 BAMERON VALLEY APP-32 SAN CLEMENTE CANYON  APP-20 DEL DIOS APP-2 SAN DIEGUITO CREEK  APP-17 DULZURA APP-10 SAN FELIPE VALLEY  APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-6 SAN JOSE DEL VALLE  APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL  APP-10 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL  APP-10 HARBISON CANYON APP-8 SAN YSIDRO VALLEY  APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-8 SYRING CANYON  APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-8 SYRING CANYON  APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-8 SYCAMORE CANYON  APP-9 JULIAN APP-16 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION  APP-9 JULIAN APP-16 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST  APP-17 LAKE HODGES APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-18 WYNOLA  APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-10 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E  APP-11 LONG VALLEY APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-12 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WITCH CREEK	APP-20	CAMERON SPRINGS	APP-9	PINE HILLS
APP-24 CARRIZO VALLEY APP-5 CHIHUAHUA VALLEY APP-5 CHIHUAHUA VALLEY APP-19 CORTE MADERA VALLEY APP-10 CORTE MADERA VALLEY APP-11 RANCHITA APP-29 COUSER CANYON APP-3 RINCON APP-16 CREST APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-3 ROSE CANYON APP-5 DAMERON VALLEY APP-15 DEL DIOS APP-2 SAN DIEGUITO CREEK APP-17 DULZURA APP-16 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-16 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-10 HARBISON CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-10 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-20 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-20 LAKE HODGES APP-6 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-10 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-	APP-20	CAMPO	APP-18	POTRERO
APP-5 CHIHUAHUA VALLEY APP-19 CORTE MADERA VALLEY APP-19 COUSER CANYON APP-29 COUSER CANYON APP-16 CREST APP-5 DAMERON VALLEY APP-5 DAMERON VALLEY APP-70 DEL DIOS APP-10 SAN FELIPE VALLEY APP-17 DULZURA APP-18 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-18 GRAPEVING CANYON APP-19 GRAPEVING APP-10 SAN PASQUAL APP-11 GRAPEVING APP-10 SAN PASQUAL APP-11 GRAPEVING APP-10 SAN PASQUAL APP-11 GRAPEVING APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-8 SPRING CANYON APP-8 SPRING CANYON APP-9 JULIAN APP-10 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-10 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-10 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-20 JULIAN APP-10 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-21 VALLECTO VALLEY APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-21 LAKE HODGES APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-1	CAMP PENDLETON	APP-6	PUERTA LA CRUZ
APP-19 CORTE MADERA VALLEY APP-29 COUSER CANYON APP-30 RINCON APP-16 CREST APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-5 DAMERON VALLEY APP-32 SAN CLEMENTE CANYON APP-2 DEL DIOS APP-2 SAN DIEGUITO CREEK APP-17 DULZURA APP-10 SAN FELIPE VALLEY APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-16 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARRISON CANYON APP-7 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-99 HAUSER CANYON APP-18 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-19 JULIAN APP-19 JULIAN APP-20 JULIAN APP-21 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE SPRINGS APP-10 WANNER SPRINGS APP-10 WANNER SPRINGS APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-11 LONG VALLEY APP-11 COLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-12 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-13 LONG VALLEY APP-14 LONG VALLEY APP-15 LONG VALLEY APP-16 WARNER SPRINGS APP-18 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG	APP-24	CARRIZO VALLEY	APP-31	RAMONA
APP-29 COUSER CANYON APP-16 CREST APP-17 DAMERON VALLEY APP-17 DULZURA APP-18 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-18 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-19 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-10 SAN FELIPE VALLE APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-12 SAN DIEGUITO CREEK APP-13 SAN FELIPE VALLEY APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-7 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-8 SPRING CANYON APP-8 SPRING CANYON APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-28 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-29 JULIAN APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-7 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WINOLA	APP-5	CHIHUAHUA VALLEY	APP-31	RAMONA GRASSLANDS
APP-16 CREST APP-32 ROSE CANYON APP-5 DAMERON VALLEY APP-32 SAN CLEMENTE CANYON APP-2 DEL DIOS APP-2 SAN DIEGUITO CREEK APP-17 DULZURA APP-10 SAN FELIPE VALLEY APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-6 SAN JOSE DEL VALLE APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-7 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-2 HARMONY GROVE APP-6 SAN YSIDRO VALLEY APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-28 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-23 JACUMBA VALLEY APP-16 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-9 JULIAN APP-24 VALLECITO VALLEY APP-6 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-12 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-19	CORTE MADERA VALLEY	APP-11	RANCHITA
APP-5 DAMERON VALLEY APP-2 DEL DIOS APP-2 DEL DIOS APP-17 DULZURA APP-17 DULZURA APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-16 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-17 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-28 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-29 JULIAN APP-16 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-9 JULIAN APP-17 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-18 SPRING CANYON APP-29 JULIAN APP-19 JULIAN APP-10 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-20 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-10 WARNER SPRINGS APP-10 WARNER SPRINGS APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG V	APP-29	COUSER CANYON	APP-3	RINCON
APP-2 DEL DIOS APP-1 DULZURA APP-15 DULZURA APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-16 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-17 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-1 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-1 HARMONY GROVE APP-2 HARRISON PARK APP-2 SPRING CANYON APP-2 SON TERESA VALLEY APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-29 JULIAN APP-10 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-20 JULIAN APP-10 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-21 JACUMBA VALLEY APP-10 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-21 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-22 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-38 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-16	CREST	APP-32	ROSE CANYON
APP-17 DULZURA APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-8 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-7 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-1 HARMONY GROVE APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-28 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-39 JULIAN APP-30 SAN TERESA VALLEY APP-6 SAN YSIDRO VALLEY APP-16 SAN YSIDRO VALLEY APP-17 EARLY SPRING CANYON APP-28 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-29 JULIAN APP-10 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-10 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-10 WARNER SPRINGS APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 WARNER SPRINGS APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 WARNER SPRINGS APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 WARNER SPRINGS APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 WYNOLA	APP-5	DAMERON VALLEY	APP-32	SAN CLEMENTE CANYON
APP-15 EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR  APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS  APP-30 SAN PASQUAL  APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON  APP-8 SANTA YSABEL  APP-16 HARBISON CANYON  APP-7 SAN TERESA VALLEY  APP-2 HARMONY GROVE  APP-6 SAN YSIDRO VALLEY  APP-9 HARRISON PARK  APP-28 SPRING CANYON  APP-28 SYCAMORE CANYON  APP-29 JULIAN  APP-16 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION  APP-9 JULIAN  APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST  APP-10 LAKE HENSHAW  APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E  APP-7 LAKE SUTHERLAND  APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY  APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-2	DEL DIOS	APP-2	SAN DIEGUITO CREEK
APP-17 ENGINEER SPRINGS APP-30 SAN PASQUAL APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-3 SANTA YSABEL APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-2 HARMONY GROVE APP-2 HARRISON PARK APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-29 JULIAN APP-16 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-9 JULIAN APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-2 LAKE HODGES APP-3 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-3 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-3 LONG VALLEY APP-10 LONG VALLEY APP-10 WARNER SPRINGS APP-20 LONG VALLEY APP-3 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-17	DULZURA	APP-10	SAN FELIPE VALLEY
APP-11 GRAPEVINE CANYON APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-2 HARMONY GROVE APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-29 JULIAN APP-9 JULIAN APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE HODGES APP-10 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-11 LONG VALLEY APP-12 LONG VALLEY APP-13 LONG VALLEY APP-14 WARNER SPRINGS APP-15 WARNER SPRINGS APP-16 WARNER SPRINGS APP-17 LONG VALLEY APP-18 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-18 WYNOLA	APP-15	EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR	APP-6	SAN JOSE DEL VALLE
APP-16 HARBISON CANYON APP-2 HARMONY GROVE APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-9 HAUSER CANYON APP-29 JACUMBA VALLEY APP-9 JULIAN APP-16 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-10 LAKE HENSHAW APP-11 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E APP-12 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-13 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-14 WARNER SPRINGS APP-15 WARNER SPRINGS APP-16 WYNOLA	APP-17	ENGINEER SPRINGS	APP-30	SAN PASQUAL
APP-2 HARMONY GROVE APP-9 HARRISON PARK APP-28 SPRING CANYON APP-29 SYCAMORE CANYON APP-20 JACUMBA VALLEY APP-10 JULIAN APP-24 VALLECITO VALLEY APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST APP-2 LAKE HODGES APP-10 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-24 WARNER SPRINGS APP-25 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-11	GRAPEVINE CANYON	APP-8	SANTA YSABEL
APP-9 HARRISON PARK  APP-9 HAUSER CANYON  APP-28 SYCAMORE CANYON  APP-23 JACUMBA VALLEY  APP-16 SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION  APP-9 JULIAN  APP-24 VALLECITO VALLEY  APP-6 LAKE HENSHAW  APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST  APP-2 LAKE HODGES  APP-6 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E  APP-7 LAKE SUTHERLAND  APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY  APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-16	HARBISON CANYON	APP-7	SAN TERESA VALLEY
APP-9 HAUSER CANYON  APP-23 JACUMBA VALLEY  APP-9 JULIAN  APP-6 LAKE HENSHAW  APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST  APP-2 LAKE HODGES  APP-7 LAKE SUTHERLAND  APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY  APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-2	HARMONY GROVE	APP-6	SAN YSIDRO VALLEY
APP-23 JACUMBA VALLEY  APP-9 JULIAN  APP-24 VALLECITO VALLEY  APP-6 LAKE HENSHAW  APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST  APP-2 LAKE HODGES  APP-6 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E  APP-7 LAKE SUTHERLAND  APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY  APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-9	HARRISON PARK	APP-28	SPRING CANYON
APP-9 JULIAN APP-24 VALLECITO VALLEY  APP-6 LAKE HENSHAW APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST  APP-2 LAKE HODGES APP-6 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E  APP-7 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-22 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-9	HAUSER CANYON	APP-28	SYCAMORE CANYON
APP-6 LAKE HENSHAW  APP-10 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST  APP-2 LAKE HODGES  APP-6 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E  APP-7 LAKE SUTHERLAND  APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY  APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-23	JACUMBA VALLEY	APP-16	SYCUAN INDIAN RESERVATION
APP-2 LAKE HODGES  APP-6 VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E  APP-7 LAKE SUTHERLAND  APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS  APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY  APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-9	JULIAN	APP-24	VALLECITO VALLEY
APP-7 LAKE SUTHERLAND APP-6 WARNER SPRINGS APP-22 LIVE OAK SPRINGS APP-8 WITCH CREEK APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-6	LAKE HENSHAW	APP-10	VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - EAST
APP-22 LIVE OAK SPRINGS  APP-8 WITCH CREEK  APP-19 LONG VALLEY  APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-2	LAKE HODGES	APP-6	VOLCAN MOUNTAIN - N/E
APP-19 LONG VALLEY APP-8 WYNOLA	APP-7	LAKE SUTHERLAND	APP-6	WARNER SPRINGS
	APP-22	LIVE OAK SPRINGS	APP-8	WITCH CREEK
	APP-19	LONG VALLEY	APP-8	WYNOLA

SDG&E ELECT	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
	AVIAN PROTECTION - GEN			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
AVIA	N PROTECTION - GENE	R/	AL	OH1610.1	1 OF 2
Revision	Completely Revised		New Page	Information Re	emoved

AREA	DESCRIPTION	AREA	DESCR	IPTION									
	MANZANITA												
1				MEADOWS									
	MC CAIN VALLEY		YAQUI P										
APP-4	MESA GRANDE	APP-11	YAQUI V	WELLS									
													1
													1
													1
													1
		, ,									T		
REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	SDG&E EL	ECTRIC OVE	ERHEAD CONSTRUCT	ION STANDARDS		SCALE: NOT TO	
D	SCOPE UPDATE	ARC	RSL	GRW	KRG	04/07/2023 <b>SDGE</b> ™						DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	04/07/2023 06/14/2022	AVI	IAN PRO	OTECTION - G	ENERAL		OH1610.2	2 OF 2
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019						O111010.Z	
© 1998 -	2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	this copyri	ight notice v	vithout perr	mission is not permitted under law.	X Indicates Latest Revision	(	Completely Revised		New Page	Information I	Removed

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD OUTLINES THE REQUIREMENT AND PROCEDURE FOR REPORTING ALL AVIAN MORTALITIES.

#### REPORTING REQUIREMENT

WHEN A DEAD OR INJURED BIRD IS FOUND NEAR OR ON SDG&E EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES (E.G. POLES, TOWERS, SUBSTATIONS) AN AVIAN MORTALITY REPORT (AMR) WITH DIGITAL PHOTOS MUST BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED TO THE SDG&E ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS, BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES (EPBR) BIOLOGIST WITHIN 24 HOURS.

#### REPORTING PROCEDURE

IDENTIFY THE SPECIES IF POSSIBLE, ESPECIALLY TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE BIRD IS AN EAGLE. WHENEVER THERE IS DOUBT, CONTACT EPBR FOR GUIDANCE. FOR ALL BIRD MORTALITIES, TAKE A CLOSE-UP DIGITAL PHOTO OF THE BIRD FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES.

ALWAYS INCLUDE A COMMONLY KNOWN OBJECT IN YOUR PHOTO (E.G. PENCIL, LIGHTER, KEYS, ETC.) FOR SIZE REFERENCE. USE A RULER OR TAPE MEASURE IF THE NUMBERS ARE LARGE ENOUGH TO SHOW IN THE PHOTO. IF A BIRD CARCASS IS DAMAGED BEYOND RECOGNITION, TAKE A CLOSE-UP PHOTO OF BOTH THE TALONS AND THE BEAK. ALWAYS TAKE A PHOTO OF THE TOP OF THE POLE OR STRUCTURE WHERE THE BIRD MADE CONTACT. THIS WILL HELP IDENTIFY WHAT TYPE OF RETROFIT IS NECESSARY TO MAKE THAT STRUCTURE AVIAN SAFE. SEND ALL PHOTOS WITH THE AMR TO THE PRIMARY SDG&E CONTACT(S) WITHIN 24 HOURS. COMPLETE AN AVIAN MORTALITY REPORT FORM. THIS REPORT FORM IS AVAILABLE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES WEBSITE. CLICK HERE FOR THE FORM AND CONTACT INFORMATION. FILL OUT THE REPORT FORM AS COMPLETELY AS POSSIBLE. SUBMIT THIS REPORT FORM, WITH PHOTOS OF BOTH THE INJURED OR DEAD BIRD, AND THE POLE OR STRUCTURE, TO THE SDG&E EPBR BIOLOGIST WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER THE CONTACT IS DISCOVERED AND RECORDED.

FOR DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS OF ANY DEAD BIRD, CONTACT EPBR. DO NOT TRANSPORT ANY DEAD BIRDS WITHOUT **AUTHORIZATION.** 

**INSTALLATION: NONE BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THESE REPORTING PROCEDURES, OR, ARE UNSURE ABOUT ANY ACTION THAT YOU MAY NEED TO TAKE CONCERNING AVIAN MORTALITY REPORTING, PLEASE CALL ONE OF THE CONTACTS LISTED IN THIS CONSTRUCTION STANDARD.
- II. IF THE BIRD IS INJURED, OR, YOU OBSERVE THE PRESENCE OF A LEG BAND OR WING MARKER, CONTACT THE SDG&E EPBR BIOLOGIST IMMEDIATELY. EAGLES (INCLUDES GOLDEN, BALD AND OSPREY) EXIST WITHIN SDG&E SERVICE TERRITORY, AND AN EAGLE ELECTROCUTION COULD OCCUR ON OUR LINES OR FACILITIES. ADULT EAGLES RANGE ANYWHERE FROM 30" TO 40" IN LENGTH AND HAS A 78" TO 84" WINGSPAN. IF AN EAGLE IS ELECTROCUTED, EPBR MUST BE CONTACTED IMMEDIATELY AND SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT MUST BE MADE FOR TRANSPORT OF THE BIRD.
- III. IT IS ILLEGAL TO TRANSPORT EAGLES IN THE U.S. CALL THE EPBR BIOLOGIST IMMEDIATELY. YOU WILL BE GIVEN GUIDANCE ON THE NEXT COURSE OF ACTION TO TAKE. DO NOT TRANSPORT ANY EAGLE UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY EPBR.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. THE BALD AND GOLDEN EAGLE PROTECTION ACT (16 U.S.C. 668-668C)
- b. THE MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT (16 U.S.C. 703-712)
- C. SDG&E STANDARD PRACTICE 147 "AVIAN MORTALITY REPORTING PROCEDURE".

R	EV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=		
	D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	06/14/2022	SUGE		
	С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	11/12/2019			
	В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®		
Γ	©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X	Indicates Late



SDG&E ELE	CTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE									
A\/T/	N MODTALITY DEPORT	TNC	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:							
	AN MORTALITY REPORT IREMENTS AND PROCED		OH1615.1	1 OF 1							
stoct Povicion	Completely Revised	New Page	Information P	omovod							

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES THE INSTALLATION OF AVIAN PROTECTION COVER-UP DEVICES FOR PIN AND INSULATOR CONSTRUCTION WITH BARE CONDUCTOR.

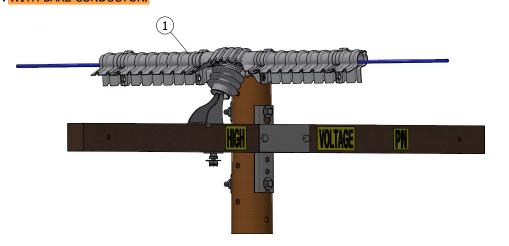


FIGURE 1

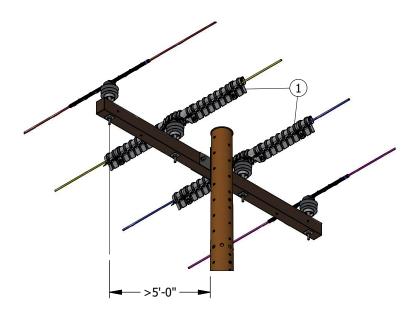
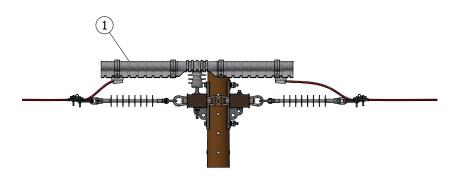


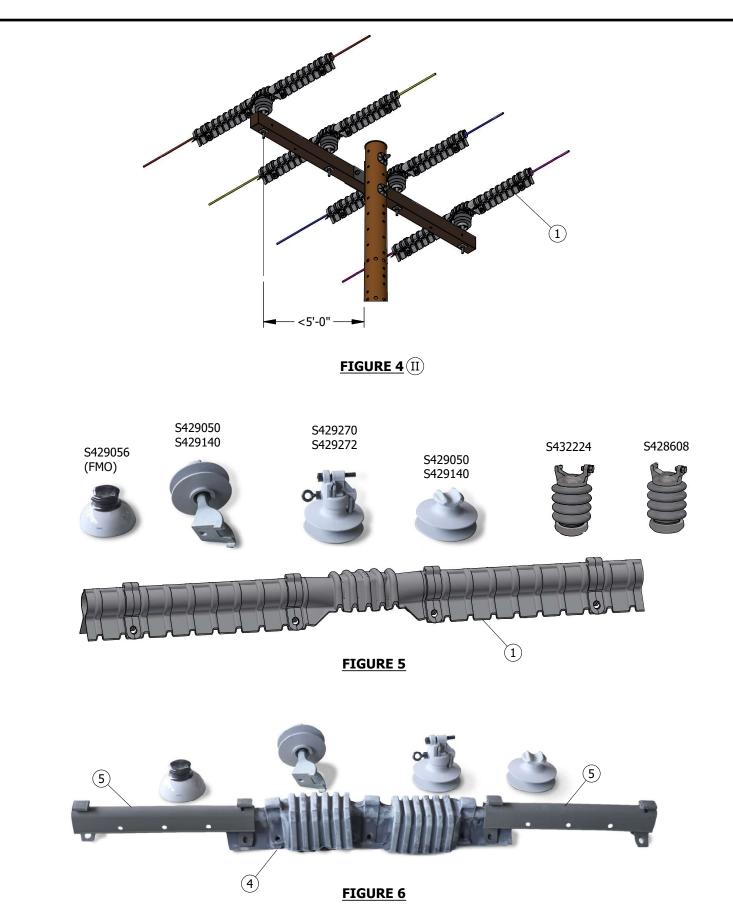
FIGURE 2 A B II



**FIGURE 3** 







REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	) SCALE
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT/ EDITORIAL CHANGES	ARC	SPC	MRF	KRG	06/16/2023	CDCE	PIN AND INSULATOR COVER-UP DEVICES FOR AVIAN	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021	SDGE	PROTECTION	OH1620.1	1 OF 2
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019		PROTECTION	0111020.1	1012
© 19	98 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	. Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page	Information R	Removed

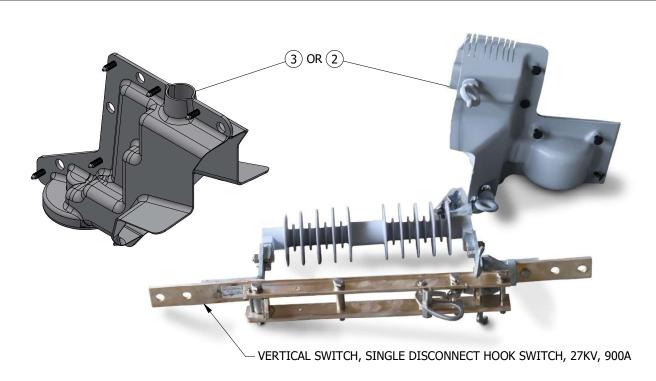
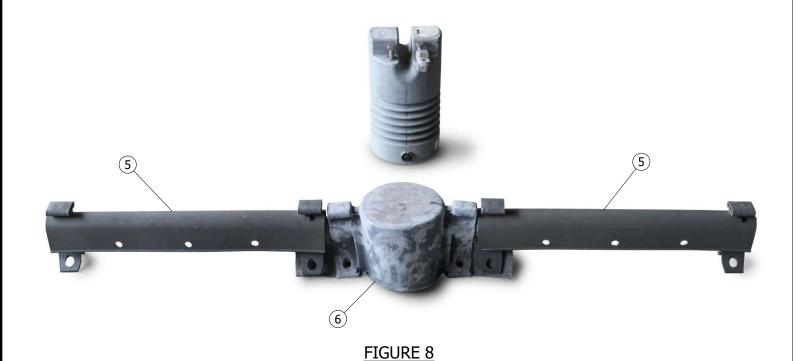


FIGURE 7



# **INSTALLATION:**

- A) THE REQUIRED MINIMUM DISTANCE OF UNCOVERED CONDUCTOR PHASE-TO-PHASE, PHASE-TO-GROUND OR PHASE-TO-NEUTRAL IS 60 INCHES.
- (B) DOUBLE ARMS: WHEN A DOUBLE P/I COVER WILL NOT SUFFICE, TWO SINGLE COVERS MAY BE UTILIZED AND TRIMMED TO FIT.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	COVER, TANGENT, SIDE TIE, AVIAN, RAUCKMAN	AS REQ'D	-	S289672	PIRM
2	COVER, 900A DISCONNECT, CUTOUT STYLE	AS REQ'D	-	S286948	9COCVR
3	COVER, AVIAN, 900A DISCONNECT, CUT OUT STYLE, RAUCKMAN	AS REQ'D	-	S286952	9COCRM
4	PIN AND INSULATOR COVER, DOUBLE 55-3, 55-5, OR 56-1 SIDE TIE, OR	AS REO'D		C200CE4	DDLVDI
4	DOUBLE VPI/CLAMP TOP	AS REQ D	-	S289654	DBLVPI
5	COVER, AVIAN, EXTENSION ARM, FOR RAPTOR COVERS	AS REQ'D	-	S289660	EXACVR
6	CAPACITOR SENSOR COVER	AS REQ'D	=	S289606	LCVMI

# **NOTES:**

- I. THESE COVER-UP DEVICES ARE FOR INCIDENTAL WILDLIFE CONTACT ONLY. THEY ARE NOT RATED PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SHOULD BE TREATED AS A BARE WIRE.
- (II) FOR STEEL POLE CONSTRUCTION COVER ALL CONDUCTORS ON 10-FOOT CROSSARMS OR LESS. FOR 12-FOOT AND 15-FOOT CROSSARMS COVER ONLY THE INSIDE CONDUCTORS.

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR DETERMINING WHERE AVIAN PROTECTION COVER-UP DEVICES SHOULD BE INSTALLED, SEE OH1610.
- FOR JUMPER COVER, SEE OH1630.

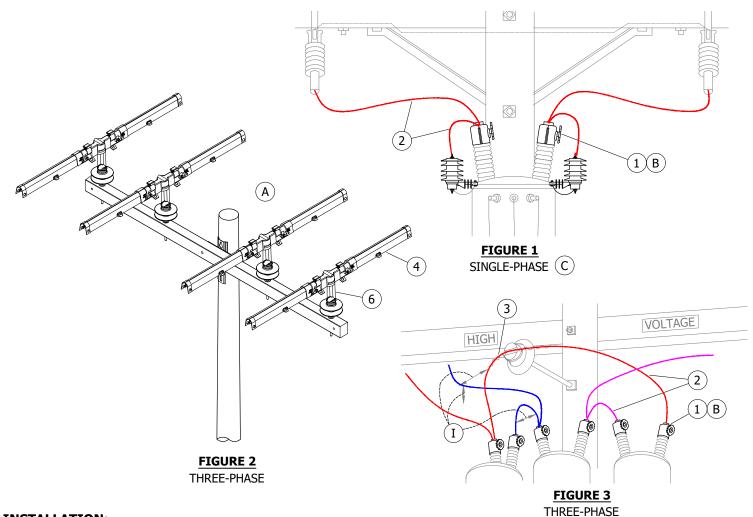
REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКО	APVD	DATE		
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT/ EDITORIAL CHANGES	ARC	SPC	MRF	KRG	06/16/2023	CDCE	
F	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	10/01/2021	SDGE	
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019		
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X

SDG&E ELEC	CTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	TANDARDS		SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE	
DIN AND INCLU	ATOR COVER UP DEVIC	EC FOR AVIAN		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
PIN AND INSUL	ATOR COVER-UP DEVICE PROTECTION	ES FOR AVIAN		OH1620.2	2 OF 2	
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page				

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES THE INSTALLATION OF AVIAN PROTECTION COVER UP FOR BOTH SINGLE PHASE AND THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION IN AVIAN PROTECTION CRITICAL AREAS AND FOR ALL NEW TRANSFORMER INSTALLATIONS.

### **CAUTION:**

THIS COVER UP METHOD IS FOR INCIDENTAL WILDLIFE CONTACT ONLY. THEY ARE NOT RATED FOR PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SHOULD BE TREATED AS ENERGIZED CONDUCTORS.



### **INSTALLATION:**

- $oxed{(A)}$  THE REQUIRED MINIMUM DISTANCE OF UNCOVERED CONDUCTOR PHASE-TO-PHASE, PHASE-TO-NEUTRAL, OR PHASE-TO-GROUND IS 60".
- $(\,{\sf B}\,)$  the hand wheel that is supplied with the bushing cover must be installed to secure the cover to the bushing AND PREVENT ANIMALS FROM MAKING CONTACT WITH THE BUSHING CONNECTION. THE JUMPER WIRE SHALL BE SECURED USING THE EYEBOLT TIGHTENING NUT, WHILE THE HAND WHEEL SHALL THREAD ONTO THE REMAINING THREADS. IF THERE ARE NOT ENOUGH THREADS REMAINING, THE EYEBOLT TIGHTENING NUT SHALL BE REPLACED WITH THE HAND WHEEL AND HAND TIGHTENED ONLY.
- $(\mathsf{C})$  use self fusing silicone tape (squirrel tape) for covering high voltage connections. For difficult to cover TERMINATIONS, LAYER TAPE PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	FRC	02/14/2022
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PIA	МЈС	03/21/2012	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	09/14/2020
				1	/ -								

SHEET 1 OF 2 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

AVIAN COVER-UP PROTECTION AND TRANSFORMER LEAD WIRES

OH1630.1

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	BUSHING COVER, TRANSFORMER	AS REQ'D		S289188 X	BSGCOV
2	WIRE, #4-7 STR CU, WITH POLYETHYLENE COVER	AS REQ'D		S815044	POLY4J
3	WIRE, #6 SOLID CU, COVERED (TIE WIRE)	AS REQ'D		S811852	CS6C
4	EXTENSION ARM COVER	AS REQ'D	1620		
_	SELF FUSING SILICONE TAPE 1" (SQUIRREL TAPE)	AS REQ'D		S721736 X	
5	SELF FUSING SILICONE TAPE 2" (SQUIRREL TAPE)	AS REQ'D		S721738 X	
6	COVER, AVIAN FOR TIE TOP INSULATORS	AS REQ'D		S289656	PORCVR

### **NOTES:**

- (I) REQUIRES AVIAN PROTECTION.
- $(\mathsf{X})$  THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR DETERMINING WHERE AVIAN PROTECTION COVER-UP DEVICES SHOULD BE INSTALLED, SEE OH1610 OR GO TO LAND SERVICES GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (LS-GIS) FOR MAPPING LAYER TITLED "AVIAN AREA" UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL.
- b. FOR COMPLETE TABLE OF ALL AVAILABLE AVIAN COVERS; SEE OH1620.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	NOTES UPDATE	-	JC	JS	CZH	04/22/2019	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	-	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019	Е	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	FRC	02/14/2022
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	-	PIA	МЈС	03/21/2012	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	09/14/2020

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

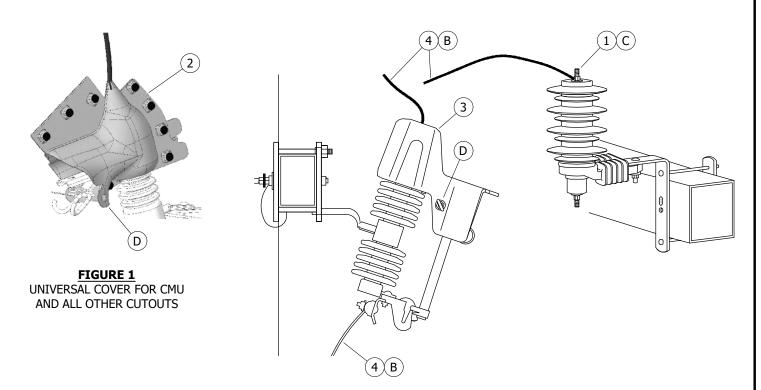
OH1630.2

AVIAN COVER-UP PROTECTION AND TRANSFORMER LEAD WIRES

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES THE INSTALLATION OF AVIAN PROTECTION COVER-UP DEVICES FOR BOTH LIGHTNING ARRESTERS AND CUTOUTS. **ALL LIGHTNING ARRESTERS REQUIRE COVER-UP.** (C)

#### **ATTENTION:**

\* THESE COVER-UP DEVICES ARE FOR INCIDENTAL WILDLIFE CONTACT ONLY. THEY ARE NOT RATED FOR PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SHOULD BE TREATED AS BARE WIRE.



### FIGURE 2

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THE REQUIRED MINIMUM DISTANCE OF UNCOVERED CONDUCTOR PHASE-TO-PHASE, PHASE-TO-NEUTRAL AND PHASE-TO-GROUND IS 60 INCHES.
- (B) FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, OR WHEN DE-ENERGIZING EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, USE #4/7 POLYETHYLENE COVERED JUMPER WIRE IN PLACE OF JUMPER COVER.
- C USE SELF FUSING SILICONE TAPE FOR COVERING JUMPER WIRE CONNECTIONS, LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, OR ANY DIFFICULT TO COVER TERMINATIONS. DOUBLE LAP TAPE PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. TAPE SHALL ALSO BE USED IN LIEU OF THE ARRESTER COVERS. (1)
- (D) WHEN INSTALLING THE CUTOUT COVER, UNIVERSAL FIT (2) DO NOT PIN THE COVER. THERE IS A PIN PROVIDED BUT DO NOT USE IT. WHEN INSTALLING AN INTERCHANGEABLE CUTOUT COVER-UP DEVICE (3) THAT INCLUDES A PIN, INSTALL THE PIN WITH THE EYELET FACING THE POLE.
- E. INSTALL AVIAN COVER UP ON ALL HIGH VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS AND DEVICES PER OVERHEAD STANDARD 1610. INSTALL AVIAN COVER OR PROTECTION TO DEVICES AND CONDUCTORS WHEN REPAIRS ARE MADE DUE TO ANIMAL CONTACTS OUTSIDE THE AVIAN PROTECTION AREA.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JCE	JS	CZH	06/14/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2019	Е						
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	09/28/2017	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/25/2021

SHEET 1 OF 2 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

LIGHTNING ARRESTER AND CUTOUT COVER-UP DEVICES FOR AVIAN PROTECTION

OH1640.1

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
,	SELF FUSING SILICONE TAPE, 1" (SQUIRREL TAPE)	AS REQ'D	-	S721736 X	-
1	SELF FUSING SILICONE TAPE, 2" (SQUIRREL TAPE)	AS REQ'D	-	S721738 X	-
2	CUTOUT COVER, UNIVERSAL FIT	AS REQ'D	-	S289662	CCOUNI
3	INTERCHANGEABLE CUTOUT COVER, STANDARD LEAKAGE (INLAND)	AS REQ'D	=	S289626	CCOVSL
4	WIRE, #4/7 CU, WITH POLYETHYLENE COVERING	AS REQ'D	-	S815044	POLY4J

# **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT

**REFERENCE:** NONE

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JCE	JS	CZH	06/14/2019	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	04/01/2019	Е						
Α	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	SL	JS	MDJ	09/28/2017	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	MRF	JES	CZH	08/25/2021

**SHEET** 2 OF 2

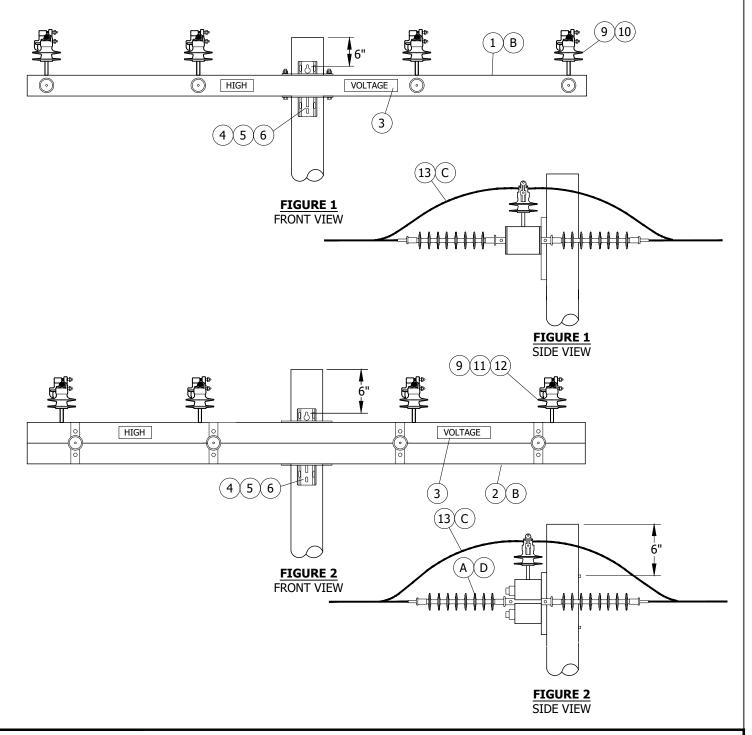
Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

LIGHTNING ARRESTER AND CUTOUT COVER-UP DEVICES FOR AVIAN PROTECTION

OH1640.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES THE APPLICATION OF COVERED JUMPER WIRE FOR EXISTING POLES IN THREE- OR FOUR-WIRE CONSTRUCTION, SPECIFICALLY IN AVIAN PROTECTION AREAS. THE STANDARD APPLIES TO POLES WHERE ONLY A SINGLE CIRCUIT EXISTS, WITH DEAD-ENDS. THIS CONSTRUCTION IS ONLY TO BE USED ON EXISTING WOOD POLES THAT DO NOT MEET THE CLEARANCE REQUIREMENT FOR UNDERARM CONSTRUCTION, BUT DO MEET THE POLE LOADING CALCULATION. IT ALSO APPLIES WHERE INSTALLATION OF A TALLER POLE IS NOT PRACTICAL.



© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	1/14/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	01/15/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	JS	01/05/2015	D						

Completely Revised

SHEET 1 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

MODIFIED CONSTRUCTION FOR EXISTING POLES AVIAN SAFE CONSTRUCTION

OH1654.1

### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) SHORTER DEADEND INSULATORS CAN BE USED ON OUTSIDE PHASE POSITION ON ARM SIDE.
- B ENSURE THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION IS NOT VIOLATED WHEN COMPARING APPLIED LOADS TO ALLOWABLE LOADS SO THAT AN OVERALL SAFETY FACTOR OF TWO IS MAINTAINED:

 (APPLIED VERTICAL LOAD)<br/>(ALLOWABLE VERTICAL LOAD)
 +
 (APPLIED HORIZONTAL LOAD)<br/>(ALLOWABLE HORIZONTAL LOAD)
 +
 (APPLIED TRANSVERSE LOAD)<br/>(ALLOWABLE TRANSVERSE LOAD)
 ≤ 1

- (C) SIZE AS REQUIRED WITH MINIMUM SIZE EQUAL TO LINE CONDUCTOR AMPACITY OR GREATER.
- (D) SHACKLES TO BE USED WITH FIBERGLASS, STACKED, DEADEND CROSSARMS IN TRANSVERSE (SIDE STRAIN) APPLICATIONS.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, DEADEND	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
2	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, DEADEND, STACKED	AS REQ'D	379	-	-
3	SIGN, ADHESIVE STICKER, HIGH VOLTAGE FOR FIBERGLASS	2	751	S701760	HV/D
4	BOLT, MACHINE, GALV, W/NUT 3/4" X (LENGTH AS REQ'D)	AS REQ'D	392.1	-	-
5	WASHER, CURVED, SQUARE 3/4"	AS REQ'D	392.2	S797760	RIBWSH
6	SPRING, LOCK, WASHER	AS REQ'D	392.1	S796802X	LK-WSH
7	SHACKLE, 5/8" PIN,	AS REQ'D	744	S636432X	30KSHK
8	STRAIN CLAMPS d	AS REQ'D	741-743	-	-
9	INSULATOR, 1" THREAD, PIN TYPE	AS REQ'D	750.2	-	-
10	INSULATOR, DE POLYMER, 35KV	AS REQ'D	392.2	S428958	LONGDE
11	BOLT, MACHINE, GALV, W/NUT 5/8" X 10"	AS REQ'D	392.1	-	-
12	PIN, TRANSFORMER	AS REQ'D	396	S529248	PS/01
13	WIRE, POLY COVERED COPPER	AS REQ'D	718	-	-

# **NOTES:**



### **REFERENCE:**

- a. BONDING FOR CONTAMINATION DISTRICT 1 ONLY, SEE STD. 1003.
- b. FIBERGLASS CROSSARM ALLOWABLE LOADING, SEE STANDARD 379.
- c. COVERED COPPER EQUIPMENT AND LINE WIRE JUMPERS, SEE STANDARD 718.
- (d) STRAIN CLAMP SIZE AND CONDUCTOR USE, SEE STD. 741-743.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	BILL OF MATERIALS UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	1/14/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	-	01/15/2019	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	JS	01/05/2015	D						

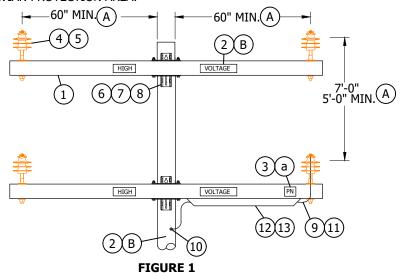
SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed |
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

MODIFIED CONSTRUCTION FOR EXISTING POLES
AVIAN SAFE CONSTRUCTION

OH1654.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD ILLUSTRATES PHASE CONDUCTOR POSITIONS FOR NEW SINGLE CIRCUIT, TANGENT, FOUR WIRE CONSTRUCTION IN AN AVIAN PROTECTION AREA.



### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) THE REQUIRED MINIMUM DISTANCE OF UNCOVERED CONDUCTOR PHASE-TO-PHASE, PHASE-TO-GROUND OR PHASE-TO-NEUTRAL IS 60 INCHES.
- (B) HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN CAN BE INSTALLED ON THE CROSS-ARM OR 40 INCHES BELOW THE LOWEST CONDUCTOR LEVEL ABOVE 750 VOLTS.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS, TANGENT 12' MIN.	2	379	S294374	6TF
2	SIGN, "HIGH VOLTAGE", ADHESIVE	4	208	S647650	HV/D
3	SIGN, "PN", ADHESIVE	2	208	-	PN/D
4	PIN, INSULATOR (SIZE AS REQ'D)	4	396.1	-	-
5	INSULATOR, POLY, TIE TOP (SIZE AS REQ'D)	4	750.2	-	-
6	MACHINE BOLT, 3/4" (SIZE AS REQ'D)	4		-	-
7	SQUARE CURVED WASHERS	4	392	S797760	RIBWSH
8	SPRING LOCK WASHER 3/4"	4		S796802X	LK-WSH
9	WIRE, POLY COVERED, COPPER, #4 SOLID GROUND WIRE	AS REQ'D	1002	S812490	POLY4J
10	CONNECTOR, STUD, SPLIT BOLT 1/2" x 13	1	-	S262560	SPCONN
11	CONNECTOR, WIRE, WEDGE (SIZE AS REQ'D)	1	784	-	-
12	SEALANT, CAULKING	1	3408	S631800	-
13	CONDUIT, SQUARE, 1"	AS REQ'D	-	TBD	-

#### **NOTES:**

(X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

### **REFERENCE:**

(a) NEUTRAL GROUNDING METHOD, SEE OVERHEAD STANDARD 1004.

© 1998 - 2020 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	GLW	JES	CZH	1/14/2020	F						
В	DRAWING UPDATE	PEI	-	-	1	01/15/2019	Е						
Α	COMPLETELY REVISED	-	ЈВН	JBH	MDJ	10/25/2016	D						

SHEET 1 OF 1

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION - 4-WIRE TANGENT TWO LEVELS - AVIAN SAFE CONSTRUCTION

OH1655.1

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
1701	TABLE OF CONTENTS
1702	CABLE AND MESSENGER
1703	DEADEND TRANSITION: OPEN WIRE TO SPACER CABLE
1704	MID-SPAN SPACER APPLICATIONS
1706	MESSENGER DEADEND LINE ANGLES: 0 TO 6 DEGREES
1707	LINE ANGLES: 7 TO 60 DEGREES
1708	LINE ANGLES: 61 TO 90 DEGREES
1709	TANGENT SINGLE-PHASE TRANSFORMER
1710	THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	CDG=	
Е	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	-	04/06/2022	<u>SDG</u> E	
D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019		
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	-	-	01/15/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E ELEC	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE								
	SPACER CABLE SYSTEM								
`	TABLE OF CONTENTS		OH1701.1	1 OF 1					
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved					

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE CABLE AND MESSENGER WIRE.

# TABLE 1:

	MESSENGER										
MESSENGER SIZE	AMPACITY	DIAMETER (INCHES)	WEIGHT (LBS./1000 FT.)	BREAKING STRENGTH (LBS)	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS					
7 NO. 6AW	190	0.486	416	22,730	S814046	AWM7#6					
127 AWA	430	0.722	699	32,670	S814055	AWA127					

# TABLE 2:

	CONDUCTOR SPACER CABLE											
COVERED AMPACITY		CONDUCTOR DIAMETER	WEIGHT (LBS./1000 FT.)	TYPE / STRANDS	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS						
1/0 AWG	234	0.366	215	COMPACT 7 STR.	S195866	SPC1/0						
3/0 AWG	309	0.423	297	COMPACT 7 STR.	S195806	SPC3/0						
336.4 KCMIL	475	0.603	497	COMPACT 19 STR.	S195802	SPC336						
636 KCMIL	702	0.835	839	COMPACT 19 STR.	S195804	SPC636						

# TABLE 3:

	DEAD-END GRIPS FOR MESSENGER / CONDUCTOR WIRE											
MESSENGER CONDUCTOR SIZE	GRIP NUMBER	OUTER COVER DIAMETER	I FNGIH (INCHES)   GDTB		RIP COLOR STOCK NUMBER							
7 NO. 6 AWA	MG-4128	0.486	39	BLUE	S392950	GDE 7 #6						
127 AWA	MG-4179	0.722	63	BLACK	-	-						
1/0 AWG	CG-0115	0.666	34	GREEN	S392952	GDE1/0						
3/0 AWG	CG-0117	0.753	36	ORANGE	S392954	GDE3/0						
336.4 KCMIL	CG-0120	0.933	42	YELLOW	S392956	GDE336						
636 KCMIL	CG-0124	1.175	48	ORANGE	S392958	GDE636						

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIAL:** NONE

# **NOTES:**

- I. MESSENGER WIRE IT'S THE MAIN BACKBONE SUPPORT MEMBER OF THE SPACER CABLE SYSTEM. CAN ALSO BE USED AS SYSTEM NEUTRAL.
- II. SPACER CONDUCTORS STRANDED HARD-DOWN ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS WITH 3 EXTRUDED LAYERS OF COVERING. TO BE USED IN SPACER CABLE SYSTEMS, IN WHICH CONDUCTORS ARE SUSPENDED FROM THE MESSENGER USING POLYETHYLENE SPACERS.
- III. MESSENGER DEAD-END GRIP DEAD-END CONNECTION THAT HAS A TENSILE STRENGTH EQUAL TO THE MESSENGER STRENGTH.
- IV. CONDUCTOR DEAD-END GRIP USED IN SPACE CABLE SYSTEM TO DEAD-END THE PHASE CONDUCTORS. THEY ARE APPLIED DIRECTLY OVER THE COVERING, WITH NO STRIPPING REQUIRED.
- V. AUTOMATIC DEAD-END GRIPS ARE NOT TO BE USED ON SPACER CABLE SYSTEMS.

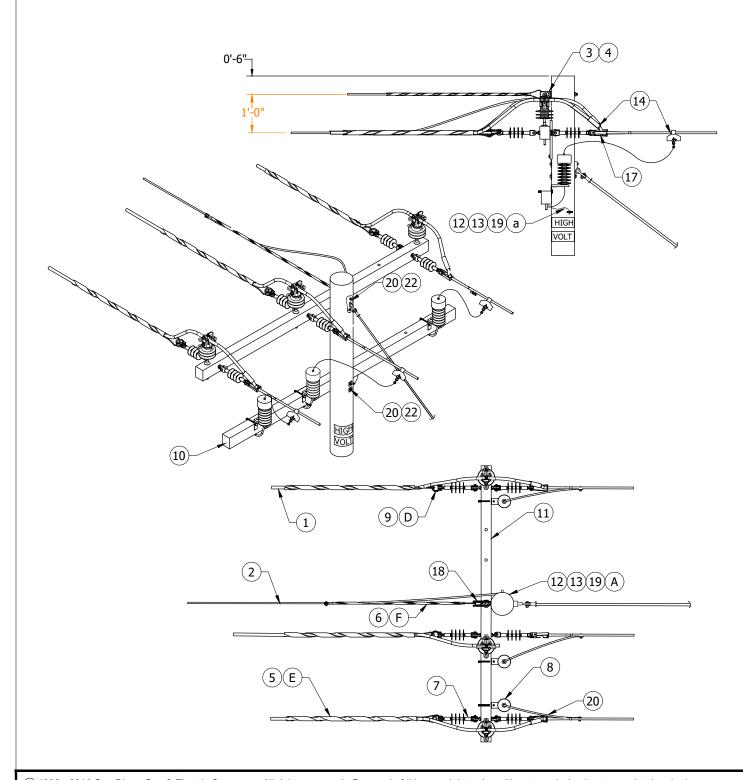
**REFERENCE:** NONE

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	CDC=	
D	REVISED FOR 3D FORMAT	AMP	JIK	-	=	05/10/2022	<u>SDG</u> E	
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019		
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E EI	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE									
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:						
	CABLE AND MESSENGER									
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved						

TRANSITION POLE - WHERE CONVENTIONAL OPEN 3- OR 4-WIRE SYSTEM STOPS AT DEAD-END CROSSARM AND TRANSITIONS TO THE SPACER CABLE SYSTEM.



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	SL	JS	MDJ	07/25/2017	Е	FIGURE UPDATE	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	JC	IL	MDJ	11/07/2014	D	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019

Completely Revised

**SHEET** 1 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

DEAD-END TRANSITION: OPEN CABLE TO SPACER WIRE

OH1703.1

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT, REFERENCE STANDARD 1710 FOR CLEARANCE AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- B. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT REFERENCE STANDARD 1709 FOR SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT CLEARANCES AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- C. FOR EXTRA HEAVY LOADING CONDITIONS USE 127AWA MESSENGER (S814055) WITH DEAD-END MESSENGER GRIP ME-4179 (S392940) COLOR CODED BLACK.
- ( D ) THIMBLE CLEVIS USED ON THE LOOPED END OF THE PREFORMED SPACER CONDUCTOR AND MESSENGER GRIPS IN ORDER TO EVENLY DISTRIBUTE THE MECHANICAL STRESS.
- ( E ) CONDUCTOR DEAD-END GRIP USED IN SPACER CABLE SYSTEM TO DEAD-END THE PHASE CONDUCTORS. THEY ARE APPLIED DIRECTLY OVER THE COVERING, WITH NO STRIPPING REQUIRED.
- (  $\mathsf{F}$  ) messenger dead-end grip dead-end connection that has a tensile strength equal to the messenger strength.

### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	SPACER CABLE (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQ.)	AS REQ	1702		
2	MESSENGER (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQUIRED)	AS REQ	1702		
3	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE	3	750	S429060	IPCN1
4	INSULATOR PIN, LONG SHANK	3	396	S532706 X	PS1
5	PRE-FORMED CONDUCTOR GRIP, COATED	3	1702		
6	PRE-FORMED MESSENGER GRIP	1	1702		
7	INSULATOR, POLYMER DEAD-END	6	750	S431650	
8	LIGHTNING ARRESTER W/ MOUNTING BRACKET PER VOLTAGE	3	1247	S113248	LA12
9	THIMBLE CLEVIS	3		S236400	TC11K
10	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS TANGENT	AS REQ	379		
11	CROSSARM, FIBERGLASS DEADEND	AS REQ	379		
12	#4, 7 STRAND, COVERED JUMPER WIRE	AS REQ	718	S815044	POLY4J
13	BLIND NUT, 1/2"	AS REQ	1002	S503460 X	
14	CONNECTORS, WEDGE (SIZE AS REQ.)	AS REQ	784		
15	FIBERGLASS STRAIN INSULATOR	1	928	S430882	FG-GUY
16	PLATE, POLE EYE, GALV.	1	928	S542944	EYE-PL
17	12kV ALUMINUM SIDE OPEN STRAIGHT STRAIN CLAMP, AL. ALLOY	AS REQ	741		
18	HEAVY DUTY THIMBLE CLEVIS	AS REQ		S236130	HDTC
19	CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT, BRONZE 1/2" X 13	AS REQ	1002	S262560	SPCONN
20	#4, 7 STRAND, COVERED JUMPER WIRE	AS REQ	718		POLY4J
21	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4" X REG'D LENGTH #	AS REQ	392		
22	WASHER, CURVED, SQUARE	AS REQ	392	S797760	

#### **NOTES:**

- I. A THIMBLE-CLEVIS MUST BE USED TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE LOOP OF THE MESSENGER GRIP.
- II. AUTOMATIC DEAD-END GRIPS ARE NOT TO BE USED ON SPACER CABLE SYSTEMS.
- $(\chi)$  THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

### REFERENCE:

REFER TO WOOD AND STEEL POLE GROUNDING STANDARD 1002.

Indicates Latest Revision

b. REFERENCE G.O. 95 CLEARANCES.

© 1	998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Com	9 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							law.	

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	SL	JS	MDJ	07/25/2017	Е	FIGURE UPDATE	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	JC	IL	MDJ	11/07/2014	D	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019

SHEET 2 OF 2

New Page

Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

DEAD-END TRANSITION: OPEN CABLE TO SPACER WIRE

OH1703.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS TYPICAL MID-SPAN SPACER APPLICATIONS FOR SLOPES LESS THAN 20 DEGREES AND FOR SLOPES GREATER THAN 20 DEGREES.

### **ATTENTION:**

\*BUCKET TRUCK ACCESS TO ALL STRUCTURES, EQUIPMENT, SPACERS AND SYSTEM COMPONENTS IS REQUIRED.

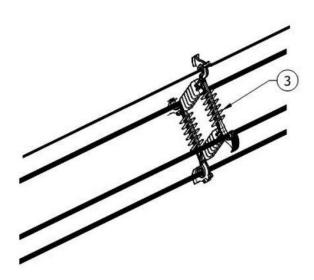


FIGURE 1 TYPICAL MID-SPAN CONFIGURATION SLOPE LESS THAN 20 DEGREES (S663280)

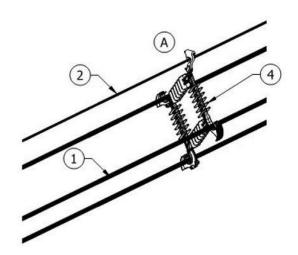


FIGURE 2 TYPICAL MID-SPAN CONFIGURATION SLOPE 20 DEGREES OR GREATER (S663282)

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	ВҮ	СНКД	APVD	DATE	cnG=
G	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	PEI	-	JIK	-	04/12/2022	<u>Sna</u> E
F	EDITORIAL CHANGES	GLC	JES	JES	CZH	07/29/2021	
Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	without per	mission is no	ot permitted under law.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) SLOPE GREATER THAN 20 DEGREES, MUST BE USED.
- B. THE FIRST SPACER IS INSTALLED ON THE SPACER CABLE SYSTEM A MINIMUM OF 40 FEET FROM A TRANSITION POLE.
- C. EACH CORRESPONDING SPACER WITHIN THE SPAN IS SET AT 30-FOOT INTERVALS, MOVING TOWARD THE NEXT POLE.
- D. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT, REFERENCE STANDARD 1710 FOR CLEARANCE AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- E. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT, REFERENCE STANDARD 1709 FOR SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT CLEARANCES AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- F. FOR EXTRA HEAVY LOADING CONDITIONS USE 127AWA MESSENGER (S814055) WITH DEADEND MESSENGER GRIP ME-4179 (S392940) COLOR CODED, BLACK.
- G. SPACERS (POLYETHYLENE) WHEN INSTALLED ON THE MESSENGER, MULTIPLE SPACERS PER SPAN ARE INSTALLED TO SEPARATE THE CONDUCTORS AND CLAMP THEM IN A DIAMOND CONFIGURATION. SPACERS WERE DESIGNED TO CONFORM TO G.O. 95.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

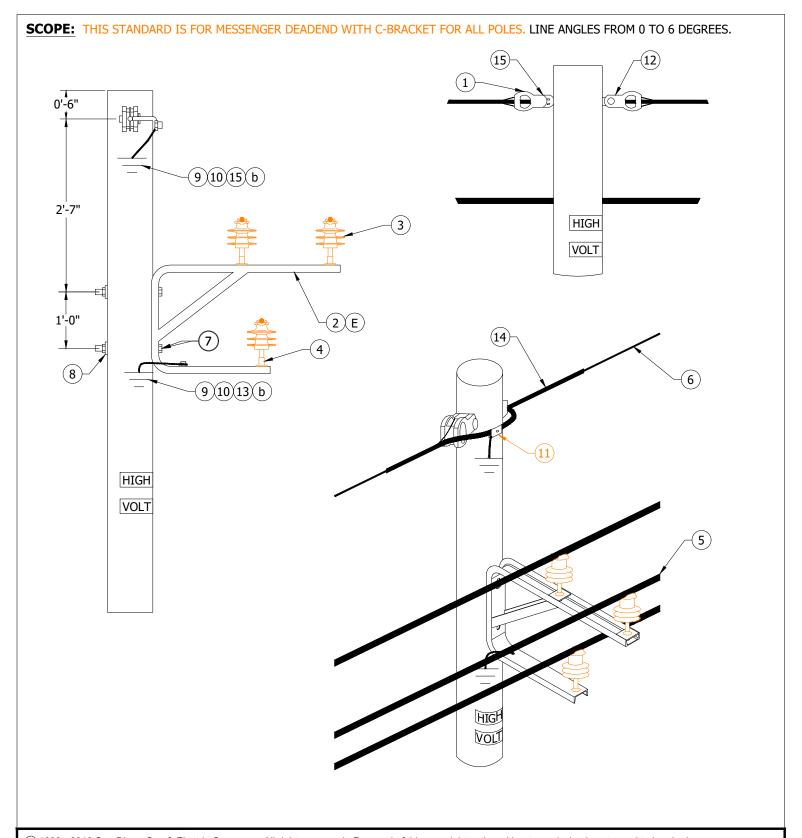
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARDS PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	SPACER CABLE	AS REQ'D	1702	-	-
2	MESSENGER	AS REQ'D	1702	-	-
3	SPACER INSULATOR	AS REQ'D	-	S663280	SPCINS
4	SPACER INSULATOR STEEP SLOPE	AS REQ'D	-	S663282	SPCSSI

# **NOTES:** NONE

### **REFERENCE:**

- a. REFERENCE G.O. 95 CLEARANCES.
- b. REFER TO WOOD AND STEEL POLE GROUNDING STANDARD 1002.

SDG&E ELE	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
MID-	OH1704.1	1 OF 1		
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	1	01/15/2019	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	11/07/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019

Completely Revised

SHEET 1 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

MESSENGER DEADEND LINE ANGLES: 0 TO 6 DEGREES

OH1706.1

- A. WHEN A GO95 SPACER IS REQUIRED FOR USE ON A MIDSPAN SLOPE GREATER THAN 20 DEGREES, AN RTL-GO95DM SPACER (S663282) MUST BE USED.
- B. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT, REFERENCE STANDARD 1710 FOR CLEARANCE AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- C. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT REFERENCE STANDARD 1709 FOR SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT CLEARANCES AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- D. FOR EXTRA HEAVY LOADING CONDITIONS USE 127AWA MESSENGER (S814055) WITH D.E. MESSENGER GRIP ME-4179 (S392940) COLOR CODED, BLACK.
- (E) THESE BRACKETS MAINTAIN THE DIAMOND CONFIGURATION OF THE PHASE CONDUCTORS ON THE POLE.
- F. LOWEST SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET FROM FIBER/TELCO.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	HEAVY DUTY THIMBLE CLEVIS	2		S166130	HDTC
2	BRACKET, "C", TRANSFORMER TAP	1		S166152	C-BKT
3	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE	3	750.2	S499060	IPCN1
4	INSULATOR PIN, SHORT SHANK, 1" LEAD THREAD	3		S532426	PSS1
5	SPACER CABLE (SIZE AND VOLTAGE RATING AS REQ.)	AS REQ'D	1702		
6	MESSENGER (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQUIRED)	AS REQ'D	1702		
7	MACHINE BOLT, 3/4" X REQ. LENGTH	AS REQ'D	392.1		
8	WASHER, CURVED, SQUARE	AS REQ'D	392.2	S797760	
9	#4, 7 STRAND, COVERED JUMPER WIRE	AS REQ'D	718	S815044	POLY4J
10	BLIND NUT, 1/2" (IF NOT WELDED GROUNDING NUT)	AS REQ'D	1002	S503460 X	
11	CONNECTOR, WEDGE (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQ.)	AS REQ'D	1702		
12	EYEBOLT, 3/4" X REQ. LENGTH	AS REQ'D	392.1		
13	CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT BRONZE, 1/2" X 13	AS REQ'D	1002.3	S262560	SPCONN
14	PRE-FORMED MESSENGER GRIP	AS REQ'D	1702		
15	EYENUT, 3/4"	AS REQ'D		S504020	EYENUT

#### **NOTES:**

- I. MESSENGER DEADEND GRIP DEADEND CONNECTION THAT HAS A TENSILE STRENGTH EQUAL TO THE MESSENGER STRENGTH.
- II. AUTOMATIC DEADEND GRIPS ARE NOT TO BE USED ON SPACER CABLE SYSTEMS.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. REFERENCE G.O. 95 CLEARANCES.
- (b) REFER TO WOOD AND STEEL POLE GROUNDING STANDARD 1002.

© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company.	All rights reserved.	Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.
---	----------------------	---

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	11/07/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019

SHEET 2 OF 2

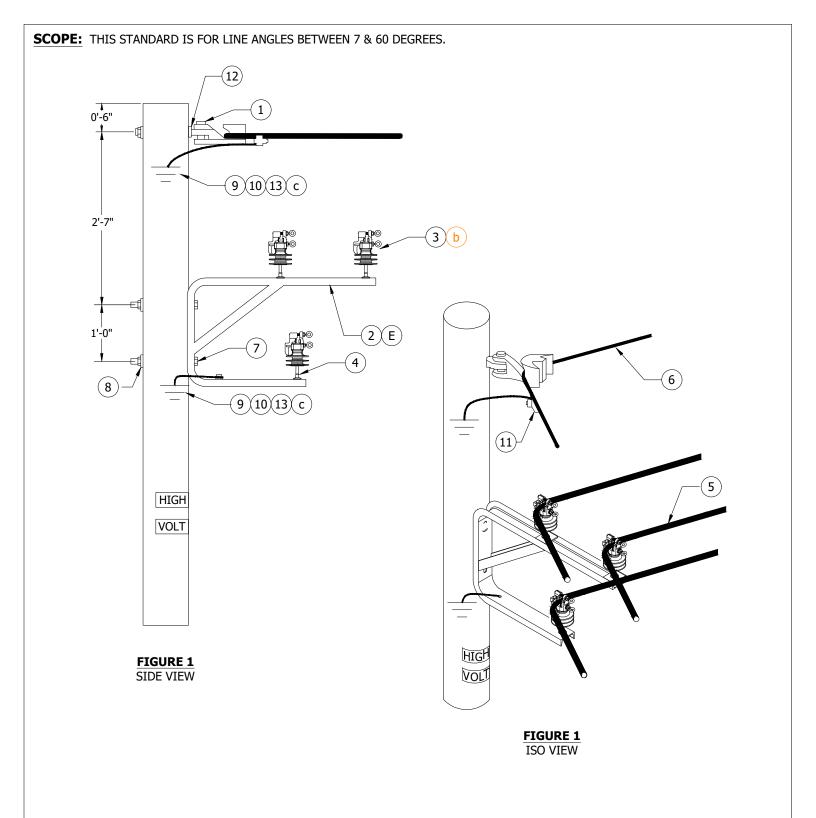
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

SDOOL ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

MESSENGER DEADEND LINE ANGLES: 0 TO 6 DEGREES

OH1706.2



(c) 1998	- 2019 San Diego Gas & Elect	tric Company. All rights rese	ved. Removal of this copyright not	tice without permission is n	ot permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	1	01/15/2019	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	11/07/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019

Completely Revised

SHEET 1 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

LINE ANGLES: 7 TO 60 DEGREES

OH1707.1

- A. WHEN A GO95 SPACER IS REQUIRED FOR USE ON A MIDSPAN, AN RTL-GO95DM SPACER (S663282) MUST BE USED.
- B. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT, REFERENCE STANDARD 1710 FOR CLEARANCE AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- C. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT REFERENCE STANDARD 1709 FOR SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT CLEARANCES AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- D. FOR EXTRA HEAVY LOADING CONDITIONS USE 127AWA MESSENGER (S814055) WITH DEAD-END MESSENGER GRIP ME-4179 (S392940) COLOR CODED, BLACK.
- (E) THESE BRACKETS MAINTAIN THE DIAMOND CONFIGURATION OF THE PHASE CONDUCTORS ON THE POLE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	ANGLE CLAMP a	1	776	S232008	SCSM
2	BRACKET, "C", TRANSFORMER TAP	1	-	S166152	C-BKT
3	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE	3	750.2	S429060	IPCIN
4	INSULATOR PIN, SHORT SHANK, 1" THREAD	3	396	S532426	PSS1
5	SPACER CABLE (SIZE AND VOLTAGE RATING AS REQ.)	AS REQ'D	1702	-	-
6	MESSENGER (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQUIRED)	AS REQ'D	1702	-	-
7	MACHINE BOLT, 3/4" X REQ. LENGTH	AS REQ'D	392.1	-	-
8	WASHER, CURVED, SQUARE	AS REQ'D	392.2	S797760	-
9	7-STRAND, COVERED JUMPER WIRE	AS REQ'D	718	S815044	POLY4J
10	BLIND NUT, 1/2"	AS REQ'D	1002	S503460 X	-
11	CONNECTOR, WEDGE (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQ.)	AS REQ'D	784.5	-	-
12	EYEBOLT, 3/4" X REQ. LENGTH	1	392.1	-	-
13	CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT, BRONZE, 1/2" X 13	AS REQ'D	1002.3	S262560	SPCONN

#### **NOTES:**

X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) CONTACT STANDARDS FOR STOCK NUMBER FOR NEW PART NUMBER PSAC-01.
- (b) CONTACT STANDARDS REGARDING CORRECT INSULATOR FOR USE ON ANGLES.
- (c) refer to wood and steel pole grounding standard 1002.
- d. REFERENCE G.O. 95 CLEARANCES.

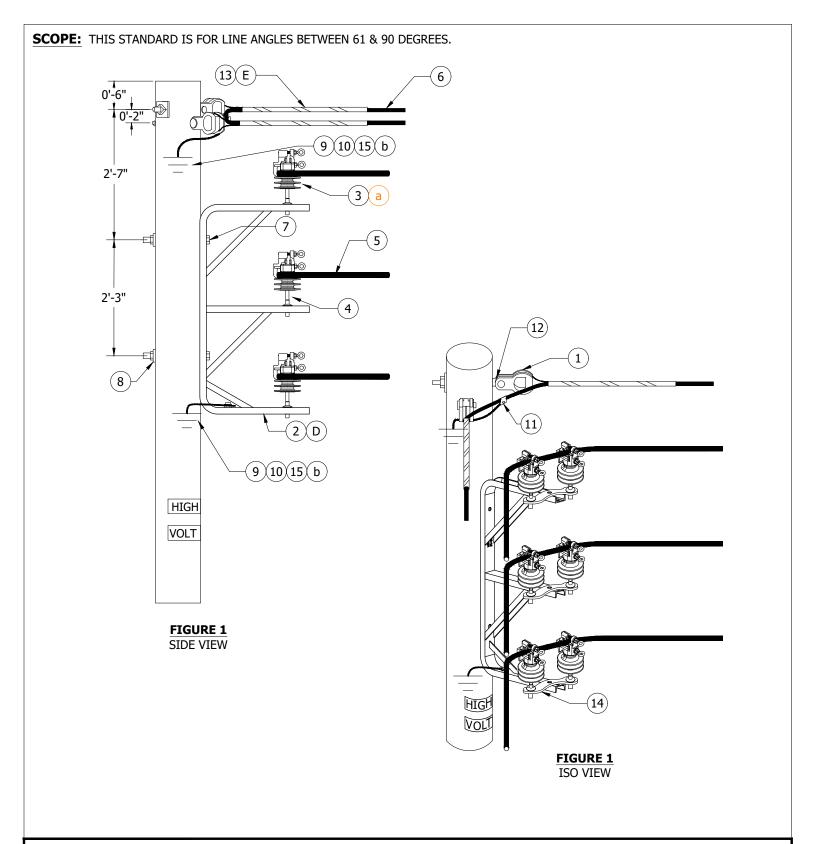
© 19	© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.												
REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV		СНА	NGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019	F							
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е							
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	11/07/2014	D		EDITORIAL	. CHANGES	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019
	Indicates Latest Revision				Completely F	Revise	d	New Page	Information F	Remove	ed		

SHEET 2 OF 2

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

LINE ANGLES: 7 TO 60 DEGREES

OH1707.2



© 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	1	01/15/2019	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	11/07/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019

SHEET 1 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

LINE ANGLES: 61 TO 90 DEGREES

OH1708.1

- A. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT, REFERENCE STANDARD 1710 FOR CLEARANCE AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM 3-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- B. WHEN INSTALLING SPACER CABLE WIRE ABOVE OR IN THE PRESENCE OF SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT REFERENCE STANDARD 1709 FOR SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT CLEARANCES AND HARDWARE. SPACER CABLE WIRE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET FROM SINGLE-PHASE EQUIPMENT.
- C. FOR EXTRA HEAVY LOADING CONDITIONS USE 127AWA MESSENGER (S814055) WITH DEAD-END MESSENGER GRIP ME-4179 (S392940) COLOR CODED, BLACK.
- (D) THESE BRACKETS MAINTAIN THE DIAMOND CONFIGURATION OF THE PHASE CONDUCTORS ON THE POLE.
- ( E ) Messenger deadend grip Dead-end connection that has a tensile strength equal to the messenger strength.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	ASSEMBLY UNITS
1	HEAVY DUTY THIMBLE CLEVIS	2	-	S236130	HDTC
2	BRACKET, "E", TRANSFORMER TAP	1	-	S166146	E-BKT
3	INSULATOR, PIN TYPE	3	750.2	S429060	IPCN1
4	INSULATOR PIN, SHORT SHANK, 1" THREAD	3	396	S632426	PSS1
5	SPACER CABLE (SIZE AND VOLTAGE RATING AS REQ.)	AS REQ'D	1702	-	-
6	MESSENGER (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQUIRED)	AS REQ'D	1702	-	-
7	MACHINE BOLT, 3/4" X REQ. LENGTH	2	392.1	-	-
8	WASHER, CURVED, SQUARE	4	392.2	S797760	-
9	#4, 7 STRAND, COVERED JUMPER WIRE	AS REQ'D	718	S815044	POLY4J
10	BLIND NUT, 1/2"	AS REQ'D	1002	S503460(X)	-
11	CONNECTOR, WEDGE (SIZE AND TYPE AS REQ.)	AS REQ'D	784.5	-	-
12	EYEBOLT, 3/4" X REQ. LENGTH	AS REQ'D	392.1	-	-
13	PRE-FORMED MESSENGER GRIP	2	1702	-	-
14	DOUBLE INSULATOR PLATE	2	-	S542978	-
15	CONNECTOR, SPLIT BOLT, BRONZE 1/2" X 13	AS REQ'D	1002.3	S262560	SPCONN

#### **NOTES:**

- I. AUTOMATIC DEADEND GRIPS ARE NOT BE USED ON SPACER CABLE SYSTEMS.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) CONTACT STANDARDS REGARDING CORRECT INSULATOR FOR USE ON ANGLES.
- (b) refer to wood and steel pole grounding standard 1002.
- c. REFERENCE G.O. 95 CLEARANCES.

0	) 1998 - 2019 San Diego Gas & Electric Con	npany.	All right	s reserve	d. Removal d	of this	copyright notice without permission is not	permit	ted under	law.	
RE	V CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
_						_					

С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	11/07/2014	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019

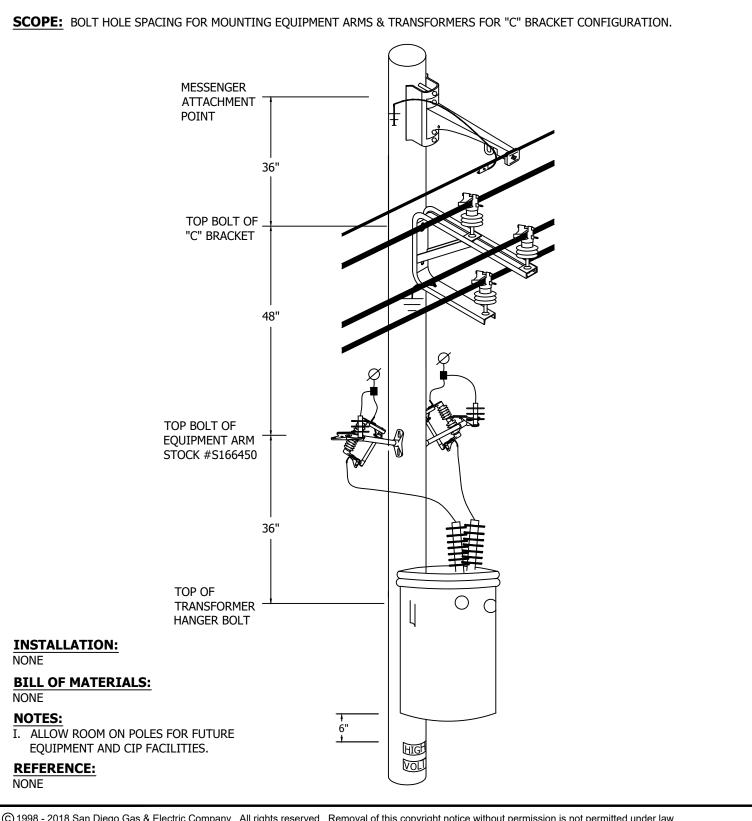
SHEET 2 OF 2

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

LINE ANGLES: 61 TO 90 DEGREES

OH1708.2



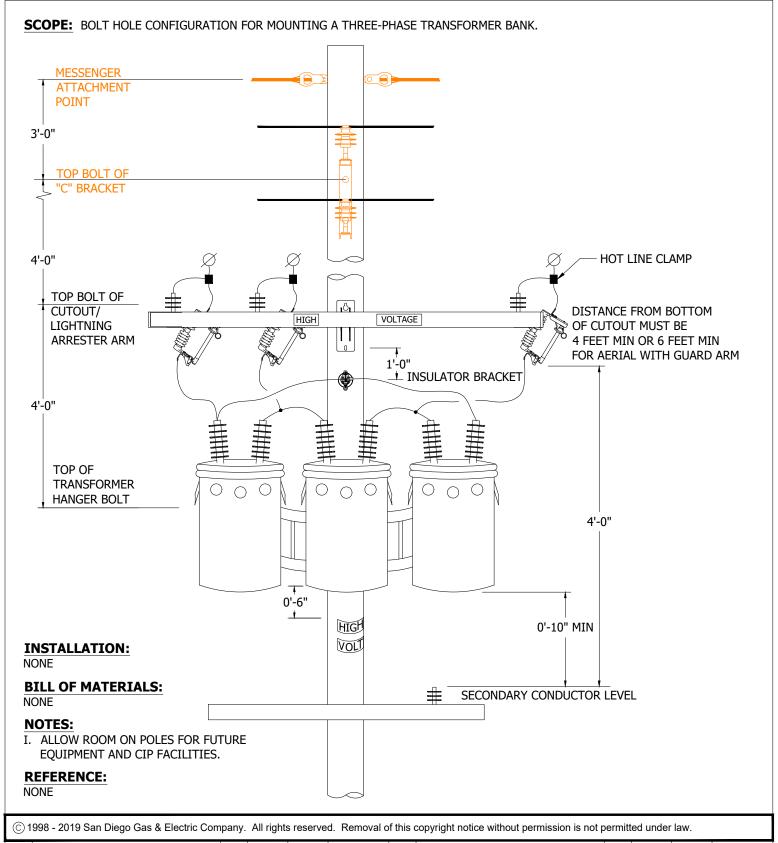
© 1998 - 2018 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	11/07/2014	D					

**SHEET** 1 OF 1

Completely Revised New Page **Indicates Latest Revision** Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

OH1709.1



REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	BY	DSGN	APPV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATES	PEI	-	-	01/15/2019	F					
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	JS	JS	CZH	08/01/2018	Е					
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	JC	IL	11/07/2014	D	FIGURE UPDATE	JES	JES	CZH	07/08/2019

Completely Revised

SHEET 1 OF 1

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

New Page

Information Removed

OH1710.1

PAGE	SUBJECT
1805	DEFINITIONS
1810	EXTERNAL RISER FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR DIRECT-BURIED AND ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES
1811	INTERNAL RISER DRILLED PIER FOUNDATION DETAIL FOR ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES
1812	INTERNAL RISER MICROPILE FOUNDATION DETAIL FOR ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES
1820	EXTERNAL RISER DETAILS ABOVE FOUNDATION
1821	DOUBLE HORIZONTAL FLUTE RISER ABOVE FOUNDATION
1822	SINGLE OR DOUBLE VERTICAL FLUTE RISER ABOVE FOUNDATION
1830	SINGLE CIRCUIT TERMINATION
1831	DOUBLE CIRCUIT HORIZONTAL TERMINATION
1832	SINGLE OR DOUBLE CIRCUIT VERTICAL TERMINATION WITH SECTIONALIZING DEVICES
1840	ENGINEERED STEEL POLE WITHOUT RISERS (NEW SECTION)
1850	APPURTENANT FEATURES (ORIGINALLY 1840)
1860	UNIVERSAL MOUNTING PLATE (ORIGINALLY 1850)

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	01/18/2018	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JS	JS	MDJ	12/20/2016	Е	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/25/2021
A ORIGINAL ISSUE		-	IL	GW	MDJ	09/28/2016	D	EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	09/18/2019
Indicates Latest Revision				n	(	Completely Re	vised	New Page X Information Ren	noved				·

**SHEET** 1 OF 1

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

**ENGINEERED STEEL POLES** TABLE OF CONTENTS

OH1801.1

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD COVERS THE VARIOUS CABLE POLE INSTALLATIONS ON ENGINEERED STEEL POLES AND IDENTIFIES ALLOWABLE SECTIONALIZING EQUIPMENT AND CABLE POLE CONFIGURATIONS PERMITTED ON ENGINEERED STEEL POLE TYPES.

**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **DEFINITIONS:**

- DIRECT BURY STEEL POLES: POLE CONSTRUCTION WITH NATIVE SOIL OR SACK SOIL MIX BACKFILLED POLE HOLE. TYPICALLY INSTALLED BY DISTRIBUTION DISTRICT CREWS, WITH NO UNUSUAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONSTRUCTION CONSTRAINTS.
- CONCRETE ENCASED STEEL POLES: POLE CONSTRUCTION WITH CONCRETE BACKFILLED POLE HOLE, TYPICALLY INSTALLED BY TRANSMISSION CREWS, WITH SUPPORT FROM ENGINEERING.
- DRILLED PIER FOUNDATION POLES: FOUNDATION POLE CONSTRUCTION THAT REQUIRES EASY ACCESS FOR LARGE CUSTOM DRILLING RIG TO DRILL (1) LARGE DIAMETER PIER FOUNDATION HOLE IN ALL TYPE SOILS. TYPICALLY INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR. REQUIRES SUPPORT FROM CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. DISTRIBUTION ONLY POLES REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL FROM DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING FOR INSTALLATION.
- MICROPILE FOUNDATION POLES: MULTIPLE SMALL DIAMETER FOUNDATION POLE CONSTRUCTION THAT CAN BE PERFORMED IN REMOTE AND DIFFICULT TO ACCESS AREAS. CUSTOM DRILLING EQUIPMENT OF VARIOUS SIZES CAN BE POSITIONED BY NORMAL ACCESS AND ALSO BY CRANE OR HELICOPTER. TYPICALLY INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR, REQUIRES SUPPORT FROM CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. DISTRIBUTION ONLY POLES REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL FROM DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING FOR INSTALLATION.

#### TABLE 1:

SECTIONALIZING EQUIPMENT AND CABLE POLE CONFI	GURAT	ION SELECTION CHA	RT	
DESCRIPTION		DISTRIBUTION ONLY	DISTRIBUTION UNDERBUILD	ALL FOUNDATION POLES
HOOK STICK SECTIONALIZING		X	Х	X
MVR		X	Х	Х
10' GANG SWITCH	(11)	X	-	-
12' GANG SWITCH	$\Box$	Χ	Χ	X
15' GANG SWITCH	$\odot$	Χ	X	X
SECONDARY RISER ONLY		X	Х	X
DIST. RISER, SINGLE CIRCUIT - HOOK STICK		X	Х	Х
DIST. RISER, SINGLE CIRCUIT - GANG SWITCH	(11)	Х	Х	Х
DIST. RISER, TWIN CIRCUIT, STACKED CONSTRUCTION		Х	Х	Х
DIST. RISER, TWIN CIRCUIT, HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION - HOOK STICK		Х	Х	Х
DIST. RISER, TWIN CIRCUIT, HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION - GANG SWITCH	(11)	Х	Х	Х
STANDARD DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT SUCH AS TRANSFORMERS, CAPACITORS, RECLOSERS, ETC. (REGULATORS EXCLUDED)		Х	Х	Х

#### **NOTES:**

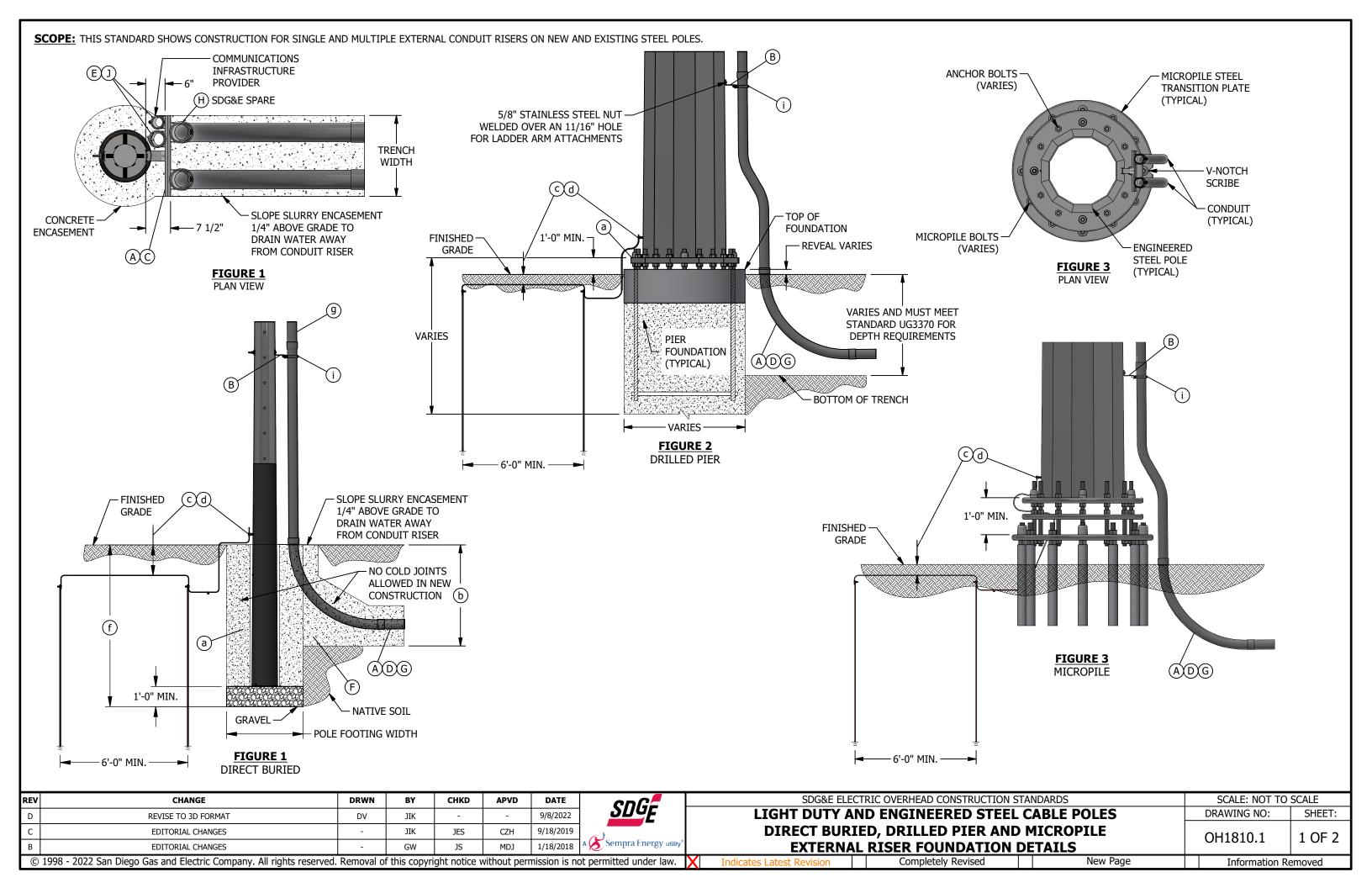
- REQUIRES GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS, SURVEY, EASEMENTS, PLS-CADD DESIGN MODEL AND 6-12 MONTH LEAD TIME. POLE IS TO BE ENGINEERED ACCORDING TO THE DESIGN CRITERIA OF THE AREA. FOR COSTING, CONTACT ENGINEERING FOR ESTIMATE OF STEEL FOUNDATION POLE. DOES NOT INCLUDE PIER OR MICROPILE FOUNDATION.
- II. CONFIRM EASEMENTS BEFORE SELECTING TYPE OF RISER CONSTRUCTION TO ENSURE ADEQUATE CLEARANCES.
- GANG SWITCH TO STEEL POLE SURFACE MUST MEET MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 18 INCHES FROM FACE OF POLE TO ENERGIZED SWITCH COMPONENT. IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO REQUEST A 15 FOOT SWITCH ARM WITH THE CENTER PHASE SHIFTED OUT TOWARD THE OUTER PHASE TO MEET THE 18 INCH REQUIREMENT TO THE FACE OF THE POLE. PERMANENT STEPS CANNOT INTERFERE WITH THE PLACEMENT NOR OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT. IF NECESSARY, STEPS CAN BE TEMPORARILY PLACED AROUND EQUIPMENT.

- TE-0042 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR WELDED TUBULAR STEEL TRANSMISSION POLE STRUCTURES.
- TE-103 CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION TUBULAR STEEL POLE.
- TE-105 DRILLED PIER AND DIRECT BURY FOUNDATIONS FOR LATTICE TOWERS AND TUBULAR STEEL POLES.
- TE-146 SPECIFICATIONS FOR DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF MICROPILE FOUNDATIONS TRANSMISSION STEEL POLES.
- TE-17105 FOR STEEL POLE CLIMBING AND WORKING STEPS.
- DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD STANDARD 310.

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	SNGE			
D	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	03/29/2022	SUGE			
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019				
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	1/18/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®			
(	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.									



SDG&E ELEC	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS								
					DRAWING NO:	SHEET:			
ENGINEE	RED STEEL POLES DEFI	ΝI	TIONS		OH1805.1	1 OF 1			
ndicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised		New Page		Information Re	emoved			



- CONSULT WITH CIVIL/STRUCTURAL FOR INSTALLATION OF A NEW EXTERNAL RISER ON AN EXISTING STRUCTURE. CARE MUST BE TAKEN NOT TO PLACE RISER IN AN AREA THAT WOULD VIOLATE CLIMBING/WORKING SPACE.
- INSTALL AT LEAST ONE LADDER ARM BRACKET FOR EACH COUPLING JOINT OF CONDUIT. (10-FOOT MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BRACKETS). ALL LADDER ARM BRACKETS ARE TO BE ATTACHED TO THE POLE WITH BOLTS, BANDS OR BLIND NUTS ON DIRECT BURIED DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES AND FOR ENGINEERED STEEL POLES 316 STAINLESS STEEL HEAVY HEX NUTS WELDED TO POLE BY POLE SUPPLIER.
- CENTER CONDUIT POSITION SHALL BE USED FOR MULTIPLE SDG&E SECONDARY RUNS OR SDG&E TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUIT.OTHER CONDUIT POSITIONS ON THE FRONT OF THE BRACKET SHALL BE USED FOR A SINGLE OR DOUBLE CIRCUIT. THE 8-INCH UNISTRUT CHANNEL (ITEM 4) MAY BE INSTALLED FOR A SINGLE RISER WHERE NO COMMUNICATIONS IS ANTICIPATED.
- RISERS OF PLASTIC CONDUIT SHALL BE EPC-80 PVC SCHEDULE 80 FROM THE GROUND LINE TO A LEVEL NOT LESS THAN 8 FEET ABOVE THE GROUND LINE PER G.O. 95 RULE 54.6-E AND SDG&E CONDUIT SIZING REQUIREMENTS.
- A MAXIMUM OF TWO 4-INCH COMMUNICATIONS RISERS ARE PERMITTED ON THE BACK SIDE OF A LADDER ARM ASSEMBLY. THE ADJACENT POLE QUADRANT MUST BE VACANT TO INSTALL ANY 4-INCH RISER ON THE BACK OF THE LADDER ARM BRACKET, AND MUST ALSO REMAIN VACANT AFTER INSTALLATION.
- SLURRY ENCASEMENT IS REQUIRED AROUND ELBOW(S) FOR ALL PRIMARY CONDUIT(S).
- EACH CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN SUBSTRUCTURES, PADS, CUSTOMER SERVICE RISERS, ETC., SHALL BE ONE SIZE CONDUIT CONTINUOUSLY. NO REDUCERS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN A CONDUIT RUN.
- SPARE CONDUIT REFERS TO AN EMPTY CONDUIT THAT IS SPECIFIED BY THE PLANNER FOR OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE REOUIREMENTS.

SPARE CONDUITS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED OR INSTALLED:

- 1. WHEN REQUESTED BY A CUSTOMER AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, BUT NOT TO EXCEED CONDUIT LIMITATIONS IN THIS STANDARD.
- 2. WHEN IT IS ECONOMICAL TO INSTALL CONDUIT IN LIEU OF CONCRETE, BUT NOT TO EXCEED CONDUIT LIMITATIONS IN THIS STANDARD.
- 3. BASED ON FUTURE CONSTRUCTION LIMITATIONS SUCH AS BENEATH BRIDGES, ROADWAYS AND RAILROAD TRACKS, BUT NOT TO EXCEED CONDUIT LIMITATIONS IN THIS STANDARD.
- 4. IN CONVERSION OR NEW BUSINESS PROJECTS TO ALLOW EASY BYPASS OF THE POLE DURING REMOVAL, CONDUITS INSTALLED FOR THIS PURPOSE SHALL NOT GO UP THE POLE BUT, RATHER, SHALL EXTEND PAST THE POLE A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET.

FUTURE SPARE CONDUIT REFERS TO AN EMPTY CONDUIT SPECIFIED BY EITHER THE PLANNER OR DISTRIBUTION PLANNING FOR AREAS WITH GROWTH POTENTIAL. FUTURE FEEDER CONDUIT SPECIFIED BY DISTRIBUTION PLANNING MUST BE SUPPORTED BY THE LONG TERM FEEDER ARRANGEMENT PLAN.

COMMUNICATIONS ONLY POINT OF ATTACHMENT FOR LADDER ARM BRACKET CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE ON THE BACK SIDE OF THE ARM BRACKET ASSEMBLY, (GALVANIZED UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS SHALL BE USED TO SECURE THE CONDUIT). COMMUNICATIONS MAY ATTACH ON THE BACK OF THE ASSEMBLY ALONGSIDE SDG&E'S RISER.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. LADDER ARM CONSTRUCTION IS LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM OF FOUR SDG&E RISERS (NO MORE THAN TWO PRIMARY RISERS).
- WHEN POSSIBLE, A RISER SHOULD BE INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE POLE OPPOSITE TRAFFIC FLOW. SPARE CONDUITS SHALL BE CAPPED JUST ABOVE GROUND LEVEL TO PREVENT MOISTURE OR WIRE ENTRY AND KEEP DEBRIS OUT. SPARES ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS RISERS. (e)
- III. EXISTING POLE WITH NEW RISER CONSTRUCTION:

APPROVAL FROM CIVIL ENGINEERING WILL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO ANY TRENCHING OR CONCRETE CHIPPING WITHIN A TEN FOOT RADIUS OF AN EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED STEEL POLE TO ENSURE SOIL INTEGRITY IS NOT COMPROMISED. A "PERMISSION TO ATTACH" FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR ANY DISTRIBUTION MATERIALS THAT ARE BEING INSTALLED OR REMOVED FROM A TRANSMISSION POLE, INCLUDING RISERS. THE "PERMISSION TO ATTACH" FORM IS NOT REQUIRED FOR ANY DISTRIBUTION MATERIAL INSTALLED OR REMOVED THAT HAS BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE ORIGINAL TRANSMISSION POLE DESIGN. RISER(S) ARE TO BE INSTALLED BY CHIPPING A SECTION OF CONCRETE. DURING THE RISER INSTALLATION PROCESS, THE CORROCOTE PROTECTIVE COATING ON THE POLE IS NOT TO BE DAMAGED. IF DAMAGED, CONTACT THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER (CM) FOR REPAIR. IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN CONCRETE ENCASEMENT/BACKFILL AROUND THE POLE (AS DESCRIBED IN T.E. SPECIFICATION TE-0105, 7.2.1), PLEASE CONSULT WITH CIVIL ENGINEERING AS TO THE BEST METHOD TO RESTORE THE ENCASEMENT/BACKFILL. (a)

IV. NEW POLE WITH NEW RISER CONSTRUCTION:

THE PREFERRED RISER CONSTRUCTION IS TO HAVE THE RISER INSTALLED AT THE SAME TIME AS THE POLE INSTALLATION TO PROVIDE A SINGLE MONOLITHIC CONCRETE ENCASEMENT/BACKFILL. THIS PREFERRED CONSTRUCTION WILL REQUIRE TRENCHING AND CONDUIT INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN A 10-FOOT RADIUS OF THE POLE BASE. ANY TRENCH WITHIN A 10-FOOT RADIUS AND OUTSIDE THE POLE HOLE DIAMETER MUST BE BACKFILLED WITH A TWO-SACK CONCRETE SLURRY MIX TO ENSURE SOIL COMPACTION IS RESTORED.

IF IT IS DETERMINED TO BE IMPRACTICAL TO INSTALL THE RISER AT THE SAME TIME AS THE POLE INSTALLATION, THEN THE EXISTING POLE WITH NEW RISER CONSTRUCTION METHOD MAY BE USED OR ANY OTHER AGREED METHOD APPROVED BY CIVIL ENGINEERING.

V. TRANSMISSION STANDARDS SHALL BE ADHERED TO FOR ALL DISTRIBUTION UNDERBUILD.

- REFER TO TRANSMISSION STANDARD T.E.-0105 FOR PROPER BACKFILLING ON DIRECT EMBEDDED FOUNDATIONS OF STEEL POLES WITH AND WITHOUT UNDERBUILD.
- (b) REFER TO UG3370; TRENCHES AND UTILITY POSITIONING - S.D. COUNTY.
- (c) REFER TO TRANSMISSION STANDARD 21120 FOR GROUNDING ON A DIRECT EMBEDDED STEEL TRANSMISSION POLE, 21130 FOR GROUNDING ON A PIER FOUNDATION AND 21140 FOR GROUNDING ON A MICROPILE FOUNDATION WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD.
- REFER TO OH1002 FOR GROUNDING ON A DIRECT EMBEDDED DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLE. FOR GROUNDING A DIRECT EMBED STEEL POLE IN A SIDEWALK REFER TO TRANSMISSION STANDARD 21120, DETAIL A.
- (e) REFER TO OH102: PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL AND ACCESSIBILITY.
- (f) REFER TO OH303.3; POLE SETTING DEPTH INFORMATION.
- (g) REFER TO OH1820; ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES EXTERNAL RISER DETAILS.
- REFER TO OH1404/UG4204 FOR PRIMARY RISER BILL OF MATERIALS AND OH1414/UG4214 FOR 0-750V BILL OF MATERIALS.
- REFER TO OH1404/UG4204 FOR PLACEMENT OF LADDER ARM BRACKETS.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=
D	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	9/8/2022	SUGE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	1/18/2018	A Sempra Energy utility
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without peri	mission is n	ot permitted under law.



SDG&E ELECT	RIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	TANDARDS		SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
				DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
EXTERNAL	RISER FOUNDATION D	DETAILS	5	OH1810.2	2 OF 2
cates Latest Revision	Completely Revised		New Page	Information Re	emoved

### SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS NEW CONSTRUCTION FOR SINGLE AND MULTIPLE INTERNAL CONDUIT RISERS ON DRILLED PIER FOUNDATION POLES. PIER FOUNDATION 1 5/8" ANCHOR BOLTS (TYPICAL) (TYPICAL) 1 5/8" V-NOTCH **SCRIBE** CONDUIT FOR **GROUND WIRE CONDUIT** (TYPICAL) **FIGURE 1** SECTION A-A FIGURE 1 DETAIL A INTERNAL VIEW (a)(b) - SEE DETAIL A (B) (II)(b) PIER FOUNDATION -(TYPICAL) - REMOVABLE CONDUIT TOP OF **TEMPLATE** 2'-6" **FOUNDATION** 1'-6" MIN. **FINISHED** - REVEAL VARIES **GRADE** VARIES AND MUST MEET (c) STANDARD UG3370 FOR **DEPTH REQUIREMENTS** - BOTTOM OF TRENCH STUB CONDUIT - 6'-0" MIN. -4 PVC CONDUITS A MINIMUM OF 3'-0" PLUS CONDUIT FOR VARIES -BEYOND THE PIER **GROUND WIRE DURING FABRICATION**

AND ENCASE IN SLURRY

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- ALL CONDUIT RUNS COMING FROM SUBSTRUCTURES, EQUIPMENT PADS, CUSTOMER FACILITIES, ETC. MUST TRANSITION TO A 5" CONDUIT EXTERIOR TO THE POLE FOUNDATION. (II)
- (B) STUB CONDUITS APPROXIMATELY 18 INCHES ABOVE TOP OF FOUNDATION.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. CONDUIT TEMPLATE CAN BE CONSTRUCTED OF PLYWOOD, WOOD FRAMED ASSEMBLY, OR OTHER MATERIAL TO SUPPORT AND POSITION CONDUIT DURING CONCRETE POURING AND CURING.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY DISTRIBUTION PLANNING, 5" CONDUIT SHALL BE USED FOR ALL INTERNAL RISERS BEGINNING AT EXTERIOR OF THE FOUNDATION AND ENDING AT TOP OF CONDUIT INTERNAL TO STEEL POLE.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- REFER TO TRANSMISSION STANDARD 21130 FOR GROUNDING A PIER FOUNDATION STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE.
- (b) REFER TO OH1850.2 FOR INTERNAL GROUND NUT LOCATION.
- (c) REFER TO OH1002 INSTALLATION NOTE B FOR PROPER BURIAL DEPTH OF GROUND RODS BELOW GROUND SURFACE FOR A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE.
- REFER TO OH1821 AND OH1822 FOR DETAILS ON CONDUIT EXTENSIONS INTERNAL TO STEEL POLE.
- REFER TO OH102, PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL AND ACCESSIBILITY.
- REFER TO OH1404/UG4204 FOR PRIMARY RISER BILL OF MATERIALS AND OH1414/UG4214 FOR 0-750V SECONDARY RISER BILL OF MATERIALS.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=
Е	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	10/5/2022	SUGE
D	FIGURE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GW	JS	MDJ	1/18/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.

FIGURE 1

SIDE VIEW

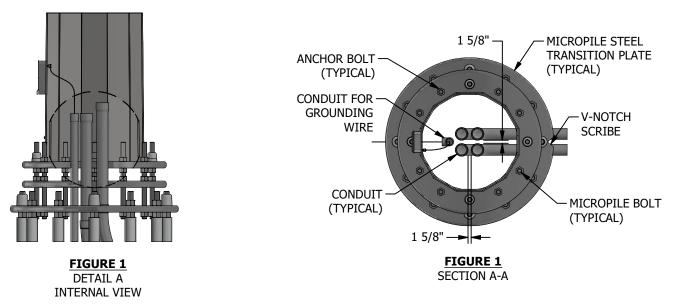


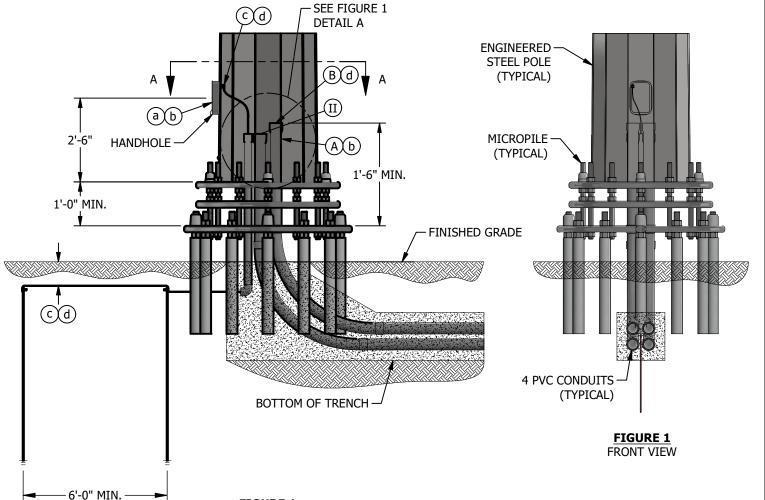
FIGURE 1

FRONT VIEW

SDG&E ELE	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
FNC	NEEDED CTEEL CADLE DO	N.F.C	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	NEERED STEEL CABLE PO ER DRILLED PIER FOUND		OH1811.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Ro	emoved

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS NEW CONSTRUCTION FOR SINGLE AND MULTIPLE INTERNAL CONDUIT RISERS ON MICROPILE FOUNDATION POLES.





#### **INSTALLATION:**

- ALL CONDUIT RUNS COMING FROM SUBSTRUCTURES, EQUIPMENT PADS, CUSTOMER FACILITIES, ETC. MUST TRANSITION TO A 5" CONDUIT EXTERIOR TO THE POLE FOUNDATION (REFER TO NOTE II).
- (B) STUB CONDUITS APPROXIMATELY 18 INCHES ABOVE TOP OF FOUNDATION.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. CONDUIT TEMPLATE CAN BE CONSTRUCTED OF PLYWOOD, WOOD FRAMED ASSEMBLY, OR OTHER MATERIAL TO SUPPORT AND POSITION CONDUIT DURING CONCRETE POURING AND CURING.
- I) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY DISTRIBUTION PLANNING, 5" CONDUIT SHALL BE USED FOR ALL INTERNAL RISERS BEGINNING AT EXTERIOR OF THE FOUNDATION AND ENDING AT TOP OF CONDUIT INTERNAL TO STEEL POLE.

#### **REFERENCE:**

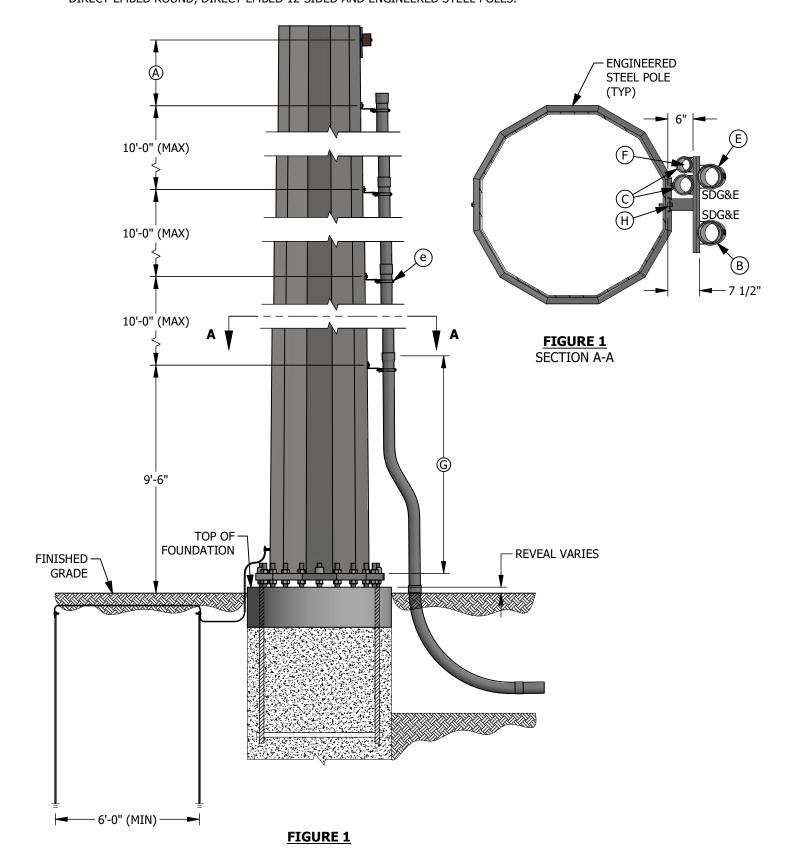
- (a) REFER TO TRANSMISSION STANDARD 21140 FOR GROUNDING A PIER FOUNDATION STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE.
- b) REFER TO OH1850.2 FOR INTERNAL GROUND NUT LOCATION.
- © REFER TO OH1002 INSTALLATION NOTE B FOR PROPER BURIAL DEPTH OF GROUND RODS BELOW GROUND SURFACE FOR A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE.
- (d) REFER TO STANDARDS 1821 AND 1822 FOR DETAILS ON CONDUIT EXTENSIONS INTERNAL TO STEEL POLE.
- e. REFER TO DISTRIBUTION STANDARD OH102, PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL AND ACCESSIBILITY.
- f. REFER TO OH1404/UG4204 FOR PRIMARY RISER BILL OF MATERIALS AND OH1414/UG4214 FOR 0-750V SECONDARY RISER BILL OF MATERIALS.

RE\	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	cnG-
Е	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	03/09/2022	2DGE
D	FIGURE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	GW	JS	MDJ	1/18/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®
(0	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.

FIGURE 1 SIDE VIEW

SDG&E ELECT	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS											
ENCIN	FEDER CTEEL CARLE DO	N FC	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:								
_	EERED STEEL CABLE PO R MICROPILE FOUNDA		OH1812.1	1 OF 1								
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved								

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS NEW CONSTRUCTION FOR SINGLE AND MULTIPLE EXTERNAL CONDUIT RISERS ON NEW AND EXISTING DIRECT EMBED ROUND, DIRECT EMBED 12-SIDED AND ENGINEERED STEEL POLES.



#### CHANGE DRWN **CHKD** APVD DATE **REVISED TO 3D FORMAT** GLC/DV 03/14/2022 1IK FIGURE UPDATE 9/18/2019 JIK JES CZH **EDITORIAL CHANGES** 01/18/2018 © 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- REFER TO APPLICABLE CABLE POLE STANDARD FOR APPROPRIATE MEASUREMENT.
- (B) CENTER CONDUIT POSITION SHALL BE USED FOR MULTIPLE SDG&E SECONDARY RUNS OR SDG&E TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUIT. OTHER CONDUIT POSITIONS ON THE FRONT OF THE BRACKET SHALL BE USED FOR A SINGLE OR DOUBLE CIRCUIT. THE 8-INCH UNISTRUT CHANNEL (ITEM 6) MAY BE INSTALLED FOR A SINGLE RISER WHERE NO COMMUNICATIONS IS ANTICIPATED.
- A MAXIMUM OF TWO 4-INCH COMMUNICATIONS RISERS ARE PERMITTED ON THE BACK SIDE OF A LADDER ARM ASSEMBLY. THE ADJACENT POLE QUADRANT MUST BE VACANT TO INSTALL ANY 4-INCH RISER ON THE BACK OF THE LADDER ARM BRACKET, AND MUST ALSO REMAIN VACANT AFTER INSTALLATION.
- D. EACH CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN SUBSTRUCTURES, PADS, CUSTOMER SERVICE RISERS, ETC., SHALL BE ONE SIZE CONDUIT CONTINUOUSLY. NO REDUCERS ARE ALLOWED WITHIN A CONDUIT RUN.
- SPARE CONDUITS

THE TERM "SPARE CONDUIT" REFERS TO AN EMPTY CONDUIT THAT IS SPECIFIED BY THE PLANNER FOR OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS. SPARE CONDUITS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED OR INSTALLED:

- 1. WHEN REQUESTED BY A CUSTOMER AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, BUT NOT TO EXCEED CONDUIT LIMITATIONS IN THIS STANDARD.
- 2. WHEN IT IS ECONOMICAL TO INSTALL SPARE CONDUIT, BUT NOT TO EXCEED CONDUIT LIMITATIONS IN THIS STANDARD.
- 3. BASED ON FUTURE CONSTRUCTION LIMITATIONS SUCH AS BENEATH BRIDGES, ROADWAYS AND RAILROAD TRACKS, BUT NOT TO EXCEED CONDUIT LIMITATIONS IN THIS STANDARD.
- 4. IN CONVERSION OR NEW BUSINESS PROJECTS TO ALLOW EASY BYPASS OF THE POLE DURING REMOVAL. CONDUITS INSTALLED FOR THIS PURPOSE SHALL NOT GO UP THE POLE. INSTEAD THEY SHALL EXTEND PAST THE POLE A MINIMUM OF 6-FEET.

#### **FUTURE SPARE CONDUITS**

THE TERM "FUTURE SPARE CONDUIT" REFERS TO AN EMPTY CONDUIT SPECIFIED BY EITHER THE PLANNER OR DISTRIBUTION PLANNING FOR AREAS WITH GROWTH POTENTIAL. FUTURE FEEDER CONDUIT SPECIFIED BY DISTRIBUTION PLANNING MUST BE SUPPORTED BY THE LONG TERM FEEDER ARRANGEMENT PLAN.

- COMMUNICATION ONLY POINT OF ATTACHMENT FOR LADDER ARM BRACKET CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE ON THE BACK SIDE OF THE LADDER ARM BRACKET ASSEMBLY (GALVANIZED UNISTRUT PIPE CLAMPS SHALL BE USED TO SECURE THE CONDUIT). COMMUNICATIONS MAY ATTACH ON THE BACK OF THE ASSEMBLY ALONGSIDE SDG&E'S RISER.
- RISERS OF PLASTIC CONDUIT SHALL BE EPC-80 PVC SCHEDULE 80 FROM THE GROUND LINE TO A LEVEL NOT LESS THAN 8 FEET ABOVE THE GROUND LINE PER G.O. 95 RULE 54.6-E AND SDG&E CONDUIT SIZING REQUIREMENTS.
- FOR ALL NEW STEEL POLES WITH A RISER, DESIGN SHALL HAVE A 5/8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL NUT WELDED OVER AN 11/16 INCH HOLE FOR LADDER ARM ATTACHMENTS. USE BLIND NUTS FOR NEW STEEL/EXISTING POLES THAT DO NOT HAVE THE WELDED NUTS.

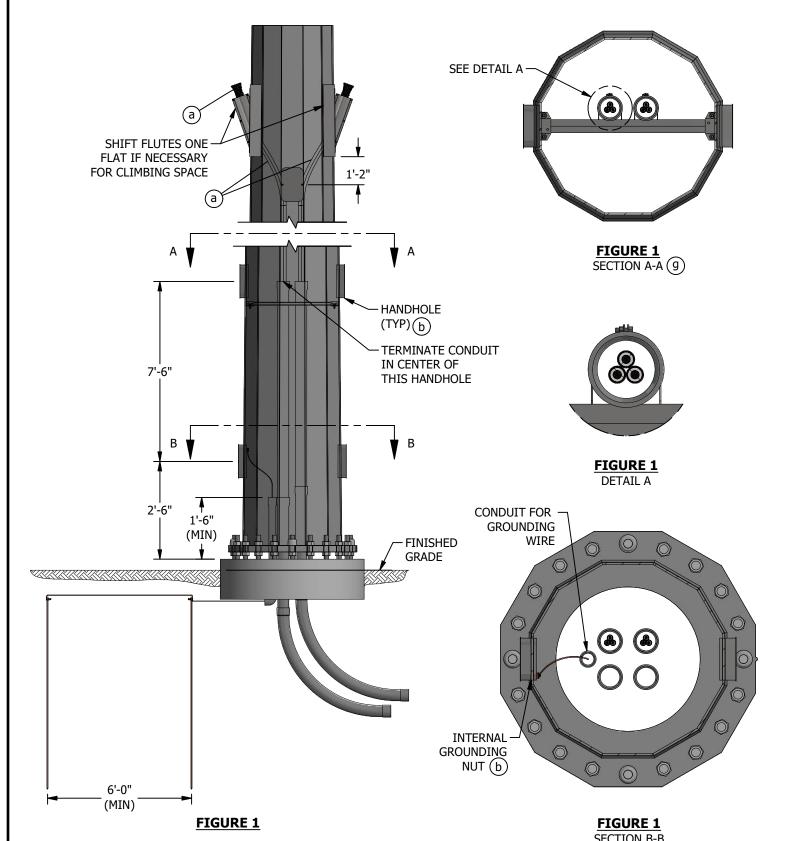
#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. LADDER ARM CONSTRUCTION IS LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM OF FOUR SDG&E RISERS (NO MORE THAN TWO PRIMARY RISERS).
- II. WHEN POSSIBLE, A RISER SHOULD BE INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE POLE OPPOSITE TRAFFIC FLOW. SPARE CONDUITS SHALL BE CAPPED JUST ABOVE GROUND LEVEL TO PREVENT MOISTURE OR WIRE ENTRY AND KEEP DEBRIS OUT. SPARES ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS RISERS. (d)

SDG&E ELECT		SCALE: NOT TO SCALE				
DIDECT EMBED	OD ENGINEEDED CTEEL (	CARLE BOLES		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
_	OR ENGINEERED STEEL ( TERNAL RISER DETAIL	CABLE POLES		OH1820.1	1 OF 1	
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	$\Box$	Information Re	moved	

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS NEW CONSTRUCTION FOR MUTIPLE CONDUIT RISERS INSTALLED AT THE SAME HORIZONTAL LEVEL ON A FOUNDATION POLE.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

A. DOUBLE HORIZONTAL TERMINATION CONSTRUCTION IS ONLY ALLOWED ON EXISTING STRUCTURE REPLACEMENTS WHERE POLE SPACE IS NOT AVAILABLE. FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION WITH MULTIPLE CIRCUITS ON ONE POLE, INDIVIDUAL CIRCUITS SHALL BE VERTICALLY SEPARATED. NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE CORRESPONDING PHASES.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

I. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE CENTERLINES OF VANGS, DAVIT ARMS, HANDHOLES AND BOLT HOLES.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR PROPER GRIP SIZING, SEE OH1404.3.
- (b) FOR INTERNAL GROUND NUT LOCATION, SEE OH1850.1.
- (c) FOR PROPER BURIAL DEPTH OF GROUND RODS BELOW GROUND SURFACE, SEE OH1002 INSTALLATION NOTE B.
- d. FOR STEEL POLE CLIMBING AND WORKING STEPS FOR DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION POLES, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17105.

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

Information Removed

SHEET:

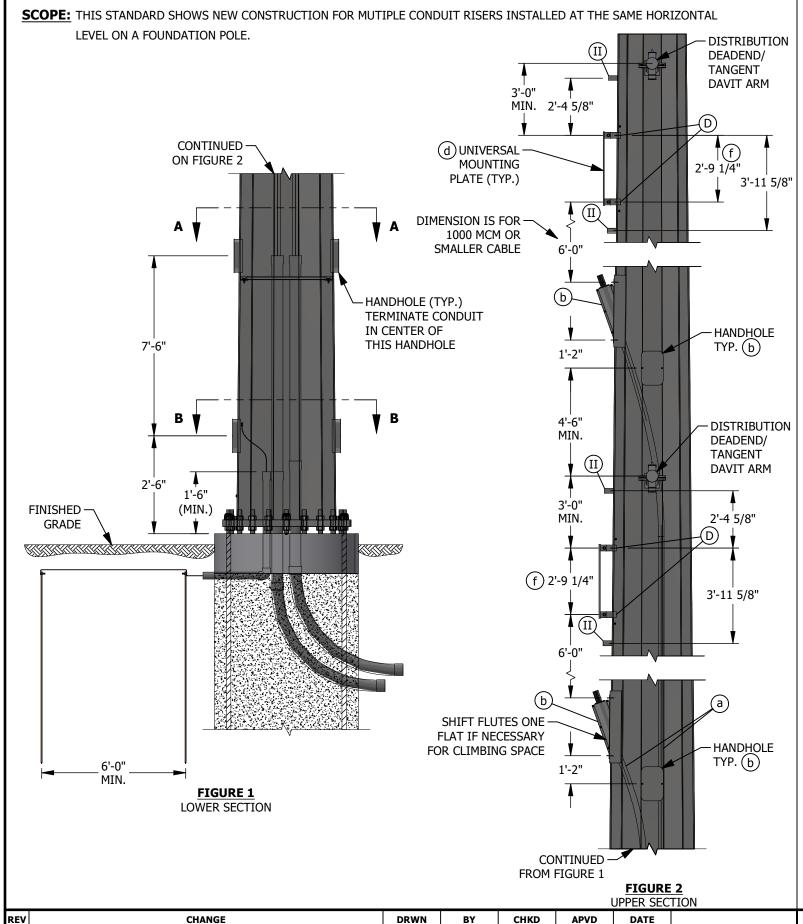
1 OF 1

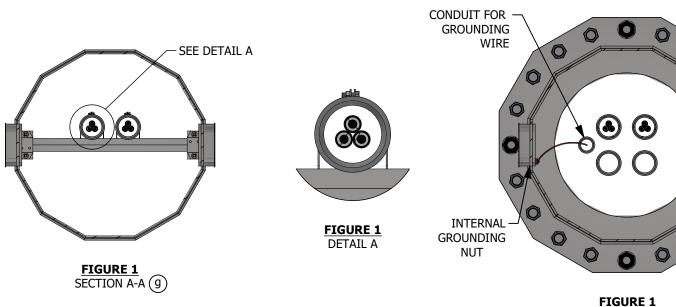
DRAWING NO:

OH1821.1

- FOR PLACEMENT OF LADDER ARM BRACKETS ON PRIMARY AND SECONDARY RISERS, SEE 0H1404UG4204.
- f. FOR PRIMARY RISER BILL OF MATERIALS, SEE OH1404UG4204 AND FOR 0-750V SECONDARY RISER BILL OF MATERIALS, SEE OH1414UG4214.
- (g) FOR REFERENCE DETAILS, SEE OH1850.3.

R	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	CDC=	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	-	-	06/14/2022	<u>SDG</u> E	ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES
1	E EDITORIAL CHANGES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/25/2021		DOUBLE HORIZONTAL FLUTE RISER ABOVE FOUNDATION
	FIGURE UPDATE	-	JIK	JES	CZH	09/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®	DOUBLE HORIZONTAL FLOTE RISER ABOVE FOUNDATION
Г	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved	. Removal o	f this copyr	Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page				





- A. IF BOTTOM FLUTE IS UTILIZED FOR SECONDARY SERVICES, ALLOW FOR SECONDARY VANG(S) AND REFERENCE SECONDARY STANDARDS, WHICH ARE CURRENTLY BEING DESIGNED.
- FOR ERECTION OF MULTI-SECTION DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES, THE SEAMS OF THE TWO SECTIONS MUST MATCH AND BE FULLY JOINED TOGETHER PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES. PRIOR TO LIFTING, THE JOINED SECTIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY CONNECTED PER ASCE 48.

SECTION B-B

- C. FOR ERECTION OF TRANSMISSION POLES REFER TO TE-0103.
- D ENSURE POLE MANUFACTURER DRILLS FOUR 5/8-INCH THROUGH HOLES ON EACH SIDE OF THE MOUNTING BRACKET (AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 2) AND WELD 1/2-INCH STAINLESS STEEL NUTS OVER EACH HOLE.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

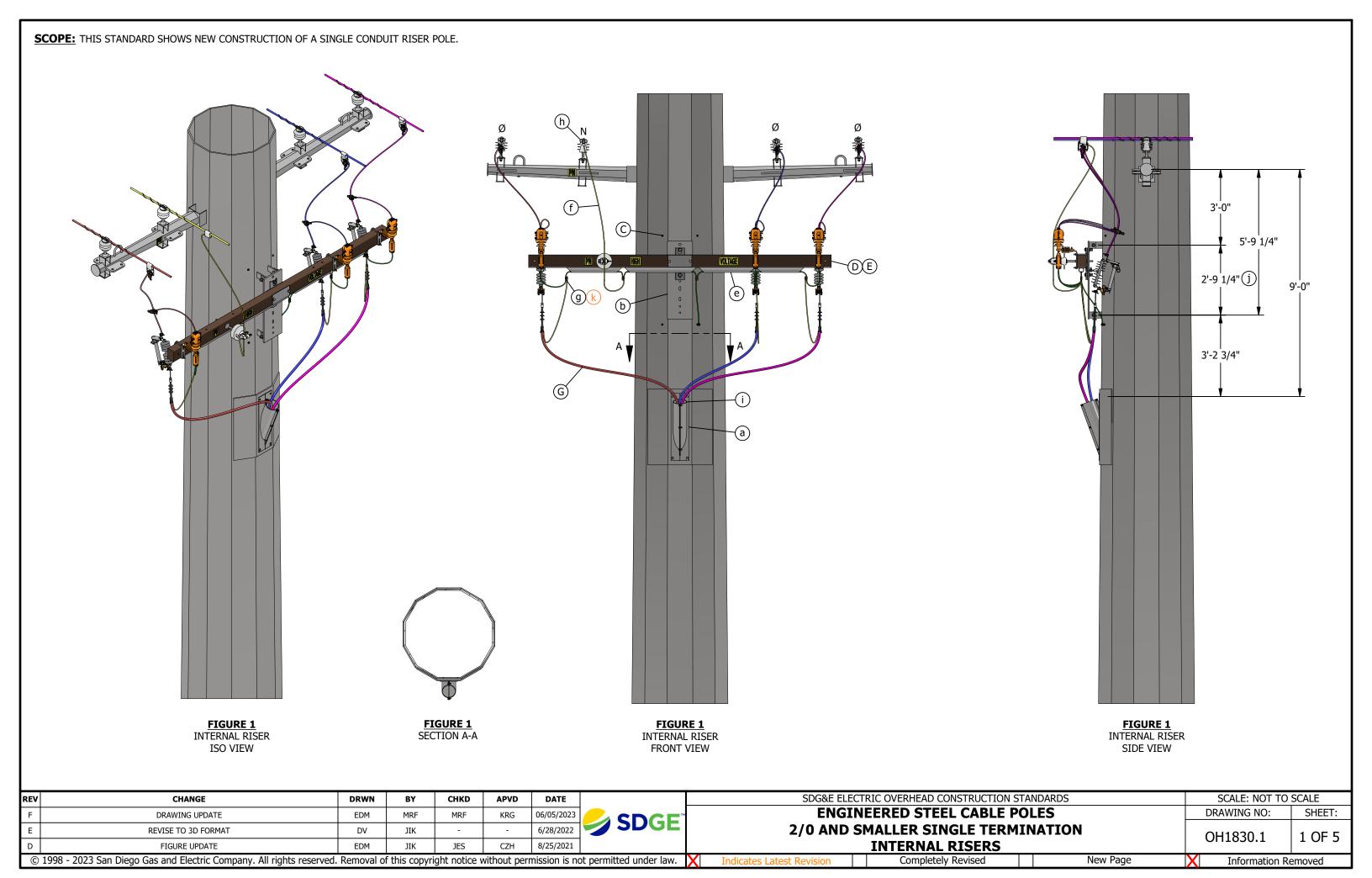
#### **NOTES:**

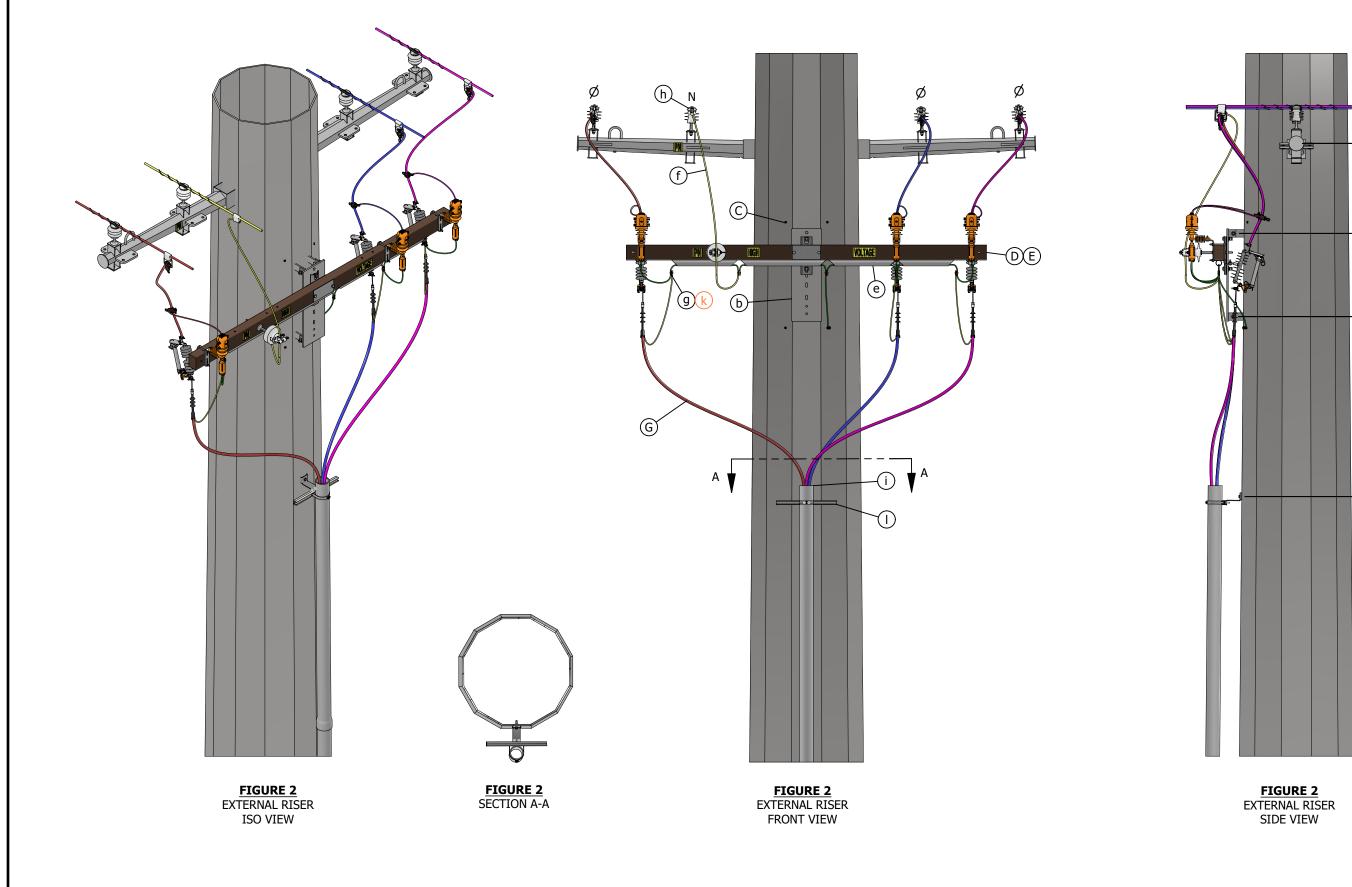
- I. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE CENTERLINES OF VANGS, DAVIT ARMS, HANDHOLES AND BOLT HOLES.
- (II) MOUNTING BRACKET FOR 15'-0" INERTIA SWITCH ARM BRACES. (e)

- (a) FOR PROPER GRIP SIZING, SEE OH1404.
- (b) FOR FLUTE AND HANDHOLE DETAILS, SEE OH1850.
- c. FOR STEPPING A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE, SEE OH363. SPECIAL ATTENTION TO NOTE "E" TO ENSURE CLIPS ARE INSTALLED AT THE FACTORY WHETHER STEPS ARE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OR NOT. FOR STEPPING A TRANSMISSION POLE WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17105.
- (d) FOR UNIVERSAL PLATE DETAILS, SEE OH1860.
- (e) FOR DETAILS, SEE OH1444.
- f DIMENSION IS BETWEEN VANG CENTERLINES, SEE OH1860.
- g) REFERENCE DETAILS ON OH1850.

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	
F	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	GLC/DV	JIK	JAS	KRG	03/10/2023	CDCE"
Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/25/2021	SDGE
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	09/18/2019	
(	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	mission is no	ot permitted under law.

SDG&E ELEC	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE				
ENGIN	IEERED STEEL CABLE PO	LES	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:	
	OR DOUBLE VERTICAL FEER ABOVE FOUNDATION	_	OH1822.1	1 OF 1	
Indicates Latest Revision	Information R	emoved			

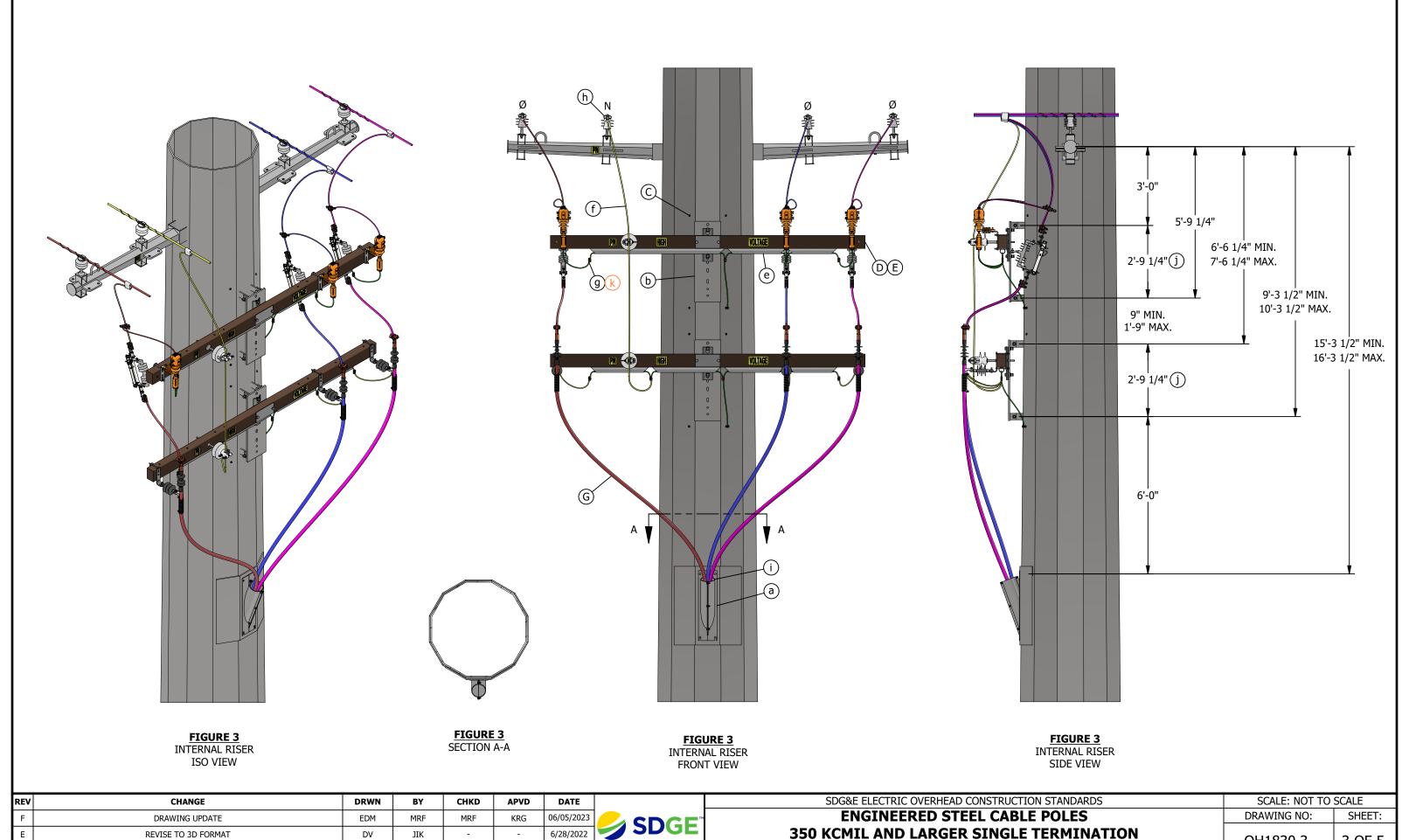




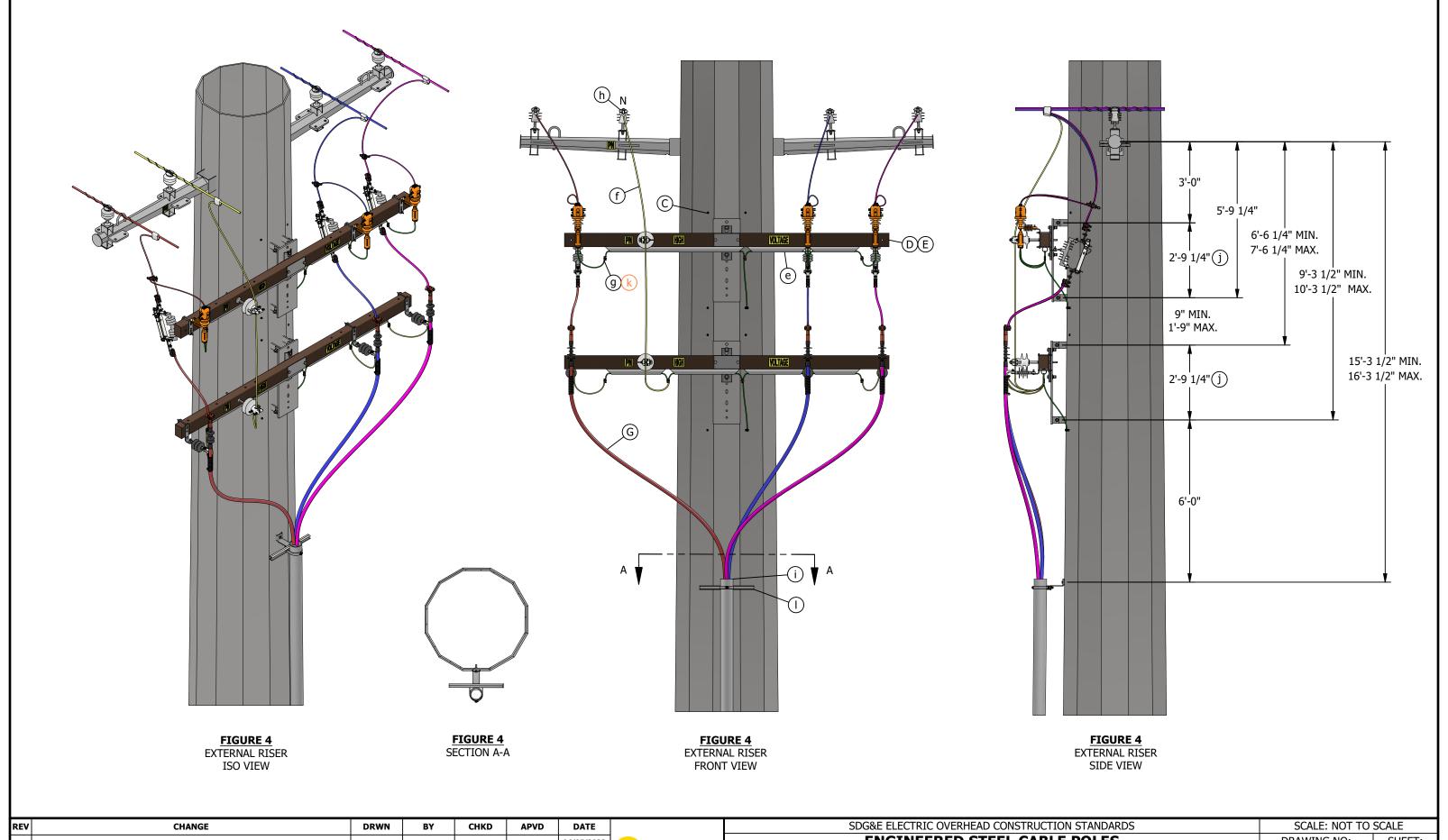
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	3'-0"
	2'-9 1/4"(j)
	11'-9 <sup>'</sup> 1/4"
	6'-0"
	<u>'</u>
FIGURE 2 EXTERNAL RISER SIDE VIEW	

FIGURE 2
XTERNAL RISER
SIDE VIEW

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE		SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	06/05/2023	CDCE	ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
Е	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	6/28/2022	SDGE	2/0 AND SMALLER SINGLE TERMINATION		
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021		EXTERNAL RISERS		2 OF 5
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserv	ed. Removal o	this copyri	ght notice v	without per	mission is no	Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page	Information R	Removed	



REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE		SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT I	O SCALE
F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	06/05/2023	CDCE	ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
Е	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	6/28/2022	SDGE	350 KCMIL AND LARGER SINGLE TERMINATION	OH1830.3	3 OF 5
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021		INTERNAL RISERS	0111030.3	3 OF 5
© 1998	3 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights res	erved. Removal of	f this copyri	ight notice v	without peri	mission is no	Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page	Information	Removed	



REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	O SCALE
F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	06/05/2023	ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
Е	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	6/28/2022 <b>SDGE</b>	350 KCMIL AND LARGER SINGLE TERMINATION	OH1830.4	4 OF 5
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021	EXTERNAL RISERS	0111030.4	7 01 3
©	1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	without per	mission is not permitted under law.	Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised New Page	Information F	Removed

- A. IF BOTTOM FLUTE IS UTILIZED FOR SECONDARY SERVICES, ALLOW FOR SECONDARY VANG(S) AND REFERENCE SECONDARY STANDARDS, WHICH ARE CURRENTLY BEING DESIGNED.
- B. FOR ERECTION OF MULTI-SECTION DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES, THE SEAMS OF THE TWO SECTIONS MUST MATCH AND BE FULLY JOINED TOGETHER PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES. PRIOR TO LIFTING, THE JOINED SECTIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY CONNECTED PER ASCE 48. FOR ERECTION OF TRANSMISSION POLES REFER TO TE-0103.
- (C) ENSURE POLE MANUFACTURER DRILLS FOUR 5/8-INCH THROUGH-HOLES ONE ON EACH SIDE OF THE MOUNTING BRACKET (AS SHOWN ON FIGURES) AND WELDS 1/2-INCH STAINLESS STEEL NUTS OVER EACH HOLE.
- (D) ONLY 12-FOOT AND 15-FOOT COMPOSITE ARMS WILL BE USED ON TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES.
- THE INSIDE INSULATOR POSITION AT 24 INCHES (12'-0" COMPOSITE ARMS) IS NOT TO BE USED. ONLY INSULATOR POSITIONS LOCATED AT 30 INCHES OR MORE FROM CENTER OF ARM MAY BE USED.
- F. NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE CORRESPONDING LINE CONDUCTORS.
- (G) 2/0 AND BELOW CABLE SIZE CAN BE TERMINATED TO BOTTOM OF CUTOUT EQUIPMENT ARM. FOR LARGER UNDERGROUND CABLE A SEPARATE EQUIPMENT ARM MUST BE INSTALLED BELOW THE CUTOUT AND ARRESTER EQUIPMENT ARM.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

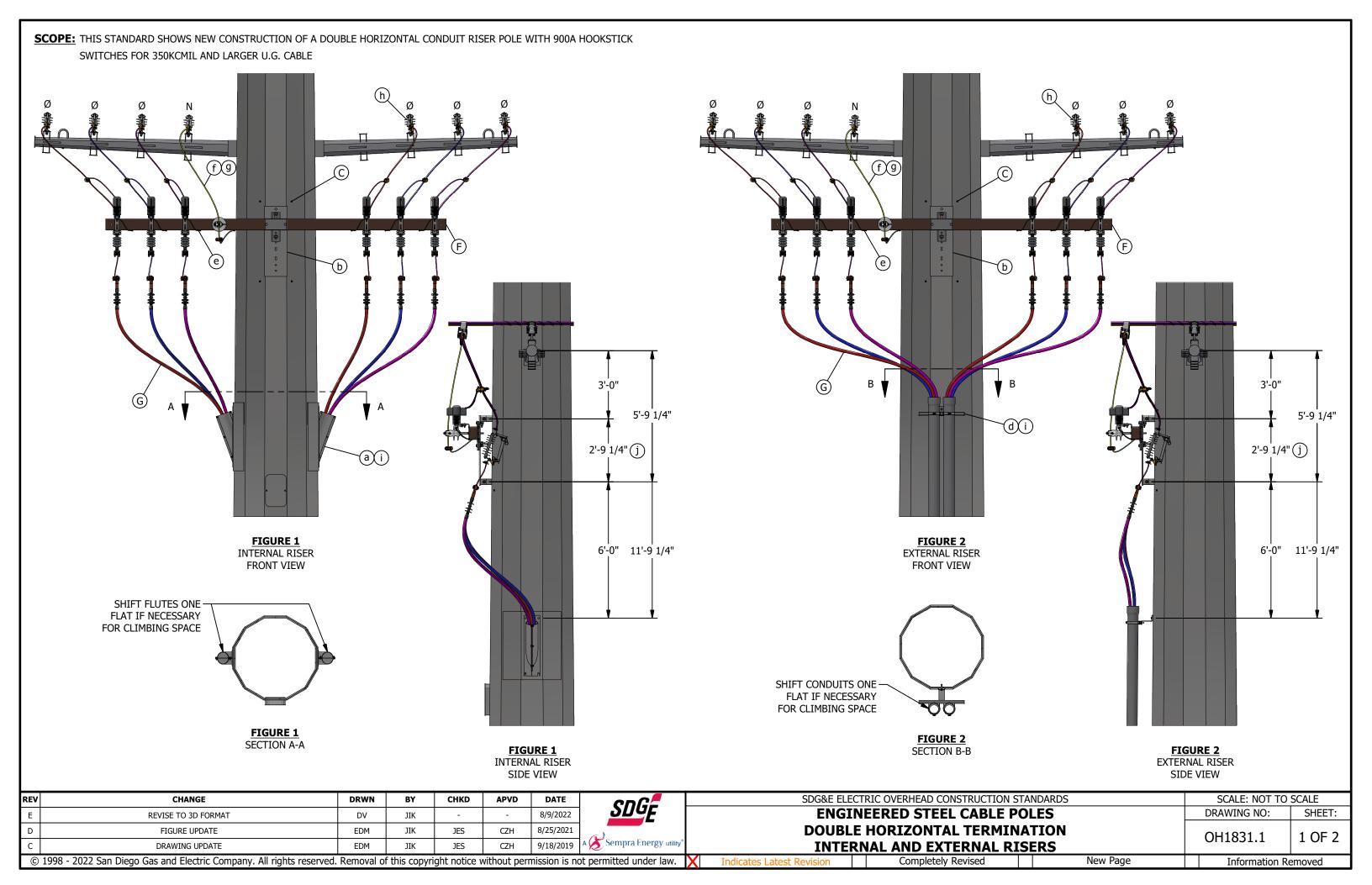
- I. SECONDARY SERVICE ATTACHMENT VANGS FOR USE ONLY WHEN A TRANSFORMER IS TO BE HUNG ON THE UNIVERSAL PLATE. MOUNT PERPENDICULAR TO LINE FOR OH SECONDARY OR LINKED POLE BANDS. MAINTAIN 10-INCH MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BOTTOM OF TRANSFORMER AND TOP OF VANGS.
- II. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE CENTERLINES OF VANGS, DAVIT ARMS, HANDHOLES AND BOLT HOLES.

- (a) FOR APPURTENANT FEATURES, SEE OH1850.
- FOR UNIVERSAL MOUNTING PLATE, SEE OH1860.
- c. FOR STEPPING A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE, SEE OH363. PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO NOTE "E" TO ENSURE CLIPS ARE INSTALLED AT THE FACTORY WHETHER STEPS ARE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OR NOT.
- FOR STEPPING A TRANSMISSION POLE WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17105.
- FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLE, SEE OH1004.
- (**f**) FOR SIZING NEUTRAL JUMPERS, SEE OH1442UG4242.
- FOR SIZING COPPER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS, SEE 0H785.
- (h) FOR ALL PRIMARY AND NEUTRAL CONNECTIONS, SEE 0H1442UG4242.
- FOR PROPER GRIP SIZING TYPICAL, SEE OH1404.3.
- DIMENSION IS BETWEEN VANG CENTERLINES, SEE OH1860.
- SEE OH SECTION 700: CONDUCTOR DATA AND ACCESSORIES.
- (I) FOR EXTERNAL RISER DETAIL, SEE OH1820.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE					
F	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	MRF	KRG	06/05/2023	CDGE	l			
Е	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	6/28/2022	SDGE	l			
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021					
©	© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.										

E		
2023	CDCE	
2022	SDGE	
021		

SDG&E ELEC	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANI	DARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
FNCTA	IFFDED CTFFL CARLE DOLL		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	IEERED STEEL CABLE POLIFICATION INTERNAL AND EXTE		OH1830.5	5 OF 5
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved



- A. IF BOTTOM FLUTE IS UTILIZED FOR SECONDARY SERVICES, ALLOW FOR SECONDARY VANG(S) AND REFERENCE SECONDARY STANDARDS, WHICH ARE CURRENTLY BEING DESIGNED.
- B. FOR ERECTION OF MULTI-SECTION DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES, THE SEAMS OF THE TWO SECTIONS MUST MATCH AND BE FULLY JOINED TOGETHER PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES. PRIOR TO LIFTING, THE JOINED SECTIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY CONNECTED PER ASCE 48. FOR ERECTION OF TRANSMISSION POLES REFER TO TE-0103.
- ENSURE POLE MANUFACTURER DRILLS FOUR 5/8-INCH THROUGH-HOLES ONE ON EACH SIDE OF THE MOUNTING BRACKET (AS SHOWN ON FIGURES) AND WELDS 1/2-INCH STAINLESS STEEL NUTS OVER EACH HOLE.
- D. ONLY 12'-0" AND 15'-0" COMPOSITE ARMS WILL BE USED ON TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES.
- E. THE INSIDE INSULATOR POSITION AT 24 INCHES (12'-0" COMPOSITE ARMS) IS NOT TO BE USED. ONLY INSULATOR POSITIONS LOCATED AT 30 INCHES OR MORE FROM CENTER OF ARM MAY BE USED.
- NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE CORRESPONDING LINE CONDUCTORS.
- FOR 2/0 AND SMALLER, UNDERGROUND CABLE CAN BE TERMINATED DIRECTLY ON THE CUTOUT EQUIPMENT ARM. FOR LARGER UNDERGROUND CABLE, A SEPARATE EQUIPMENT ARM MUST BE INSTALLED BELOW THE CUTOUT AND ARRESTER EQUIPMENT ARM.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

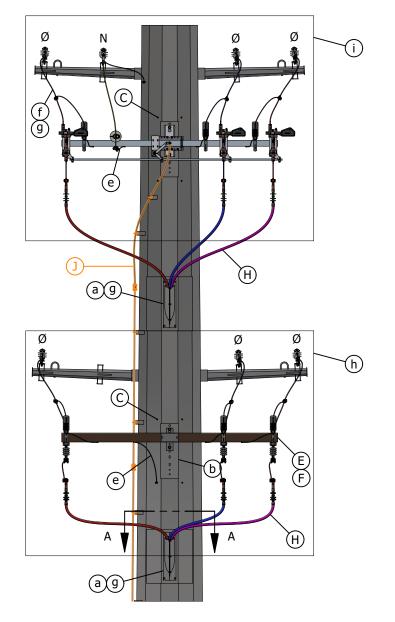
- SECONDARY SERVICE ATTACHMENT VANGS FOR USE ONLY WHEN A TRANSFORMER IS TO BE HUNG ON THE UNIVERSAL PLATE. MOUNT PERPENDICULAR TO LINE FOR OH SECONDARY OR LINKED POLE BANDS. MAINTAIN 10-INCH MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BOTTOM OF TRANSFORMER AND TOP OF VANGS.
- II. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE CENTERLINES OF VANGS, DAVIT ARMS, HANDHOLES AND BOLT HOLES.
- III. TWO LEVELS OF DISTRIBUTION CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED RATHER THAN A SINGLE 15'-0" CROSSARM WHEN POLE SPACE IS AVAILABLE.

- (a) FOR APPURTENANT FEATURES, SEE OH1850.
- (b) FOR UNIVERSAL MOUNTING PLATE, SEE OH1860.
- c. FOR STEPPING A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE, SEE OH363. SPECIAL ATTENTION TO NOTE "E" TO ENSURE CLIPS ARE INSTALLED AT THE FACTORY WHETHER STEPS ARE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OR NOT. FOR STEPPING A TRANSMISSION POLE WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17105.
- FOR EXTERNAL RISER DETAIL, SEE OH1820.
- (e) FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLE, SEE OH1004.
- FOR SIZING NEUTRAL JUMPERS, SEE OH1442UG4242.
- FOR SIZING COPPER COMPRESSION CONNECTORS, SEE 0H785.
- (h) FOR ALL PRIMARY AND NEUTRAL CONNECTIONS, SEE 0H1442UG4242.
- FOR PROPER GRIP SIZING TYPICAL, SEE 0H1404.3.
- DIMENSION IS BETWEEN VANG CENTERLINES, SEE OH1860.

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	CDG-		
Е	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	8/9/2022	3DGE		
D	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021		ĺ	
С	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®		
(0	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.								



SDG&E ELEC	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STA	ANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
ENGIN	<b>IEERED STEEL CABLE PO</b>	LES	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	HORIZONTAL TERMINA NAL AND EXTERNAL RIS		OH1831.2	2 OF 2
st Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Re	emoved



**FIGURE 1** 2/0 AND SMALLER FRONT VIEW

CHANGE

REVISE TO 3D FORMAT/DRAWING UPDATE

FIGURE UPDATE

DRAWING UPDATES



**FIGURE 1** SECTION A-A

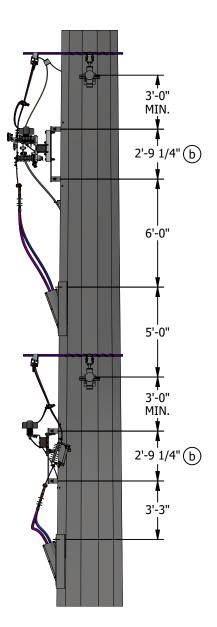
DRWN

DV

EDM

JIK

JIK



**FIGURE 1** 2/0 AND SMALLER SIDE VIEW

APVD

KRG

CZH

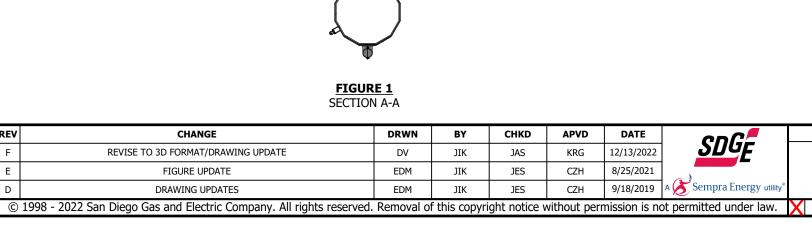
CZH

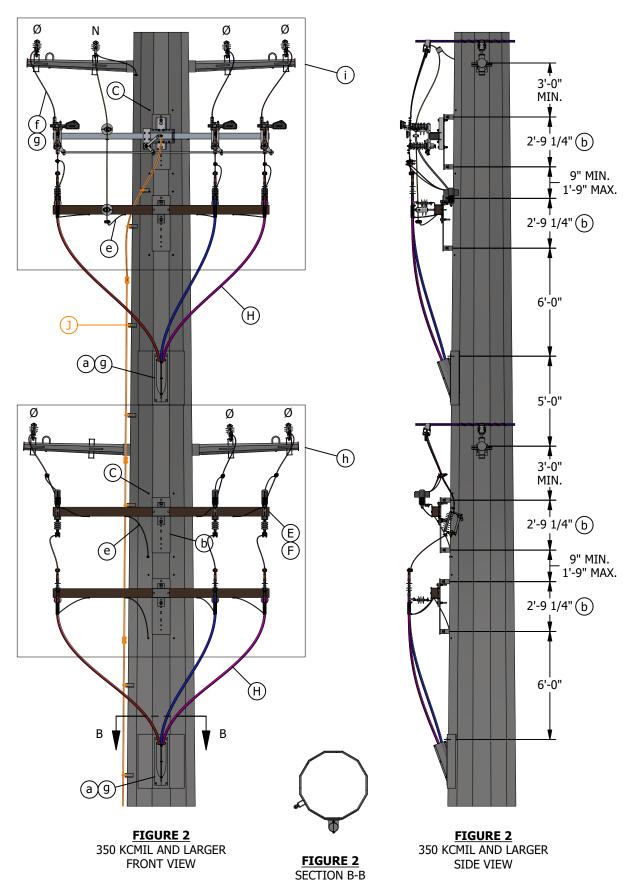
CHKD

JAS

JES

JES





	SDG&E ELECT		SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE		
	ENCIN	FEDER STEEL CARLE DO	N EC		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
		EERED STEEL CABLE PO OUBLE VERTICAL TERN	_		OH1832.1	1 OF 2
X	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	X	Information Re	emoved

- A. IF BOTTOM FLUTE IS UTILIZED FOR SECONDARY SERVICES, ALLOW FOR SECONDARY VANG(S) AND REFERENCE SECONDARY STANDARDS, WHICH ARE CURRENTLY BEING DESIGNED.
- B. FOR ERECTION OF MULTI-SECTION DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES, THE SEAMS OF THE TWO SECTIONS MUST MATCH AND BE FULLY JOINED TOGETHER PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES. PRIOR TO LIFTING, THE JOINED SECTIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY CONNECTED PER ASCE 48. FOR ERECTION OF TRANSMISSION POLES REFER TO TE-0103.
- (C) ENSURE POLE MANUFACTURER DRILLS FOUR 5/8-INCH THROUGH-HOLES ONE ON EACH SIDE OF THE MOUNTING BRACKET (AS SHOWN ON FIGURES) AND WELDS 1/2-INCH STAINLESS STEEL NUTS OVER EACH HOLE.
- D. THIS TYPE OF FLUTE ARRANGEMENT CAN BE USED ON SINGLE CIRCUITS IF DESIRED.
- ONLY 12'-0" AND 15'-0" COMPOSITE ARMS WILL BE USED ON TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES.
- THE INSIDE INSULATOR POSITION AT 24 INCHES (12'-0" COMPOSITE ARMS) IS NOT TO BE USED. ONLY INSULATOR POSITIONS LOCATED AT 30 INCHES OR MORE FROM CENTER OF ARM MAY BE USED.
- NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE CORRESPONDING LINE CONDUCTORS.
- (H) FOR 2/0 AND SMALLER, UNDERGROUND CABLE CAN BE TERMINATED DIRECTLY ON THE CUTOUT EQUIPMENT ARM. FOR LARGER UNDERGROUND CABLE A SEPARATE EQUIPMENT ARM MUST BE INSTALLED BELOW THE CUTOUT AND ARRESTER EQUIPMENT ARM.
- SWITCH ROD SHOWN FOR REPRESENTATION ONLY. ACTUAL LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

#### NOTES:

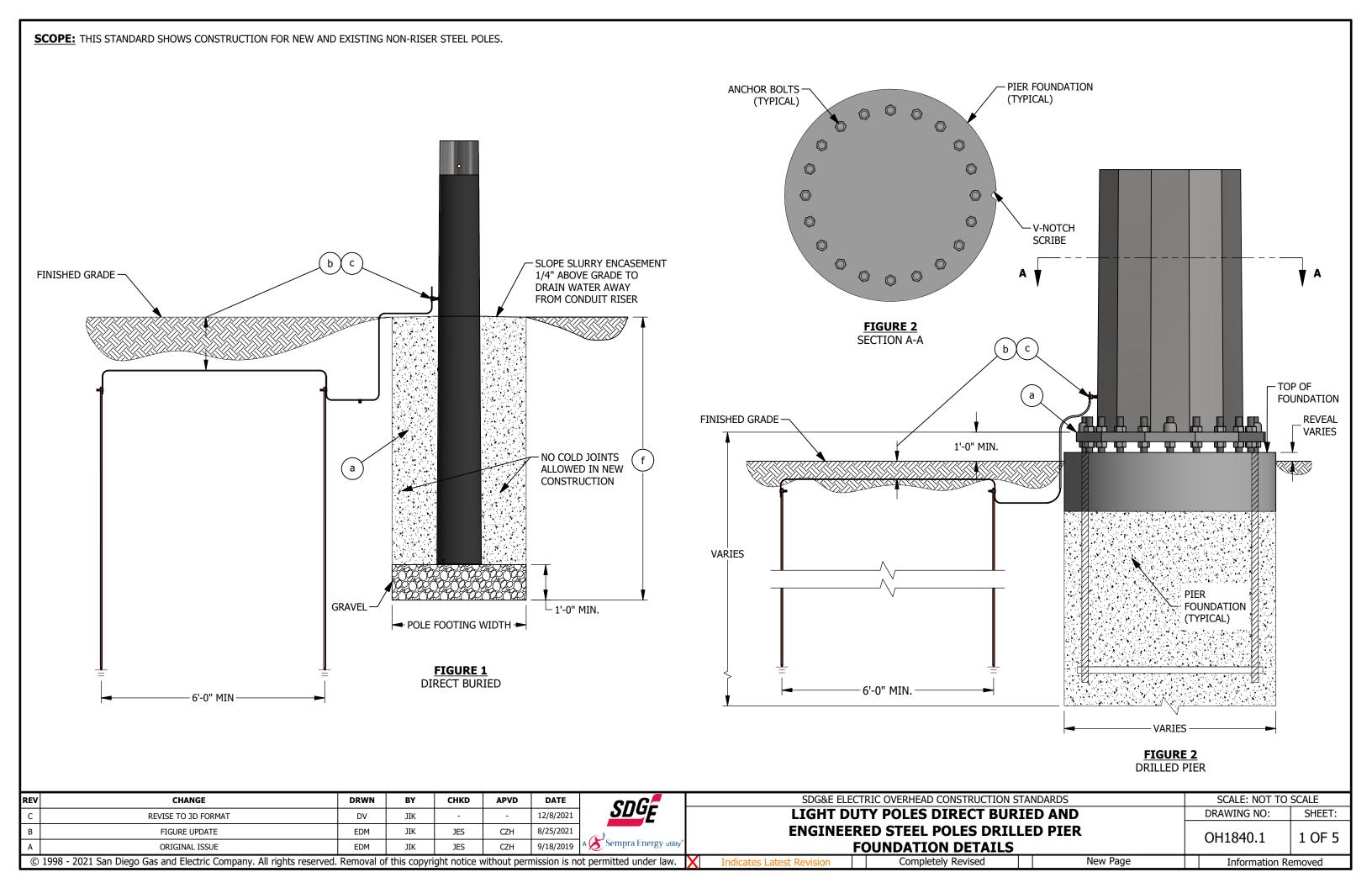
- I. SECONDARY SERVICE ATTACHMENT VANGS FOR USE ONLY WHEN A TRANSFORMER IS TO BE HUNG ON THE UNIVERSAL PLATE. MOUNT PERPENDICULAR TO LINE FOR OH SECONDARY OR LINKED POLE BANDS. MAINTAIN 10-INCH MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BOTTOM OF TRANSFORMER AND TOP OF VANGS.
- II. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE CENTERLINES OF VANGS, DAVIT ARMS, HANDHOLES AND BOLT HOLES.
- III. TWO LEVELS OF DISTRIBUTION CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED RATHER THAN A SINGLE 15'-0" CROSSARM WHEN POLE SPACE IS AVAILABLE.

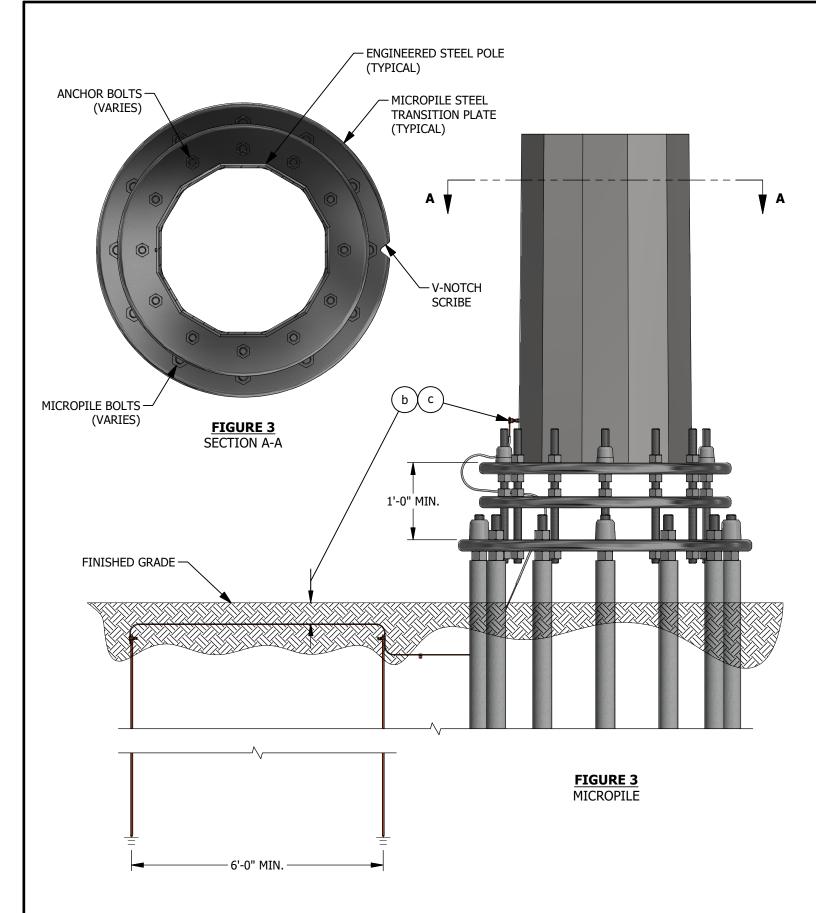
- FOR APPURTENANT FEATURES, SEE OH1850.
- (b) FOR UNIVERSAL MOUNTING PLATE, SEE OH1860.
- FOR STEPPING A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE, SEE OH363. SPECIAL ATTENTION TO NOTE "E" TO ENSURE CLIPS ARE INSTALLED AT THE FACTORY WHETHER STEPS ARE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OR NOT. FOR STEPPING A TRANSMISSION POLE WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17105.
- FOR EXTERNAL RISER DETAIL, SEE OH1820.
- FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLE, SEE OH1004.
- (f) FOR SIZING NEUTRAL JUMPERS, SEE OH1442UG4242.
- FOR SIZING COPPER COMPRESSION CONNECT, SEE 0H785.
- (h) FOR ALL PRIMARY AND NEUTRAL CONNECTIONS, SEE 0H1442UG4242.
- FOR ALL PRIMARY AND NEUTRAL CONNECTIONS, SEE OH1444UG4244.
- FOR PROPER GRIP SIZING TYPICAL, SEE OH1404.3.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=	
F	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT/DRAWING UPDATE	DV	JIK	JAS	KRG	12/13/2022	<u>эпа</u> Е	
Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021		
D	DRAWING UPDATES	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®	
©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	without peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E ELEC	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE		
ENCT	NEEDED CTEEL CADLE DO	N.F.C	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	NEERED STEEL CABLE PO DOUBLE VERTICAL TERN		OH1832.2	2 OF 2
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information F	Removed





**INSTALLATION: NONE** 

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. TRANSMISSION STANDARDS SHALL BE ADHERED TO FOR ALL DISTRIBUTION UNDERBUILD.
- II. ENGINEERED POLES AND FOUNDATIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY SDG&E CIVIL/STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.

- FOR PROPER BACKFILLING ON DIRECT EMBEDDED FOUNDATIONS OF STEEL POLES WITH AND WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD T.E.-0105.
- FOR GROUNDING ON A DIRECT EMBEDDED STEEL TRANSMISSION POLE, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 21120, FOR GROUNDING ON A PIER FOUNDATION, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 21130 AND FOR GROUNDING ON A MICROPILE FOUNDATION WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 21140.
- (c) FOR GROUNDING ON A DIRECT EMBEDDED DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLE, SEE OH1002. FOR GROUNDING A DIRECT EMBEDDED STEEL POLE IN A SIDEWALK, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 21120, DETAIL A.
- d. FOR PROPER BURIAL DEPTH OF GROUND RODS BELOW GROUND SURFACE FOR A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLES, SEE OH1002 INSTALLATION NOTE B.
- e. FOR PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL AND ACCESSIBILITY, SEE OH102.
- FOR POLE SETTING DEPTH INFORMATION, SEE OH303.
- FOR STEPPING A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE. SPECIAL ATTENTION TO NOTE "E" TO ENSURE CLIPS ARE INSTALLED AT THE FACTORY WHETHER STEPS ARE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OR NOT, SEE OH363.
- h. FOR STEPPING A TRANSMISSION POLE WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17105.

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	CDG=	
С	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	12/8/2021	SUGE	
В	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021		
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®	
(	© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.							



SDG&E ELECT	RIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION ST	TANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO S	SCALE
FNOTNEE	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:		
_	RED STEEL POLES MICI OUNDATION DETAILS	KOPILE	OH1840.2	2 OF 5
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Re	emoved

## SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS NEW DISTRIBUTION CONSTRUCTION ON AN ENGINEERED STEEL POLE. 2'-8" MIN. 5'-5 1/4" MIN. 2'-9 1/4"( e FIGURE 1 FIGURE 1 FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW SINGLE MOUNTING PLATE SINGLE MOUNTING PLATE 2'-8" MIN. 5'-5 1/4" MIN. 2'-9 1/4"( e 7'-2" MIN. (в) 9'-11 1/4" 2'-9 1/4" ( e MIN. FIGURE 2 FIGURE 2 **FRONT VIEW** SIDE VIEW DOUBLE MOUNTING PLATE DOUBLE MOUNTING PLATE

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. FOR ERECTION OF MULTI-SECTION DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES, THE SEAMS OF THE TWO SECTIONS MUST MATCH AND BE FULLY JOINED TOGETHER PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES. PRIOR TO LIFTING, THE JOINED SECTIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY CONNECTED PER ASCE 48. FOR ERECTION OF TRANSMISSION POLES REFER TO TE-0103.
- ENSURE POLE MANUFACTURER DRILLS FOUR 5/8" THROUGH-HOLES ONE ON EACH SIDE OF THE MOUNTING BRACKET (AS SHOWN ON DIAGRAM) AND WELDS 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL NUTS OVER EACH HOLE.
- C. ONLY 12'-0" AND 15'-0" COMPOSITE ARMS WILL BE USED ON TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES.
- D. NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE CORRESPONDING LINE CONDUCTORS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SECONDARY SERVICE ATTACHMENT VANGS FOR USE ONLY WHEN A TRANSFORMER IS TO BE HUNG ON THE UNIVERSAL PLATE. MOUNT PERPENDICULAR TO LINE FOR OH SECONDARY OR LINKED POLE BANDS. MAINTAIN TEN-INCH MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BOTTOM OF TRANSFORMER AND TOP OF VANGS.
- II. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE CENTERLINES OF VANGS, DAVIT ARMS, HANDHOLES AND BOLT HOLES.

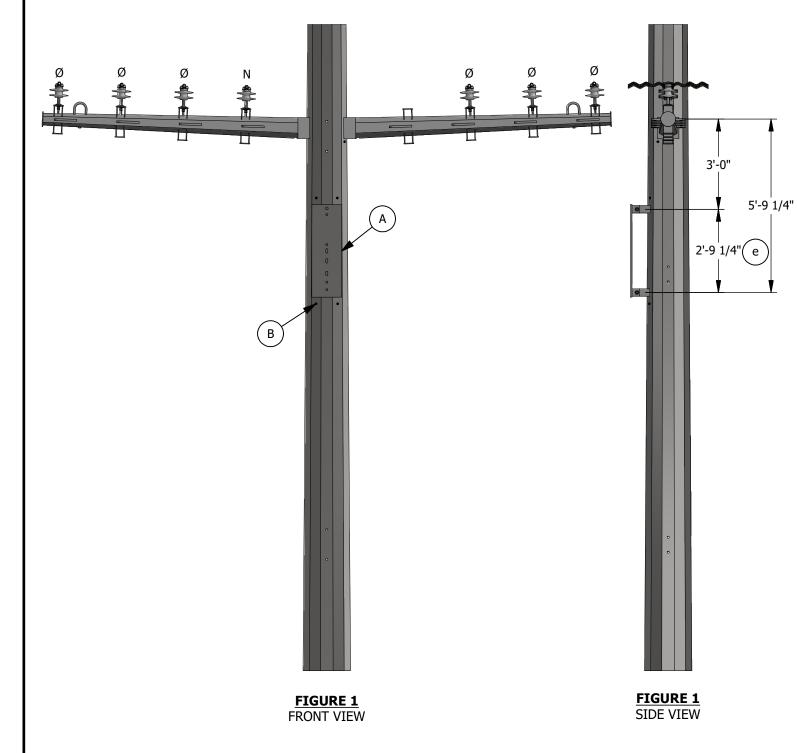
- (a) FOR UNIVERSAL MOUNTING PLATE, SEE OH1860.
- b. FOR STEPPING A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE, SEE OH363. SPECIAL ATTENTION TO NOTE "E" TO ENSURE CLIPS ARE INSTALLED AT THE FACTORY WHETHER STEPS ARE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OR NOT. FOR STEPPING A TRANSMISSION POLE WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17105.
- c. FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLE, SEE OH1004.
- FOR SIZING COPPER COMPRESSION CONNECT, SEE 0H785.
- DIMENSION IS BETWEEN VANG CENTERLINES, SEE OH1860.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=
С	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	12/8/2021	SUGE
В	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021	
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®
C	© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.						



SDG&E ELE	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE			
ENGINEEDED (	STEEL BOLE WITH BICTO	IDUITION ADM	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	STEEL POLE WITH DISTR NE OR TWO MOUNTING P		OH1840.3	3 OF 5
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information R	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS NEW DOUBLE CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION CONSTRUCTION ON ONE CROSSARM FOR ENGINEERED STEEL POLES.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. FOR ERECTION OF MULTI-SECTION DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES, THE SEAMS OF THE TWO SECTIONS MUST MATCH AND BE FULLY JOINED TOGETHER PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES. PRIOR TO LIFTING, THE JOINED SECTIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY CONNECTED PER ASCE 48. FOR ERECTION OF TRANSMISSION POLES REFER TO TE-0103.
- ENSURE POLE MANUFACTURER DRILLS FOUR 5/8" THROUGH-HOLES ONE ON EACH SIDE OF THE MOUNTING BRACKET (AS SHOWN ON DIAGRAM) AND WELDS 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL NUTS OVER EACH HOLE.
- C. ONLY 12'-0" AND 15'-0" COMPOSITE ARMS WILL BE USED ON TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES.
- D. NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE CORRESPONDING LINE CONDUCTORS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. SECONDARY SERVICE ATTACHMENT VANGS FOR USE ONLY WHEN A TRANSFORMER IS TO BE HUNG ON THE UNIVERSAL PLATE. MOUNT PERPENDICULAR TO LINE FOR OH SECONDARY OR LINKED POLE BANDS. MAINTAIN TEN-INCH MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BOTTOM OF TRANSFORMER AND TOP OF VANGS.
- II. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE CENTERLINES OF VANGS, DAVIT ARMS, HANDHOLES AND BOLT HOLES.
- III. TWO LEVELS OF DISTRIBUTION CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED RATHER THAN A SINGLE 15'-0" CROSSARM WHEN POLE SPACE IS AVAILABLE.

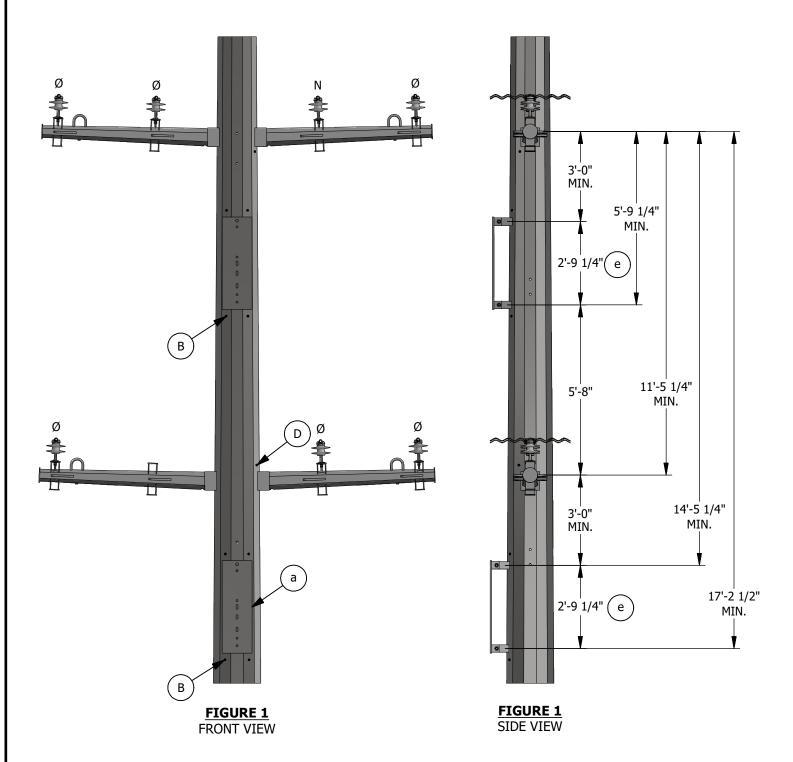
- (a) FOR UNIVERSAL MOUNTING PLATE, SEE OH1860.
- b. FOR STEPPING A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE, SEE OH363. SPECIAL ATTENTION TO NOTE "E" TO ENSURE CLIPS ARE INSTALLED AT THE FACTORY WHETHER STEPS ARE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OR NOT. FOR STEPPING A TRANSMISSION POLE WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17105.
- c. FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLE, SEE OH1004.
- FOR SIZING COPPER COMPRESSION CONNECT, SEE OH785.
- DIMENSION IS BETWEEN VANG CENTERLINES, SEE OH1860.

RE	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=
С	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	12/8/2021	SUGE
В	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021	
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®
(	1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.



	SDG&E ELECT	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE					
	DICT	DIBUTION UNDERBUT	1 B	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:		
		RIBUTION UNDERBUI GINEERED STEEL POLE		OH1840.4	4 OF 5		
X	Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Removed			

#### SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS NEW VERTICAL DOUBLE CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION CONSTRUCTION FOR ENGINEERED STEEL POLES.



#### **INSTALLATION:**

- A. FOR ERECTION OF MULTI-SECTION DISTRIBUTION STEEL POLES, THE SEAMS OF THE TWO SECTIONS MUST MATCH AND BE FULLY JOINED TOGETHER PER MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES. PRIOR TO LIFTING, THE JOINED SECTIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY CONNECTED PER ASCE 48. FOR ERECTION OF TRANSMISSION POLES REFER TO TE-0103.
- ENSURE POLE MANUFACTURER DRILLS FOUR 5/8" THROUGH-HOLES ONE ON EACH SIDE OF THE MOUNTING BRACKET (AS SHOWN ON DIAGRAM) AND WELDS 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL NUTS OVER EACH HOLE.
- C. ONLY 12'-0" AND 15'-0" COMPOSITE ARMS WILL BE USED ON TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES.
- ENSURE POLE MANUFACTURER DRILLS FIVE 5/8" HOLES AND WELDS A 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL NUT OVER EACH HOLE AND INSTALLS BOLTS AND WASHERS. HOLES SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED FROM TOP DAVIT ARM TO LOWER EQUIPMENT ARM FOR TRANSITIONING THE NEUTRAL FROM TOP CIRCUIT TO LOWER CIRCUIT EQUIPMENT ARM. CARE NEEDS TO BE TAKEN NOT TO INTERFERE WITH CLIMBING/WORKING SPACE.
- E. NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE CORRESPONDING LINE CONDUCTORS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

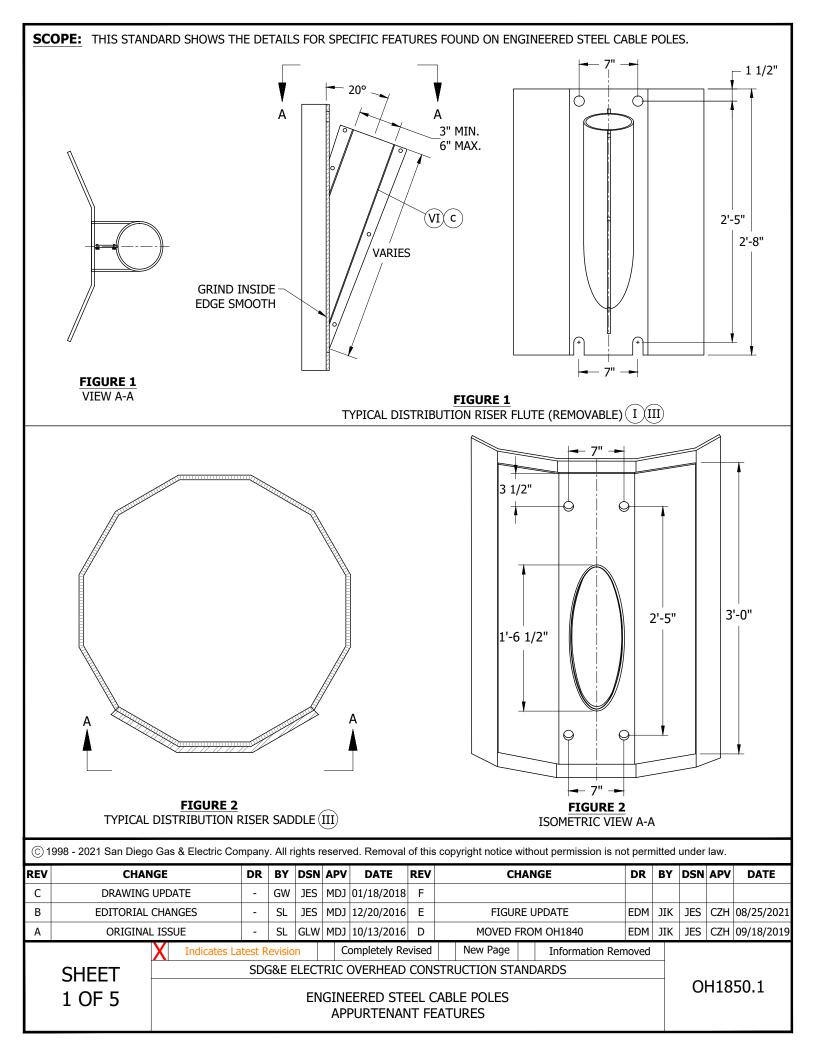
- I. SECONDARY SERVICE ATTACHMENT VANGS FOR USE ONLY WHEN A TRANSFORMER IS TO BE HUNG ON THE UNIVERSAL PLATE. MOUNT PERPENDICULAR TO LINE FOR OH SECONDARY OR LINKED POLE BANDS. MAINTAIN TEN-INCH MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BOTTOM OF TRANSFORMER AND TOP OF VANGS.
- II. ALL MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE CENTERLINES OF VANGS, DAVIT ARMS, HANDHOLES AND BOLT HOLES.
- III. TWO LEVELS OF DISTRIBUTION CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED RATHER THAN A SINGLE 15'-0" CROSSARM WHEN POLE SPACE IS AVAILABLE.

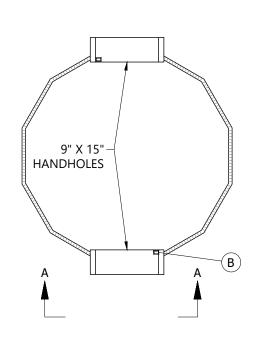
- FOR UNIVERSAL MOUNTING PLATE, SEE OH1860.
- FOR STEPPING A STEEL DISTRIBUTION POLE, SEE OH363. SPECIAL ATTENTION TO NOTE "E" TO ENSURE CLIPS ARE INSTALLED AT THE FACTORY WHETHER STEPS ARE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OR NOT. FOR STEPPING A TRANSMISSION POLE WITH OR WITHOUT UNDERBUILD, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17105.
- FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLE, SEE OH1004.
- FOR SIZING COPPER COMPRESSION CONNECT, SEE OH785.
- DIMENSION IS BETWEEN VANG CENTERLINES, SEE OH1860.

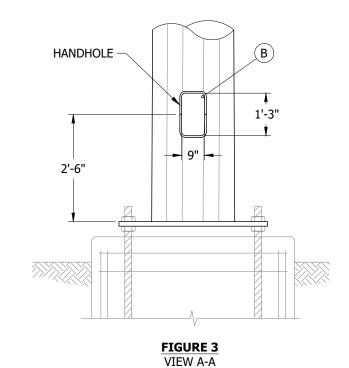
REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=
С	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	i	-	12/8/2021	SHOF
В	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	8/25/2021	
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	9/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®
©	1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal of	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.



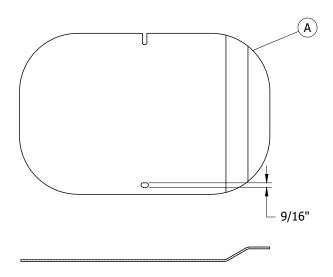
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE					
DICTRIBUTION UNDERBUT	ri B	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:				
DISTRIBUTION UNDERBUTED STEEL POL	OH1840.5	5 OF 5					
Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised	New Page	Information Removed					







 $\frac{\textbf{FIGURE 3}}{\textbf{TYPICAL POLE BASE PORT OPENING }(III)}$ 



© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GW	JES	MDJ	01/18/2018	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	SL	JES	MDJ	12/20/2016	Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/25/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	SL	GLW	MDJ	10/13/2016	D	MOVED FROM OH1840	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	09/18/2019

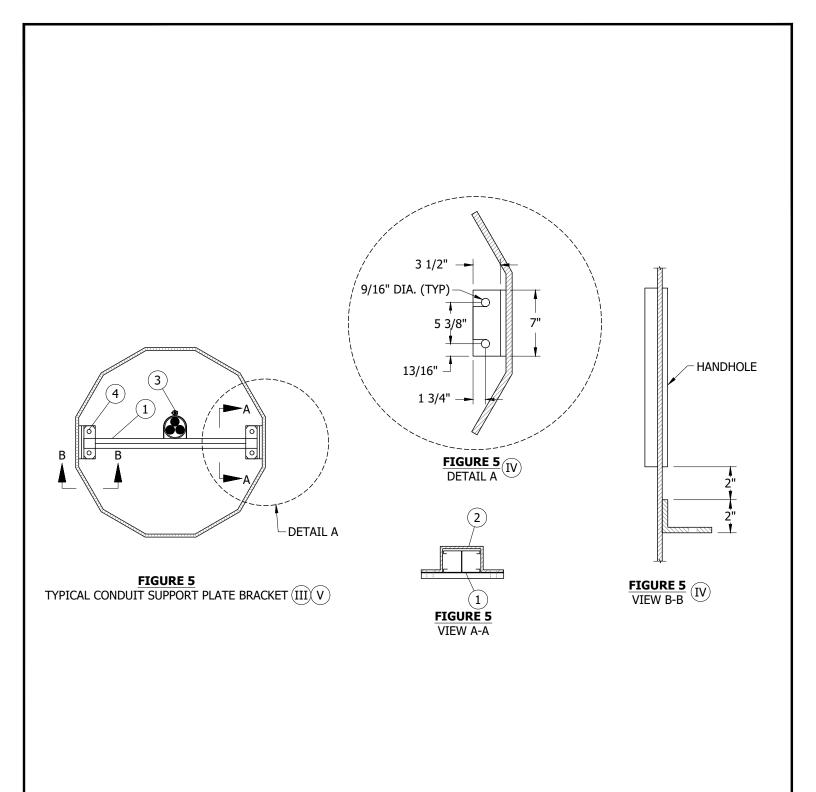
SHEET 2 OF 5

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES
APPURTENANT FEATURES

OH1850.2



© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GW	JES	MDJ	01/18/2018	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	SL	JES	MDJ	12/20/2016	Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/25/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	SL	GLW	MDJ	10/13/2016	D	MOVED FROM OH1840	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	09/18/2019

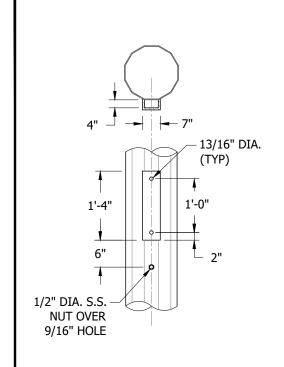
SHEET 3 OF 5

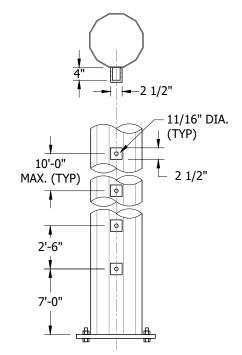
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES APPURTENANT FEATURES

OH1850.3





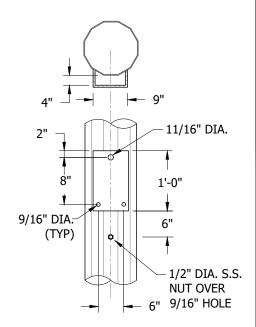
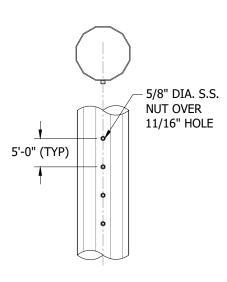
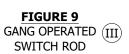


FIGURE 6 FG CROSSARM BRACKET (III)

FIGURE 7
UNDERGROUND SECONDARY (III)
LADDER ARM BRACKET

FIGURE 8
STREET LIGHT BRACKET (III)





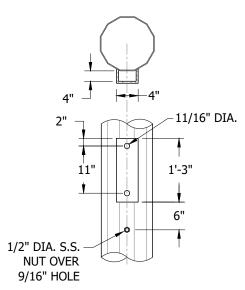


FIGURE 10
GANG OPERATED (III)
SWITCH HANDLE

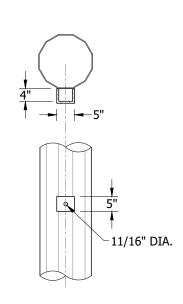


FIGURE 11
SECONDARY TANGENT (III)
CLEVIS BRACKET

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GW	JES	MDJ	01/18/2018	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	SL	JES	MDJ	12/20/2016	Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/25/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	SL	GLW	MDJ	10/13/2016	D	MOVED FROM OH1840	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	09/18/2019

SHEET 4 OF 5

 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES APPURTENANT FEATURES

OH1850.4

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) INSTALL USING 1/2-INCH BOLTS.
- (B) WELD 1/2-INCH STAINLESS STEEL GROUNDING NUT IN THE UPPER QUADRANT OF THE LOWER HANDHOLE AND FLUSH TO THE INSIDE OF THE HANDHOLE. (II)

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	MFG PART NO.	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	CHANNEL, GALV. 1 5/8" X 1 5/8" BACK TO BACK (LENGTH AS REQUIRED)	1	P1001 HG (UNISTRUT)	-	-	-
2	U-SHAPE FITTING, GALV., 8-HOLE, BACK TO BACK	2	P2328 HG (UNISTRUT)	-	-	-
	CLAMP, PIPE, STEEL, GALV., UNISTRUT, 3"		-	-	S229632	CL-3IN
3	CLAMP, PIPE, STEEL, GALV., UNISTRUT, 4"	AS REQ'D	-	-	S229664	CL-4IN
	CLAMP, PIPE, STEEL, GALV., UNISTRUT, 5"		-	-	S229668	CL-5IN
4	1/2" BOLT, ROUND WASHER, LOCK WASHER AND NUT	4	-	-	-	-

#### **NOTES:**

- $oxed{(1\ )}$  distribution riser flutes shall be interchangeable to allow for future cable upgrades.
- ${
  m (II)}$  ground nut is only provided in the bottom most handhole.
- (III) PROVIDED BY STEEL POLE MANUFACTURER.
- (IV) UNISTRUT AND CLAMP NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
- (V) UNISTRUT, HOLD DOWN CLAMPS, AND CONDUIT CLAMPS PROVIDED BY SDG&E/CONTRACTOR IF REQUIRED.
- (VI) TYPICAL FLUTE SIZE IS SIX INCHES. FOR SECONDARY CABLE, THREE-INCH OR FOUR-INCH IS ACCEPTABLE. FLUTES ARE SPLIT IN HALF FOR EASE OF INSTALLING OR REMOVING AROUND EXISTING CABLE.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. FOR DAVIT ARM DETAILS, SEE TRANSMISSION STANDARD 17150.
- b. FOR SIZING OF FLUTES AND CONDUIT INSERTS, SEE UG4002.3.
- (c) FOR PROPER GRIP SIZING TYPICAL, SEE OH1404.3.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	DRAWING UPDATE	-	GW	JES	MDJ	01/18/2018	F						
В	EDITORIAL CHANGES	-	SL	JES	MDJ	12/20/2016	Е	FIGURE UPDATE	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	08/25/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	SL	GLW	MDJ	10/13/2016	D	MOVED FROM OH1840	EDM	JIK	JES	CZH	09/18/2019

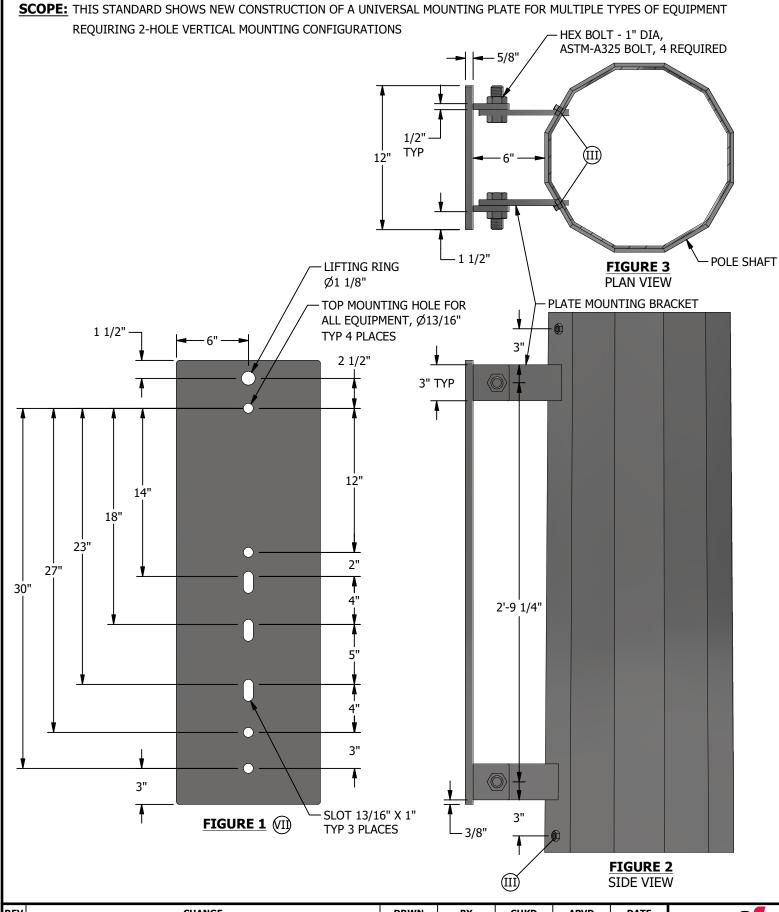
SHEET 5 OF 5

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

ENGINEERED STEEL CABLE POLES APPURTENANT FEATURES

OH1850.5



# TABLE 1:

	INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT BRACKET DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS (II)										
ТҮРЕ	OVERALL HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT MOUNTING BRACKET (IN)	OVERALL WIDTH OF EQUIPMENT MOUNTING BRACKET (IN)	SEPARATION OF MOUNTING BOLT HOLES (IN)	BOLT SIZE FOR MOUNTING INDIVIDUAL PIECES OF EQUIPMENT (IN)	MAXIMUM NAMEPLATE WEIGHT (LBS)(1V)	MAXIMUM HANGING WEIGHT (LBS)					
25kVA - 50kVA 1PH	14 1/4	4	12	5/8	400/625	2025					
TRANS	111/1	'	12	3,0	100/025	2025					
MVR SWITCH	20	13	15	3/4	300	300					
INERTIA SWITCH	21	7	18	3/4	450	500					
1200 KVAR CAPACITOR	21 3/4	7	19	5/8	566	566					
BANK	21 3/4	,	19	3/0	300	300					
INTELLIRUPTER SWITCH	25 1/4	10	23	3/4	835	950					
75/100/167kVA 1PH	28 1/2	4	24	3/4	833/1065/1458	4674					
TRANSFORMERS	20 1/2	'	27	371	033/1003/1130	107 1					
NOVA SWITCH	33	9	27	3/4	300	300					
3-PH TRANS MTG BRKT	32	6	30	3/4	150	(VI)					
(HUBBEL/CHANCE)	32	ō	30	3/4	150						

# **INSTALLATION:**

A. UNIVERSAL PLATE SHOULD BE MOUNTED TO POLE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:** NONE

# **NOTES:**

- I. COMBINED MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE WEIGHT ON UNIVERSAL PLATE IS 5,000 LBS.
- (II) TABLE OF TYPICAL MOUNTING BRACKETS PROVIDED BY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS SHOWN FOR PURPOSES OF DEFINING BOLT SPACING FOR MOUNTING INDIVIDUAL PIECES OF EQUIPMENT ON UNIVERSAL PLATE.
- (III) ENSURE POLE MANUFACTURER DRILLS FOUR 5/8" THROUGH-HOLES, TWO ON EACH SIDE OF THE MOUNTING BRACKET (AS SHOWN ON FIGURE 2) AND WELDS 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL NUTS OVER EACH HOLE. GROUND NUTS SHALL BE LOCATED ON SAME FLATS AS VANGS. REFERENCE GROUND LUG.
- MAXIMUM WEIGHT FOR INDIVIDUAL PIECES OF EQUIPMENT.
- HANGING WEIGHT INCLUDES MAXIMUM PIECES OF EQUIPMENT PLUS HARDWARE (FOR EXAMPLE: 3 TRANSFORMERS PLUS HUBBELL CLUSTER MOUNT BRACKET OR INERTIA SW PLUS ARRESTERS).
- COMBINED MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE WEIGHT WITH THREE TRANSFORMERS ON HUBBELL BRACKET IS 4,850 LBS.
- ESTIMATED WEIGHT OF PLATE IS 84 LBS.
- VIII. POLE TOP PRIMARY METER STATIONS: RETROFITTING PRIMARY METER STATIONS TO ENGINEERED POLES REQUIRE A STANDARD DEVIATION FOR EDE REVIEW AND SPECIFICATIONS.

# **REFERENCE:**

REFER TO TRANSMISSION SPECIFICATION TE-0103 CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION TUBULAR STEEL POLES, PARAGRAPH 3.5 FOR BOLTING UNIVERSAL PLATE TO POLE VANGS.

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	СНКД	APVD	DATE	cnG=				
Е	NOTES UPDATE	DV	MRF	GLW	KRG	11/04/2022					
D	REVISE TO 3D FORMAT	DV	JIK	-	-	10/27/2021					
С	MOVED FROM OH1850	-	JIK	JES	CZH	09/18/2019	A Sempra Energy utility®				
©	© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.										

	SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONST
BDGE	ENGINEERED STEEL C
npra Energy utility®	UNIVERSAL MOUNT

SDG&E ELEC	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STA	NDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
ENCT	IFFDED CTEFL CARLE DO	LEC	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
	NEERED STEEL CABLE PO VERSAL MOUNTING PLAT		OH1860.1	1 OF 1
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised	New Page	Information Re	emoved

**PAGE SUBJECT** 1920 **ENERGY STORAGE INTERCONNECTION** 

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDG€			
С	-	-	-	-	-	-	SUGE			
В	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	4/12/2022				
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	DG	JD	MDJ	4/1/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®			
C	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.									

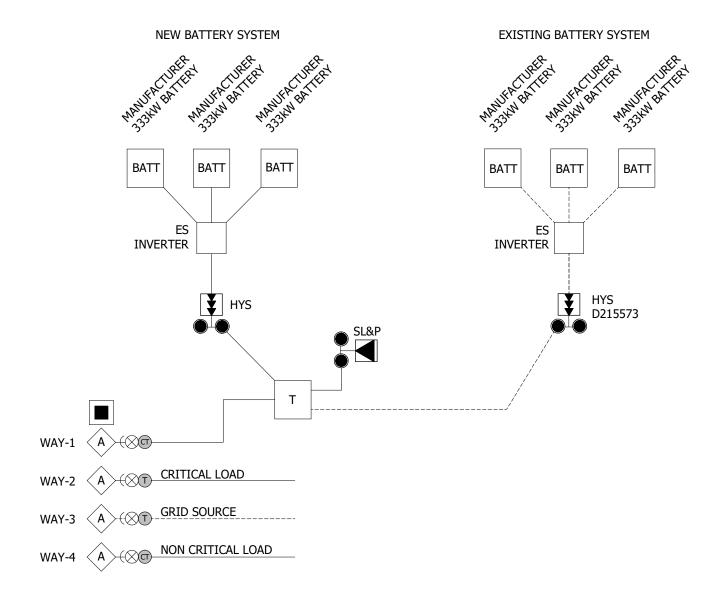


SDG&E ELECT	TRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION S	STANDA	RDS		SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
MTC	DRAWING NO:	SHEET:				
	CELLANEOUS EQUIPMITABLE OF CONTENTS	ENI			OH1901.1	1 OF 1
atest Revision Completely Revised			New Page		Information Re	emoved

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD COVERS ALL APPROVED ENERGY STORAGE INTERCONNECTION CONFIGURATIONS FOR 1MW SYSTEMS AND ABOVE, REGARDLESS OF UTILITY/INDEPENDENT OWNED AND OPERATED.

# **ATTENTION:**

- NO DEVIATIONS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR THE APPROVED PHYSICAL ARRANGEMENT CONFIGURATIONS.
- \*\* FORMAL INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT DEVIATIONS (MANUFACTURER, MODEL, ETC.) WILL STILL BE ALLOWED ON AN APPLICATION. APPROVAL BASIS.
- \*\*\* THE BATTERY SYSTEM WILL NOT BE INCLUDED IN DETAIL AND WILL BE DEVELOPED IN A SEPARATE STANDARD.



**FIGURE 1** MULTI BATTERY SYSTEM (C)

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnG=			
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	03/14/2022	SUGE			
В	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	10/26/2021				
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	DG	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®			
(0	© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.									



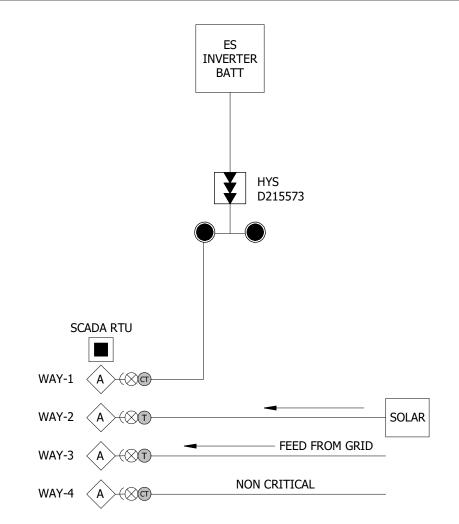


FIGURE 2 ENERGY STORAGE/SOLAR ONELINE (D)

# **INSTALLATION:**

#### **INTERCONNECTION PROCEDURES:**

OVERVIEW: AN OVERVIEW OF THE GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION PROCEDURES IS AVAILABLE ON THE SDG&E WEBSITE AT THE FOLLOWING URL ADDRESS:

HTTPS://WWW.SDGE.COM/GENERATION-INTERCONNECTIONS/OVERVIEW-GENERATION-INTERCONNECTIONS

- B. TARIFFS: THERE ARE TWO GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION PROCESSES COVERED BY DIFFERENT TARIFFS: WDAT AND RULE 21.
  - 1. WDAT WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION OPEN ACCESS TARIFF: THE WDAT INTERCONNECTION PROCESS IS OVERSEEN BY FERC. THE WDAT TARIFF IS AVAILABLE ON THE SDG&E WEBSITE AT:

HTTPS://WWW.SDGE.COM/GENERATION-INTERCONNECTIONS/WHOLESALE-GENERATOR-TRANSMISSION-INTERCONNECTIONS THE WDAT INTERCONNECTION PROCESS MUST BE USED FOR PROJECTS INTERCONNECTING TO THE SDG&E DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM THAT WISH TO SELL ENERGY TO ANY PARTY BESIDES SDG&E. TO INITIATE A REQUEST TO INTERCONNECT A PROJECT TO THE SDG&E DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM UNDER THE WDAT PROCESS, AN INTERCONNECTION REQUEST FORM MUST BE FILLED OUT AND SUBMITTED TO THE SDG&E CUSTOMER GENERATION TEAM. THE INTERCONNECTION REQUEST FORM IS AVAILABLE IN THE WDAT TARIFF IN APPENDIX 1 ON PAGES 329 TO 345.

THIS PAGE RANGE SHOULD BE PRINTED, FILLED OUT, AND SUBMITTED TO THE CUSTOMER GENERATION TEAM AT: WDATSGIPAPPLICATIONS@SEMPRAUTILITIES.COM

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERH	SCALE: NOT TO SCALE					
					DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
<b>ENERGY S</b>	TORAGE INTERCONNI	EC	CTION		OH1920.1	1 OF 3
					UG4720.1	1 05 3
cates Latest Revision	Completely Revised		New Page		Information Re	moved

#### **INSTALLATION (CONT'D):**

2. RULE 21: THE ELECTRIC RULE 21 TARIFF INTERCONNECTION PROCESS IS OVERSEEN BY THE CPUC. THE RULE 21 TARIFF IS AVAILABLE ON THE SDG&E WEBSITE AT:

HTTPS://WWW.SDGE.COM/GENERATION-INTERCONNECTIONS/ELECTRIC-RULE-21

THE RULE INTERCONNECTION PROCESS CAN ONLY BE USED IF A GENERATOR PROJECT INTERCONNECTING TO THE SDG&E DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM WILL SELL ITS OUTPUT TO SDG&E ONLY. TO INITIATE A REQUEST TO INTERCONNECT A PROJECT TO THE SDG&E DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM UNDER THE RULE 21 PROCESS, AN INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION FORM MUST BE FILLED OUT AND SUBMITTED TO THE SDG&E CUSTOMER GENERATION TEAM. THE INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION FORM IS AVAILABLE ON THE SDG&E WEBSITE AT:

HTTP://REGARCHIVE.SDGE.COM/TM2/PDF/ELEC\_ELEC-SF\_142-05203.PDF

THIS APPLICATION FORM SHOULD BE PRINTED OUT, FILLED OUT, AND SUBMITTED TO THE CUSTOMER GENERATION TEAM AT: DGAPPLICATIONS@SEMPRAUTILITIES.COM

#### **CAUTION:**

\* FOR GENERATION INTERCONNECTION OVERVIEW AND RULES FOLLOWED, GO TO THE LINK: HTTP://WWW.SDGE.COM/GENERATION-INTERCONNECTIONS/OVERVIEW-GENERATION-INTERCONNECTIONS

# **CONFIGURATIONS: PRIMARY AND NON-PRIMARY METERING TO BE DETERMINED BY ELECTRIC METERING**

GENERAL AND MULTI-BATTERY (REQUIRES HSCC SCADA TRAYER - S704738), SEE FIGURE 1:

WAY 1: ENERGY STORAGE

WAY 2: CRITICAL LOAD

WAY 3: GRID SOURCE

WAY 4: NON-CRITICAL LOAD

- 1. WAYS 1-4 WILL REQUIRE AUTOMATION CONTROL. WAY 3 WILL BE THE ONLY NON-FAULT INTERRUPTING POSITION. TRIP/CLOSE MODULES WILL NEED TO BE CLOSED, AND THE TRIP CIRCUIT WILL NEED TO BE ENABLED. WORK METHODS WILL CHANGE REGARDING CRITICAL AND NON-CRITICAL LOADS.
- 2. DESIGN OF ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM WITH THE INVERTER AND TRANSFORMER AS A SINGLE UNIT IS AN APPROVED OPTION TO HE PRIMARY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.
- CONFIGURATION 02 (TRADITIONAL SCADA TRAYER), SEE FIGURE 2:

WAY 1: ENERGY STORAGE

WAY 2: SOLAR

WAY 3: GRID SOURCE

WAY 4: LOAD

- WAYS 1-4 WILL REQUIRE AUTOMATION CONTROL. WAY 3 WILL BE THE ONLY NON-FAULT INTERRUPTING POSITION. TRIP/CLOSE MODULES WILL NEED TO BE CLOSED, AND THE TRIP CIRCUIT WILL NEED TO BE ENABLED. WORK METHODS WILL CHANGE REGARDING CRITICAL AND NON-CRITICAL LOADS.
- DESIGN OF ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM WITH THE INVERTER AND TRANSFORMER AS A SINGLE UNIT, AND THE BATTERY AS A SEPARATE UNIT IS AN APPROVED OPTION TO THE PRIMARY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

#### **VOLTAGE LIMITATIONS:**

- E. PRIMARY METERED SWITCHGEAR INTERCONNECTIONS: 12.0KV (DELTA) OR 12.47KV (WYE) NOMINAL.
- NON-PRIMARY METERED SWITCHGEAR INTERCONNECTIONS: 480VAC BETWEEN INVERTER OUTPUT AND UTILITY HYS TRANSFORMER.
- G. LESS THAN 12KV NOMINAL INTERCONNECTIONS: INTERCONNECTION STUDY TO BE PERFORMED TO DETERMINE EQUIPMENT/CIRCUIT UPGRADING.

#### **CONDUCTOR/CONDUIT LIMITATIONS:**

H. ONLY SDG&E APPROVED CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS WILL BE UTILIZED IN ANY ENERGY STORAGE PROJECT.

**AUXILIARY POWER:** REFER TO COMPANY POLICY FOR DETAILED AUXILIARY PROCEDURES/PROCESSES.

- FIRE SUPPRESSION/PROTECTION
- DETERMINE CONNECTIONS/PLACEMENT (WAYS FOR SWITCH)
- UPS (INTERCONNECTION)
- NETWORKING/TELECOMMUNICATIONS/METERING POWERED BY DC AND/OR AC VOLTAGE
- N. STATION LIGHT AND POWER

#### **GIS MAPPING:**

O. INDIVIDUAL TECH DEVICES WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY PAD STRUCTURES.

**COMMUNICATIONS:** REFER TO COMPANY POLICY FOR DETAILED COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS/PROCEDURES.

- P. CAL ISO:
  - METERING (REVENUE)
  - 2. REMOTE INTELLIGENT GATEWAY (RIG)
  - 3. AUTOMATED DISPATCH SYSTEM (ADS)
  - 4. APPROVED COMMUNICATIONS
- SDG&E:
  - 1. VENDOR
  - 2. IT
  - 3. SERIAL
  - 4. TCP/IP
  - INTERNET
  - 6. GRID OPS TELEMETRY
  - 7. METERING (REVENUE)
  - 8. ELECTRIC METERING
  - 9. INFORMATION SECURITY (IS)

# **BILL OF MATERILS: NONE**

#### **NOTES:**

- I. TRAYER 4 WAY SCADA HIGH SPEED CLOSE COIL SWITCH(S) SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR BLACKSTARTING AND ISLANDING CAPABILITIES.
- II. FOR OVERHEAD SECTIONALIZING APPLICATIONS, USE ANY APPROVED SCADA RECLOSERS.
- III. HYS TRANSFORMER(S) WILL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL NON-PRIMARY METERED INTERCONNECTIONS.

Ī	REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	cnC=		SDG&E ELECTRIC OV
I	С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	03/14/2022	<u>SDGE</u>		
I	В	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	10/26/2021			ENERG
	Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	DG	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®		
Γ	©	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ight notice v	without peri	mission is no	ot permitted under law.	X	Indicates Latest Revision



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND CONST	RUC	CTION STANDARDS	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE
			DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
<b>ENERGY STORAGE INTERCONN</b>	EC	CTION	OH1920.2	2 OF 3
			UG4720.2	2 OF 3
licates Latest Revision Completely Revised		New Page	Information Re	emoved

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
  - HTTP://SEMPRA.SHAREPOINT.COM/SITES/SDGE-POWERUP/EDE/EDE%20MANUALS/OVERHEAD%20CONSTRUCTION%20 STANDARDS.PDF
- b. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
  - HTTP://SEMPRA.SHAREPOINT.COM/SITES/SDGE-POWERUP/EDE/EDE%20MANUALS/UNDERGROUND%20CONSTRUCTION% 20STANDARDS.PDF
- c. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION DESIGN MANUAL (INTERNAL SDG&E ONLY)
  - HTTP://SEMPRA.SHAREPOINT.COM/SITES/SDGE-POWERUP/EDE/EDE%20MANUALS/ELECTRIC%20DISTRIBUTION%20DESIGN% 20MANUAL.PDF
- d. ELECTRIC SERVICE STANDARDS
  - HTTP://SEMPRA.SHAREPOINT.COM/SITES/SDGE-POWERUP/EDE/EDE%20MANUALS/SERVICE%20STANDARDS%20AND%20GUIDE.PDF
- e. ELECTRIC STANDARD PRACTICES (INTERNAL SDG&E ONLY)
  - HTTP://SEMPRA.SHAREPOINT.COM/SITES/SDGE-POWERUP/EDE/EDE%20MANUALS/ELECTRIC%20STANDARD%20PRACTICES.PDF
- f. GO 95 LINK
  - HTTP://WWW.CPUC.CA.GOV/GOS/GO95/GO\_95\_STARTUP\_PAGE.HTML
- GO 128 LINK
- HTTP://WWW.CPUC.CA.GOV/GOS/GO128/GO\_128\_STARTUP\_PAGE.HTML
- h. CAL ISO LINK RESOURCE INTERCONNECTION GUIDE
- HTTP://WWW.CAISO.COM/PARTICIPATE/PAGES/RESOURCEINTERCONNECTIONGUIDE/DEFAULT.ASPX
- i. CAL ISO LINK NEW RESOURCE INTERCONNECTION GUIDE
  - HTTP://WWW.CAISO.COM/PARTICIPATE/PAGES/NEWRESOURCEIMPLEMENTATION/DEFAULT.ASPX

REV	CHANGE	DRWN	BY	CHKD	APVD	DATE	SDG€	
С	REVISED TO 3D FORMAT	ARC	JIK	-	-	03/14/2022		
В	FORMATTING	EDM	JIK	-	-	10/26/2021		
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	-	DG	JS	MDJ	04/01/2018	A Sempra Energy utility®	
C	1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas and Electric Company. All rights reserved.	Removal o	f this copyri	ght notice v	vithout perr	nission is no	ot permitted under law.	X



SDG&E ELECTRIC OVE	SCALE: NOT TO	SCALE	
		DRAWING NO:	SHEET:
ENERGY	STORAGE INTERCONNECTION	OH1920.3	3 OF 3
		UG4720.3	3013
Indicates Latest Revision	Completely Revised New Page	Information Re	emoved

<u>PAGE</u>	SUBJECT
2004	COVERED CONDUCTOR DATA
2005	SPIRAL DAMPER
2007	COMPOSITE LINE POST INSULATOR
2010	HELICAL TIE
2015	TENSION CLAMP FOR DEADEND CROSSARMS
2025	INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTOR FOR DEADEND
2030	CROSSARMS POLE TOP INSULATOR BRACKET
2035	POLE TOP ASSEMBLY - DEADEND STRUCTURE
2036	POLE TOP ASSEMBLY - TANGENT STRUCTURE
2040	SECONDARY TAPS AND CONNECTORS

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В	UPDATES TO OH2005	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	D						
	Indicates Latest Revision Completely Revised				New Page X Information Rem	oved							

SHEET 1 OF 1

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

OH2001.1

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### SCOPE: THIS STANDARD LISTS VARIOUS TYPES OF ALUMINUM COVERED CONDUCTORS USED FOR DISTRIBUTION INSTALLATIONS.

#### TABLE 1

	AWG OR KCM		ACSR COVERE	D	AWAC COVERED				
SIZE OF WIRE	AWG OR KCM	1/0 [][[]	336.4 [ VII	636 [ VII	2 [V				
	CODE WORD								
STOCK NUMBER		S197636	S197638						
DESIGN UNITS		CC1/0	CC336						
CU. EQUIV. AWG OR KCM		#2	4/0	/0					
STRANDING (AL/STEEL)		6/1	26/7						
TOTAL DIAMETER - INCHES		0.728	1.05	1.05					
CONDUCTOR DIAMETER - INCHES		0.398	0.72	FUTURE	FUTURE				
WEIGHT - LBS PER 1,000 FT		284	688						
MAXIMUM DESIGN TENSION - LBS		1,700	1,700 3,000						
ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH - LBS		4,160	4,160 14,100						
AMPACITY-AMPERES (PER CONDUCTOR AT 75°C)		234	490						
RESISTANCE OHMS PER 1,000 FT	CONDUCTOR AT 75°C	0.23	0.065						

		OVERHEAD COVERED CONDUCTOR REEL DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS										
TABLE 2		ACSR COVERED										
SIZE OF WIRE	AWG	:	1/0			336.4		636	2			
SIZE OF WIRE	CODE WORD											
STOCK NUMBER		S1	97636		:	S197638						
STRANDING			6/1									
MANUFACTURER		GENERAL CABLE/PRYSMIAN	SOUTHWIRE	TAIHAN	GENERAL CABLE/PRYSMIAN	SOUTHWIRE	TAIHAN					
REEL SIZE - INCH	ES	60 X 30	50 X 30	55 X 25	58 X 32	60 X 32	65 X 30					
WIRE QUANTITY	· FT	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	FUTURE	FUTURE			
REEL TARE - LBS		369	198	516	310	320	758					
WIRE WEIGHT - L	BS	1,480	1,390	1,445	2,820	2,676	2,764					
REEL + WIRE WEIGHT - LBS		1,849	1,588	1,961	3,130	2,996	3,522					
WIRE WEIGHT - L	BS PER 1,000 FT	296	278	289	705	669	691					
LENGTH/LB		3'-4 1/2"	3'-7 1/4"	3'-5 1/2"	1'-5 1/16"	1'-5 7/8"	1'-5 3/8"					

# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. THE CONDUCTOR CLEARANCES SPECIFIED IN GENERAL ORDER 95, RULE 38, TABLE 2, CASES 15 AND 16 ARE SPECIFIC TO BARE CONDUCTORS. THEY ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE INSULATED CONDUCTORS UTILIZED IN THIS SECTION WHICH MEET THE DEFINITION OF GENERAL ORDER 95, RULE 21.6.
- B. CROSSARM CONSTRUCTION CONFIGURATION FOR COVERED CONDUCTOR:

(THESE ARE THE BASIC CROSSARM CONFIGURATIONS FOR COVERED CONDUCTORS. CROSSARM LENGTHS MAY BE ADJUSTED APPROPRIATELY.)

- 1. SINGLE-PHASE (2-WIRE) CONSTRUCTION: 6-FOOT CROSSARM
- 2. THREE-PHASE (3-WIRE) CENTER-PHASE RIDGE/POLETOP PIN CONSTRUCTION: 6- OR 8-FOOT CROSSARM
- 3. THREE-PHASE (4-WIRE) CONSTRUCTION: 10-FOOT CROSSARM
- 4. LINE AND BUCK CONFIGURATIONS AND ANGLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDINGLY TO MAINTAIN CLIMBING SPACE. CLIMBING SPACE IS TO BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	INSTALLATION UPDATE	EDM	JAC	GLW	KRG	06/27/2022	F						
В	TABLE 1 DATA REVISED	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	ADW	JES	KRG	05/08/2023

SHEET 1 OF 2

Completely Revised **Indicates Latest Revision** New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM COVERED CONDUCTOR DATA

OH2004.1

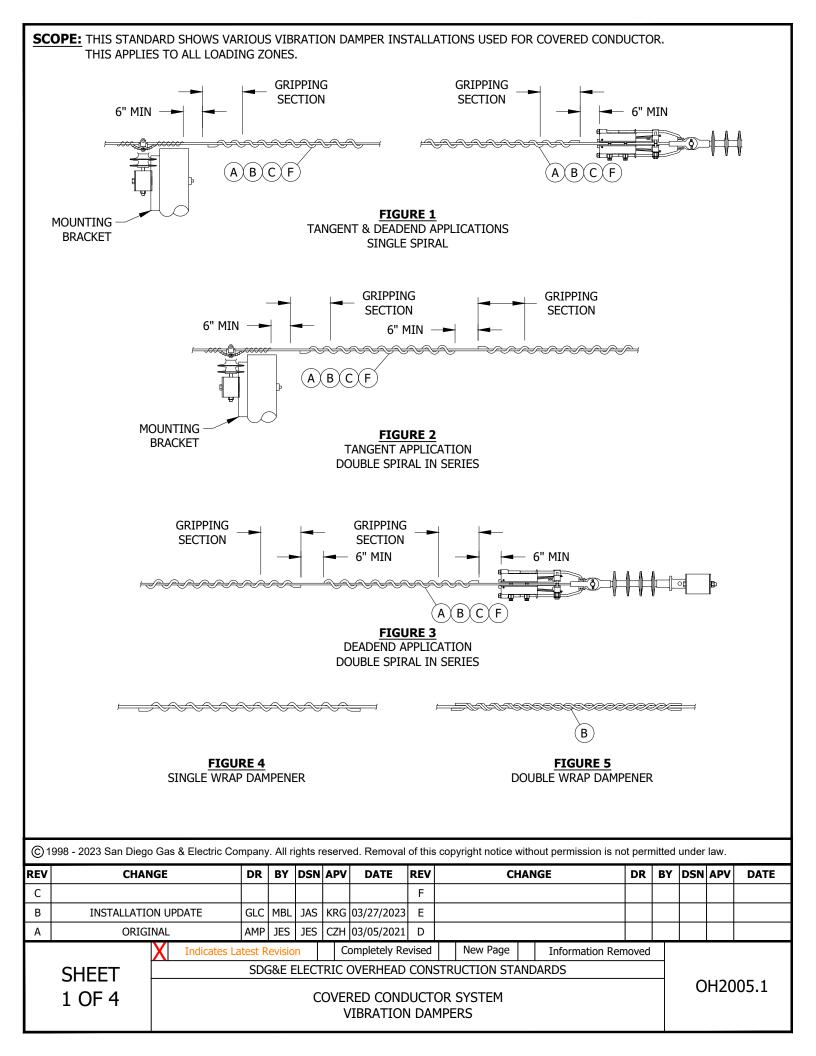
# **BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE NOTES:** ( I ) NORMALLY PURCHASED MATERIAL II. 336.4 KCM MAY BE INSTALLED ON THE COAST. 1/0 COVERED ACSR MAY BE INSTALLED 5 MILES FROM THE COAST. DEVIATION REQUIRED IF LESS THAN 5 MILES FROM THE COAST. (III) FOR USE IN LIGHT LOADING DISTRICTS ONLY IV. THE AMPACITY FIGURES GIVEN SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS MAXIMUM OR CHANGE OUT VALUES. IF INCREASED VALUES ARE DESIRED, CONTACT ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING. MINIMUM REQUIREMENT FOR USE IN HEAVY LOADING DISTRICTS AND TIER 3 VI. COVERED CONDUCTOR USED IN EXTRA HEAVY LOADING WILL NEED TO BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL THROUGH A DEVIATION REQUEST. (VII) FOR USE IN LIGHT AND HEAVY LOADING DISTRICTS VIII. COVERED CONDUCTOR CAN EXPERIENCE ICE BUILDUP AND SHALL BE EVALUATED FOR CAPACITY AND SAG CONSIDERATIONS AS REQUIRED BY THE G.O. 95 LOADING DISTRICTS AND SDG&E EXTRA HEAVY ICE DISTRICTS IN THE SAME FASHION AS BARE CONDUCTOR. **REFERENCE: NONE** © 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE REV **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV DATE C INSTALLATION UPDATE EDM GLW KRG 06/27/2022 JAC F В TABLE 1 DATA REVISED AMP CZH 03/05/2021 Ε **JES** JES ORIGINAL ISSUE AMP MRF CZH 10/19/2020 **NOTES UPDATE** ARC ADW KRG 05/08/2023 JS D **JES** Α New Page Information Removed **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised

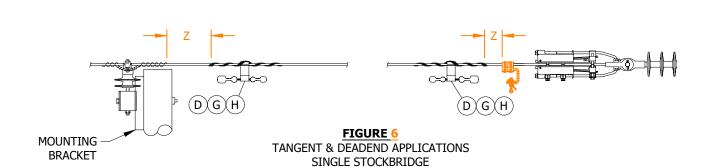
SHEET 2 OF 2

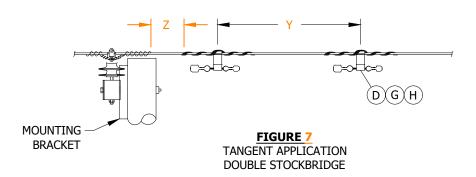
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM COVERED CONDUCTOR DATA

OH2004.2







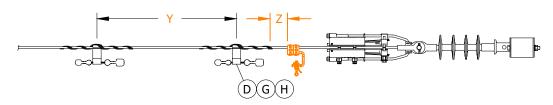


FIGURE 8 DEADEND APPLICATION DOUBLE STOCKRIDGE

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В	INSTALLATION UPDATE	GLC	MBL	JAS	KRG	03/27/2023	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	D						

**SHEET** 2 OF 4 **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM **VIBRATION DAMPERS** 

OH2005.2

#### **TABLE 1**

			S	SPIRAL DAMPERS FOR	COVERED ACSR				
CONDU	CTOR DATA	SPIRAL VIBRATION DAMPER	SPAN LENGTH (FEET)	DAMPER PER SPAN (STANDARD	DAMPER PER SPAN (CROSSING SPAN APPLICATION WITH FINAL TENSIONS <=20% RBS/UTS)	DAMPER SPACING (INCHES) (SEE FIGS)	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS	
SIZE	STRAND	INSTALLED WEIGHT (POUNDS)	(PEET)	APPLICATION)  I III		TANGENT OR DEADEND			
			101-500	1	2	6			
1/0	6/1	3.53	2.52	501-1,000	01-1,000 2 3 6		6	S300464	TBD
1/0	0/1	3.55	1,001-1,500	3	5	6	5300404	IBD	
			1,501-2,000	4	6	6			

# TABLE 2

				STOCKBRIDGE	DAMPERS FOR COVER	ED ACSR		
CONDU	CTOR DATA	STOCKBRIDGE DAMPER	SPAN LENGTH	(	DAMPER PER SPAN STANDARD APPLICATION		sтоск	DESIGN
SIZE	STRAND	STRAND INSTALLED (FEET) WEIGHT (POUNDS)		QUANTITY	DIMENSION Z	DIMENSION Y	NUMBER	UNITS
226.4	26/7	4.7	101-889	2	6"	26"	C200E22	TDD
336.4	36.4 26/7 4.7 890-177			4	6"	S300522	TBD	

#### **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) SPIRAL VIBRATION DAMPERS MAY BE PLACED AT EITHER END OF THE SPAN, OR AT BOTH ENDS USING EITHER THE SINGLE OR DOUBLE APPLICATION METHODS TO MAKE UP THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DAMPERS REQUIRED PER SPAN.
- (B) SPIRAL DAMPERS MAY BE SUBSET TOGETHER IN SETS OF TWO ON 1/0 CONDUCTORS.
- C PLACE SPIRAL DAMPERS DIRECTLY ON THE COVERED CONDUCTOR APPROXIMATELY SIX INCHES AWAY FROM AVIAN COVERS, LINE SPLICES, FORMED TIES, HARDWARE, ETC.
- (D) PLACE STOCKBRIDGE DAMPERS AT THE SPECIFIED DIMENSION Z BETWEEN THE END OF THE INSULATOR TIE AND THE DAMPER ATTACHMENT ROD; OR DIMENSION Y FROM THE CENTER POINT OF FIRST DAMPER.
- E. DO NOT SKIN THE COVERED CONDUCTOR COATING TO PLACE EITHER TYPE OF DAMPER.
- F THE PREFERRED SPIRAL DAMPER INSTALLATION METHOD IS TO HAVE THE GRIPPING SECTION NEAR THE INSULATOR SUPPORT. PERFORMANCE IS NOT AFFECTED IF REVERSED. SPIRAL DAMPERS MAY BE INSTALLED CLOSE TO THE SUPPORT AND THEN SLID OUT AS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE SPACING. TO INSTALL SPIRAL DAMPERS, FIRST WRAP THE DAMPING SECTION AROUND THE CONDUCTOR WORKING OUTWARD AWAY FROM THE SUPPORT. FINISH THE INSTALLATION BY WRAPPING THE TIGHTER GRIPPING SECTION AROUND THE CONDUCTOR AFTER THE FINAL SPACING POSITION OF THE DAMPER IS SET.
- G THE STOCKBRIDGE DAMPER CAN BE INSTALLED WITH EITHER THE LARGE OR SMALL WEIGHT CLOSEST TO THE INSULATOR SUPPORT. TO INSTALL A STOCKBRIDGE DAMPER, FIRST MARK THE CLAMP PLACEMENT DIMENSIONS ON THE CONDUCTOR. HANG THE CENTER OF THE DAMPER CLAMP ON THE PLACEMENT MARK. SET THE FIRST ATTACHMENT ROD BY LINING UP THE CENTER COLOR CODE MARK ON THE ROD WITH THE CLAMP NUB AND THEN WRAP THE ROD AROUND THE CONDUCTOR USING A LEFT-HAND LAY. SNAP IN BOTH ENDS OF THE FIRST ROD BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE NEXT ROD AND CONTINUE UNTIL ALL PROVIDED RODS ARE INSTALLED. RODS MAY HAVE GAPS BETWEEN THEM AT THE CLAMP DUE TO THE SHAPE OF THE CLAMP.
- (H) STOCKBRIDGE DAMPERS SHOULD BE PLACED ON ONE END OF THE SPAN AT THEIR GIVEN DIMENSION Z AND DIMENSION Y PLACEMENTS FOR SPANS OF 889 FEET OR LESS. IF NOT PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE, THE SECOND DAMPER MAY BE PLACED AT THE OTHER END OF THE SPAN. DAMPERS SHOULD BE PLACED ON BOTH ENDS OF THE SPAN FOR SPANS BETWEEN 890-1778 FEET.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В	INSTALLATION UPDATE	GLC	MBL	JAS	KRG	03/27/2023	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	D						

SHEET 3 OF 4

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM VIBRATION DAMPERS

OH2005.3

# **INSTALLATION: (CONT'D)**

J. DAMPERS SHALL BE REQUIRED ON SPANS WHERE INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTORS (IPC'S) ARE INSTALLED, EXCEPT ON REDUCED SPAN EVEN THOUGH (IPC'S) ARE IN THE REDUCED TENSION SPAN.

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- THE STANDARD APPLICATION SCENARIO APPLIES TO SPANS WHERE THE AAMT CASE (COLDEST REGIONAL TEMP, NO ICE OR WIND) INITIAL TENSION IS <30% RBS, AND THE AAT CASE (60F, NO ICE OR WIND) INITIAL TENSION IS <20% RBS.
- $\stackrel{\hbox{$({\rm II)}}}{}$  THE CROSSING SPAN APPLICATION SCENARIO APPLIES TO WATER, CANYON, HIGHWAYS, OR OTHER VIBRATION INDUCING TERRAIN.
- CONTACT DISTRIBUTION PLANNING TO CALCULATE APPROPRIATE SPIRAL DAMPER QUANTITIES FOR ANY SPANS NOT MEETING THE STANDARD APPLICATION OR CROSSING SPAN APPLICATION SCENARIO.
- FOR 336.4KCMIL CONDUCTOR SPANS OVER 1778 FEET AND ANY CROSSING SPAN APPLICATIONS, CONTACT DISTRIBUTION PLANNING TO CALCULATE THE APPROPRIATE STOCKBRIDGE DAMPER REQUIREMENTS.

**REFERENCE: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

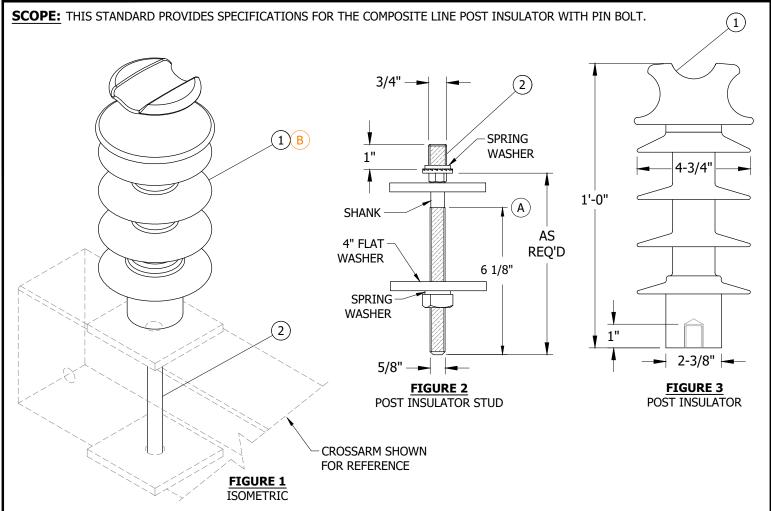
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С							F						
В	INSTALLATION UPDATE	GLC	MBL	JAS	KRG	03/27/2023	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	D						

SHEET 4 OF 4 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM VIBRATION DAMPERS OH2005.4



# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) LENGTH OF INSULATOR STUD AS REQUIRED.
- (B) MAY USE VISE-TOP INSULATOR FOR DEADEND (OVER ARM) JUMPERS.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	WEIGHT (LBS)	DESIGN UNITS
1	COMPOSITE LINE POST INSULATOR	AS REQ'D	-	S429322	5.46	SDI82
2	POST INSULATOR STUD	AS REQ'D	OH396.1	-	-	-

# **NOTES:**

- I. USE WITH 1/0 AND 336 ACSR COVERED CONDUCTOR. ADDITIONAL CONDUCTOR SIZES TO BE ACCOMMODATED IN LATER REVISIONS.
- II. ALLOWABLE TENSION (UPLIFT) LOAD IS 250 LBS. ALLOWABLE CANTILEVER LOAD IS 800 LB (VECTOR SUM OF HORIZONTAL AND TRANSVERSE LOAD, INCLUDES A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF 3.0).
- III. CREEPAGE DISTANCE 22 INCHES.

# **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE OH2036 FOR TANGENT ASSEMBLY DETAILS.
- b. SEE OH2004 FOR CONDUCTOR DATA.
- c. SEE OH750 FOR VISE TOP INSULATORS

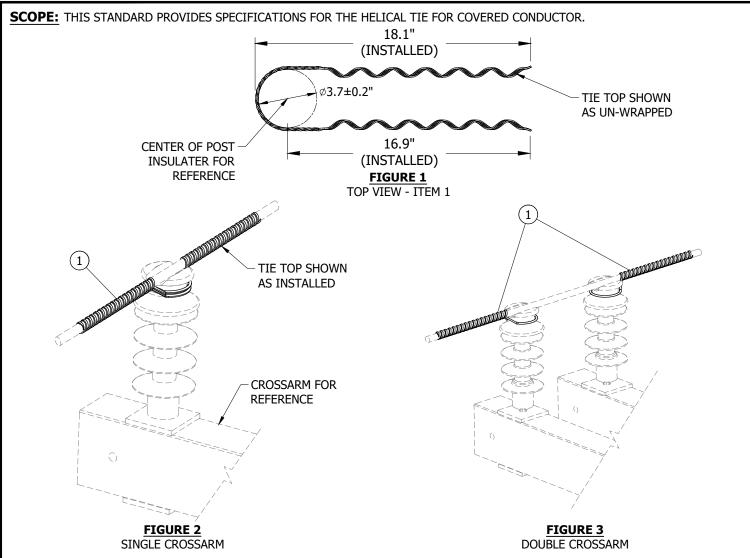
© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D						

SHEET 1 OF 1 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed |
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM COMPOSITE LINE POST INSULATOR

OH2007.1



# **INSTALLATION:**

A. TO ACHIEVE A DOUBLE TIE AS SHOWN IN **FIGURE 2**, TWO SINGLE HELICAL TIES ARE INSTALLED IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS.

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	WEIGHT (LBS)	DESIGN UNITS
1A	1/0 AWG HELICAL TIE (KITTED AS SIX (6) TIES PER PACK)	AS REQ'D	-	S738988	-	- X
1B	336 ACSR HELICAL TIE (KITTED AS SIX (6) TIES PER PACK)	AS REQ'D	-	S738996		- (X)

#### **NOTES:**

I. TIE TOP ALLOWABLE UPLIFT IS 250 LBS (AT INSTALLATION).

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

(x) this item is exempt.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE OH2036 FOR TANGENT ASSEMBLY DETAILS.
- b. SEE OH2004 FOR CONDUCTOR DATA.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D						

SHEET 1 OF 1

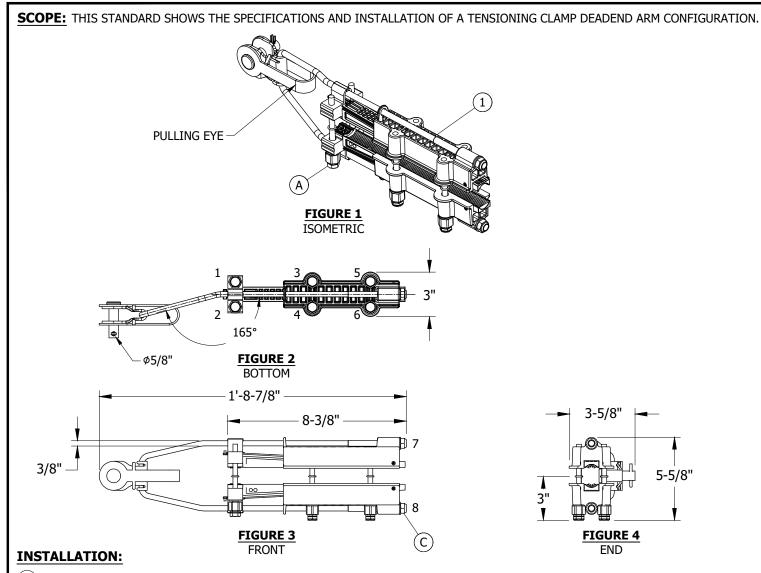
SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM HELICAL TIE

OH2010.1



- A) TIGHTEN BOLTS TO MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS UNTIL BOLT HEAD TORQUES OFF.
- (B) THE PROPER BOLT TIGHTENING SEQUENCE IS AS FOLLOWS:
  - 1. REFER TO BOLT NUMBERS 1-6 ON **FIGURE 2** FOR CORRECT BOLT IDENTIFICATION.
  - 2. TIGHTEN BOLTS 1 AND 2 ALTERNATELY UNTIL BOLT HEADS TORQUE OFF.
- 3. TIGHTEN REMAINING BOLTS IN A "**FIGURE-EIGHT**" SEQUENCE OF 6-5-4-3 REPEATEDLY UNTIL BOLT HEADS TORQUE OFF (APPROXIMATELY 3 REPETITIONS).
- 4. IF A BOLT PREMATURELY FAILS WHILE TIGHTENING, DO NOT REMOVE THE DEADEND AND KEEPERS FROM THE CONDUCTOR. INSTEAD, REPLACE THE FAILED BOLT WITH ANOTHER AND CONTINUE TO FOLLOW THE TIGHTENING SEQUENCE. SPARE BOLTS FOR THIS DEADEND ARE INCLUDED IN THE TENSION CLAMP KIT.
- C NUTS 7 AND 8 SHOWN IN **FIGURE 3** ARE INTENDED TO BE USED DURING RIGGING TO MAKE SMALL SAG CORRECTIONS ONLY AFTER CLAMP BOLTS 1 THROUGH 6 ARE INSTALLED AND SHEARED PER NOTE (B).
- D. DEADEND CLAMPS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH BOLTS FACING DOWN AND INWARD TOWARDS POLE.
- E. DEADEND TAILS SHALL BE A PREFERRED MINIMUM OF 15" LONG TO FACILITATE TAIL TAPS.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
A	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D						

SHEET 1 OF 2 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM

New Page

Information Removed

OH2015.1

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
TENSION CLAMP
FOR DEADEND CROSSARMS

Completely Revised

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

]	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	WEIGHT (LBS)	DESIGN UNITS
	1	TENSION CLAMP	AS REQ'D	-	S232334	5.4	SO257S

# **NOTES:**

- I. USE WITH 1/0 AND 336 ACSR COVERED CONDUCTOR. ADDITIONAL CONDUCTOR SIZES TO BE ACCOMMODATED IN LATER REVISIONS.
- II. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TENSION IS 1,890 LBS (INCLUDES A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF 2.0) FOR 1/0 COVERED CONDUCTOR WHEN USED WITH OR WITHOUT PIERCING CONNECTOR S269922.
- III. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TENSION IS 3,350 LBS (INCLUDES A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF 2.0) FOR 336 COVERED CONDUCTOR WHEN USED WITH OR WITHOUT PIERCING CONNECTOR S269922.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE OH2035 FOR DEADEND ASSEMBLY DETAILS.
- b. SEE OH379 FOR CROSSARM SELECTION.
- c. SEE OH2004 FOR CONDUCTOR DATA.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D						

SHEET 2 OF 2 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

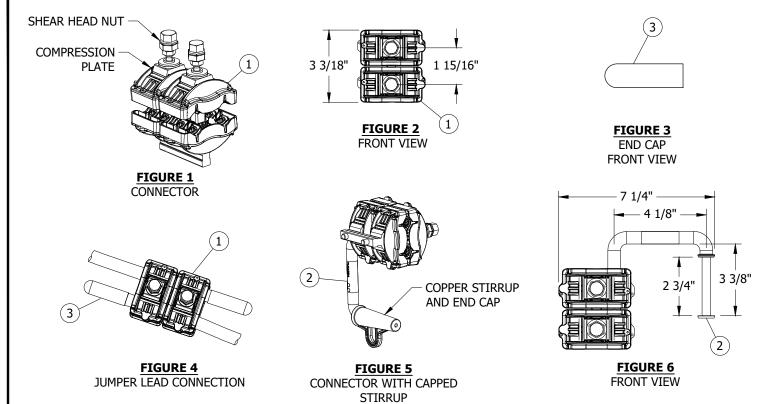
Information Removed

Completely Revised

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM TENSION CLAMP FOR DEADEND CROSSARMS

OH2015.2

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD PROVIDES SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION OF AN INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTOR (IPC) FOR A MEDIUM VOLTAGE COVERED CONDUCTOR.



# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. TIGHTEN TO MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS UNTIL BOLT HEAD TORQUES OFF.
- B. CONNECTOR WILL PIERCE THE INSULATING COVER OF THE CONDUCTOR AND WILL INDENT THE ALUMINUM STRANDS TO MAINTAIN ELECTRICAL CONTACT. THIS CONNECTOR IS ALSO COMPATIBLE WITH HENDRIX TAP WIRE.
- C THIS CONNECTOR IS SUFFICIENT FOR USE ON JUMPER LEAD CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT LEAD CONNECTIONS FOR COVERED TO COVERED CONNECTIONS ONLY.
- D. JUMPER LEAD CONNECTIONS SHOULD USE ITEM 1 (FIGURES 1, 2 AND 4) WHICH DOES NOT INCLUDE A BRANCHING STIRRUP.
- E. IPC TAIL SHALL BE A PREFERRED MINIMUM 4-INCH TO FACILITATE END CAPS.

Indicates Latest Revision

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (LBS)	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTOR, 336 - 1/0	1.28	AS REQ'D		S269924	SLW276
2	INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTOR WITH BRANCHING STIRRUP, 336 - 1/0	2.19	AS REQ'D		S269922	SLW2761
3	COLD SHRINK END CAP		AS REQ'D		S627240X	

# **NOTES:**

- I. USE WITH 1/0 AND 336 ACSR COVERED CONDUCTOR. ADDITIONAL CONDUCTOR SIZES TO BE ACCOMMODATED IN LATER REVISIONS.
- II. THIS CONNECTOR CAN BE INSTALLED ONTO A CONDUCTOR UNDER TENSION, BUT IT DOES NOT SUPPORT A TENSION LOAD. SEE INSTALLATION NOTE (C).
- X THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JES	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	TABLE UPDATE	EDM	RSL	JES	FRC	02/14/2022

SHEET 1 OF 2 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM

New Page

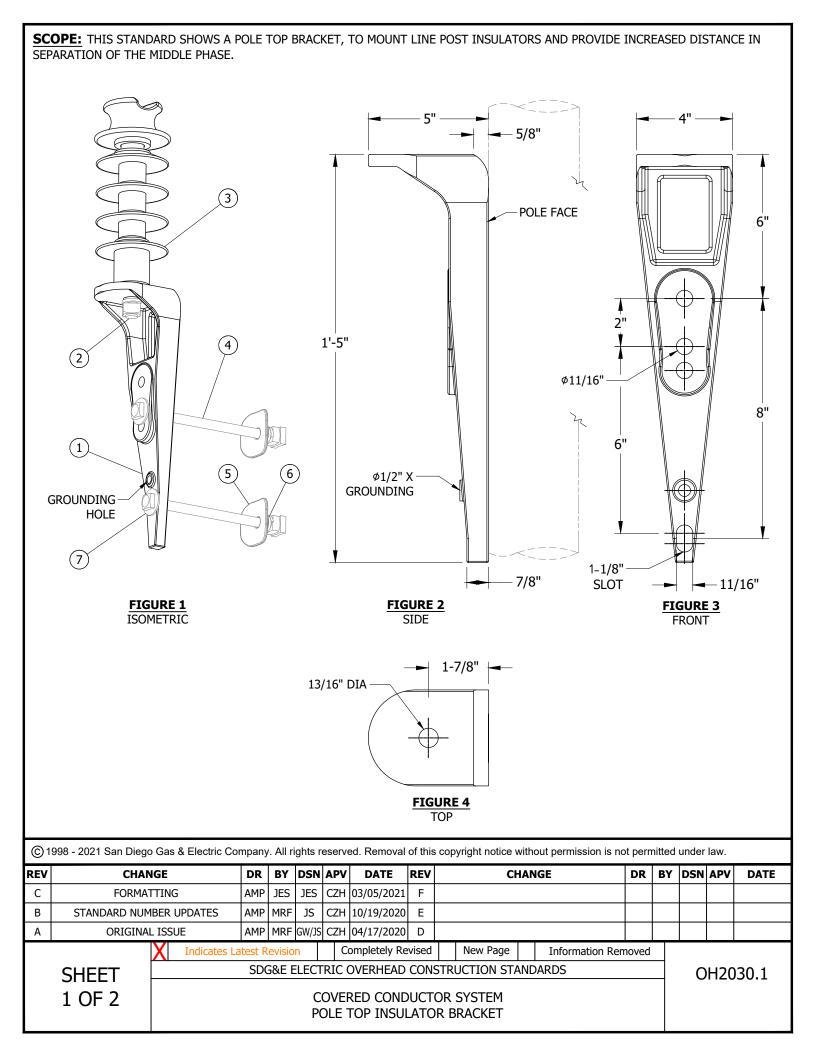
Information Removed

OH2025.1

INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTOR
FOR DEADEND CROSSARMS

Completely Revised

# **REFERENCE:** a. FOR DEADEND ASSEMBLY DETAILS, SEE OH2035. b. FOR TANGENT ASSEMBLY DETAILS, SEE OH2036. c. FOR HOTLINE CLAMPS, SEE OH788. d. FOR HENDRIX TAP WIRE SIZES 1/0 AND 4/0, SEE OH711. e. FOR COVERED TO BARE CONNECTIONS WITH GELPACT COVER, SEE OH783. © 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law. REV CHANGE DSN APV DATE **CHANGE** DR BY DSN APV **DATE** DR BY REV С CZH 03/05/2021 **EDITORIAL CHANGES** AMP JES JES STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES AMP MRF JES CZH 10/19/2020 E В ORIGINAL ISSUE AMP MRF GW/JS CZH 04/17/2020 D TABLE UPDATE EDM RSL JES | FRC | 02/14/2022 Α **Indicates Latest Revision** Completely Revised New Page Information Removed SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS **SHEET** OH2025.2 COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM 2 OF 2 INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTOR FOR DEADEND CROSSARMS



#### **INSTALLATION:**

A. PREFERENCE IS TO INSTALL THE BRACKET SO THAT IT IS BEARING INTO THE POLE WHEN LOADED.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	YTITNAUG	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	WEIGHT (LBS)	DESIGN UNITS
1	POLE TO	P BRACKET	AS REQ'D	-	S165432	5.07	BPT58G
2	POST INS	SULATOR STUD, FOR STEEL POLE TOP BRACKET	AS REQ'D	OH396	S701726	-	-
3	COMPOS	ITE LINE POST INSULATOR	AS REQ'D	OH2007	S429322	-	-
4	MACHINE	BOLT 5/8", LENGTH AS REQUIRED.	AS REQ'D	OH390.7	-	=	-
5	Α	WASHER, SQUARE, FLAT, 5/8"	AS REQ'D	OH390.9	S799040	-	5/8 SQ
)	В	WASHER, SQUARE, CURVED RIB, 3" X 3", 5/8"	AS REQ'D	OH390.9	S797792	-	-
6	Α	WASHER , SINGLE COIL SPRING TYPE, 5/8"	AS REQ'D	OH390.9	S796866	-	- (X)
6	В	WASHER , DOUBLE COIL SPRING TYPE, 5/8"	AS REQ'D	OH390.9	S798560	-	- X
7	WASHER	, ROUND, FLAT, 5/8"	AS REQ'D	OH390.9	S800320	-	5/8R

#### **NOTES:**

- $\left(\mathrm{I}\right)$  use flat square washer (item 5a) for flat surfaces and use curved square washer (item 5b) for round surfaces.
- (II) USE SINGLE COIL SPRING LOCK WASHER (ITEM 6A) FOR STEEL AND FIBERGLASS POLE APPLICATIONS. USE DOUBLE COIL SPRING LOCK WASHER (ITEM 6B) FOR WOOD POLE APPLICATIONS.
- III. FOR POLE TOP BRACKET (S165432), WITH LINE ANGLES PULLING BRACKET AWAY FROM POLE, ALLOWABLE STRENGTH IS 1,050 LBS. FOR LINE ANGLES PULLING BRACKET TOWARD THE POLE (BEARING) AND LONGITUDINALLY ALONG THE CONDUCTOR, ALLOWABLE STRENGTH IS 1,120 LBS. ALLOWABLE DESIGN STRENGTHS INCLUDE A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF 2.0.
- (X) THIS ITEM IS EXEMPT.

#### **REFERENCE:**

- a. SEE SHEETS OH2035 AND OH2036 FOR ASSEMBLY DETAILS.
- b. SEE OH2007 FOR ALLOWABLE STRENGTH OF INSULATOR \$429322.

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	FORMATTING	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D						

SHEET 2 OF 2

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

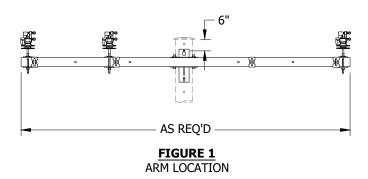
COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM POLE TOP INSULATOR BRACKET

OH2030.2

SCOPE: THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS DEADEND ARM CONFIGURATIONS WITH COVERED CONDUCTOR WIRE ASSEMBLIES.

### **ATTENTION:**

- THIS CONFIGURATION IS NOT PREFERRED AND IS ONLY ACCEPTABLE FOR USE IF DEADEND 3-WIRE DELTA TENSION STRUCTURE CONFIGURATION CANNOT BE USED DUE TO EQUIPMENT OR CLIMBING ISSUES ON AN INDIVIDUAL POLE BASIS. SEE SHEET 2.
- THIS CONFIGURATION REQUIRES THAT CONDUCTORS HAVE BALANCED TENSIONS IN AHEAD AND BACK SPANS ON THE ARM THAT COMPLY WITH THE LOADING LIMITS PROVIDED ON OH379. (e)
- \*\*\* UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL A LONGITUDINAL TENSION IMBALANCE GREATER THAN WHAT IS SHOWN ON OH379 BE ACCEPTABLE FOR A 3-WIRE FLAT APPLICATION. (e)



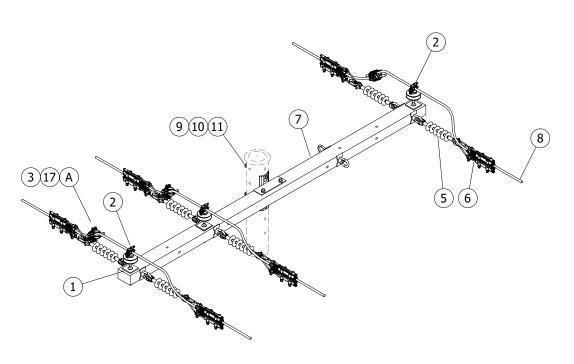


FIGURE 2 3-WIRE POSITION - FLAT DOUBLE DEADEND (3-WIRE FLAT SINGLE DEADEND IS NOT AN ACCEPTED VARIATION)

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

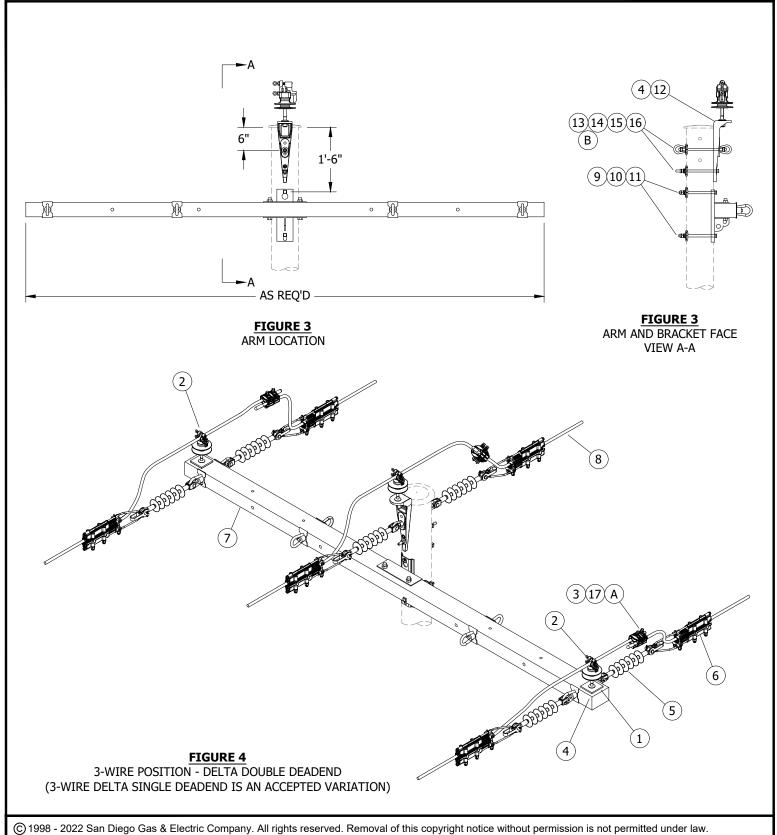
REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	H						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	09/06/2022
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

SHEET 1 OF 7 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

New Page | X | Information Removed

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM POLE TOP ASSEMBLY **DEADEND 3-WIRE FLAT TENSION STRUCTURE** 

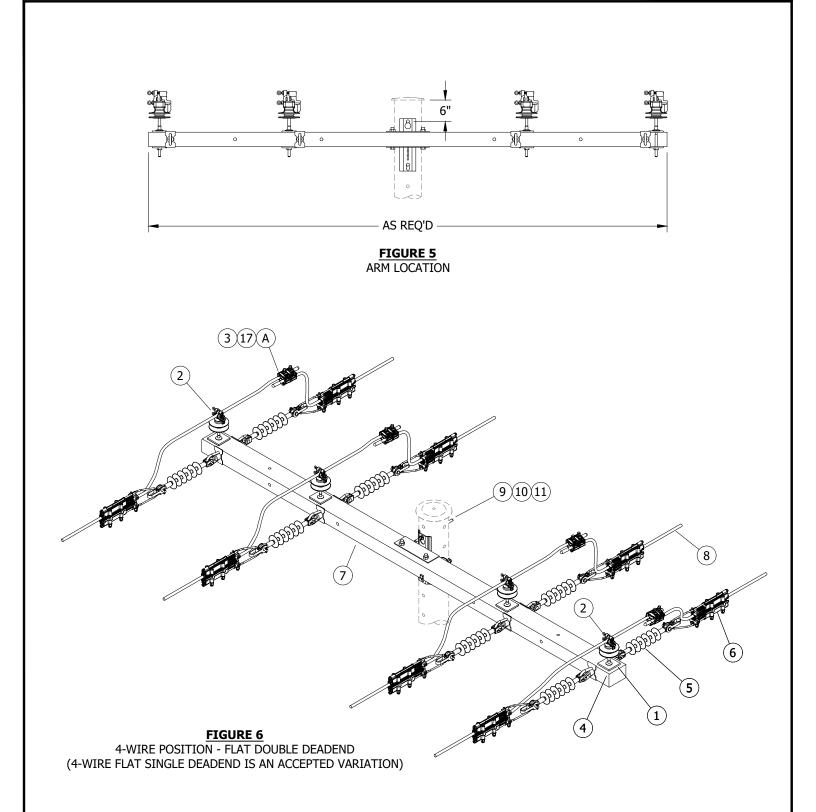


REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	09/06/2022
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

**SHEET** 2 OF 7  
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed
 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM

POLE TOP ASSEMBLY **DEADEND 3-WIRE DELTA TENSION STRUCTURE** 



© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Completely Revised

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	09/06/2022
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

SHEET 3 OF 7

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

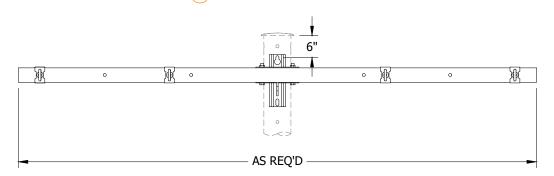
Information Removed

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
POLE TOP ASSEMBLY

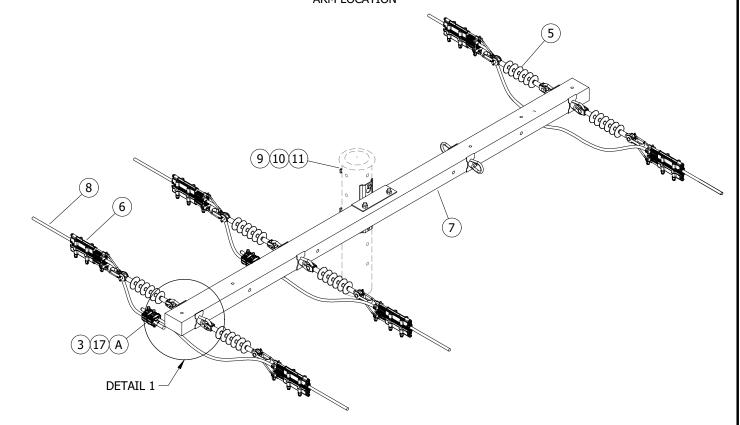
DEADEND 4-WIRE FLAT TENSION STRUCTURE

# **ATTENTION:**

- THIS CONFIGURATION IS NOT PREFERRED AND IS ONLY ACCEPTABLE FOR USE IF DEADEND 3-WIRE DELTA TENSION STRUCTURE CONFIGURATION CANNOT BE USED DUE TO EQUIPMENT OR CLIMBING ISSUES ON AN INDIVIDUAL POLE BASIS. SEE SHEET 5.
- THIS CONFIGURATION REQUIRES THAT CONDUCTORS HAVE BALANCED TENSIONS IN AHEAD AND BACK SPANS ON THE ARM THAT COMPLY WITH THE LOADING LIMITS PROVIDED ON 0H379. (e)
- \*\*\* UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL A LONGITUDINAL TENSION IMBALANCE GREATER THAN WHAT IS SHOWN ON OH379 BE ACCEPTABLE FOR A 3-WIRE FLAT APPLICATION. (e)



#### FIGURE 7 ARM LOCATION



#### FIGURE 8 3-WIRE POSITION - FLAT DOUBLE DEADEND

(3-WIRE FLAT SINGLE DEADEND IS AN ACCEPTED VARIATION)

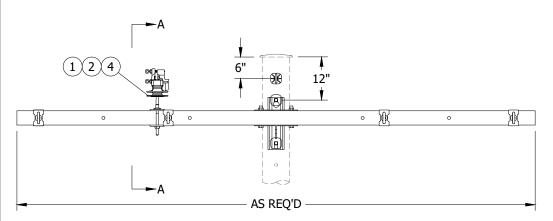
© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	09/06/2022
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
	Indicates Latest Revision				(	Completely Re	vised	New Page X Information Rem	noved				

SHEET 4 OF 7 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM

POLE TOP ASSEMBLY DEADEND 3-WIRE FLAT TENSION STRUCTURE WITH UNDER ARM JUMPERS





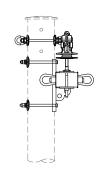


FIGURE 10 ARM AND BRACKET FACE VIEW A-A

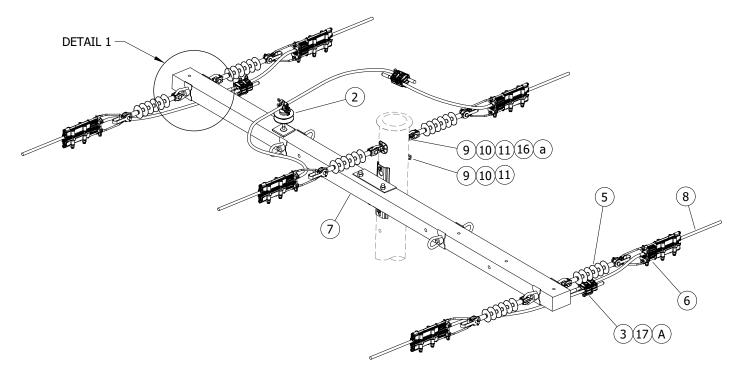


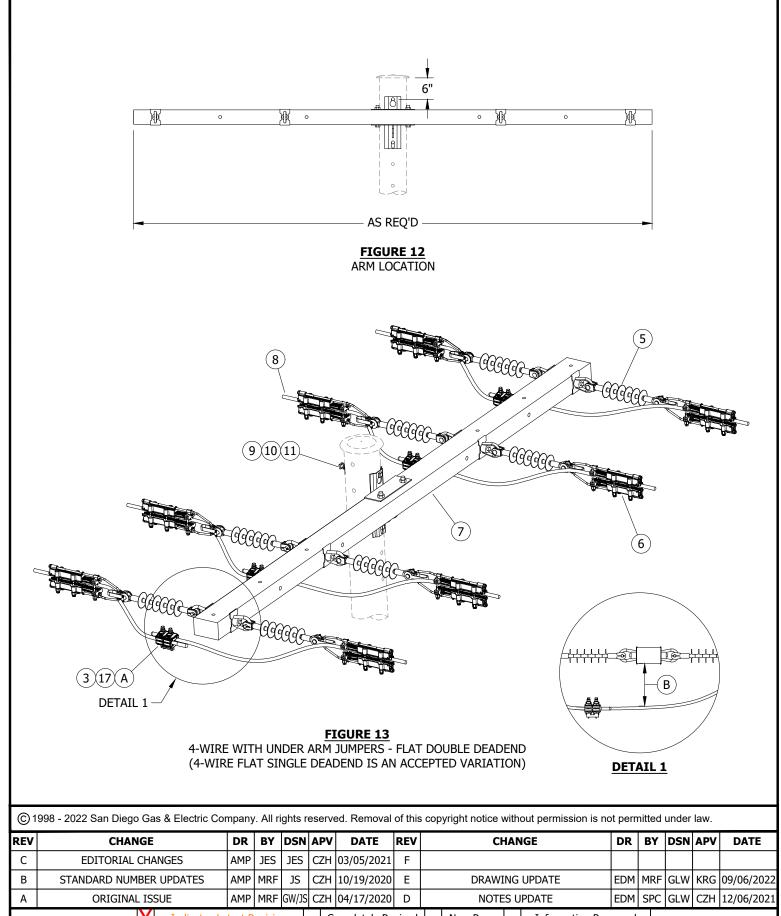
FIGURE 11
3-WIRE WITH UNDER ARM JUMPERS - DELTA DOUBLE DEADEND
(3-WIRE DELTA SINGLE DEADEND IS AN ACCEPTED VARIATION)

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	09/06/2022
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	SPO	С	C GLW	C GLW CZH

SHEET 5 OF 7 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
POLE TOP ASSEMBLY
DEADEND 3-WIRE DELTA TENSION STRUCTURE



SHEET

6 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
POLE TOP ASSEMBLY

DEADEND 4-WIRE FLAT TENSION STRUCTURE

# **INSTALLATION:**

- (A) JUMPERS MAY BE MADE UP OF COVERED CONDUCTOR INSTEAD OF ANOTHER TYPICAL COVERED JUMPER WIRE AND MAY USE CONNECTORS AS REQUIRED TO MAKE THE CONNECTION. NO CONNECTOR IS REQUIRED IF CONDUCTOR CAN BE INSTALLED IN A CONTINUOUS FASHION FROM DEADEND TO DEADEND ON AN ARM. JUMPERS MAY BE INSTALLED OVER OR UNDER THE ARM.
- (B) JUMPER LOOP MUST MAINTAIN CLEARANCE OF 18 INCHES FROM CROSSARM SURFACE.
- C. THE MAXIMUM CROSSARM LENGTH FOR SINGLE CIRCUIT CROSSARMS SHALL NOT EXCEED 10 FEET EXCEPT WHERE NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN EXISTING EASEMENTS OR AT DEFLECTION ANGLES OR FOR LONG SPAN CONDITIONS. FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, SUCH EXCEPTIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 12-FOOT MAXIMUM LENGTH. (c)

#### **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (LBS)	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS
1	WASHER, FLAT, SQUARE 4" X 4", 5/8"			390	S800070	
2	VISE-TOP			750		
3	CONNECTOR, INSULATION PIERCING	1.28		2025	S269924	SLW276
4	STUD, POST INSULATOR, FOR FIBERGLASS OR WOOD			396		
5	INSULATOR, DEADEND SUSPENSION			750		
6	CLAMP, TENSION	5.4		2015	S232334	SO257S
7	FIBERGLASS CROSSARM			379		
8	CONDUCTOR, COVERED, 12KV			2004		
9	MACHINE OR SPACE BOLT, 3/4" X LENGTH AS REQ'D					
10	WASHER, SQUARE, FLAT, 3/4"		AS REO'D	390	S799104	SQ-WSH
10	WASHER, SQUARE, CURVED RIB, 3" X 3", 3/4"		AS KLQ D	390	S798912	
11	WASHER , DOUBLE COIL SPRING TYPE, 3/4"				S798496	SP-WSH
12	BRACKET, POLE TOP			2030	S165432	BPT58G
13	BOLT, MACHINE OR SPACE, 5/8" X LENGTH AS REQ'D					
14	WASHER, SQUARE, FLAT, 5/8"			390	S799040	5/8 SQ
14	WASHER, SQUARE, CURVED RIB, 3" X 3", 5/8"			390	S797792	
15	WASHER, DOUBLE COIL SPRING TYPE, 5/8"				S798560	5/8S
16	EYE NUT OR CLEVIS			739		
17	COLD SHRINK END CAP				S627240	

**NOTES: NONE** 

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) FOR TYPICAL THROUGH BOLT ASSEMBLY, SEE OH390.
- b. FOR HOTLINE CLAMPS, SEE OH788.
- (c) SEE OH251.6.
- d. FOR NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLE, SEE OH1004.
- (e) SEE OH379: FIBERGLASS CROSSARMS.

© 1998 - 2022 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е	DRAWING UPDATE	EDM	MRF	GLW	KRG	09/06/2022
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	EDM	SPC	GLW	CZH	12/06/2021

SHEET 7 OF 7

Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed | SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
POLE TOP ASSEMBLY
DEADEND STRUCTURE

**SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS VARIOUS TANGENT ARM CONFIGURATIONS WITH COVERED WIRE.

# **ATTENTION:**

- \* TANGENT 3-WIRE DELTA STRUCTURE
- \*\* THIS IS THE PREFERRED CONFIGURATION FOR 3-WIRE TANGENT APPLICATIONS.

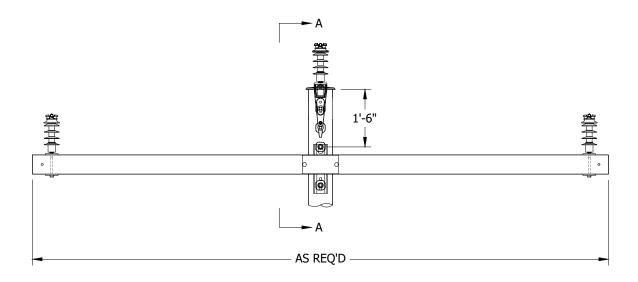
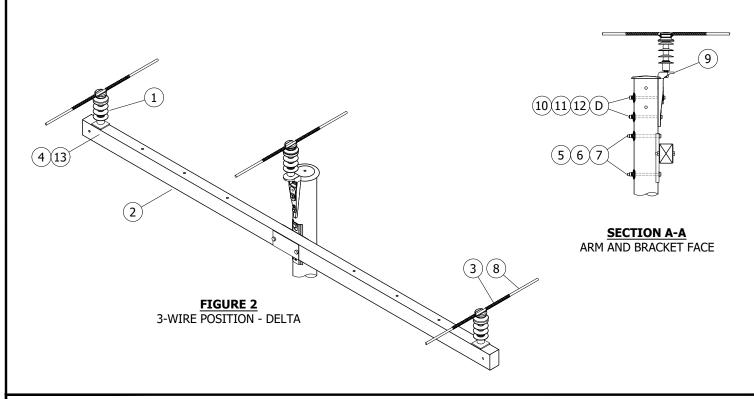


FIGURE 1
ARM LOCATION



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 1 OF 4 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
POLE TOP ASSEMBLY 3-WIRE DELTA TANGENT STRUCTURE

# **ATTENTION:**

- \* TANGENT 3-WIRE FLAT STRUCTURE
- \*\* THIS CONFIGURATION IS NOT PREFERRED. IT IS ONLY ACCEPTABLE FOR USE IF THE 3-WIRE DELTA CONFIGURATION ON SHEET 1 CANNOT BE USED DUE TO EQUIPMENT OR CLIMBING ISSUES ON AN INDIVIDUAL POLE BASIS.
- \*\*\* THIS CONFIGURATION REQUIRES THAT CONDUCTORS ON THE ARM HAVE BALANCED TENSIONS IN AHEAD AND BACK SPANS THAT COMPLY WITH THE LOADING LIMITS PROVIDED ON 0H379.

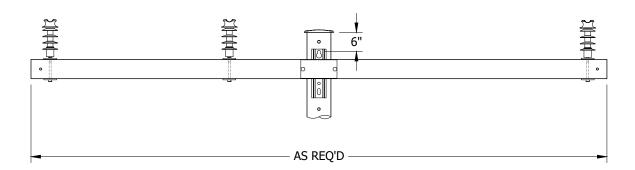
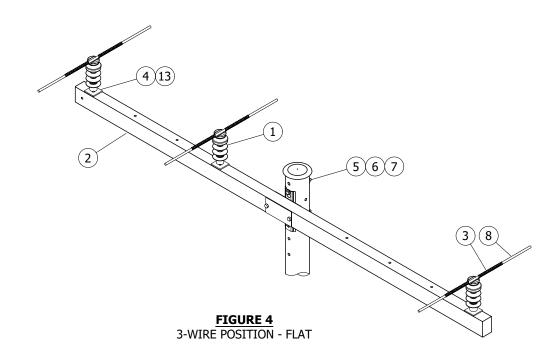


FIGURE 3
ARM LOCATION



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

Indicates Latest Revision

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 2 OF 4

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised | New Page | X Information Removed

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
POLE TOP ASSEMBLY 3-WIRE DELTA TANGENT STRUCTURE

# **ATTENTION:**

\* TANGENT 4-WIRE TIE TOP INSULATORS FOR STRUCTURE

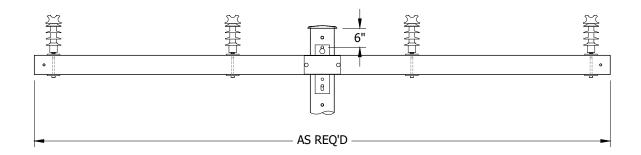
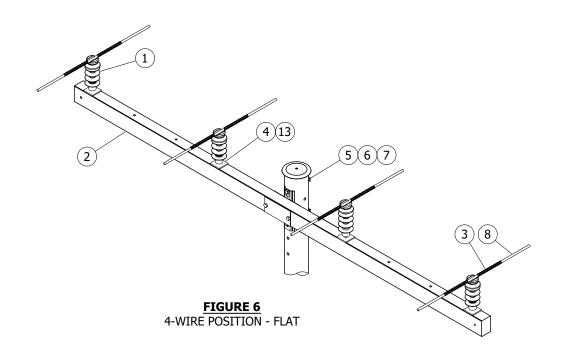


FIGURE 5
ARM LOCATION



© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 3 OF 4 
 Indicates Latest Revision
 Completely Revised
 New Page
 Information Removed

 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
POLE TOP ASSEMBLY 4-WIRE FLAT TANGENT STRUCTURE

# **INSTALLATION:**

- A. ADDITIONAL FORMED WIRE TIES ARE NEEDED TO TIE THE CONDUCTOR TO THE INSULATOR. (a)
- B. TIES CAN BE USED FOR BOTH TOP AND SIDE.
- C. TIES ARE INSTALLED ON THE COVERED CONDUCTOR INSULATION.
- (D) USE HORIZONTAL "FLAT" CROSSARM ARRANGEMENT, NOT RIDGE-PIN, ON EQUIPMENT POLES AND BUCK POLE INSTALLATIONS.
- E. THE MAXIMUM CROSSARM LENGTH FOR SINGLE CIRCUIT CROSSARMS SHALL NOT EXCEED 10 FEET EXCEPT WHERE NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN EXISTING EASEMENTS, AT DEFLECTION ANGLES, OR FOR LONG SPAN CONDITIONS. FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, SUCH EXCEPTIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 12-FOOT MAXIMUM LENGTH.

# **BILL OF MATERIALS:**

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (LBS)	QUANTITY	STANDARD PAGE	STOCK NUMBER	DESIGN UNITS		
1	INS	SULATOR, COMPOSITE LINE POST	5.46		2007	S429322	SDI82		
2	CR	OSSARM, FIBERGLASS			379				
3	TIE	, HELICAL	1.51		2010	S738988			
4	ST	JD, POST INSULATOR, FOR FIBERGLASS OR WOOD			396				
5	во	LT, MACHINE, 3/4" X LENGTH AS REQ'D							
	Α	WASHER, SQUARE, FLAT, 3/4"	S799104	SQ-WSH					
6	В	WASHER, SQUARE, CURVED RIB, 3" X 3", 3/4"			390	S798912			
7	WA	SHER, DOUBLE COIL SPRING TYPE, 3/4"		AS REQ'D		S798496	SP-WSH		
8	СО	NDUCTOR, COVERED, 12KV			2004				
9	BR	ACKET, POLE TOP			2030	S165432	BPT58G		
10	ВО	LT, MACHINE, 5/8" X LENGTH AS REQ'D							
	Α	WASHER, SQUARE, FLAT, 5/8"				S799040	5/8 SQ		
11	В	WASHER, SQUARE, CURVED RIB, 3" X 3", 5/8"			390	S797792			
12	WA	SHER, DOUBLE COIL SPRING TYPE, 5/8"		1		S798560	5/8S		
13	WA	ISHER, FLAT, SQUARE, 4" X 4", 5/8"		1		S800070			

# **NOTES:** NONE

#### **REFERENCE:**

- (a) SEE OH2010: COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM HELICAL TIE.
- b. FOR HOTLINE CLAMPS, SEE OH788.
- (c) See OH379: Fiberglass Crossarms.
- d. SEE OH1004: NEUTRAL GROUNDING TO STEEL POLES.

© 1998 - 2023 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D	NOTES UPDATE	ARC	MRF	GLW	KRG	02/16/2023

SHEET 4 OF 4 Indicates Latest Revision | Completely Revised | New Page | Information Removed

SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM POLE TOP ASSEMBLY TANGENT STRUCTURE

# **SCOPE:** THIS STANDARD SHOWS THE VARIOUS CONNECTORS, COVERED CONDUCTOR AND SECONDARY TAPS.

# TABLE 1

			CONNECTORS, S	SECONDARY TAPS,	COVERED CONDUCTO	К 	
MAIN COND	JCTOR SIZE			TA	P CONDUCTOR SIZE	1	•
		#8	#6	#4	#2	#1	1/0
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)
#6	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)	SLIW54 (S269928)	SLIW54 (S269928)				
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)
#4	CHOICE #2	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)
#2	CHOICE #2	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)
#1	CHOICE #2	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)
1/0	CHOICE #2	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)
2/0	CHOICE #2	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)
3/0	CHOICE #2	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)
4/0	CHOICE #2	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW54
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269928)
250KCMIL	CHOICE #2	SLIW54	SLIW54	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269928)	(S269928)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
300KCMIL	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)						SLIW58 (S269932)
226 41/21/21	CHOICE #1	SLIW52	SLIW52	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57	SLIW57
	(STOCK#)	(S269926)	(S269926)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)	(S269930)
336.4KCMIL	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)						SLIW58 (S269932)

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D						

SHEET 1 OF 2 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Completely Revised

Indicates Latest Revision

COVERED CONDUCTOR CYCTEM

New Page | Information Removed

OH2040.1

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM SECONDARY TAPS AND CONNECTORS

# **TABLE 1 CONT'D**

			,		S, COVERED CONDUCT		
MAIN COND	UCTOR SIZE	_			AP CONDUCTOR SIZE	1	1
	_	2/0	3/0	4/0	250KCMIL	300KCMIL	336.4KCMIL
#4	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)				
#2	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)				
#1	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)				
1/0	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)
1/0	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)				
2/0	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)
2/0	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)				
3/0	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)
3/0	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)				
4/0	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)
4/0	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW58 (S269932)				
250KCMIL	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)
25UKCMIL	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)				
200KCMI	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)
300KCMIL	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)				
336.4KCMIL	CHOICE #1 (STOCK#)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW57 (S269930)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)
JJD:4KCMIL	CHOICE #2 (STOCK#)	SLIW58 (S269932)	SLIW58 (S269932)				

**INSTALLATION:** NONE

**BILL OF MATERIALS: NONE** 

#### **NOTES:**

- I. COLOR CODING SHOWN IN TABLE CORRESPONDS TO BANDING COLOR FOUND ON CONNECTOR FOR VISUAL CONFIRMATION OF CORRECT HARDWARE.
- II. THESE CONNECTORS CAN BE INSTALLED ONTO A CONDUCTOR UNDER TENSION BUT THEY DO NOT SUPPORT A TENSION LOAD FROM MAIN OR TAP CONDUCTORS.

**REFERENCES: NONE** 

© 1998 - 2021 San Diego Gas & Electric Company. All rights reserved. Removal of this copyright notice without permission is not permitted under law.

**Indicates Latest Revision** 

REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE	REV	CHANGE	DR	BY	DSN	APV	DATE
С	EDITORIAL CHANGES	AMP	JES	JES	CZH	03/05/2021	F						
В	STANDARD NUMBER UPDATES	AMP	MRF	JS	CZH	10/19/2020	Е						
Α	ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMP	MRF	GW/JS	CZH	04/17/2020	D						

SHEET 2 OF 2 SDG&E ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

LECTRIC OVER ILAD CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

New Page

Information Removed

OH2040.2

COVERED CONDUCTOR SYSTEM SECONDARY TAPS AND CONNECTORS

Completely Revised